

INQUISITIONS
POST MORTEM

1504-1509

THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF
NORTH CAROLINA



LN
UN
AAM
A - 3


THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF
NORTH CAROLINA
AT CHAPEL HILL



ENDOWED BY THE
DIALECTIC AND PHILANTHROPIC
SOCIETIES

BUILDING USE ONLY

DA25
•D52
v. 3



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

CALENDAR OF
INQUISITIONS POST
MORTEM

AND OTHER ANALOGOUS DOCUMENTS

fm
rec 1
bwo

DA25
D52
v. 3

CALENDAR OF
INQUISITIONS POST
MORTEM

and other Analogous Documents preserved in the
Public Record Office

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS

HENRY VII

VOL. III

ISSUED BY AUTHORITY OF HER MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT



LONDON
PUBLISHED BY HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

1955

PUBLISHED BY HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

York House, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2 423 Oxford Street, LONDON, W.1

P.O. Box 569, LONDON, S.E.1

13a Castle Street, EDINBURGH, 2 109 St. Mary Street, CARDIFF

39 King Street, MANCHESTER, 2 Tower Lane, BRISTOL, 1

2 Edmund Street, BIRMINGHAM, 3 80 Chichester Street, BELFAST

or from any Bookseller

1955

Price £5 5s. 0d. net.

Crown Copyright Reserved

CONTENTS

	PAGE
PREFACE - - - - -	vii
CALENDAR - - - - -	1
APPENDIX I - - - - -	458
APPENDIX II - - - - -	587
APPENDIX III - - - - -	592
APPENDIX IV - - - - -	604
GENERAL INDEX - - - - -	609

942
G 78c
I 2
v. 3



PREFACE

The present volume completes the calendaring of the Inquisitions *post mortem* for the reign of Henry VII. The first 345 pages of the volume deal with documents of the last five years of the reign, and are followed by details of Inquisitions in a large supplementary file that covers the whole reign. Next follow the Appendices referred to in the Preface to Volume I of this series : Appendix I contains Exchequer Inquisitions, chiefly *virtute officii*, that are not found in the Chancery series ; Appendix II a few Chancery Inquisitions which were missing when the Calendar was prepared but have since been discovered ; Appendix III consists of Inquisitions *ad quod damnum* and others which are not Inquisitions *post mortem*, but were included in the Chancery series ; and Appendix IV lists the Chancery Inquisitions mentioned in the ancient MS. index (P.R.O. Index 16812) which are now missing.

The text of this volume was edited and passed through the press, during the Deputy Keepership of Sir Cyril Flower, C.B., by Mr. M. C. B. Dawes, B.A., formerly an Assistant Keeper of the Public Records. The index has been compiled by Mr. A. C. Wood, M.A., also formerly an Assistant Keeper.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE
15 *March*, 1955

D. L. EVANS

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS.

1. MATTHEW WENTWORTH, esquire.

Writ 28 January, *inquisition* 20 July, 21 Henry VII.

He died 12 November, 21 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. Thomas Wentworth, aged 18 years and more, is his son and heir.

YORK. A messuage and 30*a.* land, meadow and pasture in Clayton, worth 40*s.*, held of Nicholas Buredett in socage.

A messuage and 30*a.* land, meadow and pasture in Elmesall, worth 8*s.* 2*d.*, held of the king by knight-service, as of the honor of the castle of Pomfrette.

John Fitzwilliam esquire, son of William Fitzwilliam, knight, Richard Woderoue, esquire, Emery (*Amerus*) Burdett, esquire, and Ralph Barneby were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c., and by their indented charter dated 31 October, 4 Henry VII, gave them (by the name of 2 messuages and all their lands &c. in Flokton and Cumberworth in the tenure of John Wodde and Christopher Tynker) to Richard Wentworth, esquire, for life, with remainder to William Wentworth, his son, for life, and after William's death to the said Matthew Wentworth, firstborn son of the said Richard, and the heirs of his body, with remainder in default to the right heirs of Richard. After the death of Richard the said William Wentworth entered into the premises and is still seised thereof.

YORK. A messuage and 10*a.* land, meadow and pasture in Ferneley, held of Nicholas Kay in socage.

A messuage and 8*a.* land, meadow and pasture in Flokton and Cumberworth, whereof the messuage, lands &c. in Flokton are held of John Dighton, service unknown, and the messuage (*sic*), lands &c. in Cumberworth are held of the king, as of the manor of Wakefeld.

A rent of 14*s.* 3*d.* in Rotherham.

The reversion of the said messuages, lands &c. in Farneley, Flokton and Cumberworth expectant on the death of the said William is worth nothing yearly.

The said John Fitzwilliam, esquire, Richard Woderoue, esquire, Emery Burdett, esquire, and Ralph Barnaby were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c., and by their indented charter dated 9 October, 4 Henry VII, enfeoffed the above-mentioned Richard Wentworth, esquire, thereof (by the name of a messuage in Rotherham, then in the tenure of John Wodd, and a toft and all their lands &c. in Rotherham in the tenure of John Gurry, which they had by the gift and feoffment of the said Richard), to hold for life, with remainder to Robert Wentworth, his son, for life, and with remainders over (as above). The said Robert is still seised thereof.

YORK. A messuage, 3 cottages, 10*a.* land, meadow and pasture and a yearly rent of 14*d.* in Rotherham, held of the abbot of Rughforth, service unknown.

The reversion (as above) is worth nothing yearly.

The said John Fitzwilliam and the others (as above) were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c., and by their indented charter dated 31 October, 4 Henry VII, enfeofed the said Richard Wentworth, esquire, thereof (by the name of 2 messuages and all their lands &c. in Flocton and Over Shitlyngton in the tenure of Thomas Taillour, Thomas Walker and Thomas Rodes), to hold for life, with remainder to Emery (*Amero*) Wentworth, his son, for life, and with remainders over (as above). The said Emery is still seised thereof.

YORK. A messuage and 12*a.* land and meadow in Flockton, held of John Dighton, service unknown.

A messuage and 10*a.* land, meadow and pasture in Over Shitlyngton, held of Thomas Wortley, knight, service unknown.

The reversion (as above) is worth nothing yearly.

The said John Fitzwilliam and the others (as above) were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c., and by another indented charter enfeofed the said Richard Wentworth, esquire, thereof (by the name of . . . their lands &c. in Cumberworth which *inter alia* they lately had by his gift and feoffment, except a parcel of meadow in the tenure of Christopher Tynker), to hold for life, with remainder to John Wentworth, his son, for life, and with remainders over (as above). The said John is still seised thereof.

YORK. 2 messuages and 40*a.* land, meadow and pasture in Cumberworth, held of the king in socage, as of the manor of Wakefeld.

The reversion (as above) is worth nothing yearly.

The said Matthew was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c., and by his indented charter dated 19 September, 21 Henry VII, gave them to Thomas Wentworth, his younger son, for life, free of rent, with reversion to himself and his heirs.

YORK. A messuage and 14*a.* land, meadow and pasture in Dewesbury, held of the king in socage, as of the manor of Wakefeld.

A messuage and 14*a.* land, meadow and pasture in Horbury, held of the king in socage, as of the manor of Wakefeld.

A messuage and 14*a.* land, meadow and pasture in Dalton, held of John Dalton, service unknown.

The reversion (as above) is worth nothing yearly.

William Fitzwilliam, Thomas Wortley, John Nevile and Peter Middleton, knights and John Hamerton and John Barneby, esquires, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c., and by their indented charter dated at Westbretton, 26 July, 21 Edward IV, gave them (by the name of all their lands &c., rents and services in Westbretton, Cumberworth and Darton then in the tenure of Robert Oxley, Robert Jacson, Robert Coward, Richard Moke, John Wree, John Erle, Robert Gorley, John Erle 'loksmyth,' Richard Erle, William . . . , William Walton, . . . Waynwright, John . . . en, John Machon, John Hale, John Wodcok and John Willok, whereof they were seised by the gift and feoffment of Robert Barneby and Richard Symmons), to the said Matthew and Elizabeth Woderoue, daughter of Richard Woderoue, esquire, to hold to them and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to Richard, father of the said Matthew, and his heirs. The said Matthew and

Elizabeth were seised thereof accordingly in fee tail. She survives and is still seised thereof by virtue of the gift.

YORK. 15 messuages and 140*a.* land in Westbretton, held of the king in socage, as of the manor of Wakefeld.

The said Matthew was seised in fee on the day of his death of the reversion of the under-mentioned manor of Westbretton &c., which Isabel late the wife of Richard Wentworth, mother of the said Matthew, holds for life by way of jointure and as her whole dower of the freehold late of the said Richard Wentworth, her husband.

YORK. Manor of Westbretton, which attains to a fourth part of the town of Westbretton, and 2 messuages, 6 cottages and 80*a.* land, meadow and pasture in Westbretton, held of Robert Watterton, knight, by knight-service, as of his manor of Calthorne.

The reversion is of no value yearly.

Thomas Wortley, knight, Ralph Barneby, gentleman, and John Page were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, mill and messuages &c., and by their indented charter dated at Westbretton, 9 Henry VII, gave them to the said Matthew, son and heir apparent of the said Richard Wentworth, esquire, and to Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Richard Woderoue, esquire, in tail male, with remainder to the said Richard Wentworth and his heirs. Elizabeth survived and is still seised thereof by virtue of the gift.

YORK. Manor of Bulcliff in Westbretton, held of the king in socage, as of the manor of Wakefeld.

A mill called 'Bretton Milne,' a messuage in Westbretton called 'Staryngboure,' now in the tenure of John Jacson, 3 other messuages in Westbretton now in the respective tenures of Thomas Tuthall, Richard Moke and Richard Best, and 110*a.* land and pasture in Westbretton. The said messuages, lands &c. in Westbretton, which the said Elizabeth holds as parcel of the said manor of Westbretton, are held of the said Robert Watterton, knight, by knight-service.

A messuage and 4*a.* land in Clayton, now in the tenure of Richard Longley, held of Nicholas Burdett, service unknown.

A messuage and 14*a.* land in Darton, now in the tenure of John Willok, held of Thomas Sotehill, esquire, service unknown.

The reversion of the said manor and other the lands which the said Elizabeth holds in form aforesaid in Westbretton, Clayton and Darton, is worth nothing yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (1.)

2. THOMAS HUTTON, clerk.

Writ 12 February, *inquisition* 24 June, 21 Henry VII.

Edward Sawnders was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Ovyr and lands &c. there, and enfeoffed thereof the said Thomas Hutton, John Hutton and Richard Lucas, clerk, to the use of the said Thomas and John and their heirs. Afterwards the said John died, and Thomas and Richard were seised thereof in fee by survivorship to the use of Thomas and his heirs. Afterwards Thomas made and declared his will as set out below, and died; after whose death the said Richard was, and is, seised thereof in fee to the intent aforesaid.

William Danseth, gentleman, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Conyngton &c., and enfeoffed thereof the said Thomas and John Hutton, William Bonde, clerk, and Richard Lucas, clerk, to the use of the said Thomas and John, their heirs and assigns. The said John died &c., and Thomas made his will &c. and died (as above), and after his death the remaining feoffees were seised thereof in fee to the intent aforesaid.

The said William Danseth was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Ellysworth &c., and enfeoffed thereof the said Thomas Hutton, clerk, Thomas and John Hyne and William Blande, to the use of the said Thomas, his heirs and assigns, and the performance of his last will. The said Thomas died, and the remaining feoffees were seised thereof in fee by survivorship.

Richard Lucas, the younger, of Cambridge was seised in fee of the under-mentioned land in Chesterton, and enfeoffed thereof the said Thomas Hutton, clerk, William Bonde, clerk, and William Bland, clerk, to the use of the said Thomas &c. (as above). Thomas died, and the remaining feoffees were seised of the premises in fee by survivorship, to the intent aforesaid.

William Ward of Cambridge, Thomas Fyncham, clerk, and John Whyghton, Richard Holness and Robert Hopkyn, burgesses of Cambridge, were seised of the under-mentioned 2 tenements in Cambridge, and enfeoffed thereof the said Thomas Hutton, clerk, Richard Lucas, clerk, and Richard Lucas, the younger, to the use of the said Thomas &c. (as above). Thomas died, &c. (as above).

William, bishop of Lincoln, Reynold Bray, knight, William Hody, knight, Humphrey Conyngesby, serjeant-at-law, Richard Emson, Hugh Oldam, clerk, and William Cope were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Boxworth &c., and enfeoffed thereof the said Thomas Hutton, James Hutton, clerk, Richard Lucas, clerk, William Bond, clerk, William Bland, clerk, and Thomas Hyne of Cambridge, clerk, to the use of the said Thomas &c. (as above). Thomas died, &c. (as above).

Thomas Dekyner, John Gregges, William Atkyns and Richard Bye were seised in fee of the under-mentioned tenement &c. in Haselyngfeld, and enfeoffed thereof the said Thomas Hutton, Richard Lucas, William Bond and William Bland, clerk, to the use of the said Thomas &c. (as above). Thomas died, &c. (as above).

John Tomlyn of Comberton was seised in fee of the under-mentioned tenement &c. in Comberton, and enfeoffed thereof the said Thomas, William Bond and Richard Lucas to the use of the said Thomas &c. (as above). Thomas died, &c. (as above).

Thomas Kyng and William Mertyn were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. in Hokyngton &c., and enfeoffed thereof the said Thomas Hutton, William Bond and Richard Lucas, clerk, to the use of the said Thomas &c. (as above). Thomas died, &c. (as above).

Thomas Adam, late of Great Eversdon, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned tenement &c. in Eversdon, and enfeoffed thereof the said Thomas Hutton and Richard Lucas, clerk, to the use of the said Thomas &c. (as above). Thomas died, &c. (as above).

Robert Askam, John Parker, Alexander Reynold, Thomas Fuller and John Apylton of Great Shelforth were seised in fee of the under mentioned land in Little Shelforth, and enfeoffed thereof the said Thomas Hutton, Edmund Herris and Richard Lucas, clerk, to the use of the said Thomas &c. (as above). Thomas died, &c. (as above).

John Hardyng was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. in Elsworth, and enfeoffed thereof the said Thomas, William Bond and Richard

Lucas, clerks, Thomas Graunysdon, and John Hennis, to the use of the said Thomas &c. (as above). Thomas died, &c. (as above).

Robert Hawkyns, Christopher Middleton, Richard Spencer and William Pratt were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Hokyngdon &c., and enfeofed thereof the said Thomas and Richard Lucas, clerk, to the use of the said Thomas &c. (as above). Thomas died, &c. (as above).

Thomas Thriplowe and Katharine, his mother, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. in Lowlworth &c., and enfeofed thereof the said Thomas Hutton and Richard Lucas, clerk, to the use of the said Thomas &c. (as above). Thomas died, &c. (as above).

Richard Crabbe and Robert Hille were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. in Great Childerley &c. called 'Crabbis,' and enfeofed thereof the said Thomas, Richard Lucas, clerk, and William Penycott, to the use of the said Thomas &c. (as above). Thomas died, &c. (as above).

Robert Parham and Elizabeth, his wife, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. in Great Childerley &c. called 'Swyftes,' and enfeofed thereof the said Thomas, Richard Lucas and William Bland, clerks, to the use of the said Thomas &c. (as above). Thomas died, &c. (as above).

Jasper Bradford was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor called 'Chambres' &c., and enfeofed thereof the said Thomas, William Hutton, Richard Lucas and William Bond, to the use of the said Thomas &c. (as above). Thomas died, &c. (as above).

The said Thomas Hutton was seised in fee of the under-mentioned close in Barton, and died so seised. After his death it descended to Thomas Hutton, son of John, his brother, as his kinsman and heir.

He made and declared his last will concerning the lands &c. aforesaid as follows, to wit, that the respective feoffees, their heirs and assigns, should stand seised and enfeofed of the premises to the use of his will, to wit, that William Bonde, clerk, James Hutton, clerk, and Richard Lucas, clerk, his executors, should take the profits of the premises until his debts and legacies should be discharged, and should then take profits to the value of 200*l.* for the purchase of lands &c. to the value of 10*l.* yearly to the use and profit of William Hutton, his nephew, his heirs and assigns, and should then provide and distribute 5 marks yearly to a chaplain or priest to celebrate for his soul and the souls of all the faithful departed in manner and form by him declared and shewn to them.

The jurors also say, upon evidence shewn them, that the said executors from the issues and revenues of the premises are to provide victual and clothing and all other things necessary for the said Thomas Hutton, William Hutton and John Hutton, nephews of the said Thomas, and Elizabeth and Frances Hutton, his nieces, until they be promoted in marriage or otherwise provided for, and that the said Elizabeth and Frances are to have 40 marks equally to be divided between them for their marriage, if they live so long, provided they be married by the discretion and counsel of the said executors.

Further they say that he willed that after the said debts and legacies should have been paid, the said William Hutton should have all the lands &c. aforesaid in Ovyre, to him and his heirs for ever; and the testator's present feoffees are to stand seised continuously during the life of the said William to the use and intent aforesaid without making any estate thereof to the said William.

The said Thomas Hutton, the testator's nephew, after payment of the testator's legacies, is to have all the lands &c. of the testator not bequeathed to

the said William and John Hutton, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, with successive remainders in tail to William Hutton, John Hutton, and Elizabeth and Frances, their sisters, and with remainder over to the above-mentioned executors and their heirs for ever, to their own use, to pray for the testator, his parents and benefactors, and all the faithful departed, and in recompense of their expenses, fidelity and industry.

Further he willed that his feoffees, and all persons seised to the use of him and his heirs, their heirs and assigns, should stand seised to the use of his will and should make estate at the request of his said executors or their assigns, and by their advice, and not otherwise. Any of his nephews or nieces disturbing his executors &c. are to forfeit all benefits under his will, and their legacies are to pass to the said executors, to be disposed for his soul and his friends' souls.

He died 11 January last. Thomas Hutton, aged 11 years and more, is his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of John Hutton his brother.

CAMBRIDGE. A manor in Ovyr, and 60*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow and 10*s.* rent in Ovyr, worth 4*l.*, held of the bishopric of Ely, as of the manor of Ditton, by service of fealty and 6*d.* rent yearly.

Manor of Conyngton, and a messuage and 6 selions of meadow in Conyngton, worth 20*s.*, held of James Hutton and Thomas Hyne, as of their manor of Boxworth, services unknown.

Manor of Ellysworth, and 40*a.* land, 10*a.* pasture and 10*a.* meadow in Ellysworth and Knapwell, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the abbot of Ramsey, as of his manor of Ellysworth, services unknown.

4*a.* land in Chesterton, worth 20*s.*, held of the prior of Bernewell, as of his manor of Chesterton, services unknown.

2 tenements with gardens &c. in Cambridge, in the parishes of St. Sepulchre and All Saints, worth 40*s.*, held of the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of the town of Cambridge in burgage.

Manor of Boxworth called 'le Over Hall,' and 12 messuages, 300*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood and 2*s.* rent in Boxworth, Knapwell, Dry Drayton, Conyngton, Duxworth, Eversdon and Lowleworth, worth 9 marks, held of Thomas Burgayn, son of John Burgayn, as of his manor of Caxton, services unknown.

A tenement called 'Stewkyns Yard,' and 34*a.* 3*r.* arable in Haselyngfeld, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the abbot of the monastery of St. William of York, services unknown.

A tenement and 60*a.* land in Comberton, worth 40*s.*, held of the prior of Barnewell, services unknown.

A messuage, a croft, 60*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow and common of pasture in the towns of Hokyngton, Cotenham and Westwyck, worth 40*s.*, held of the abbess of Denny, services unknown.

A tenement with croft and 9*a.* land in Eversdon, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the Master and Fellows of Queen's College in Cambridge, services unknown.

40*a.* land in Little Shelforth, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of Thomas Frevyll, esquire, as of his manor of Little Shelforth, services unknown.

A messuage with croft called 'Castelacris' and 40*a.* land in Elsworth, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the abbot of Ramsey, in right of his church of Ramsey, services unknown.

Manor of Hokyngdon, and 3 messuages, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture and 40*s.* rent in Hokyngdon, worth 5 marks, held of the prior

of Barnewell in right of his church of Barnewell, as of his manor of Hoggynghdon, services unknown.

A messuage, 60*a.* land and 20*s.* rent in Lowlworth. Great and Little Childerley and Boxworth, worth 40*s.*, held of Alexander Hampden and Elizabeth, his wife, as of their manor of Lowlworth, services unknown.

A messuage and 20*a.* land called 'Crabbis' in Great and Little Childerley, Lowlworth and Boxworth, worth 10*s.*, held of Thomas Fulthropp, as of his manor of Childerley, services unknown.

A messuage and 6*a.* land in Great and Little Childerley called 'Swyfftes,' worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of Thomas Fulthrop aforesaid, services unknown.

Manor called 'Chambres' in Drydrayton, and 5 messuages, 200*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 13*s.* 4*d.* rent and a rent of 10 capons in the same town, worth 10 marks, held of the abbot of Crowland, services unknown.

A close containing 40*a.* land in Barton, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the prior of Bernewell, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (2.) E. Series II. File 62. (6.)

3. JOHN YAXLEE, serjeant-at-law.

Writ, wanting; *inquisition* 13 May, 21 Henry VII.

By his last will dated 8 November, 20 Henry VII, proved before William, archbishop of Canterbury, and sealed with his seal, he declared his will touching his manors &c. specified below as follows :—' Item I wyll my son Crystofer have my lond at Gatley in tayle to hym and his heysr males of his body lawfully begotyn and for faute of issue male of hym the remaynder over of the [said] lond to Antony and to the heires males of his body,' with remainder in default to James and the heirs male of his body, with remainder in default 'to suche issue male as Thomas shall have and to the heires males of ther bodys lawfully begoten and for fawte of such issue' remainder to 'my doughters Elizabeth Jane and Mary and to the heires of ther bodyes,' remainder in default to 'my brother Robert and the heires males of his body lawfully begoten yf he will pay for my seid purchesynd landes to myn executours or ther executours when the sayd remaynder shall happyn to falle after the rate of x. yeres purches in hasty payment after the discrecion of [my] seid executours and that to be don for my [soule] after the discrecion of my executours or elles myn executours and their executours to sell al the seid purchased landes to the best profit. And for lake of such issue to remain to my next heyr upon lyke condicion as my brother shall have them. Item I wyll Antony have my maner landes and tenementes in Wyndam called Burfeldhall wythin ij. yeres after my decease' to him and the heirs male of his body, with remainder in default to 'Crystofer and to the heires males of his body lawfully begoten and so successively from heir to heyr as ys before expressed of other landes and tenementes. Item I wyll that Antony have my maners landes and tenementes in Same Tony called Butlers Howardys Oldmans Burdyoppys Wysdams Netheryerdes and Bregehams with the appurtenaunces in Sametony aforesaid to hym and to the heires males of his body as is aforesayd with suche remainder as is aforesayd. Item I wyll that Cristofer have my landes nyghe Lynne if he lerne the lawe well elles nott and also contenne court and those landes but [for] terme of his lyff the remaynder to my son Antony and to the heires males of his body lawfully begoten as is before rehersed wyth lyke remainder as is before expressed.' To wife, Elizabeth, all manors &c. in Colney, Melton, Wramplyngham, Overerleham and Nethererleham, 'so longe as she levyth sole the remainder over of all

the premisses to my son Antony and to the heires males of his body as is aforesayd wyth lyke remainder as is aforesayd of other londes and tenementes. Item I wyll that Antony have my maner londes and tenementes in Bawdiswell to hym and to his heires males the remainder over therof as is above rehersed of other landes and tenementes.'

He died 20 July, 20 Henry VII. Thomas Yaxlee is his son and heir, and was aged 24 years and more at the time of the death.

Robert Thorpe, gentleman, James Hobart, the king's attorney, William Walgrave and Edmund Genny, esquire[s], Thomas Hampton of Hampton, gentleman, Henry Fox, Thomas Heyward and William Strondyll were seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c., and demised them by charter to the said John Yaxlee, serjeant-at-law, Robert Yaxlee, Richard Yaxlee, the younger, Thomas Singleton, Robert Woodyll, John Waller and William Hanorth, and their heirs, to the use of the said John Yaxlee and his heirs and the performance of his last will. Thomas Singleton, Robert Woodyll, William Hanorth and the said John Yaxlee are dead, and the surviving feoffees are seised to the use aforesaid.

NORFOLK. 2 messuages, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture, [30]*a.* moor, 20*a.* marsh and 4*s.* yearly rent in Gateley, with the course and liberty of a fold within the same town, worth 4 marks, held of Thomas, earl of Surrey, as of his manor of Gatele, service unknown.

Robert Thorp, gentleman, and Agnes, his wife, Richard Soughtwell, William Dollyng, Richard Pulvertoft, Thomas Trendall, clerk, Thomas Cause, citizen and alderman of Norwich, and Gregory Clerk were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and by charter demised it to the said John Yaxlee, serjeant-at-law, Robert Yaxlee, his brother, Thomas Syngleton, Robert Woodyll, William Hanorth and John Waller, and their heirs, to the use of the said John Yaxlee &c. (as above). Thomas Singleton, Robert Woodyll, William Hanorth and the said John Yaxlee are dead, and the survivors are seised &c. (as above).

NORFOLK. A manor in Wymondham, called 'Burfeld Hall,' worth [4] marks, held of Thomas, abbot of Wymondham, in right of his monastery of Wymondham, by service of fealty and 3*s.* yearly rent, for all service.

Hugh Coo, gentleman, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, advowson &c., and by charter demised them to the said John Yaxlee, William Skypwyth, esquire, John Heydon, esquire, Robert Yaxlee, Robert Woodyll, John Waller, William Hanorth and Robert Jenour, and their heirs, to the use of the said John Yaxlee &c. (as above). Robert Woodyll, William Hanorth and the said John Yaxlee are dead, and the survivors are seised &c. (as above).

NORFOLK. A manor called 'Butlers' or 'Howardes maner' with its appurtenances in Sametony, with the advowson of a chantry in the parish of Sametony maner aforesaid, and 10*a.* land and 40*a.* pasture in the said town, called 'Oldmans,' worth 4 marks, held of Richard, bishop of Norwich, as in right of his palace in the city of Norwich, by service of fealty and 2*s.* rent.

Hugh Coo and Richard Coo were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c., and by charter demised them to Thomas Grey, John Waller

and George Pulham, to them and their heirs for ever, to the use of the said John Yaxlee &c. (as above); by virtue of which they were and still are seised thereof in fee to the use aforesaid.

NORFOLK. 2 messuages, 40*a.* land and 60*a.* pasture called 'Burdyoppys' and 'Wysdoms,' and 6*s.* yearly rent, in Sametony and Twayth, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the said bishop, in right of his palace aforesaid, by service of 12*d.* yearly rent.

Thomas Jermyn, gentleman, Thomas Spryng, Robert Sexten and Thomas Rysby were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c., and by charter demised them to the said John Yaxlee, serjeant-at-law, Robert Yaxlee, Robert Woodyll, Thomas Syngleton, William Hanorth, George Pulham and John Waller, and their heirs, to the use of the said John &c. (as above). Robert Woodyll, Thomas Syngleton, William Hanorth and the said John Yaxlee are dead, and the survivors are seised &c. (as above).

NORFOLK. A messuage and a close called 'Netherysyerd' with 21*a.* land lying [round] the said messuage, and a [void] tenement called 'Bregehams,' with 12*a.* pasture, 3*a.* wood and 1*a.* underwood and other commodities to the same messuage belonging, in Sametony, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the said bishop, as in right of his palace aforesaid, by service of 14*d.* yearly rent.

William Curson and John Yaxlee were seised in fee of the under-mentioned land, and by charter demised it to Robert Yaxlee, Thomas Syngleton, Robert Woodyll, William Hanorth and John Maxi, and their heirs, to the use of the said John Yaxlee &c. (as above). Thomas Syngleton, Robert Woodyll and William Hanorth are dead, and the survivors are seised &c. (as above).

NORFOLK. 26*a.* of land or meadow lying in the parish of All Saints of Southleyn and Gaywood, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the bishop of Norwich, as in right of his palace of Bishop's Lynne, by service of 51*s.* yearly rent.

John Yaxlee and Robert Woodyll were seised of the under-mentioned manor &c., and by charter demised it to William Playtor, esquire, Robert Yaxlee, Richard Yaxlee, the younger, Thomas Syngleton, John Waller, George Pulham and William Hanorth, and their heirs, to the use of the said John Yaxlee &c. (as above). Thomas Syngleton and William Hanorth are dead, and the survivors are seised &c. (as above).

NORFOLK. Manor of Est Hall in Colney, Melton, Wramplyngham, Overerleham and Nethererleham, with the advowson of the parish church of the town aforesaid, worth 4*l.*, held of Thomas, lord Dacres, as of his manor of Harstford, by service of 5*s.* yearly rent.

John Harvy, William Harvy, Robert Jermyn, John Chapman, clerk, and Robert Tylney were seised in fee of the under-mentioned tenements &c., and demised them by charter to John Yaxlee, serjeant-at-law, Robert Yaxlee, Thomas Syngleton, Robert Woodyll, William Hanorth, George Pulham and John Waller, and their heirs, to the use of the said John Yaxlee &c. (as above). Thomas Syngleton, Robert Woodyll, William Hanorth and the said John Yaxlee are dead, and the survivors are seised &c. (as above).

NORFOLK. 2 tenements, 200*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 30*a.* leasowe (*pascue*), 40*a.* pasture, 20*a.* common, 16*a.* faldage (*foldag*'), 20*a.* wood and 10*s.* yearly rent in Wramplyngham, worth 4 marks, held of Thomas [lord Dacre], as of his manor of Horsford, by service of 2*s.* yearly rent.

Robert Thorp and Agnes, his wife, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c., and by charter demised them to John Yaxlee, serjeant-at-law, John Garneys, esquire, Edmund Alleyn, clerk, and John Waller, and their heirs, to the use of the said John Yaxlee &c. (as above). The said John Yaxlee is dead, and the survivors are seised &c. (as above).

NORFOLK. A manor in Bawdyswell called 'Vyllers' and 'Cowpers,' and 100a. land, 40a. leasowe (*pascue*), 100a. pasture and 20s. rent in Bawdyswell, worth 10 marks, held of George, earl of Kent, as of his manor of Bawdyswell, by service of 4s. yearly rent.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (3.)

4. JAMES STRANGWAIES, knight.

Commission of concealments, felonies, &c., 1 June, 20 Henry VII; *inquisition*, Tuesday the last day of September, 21 Henry VII. [Note: Another *inquisition* of felonies &c., taken under the above commission, with *Billa vera* in the margin of each entry (*pp.* 4 to 7 of volume) is here omitted.]

He died 8 November, 4 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c. of the old feoffment. James Strangwaies, knight, aged 40 years and more, is his kinsman and heir.

NORTHUMBERLAND. Manor of Hadeston, worth 20 marks.

Manor of Chirton, worth 8*l.*

Manor of Little Benton, worth 10 marks.

Manor of Colewell, worth 10*l.*

Manor of Flatford, worth 40s.

A third part of the manor and town of Lowyk, worth 10 marks.

He held the above manors and towns of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (4.)

5. ROBERT CLAXTON, knight.

Commission and *inquisition*, as above.

He died 20 August, 1 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. Joan Claxton, one of his daughters and heirs, late the wife of John Cartington, aged at her father's death 40 years and more, is his daughter and heir. The said John Cartington and Joan have taken the issues and profits of the said manor for 16 years and more.

NORTHUMBERLAND. Manor of Divelston, worth 20*l.*, held of the king in chief by one third of a knight's fee of the old feoffment.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (4.)

6. HENRY, EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

Commission and *inquisition*, as above.

He died 12 April, 4 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and town. After his death Henry, now earl of Northumberland, entered therein, and was and still is seised thereof in fee.

NORTHUMBERLAND. Manors, or manor, and town, of Corbrige, held of the king at fee-farm by a rent of 40*l.* yearly. The said fee-farm was in arrear

for 14 years before the death of the said late earl, and the present earl has withheld it from the time when he reached full age to the day of the taking of this inquisition, to wit, for 8 years.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (4.)

7. HENRY, EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 12 April, 4 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and towns. Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, aged 28 years and more, is his son and heir.

NORTHUMBERLAND. Manor of Wardon, worth 20*l*.

Manor of Fourstanys, worth 10 marks.

Manor of Alrewas, worth 10*l*.

Manor of Hay Den, worth 40 marks.

Manor of Langley, or Langlye, worth 40*l*.

Manor of Faderstanhalghe, worth 10*l*.

Manor of Wyden, worth 6 marks.

Manor of Blenkynsopp, worth 10*l*.

Manor of Neuburn, worth 20*l*.

Manor of Walbotle, worth 8*l*.

Manor of Dewelawe, worth 26*s*. 8*d*.

Manor of Butterlaw, or Butterlawe, worth 10 marks.

Manor of Werkwith, worth 12*l*.

Manor of Aclington, worth 10*l*.

Manor of Birling, worth 10*l*.

Manor of Butlesdon, worth 10 marks.

Manor of Togisden, worth 10 marks.

Manor of Rothebury, worth 6*l*.

Manor of Thropton, worth

Manor of Snytter, worth 10*l*.

Manor of Newtown (*Nove Ville*), worth 10 marks.

Manor of Stiforde, or Stiffurd, worth

Manor of Brunhawe, worth 5 marks.

Manor of Slaveley, worth 6 marks.

Manor of Shoteley, worth nothing, because now

Manor of Hedun on the Wall, worth 10*l*.

Manor of Hydewyn, worth 10 marks.

Manor of Thornton, worth

Manor of Witestre, or Wytestre, worth 11*l*.

The town (*vill*) of Hoghton, worth

Manor of Benewell, worth 20*l*.

Manor of Echewik, worth 10 marks.

Manor of Angerton, worth 40 marks.

Manor of Middilton Morell, worth 20*l*.

Manor of Burndon, worth 8*l*.

Manor of Berehill, worth 6 marks.

Manor of Fenwik, worth 20*l*.

Manor of Matfen del Est, worth 9*l*.

Manor of Lauge Keswell, or Augekeswell, worth 10 marks.

Manor of Kyrhull, worth 20 marks.

Manor of Harnaham, worth 5 marks.

Manor of Shaftou, worth 5 marks.
 Manor of Middilton del Suth, worth 10*l*.
 Manor of Kamhou, worth 10 marks.
 Manor of Hertwayton, worth 10*l*.
 Manor of Hawyk, or Hawik, worth 4 marks.
 Manor of Rotheley, worth 10 marks.
 The Grange of Neuton, worth 10 marks.
 A moiety of Bywell, worth 100*s*.
 Manor of Prudehow, or Prudehou, worth 20 marks.
 Manor of Hedeley, or Heddeley, worth 5 marks.
 Manor of Horsley, worth 10 marks.
 Manor of Whithill, worth 5 marks.
 Manor of Ruchester, or Ruchestre, worth 10*l*.
 Manor of Inghou, worth 10 marks.
 Manor of Heton, or Great Heton, worth 10*l*.
 Manor of Little Bavyngton, worth 10 marks.
 Manor of Herley, worth 10 marks.
 Manor of Whelpington, worth 10*l*.
 Manor of Chelverton, worth 10 marks.
 Manor of Borwisforde, worth 10 marks.
 Manor of Chipchese, worth 10 marks.
 Manor of Byrtelye, worth 8*l*.
 Manor of Little Heton, worth 10 marks.
 Manor of Thikrington, or Thokerington, worth 10 marks.
 Manor of Welden, worth 10 marks.
 Manor of Alnewik, or Alnewyk, worth 40 marks.
 Manor of Alnemuth, or Alnemouth, worth —.
 Manor of Denwik, worth 10 marks.
 Manor of Hauekehill, worth 10 marks.
 Manor of Bilton, or Bylton, worth 10 marks.
 Manor of Lesebery, worth 20 marks.
 Manor of Shilbotle, worth 5*l*.
 Manor of Neuton, or Newton, on the Moor, worth 15 marks.
 Manor of Heysand, or Heysande, worth 10 marks.
 Manor of Gisnis, or Gisnys, worth 10 marks.
 Manor of Rugley, or Ruglye, worth 10 marks.
 Manor of Ley Morewike, or Morwike, worth 10 marks.
 Manor of Chivigton del Est, worth 10*l*.
 Manor of Great Houcton, worth 10*l*.
 Manor of Little Houcton, worth 10 marks.
 Manor of Howike, worth 10*l*.
 Manor of Renigton, or Renyngton, worth 20 marks.
 Manor of Rok, or Rook, worth 20*l*.
 Manor of Charleton del North, worth 20 marks.
 Manor of Charleton del South, worth 10*l*.
 Manor of Fauden, or Faudon, worth 100*s*.
 Manor of Burneton, worth 20 marks.
 Manor of Bataill, or Batayll, worth 40*s*.
 Manor of Newton, or Neuton, on the Sea, worth 20 marks.
 Manor of Preston, worth 10 marks.
 Manor of Tughall, worth 10*l*.
 Manor of Swinhou, worth 20 marks.

Manor of Neuham, worth 10*l*.
Manor of Lukere, worth 10*l*.
Manor of Cum (*sic*) Hopyn, worth 10 marks.
Manor of Hetheriston, or Hethristane, worth 10*l*.
Manor of Spinlistane, or Spinlistan, worth 10*l*.
Manor of Bodhill, worth 10 marks.
Manor of Ewrth, worth 6 marks.
Manor of Dodington, worth 20*l*.
Manor of Nesbet, or Nesbit, worth 10 marks.
Manor of Horton, worth 20 marks.
Manor of Trybley, worth 15 marks.
Manor of Hessibrige, or Hessilrige, worth 10*l*.
Manor of Lyham, worth 10 marks.
Manor of Chatton, worth 20*l*.
Manor of Folebery, or Folbery, worth 20 marks.
Manor of Wetewode, worth 10 marks.
Manor of Caldemerton, or Caldmerton, worth 5 marks.
Manor of Yherdhill, or Yerdhill, worth 100*s*.
Manor of Angerham, worth 10*l*.
Manor of Revely, or Reveley, worth 100*s*.
Manor of Herteshevid, or Herteshevyd, worth 40*s*.
Manor of Prendwik, worth 10 marks.
Manor of Alneham, worth 10*l*.
Manor of Chirmundsden, or Chirmundisd', worth 5 marks.
Manor of Bitlisdon, or Butlisden, worth 10*l*.
Manor of Clenhill, worth 100*s*.
Manor of Nedirton, worth 10 marks.
Manor of Buereweton, or Burueton, worth 20 marks.
Manor of Allenton, or Alwenton, worth 5 marks.
Manor of Hetton, or Heton, worth 10 marks.
Manor of Ambell, worth 10*l*.
Manor of Sharperton, worth 100*s*.
Manor of Thirnam, or Thirnum, worth 10 marks.
Manor of Scranewode, worth 100*s*.
Manor of Hauekislawe, or Hauekislawe, worth 10 marks.
Manor of Chelingham, or Chevelingham, worth 10 marks.
Manor of Hibburn, worth 100*s*.
Manor of Eklingheam, worth 10 marks.
Manor of Osberwike, worth nothing yearly, because waste.
Manor of Doxford, worth 100*s*.
Manor of Cramlyngton, or Cramlington, worth 20*l*.
Manor of Heton, worth 10*l*.
Manor of Harclawe, or Hartlaw, worth 10*l*.
Manor of Jesmond, worth 5 marks.
Manor of Whitlawe, worth 40*s*.
Manor of Benlye, worth 20 marks.
Manor of Shiplay or Shipleye, worth 10*l*.
Manor of Edlingham, worth 10*l*.
Manor of Braundon, or Brandon, worth 10 marks.
Manor of Breinton, worth 10 marks.
Manor of Hydesley, or Hidesley, worth 10*l*.
Manor of Middelton, or Middilton, worth 100*s*.

Manor of Rodum, worth 100s.
 Manor of Middelton, worth 100s.
 Manor of Thom' Middelton, worth 100s.
 Manor of Harchop, or Harrop, worth 6 marks.
 Manor of Lemotton, or Lemooton, worth 10l.
 Manor of Witton, or Wytton, worth 10l.
 Manor of Wotton, worth 20 mårks.
 Manor of Staneton, or Stanton, worth 10l.
 Manor of Levercheheld, worth 5l.
 Manor Wyndigaites, or Wyndiyates, worth 10 marks.
 Manor of Horsle, or Horsley, worth 20 marks.

He held them of the king in chief, by what services the jurors know not.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (4.)

8. ROBERT SCROPE, esquire.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 11 September, 8 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and towns. Ralph Scrop', esquire, aged 26 years and more, is his son and heir.

NORTHUMBERLAND. Manor of Whalton, worth 10l.

Manor of Riplingden, worth 6 marks.

Manor of Neuham, worth 10l.

Manor of Denton, worth 10l.

Manor of Newbiging, or Neubiging, worth 40s.

Manor of Kynton, worth 8l.

Manor of Goseforde, or Goseford, worth 8l.

Manor of Faudon, or Fawdon, worth 10l.

Manor of Ogle, worth 20l.

Manor of Burudon, worth 6 marks.

Manor of Horton, worth 20l.

Manor of Stiklaw, or Styklawe, worth nothing beyond outgoings because it lies waste.

Manor of Herdford, or Hereford, worth 5 marks.

Manor of Wedrington, or Wederington, worth 20 marks.

Manor of Dririge, worth 10l.

He held them of the king in chief by service of three knights' fees.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (4.)

9. ROBERT RAMYS, esquire.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 9 March, 4 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned moiety. Robert Ramys, esquire, is his son and heir, and was then aged 5 years and more.

NORTHUMBERLAND. A moiety of the barony of Colum (*sic*), held of the king in chief by service of one and a half knights' fees of the old feoffment.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (4.)

10. THOMAS GREY, knight.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 16 August, 13 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned moiety. Ralph Grey, knight, is his son and heir, and was then aged 19 years and more,

NORTHUMBERLAND. The other (*see* No. 9) moiety of the barony of Colum (*sic*), to wit, the manor of Colum (*sic*) worth 10*l.*, the manor of Lighton, worth 20*s.*, the manor of Burneton, worth 16*l.*, the manor of Thornburgh, worth 10 marks, the manor of Coupum, worth 10 marks, the manor of Little Whittington, worth 40*s.*, the manor of Hayden, worth 10 marks, the manor of Belshou, worth 20*l.*, the manor of Bradeforde, worth 6*l.*, the manor of Denum, worth 10 marks, the manor of Trywik, worth 10 marks, and the manor of Tunstall, worth 40*s.* The said moiety is held of the king in chief by service of one and a half knights' fees of the old feoffment.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (4.)

11. THOMAS BRADEFORDE, esquire.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 16 July, 5 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned barony. Jasper Bradeforde, aged 30 years and more, is his son and heir.

NORTHUMBERLAND. The barony of Bradeford, worth 10*l.*, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee of the old feoffment.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (4.)

12. THOMAS LOMLEY, of Lomley, knight.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 1 April, 2 Richard III, seised in fee of the under-mentioned barony. George Lomley of Lomle is his son and heir, and was then aged 40 years and more.

NORTHUMBERLAND. The barony of Hugh ley (*sic*) Morewike called Chiv[i]gton del West, worth 8*l.*, held of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (4.)

13. THOMAS BOROWE, knight.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 12 August, 9 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned barony and manors. Edward Borow, knight, is his son and heir, and was then aged 22 years and more.

NORTHUMBERLAND. The barony and manor of Mitford, to wit, Mitforde, Newton, Throphille &c. (as under), held of the king in chief by service of four knights' fees :—

The said barony of Mitforde is worth 10*l.*

Manor of Neuton, or Newton, worth 100*s.*

Manor of Throphill, or Throphille, worth 10 marks.

Manor of Molliston, worth 6 marks.

Manor of Benerige, or Burige, worth 100*s.*

Manor of Meldon, worth 10*l.*

Manor of Idington, worth 6 marks.

Manor of Pikeden, or Pykeden, worth 5*l.*

Manor of Aldw[o]rth, worth nothing because waste.

Manor of Espeley, worth 40*s.*

Grange of Heylawe, worth 20*s.*

Manor of Elaund, or Elande, worth 10*l.*

Manor of Mardisfen, or Merdesfen, worth 10*l*.
 Manor of Crikelaw, or Crykelaw, worth 20*l*.
 Manor of Calverdon, or Calverton, worth 6 marks.
 Manor of Donigton, worth 10 marks.
 Manor of Brinkelawe, or Brenkelawe, worth 10 marks.
 Manor of Prestwike, worth 10*l*.
 Manor of Calverdon, worth 40*s*.
 Manor of Darays, worth 40*s*.
 Manor of Berewik, worth 10*l*.
 Manor of Caldecotes, worth 40*s*.
 Manor of Milleburn del North, worth 5 marks.
 Manor of Milleburn del South, worth 100*s*.
 Grange of Horton, worth 10*l*.
 Manor of Esshete, worth 10*l*.
 Manor of Bokenfeld, or Bokynfeild, worth 10 marks.
 Manor of Thastriston, worth 10*l*.
 Manor of Lahaunte, or la Haunte, Felton (*sic*), worth 10*l*.
 Manor of Little Felton, worth 4 marks.
 Manor of Aketon, worth 10 marks.
 Manor of Swarland, worth 10*l*.
 Manor of Overisgar, worth 5 marks.
 Manor of Glentlawes, worth 4*l*.
 Manor of Framlington, worth 10 marks.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (4.)

14. OWEN (*Ewinus*) OGLE of Ogle.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 1 September, 2 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and towns. Ralph Ogle of Ogle is his son and heir, and was then aged 18 years and more.

NORTHUMBERLAND. Manor of Bothall, worth 20 marks.
 Manor of Weteworth, or Wateworth, worth 20*s*.
 Manor of New Moor (*Novamora*), worth 40*s*.
 Manor of Piggesworth, worth 10 marks.
 Manor of Heburn, worth 20 marks.
 Manor of Fenrother, worth 8 marks.
 Manor of Tirtlington, worth 10 marks.
 Manor of Heresdon, worth 10 marks.
 Manor of Langhirst, or Langhirste, worth 10*l*.
 Manor of Old Moor (*Veteri Mora* or *Veteri Mara*), worth 100*s*.
 Manor of Esshindon, worth 10 marks.
 Manor of Heppall, worth 8*l*.
 Manor of Bikerton, or Bykerton, worth 5 marks.
 Manor of Little Tossan, or Little Tosson, worth 40*s*.
 Manor of Great Tossan, worth 12 marks.
 Manor of Flowayton, worth 6 marks.
 Manor of Warton, worth 10 marks.

A moiety of the manor of Tyrewike, or Tyrewik, worth 40*s*.

The said manors are held of the king in chief by service of four knights' fees.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (4.)

15. JOHN DE LA VALE, esquire.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 4 February, 13 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors. — de la Vale is his son and heir, and was then aged 3 years and more.

NORTHUMBERLAND. Manor of Blake Calverdon, worth 10 marks.

Manor of Seton, worth 20 marks.

Manor of Neusam, worth 10 marks.

Manor of Discington, worth 100*s*.

The said manors are held of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (4.)

16. THOMAS GREY, knight.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 16 August, 13 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors. Ralph Grey, knight, is his son and heir, and was then aged 19 years and more.

NORTHUMBERLAND. Manor of W[o]llouere, worth 20*l*.

Manor of Hetpoll, worth 5 marks.

Manor of Lowike, worth 20*l*.

Manor of Beleford, or Belleford, worth 20*l*.

Manor of Forde, or Fourde, worth 20*l*.

Manor of Etall, worth 20*l*.

Manor of Crucum, worth 40 marks.

Manor of Heddrislawe, or Hederislow, worth 20 marks.

Manor of Kymerton, worth 10 marks.

Manor of Brankeston, worth 20 marks.

Manor of Heddon, worth nothing because waste.

Manor of Akyld, worth 10 marks.

Manor of Coupland, or Couplande, worth 10 marks.

Manor of Yevering, worth 10 marks.

Manor of Hamyldon, worth 10 marks.

Manor of Houburn, worth 10*l*.

Manor of Bayrmore, or Bairmore, worth 20 marks.

Manor of Dychend, or Dichen, worth 10*l*.

Manor of Meddelton, or Middleton, worth 10*l*.

Manor of Fenton, worth 10*l*.

Manor of Yesington, worth 10 marks.

Manor of Trikelington, or Tritkylton, worth 10 marks.

Manor of Bollisdon, worth 10 marks.

Manor of Ulchestr', worth 20*l*.

A moiety of the manor of Elwyk, or Elwik, worth 6 marks.

The said manors are held of the king in chief by service of four knights' fees.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (4.)

17. THOMAS GREY, knight.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

Findings as in No. 16.

NORTHUMBERLAND. Manor of Werke, worth 20*l*.

Manor of Levermuth, worth 40 marks.

Manor of Myndrum, worth 20 marks.

Manor of Karham, worth 10*l*.

Manor of Prestfen, or Prestefen, worth 6 marks.

Manor of Monylawes, worth 6 marks.

Manor of Downum, worth 40*s*.Manor of Palwiston, or Palwyston, worth 100*s*.Manor of Shotton, worth 13*s*. 4*d*.Manor of Kyllom, or Kyllum, worth 10*l*.

Manor of Holthill, worth 10 marks.

Manor of Neuton, worth 10 marks.

Manor of the other Neuton (*Altera Neuton*), worth 10 marks.

Manor of Langton, worth 20 marks.

Manor of Lilleburn, worth 20*l*.Manor of Hilderton, worth 10*l*.

Manor of Weperden, worth 10 marks.

Manor of Russeden, worth 10 marks.

Manor of Shauden, or Shauiden, worth 10*l*.Manor of Titlingdon, worth 8*l*.

Manor of Bowilton, worth 20 marks.

Manor of Alburwike, worth 10*l*.Manor of Butterlisdon, worth 10*l*.

Grange, or manor of the grange. of Stratton, worth 10 marks.

A moiety of Glatendon, worth 5 marks.

The said manors are held of the king in chief.

*C. Series II. Vol. 19. (4.)***18. THOMAS GREY, knight.***Commission and inquisition*, as above.

One William, lord de Ros, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned castle, lordship or manor, and an exchange was made between him and king Henry IV in form following, to wit, that the king should have the said castle &c., to him and his heirs. in exchange for a yearly fee-farm of 200 marks to be received from the free farm of the city of Lincoln and the town of Kyngeston upon Hull, whereof the said king was then seised in demesne as of fee and right of his crown of England, to hold to the then lord Ros and his heirs for ever.

The said late king, being so seised of the said castle &c., by letters patent gave them to one Thomas Grey, knight, and his heirs, upon the following condition, to wit, that the said Thomas should repair and keep up the castle, and guard it with soldiers (*cum vasallis videlicet souldaurs*), and defend it against the king's enemies both in time of war and in time of peace and truces.

And the jurors say that the said castle in the time of the said Thomas Grey was destroyed and not at all repaired, and fell completely into ruin by his default, nor were any soldiers (*vasalli*) kept there.

After the death of the said Thomas, one Ralph Grey, knight, entered thereon and was seised thereof in fee and took the issues and profits all his life; and after his death one Ralph Grey, knight, son of the said Thomas (*sic*), entered and took the issues all his life; and after his death one Thomas Grey, knight, his son and heir, entered and took the issues all his life; and after his death one Ralph Grey, knight, his son, entered and took the issues, and still takes them, without any title or right.

NORTHUMBERLAND. The castle, lordship or manor of Werk, held as above. And further the jurors say that the said lordship or manor now belongs to the king by reason of the premises, and it is worth 200 marks.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (4.)

19. THOMAS SURTAYS, esquire.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 22 November, 2 Richard III, seised in fee of the under-mentioned town. Thomas Surtays is his son and heir, and was then aged 30 years and more.

NORTHUMBERLAND. The town of Ralph Surtays (*villa Rad[ulph]i super Thaise*) called Gogeford (*sic*) del North, held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee. The said town of Gosford del North is worth 10*l*.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (4.)

20. RALPH WEDRINGTON, knight.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 24 June, 17 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors. Henry Wedrington, knight, is his son and heir, and was then aged 21 years and more.

NORTHUMBERLAND. Manor of Neubiging, worth 10*l*.

Manor of Wodehorn, worth 10*l*.

Manor of Lynemouthe, worth 6 marks.

Manor of Hirst, worth 40*s*.

Manor of Haliwell, worth 8*l*.

Manor of Lynton, worth 20*l*.

Manor of Ellington, worth 20*l*.

Manor of Cressewell, worth 20 marks.

Manor of Hayden, worth 20 marks.

Manor of Bethefeld, or Betchefeld, worth 100*s*.

Manor of Black Heddon, worth 10 marks.

Manor of Standforham, worth 10 marks.

Manor of Volkyston, or Ulkiston, worth 6 marks.

Manor of Nesebite, or Nesbite, worth 10 marks.

A moiety of Dalton, worth 100*s*.

Manor of Ryhill, worth 10*l*.

Manor of Gunwarton, worth 10*l*.

Manor of Swynebourne, or Swynbourne, worth 10*l*.

Manor of Neuton del Est, worth 10 marks.

Manor of Acum, worth 4 marks.

Manor of Stelling, worth 40*s*.

Manor of Ovigton, worth 10*l*.

Manor of Eltringham, worth 4 marks.

Manor of Mikeley, worth 100*s*.

Manor of Neuton del West, worth 10 marks.

Manor of QuyttunSTALL, worth 5 marks.

Manor of Falderley, worth 40*s*.

Manor of Bromeley, worth 100s.

A moiety of Bywell, worth 100s.

Manor of Stokesfeld, worth 4 marks.

The said manors are held of the king in chief, by what service the jurors know not.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (4.)

21. JOHN CARNABY, knight.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 20 July, 10 Edward IV, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors. Thomas Carnabe, esquire, is his son and heir, and was then aged 25 years and more.

NORTHUMBERLAND. Manor of Hawilton, worth 100s.

Manor of Clarewode, worth 10*l*.

Manor of Whittington, worth 20*l*.

He held those manors of the king in chief, to wit, in drengage and by a rent of 40s., and they ought to be tallaged with the demesne lands of the king and they owe heriet and merchet.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (4.)

22. ALEXANDER BURELL.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 22 April, 12 Henry VII, seised in demesne as of fee, in right of Margaret his wife, of the under-mentioned fourth part. George Burell is son and heir of the said Alexander and Margaret, and was then aged 22 years and more.

NORTHUMBERLAND. A fourth part of the manor of Whittington, held of the king in chief by service as abovesaid. It is worth 8*l*.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (4.)

23. JOHN HERON, esquire.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 14 January, 2 Richard III, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors. John Heron is his son and heir, and was then aged 28 years and more.

NORTHUMBERLAND. A moiety of the manor of Whittingheam, worth 20*l*.

Manor of Thronton, or Throunton, worth 10*l*.

Manor of Barton, worth 10 marks.

A moiety of the manor of Glanton, worth 10*l*.

The said manors are held of the king in chief by service of a mewed sparrow-hawk (*nisus muer'*) or half a mark.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (4.)

24. JOHN HESSILRIGE, of Nolsay.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 4 June, 10 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors, Robert Hessilrige is his son and heir, and was then aged 6 years and more,

NORTHUMBERLAND. A moiety of the manor of Whittingheam worth 20*l*.
 Manor of Thronton, or Throunton, worth 10*l*.
 Manor of Barton, worth 10 marks.
 A moiety of the manor of Glaunton or Glanton, worth 10*l*.
 Manor of Eslington, worth 10*l*.

The said manors are held of the king in chief by the service aforesaid.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (4.)

25. JOHN CLAVERING, esquire.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 13 October, 2 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. Robert Clavering, esquire, is his son and heir, and was then aged 6 years and more.

NORTHUMBERLAND. Manor of Yetlington, worth 70*l*., held of the king in chief, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (4.)

26. JOHN SWINHOWE, esquire.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 16 February, 6 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. Henry Swinhow is his son and heir, and was then aged 22 years and more.

NORTHUMBERLAND. Manor of Mollisfen, worth 10 marks, held of the king in chief, to wit, in drengage.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (4.)

27. EDMUND HASTINGES, knight.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 13 January, 7 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors. Roger Hastings, knight, is his son and heir, and was then aged 30 years and more.

NORTHUMBERLAND. Manors of Nafferton, worth 10 marks, and Matfen de la West, worth 23*l*., held of the king in chief, to wit, for keeping the pleas of the crown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (4.)

28. ROBERT OGLE, knight.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 13 May, 11 Edward IV, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. Gilbert Ogle is his cousin and heir, and was then aged 26 years and more.

NORTHUMBERLAND. Manor of Louerbotle, worth 10*l*., held of the king in chief, to wit, for keeping the pleas of the crown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (4.)

29. THOMAS BELWODE.

Writ 14 May, 21 Henry VII ; *inquisition* 12 October, 22 Henry VII.

Roger Beltoft was seised of the under-mentioned messuage &c. to the use of Thomas Belwod, the elder, and by charter dated at Belton, 12 February, 5 Edward IV, enfeofed Master John Gunthorpe, clerk, Robert Sheffield, John Dawnay, Richard Thymelby, the younger, John Egmonton and John Malett

thereof, to the use of Thomas Belwod, the younger, and for the performance of the last will of the said Thomas Belwod. Richard Thymelby, the survivor of the said feoffees, is still seised to the use aforesaid.

Thomas Belwode died 23 December, 21 Henry VII. Robert Belwod, aged 33 years and more, is his son and heir.

LINCOLN. A capital messuage and 7 messuages, with 10 cottages, 200*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow and 100*a.* pasture in the towns and fields of Belton, Beltoft and West Boterwek, worth 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the earl of Derby, as of his manor of Epworth in the isle of Axholme, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (5.)

30. JOHN LEKE of Sutton.

Writ 18 April, 20 Henry VII; *inquisition* Friday after All Hallows, 21 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the manors of Landford, Hyklyng, Elston, Huknall Torcard, Westerleek and Gedlyng, the advowsons of the churches of Hyklyng, Elston and Tyersall, and 40 messuages, 500*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow and 40*a.* pasture in Darnethorpe, Holme, Stowke, Esterleek, Saxondale, Stowkebardulf, Carleton, Colwyk, Byngham, [Wyverton], Carcalston, Notynggham, Plesley Hyll and Tiersall, and by charter dated 7 April, 16 Henry VII, [gave] them, *inter alia* (by the name of all the lands &c. which he had in Landford, Darnethorpe, Holme, Hyklyng, Colynggham, Elston, Stoke, Huknall Tor[card], Wester [Leek, Ester] Leek, Saxondale, Stowkebardulf, Carleton, Colwyk, Byngham, [Weverton], Carcalston, Gedlyng, Notynggham and [Tiersall], co. Nottyngham), to Thomas Savage, archbishop of York, Thomas Gunthorpe, prior of Newstead (*de novo loco*) in Shirwod, Edward Savage, knight, Robert Waterton, knight, Thomas Babyngton, Thomas Fytzherbert, doctor of decrees, William Ratclyff, doctor of decrees, James Batisford, clerk, Thomas Leek, Nicholas Harrison, clerk, Humphrey Harkis, Richard Smyth and Robert Knyfsmyth, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, for the performance of his last will; by virtue of which feoffment they were seised thereof in fee. Afterwards, on 24 March, 1504, the said John Leek made his last will or testament as follows:—

John Leek of Sutton in Dale, co. Derby, esquire; soul to Almighty God and his blessed mother the Virgin Mary and the holy company of heaven; body to be buried in the chancel of the church of Sutton aforesaid: best horse to the parson of the said church by way of mortuary, and 6*s.* 8*d.* for tithes and oblations forgotten; his executors to spend 20*l.* or more 'the days of his buriall and xxx day' on poor people and otherwise for the health of his soul, his wife's soul and all Christian souls; 6*s.* 8*d.* to the friars of Tykehyll to pray for him; 6*s.* 8*d.* to Sir John Sutton, canon of Thurgarton; 20*d.* to the mother church of Coventre and Lychefeld every of theym; to each of his god-children in Sutton in Dale a ewe; 6 marks to Maud Crafforth, his servant, for long service, and a mattress, 2 blankets, 2 linen sheets, 2 coverlets and a pillow; to Robert Doubeney, his servant, 3 young cows and 13*s.* 4*d.* in money; to Richard Wyght, his servant, a young [cow]; to Edmund Wygen, his servant, 2 young cows and 13*s.* 4*d.*; to each of his servants dwelling in household with him 20*d.*; his executors to take 7 marks yearly for 7 years of the profits of all his purchased lands in cos. Derby and Nottingham to provide Sir Thomas [P]ygot, or, failing him, some other honest priest, to sing for his soul, his wife's soul and all Christian souls in Sutton church aforesaid; to his son John Leek,

6 oxen, 6 cows, an iron-bound wagon, a plough, 3 yokes, a feather-bed, a bolster, 2 blankets, 2 coverlets, 2 sheets, 2 iron spits, best brazen pot and 2 great 'fournes' of lead; after the above 7 years his feoffees to make a lawful estate in fee to his said son, John Leek, of all his purchased lands in Sutton aforesaid and Normanton; if his purchased lands aforesaid are worth more than 7 marks yearly, his feoffees to allow his son, Thomas Leek, to take the surplus during the said 7 years; after the said 7 years his feoffees to make a lawful estate of all his purchased lands (except those in Sutton and Normanton next Chesterfeld) to Thomas Leek, his son, in tail, with remainder to John, his son, in tail, and with remainder over to his own right heirs; his feoffees to allow Thomas, his son, to take the issues of all his lands in Crowthorne and elsewhere in the county of Worcester until reaching the age of 20 years, and then to make a lawful estate of the said lands to the said Thomas for life, with remainder to John, his son, in fee; his said feoffees to make a lawful estate of all his lands in Thorleton (*sic*) by Gedlyng, co. Nottingham, to Thomas Leek, his brother, for life, with remainder to his own right heirs; his said feoffees to allow Richard Smyth, his old servant, to take for life the rents and profits of a messuage and land in Sutton aforesaid now in the tenure of Christopher Hethe, and to allow Christopher Alotson, *alias* Hocheynson, to take for life 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly of the revenues and profits of a messuage and lands in Elston by Neuewerke, co. Nottingham; immediately after his death his feoffees to allow his executors to take 300 marks of the rents &c. of all his lands in cos. Derby, Nottingham, Lincoln and Leicester (except those in Sondiacurs and Plesley) for the building and making of the parish church of Sutton aforesaid, the making of his tomb, the payment of his debts and the marriage of his daughters, and to buy there-with the wardship and marriage of some young woman to be married to his son, Thomas Leek, and land to the yearly value of 6*s.* 8*d.* for the keeping of his obit yearly; the archbishop of York to have the ordering of Thomas, his son; Thomas Savage, archbishop of York, James Barsford, vicar of Chestrefeld, and Thomas Leek, his son, to be his executors.

He died 30 March last. John Leek, aged 21 years on the feast of All Hallows last, is his son and heir.

NOTTINGHAM. Manors of Landford and Stawke by Newerke, and other messuages and lands &c. in Landford and Stawke aforesaid, worth 10*l.*, held of William, bishop [of Lincoln], by fealty and 4*s.* 9*d.* rent.

Manor and advowson of Elston, and messuages and lands &c. in Elston aforesaid, worth 4*l.*, held of Thomas Leek of Screyton by fealty and 30*s.* rent.

Manor of Gedlyng, and messuages and lands &c. in Gedlyng, worth 40*s.*, held of Walter Gryffyth, knight, by fealty and 4*s.* rent.

6 messuages, 20*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow and 40*a.* pasture in Carleton, Colwyk and Stawkebardulf, worth 40*s.*, held of the lord Beamond by fealty and 5*s.* 9*d.* rent and 1 *lb.* pepper.

Manor of Saxendale, and messuages and lands &c. in Saxendale, worth 40*s.*, held of the king, as of the honor of Tykhill, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by fealty and 12*d.* rent.

Manor and advowson of Hyklyng, and messuages and lands &c. in Hyklyng aforesaid, worth 10*l.*, held of the king, as of the honor of Tykhill, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by homage and 3*s.* 4*d.* rent.

Manor of Westerlek, and a messuage, 40*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow and 20*a.* pasture in Westerlek aforesaid, worth 8*l.*, held of John Turvile, esquire, by fealty and 10*s.* rent.

A toft and 1*a.* land in Byngham, worth 2*s.*, held of Brian Stapylton, knight, by fealty and a rent of a pair of gloves.

1½*a.* land in Wyverton, worth 2*s.*, held of George Chaworth, esquire, by fealty and a rent of a pair of gloves.

Manor of Huknall Torkard and all the messuages and lands &c. in Huknall Torkard, worth 2*l.*, held by service of carrying a gerfalcon from Michaelmas to Lent at the king's cost, with three horses, for 2*s.* a day and half a sester of wine and two robes yearly, and if his horses die the king will replace them.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (6.) E. Series II. File 730. (4.)

31. ELIZABETH MASSY.

Writ 28 March, *inquisition* 3 May, 21 Henry VII.

She was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c., and suffered a recovery thereof to John Warnet and John Nicholl in Trinity term, 19 Henry VII, [to the use of] herself and her heirs and the performance of her last will.

Afterwards on 11 November, 21 Henry VII, upon espousals to be celebrated between Elizabeth Dyke and John Shirley, the said Elizabeth Massy covenanted and granted to the same John Shirley and Elizabeth Dyke all the under-mentioned lands &c. in Petworth, Byworth and Eggden, to hold for life in survivorship; and on 10 June, 21 Henry VII, the said John Warnett and John Nicholl, at her instance and in fulfilment of [the said covenant], by their charter gave all the said lands &c. to John and Elizabeth for life, by virtue whereof they were seised in their demesne as of free tenement and still survive so seised.

Further [the said John Warnett and John Nicholl], by their charter dated 7 July, 19 Henry VII, gave all the said manors &c., except the lands &c. in [Petworth, Byworth and] Eggden, to the said Elizabeth Massy, to hold to her and her heirs for ever.

Afterwards, on 2 August, 19 Henry VII, the said Elizabeth [by charter gave the said manors] &c., except as before excepted, to John Fyneux, knight, and Thomas Frowyk, knight, chief justices of the king, William Tysted, John Ernley and others, and they were seised thereof accordingly in fee.

By her last will the said Elizabeth willed and declared, *inter alia*, [that her executors] should have and take the issues and profits of all the said manors &c. for 15 years after her death for the discharge of divers payments and legacies &c., and should take the residue of the issues and profits thereof to their own use during the said term.

Further she willed that the said John Fyneux and Thomas Frowyk, knights, William Tysted, John Ernley, John Warnet and John Nicholl, and other her feoffees, should stand seised of the premises to the uses and intentions in her last will specified. They are still so seised.

She died on Friday before the Annunciation last. John Dyke, aged 6 years and more, is her kinsman and heir, to wit, son of Thomas, son of Henry, her son.

SUSSEX. Manors of Bewgenet, Barlavington and Lurgatsale and 40 messuages, 3000*a.* land, 1000*a.* meadow, 5000*a.* pasture, 500*a.* wood and 1000*a.* furze and heath in Barlavington, Bewgenet, Lurgatsale, Byworth, Cotes, Warnycampe, Eggden, Northmerden, Fitelworth and Petworth, worth 40*l.*, held of

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (7.)

32. EDWARD BERKELEY, knight.

Writ, wanting ; inquisition 20 June, 21 Henry VII.

Morgan Kydwelly, knight, William Rengeborne, the elder, esquire, Robert Bulkeley, esquire, Thomas Moleyns, William Southstrete and William Dyar were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Tokyngton and Wudman-cote, and by their writing indented dated 12 January, 20 Henry VII, demised them to the said Edward Berkeley and Alice then his wife, for the term of their lives, with remainders after their decease to Maurice Berkeley and William Berkeley, their sons, for the term of 14 years, and then to the right heirs of Edward for ever. Edward and Alice were seised thereof accordingly in their demesne as of free tenement, and Alice is still so seised.

Edward died 6 February last, seised in fee of the other under-mentioned castle and manors &c. John Berkeley, son and heir of Thomas Berkeley his son and heir, is his kinsman and heir, and is aged 6 years and more.

GLoucester. Manor of Tokyngton, worth 6*l.*, held of the duke of Bukyngham, as of the honor of Gloucester, by fealty only.

Manor of Wudman-cote by Duresley, worth 10*l.*, held of the king, as of his manor of Berkeley, (which manor of Berkeley lately belonged to William, late marquess Berkeley), by fealty only.

Castle and manor of Beverstone, with the advowson of the parish church of Beverstone, the advowson of the church of Cernecote, co. Wilts, the advowson and patronage of the house of the Friars Preachers of the order of St. Dominic in the town of Bristol, and the advowson and patronage of the house of St. Mark called 'Bilyswyke' in the said town of Bristol, to the same castle and manor of Beverstone belonging, held of the king in chief by knight-service. They are worth 10*l.*

Manor of Over, with its members and appurtenances, and the advowson of a chantry in Over to the said manor belonging, worth 10 marks, held of the duke of Bukyngham, as of his honor of Gloucester, by fealty only.

A messuage, 60*a.* land and 10*a.* meadow in Weston Byrt, worth 20*s.*, held of the heirs of Thomas Beamont, esquire, as of their manor of Weston Byrt, by a rent of a rose at Midsummer yearly.

A messuage, 60*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture and 22[*a.*] wood in Doune Hatherley, worth 20*s.* held of the prioress of Uske, as of her manor of Doune Hatherley, by fealty only.

A toft and 50*a.* land in Bentham, worth 5*s.*, held of the abbess of Syon, as of her manor of Cheltenham, by fealty only.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (8.)

33. EDMUND APPULBY.

Writ, wanting ; inquisition 22 May, 21 Henry VII.

He died the last day but one of February last, seised in fee of the under-mentioned third part of a manor &c. Richard Appulby, aged 45 years and more, is his brother and heir.

LEICESTER. A third part of the manor of Atterton, and 20 messuages, 5 tofts, 30 virgates of land, 40*a.* pasture, 10*a.* heath, 24*a.* meadow and 25*s.* rent in Appulby Magna, Appulby Parva, Atterton, Spytelsheyll, Church Sheyll, and Donesthorp ; whereof the said third part of the manor of Atterton and other the lands &c. in Great and Little Appulby, worth 10 marks, are

held of the earl of Ferrers, as of the honor of Winchester, by service of a red rose, the said messuages &c. in Spytelsheyll, worth 20*s.*, are held of the abbot of Meryvall by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, the said lands &c. in Churchesheyll, worth 20*s.*, are held of Henry Vernon, knight, by a yearly rent of 2*s.* 6*d.* and the said lands &c. in Donesthorp, worth 4 marks, are held of the said Henry Vernon, knight, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (9.) E. Series II. File 1115. (66.)

34. ELEANOR, DUCHESS OF SOMERSET.

Commission of concealments, 26 February, 20 Henry VII; *inquisition* 22 October, 21 Henry VII.

Eleanor, third daughter of Richard Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors. While she was so seised she took to husband the lord Roos, and they had issue Thomas, afterwards lord Roos, and Margaret. Afterwards the same Thomas (*sc.* lord Roos, her husband) died, and she survived him and took to husband Edmund, duke of Somerset, and they had issue Margaret, Elizabeth, Eleanor, Joan and Anne. Afterwards the duke died and Eleanor survived him.

She died 4 March, 7 Edward IV, and after her death the manors descended to Edmund, lord Roos, as her kinsman and heir, to wit, son of Thomas her son.

Edward, duke of Buckingham, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Mary, countess Ryvers, Joan, lady Howith, Edward Borowgh, knight, John Savell, knight, and — his wife, and Gilbert Talbott, esquire, entered into the said manors after her death and took all the issues and profits thereof, by what title &c. the jurors know not.

BERKS. Manors of Burdon (*sic*), Calcot and Leverton, worth 40 marks, held of the abbot of Abendon, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (10.)

35. THOMAS ADAM.

Writ 20 September, *inquisition* 1 November, 21 Henry VII.

Reynold Pekham, esquire, William Austen and William Crotyn den, the elder, are, and at the time of the death of the said Thomas Adam, late of Flecchyng, co. Sussex, the elder, were, seised in fee of the under-mentioned moiety to the use of the said Thomas Adam, the elder, and his heirs, and for the performance of his last will.

By his last will he ordered that Joan Adam, widow, who survives, late the wife of Thomas Adam, the younger, should have an annuity of 7 marks from the said moiety during her life.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned tenement and lands in Seint Mary Church, and gave them to one William Cobbe, who survives, his heirs and assigns, to the use of Joan Adam, who survives, late the wife of [him the said] Thomas Adam, the elder, for the term of her life, and after her death to the use of [him the said] Thomas Adam, the elder, and his heirs, and for the performance of his last will.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned tenement &c. in Hawkehurst.

William Cobbe was seised in fee of the under-mentioned land &c. in Gowdehurst to the use of the said Thomas Adam, the elder, and his heirs.

Thomas the elder died 20 May, 20 Henry VII. Richard Adam, aged 10 years and more, is his son and heir.

KENT. A moiety of the manor of Hariettesham, worth 40s., held of the king in chief, service unknown.

A tenement, 40a. land, 100a. marsh and 40a. pasture in the parish of Seint Mary Church in Romney, worth 8l., held of the archbishop of Canterbury, as in right of his church, by a rent of 15s. 2½d.

A tenement, 30a. land, 30a. pasture and 10a. wood in Hawkehurst, worth 4 marks, held of Richard Smyth, service unknown.

40a. land, 20a. meadow and 20a. wood in Gowdehurst, worth 4 marks, held of Thomas Donton, service or rent unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (11.)

36. THOMAS DALAMAR, knight.

Commission of intrusions and entries, 28 August, *inquisition* 11 September, 21 Henry VII.

Thomas Dalamar, knight, died seised of the under-mentioned manors in fee tail, to him and the heirs male of his body, but what day and year he died the jurors know not. Thomas Dalamar, son of John Dalamar, esquire, was then his kinsman and next heir male of his body, to wit, son of the said John his son. The said Thomas son of John died without heir male of his body, and George Dalamar, son of the said Thomas Dalamar, knight, was his kinsman and heir male of the body of the said Thomas Dalamar, knight, to wit, brother of the said John his father. The said George died, but what day or year the jurors know not, and John Dalamar, aged 5 years and more, is his son and next heir male of his body.

George Forster, knight, has intruded on the king's possession in the said manors, without the king's licence, for the last 12 years and more and has received all the issues and profits thereof and still retains them.

BERKS. Manors of Aldermaston, worth 40l., and Sparsholt, worth 50l., held of the king in chief, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (12.)

37. JOHN WICHYNGHAM.

Writ 2 July, 20 Henry VII; *inquisition* 31 October, 21 Henry VII.

William Woderise was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Great Wychyngham &c., manor of Burghhale and advowson of Fishle &c., and manor of Parkehall &c., and enfeoffed thereof John Wichyngham and Anne, his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of John's body; by virtue of which feoffment they were seised thereof, John in fee tail and Anne in her demesne as of free tenement. John died, and Anne is still seised as above, with reversion expectant to the heirs of John's body.

He died 28 March, 20 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor called 'Wylleys maner' and land called 'Dawes Toft,' and of the reversion of the manors of Smalburgh and Barton which Agnes Calthrop, widow, now holds for life. Thomasine, aged 10 years, Elizabeth, aged 5 years, and Olive, aged 4 years and more, are his daughters and heirs.

NORFOLK. Manor of Great Wychyngham, with its appurtenances in Great Wychyngham, Little Wychyngham, Alderford, Boton, Hatford, Whitwell, Weston and Swenyngton, worth 10 marks, held of Thomas, earl of Surrey, as of his manor of Asshwell Thorp, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Manor of Fishle called 'Burghhalle,' with the advowson of the church of Fishle, and divers other lands &c. in Fishle, Acle, Upton, Mowton, Frethorp, Northbirlyngham, Bastwyk by Ramworth, Southwalsham, Letheryngset, Barton by Smalbergh and Beeston by Barton, worth 100s., held of the abbot of St. Benet of Hulm by service of fealty and 1*d.* rent yearly.

A manor in Redham called 'Parkehall,' and a marsh in Runham, worth 20s., held of John Barney, esquire, as of his manor of Redham, by service of fealty and 1½*d.* rent yearly.

Manor called 'Wylleys (or Villes) maner,' in Fisle, worth 10s., held of the king, as of the honor of Clare, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

A piece of land in Fisle, called 'Dawes Toft,' or 'Dawes Croft,' worth 6s. 8*d.*, held of Robert Southwell, knight, as of his manor of Upton, by fealty and 9*d.* rent yearly.

The reversion of the manors of Smalburgh and Barton, with appurtenances in Smalburgh and Barton by Smalburgh; whereof the manor of Smalburgh, worth 40s., is held of the abbot of St. Benet of Hulm by service of fealty and 4s. rent yearly, and the manor of Barton, worth 3*l.*, is held of the prior of Bromholme by service of fealty and 1*d.*

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (13.)

38. RICHARD BLYKE, esquire.

Commission of concealments, 8 November, 20 Henry VII; *inquisition* 4 November, 21 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned moieties, and died so seised.

He died 15 October, 7 Henry VII. Humphrey Blyke is his son and heir, and was then aged 30 years and more. Immediately after his death the said Humphrey intruded and entered upon the premises, and has taken the issues and profits thereof ever since, without suing livery thereof out of the king's hands.

WARWICK. A moiety of the manors or lordships of Hatton and Shirrevisley, with other lands &c. there, worth 4*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

A moiety of 40*a.* land, 30*a.* pasture and 20*a.* wood in Haseley, worth 20s., held of the earl of Warwick, now in the hands and possession of the king, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (14.)

39. RICHARD BLYKE, esquire.

Commission of concealments, 8 November, 20 Henry VII; *inquisition* 1 November, 21 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c., and died so seised. Other findings as in No. 38.

SALOP. Manor or lordship of Asteley, otherwise called 'le Hall' of Asteley, and other lands &c. in Asteley, worth 17*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (15.)

40. MARGARET WYNGFELD.

Writ 20 January, 20 Henry VII ; *inquisition* Monday after SS. Simon and Jude, 21 Henry VII.

She died 31 August last (*sic*), seised in fee tail of the under-mentioned manor &c., moiety of manor, and tenement. Elizabeth wife of John Glemeham, esquire, Katharine Bakon. Anne wife of Robert Garnyssh, and Eleanor Bakon, daughters of Thomas Bakon, are her kinswomen and next heirs, to wit, daughters of the said Thomas Bakon, her son.

SUFFOLK. Manor called ' Banyardes ' in Speksale, and 6 messuages, 100*a.* land, 200*a.* pasture, 20*a.* meadow and 20*a.* wood in Speksale, worth 20 marks, held of the prior of Thetford by fealty and 5*s.* rent yearly.

A moiety of the manor of Cranesford, with appurtenances in Cranesford, Rendham, Swiftelyng and Brosyerd, worth 5 marks, held of Thomas Fynes, knight, lord Dacre, as of his manor of Horsford, by fealty only.

A tenement called ' Banyardes ' in Tunstall, worth 20*s.*, held of the prior of Ely by fealty and 6*d.* rent yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (16.)

41. MARGARET WYNGFELD.

Writ 20 January, 20 Henry VII ; *inquisition* Tuesday before SS. Simon and Jude, 21 Henry VII.

She held the under-mentioned manors and advowson for life.
Other findings as in No. 40.

NORFOLK. Manor and advowson of Baconsthorpp, worth 10*l.*, held of Thomas Fenys, knight, lord Dacre, as of his manor of Horsford, by fealty and 12*d.* rent yearly.

Manor of Tybenham, worth 20 marks, held of Henry None, esquire, as of his manor of Shelfanger, by fealty and 10*d.* rent yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (17.)

42. WILLIAM BENSTEDDE, esquire, son and heir of John Benstedde, esquire.
Commission of concealments &c., 27 July, 19 Henry VII ; *inquisition* 12 November, 21 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and of other manors &c. in Essex, and in consideration of 500*l.* paid to him by King Edward IV sold all the said manors &c. to the said king in manner and form following, to wit, that if he died without heir of his body the king should have them, to him and his heirs.

Afterwards he enfeoffed Humphrey Stanley, knight, John Stokes, John Grene and William Barton of all the said manors &c. to the use aforesaid. They were seised thereof accordingly, and during their seisin he died without heir of his body. After his death John Sha, knight, Bartholomew Rede, knight, and John Mundy entered into the said manor, and they have taken the issues and profits thereof ever since.

ESSEX. Manor of Stanbryg, worth 10*l.*

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (18.)

43. THOMAS GRENE, knight, the elder.

Inquisition virtute officii, 5 November, 21 Henry VII.

He died 18 January, 1 Edward IV, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. Thomas Grene, knight, the younger, is his son and heir, age unknown. The said Thomas the son has intruded upon the said manor and received the issues and profits thereof ever since his father's death.

HERTFORD. Manor of Lynley, worth 15*l.* 6*s.*, tenure unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (19.)

44. JOHN VERNEY, knight.

Commission of concealments &c., 27 July, 19 Henry VII; *inquisition* 21 November, 21 Henry VII.

He and Margaret his wife were seised in fee, in her right, of the under-mentioned manors &c., and he died so seised. She survived him and is seised thereof in fee.

He died 31 August, 21 Henry VII. Ralph Verney, aged 24 years and more, is his son and heir.

HERTFORD. Manors of Pendeley, Bunstreux, Richardynys and Halstowe, and 20 messuages, 10 cottages, 600*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 100*a.* wood, 100*a.* pasture and 100*s.* rent in Albury, Pendeley, Bunstreux, Dunnesley, Foord and Tryngge, worth 20*l.*, held of the prince, as of his honor of Berkhamsted, by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (20.)

45. OTHO WORTHE.

Writ 7 May, 20 Henry VII; *inquisition* 20 November, 21 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned tenements, messuages, rents &c., and by charter dated 12 June, 19 Henry VII, enfeofed thereof John Kyrkeham, knight, John Milaton, the elder, esquire, John Mylaton, the younger, and John Dynham, who by their charter indented, dated 2 August, 19 Henry VII, demised them to him and Alice, his wife, and the heirs of his body. He and Alice were seised thereof accordingly, he in fee tail and she in her demesne as of free tenement. He died so seised, and she survived him and is still living.

He died 14 December, 20 Henry VII. John Worth, aged 5 years and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. A tenement and a garden in Chudlegh, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the bishop of Exeter by fealty and 2*d.* rent yearly.

A tenement and 100*a.* land in Kyngisteyngton, worth 40*s.*, held of Edward earl of Devon, as of his honor and castle of Plympton, by knight-service.

The reversion of 4 messuages and 100*a.* land in Doddescombeyslegh.

A message and 100*a.* land in Edeford, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the abbot of Torre by fealty and 20*s.* rent.

4 tenements and 6*a.* land in Newton Abbot, worth 10*s.*, held of the abbot of Torre by fealty only.

A tenement and 3*a.* land in Nuton, or Neweton, Bussell, worth 6*s.*, held of Richard Yearde by fealty only.

4 messuages and 200*a.* land in Braunton, worth 36*s.* 8*d.*, held of the abbot of Clyff, services unknown.

3 messuages and 100*a.* land in Westdowne, worth 33*s.* 4*d.*, held of Giles Daubney, lord Daubney, services unknown.

A rent of 10*s.* in Peracombe.

A messuage and 40*a.* land in Goodelegh, or Godlegh, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of Nicholas Dulyng by fealty only.

The reversion of a messuage and 100*a.* land in Moredownewode.

A rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* in Crockernwyll.

A burgage tenement in Peyngton, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of the bishop of Exeter by fealty only.

A moiety of a messuage, 100*a.* arable, 20*a.* pasture, 100*a.* furze and heath and 10*a.* meadow in Heallyn in the parish of St. Giles, within the manor of Great Toryton, worth 15*s.*, held of the Lady Margaret, countess of Rechmond and Derby, by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (21.)

46. THOMAS BURNEBY.

Writ 7 May, 20 Henry VII ; *inquisition* 22 November, 21 Henry VII.

Long before his death he enfeofed by charter Halnath Mawleverer and John Tremayn, since deceased, and James Chudelegh, who survives, of all his lands &c. in Estburneby, together with the wood in Westburneby and the whole meadow called ' Bruersmede ' and 2*a.* of uncultivated land (*frusti terre*) to the same meadow annexed, in the parish of Bratton. They were seised thereof accordingly in fee, and demised them to him for life (by the name of a capital messuage, or tenement, in Estburneby, with the whole meadow and uncultivated land aforesaid), with remainder to John Burneby, his son, and Elizabeth, his son's wife, daughter of John Tremayn, and the heirs male of their bodies ; by virtue of which demise the said Thomas was seised thereof in his demesne as of free tenement, and died so seised. After his death the said John Burneby entered, and was and is seised thereof by virtue of the remainder aforesaid.

The said Thomas died 16 March, 20 Henry VII. seised of the residue of the under-mentioned lands &c. John Burneby, aged 25 years and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. A messuage, with 8 ferlings of land, 30*a.* meadow, 6*a.* wood and 100*a.* furze and heath in Estburneby, within the parish of Bratton ; 3*a.* wood in the west part of the wood of Westburneby ; a toft, 16*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow, 3*a.* wood and 30*a.* furze and heath in Brwyshyll, or Bruyshyll. and Poley ; and 4*s.* rent in Wryxhyll there. Of which the said messuage, 8 ferlings, 30*a.* meadow and 6*a.* wood with their appurtenances in Estburneby are held of John Kyrkeham, knight, by 3*s.* 6*d.* rent, as of his manor of Whytrose, service unknown, and are worth 40*s.* ; and the said toft and 16*a.* land with their appurtenances are held of Henry Estlake, as of his manor of Estlake, by 10*d.* rent yearly, and are worth 20*s.*

A messuage, 30*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow and 40*a.* furze and heath in Suttecot, within the parish of St. Giles in le Heth. The said messuage and 30*a.* land with their appurtenances are held of Robert Cary, as of his manor of Cary, by 2*s.* rent [and] by suit of court yearly, for all service. They are worth 40*s.*

2 messuages, a cottage, 60*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow and 40*a.* furze and heath in Wenny Tatteborn, or Tetteborn, within the parish of Crediton.

The said messuages, cottage and 60*a.* land with their appurtenances are held of John Eston by 4*s.* rent yearly and suit of court of the manor of Crediton, and are worth 20*s.*

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (22.)

47. RICHARD BONETHEN.

Commission of concealments, 26 February, 20 Henry VII ; *inquisition* 3 November, 21 Henry VII.

CORNWALL. The king by letters patent dated 26 March, 20 Henry VII, gave to Peter Bevyll and others the wardship and marriage of Richard Bonethen, kinsman and heir of Richard Bonethen, with the custody of the manors &c. of the said Richard in the said county, during the minority of the said heir ; and Peter and the others have cut down, destroyed and wasted 5*a.* wood, viz. great timber to the value of 20*l.*, of the trees of the said heir growing in Kerblewen, against the form of the statute.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (23.)

48. JOHN CRANE.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 20 May, 18 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. Richard Crane, aged 9 years and more, is his son and heir.

CORNWALL. Manor of Crane, worth 24*s.*, held of the king, as of his castle of Launston, parcel of the duchy of Cornwall, by service of a third part of half a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (23.)

49. JOHN GREY, VISCOUNT LYSLEY, son and heir of Edward Grey, late viscount Lisle, and of Elizabeth, his wife, deceased.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 9 September, 20 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c. Elizabeth Grey, aged half a year and more, is his daughter and heir.

CORNWALL. Manor of Trevysquyte and the advowson of the church of St. Mabin, to present at every fourth turn, as an advowson to the said manor belonging. The manor is worth 20 marks, and is held of the king, as of his castle of Launston, parcel of the duchy of Cornwall, by knight-service. One Nicholas Newton, esquire, long before the decease both of the said Edward, viscount Lisle, and of the said John, viscount Lisle, was seised in fee tail of an annuity of 7*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* from the said manor, and is still so seised.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (23.)

50. ELEANOR, DUCHESS OF SOMERSET.

Commission, as above ; *inquisition* 4 October, 21 Henry VII.

Findings as in No. 34 above, except that the wife of John Savell is not mentioned.

CORNWALL. Manors of Pensans, worth 20 marks, Mowsehole, worth 20*l.*, and Tywarnayleteys, worth 20*l.*, held of the king, as of the castle of Launston, by knight-service, as parcel of the duchy of Cornwall.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (23.)

51. ELEANOR, DUCHESS of SOMERSET.

Commission of concealments, 26 February, 20 Henry VII; *inquisition* 15 November, 21 Henry VII.

Findings as in No. 50.

LONDON. A tenement and a messuage called 'Warwyk Inne,' worth 2*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and another tenement and messuage called 'Somerset Inne' by Baynard Castell, worth 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, held of the king in free burgage.

C. Series. II. Vol. 19. (24.)

52. HENRY COLET, knight.

Writ 10 November, *inquisition* 18 November, 21 Henry VII.

Walter Haugh and Nicholas Holme were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and by charter gave it to the said Henry, Nicholas Alewyn and John Colet, citizens and mercers of London, and Nicholas Iden, to the use of the said Henry, his heirs and assigns. The survivors, Nicholas and Nicholas, were seised thereof in fee to the use aforesaid. After Henry's death the use of the said manor descended to John Colet, Doctor of Theology, as his son and heir.

Henry died 1 October last. The said John, his son and heir, is aged 38 years and more.

NORFOLK. Manor of Clipisby, with appurtenances in Clipisby, Rollesby, Burgh, Billokby, Outeley (*sic*), Reppys, Bastwyk, Martham, Askeby and Thor[ne], worth 3*l.*, held of Philip de Holbek [by service] of half a knight's fee, as of his manor of Rollesby, and by Philip of the bishop of Norwich.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (25.)

53. THOMAS THORNE.

Writ of Diem clausit, wanting; *inquisition* 22 November, 21 Henry VII.

William Bampfeld, son and heir of John Bampfeld, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c., and by his writing dated 26 June, 8 Edward IV, granted them to the said Thomas and the heirs of his body by Philippa his wife, with remainder to his right heirs. Thomas was seised thereof accordingly in fee tail, and on his death the premises descended to Henry Thorne as his son and heir by the said Philippa.

He died 15 March last. The said Henry, his son and heir, is aged 30 years and more.

DEVON. Manor of Bradworthy, worth 40*s.*, held of Edward Pomeray, as of his honor of Bury Pomerey, by fealty only.

Manor of Uppecot, worth 100*s.*, held of Richard Trobrigge and Edward Rychardes by knight-service.

Manor of Putteford Jelyn, worth 40*s.*, held of William Courtenay, knight, as of his manor of Caddeleghe, by fealty only.

Manor of Thorne, worth 10*l.*, held of the lady Margaret, countess of Rychemond and Derby, the king's mother, as of her honor of Barnestaple, by knight-service.

A moiety of the manor of Shepewayshe, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held by knight-service of the aforesaid Richard Trobrigge and Edward Rychardes, who hold it of the king in chief by a moiety of a knight's fee and entered into

the said moiety of a knight's fee, without any livery sued, on 4 August, 3 Henry VII.

4 messuages, 60*a.* land, 50*a.* pasture, 20*a.* meadow, 1*a.* wood and 20*a.* furze and heath, called 'Darelles,' 'Hopworthy,' 'Nothilmede' and 'Wydeslademade,' in the parish of Peworthy, worth 40*s.*, held of the king by knight-service, as of the manor of Peworthy, parcel of the earldom of Salisbury.

A tenement in Holdysworthy, worth 2*s.*, held of John Codyng by fealty and a rent of $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* only.

3 messuages, 50*a.* land, 60*a.* pasture and 20*a.* meadow called 'Pytteworthy' in the parish of Prankardysweke, worth 40*s.*, held of Humphrey Fulford, knight, as of his manor of Weke Prankard, by fealty only.

A messuage, 40*a.* land, 100*a.* pasture, 20*a.* meadow and 20*a.* furze and heath called 'West Ayshe' in the parish of Bradworthy, worth 40*s.*, held of John Boteler, by fealty only.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (26.)

54. EDMUND DEVOKE.

Writ 7 May, 20 Henry VII; *inquisition* 20 November, 21 Henry VII.

The said Edmund Devoke was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c., and by charter dated 18 July, 19 Henry VII, gave them to Henry Trecarell and Michael Kelly, gentlemen, and John Antony, clerk, their heirs and assigns, for the performance of his last will, as is more fully contained in a schedule annexed to the said charter.

He died on the feast of St. James the Apostle, 19 Henry VII. Joan, aged 2 years and more, and Elizabeth, aged half a year and more, are his daughters and heirs.

DEVON. Manor of Cadecabeare, worth 4 marks, held of Edward, earl of Devon, by knight-service.

Manor of Melbury, with its appurtenances, to wit, Croft, More, Southcomb, Northcomb, Burdon, Bradbear, Cokkyswalle, Over Melbury, Nither Melbury and Wikedon; otherwise described as 3*s.* 4*d.* rent in Croft, 7*s.* $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* rent in More, 5*s.* 4*d.* rent in Southcomb *alias* Brokkyscombe, 3*s.* 4*d.* rent in Northcomb, 1*d.* rent in Burdon, 12*d.* rent in Bradbear, 3*s.* rent in Cokkyswalle, 3*s.* rent in Over Melbury, 5*s.* rent in Nither Melbury and 6*s.* rent in Wikedon; worth 36*s.* 9*d.*; held of Joan Maulyverer, widow, by knight-service.

5 messuages and 20*a.* meadow in the borough of Okhampton, and 20*a.* land within the manor of Okhampton, worth 8 marks, held of Edward, earl of Devon, service unknown.

20*s.* rent in Southcote, and 3*s.* rent in Nethercote, or Nithercote, worth 23*s.*, held of the same earl in socage.

6*s.* rent in Manshippisdiche, worth 6*s.*, held of the same earl in socage.

Moiety of a messuage, 4*a.* meadow, 12*a.* land and 20*a.* furze and heath in Halwyll, worth 5*s.*, held of Robert Cary, esquire, service unknown.

6*a.* meadow, 10*a.* land and 24*a.* furze and heath in Blakedon, worth 10*s.*, held of the aforesaid earl in socage.

4 messuages in the borough of Great Toriton, worth 20*s.*, held of Margaret, countess of Rechemond, in socage.

A messuage, 10*a.* meadow, 20*a.* land and 40*a.* furze and heath in Orchard, worth 30*s.*, held of Humphrey Monke, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (27.)

55. HENRY COLET, knight.

Writ 4 November, *inquisition* 22 November, 21 Henry VII.

Thomas Mullysworth was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c., and suffered a recovery thereof to Ralph Tykyl and Thomas Bradbury, whereby they entered thereon and were seised thereof in fee; which recovery was to the use of the said Henry, his heirs and assigns. Ralph died, and Thomas was seised thereof in fee to the use aforesaid by survivorship. Afterwards the said Henry died, and the use of the manor &c. descended to John Colet, S.T.P., as his son and heir; and the said Thomas was, and still is, seised thereof to the use of the said John, his heirs and assigns.

Henry died 1 October last. John Colet, his son and heir, is aged 38 years and more.

HUNTINGDON. The manor of Thirnyng called 'Mullysworth maner,' the advowson of the church of Thirnyng, and 6 messuages, 100*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture and 10*s.* rent in Thirnyng, worth 4*l.*, held of the manor of Weldon, co. Northampton, by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (28.) E. Series II. File 62. (9.)

56. EDMUND LUCY, esquire.

Commission of concealments &c., 4 July, 20 Henry VII; *inquisition* 5 January, 21 Henry VII.

He died on the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 11 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c. Thomas Lucy is his son and heir, and was then 9 years of age. Immediately after Edmund's death one Robert Strange, esquire, intruded upon the king's possession of the said manor, and took all the issues and profits thereof until Michaelmas, 19 Henry VII, since when, Robert Lee has taken the issues and profits.

BEDFORD. Manor and advowson of Wilden, held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Peverell. The manor is worth 20*l.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (29.)

57. HENRY COLET, knight.

Writ 4 November, *inquisition* 21 November, 21 Henry VII.

Henry Vavysour, brewer, and Morgan Willyams, scrivener (*scriptor*), citizens of London, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c., and by charter gave them to the said Henry, Richard Collett, Thomas Frowyke, serjeant-at-law, Nicholas Alwyn, citizen and alderman of London, and Thomas Wyndeowt and Thomas Baldry, citizens and mercers of London, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said Henry, his heirs and assigns. Afterwards the said Richard Collett, Thomas Wyndowte and Henry Colet died, and the survivors were seised thereof in fee to the use aforesaid. After the death of the said Henry the use descended to John Colet, Doctor of Theology, as his son and heir.

Death and heir as in No. 55.

SURREY. A messuage with garden in Suthwerk called 'la Hartyshorne,' 2 tenements adjacent to the said messuage, and 1*a.* meadow lying in the field called 'Seynt Georgefeld,' worth 53*s.* 4*d.*, held of the abbot and convent of Bermondesey by 3*s.* 4*d.* rent.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (30.)

58. HENRY COLET, knight.

Writ 2 October, *inquisition* 17 December, 21 Henry VII.

Richard Sowthwell, esquire, and Anne, his wife, in her right, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and levied a fine thereof on the morrow of All Souls, 15 Edward IV, to William Knyvet, knight, Robert Colet, Thomas Wyndesour and the said Henry Colet, and the heirs of Henry. They were seised thereof accordingly, the said Henry in fee and the others in their demesne as of free tenement. Afterwards the said Robert and Henry died, and the survivors were seised thereof in their demesne as of free tenement. After Henry's death the reversion descended to John Colet, Doctor of Theology, as his son and heir. And the jurors say that the said fine was to the use of the said Henry and his heirs.

Death and heir as in No. 55.

HERTFORD. Manor of Berwyke, by Berkewey, worth 8*l.*, held of the earl of Oxford by service of fealty for all service.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (31.) E. Series II. File 295. (2.)

59. HENRY COLET, knight.

Writ 6 November, *inquisition* 8 January, 21 Henry VII.

He died 1 October last seised of the under-mentioned barn &c. John Colet, Doctor of Theology, is his son and heir, and is aged 38 years and more.

ESSEX. A barn, a stable and a garden, 64*a.* land and 6*a.* meadow, with three stalls (*stallis*), in Colcestre, held of the abbot of St. John, Colcestre, by fealty and by what other services the jurors know not. They are worth 5 marks.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (32.) E. Series II. File 295. (1.)

60. HENRY COLET, knight.

Writ 10 November, *inquisition* 28 November, 21 Henry VII.

Edmund Grey, lord Grey of Wilton, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c., and suffered a recovery thereof to John Verney, knight, Thomas Craford, or Crayford, William Lynne, Thomas Bowys, or Bowes, Nicholas Shelton and Richard Lee, who entered accordingly and were, and still are, seised thereof in fee. The said recovery was to the use of the said Henry Colet, his heirs and assigns, upon condition that, if the said Edmund, his heirs or assigns, should pay a certain sum of money to the said Henry, his heirs or assigns, on Whitsunday next, and should perform other covenants specified in certain indentures between him and the said Henry, then the recovery should be to the use of the said Edmund, his heirs and assigns. Edmund has not yet paid the said sum or performed any of the covenants.

Afterwards the said Henry died, and the use of the said manor &c. descended to John Colet, S.T.P., as his son and heir, whereby the said John Verney and the other recoverers were seised thereof in fee to the use of the said John and his heirs.

Death and heir as in No. 55.

CAMBRIDGE. Manor of Barton, and a messuage and 200*a.* land in Barton, worth 6*l.*, held of Edward, duke of Bukyngham, by fealty only.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (33.) E. Series II. File 61. (8.)

61. HENRY COLET, knight.

Writ 2 October, *inquisition* 16 January, 21 Henry VII.

John Martyn, mercer, and Thomas Clifford, scrivener, citizens of London, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages in the parish of St. George, and gave them by charter to Henry Colet, Reynold Bray, 'gentilman,' Nicholas Alewyn, Thomas Wyndeoute and John Colet, citizens and mercers of London, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said Henry, his heirs and assigns. The survivor, Nicholas Alewyn, was, and still is, seised thereof to the use aforesaid.

Alice Porthaleyn, late the wife of Thomas Porthaleyn, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages in the parish of St. Magnus, and gave them by charter to Henry Colet, John Pellam, Thomas Burgoyne and Robert Colet, citizens and mercers of London, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said Henry, his heirs and assigns. Afterwards the said John, Thomas and Robert died, and the said Henry survived them and died sole seised thereof; and after his death the use thereof descended to John Colet, S.T.P., as his son and heir.

Alfred (*Alveredus*) Corneburgh. esquire, and Beatrice his wife were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage in Soperlane, and gave it by charter to Henry Colet, citizen and mercer of London, William Knyvet, esquire, and Ralph Tykhull, citizen of London, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said Henry, his heirs and assigns. The survivor, William, was, and still is, seised thereof in fee to the use aforesaid.

The said Henry was seised in fee of the under-mentioned tenement and plot, and died sole seised thereof, whereupon the use thereof descended to the said John Colet.

Death and heir as in No. 55.

LONDON. 3 messuages in the parish of St. George, in Podynglane beside Estchepe, and 3 messuages in the parish of St. Magnus the Martyr, in Bridge Ward, worth 10*l.*, held of the king by free burgage, but by what other services the jurors know not.

A messuage in Soperlane, in the parishes of St. Antholin and St. Pancras, held of the king by free burgage, but by what other services the jurors know not.

A tenement [situate] upon (*super*) Nederslane and Soperlane containing 42 ft. in length and 12 ft. in width, with a void plot of land belonging thereto containing 42 ft. in length and 20 ft. in width, formerly in the tenure of William . . . and Isabel his wife, now enclosed with a stone wall and annexed to the messuage aforesaid, held of the king by free burgage and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (34.)

62. HENRY COLET, knight.

Writ 2 October, *inquisition* 10 November, 21 Henry VII.

John Knywet, esquire, William Knywet, knight, son and heir apparent of the said John, and Edmund Knywet, son and heir apparent of the said William, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and with the king's licence gave it by charter to the said Henry, William Stok, William Paston, Henry Danvers, Robert Colett, John Colett and Geoffrey Colett, and their heirs, to the use of the said Henry and his heirs. Henry Colett survived the others and died in seisin, whereupon the manor descended to John Colett, clerk, dean of the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, as his son and heir.

In Trinity Term, 17 Henry VII, Edward Comerford suffered a recovery of the under-mentioned 6 messuages &c. in Great and Little Weldon, before the justices of the Bench, to the said Henry Colett, Robert Brudenell and John Agmondesham, who entered thereon and were seised thereof in fee. Robert and John survived Henry, and were, and still are, seised thereof in fee by survivorship. The said recovery was to the use of the said Henry and his heirs, and the said use descended to John Colett, clerk, as above.

Eustace Catisby, Humphrey Catisby, Francis Catisby, Richard Chesildon and George Barlowe were seised in fee of the under-mentioned 2 messuages &c. in Great and Little Weldon, and gave them by charter to the said Henry, Thomas Sapcot, Robert Brudenell, Thomas Wyndeouth, John Colett, Richard Colett and John Stoniwell, clerk, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said Henry and his heirs. Robert survived the others, and was, and still is, seised thereof in fee, to the use aforesaid. The use thereof descended to the said John Colett, clerk, as son and heir of Henry.

Thomas Stok, son and heir of W[illiam] Stok, knight, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. in Kyrkeby, Deane &c., and gave them by charter to Henry Colett and William Bradshawe, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said Henry, his heirs and assigns. William survived Henry, and is still seised to the use aforesaid. The use thereof descended as above.

Henry died 1 October last. The said John Colett, clerk, his son and heir, is aged 30 years and more.

NORTHAMPTON. Manor of Weldon, otherwise called Great Weldon, and 6 messuages, 200*a* land, 40*a*. meadow, 20*a*. pasture, 20*a*. wood and 10*s*. rent in Great Weldon and Little Weldon, late of Edward Comerford, worth 45*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*., held of the king in chief by knight-service, other services unknown.

2 messuages, 300*a*. land, 40*a*. meadow, 300*a*. pasture, 40*a*. wood and 40*s*. rent in Great Weldon and Little Weldon, which formerly were of Agnes Pulton, widow, worth 40*s*., held of Henry, prince of Wales, by service of fealty, other services unknown.

A messuage, 40*a*. land, 20*a*. meadow, 30*a*. pasture and 10*a*. wood, late of Thomas Stok, in Kyrkeby, Deane and Bullwyke, worth 16*s*., held of the said manor of Weldon by service of fealty, other services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (35.)

63. HENRY COLET, knight.

Writ 2 October, *inquisition* 30 October, 21 Henry VII.

Robert Hawkyns, Edmund Hornelyf and Robert Elyngton were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Wotton and Ham &c., and demised them by deed to the said Henry, Robert Brudenell, John Shaa, John Verney, Thomas Wyndought and Christopher Hawys, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of Henry, his heirs and assigns, and for the performance of his last will. The survivors, Robert and Christopher, were, and still are, seised thereof in fee to the use aforesaid.

Thomas Oxenbryg, esquire, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Bury &c., and suffered a recovery thereof, before the justices of the Bench, to the said Henry, John Fissher, knight, Thomas Jenney, John Colett and Thomas Bradbury, who were seised thereof accordingly in fee. The said recovery was to the use of Henry and his heirs, and for the performance of his

last will. The survivors, John Fissher and Thomas Bradbury, were, and still are, seised thereof in fee to the use aforesaid.

Robert Legyngham and John Lyttley were seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. in Weston Turvile, Bedgrove, Bereton and Aillesbury, and suffered a recovery thereof, by the king's writ of right close directed to the king's bailiffs of his manor of Weston Turvile, to the said Henry, Thomas Jenney, Robert Brudenell, John Colett, Robert Colett and Ralph Assheton, who were seised thereof accordingly in fee. The said recovery was to the use of Henry and his heirs and assigns, and for the performance of his last will. The survivors, Robert Brudenell and Ralph Assheton, were, and still are, seised thereof in fee to the use aforesaid.

The said Henry was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Weston Turvile called 'Hide,' and lands &c. in Weston &c., and died so seised, whereupon the said manors (*sic*) and lands &c. descended to one John Colett as his son and heir.

Thomas Pygot of Ford in the said county was seised of the under-mentioned messuage and lands in Beerton and Huckote, and gave them by charter to the said Henry, Thomas Hawtre, esquire, Robert Lechyngham, Ralph Assheton and William Gery, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said Henry, his heirs and assigns. The survivors, Thomas, Robert, Ralph and William, were, and still are, seised thereof in fee. The use thereof descended to John Colett, clerk, as son and heir of the said Henry.

Thomas Hampden, esquire, John Hampden and John Hare were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage and lands in Wendovour, and gave them by charter to the said Henry, his heirs and assigns, to the use of him and his heirs. Henry died seised thereof accordingly in fee, whereupon they descended to the said John as his son and heir.

Richard Langley of Wendovour was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage and shop in Wendovor, and gave them by charter to the said Henry, Richard Lee, William Thomas and William Bradshawe, and their heirs, to the use of the said Henry and his heirs. The survivors, Richard, William and William, are still so seised to the use aforesaid. The use descended to the said John Colett as Henry's son and heir.

Edmund Grey, lord Wilton, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Vach &c., and suffered a recovery thereof to John Verney, knight, Thomas Craford, William Lynne, Thomas Bowes, Nicholas Shelton and Richard Lee. John Verney died, and the others survived him and were, and still are, seised of the manor &c. in fee. The said recovery was to the use of the said Henry Colett, his heirs and assigns, subject to the performance by the said Edmund, lord Grey, of certain conditions specified in indentures between him and the said Henry. The said Edmund has not yet performed the said conditions, so that the use of the said manor &c. descended to the said John as son and heir of Henry.

Henry died 3 October last. John Colett, aged 38 years and more, is his son and heir.

BUCKINGHAM. Manors of Wotton and Ham, and 200*a.* land, 60*a.* meadow, 200*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood and 20*s.* rent in Wotton, Ham and Woddissen, or Woddiston, worth 7*l.*, held of

Manor of Bury, and 2 messuages, 200*a.* land, 25 or 20*a.* meadow, 8*a.* pasture, 3*l.* rent and a rent of 32, or 30, quarters of maslin (*mixtilionis*) in Wyngrave, Rollisham, or Rollysham, and Burton beside Bukkyngham, worth 7*l.*, held of the king in chief, services unknown.

4 messuages, 4 tofts, 390*a.* (or 370*a.*) land, 22*a.* meadow, and 15*a.* pasture in Weston Turville, Bedgrove, Bereton and Aillisbury, or Aillesbury, worth 4*l.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, by service of fealty, other services unknown.

Manor of Weston Turville, otherwise called Hide, or Hyde, and 200*a.* land, 200*a.* meadow, 200*a.* pasture and 30*s.* rent in Weston Turville, Hilton, or Halton, and Broughton, worth 10*l.*, held of Edward, lord Hastings, and Mary, his wife, in her right, as of their manor of Weston Turville, by service of fealty, other services unknown.

A messuage, 60*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow and 40*a.* pasture in Beerton and Huckote, or Huckcote, worth 20*s.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, by fealty, other services unknown.

A messuage, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture and 100*a.* wood in Wendovour, and a messuage and shop in Wendovour, or Wendover, worth 6*l.*, held of the king, as of the honor of Barcamstede, co. Hertford, by service of fealty, other services unknown.

Manor of Vach, and 4 messuages, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture, 10*a.* wood and 40*s.* rent in Aston Clynton, Wendover and Sheryngton, worth 13*l.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, by fealty, other services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (36.)

64. RICHARD GAYTON.

Writ 29 April, *inquisition* 14 November, 20 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and lands, and by charter dated 10 June, 14 Henry VII, gave them to Nicholas Latamer, knight, John Choke, knight, John Staunton and John Fitz Richard, to his own use and for the performance of his last will. Nicholas died and the others survived him. The said Richard declared his last will touching the said manor &c. to the said John Choke and the other feoffees, to wit, that they should be seised of land within the said manor to the value of 10*l.* to the use of the said Richard and Alice his wife and the heirs of Richard, and of the residue to the use of John Newton and Edith, daughter of the said Richard, and the heirs of their bodies, and in default of such issue to the use of the right heirs of the said John Newton.

He died 20 April last. Edith Gayton, aged 4 years and more, is his daughter and heir.

SOMERSET. Manor of Capenor, and 200*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture and 10*a.* wood in Capenor and Porteshede, worth 20 marks, held of James Percevale, as of his manor of Weston, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (37.) E. Series II. File 897c. (13.)

65. RICHARD MUSGRAVE.

Commission (recited in *inquisition*) for the survey and approvement of the demesne manors of Bocastell and Inglewode and the forest of Inglewode, and all the king's manors &c. in the counties of Westmorland and Cumberland, and for enquiry concerning concealments &c., 20 July last; *inquisition* taken at Appulby, before Roger, bishop of Carlisle, and others, commissioners, Wednesday after St. Matthew, 21 Henry VII.

The said Richard died 8 November, 7 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors. Edward Musgrave, then aged 30 years and more, is his son and heir.

WESTMORLAND. Manor of Herteley, worth 40 marks.

Manor of Crosseby, worth 10*l*.

Manor of Soulby, worth 16*l*.

Manor of Musgrave, worth 30*l*.

Manor of Murton, worth 5*l*.

Of whom the said manors are held, the jurors know not.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (38.)

66. RICHARD HUDDYLSTON.

Commission (recited, as in No. 65); *inquisition* taken at Penreth, before Roger, bishop of Carlisle, and others, commissioners, Monday after St. Matthew, 21 Henry VII.

Richard, late earl of Warwick, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and messuages, which he held of Edward IV in chief. He gave them to Richard Huddylston and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and they were seised thereof in fee tail. Afterwards he died, whereupon the reversion of the premises descended to George (*sic*), late earl of Warwick, as his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of Isabel, his daughter. The said George (*sic*) was afterwards attainted, whereby the reversion came to the king's hands.

The said Richard Huddylston and Margaret had issue Richard. After the death of Richard, the father, the said Margaret was sole seised of the premises in fee tail by survivorship, and, being so seised, took to husband Lancelot Thirkeld, knight. She died on 20 September, 14 Henry VII. Richard Huddylston, the son, was son and next heir of the said Richard and Margaret, and was then aged 17 years and more. The said Lancelot Thirkeld, knight, took the issues of the premises from the time of the death of Margaret until Richard, her son, came to his full age, when the said Richard entered and took the issues and profits from that time, to wit, from Michaelmas, 17 Henry VII, until the day of his death. He died on 6 October, 19 Henry VII. Margaret, wife of Lancelot (*Launceletti*) Salkeld, and Margaret (*recte* Joan) wife of John Flemyng, are his sisters and next heirs. The said Margaret is aged 30 years and more, and the said Joan 20 years and more. Lancelot Salkeld and Margaret, in her right, and John Flemyng and Joan, in her right, have taken the issues and profits of the premises ever since the death of the said Richard.

CUMBERLAND. Manor of Blanerhaset and 5½ messuages in Penreth, worth 20*l*., held of the king in chief.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (39.)

67. RICHARD MUSGRAVE, esquire.

Commission and *inquisition*, as above.

He died 8 November, 7 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c. Edward Musgrave, aged 40 years and more, is his son and heir.

CUMBERLAND. Manor of Ednell, worth 10*l*., held of the king in chief.

Manor of Dolfenby, worth 100*s*., held of the king in chief.

Manor of Johnby, worth 100*s*., held of the lord de Graystock, services unknown.

6 messuages and 100*a*. land in Bocherby, worth 5 marks, of whom held the jurors know not.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (39.)

68. ALEXANDER HIGHMORE.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 10 July, 15 Edward IV, seised of the under-mentioned manors &c. Alexander Highmore was then his son and heir, and was of full age. The said Alexander, the son, entered and intruded into the said manors &c. and was seised thereof in fee. He died on 24 March, 12 Henry VII, so seised of all the said manors &c. except the manor of Westlevyngton and the lands &c. in Gamelsby and Talenture. Richard Highmore is his son and heir, and was then 14 years of age.

The said Alexander, the son, took the issues and profits of the premises (except as above), from the time of his father's death until his own death. Since then Thomas Porter has taken the issues and profits of the manor of Herbybrowe and of the lands &c. in Carlyll, Levyngton, Holm, Pavyfeld and Cokermouth, and has had, and still has, in his wardship the said Richard Highmore; and Thomas Beverley has taken the issues and profits of the said lands &c. in Gamelsby and Talenture during the same time, by what title the jurors know not.

The said Alexander, the son, took the issues and profits of the said manor of Westlevyngton from the time of his father's death until Michaelmas, 22 Edward IV; Nicholas Aglonby took the issues and profits thereof from then until Michaelmas, 6 Henry VII, by what title the jurors know not; and since then Thomas Dacre, knight, lord Dacre, has taken the issues and profits, by what title the jurors know not.

CUMBERLAND. Manor of Harbibrowe, worth 4 marks, held of the king in chief. 6 messuages and 100*a.* land in Levyngholm, worth 40*s.*, held of the king in chief.

Manor of Westlevyngton, worth 6*l.*, held of the king in chief.

3 messuages and 200*a.* land with a mill in Gamelsby, worth 100*s.*, held of the king, services unknown.

3 messuages in the city of Carlisle, worth 20*s.*, held of the king in free burgage.

A messuage and 40*a.* land in Pavyfeld, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, tenure unknown.

A messuage in Lamberby, worth 40*d.*, held of Henry, Lord Clyfford, services unknown.

A tenement in Talenture, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of John Ratelyfe, services unknown.

3 messuages in Cokermouth, worth 20*s.*, held of Henry, earl of Northumberland, services unknown.

Memorandum in margin that the inquisition is void as regards the said manors, messuages, &c. because it is not indented according to the form of the statute.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (39.)

69. WILLIAM MUSGRAVE.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

William Musgrave and Felicia his wife, in her right, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned parts of manors &c., and had issue Cuthbert Musgrave, who survives. She died so seised and William survived her, and was sole seised of the premises in his demesne as of free tenement, as tenant by the

courtesy. He died so seised on 10 March, 3 Henry VII. The said Cuthbert Musgrave is son and heir of Felicia, and is aged 33 years and more.

CUMBERLAND. A fourth part of the manor of Houghton, worth 33s. 4d., held of the king in chief.

A fourth part of the manor of Ricarby, worth 5 marks, held of the bishop of Carlisle, services unknown.

A fourth part of the manor of Solper, held of the king, as of the duchy of Lancaster. It is worth nothing by the year; nor has it been worth anything for the last 60 years and more, because it was wasted by the Scots, the king's enemies, and has lain waste all that time.

A moiety of a third part of the manor of Kyrklevyngton, worth nothing during the above time and for the above cause.

A moiety of 2 messuages in Carlisle, worth 6s. 8d., held of the king in chief.

Memorandum in margin that the inquisition is void as regards the said fourth parts and moieties because it is not indented, &c.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (39.)

70. HENRY COLET, knight.

Writ 2 October, *inquisition* 12 November, 21 Henry VII.

Thomas Danvers, esquire, and Henry Kernebull and John Brown, clerks, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and gave it by charter to Henry Colett, John Shaa and John Verney, knights, Richard Colett and Robert Brudenell, the younger, gentlemen, and Thomas Wyndeoute and Christopher Hawe, citizens and mercers of London, to the use of the said Henry, his heirs and assigns; and they were seised thereof accordingly to the use aforesaid. Afterwards, by indentures dated 11 September, 20 Henry VII, between the said Henry, by the name of Henry Colett, knight, citizen and alderman of London, and William Barantyne, esquire, kinsman and heir of John Barantyne, esquire, late of Chalgrove, co. Oxford, deceased, it was agreed that Henry and his co-feoffees should stand possessed of the said manor from the following Christmas for 20 years to the sole use of the said Henry, his executors and assigns, and should afterwards stand seised thereof to the sole use of the said William Barantyne and his heirs, upon condition that, if the said William, his heirs or assigns, should disturb the said Henry, his heirs or executors, in the receipt of the issues of the premises during the said term, then the indentures should be void and the feoffees should stand seised to the use of the said Henry, his heirs and assigns, for ever. The surviving feoffees, Robert Brudenell and Christopher Hawe, are seised thereof in fee to the use specified in the indentures.

The said Henry appointed Christina, his wife, and John Colett, S.T.P., his son and heir, as his executors; and after his death the said Robert and Christopher were seised of the manor to the use of the said executors according to the form of the indentures. The executors at the time of this inquisition are taking the issues and profits thereof for the performance of Henry's will. The said William Barantyne is still alive.

Death and heir as in No. 55.

OXFORD. Manor of Rufford, worth 18l., held of Henry, prince of Wales, as of his honor of Wallyngford, by knight-service.

C. Series. Vol. 19. (40.)

71. JOHN DYN.

Writ 2 June, 20 Henry VII ; *inquisition* 28 January, 21 Henry VII.

James Wyllyams, clerk, was seised of the under-mentioned manors &c., and by charter dated Thursday the feast of St. Edmund the King and Martyr, 10 Henry VII, enfeoffed thereof Robert Dynne, father of the said John, whose heir he is, Henry Heydon, knight, John Heydon, esquire, William Boleyn, John Paston and John Wyndham, knights, James Hobart, Thomas Hunston, John Fyncham, John Bisshop, William Denne, Andrew Pawe, John Barker, William Grey, John Glaveyn, Clement Wolvesby, Thomas Langdon, Thomas Bachecroft and William Camond, (by the names of Robert Dynne son and heir of John Dynne, late of Heydon, Henry Heydon, knight, John Heydon, his son, esquire, &c., James Hobart, the king's attorney, Thomas Hunston, lawyer, &c., William Deen, &c., William Grey of Merton, &c.), to the use of the said Robert Dynne and his heirs, and for the performance of his will. Robert died, and the surviving feoffees were seised to the use of the said John Dynne, son and heir of Robert, and his heirs.

The said John Dynne, on 28 April, 20 Henry VII, at London, in the parish of St. Andrew in Holburn, in the ward of Faryngdon, made his testament and last will concerning the said manors &c., and thereby willed that his manors &c. in Norfolk should remain in the hands of his said feoffees until his executors should provide, (out of the issues &c. thereof additional to an annuity of 4 marks given by the testament and last will of Robert Dynne, his father, to Margaret, Robert's wife), a chaplain to celebrate for the soul of John Dynne, his grandfather, as specified in the last will of the said John, the grandfather, and should fulfill certain covenants of and concerning the premises made between him and the executors of the said Robert Dynne, his father, as he would have fulfilled them, had he lived. Further he willed that the residue of the issues &c. of the manors &c. aforesaid, over and above the charges incurred by his executors in the execution of his will, should during the term of providing the said chaplain be disposed of by his executors for his soul and the souls of his parents in the exhibition of scholars and in other works of charity, by the supervision of John Heydon, esquire, supervisor of his will, and in prayers for the souls of his father and mother and grandfather and all the faithful departed ; which done, and the executors of his father exonerated both in respect of his will and the wills of his father and grandfather, he willed that the said manors &c. should remain to Henry Dynne, his brother, and his heirs for ever, on condition that, if the said Henry should die within the time above specified, or should hinder, vex or implead his executors in the execution of his will, all the aforesaid manors &c. should be sold by his executors and the money arising therefrom disposed of according to the allocation (*ratam*) of his father's testament and last will. Further he willed that his feoffees should make an estate of and in the said manors &c. when required so to do by his executors upon sale thereof by his executors. The will and testament, and the indentures therein mentioned, were produced to the jurors.

He died ; and John Heydon, James Hobart, Andrew Pawe and Thomas Langdon, the surviving feoffees, were, and still are, seised of the premises by survivorship to the use in the said will specified, and, after the performance thereof, to the use of John's heirs for ever.

He died 10 May, 20 Henry VII. Henry Dynne, aged 20 years and more, is his brother and heir.

NORFOLK. Manors called 'Pynkney Hall,' 'Begyiles' and 'Lucyes,' otherwise called the manor of Taterset, and 300*a.* land and 140*a.* pasture,

meadow and marsh in Taterset, Taterford and Brounsthorp, and other towns adjacent, worth 16*l.*, held of the king, as of the duchy of Lancaster in the county of Norfolk, by knight-service, and by suit to his court of Walbroke in the city of London at Martinmas, and by paying 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly for sheriff's aid, called 'shreveshotte.'

A messuage and 20*a.* land in Taterset, worth 20*s.*, held of the prior of Castelacre, as of his manor of Wekyn, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (41.)

72. JOHN GREY, VISCOUNT LYSLE.

Writ 18 September, 20 Henry VII; *inquisition* 17 January, 21 Henry VII.

He took to wife Meriella, daughter of Thomas, earl of Surrey, treasurer of England; and after the marriage he enfeoffed the said earl, Thomas Howard, John Bourghchier, knight, lord Barners, Thomas Fenys, knight, lord Dacre, Edward Howard, Gilbert Talbot, Giles Briggez, Thomas Sampson, knights, Richard Wentworth, Thomas Grey, esquires, and Henry Chauncy, gentleman, of the under-mentioned manor and messuage, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of himself and the said Meriella for their lives. The said feoffees were, and still are, seised of the manor &c. in fee to the use aforesaid.

He died 9 September last. Elizabeth Grey is his daughter and heir, and is aged 8 weeks and more before the taking of this inquisition.

BERKS. Manor of Kyngeston Lysle, worth 50*l.*, held of Edward, lord Dudley, as of the castle of Dudley, by socage service.

A messuage called Bokhampton, parcel of the same manor, worth 40*s.*, held of the king, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by socage service.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (42.)

73. ROBERT DANBY of Yafford, esquire.

Commission of concealments &c., 1 January, 20 Henry VII; *inquisition* 24 January, 21 Henry VII.

He gave by charter all his lands &c. in Yafford and Little Danby to John Goldyng, chaplain, and John Leget, who demised the same by charter to Ralph Fitz Randolf, knight, William Baty, clerk, John Louthier, clerk, William Burgh, Robert Danby of Yafford and Richard Burgh, esquires, and Nicholas Taverner, to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of the said Ralph, William Burgh and Robert Danby, by virtue of which feoffment they were seised thereof in fee to the use of the said Robert Danby and his heirs for ever. The said Ralph, William Baty, John Louthier, Richard Burgh and Nicholas Taverner died, and Robert Danby died on 14 August, 3 Richard [III], and the survivor, William Burgh, was seised of the premises in fee by survivorship to the use of Ralph Danby, son and heir of the said Robert, and his heirs. Ralph Danby died on 22 August, 1 Henry VII, whereupon the use of the premises descended to Marjory, Alice and Agnes as his daughters and heirs.

The said William Burgh died at Burgh on 1 August, 6 Henry VII, whereupon the said lands &c. descended to William Burgh as his son and heir, who is aged 40 years and more.

Katharine Danby, wife of the said Robert, took the profits of the aforesaid manor (*sic*) of Little Danby from the time of the death of the said Robert until 31 December, 10 Henry VII, since when Ralph Rokesby and Marjory, his wife, John Aclome and Alice, his wife, and James Strangways and Agnes, his wife,

have taken the profits thereof in right of the said Marjory, Alice and Agnes, daughters and heirs of the said Ralph.

Richard Conyers, knight, took the residue of all the profits of the aforesaid manor (*sic*), to the value of 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, from the time of the death of the said Ralph until 1 May, 10 Henry VII ; since when &c. (as above).

The said Marjory is aged 27 years, Alice 25 years, and Agnes 23 years, and more.

YORK. Lands &c. in Yafford, worth 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king, as of the castle of Richemund, by service of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly for castle-guard.

Lands &c. in Little Danby, worth 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the abbot of the monastery of St. Mary by the walls of the city of York, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (43.)

74. JOHN CASTYLFORD.

Commission of concealments &c., 1 January, 20 Henry VII ; *inquisition* 11 January, 21 Henry VII.

By charter dated 17 June, 3 Richard III, he gave the under-mentioned messuage &c. to Robert Fryston and Robert Snyttall, their heirs and assigns ; and they, by their charter, dated 20 June, 3 Richard III, gave the same to him and Elizabeth, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to his right heirs. He and the said Elizabeth were seised thereof accordingly in fee.

He died 20 January, 20 Henry VII, and she survived him and has taken the issues of the premises since his death. Richard Castelford, aged 18 years and more, is his son and heir.

YORK. A capital messuage and lands &c. in Snyttall, worth 5 marks, held of the king, as of the honor of Pountfreit, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by service of half a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (44a.)

75. JOHN HARWELL.

Writ 28 May, 20 Henry VII ; *inquisition* 10 January, 20 (*sic*) Henry VII.

William Harwell, his father, and Henry Whogan of Pendercaster, esquires, Thomas Balsall, clerk, John Norwood, Thomas Clopton and John Smyth, esquires, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c., and demised them to Thomas Grene, esquire, Christopher Wroughton, John Burdett, John Turpy, Thomas Trussell, John Strete, clerk, William Flecher and Robert Handy, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said John Harwell and Anne, his wife, who survives, and the heirs of their bodies, as appears by an indenture made between the said William Harwell and Maud Grene, mother of the said Anne. Thomas Grene and the others are still seised of the premises in fee to the use aforesaid.

John died 10 May last. Thomas Harwell, aged 11 years and more, is his son and heir.

GLOUCESTER. 3 messuages, 60*a.* land and 10*a.* meadow in Mykylton, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the abbot of Evesham by fealty and 4*s.* rent yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (45.)

76. JOHN HARWELL, esquire.

Writ 15 April, 20 Henry VII ; *inquisition* 8 January, 21 Henry VII.

William Harwell and Henry Woogan of Prendercast', esquires, Thomas Balsall, clerk, John Norwood and Thomas Clopton, esquires, and John Smyth, gentleman, were seised of the under-mentioned manors, and enfeoffed thereof Thomas Grene, squire of the body of the king, Christopher Wroughton, esquire, John Burdet, esquire, John Turpyn, Thomas Trussell, John Stret and William Flessheware, clerk, to the use of the said John Harwell and Anne, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and in default of such issue to the said William Harwell and his heirs ; which manors the said Henry Woogan and the other feoffors lately had jointly with John Hygford of Edmondscote, esquire, and John Salwey, chaplain, both since deceased, by gift and feoffment of the said William Harwell.

John Harwell died 10 April in the year aforesaid. Thomas Harwell, aged 11 years and more, is his son and heir.

STAFFORD. Manor of Assheley, worth 10 marks, held of the king in chief, as of the hundred of Peryhull, by fealty and 4*s.* rent yearly and half a knight's fee.

Manor of Longnorley, or Longnorle, worth 10 marks, held of Edward, duke of Buckingham, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Manor of Waltereton, or Watereyton, worth 10*l.*, held of Ralph Congreyve by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (46.) E. Series II. File 1017. (16.)

77. ROBERT PYLKINGTON, esquire.

Commission of concealments &c., 25 June, 20 Henry VII ; *inquisition* 6 March, 21 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c., and on 20 July, (*blank*) Edward IV, was indicted of the murder of (*blank*) Metcalff, and was a clerk attainted ; and being so attainted he took the issues and profits of all the said manors &c. until 31 January, 12 Henry VII, and had issue Arthur Pylkington, his son and heir, and died on the said 31 January, the said Arthur then being 16 years of age and no more.

One Nicholas Sayvill had the custody of all the said manors &c. and took the issues and profits thereof from the said 31 January until 10 February, 17 Henry VII, and beyond.

YORK. Manor of Snapthorp with its appurtenances in Wakefeld, worth 20*l.*, and 20*a.* land in Thornes and 8*a.* land in Stanley by Wakefeld, worth 28*s.*, held of the king, as of the manor of Wakefeld, services unknown.

A messuage called ' Helfflaburgh ' and 31*a.* land in Sourby, worth 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king, as of the manor of Wakefeld, by knight-service.

Manor of Bradeley, worth 19*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the abbot of Fountains in fee-farm.

2 messuages with 30*a.* land and meadow in Roston, worth 4*l.*, held of the king by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (47.)

78. JOHN GRENEFELD.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He is a lunatic and a fool, and enjoys lucid intervals, and is seised of the under-mentioned messuages in fee.

YORK. 8 messuages and 40*a.* land and meadow in Baroby, worth 13*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (47.)

79. WILLIAM REDEMAN, knight.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 21 August, 18 Henry VII (*sic*), seised in fee of the under-mentioned moiety. Edward Reddman, his brother and heir, on 22 February, 18 Henry VII, entered the said moiety without suing livery out of the king's hands, and has ever since received the issues and profits thereof.

YORK. Moiety of the castle of Harwode, worth 10*l.*, held of the king in chief.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (47.)

80. THOMAS WATTERTON.

Commission of concealments &c., 25 June, 20 Henry VII ; *inquisition*, 3 M[arch], 21 Henry VII.

Robert Watterton, knight, was seised in fee of the undermentioned manor, and enfeoffed thereof Sir Leo de Welles, knight, Thomas Fitz William, knight, John Gregore, clerk, and others, without the king's licence. The said Sir Leo, Thomas and John gave the said manor, without the king's licence, to Thomas Watterton, bastard son of the said Sir Robert, and Margaret, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, by virtue of which gift the said Thomas and Margaret were seised thereof in their demesne as of fee tail, and had issue Robert Watterton, their son and heir.

Thomas Watterton died the last day of February, 18 Henry VII ; and Margaret his wife died 1 May, 3 Henry VII.

After the death of Thomas the said Robert Watterton, as his son and heir, entered into the manor without suing livery out of his king's hands, and, being of full age, has occupied it ever since.

YORK. Manor of Woddall in Staynley by Wakfeld, worth 3*l.*, held of the king in chief.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (48.)

81. GEORGE SYNGILTON.

Commission, as above ; *inquisition*, 2 March, 21 Henry VII.

He died 20 January, 18 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage and land. Joan, his daughter and heir, was then 13 years of age and no more.

YORK. A messuage and 60*a.* land and meadow in Rowhall, worth 40*s.*, held of the king by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (49.)

82. JOHN WATKYNSON of Pontefract.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 16 September, 20 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage and lands, and had issue John Wattkynson, his son and heir, aged

13 years. Thomas Farnevall now has the wardship of the said messuage and land, with the said heir.

YORK. A messuage with 40*a.* land and meadow in Knottyngley, and 40*a.* land and meadow in Pomfrett and Wentt Brig, worth 5*l.*, held of the king, as of the duchy of Lancaster.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (49.)

83. JOHN WENTWORTH of Pomfret, gentleman.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 16 May, 16 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned land, Elizabeth, his daughter and heir, being then 13 years old. One Thomas Wentworth, late of Elmesale in the said county, has the wardship of the said land and heir, and of other lands &c. within the soke of Snath, which are worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly. The said Thomas Wentworth married the said Elizabeth to one Roger Wentworth, his son.

YORK. 40*a.* land in the fields of Feribrigg, held of the king by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (49.)

84. THOMAS PORTER.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He is, and has been since 6 April, 1499, lucid at intervals ; and he has the under-mentioned lands &c. Thomas Hardestell, late of Tempill Newsom, co. York, has the wardship of the said lands &c.

YORK. Lands &c. worth 5*l.* in Whytwod, Castelford and Methaley.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (49.)

85. THOMAS GOWER, knight.

Commission, as above ; *inquisition* 1 [March], 21 Henry VII.

He died 20 April, 1 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, John Gower, his son and heir, being then 6 years of age. Edward Goldesburgh had the wardship of the body of the said John, with the custody of the said manor and of all other the lands &c. of the said Thomas, until the lawful age of the said John Gower, and took the issues all that time. The said John Gower has entered upon the manor &c., but whether he has sued livery thereof the jurors know not.

YORK. The manor, or town, of Hoton upon Darwent beside (*juxta*) the water called Colliswayn, worth 20*l.*, held of the king in chief.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (50.)

86. WILLIAM LAWTON.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 20 February, 17 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, Robert Lawton, his son and heir, being 20 years of age. The said Robert entered upon the said manor without suing livery out of the king's hands, and has occupied it by the space of four years since his father's death.

YORK. Manor of Sproxton, worth 26*l.*, held of the king in chief.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (50.)

87. THOMAS GRENE.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

Thomas Grene, knight, son and heir of Thomas Grene, after the decease of the said Thomas Grene, his father, entered upon the under-mentioned manors &c. which his said father held on the day of his death, to wit, 30 June, 4 Edward IV ; and he has taken the issues and profits thereof ever since.

YORK. The manors and towns of Stayngreve, Nonnington and Nesse, worth 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the king in chief.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (50.)

88. MARMADUKE DE LA RYVER.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 13 July, 18 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and had issue Thomas de la Ryver, his son and heir, who was then 23 years of age. Thomas entered upon the said manor without suing due livery thereof.

YORK. Manor of Whenby, worth 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king in chief.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (50.)

89. HENRY GRAY.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 20 May, 21 Edward IV, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and had issue Henry Gray, his son and heir. After his death the said Henry, the son, entered upon the manor without suing livery, and has occupied it and taken the issues and profits thereof ever since.

YORK. Manor of Berton, in Berton in Rydale, worth 20*l.*, held of the king in chief.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (50.)

90. JOHN DERMAN.

Commission, as above ; *inquisition* 3 March, 21 Henry VII.

He is seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. He is lucid at intervals, but not in his right mind (*compos mentis*).

YORK. A messuage, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* pasture and 10*a.* meadow in Awston, worth 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (51.)

91. JOHN GOLDTHORP.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 11 July, 9 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. William Goldthorp, as his son and heir, entered upon the said manor without suing livery out of the king's hands, and has occupied it and taken the issues and profits thereof ever since.

YORK. Manor of Goldthorp, worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the king in chief.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (51.)

92. RICHARD BAIRRESTOW, of Brown Hyest.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 4 July, 18 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c., and had issue John Baristow, his son and heir. The said John

Barestow was then 17 years of age. Robert Sayvyll took and carried off (*cepit et rapuit*) the said heir, and has taken the issues and profits of the said lands &c. ever since the death of Richard.

YORK. A messuage, 20*a.* land and 40*a.* pasture in Ovenden, worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the king, as of his manor of Wakefeld, by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (51.)

93. ELIZABETH STAPILTON, widow.

Commission, as above ; *inquisition* 6 March, 21 Henry VII.

She is lucid at intervals, but not in her right mind (*compos mentis*). She has lands &c. as under. Thomas Malerdy, esquire, now has the wardship of her and her lands.

YORK. Lands &c. in the county worth 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (52.)

94. BARTHOLOMEW REED, knight.

Writ, wanting ; *inquisition* 15 November, 21 Henry VII.

He declared his last will concerning all the under-mentioned messuages and lands &c., *inter alia*, as follows. He willed that Elizabeth, his wife, should have the said manor, or messuage, and all other the said lands &c. for life ; that after her death William Rede, son of his brother John, and the heirs male of his body, should have to their own use the revenues and profits thereof by licence and permission of his feoffees ; and that, in default of such issue, divers other persons named in the said will, one after another, and their issue male, should have the same by like permission ; with remainder in default to his own right heirs. After his death his under-mentioned co-feoffees and feoffees continued their possession and are seised of the said manor, or messuage, and all other the said lands &c., to the use of his will.

He died 26 October, 21 Henry VII. Roger Reed, elder brother of the said William Reed, is his kinsman and next heir, to wit, son of John Reed, his brother, and is aged 28 years and more.

Long before his death, and at the time of his death, he, John Westbroke, gentleman, and Henry Wodecok were seised in fee, to the use of him and his heirs and for the performance of his last will, of :—

SURREY. A messuage called 'Otland' in Waybrigge, and 84*a.* arable, 20*a.* pasture, 12*a.* meadow, 8*a.* wood and underwood and 4*s.* rent in Waybrigge which have been wont from of old to belong to the said messuage, late of John Coke, doctor of laws, held of the prince by fealty and 10*s.* 6*d.* rent yearly, and worth 5 marks yearly.

They were similarly seised of :—

SURREY. 8*a.* meadow, 8½*a.* arable and 3*a.* wood in the parish of Waybrigge, late of John Tuesley, held of the prince by 3*s.* 6*d.* rent, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*

He, Christopher Elyot and Henry Wodecok were similarly seised of :—

SURREY. A little croft of land, otherwise called 'le litle pyngle,' in Waybrigge, 2*a.* land and meadow lying together in 'Persing Medowe' at 'Coelyngale' there, towards Sheperton 'Chirch,' and 2*a.* arable lying dispersed in the parish of Waybrigge, whereof one acre is in 'le Persyng' in the shot (*cultura*) called 'le Hamon,' and the other in a field called

‘ Illond ’; which croft or ‘ litle pyngle ’ and land and meadow are called ‘ Eyres Londres,’ and were late of John Eyre, and are held of the prince, services unknown, and are worth —.

He, David Philip, knight, Thomas Poyntz, Christopher Elyot and Henry Wodecok were similarly seised of :—

SURREY. Divers lands &c. worth 33*s.* 4*d.* in the parishes of Waybrigge and Walton, late of Robert Shirbourne, to wit, 20*a.* arable, 8*a.* pasture, 6*a.* meadow and 5*a.* wood, held of the prince, services unknown.

He, Christopher Elyot, John Westbroke and Henry Wodecok were similarly seised of :—

SURREY. Divers lands &c. called ‘ Russelles ’ in the parish of Chertsey, late of John Cooke, doctor of laws, containing a messuage, 140*a.* land, 20*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood, &c., held of the abbot of Westminster, as of his manor of Pyrford, by 5*d.* rent yearly ; worth 40*s.*

They were similarly seised of :—

SURREY. Divers lands &c. worth 13*s.* 4*d.* in Waibrigge and Walton, late of Richard Fenrother, clerk, containing 8*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 3½*a.* leasowe (*pasc*’) and pasture, and 1½*a.* wood and underwood, held of the prince in socage, by fealty and rent, but by what rent the jurors know not.

He, John Reed and Henry Wodecok were similarly seised of :—

SURREY. Divers messuages, lands &c. worth 10*s.*, late of John Stoughton and Henry Wyke, lying in the hamlet of Hamme in the parish of Chertsey, and elsewhere in the same parish, containing 3 messuages with gardens adjacent, 9*a.* arable, and ½*a.* meadow, held of the prince in socage, by fealty and rent, but by what rent the jurors know not.

He, William Wodeale, knight, Thomas Poyntz, Henry Legh, Henry Wodecok and Christopher Elyot were similarly seised of :—

SURREY. 2 messuages, 240*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture, 40*a.* wood, 120*a.* heath and 6*s.* rent in Waybrigge and Byeflete, called ‘ Houys Walton ’ *alias* ‘ Le Broke ’ *alias* ‘ Wodehammes,’ late of Robert Turbervile and Thomas Elyngbrigge, held of the abbot of Chertsey by fealty and 4*s.* rent yearly, as of his manor of Cobham ; worth 53*s.* 4*d.*

He, John Reed, Christopher Elyot and Henry Wodecok were similarly seised of :—

SURREY. A cottage and 7*a.* land and meadow in Waybrigge, and divers other lands there, called ‘ Crokfordes,’ containing 4*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow and 3*a.* leasowe and pasture, late of John Crokford, held of the prince by service of 2*s.* 2*d.* yearly ; worth 5*s.*

He, Henry Woyt (*sic*), gentleman, Richard Merlond, gentleman, Gilbert Stoughton, gentleman, John Reed, gentleman, Henry Wodecok and Christopher Elyot were similarly seised of :—

SURREY. A messuage and divers lands &c. called ‘ Sayes,’ late of John Scotte, gentleman, held of Thomas Legh of Walton, gentleman, as of his manor of Walton aforesaid, by 4*s.* rent yearly ; worth 40*s.*

He, Henry Wyet, Richard Merlond and Gilbert Stoughton, gentlemen, Henry Wodecok and Christopher Elyot, were similarly seised of :—

SURREY. Divers lands &c. containing by estimation 34*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow and 8*a.* wood, lying in West Ashley within the parish of Walton upon Thames in a place commonly called 'the Byttun,' late of John Reed, notary, held of Thomas Legh, gentleman, as of his manor of Walton afore-said, service unknown ; worth 10*s.*

He and Thomas Frowyk, knight, C.J.C.P., John Rede, gentleman, Henry Wodecok and Christopher Elyot were similarly seised of :—

SURREY. 20*a.* meadow lying in the said county of Surrey and belonging to the manor of Nethersheperton, co. Middlesex, held, together with the said manor, of the abbot of Westminster, as in right of his monastery, by what rent or service the jurors know not ; worth ———.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (53.) E. Series II. File 1065. (2.)

95. JOHN POWYS, knight, LORD OF POWYS.

Commission of concealments &c., 8 December, *inquisition* 19 January, 21 Henry VII, by the oath of Richard Walwen, esquire, Humphrey Co[ning]sby, esquire, Robert Bentall, gentleman, and others (the names being English).

He died on Monday after St. Leonard the Abbot, 10 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned lordships or manors. John Powys was his son and heir, and was then under the age of 21 years.

The said heir died in his minority, and Edward Powys, aged 3 years and more, is his son and heir.

Edward Sutton, knight, lord de Dudley, has continuously taken the issues and profits of the said lordships &c. ever since the death of John Powys, the elder, except during 1½ years immediately following the death, but how, or by what title, the jurors know not. During the said 1½ years Arthur, late prince of Wales, took the issues and profits.

MARCH OF WALES ADJOINING SHROPSHIRE. The lordships or manors of Arrowystly, Kevelyok, Doythore and Llannerchudul, worth 13*l.* and over, held of the king in chief, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (54.)

96. JOHN POWYS, knight, LORD OF POWYS.

Commission of concealments, 8 December, *inquisition* 19 January, 21 Henry VII, by the oath of Peter Skudamore, 'gentilman,' Maurice ap David ap Grifry, 'gentilman,' Jankyn Knyll, 'gentilman,' David Gethyn, 'gentilman,' and others (the names being Welsh).

Findings as in No. 95.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (55.)

97. WALTER COURTENEY, knight.

Writ 24 December, *inquisition* 15 January, 21 Henry VII.

John Talbot, late of Pikwill, esquire, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Sprayton, Sourton and Bouryslegh, and of the lands &c. mentioned therewith, and demised them by charter to the said Walter Courtenay for life, by virtue of which demise Walter was seised thereof in his

demesne as of free tenement. Afterwards the said John Talbot died without heir of his body. John Speke, knight, is his kinsman and next heir, to wit, son of John, son of Joan, daughter of Margaret, sister of Henry, father of the said John Talbot, and is 60 years of age and more.

The said Walter was seised in fee of all the other under-mentioned messuages and lands &c. in Sourton, Crydeton, &c., and by charter dated 2 May, 10 Henry VII, enfeofed thereof William Courtenay, knight, Thomas Austell, clerk, John More and Richard Duke, who survive, together with William Huddysfeld, knight, John Courtenay, esquire, Humphrey Courtenay, esquire, John Combe, clerk, John Kirton and John Davy, chaplain, since deceased, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, for the performance of his will in manner and form following, to wit, that after his death they should make an estate thereof to Alice, his wife, for life, upon the condition that 300 marks and other his jewels should be faithfully paid by her to Katharine, his daughter, on the day of her marriage, or, if Katharine should die before marriage, that the said sum and jewels should be equally divided between the said Alice and William and Walter, his sons; and if Alice should refuse to do this, he willed that his feoffees should re-enter upon the premises and retain them in their pristine state until the said sum of 300 marks for the marriage of the said Katharine should have been fully received, and that after its receipt an estate should be made of the premises to the said Alice for life, with successive remainders to the said Walter, William and Katharine and the heirs of their bodies, and with remainder in default to his own right heirs, as appears in a schedule to the said charter.

He died 7 November, 21 Henry VII. Walter Courtenay, aged 15 years and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. Manors of Sprayton, Sourton and Bouryslegh, and 40 messuages, 1000*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow, 200*a.* pasture, 200*a.* wood, 1000*a.* furze and heath and 40*s.* rent in Sprayton, Sourton and Bouryslegh; whereof the said manors of Sprayton and Bouryslegh and all the lands &c. there, worth 10 marks, are held of the king, as of the honor of his duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service, and the said manor, messuages and lands &c. in Sourton, worth 53*s.* 4*d.*, are held of the lady Margaret, countess of Richmond and Derby, as of her honor of Barnastaple, by knight-service.

A message, 100*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow and 60*a.* furze and heath in Sourton, worth 60*s.*, held of John Speke, knight, service unknown.

A message, a garden and 3*a.* land in Crydeton, worth 19*s.*, held of the bishop of Exeter, service unknown.

2 messuages, 100*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow in Vennymyle within the parish of Tytebourne St. Mary, or Tetybourne, worth 14*s.*, held of the heirs of Thomas Burneby, service unknown.

A message, 50*a.* land and 6*a.* meadow in Doulish, or Dowlyssh, and a water-mill situate there, worth 30*s.*, held of the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Peter, Exeter, service unknown.

A message and a meadow in the fee of St. Sidwells (*Sancte Sativole*) without the east gate of the city of Exeter, worth 36*s.*, held of the same dean and chapter, service unknown.

A message and 30*a.* land in Sprayton, worth 20*s.*, held of the said John Speke, knight, service unknown.

60*a.* pasture in Yartcombe, worth 40*s.*, held of the abbess of Syon, service unknown.

2 messuages and 30*a.* land in Estbudlegh, or Estboudlegh, worth 20*s.*, held of the said abbess of Syon, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (56.)

98. THOMAS BRADSTON.

Writ 20 August, 20 Henry VII ; *inquisition* 29 April, 21 Henry VII.

John Dautre, John Botteler and John Martyn were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and advowson, and gave them by charter to Thomas Bradstone and Edith, his wife, and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder in default to the right heirs of the said Thomas. Thomas and Edith were seised thereof accordingly in their demesne as of fee tail, and died so seised, whereupon the manor and advowson descended to John Bradstone as their son and heir, who died seised thereof, whereupon the manor &c. descended to Thomas Bradstone as his son and heir.

The said Thomas, son of John, being seised thereof accordingly, by his writing indented demised the said manor (but not the advowson) to Maurice Berkeley, esquire, for 16 years from 22 August, 18 Henry VII, at a yearly rent of 40 marks, and Maurice entered into the manor and was possessed thereof.

The said Thomas Bradstone died 7 June last, seised of the reversion of the said manor, together with the said rent and the advowson, which thereupon descended to one Anthony Bradstone as his son and heir, who is aged 30 years and more.

GLOUCESTER. Manor and advowson of Wynterborn, worth 45 marks, held of Thomas Stoner, as of his manor of Ermyngton, co. Devon, by service of a rose at Midsummer.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (57.)

99. GEORGE CATYSBY, esquire.

Writ 11 May, *inquisition* 21 May, 21 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c., and by charter dated 10 January, 11 Henry VII, enfeofed thereof Christopher Bonyfaunt and Thomas Foxe, clerks, who by charter dated 10 May, 11 Henry VII, gave them to the said George and Elizabeth, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to the right heirs of George. The said George and Elizabeth were seised thereof accordingly, and Elizabeth is still sole seised thereof in fee tail by survivorship.

George died 29 November last. William Catesby, aged 2 years and more, is his son and heir.

LEICESTER. Manor of Houghton, and 6 messuages, 380*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 60*a.* pasture and 16*s.* rent in Houghton, worth 4*l.*, held of the king, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by fealty only.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (58.) E. Series II. File 1115. (62.)

100. GEORGE CATESBY, esquire.

Writ 25 March, *inquisition* 28 April, 21 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c., and by charter dated 16 April, 12 Henry VII, enfeofed thereof John Dey, Christopher Bonyfaunt and John Burman, clerks, Roger Wake, John Danvers, Thomas Hasilwode, Henry Smyth and Thomas Barker, to the use of himself, his heirs and assigns; and the said feoffees were seised thereof accordingly in fee to that

use. Afterwards, on 8 May, 19 Henry VII, he declared as his last will that they should stand seised thereof to the use of Elizabeth, his wife, for the term of her life, for the exhibition, sustenance and upbringing (*relevacionem*) of his children (*fil'*) by her, and for the exhibition and sustenance of his brothers, as well as for the marriage of Elizabeth, his sister, by the discretion of Richard Empson, knight, and Dame Joan his wife.

He died 26 November last. William Catesby, aged 2 years and more, is his son and heir.

OXFORD. Manor of Walcote, and a messuage, a cottage, 450*a.* land, 800*a.* pasture and 20*a.* meadow in Walcote, worth 9*l.*, held of the king, as of his earldom of Warwick, by fealty only.

Manor of Ippewell, and 2 messuages, 2 cottages, 300*a.* land, 400*a.* pasture and 30*a.* meadow in Ippewell, worth 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the king, as of his castle or manor of Warwick, by fealty only.

Manor of Chestelton, and 7 messuages, 900*a.* land, 450*a.* pasture and 24*a.* meadow in Chestelton, worth 8*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*, held of the king, as of his manor of Hokenorton, late of Edmund de la Pole, by fealty and suit to the king's court twice a year upon reasonable summons.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (59.)

101. GEORGE CATESBY.

Writ, wanting; *inquisition* 21 April, 21 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Gretton and messuages &c. there and in Northampton and Westhaddon, and suffered a recovery thereof to Christopher Bonefaunt and Thomas Foxe, clerks, as by the record thereof, Easter Term, 10 Henry VII, ro. CCCIX, more fully appears. They entered and were seised thereof in fee to the intent that they should be seised thereof for the performance of certain covenants contained in certain indentures between Richard Empson, knight, and the said George, upon a marriage to be made between the said George and Elizabeth, daughter of the said Richard. After the said marriage, to wit, on 10 May, 11 Henry VII, the said Christopher and Thomas, by charter dated the same day, in fulfilment of the covenants aforesaid gave the said manor &c. to George and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies, and they were seised thereof accordingly in fee tail. Elizabeth survived her husband and is still so seised thereof by survivorship.

Findings touching the under-mentioned lands &c. in Sillisworth as in No. 99.

Findings touching the under-mentioned manor of Aissheby Leger &c. as in No. 100.

Death and heir as in No. 99.

NORTHAMPTON. Manor of Gretton, and 70 messuages, a water-mill, a bake-house, 1040*a.* land, 200*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture, 1000*a.* wood and 50*s.* rent in Gretton, worth 19*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king by fealty and service of rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* of yearly rent called 'Asserte Silver.'

27 messuages, a water-mill, 2 dovescotes, 10 gardens, 4 orchards, 2 ponds, 260*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow, 80*a.* pasture and 35*s.* rent in Northampton and Westhaddon; whereof the lands &c. in Northampton, worth 10*l.*, are held in burgage by rendering 4*s.* 2*d.* of fee-farm yearly to the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of the town of Northampton, and the lands &c. in West Haddon, worth 5*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, are held of the king, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by fealty and 1*d.* rent.

100*a.* land, 200*a.* pasture and 6*s.* rent in Sillisworth, worth 7*l.*, held of the abbot of St. James by Northampton by fealty and 3*s.* 4*d.* rent yearly.

Manor of Aissheby Leger, and 12 messuages, 200*a.* land, 50*a.* meadow, 300*a.* pasture and 22*a.* wood in Assheby Leger and Yelvertorft; whereof the said manor and the lands &c. in Assheby Leger, worth 30*l.*, are held of the king, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by fealty and 54*s.* rent, and the lands &c. in Elvertoft, worth 7*l.*, are held of the abbot of Sulby by fealty and 3*s.* rent yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (60.)

102. GEORGE CATESBY.

Writ, wanting; *inquisition* 20 April, 21 Henry VII.

Findings as in No. 100.

GLOUCESTER. Manor of Willicote, and 8 messuages, 3 cottages, 460*a.* land, 340*a.* pasture and 12*a.* meadow in Willicote, worth 20 marks, held of the abbot of Eyvesham by fealty and the rent of a red rose at Midsummer.

Manor of Aliscote, and a messuage 2 cottages, 220*a.* land, 260*a.* pasture and 14*a.* meadow in Aliscote, worth 60*s.*, held of the abbot of Teukesbury by fealty and 2*s.* rent.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (61.)

103. GEORGE CATYSBY, esquire.

Writ 8 February, *inquisition* 28 April, 21 Henry VII.

Findings as in No. 100.

WARWICK. Manors of Lapworth and Busshewode, and 8 messuages, 2 cottages, 472*a.* land, 1000*a.* pasture, 31*a.* meadow and 70*a.* wood in Lapworth and Busshewode; whereof the manor of Lapworth and the lands &c. there, worth 23*l.* 12*s.*, are held of the king, as of his earldom of Warwick, by fealty and 8*s.* rent, and the manor of Busshewode and the lands &c. there, worth 30*s.*, are held of Silvester, bishop of Worcester, by fealty and 26*s.* 8*d.* rent.

6 cottages, 6 gardens, 40*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow in Henley, worth 6 marks, held of the lord Sudeley by fealty only.

A messuage, 300*a.* land, 200*a.* pasture and 10*a.* meadow in Belledeserd, or Belledeserte, worth 50*s.*, held of John de Aston, knight, by fealty and 9*s.* 11*d.* rent.

5 messuages, 400*a.* land, 450*a.* pasture and 12*a.* meadow in Wellesburn, worth 109*s.*, held of John Norbury, knight, as of his manor of (*blank*), by fealty and suit to the court of the said John Norbury of his manor aforesaid every three weeks.

300*a.* pasture and 12*a.* wood in Toneworth, worth 23*s.* 4*d.*, held of the king, as of his castle or manor of Warwick, by fealty and suit to the king's court at his castle aforesaid twice a year upon reasonable summons.

Manors of Bromesland and Kyngeswode, and 300*a.* land, 452*a.* pasture, 16*a.* meadow and 24*a.* wood in Bromesland and Kyngeswode, worth 8*l.*, held of the king, as of his said castle or manor of Warwick, by fealty and 8*s.* rent.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (62.) E. Series II. File 1115. (61.)

104. GEORGE CATYSBY, esquire.

Writ 8 February, *inquisition* 4 May, 21 Henry VII.

Findings as in No. 100.

WORCESTER. Manor (*sic*) of Wareslegh and Bremerton, and 10 messuages, 68*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 43*a.* pasture and 16*a.* wood in Wareslegh and Bremerton, worth 4*l.* 10*s.*, held of Silvester, bishop of Worcester, by fealty only.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (63.)

105. ALICE WHO WAS THE WIFE OF HUMPHREY CONYNGESBY, LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM STAVELEY, esquire.

Writ of Mandamus, 23 March, *inquisition* 2 May, 21 Henry VII.

The said William Staveley long before his decease was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and gave it by charter to John Babyngton and Robert Harecourte, knights, and John Savage, all since deceased, and Richard Basset, John Horne and Thomas Langston, esquires, who survive, to the use and intent following, to wit, as to certain lands &c. of the yearly value of 20 marks, parcel of the said manor, to the use of George Staveley and the heirs of his body, and in default of such issue to the use of himself and the said Alice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and in default of such issue to the use of his right heirs and the performance of his last will; and as to the residue of the said manor, to the use of himself and the said Alice for the term of their life, and after their death to the use of the said George and the heirs of his body, and in default of such issue to the use of the right heirs of the bodies of himself and the said Alice, and in default of such issue to the use of his right heirs and the performance of his last will. The said feoffees were seised thereof accordingly in fee to the uses aforesaid, and the survivors of them are still so seised.

The said William Staveley, after the said feoffment, made his last will, and thereby, *inter alia*, willed that, if he and the said Alice, then his wife, should die without heir of their bodies, then the said manor should remain to the same Alice and her heirs for ever.

Alice died 10 September, 16 Henry VII. The said George Staveley, aged 33 years and more, is her son and next heir.

BUCKINGHAM. Manor of Broughton, worth 15*l.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, by fealty and 13*d.* rent at Michaelmas yearly.

C. Series Vol. 19. (64.)

106. THOMAS OSBALDESTON, esquire.

Writ 20 April, *inquisition* 29 April, 21 Henry VII.

Thomas Osbaldeston of Chadlyngton Wahull, esquire, died 12 February last, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. After his death the manor descended to John Osbaldeston, his son and heir, who is 40 years of age and more.

OXFORD. Manor of Chadlyngton Wahull in Chadlington, worth 22*l.*, held of the king, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by one knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (65.)

107. WILLIAM ROUSE.

Writ 23 March, *inquisition* 30 April, 21 Henry VII.

He died 6 December, 21 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c. Thomas Rowse, aged 26 years and more, is his son and heir.

LINCOLN. Manors of Manthorpp, worth 30*s.* 2*d.*, Skelyngton, worth 6*l.*, and Bulby, worth 49*s.*, held of the king in chief.

Certain lands &c. in Grantham and Gunwardby, worth 23*s.*, held of the king, as of the duchy of York, as of his soke of Grantham, services unknown.

Certain lands &c. in Kyrkby and Howthorpp, worth 6*l.*, held of the king, services unknown.

Certain lands &c. in Oneby, worth 20*s.*, held of the king in chief by service (*sic*).

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (66.)

108. JOHN BROKE OF RUSHTON.

Writ 2 February, *inquisition* 20 April, 21 Henry VII.

He died 22 April, 20 Henry VII, seised of the under-mentioned messuages &c. Thomas Broke, aged 8 years and more, is his son and heir.

NORTHAMPTON. 2 messuages, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow and 50*a.* wood in Great Occle, worth 4*l.* 8*s.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Huntynghton.

2 messuages, 20*a.* meadow and a water-mill in Rushton, worth 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the duke of Buckingham, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (67.)

109. JOHN HILL.

Commission, wanting; *inquisition* taken at Montague, 12 February, 21 Henry VII, before Amyas Paulet, knight, Nicholas Wadham, knight and John Bebyn, by virtue of the king's letters patent.

He died 12 June, 14 Edward IV, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c. Genefefa Hill was then his daughter and heir, and was under the age of 14 years. William Say took the said Genofefa to wife, and after the death of the said John Hill entered and intruded into the said manors &c. without having livery thereof out of the king's hands. The said Genofefa afterwards died, to wit, on 20 July, 20 Edward IV. Since the death of John Hill the said William Say has taken all the issues and profits of the manors &c. — Say and — Walgrave are kinswomen and heirs of the same Genofefa, and the said — Say is aged — years and more, and the said — Walgrave is aged — years and more.

SOMERSET. Manors of Pluknet, Spaxton and Rodyngton, and the office of the bedelry (*officio bedell'*) of Estperrott, worth 40 marks, held of the king, and then held of the late king Edward, in chief, by knight-service.

Cancelled by hatchings.

In the margin. Transcriptum inde mittitur in scaccarium; *also* Vacant ista inquisicio, transcriptum (No. 111) et processus (No. 110) pretextu regii mandati signo suo manuali signati . . . archiepiscopo Cantuariensi Anglie cancellario ad cancellandum frustrandum et dampnandum inquisitionem &c. predicta directi et in filaciis cancellarie dicti domini regis anno regni sui xxiii*j* residentis. Ideo cancellantur et dampnantur.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (68.)

110. JOHN HILL.

In the memoranda of the Exchequer, L.T.R., Trinity Term, 21 Henry VII, ro. xx :—

SOMERSET. Recital of the findings of the above inquisition (No. 109), as contained in a transcript thereof delivered in court by William Mallom, clerk of one of the Masters of the Chancery. Whereupon the sheriff of the county is ordered, by writ of the Exchequer dated 12 July, 21 Henry VII, to distrain the said William Say, knight, who took to wife the said Genofefa, that he render an account of the issues of the premises &c., and meanwhile to take the said manors into the king's hand &c. At which day the sheriff, John Sydenham, esquire, returned the writ, endorsed that the said William is distrained &c. *Cancelled by hatchings.*

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (69.)

111. JOHN HILL.

Writ of certiorari to the barons of the Exchequer to send into the Chancery a transcript of the above inquisition (No. 109). 9 November, 24 Henry VII.

Endorsed that the transcript is sent herewith, together with a process taken before them, the barons, by pretext of the said transcript.

SOMERSET. Transcript of No. 109. *Cancelled by hatchings.*

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (70.)

112. MORGAN KYDWELLY, knight.

Writ 28 November, *inquisition* 31 March, 21 Henry VII.

William Cowdrey was seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c., and demised them by charter to the said Morgan for life, with remainder to his own right heirs; by virtue of which demise the said Morgan was seised thereof in his demesne as of free tenement. William Cowdrey died on 10 December, 15 Henry VII.

Morgan died seised as above on 11 March, 20 Henry VII. Morgan Cowdrey, aged 16 years and more, is next heir of the said William.

HANTS. 2 tenements, 100*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow in Basyngstoke, worth 30*s.*, held of the king in socage, as parcel of his fee-farm of Basyngstoke.

A messuage, 160*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 4*a.* pasture and 2*a.* wood in Pambere, Baghurst and Iuhurst, worth 4*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (71.) E. Series II. File 961. (7).

113. WILLIAM SEYNTMAURE, knight.

Writ of certiorari, reciting that by an inquisition taken at Southmolton before Hugh Culme, escheator, (Vol. II, No. 715) it was found that Thomas Seyntmaure, knight, grandfather of the said William, enfeoffed Richard Eggecomb, knight, and others, of the manor of Northmolton, for the performance of certain covenants contained in indentures dated 24 January, 1 Henry VII, but that there is no information in the said inquisition touching the said covenants; and ordering the escheator to enquire by inquisition what the said covenants were. 10 April, 20 Henry VII. *Inquisition* 20 November, 21 Henry VII.

It was covenanted and agreed by the said indenture that the said Thomas Seyntmaur should deliver the said William Seyntmaur, his kinsman and heir

apparent, to wit, son of John his son, to the said Richard Eggecombe before the Purification following, and also cause the said William to marry one of the daughters of the said Richard, if the daughter would agree thereto; and that the said Richard, after William was delivered to him and was in his ward, should cause one of his daughters to be married to the said William, if William would agree thereto; and that the said Thomas, within four weeks after the said Purification, should make an estate of lands &c. of the yearly value of 40*l.* to certain persons at Richard's appointment, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of the said William and the said daughter of Richard, and the heirs male of their bodies, with successive remainders in default to the heirs of the body of Thomas and to Thomas's right heirs. It was also covenanted that Richard in the meantime, before the said estate was made, should take the issues and profits of the said lands &c. for the sustenance and exhibition of the said William and such daughter, until the said William should come to the age of 21 years.

In part performance of the covenants aforesaid, the said Thomas, being seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Northmolton, enfeofed Richard Eggecombe, knight, and others (as in Vol. II, No. 715) thereof by charter dated 18 February, 1 Henry VII, to the intent that they should stand seised thereof in fee to the use and profit of the said William and of Margaret, his wife, daughter of the said Richard, and of the heirs male of their bodies, with remainders as above. The feoffees were seised thereof accordingly in fee to the use aforesaid, and the survivors, Roger Holand, Fulk Predeaux and Peter Eggecomb, are still so seised.

The said William Seyntmaur made his testament and last will, whereby he directed that Margaret, his wife, should have the said manor of Northmolton and all his lands &c. there, and should take all the profits thereof, for the term of her life, to her own use.

He died 5 September, 19 Henry VII. Joan Seyntmaur, aged 4 years, is his daughter and heir.

The king by his letters patent dated 28 November, 11 Henry VII, for a fine paid in the hanaper, pardoned the alienation by the said Thomas to the said Richard and the others, &c.

DEVON. Manor of Northmolton, worth 30*l.*, held of the king in chief by service of finding an armed man with a barded horse in the king's army for forty days at his own costs, and by a rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (72.)

114. JOHN GREY, VISCOUNT LISLE.

Writ 18 September, 20 Henry VII; *inquisition* 22 November, 21 Henry VII.

He died — last seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c. — is his son and heir, aged — years and more.

DEVON. Manor of Charleton with the advowson of the church of the same, worth 30*l.*, held of Peter Eggecomb, knight, as of his castle of Tottenes, by knight-service.

Manor of Langgedon, worth 40 marks, held of Edward, earl of Devon, as of his honor of Plympton, by knight-service.

Manors of Iddleslegh and Esrayne, with the advowsons of the churches of the same, worth 20*l.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Wynkelegh, parcel of the honor of Gloucester.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (73.)

115. WILLIAM ROUSE.

Writ 23 March, *inquisition* 5 May, 21 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and advowson of Lenche, and gave them by charter to Thomas Rouse, his son, and one Joan Tailard, whom, God willing, the said Thomas was to take to wife, and the heirs of their bodies. - He was seised in fee on the day of his death of the under-mentioned manor of Westmoncote.

He died on Friday after St. Andrew last. The said Thomas Rouse, aged 26 years and more, is his son and heir.

WORCESTER. Manor and advowson of Lenche, worth 6*l.* 8*s.*, held of the king, as of the lands late of the earl of Warwick, by 6*s.* 4*d.* rent, other services unknown.

Manor of Westmoncote, worth 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the king, as of the lands late of the earl of Warwick, by 2*s.* 1*d.* rent, other services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (74.)

116. BARTHOLOMEW REED, knight.

Writ 5 November, *inquisition* 6 December, 21 Henry VII.

Findings as in No. 94 (touching the 20*a.* meadow belonging to the manor of Nethersheperton). Death, heir and will, as in No. 94.

MIDDLESEX. Manor of Sheperton, and 20 messuages, 20 gardens, 800*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow, 60*a.* pasture and 6*a.* wood in Uppersheperton, Nethersheperton, Netherhalford and Litlyngton, and the advowson of the parish church of Nethersheperton, worth 24*l.*, held of the abbot of Westminster, in right of the same monastery, by 10*l.* rent.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (75.)

117. ELEANOR, DUCHESS OF SOMERSET.

Commission of concealments &c., 4 July, 20 Henry VII; *inquisition* 22 June, 21 Henry VII.

She died 4 March, 7 Edward IV, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c. Edmund, lord Roos, is her kinsman and heir, to wit, son of Thomas her son, 'and was of the age etc.'

Edward, duke of Buckingham, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Mary, countess of Rivers, Joan, lady Hawth, Edward Borough, knight, John Savell, knight, and Elizabeth, his wife, and Gilbert Talbott, esquire, and Anne, his wife, entered into the said manor after the death of the duchess, and have taken issues and profits thereof ever since the said 4 March, 4 (*sic*) Edward IV.

WORCESTER. Manor of Grafton Fleford and divers lands &c. in Worcester, worth 19*l.*, held of the king, as of his barony of Elmeley, by a rent of —.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (77.)

118. THOMAS PURLEWENT.

Commission of concealments &c., 4 July, 20 Henry VII; *inquisition* 2 July, 21 Henry VII.

He died 19 January, 38 Henry VI, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages and lands &c., John Purlewent is his son and heir, who intruded immediately after his father's death, and has continued that intrusion until now, taking all the issues and profits. He is aged 62 years and more.

GLOUCESTER, COUNTY OF THE TOWN OF. A capital messuage, 25*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow and 4*s.* rent at Bruerne beside Sandehirst, worth 40*s.*, held of the king in chief, services unknown.

A parcel of pasture called 'le Wynyerd,' 60*a.* land and 20*a.* meadow in Sandehirst, worth 4*l.*, held of the king, as of the duchy of Lancaster.

A messuage called 'le Graunge,' 20*a.* (or 16*a.*) land, 5*a.* meadow and 40*a.* (or 30*a.*) pasture in Sandehirst, worth 33*s.* 4*d.*, held of the prince, as of his honor of Walyngford.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (78.)

119. THOMAS JENETTES.

Commission of concealments &c., 4 July, 20 Henry VII; *inquisition* 2 July, 21 Henry VII.

He died 5 November, 22 Edward IV, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c., William Jenettes, his son and heir, intruded immediately after his death, and has continued that intrusion until now, taking all the issues and profits. The said William is, and from the time of his birth has been, a fool and natural idiot, never having a reasonable sense (*censum*) of memory whereby he might maintain or rule himself or his lands &c.

WORCESTER. Manor of Selleys beside Kyniges Norton, four leads of brine (*plumbarias aque salse*) in Droitwyche, and 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow and 60*a.* pasture in Astwod, worth 12*l.*, held of the king in chief, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (79.)

120. JOHN LAURENCE.

Commission of concealments &c., 4 July, 20 Henry VI; *inquisition* 2 July, 21 Henry VII.

He died 1 January last, seised in fee of the under-mentioned land &c. William Laurence, aged 11 years and more, is his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of William his son.

GLOUCESTER, COUNTY OF THE TOWN OF. A capital messuage, 40*a.* land, 15*a.* meadow and 16*a.* pasture adjacent in Longford, 2 tenements in the town of Gloucester, and 20*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow and 10*a.* land in Hathyrley and Sandhurst; whereof the lands &c. in Longford, Hatherley and Sandehurst, worth 40*s.*, are held of the heirs of Richard Beauchamp, knight, late lord Beauchamp, now under age and in the wardship and custody of the king by reason of minority, by knight-service, and the tenements in the town of Gloucester, worth 16*s.*, are held of the prior of Lanthoni, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (80.)

121. AGNES LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN CHAMBRE.

Commission of concealments &c., 4 July, 20 Henry VII; *inquisition* 1 July, 21 Henry VII.

She died 31 December, 6 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. Henry Chambre, aged 40 years, and more, is her son and heir. The said Henry, immediately after his mother's death, entered and intruded upon the premises, and has so continued, taking the whole of the issues and profits.

GLOUCESTER. A capital messuage, 200*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow and 40*a.* pasture in Walton, worth 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

3 messuages, 100*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow and 50*a.* pasture in Appurley and Wyffeld, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, tenure unknown.

5 messuages, 200*a.* land, 60*a.* meadow, 50*a.* pasture and 30*a.* wood in Trynley, worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the king, as of the duchy of Lancaster.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (81.)

122. JOHN BROMYCHE.

Commission of concealments &c., 4 July, 20 Henry VII ; *inquisition* 1 July, 21 Henry VII.

He died 11 January, 2 Richard III, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c. John Bromyche, aged 32 years and more, is his son and heir. Immediately after his death — Ferrers, lord Ferrers, entered and intruded into the said manor, and so continued for 8 months, taking the whole of the issues and profits. Afterwards the said John Bromyche entered &c., and has taken the whole of the issues and profits until now.

GLOUCESTER. Manor of Bromysburghe, with the advowson of the church there, tenure unknown. The manor is worth 8*l.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (81.)

123. JOHN PENBRUGGE.

Commission of concealments &c., 4 July, 20 Henry VII ; *inquisition* 1 July, 21 Henry VII.

He died 27 March, 20 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. Walter Penbrugge, aged 30 years and more, is his son and heir ; and he intruded and by that intrusion has wholly received the issues and profits of the said manor to the king's prejudice.

GLOUCESTER. Manor of Litle Dymok, otherwise called 'Gamagehawe,' worth 8*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (81.)

124. HENRY HUGYNS, esquire.

Writ 20 May, *inquisition* 12 June, 21 Henry VII.

He suffered a recovery of the under-mentioned manors &c. in Easter term, 16 Henry VII, *rot.* cxliii, to John Lye, esquire, William Hakett, esquire, and William Long, who in his life-time, to wit, on 28 August, 20 Henry VII, granted and confirmed the same by charter to John Fry of the Isle of Wight, 'gentilman,' and Dorothy, his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of the said Henry Hygons, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to Henry's right heirs ; by virtue of which charter the said John and Dorothy are now in peaceful seisin of the manors in fee tail.

Henry died 10 July, 20 Henry VII. The said Dorothy is one of his daughters and heirs, and Thomas son of Thomas Wodshawe is his kinsman and other heir, to wit, son of Grace his other daughter. Dorothy is aged 30 years and more and Thomas 10 years and more.

SOMERSET. Manor of Galampton, 18 messuages, 200*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture, 6*a.* wood and 40*a.* furze and heath in Galampton and Chelton, and a moiety of a moiety of the manor of Chelton. The manor of

Galampton is held of Marmaduke Gorge, esquire, as of his manor of Horsyngton, by fealty and a rent of 12*l.*, and the lands &c. in Galampton are held of the abbot of Glastonbury, services unknown. The said manor and lands are worth 20*l.* yearly. The lands &c. in Chelton and the moiety of a moiety of the manor of Chelton are held of Giles Strangwysh, services unknown, and are worth 7*l.* (?) yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (82.) E. Series II. File 897c. (17.)

125. THOMAS HUTTON.

Writ 12 February, *inquisition* 28 June, 21 Henry VII.

Robert Hawkyns, Christopher Middilton, Richard Spenser and William Pratt were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c., and enfeoffed thereof the said Thomas Hutton, clerk, John Hutton, gentleman, and Richard Lucas, clerk, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said Thomas and John, their heirs and assigns, and for the performance of their last will. The said feoffees were seised thereof accordingly in fee, and, after the death of John, the survivors of them were seised to the use of Thomas, his heirs and assigns.

The said Thomas made and declared his last will of the premises as follows, to wit, that William Bonde, James Hutton and Richard Lucas, clerks, executors of his testament, should have all the issues and profits thereof, and of all other his manors &c. in co. Cambridge, for the payment of his debts and legacies, and that thereafter his said feoffees, their heirs and assigns, should stand enfeoffed of the said land &c. in co. Huntingdon to the use of John Hutton, his nephew, son of the before-named John Hutton, his brother, his heirs and assigns.

Death and heir, as in No. 2.

HUNTINGDON. A manor in Little Paxton, and 4 messuages, 80*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture and 10*a.* wood in Little Paxton and Great Paxton; whereof the manor is held of the king, as of his honor of Huntingdon, by service of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and by fealty, 10*a.* land in Little Paxton are held of Edward Stanley, knight, services unknown, 10*a.* parcels (*decem acre parcelle*) in Little Paxton are held of the prior of Busshmede, services unknown, 20*a.* land in Little Paxton and Great Paxton are held of the abbess of Denney, services unknown, and 40*a.* land &c. in Little and Great Paxton are held of Robert Bulkeley, as of his manor called 'de la Hays,' services unknown. The premises in Little Paxton are worth 5 marks yearly, and those in Great Paxton 26*s.* 8*d.*

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (83.) E. Series II. File 62. (7.)

126. AGNES CLYFTON, LATE THE WIFE OF GERVASE CLYFTON, knight.

Writ, wanting; *inquisition* 20 June, 21 Henry VII.

Marmaduke Constable, esquire, William Constable, clerk, and William Griffith, clerk, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Annes Burton and the messuages &c. mentioned therewith, and by charter dated 7 June, 19 Edward IV, gave and demised them to the said Agnes, then the wife of Walter Griffith, knight, for life, with remainder to the right heirs of Walter; and Walter and Agnes were seised thereof accordingly in their demesne as of free tenement in right of the said Agnes. Afterwards the said Walter died, whereupon the reversion of the said manor &c. remained to Walter Griffith, now knight, and his heirs, as son and right heir of Walter the father, and Agnes

was sole seised thereof in her demesne as of free tenement. She died so seised, and after her death the manor &c. remained to the said Walter, the son, who entered and was seised thereof in fee.

She died 23 January, 21 Henry VII, seised in fee of the other under-mentioned lands, &c. The said Walter son of Walter is her son and next heir, and was 28 years of age and more at the time of her death.

YORK. A cottage in Frasthorpe, worth 4s., held of Thomas, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, services unknown.

3 messuages and 60*a.* land in Great Kelke, worth 40s., held of Roger Kelke, esquire, as of his manor of Kelke, by fealty only.

A cottage and 20*a.* land in Grancemore, worth 6s., held of Herbert Seyntquyntyn, knight, by service, fealty and rent.

A messuage, a cottage and 40*a.* land in Thirnholme, worth 40s., held of Walter Griffith, knight, services unknown.

A messuage, 50*a.* land and a selion in Agnes Burton, worth 41s., held of Walter Griffith, knight, son of Walter Griffith, the father, services unknown; and the said Walter holds the same of Sir George Lumley, knight, as of his manor of Tweng, services unknown.

A messuage and 8*a.* land in Bedford, worth 13s. 4*d.*, held of Thomas, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, by fealty only.

A messuage and 46*a.* land in Swathorpe, worth 10s., held of the said George Lumley, knight, services unknown.

A messuage in Langtofte, worth 6s. 8*d.*, held of the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, services unknown.

Manor of Annes Burton, 18 messuages, 37 tofts, 74 bovates of land, 160*a.* pasture, 126*a.* meadow, 1000*a.* marsh, a windmill and a watermill in Annes Burton, and the advowson of the chantry of St. Mary of Annes Burton, worth 100 marks, held of Sir George Lumley, knight, the heir of Peter de Bruys, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (86.)

127. WILLIAM WODECOK.

Writ 15 November, *inquisition* 16 January, 20 Henry VII.

He died 9 September, in the year aforesaid, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and messuages &c., which thereupon descended to Richard Wodecok as his son and heir, who is aged 21 years and more.

BERKS. Manor of Morehouse, worth 5*l.* 13s. 4*d.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of York, by fealty and 4s. yearly rent.

2 messuages and 5 virgates of land in Sulhamstede and Burghfelde, worth 4 marks; whereof 2 (*sic*) messuages in Burghfelde and 20*a.* land in Sulhamstede are held of the abbot of Redyng by fealty and 18*d.* rent yearly, and the said messuage in Sulhamstede is held of George Forstar, knight, as of his manor of Sulhamstede Banastre, by fealty and 7s. rent yearly.

2 messuages and 2 virgates of land in Stratfelde Say, worth 20s., held of Bernard (*Barnardo*) Daubrishcourt, as of his manor of Stratfelde Say, by fealty and 14s. rent yearly.

3 messuages in Redyng, worth 40s., held of the abbot of Redyng by fealty.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (87.)

128. EDWARD BERKELEY, knight.

Writ 8 February, *inquisition* 20 June, 21 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. in Ileston, and suffered a recovery thereof in Easter Term, 17 Henry VII, to Thomas Frowyke and John Kyngesmyll, late serjeants-at-law, and Robert Bulkeley, esquire, who by their charter indented dated 12 May, 17 Henry VII, demised and confirmed the same to him and Alice, then his wife, for the term of their lives, in survivorship, with successive remainders in tail male to William Berkeley, his son, and Maurice Berkeley, William's brother, and with remainder in default to Edward's right heirs. Edward and Alice were seised thereof accordingly in their demesne as of free tenement, and Alice is still so seised.

Edward died 6 February last, seised in fee of the under-mentioned tenements in Crykelade. John Berkeley, aged 6 years and more, is his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of Thomas Berkeley, his son.

WILTS. 4 tenements in Crykelade, worth 100s., held of Henry, prince of England (*sic*), as of his honor of Wallingford, services unknown.

A messuage, 300*a.* meadow and 300*a.* pasture in Ileston in the parish of Horston George, worth 100s., held of Thomas, earl of Arundell, as of his manor of Ileston, by fealty only.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (88.) E. Series II. File 961. (5.)

129. EDWARD BERKELEY, knight.

Writ 8 February, *inquisition* 12 June, 21 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Aven and the premises mentioned therewith, and suffered a recovery thereof in Michaelmas Term, 17 Henry VII, to William Blount, knight, lord Mountjoye, Robert Poyntes, knight, and Robert Bulkeley, who by their charter indented dated 29 November, 17 Henry VII, demised the same to him and Alice, then his wife, for the term of their lives, with successive remainders in tail male to Maurice Berkeley, esquire, son of the said Edward and Alice, and William Berkeley, esquire, brother of the said Maurice, and with remainder in default to the right heirs of Edward. Edward died so seised, and the said Alice survived him and held herself in by survivorship and is still alive.

He held the other under-mentioned manors &c. for the term of his life, as tenant by the courtesy after the death of Christina, one of the daughters and heirs of Richard Holte, late his wife, by reason of issue between them.

Death and heir, as in No. 128. The above-mentioned William Blount, lord Mountjoye, aged 26 years and more, is kinsman and heir of the said Christina, to wit, son of Lora her daughter and heir.

HANTS. Manor of Aven, and 10 messuages, 10 curtilages, 10 gardens, 300*a.* land, 60*a.* meadow, 400*a.* pasture and 300*a.* furze and heath in Aven and Ibsley; whereof the said manor of Aven, with its appurtenances, worth 10 marks, is held of the heirs of John de Kernett, as of their manor of Cherford, by fealty and 2*s.* rent yearly, and the said messuages, curtilages, gardens, lands &c. in Ibesley, worth 6*l.*, are held of the heirs of Robert de Sancto Johanne by fealty and by a third part of a knight's fee.

Manor of Colryth, and a watermill, 60*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood and 20*s.* rent in Colryth, worth 10 marks, held of the bishop of Winchester by fealty only.

A certain manor called 'Husyes,' situate and lying in the parish of Froyle, and 8 messuages. 60*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 30*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood and 20*s.* rent in Froyle, worth 4*l.*, held of the abbess of St. Mary, Winchester, by fealty only.

Manor of Wescotys, and 40*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, 18*a.* wood and 50*s.* rent in Westcotys, Kyngesle, Bensted, Leyneston and Bentley, worth 40*s.*, held of Edward Sutton, knight, lord de Dudley, as of his manor of Aulton, by fealty only.

A moiety of a certain manor called 'Pyrry,' and a moiety of 100*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood and 20*s.* rent in Pyrry, Badeley and Bensted, worth 60*s.*, held of the bishop of Winchester by fealty only.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (89.) E. Series II. File 961. (4.)

130. HENRY SOTEHILL, esquire.

Writ 15 June, 21 (*sic*) Henry VII; *inquisition* 24 April, 21 Henry VII.

Richard Burrogh and Robert Richardson, chaplains, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c., and by charter dated 7 April, 17 Henry VII, granted them to the said Henry and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to the right heirs of Henry; and Henry and Joan were seised thereof accordingly in fee tail. Afterwards, on 16 February, 20 Henry VII, Henry died; and Joan survived him and held herself in by survivorship. Joan Sotehyll and Elizabeth Sotehyll are Henry's daughters and heirs, aged one year and more.

LINCOLN. Manor of Hacconby, and other the lands, tenements, meadows, leasowes, pastures and rents &c. late of John Sotehyll, Henry's grandfather, in Hacconby, worth 20*l.*, held of the king by service of 12*d.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (90.)

131. WILLIAM DREYLOND.

Writ of Mandamus 5 December, *inquisition* 22 January, 21 Henry VII.

William Dryland, gentleman, named in the writ, died 20 July, 9 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. Richard Drylande, his son, aged 16 years and more, is his heir to all the lands &c. held of Edward Ponynges, knight, by knight-service. The other lands &c. are of the tenure of 'gavelkende,' and as such are partible between the heirs male; and the said Richard Drilande and one Matthew Drylande are sons and next heirs of the said William to all those lands &c. Matthew is 13 years of age and more.

KENT. A messuage called 'Cokesdiche' and 60*a.* land in Faversham, worth 8*l.*, held of the abbot of Faversham, as of his manor of Faversham, in socage, services unknown.

40*a.* land in Faversham and Preston, worth 100*s.*, held of Thomas, prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, as of his manor of Copton, in right of his church aforesaid, in socage, services unknown.

2*a.* meadow in Boughton under le Blene, worth 6*s.*, held of William, archbishop of Canterbury, as of his manor of Boughton under le Bleane, in socage, services unknown.

14*a.* land in Graveney, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of Edmund Martyn, esquire, as of his manor of Graveney, in socage, services unknown.

34*a.* land in Faversham and Graveney, worth 4*l.*, held of the wardens of the bridge of Rochester, as of their manor of Langdon, services unknown.

160*a.* land and 4*a.* pasture in Faversham and Preston, held of Edward Ponynge, knight, as of his manor of Westwode, by homage, fealty and service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and by a rent of 16*d.* every twenty-fourth week to be paid to the same Edward for ward of the king's castle of Dovor yearly, and by service of doing suit to the court of the said Edward of his manor aforesaid every three weeks. The said Edward holds his manor of Westwode of the king by the same services, and by divers more rents and services, but what more the jurors know not. The said land and pasture are worth 10 marks, and the said Richard Dryland has taken the issues and profits thereof ever since his father's death.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (91.)

132. WALTER FITZ.

Writ 29 November, *inquisition* 2 February, 21 Henry VII.

Roger Fitz was seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. in Leuesham and Bekenham, and by his charter indented dated at Leuesham, 20 March, 19 Henry VII. gave them to Peter Bevyll, Roger Holand, William Honychurch, Thomas Ifley, George Harvy, Robert Morley and William Morley, who survive, and the said Walter Fitz, since deceased, and their heirs, to the use of Isabel, his wife, now wife of William Atclyff, for life, and after her death to the use of himself and his heirs. Afterwards, to wit, on 28 March, 19 Henry VII, the said Roger by his last will willed that after the death of Isabel the said Peter Bevyll and the others should stand enfeofed of the said lands &c. to the use of the said Walter, his brother, and the heirs male of his body, and in default of such heirs male to the use of himself, the said Roger and his heirs.

Walter died 3 June last, seised of the other under-mentioned lands &c. in fee tail, to wit, to himself and the heirs of his body. John Fitz, aged 9 years and more, is his son and sole next heir.

KENT. Manor of Rydley, and 100*a.* land, 20*a.* wood and 40*s.* rent in Rydley and Asshe, worth 5*l.*, held of the abbot of the monastery of St. Mary of Graces beside the Tower of London, in right of his church, by service of half a knight's fee and 33*s.* 4*d.* rent yearly.

A messuage and 100*a.* land in Perystrete in the parish of Northflete, worth 100*s.*, and a messuage, 11*a.* land and 2*a.* moor in Bowrestrete in the same parish, worth 14*s.*, held in 'gavelkend' of the archbishop of Canterbury by fealty and 33*s.* 4*d.* rent.

A messuage, 40*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow and 6*a.* wood in Estgrenewiche, worth 40*s.*, held of the prior of the house of Jesus of Shene, co. Surrey, by fealty and other services or rents unknown.

12 messuages, 200*a.* pasture, 300*a.* meadow and 400*a.* wood in Leuesham and Bekenham, worth 40 marks, held as to the messuages &c. in Leuesham of the said prior of Shene and Thomas, marquess of Dorset, by fealty and 8*s.* rent, and as to the messuages &c. in Bekenham of William Terell, as of his manor of Bekenham, and Thomas Grene, knight, as of his manor of Foxgroves in Bekenham, by 7*s.* rent.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (92.)

133. THOMAS KYNGESTON, esquire.

Writ 28 January, *inquisition* 19 March, 21 Henry VII.

By his charter dated 13 November, 14 Henry VII. he enfeofed William Uvedale and William Fyndern, knights, William Warham, clerk, Thomas Wode,

J.C.P., William Elyot, clerk, Nicholas Malory, esquire, William Tysted, esquire, William Byssellys, esquire, Morgan Kedwelly, esquire, George Foster, esquire, Richard Elyot, Francis Dyngley, clerk, and William Felton, clerk, their heirs and assigns, of the under-mentioned manor &c., for the performance of his last will, as more fully appears in a schedule of his said will dated 15 November, 1498.

He died 25 January last. John Kyngeston, aged 16 years and more, is his kinsman and heir.

KENT. Manor of Newebery, otherwise called Crayford, with the advowson of the church there and other appurtenances, and 5[00]a. land, 100a. pasture, 40a. meadow, 20a. wood and 14l. rent yearly in Crayford, worth 25l., held of the archbishop of Canterbury by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (93.)

134. JOHN GREY, VISCOUNT LISLEY.

Writ of Mandamus 5 June, *inquisition* 20 June, 21 Henry VII.

He took to wife Mereella, daughter of Thomas, earl of Surrey, treasurer of England, who survives. After the marriage he enfeoffed by charter Thomas Howard, knight, lord Howard, Edward Howard, knight, Thomas Basset, gentleman, and Oliver Pole, clerk, of the under-mentioned manor of Payneswyk, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said Mereella during her life, with remainder after her death to his own right heirs; and by another charter indented he enfeoffed Thomas, earl of Surrey, Thomas Howard, knight, lord Howard, John Bourghcher, knight, lord Barners, Thomas Fenys, knight, lord Dacre, the said Edward Howard, Gilbert Talbot, Giles Brigges and Thomas Sampson, knights, Richard Wentworthe and Thomas Grey, esquires, and Henry Chauncy, gentleman, of the under-mentioned manor of Morton Valence and rent in Stanley Pountlarge, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of himself and Mereella, his wife, for the term of their lives, in survivorship, with remainder to the use of his heirs and assigns.

He died seised of the residue of the under-mentioned manors &c. on 9 September, 20 Henry VII; and after his death the said residue descended to Elizabeth Grey, his daughter and heir, who was born 26 March, 20 Henry VII.

GLOUCESTER. Manor of Payneswyk, worth 60l., held of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Manor of Morton Valence, and 3l. rent in Stanley Pountlarge, parcel of the same manor of Morton, worth 43l. 3s. 9d., held of the king, as of his honor of Hereford, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Manor of Morecot, worth 60s., and a messuage in Bradley, worth 8s. 4d., held of the abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, services unknown.

Manor of Wyke, worth 100s., held of the abbot of the monastery of St. Mary of Kyngeswode, services unknown.

A fourth part of the manor of Raungeworth, worth 5 marks, held of Edward, duke of Buckingham, by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

A messuage in Iron Acton, worth 26s. 8d., held of Edmund Gorges, knight, services unknown.

A messuage, 100a. land, 30a. meadow, 40a. pasture and 3l. rent in Cokbury, worth 26s. 8d., held of the king, as of the earldom of Warwick, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (94.)

135. THOMAS JERMYN.

Writ 11 November, *inquisition* 12 May, 21 Henry VII.

He made his last will on 12 January, 1496, at Russhebrook, and thereby willed that all those who were then seised or enfeofed of the under-mentioned manors and lands &c. [should stand seised] thereof until Michaelmas, 1506, to the use of the executors of his testament, and that after the said feast they should make estate of the manor of Little Whelnetham and of 2 messuages in Badwell to Thomas Jermyn, his son and heir, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, with successive remainders to Robert Jermyn and the heirs male of his body, to Francis Jermyn and the heirs male of his body, and to [his own right heirs], [and should also make estate of the residue] to Margaret, his wife, for life, to the intent that she should keep his children and perform his will, if she kept herself sole and did not marry. If she [married], the said lands, tenements, rents and services were to remain to his executors, to the intent that they should pay her 20*l.* at four terms of the year by equal portions. After her death the said manor of Russhebrook and all other the lands &c. which he then had in the towns of Russhebrook, Great and Little Whelnetham, [and] Bradfeld Monachorum, except the before-excepted, were to remain to the said Thomas, his son, and the heirs male of his body, with successive remainders to the said Robert, his son, and the heirs male of his body, to the said Francis, his son, and the heirs male of his body, [and to Agnes], Alice and Mary, his daughters, and the heirs male of their bodies; and in default of such issue the said lands &c. were to be sold by his executors, and one moiety of the money coming therefrom was to be distributed to his children's children and the other moiety [for the souls of himself] and Margaret, his wife, their parents, John Swafham, sacristan of the monastery of Bury St. Edmunds, Thomas Edon, the elder, and all his friends and others for whom he was most bound to pray.

He died 10 October last. [Thomas Jermyn is his son and] next [heir], and is aged 23 years and more.

At the time of his death he, with James Hobart, knight, John Aleyn and Nicholas Palmer, were seised of the under-mentioned manor &c. in fee to the use of himself and his heirs and assigns, and for the performance of his last will:—

SUFFOLK. Manor of Russhebrook, and 20 messuages, 10 tofts, 400*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 10*s.* rent in Russhebrook, Great Whelnetham, Little Whelnetham, Roughton, Hausted, Bradfeld Monachorum, Bradfeld Combusta, Cokefeld and Drynkeston, worth 20 marks, held of the abbot of Bury St. Edmunds by fealty and 12*d.* rent.

. Robert , Thomas Hegge, clerk, and Robert Craske, clerk, were seised of the under-mentioned manor &c. to the like use:—

SUFFOLK. Manor of Little Whelnetham, and 160*a.* land, 14*a.* meadow, 60*a.* pasture, 40*a.* wood, 2*a.* marsh and 15*s.* rent in Great Whelnetham, Little Whelnetham, [Now]eton, Brendbradfeld, Russhebrook, Brad, worth 10 marks, held of the said abbot by knight-service.

Long before the death of the said Thomas Jermyn Thomas Marsham of Little , Robert Markaunt, John and John Shepperd of Walsham were seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c., and by their charter enfeofed thereof (by the name of all those lands &c. [which they had by the gift of] of Pagrave, chaplain), the said Thomas Jermyn and Thomas

Spryng of Lavenham, Robert Sexten, Thomas Eden and Henry Gunson, to the like use :—

SUFFOLK. 40*a.* pasture in Little Asshefeld and Badwell, worth 20*s.*, held of the prior of Ixworth by fealty and 12*d.* rent.

Long before the death of the said Thomas Jermyn Thomas Serjaunt was seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c., and by his charter enfeoffed thereof the said Robert Sexten, Thomas Spryng and Thomas Edon, to the like use :—

SUFFOLK. A messuage, 60*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow, 30*a.* pasture and 4*s.* rent in Beketon, Hessel, Tostoke and Thurston, worth 4 marks, held of the prior of Bentley by fealty and 2*d.* rent.

Long before the death of the said Thomas one Richard Skynner of Bury St. Edmunds, son and heir of John Skynner, late of Bury aforesaid. ‘mallster,’ was seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands, and by charter enfeoffed thereof the same Thomas and Robert Sexteyn and Thomas Edon, to the like use :—

SUFFOLK. 12*a.* land at ‘Brookeshill,’ or ‘Brokeshylle,’ and 1*a.* 1*r.* land at ‘Dentonybussh,’ in the town and fields of Bury St. Edmunds, worth 10*s.*, held of the said abbot by fealty and 12*d.* rent.

Long before the death of the said Thomas one Thomas Skynner of Bury St. Edmunds was seised of the under-mentioned lands &c., and enfeoffed thereof by charter Robert Brette of Bury St. Edmunds, mercer, John Aleyn, ‘gentilman,’ and the said Thomas Jermyn, to the like use :—

SUFFOLK. A piece of land and meadow called ‘le Grenehowe,’ [containing] 7*a.* land, in the south field of Bury St. Edmunds, worth 6*s.*, held of the said abbot by fealty and 3*d.* rent yearly.

Long before the death of the said Thomas one John Reignald, clerk, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c., and by charter enfeoffed thereof (by the name of all those lands &c. in the town and fields of Bury St. Edmunds which he had by the gift and grant of the said Thomas Jermyn), the said Thomas and Thomas Spryng of Lavenham, Thomas Clerk, ‘gentilman,’ Robert Sexten and Thomas Edon, ‘gentilman,’ to the like use :—

SUFFOLK. 3 messuages, 60*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow and 100*a.* pasture in Bury St. Edmunds, worth 6*s.*, held of the said abbot by fealty and 2*d.* rent yearly.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned curtilage, and by charter enfeoffed thereof John Smyth of Bury St. Edmunds, grocer, William Powlle, Henry Gunson and John Brond, ‘mason,’ to the like use :—

SUFFOLK. A curtilage lying within the borough of Bury St. Edmunds, in the street called ‘Litelbrakelond,’ held of the said abbot by fealty and 1*d.* rent yearly.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage, and by charter enfeoffed thereof Robert . . . , John [Smyth], William Powll, Henry Gunson and John Brond, to the like use :—

SUFFOLK. A messuage in the borough of Bury St. Edmunds, in the street called ‘Longbrakelond,’ worth 10*s.*, held of the said abbot by fealty and 2*d.* rent yearly.

Long before the death of the said Thomas Robert Gerard of Fornham St. Genevieve (*Genevieve*), William Garard of Bury St. Edmunds, chaplain, John Coket of Ampton, gentleman, Thomas Dunche of Culford, and William Edwardes of Fornham All Saints, the younger, were seised of the under-mentioned lands [in fee, and] by charter enfeofed thereof the said Thomas Jermyn and John Bakon of Heggesezt, John Bakon of Drynkeston, Thomas Bakon, Robert Sexteyn of Lavenham, William Cokes and Henry Gunson, to the like use :—

SUFFOLK. 20*a.* arable lying in divers pieces in the town and fields of Fornham St. Martin, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the said [abbot by fealty and rent of . . .] $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* yearly.

Long before the death of the said Thomas one Thomas [was seised of the under-mentioned land] in fee, and by charter enfeofed thereof the same Thomas Jermyn and Thomas Edon, Robert Sexteyn and Thomas , to the like use :—

SUFFOLK. 8*a.* 1*r.* land in divers pieces in Ixworth, held of the prior of Ixworth by fealty and 3*d.* rent.

Long before the death of the said Thomas Thomas Brome of Ixworth and Geoffrey Bergham of the same were seised in fee of the under-mentioned land, and by charter enfeofed thereof [the same Thomas Jermyn and] Thomas [Edon], Robert [Sexteyn] and Thomas Berdon, to the like use :—

SUFFOLK. 8*a.* land and meadow in Ixworth, worth 5*s.*, held of the prior of Ixworth by fealty and 1*d.* rent yearly.

[Long before the death of the said Thomas] Geoffrey Bergham, Amery (*Amereus*) Bettys and Simon Starlyng of Ixworth were seised of the under-mentioned lands &c., and enfeofed thereof [the said] Thomas [Jermyn, and] Thomas [Edon], Robert [Sexteyn] and Thomas [Berdon, by the name of all the lands &c.] in the town and fields of Ixworth which they had by gift and grant of John Bendys, clerk, master or warden of the college of St. John the Evangelist, Russheworth, and William Tyllye of Thetford, gentleman, to the like use :—

SUFFOLK. 20*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow and 12*a.* pasture in Ixworth, worth 6*s.*, held of the prior of Ixworth by fealty and 2*d.* rent.

. was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage, and by charter enfeofed thereof the same Thomas [and] Bartholomew , William and Thomas , to the like use :—

SUFFOLK. A messuage in Ixworth in 'le Oldestrete,' worth 6*s.*, held of the prior of Ixworth by fealty and rent.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (95.)

136. THOMAS GERMYN.

Writ 11 November, *inquisition* 14 May, 21 Henry VII.

Long before the death of the said Thomas Jermyn one Thomas Darell was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Marham, and by charter enfeofed thereof the said Thomas Jermyn and James Hobard, Robert Drury, Richard Hyeham, John Aleyn and Henry Gunson, to the use of the said Thomas Jermyn, his heirs and assigns, and for the performance of his last will ; and the said feoffees were seised accordingly at the time of his death.

Similarly Thomas Leeffe and Robert Rolff were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Barowes and lands &c. in West Toftes, and by charter enfeoffed thereof Robert Drury, knight, James Hobart, Thomas Lucas, Thomas Appulton, John Aleyn, Thomas Spryng, Robert Sexteyn, Thomas Edon, Thomas Larke, William Cokke, William Rolff and Henry Gunson, to the like use ; and they were seised thereof accordingly at his death.

He made his last will on 12 January, 1496, at Rosshebrook, co. Suffolk, and thereby willed that his feoffees of the manor of Marham should be seised or enfeoffed thereof to the use of his executors for the next 13 years for the performance of his will, and thereafter should make estate thereof to Robert Jermyn and Francis Jermyn, his sons, for their lives ; and after their decease he willed that the said manor should remain to Beatrice and Anastasia, daughters and heirs of Thomas Dorell, and their heirs and assigns. Similarly he willed that his feoffees of the manor of Barowes and lands &c. in Westtoftes should be seised &c. thereof to the use of his executors until Michaelmas, 1506, and should then make estate thereof to Thomas Jermyn, his son, and his heirs, if the same Thomas were then alive.

He died 10 October last. Thomas Jermyn, aged 23 years and more, is his son and heir.

NORFOLK. Manor of Marham, worth 8*l.*, held of the king in chief, as of his honor of Hagenet, services unknown.

Manor of Barowes, and [120*a.* land, [10*a.*] meadow, 200*a.* pasture, 100*a.* furze and heath and 18*s.* rent in West Toftes, worth 40*s.*, held of the prior of the monks of Thetford by fealty and 2*d.* rent.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (96.)

137. HENRY FROWYK, knight.

Writ 12 December, *inquisition* 20 June, 21 Henry VII.

In Trinity Term, 16 Henry VII, Reynold Asshe and the said Henry suffered a recovery of the under-mentioned manor and advowson to Thomas Frowyk, knight, C.J.C.P., John Legh, knight, John Morton, Edmund Denny and Ralph Legh, with others since deceased, by the names of Thomas Frowyk, serjeant-at-law, John Legh, esquire, John Morton, esquire, Edmund Denny and Ralph Legh ; and the said recoverors were, and still are, seised thereof accordingly in fee to the use of the said Henry Frowyk and his heirs.

He died 3 October last. Thomas Frowyk, aged 12 years and more, is his son and heir.

SUFFOLK. Manor and advowson of Little Cornard, worth 20*l.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Clare, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (97.)

138. THOMAS DARELL.

Writ (torn) ; *inquisition* 12 May, 21 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c., and by charter gave them to James Strangwysshe, Ranulph Pygot and William Ingylby, knights, Thomas Stapleton, Thomas Middylton, Richard Danby and Thomas Strangwysshe, esquires, George Strangwysshe, William Kyrkham, clerk, Robert Plompton and Richard Croft, chaplain, to the use of himself and his heirs and for the performance of his last will. The survivors, James Strangwysshe, knight, Thomas Stapilton, esquire, Richard Danby, William Kyrkham and

Robert Plompton, were seised thereof by survivorship in fee, to the use aforesaid, and during their seisin he made his testament and thereby willed that Margery, his wife, should have and take the issues and profits thereof for her life.

He died 24 August, 18 Henry VII. Margery, his wife, died 23 November, 21 Henry VII. Joan wife of Guy Dawney, esquire, aged 45 years and more, is his sister and heir.

YORK. Manors of Seysey, Thurkleby, Brodesworth, Teryngton, Leverton and Eldmer, and 14 messuages, 1000*a.* land, 300*a.* pasture, 100*a.* meadow and 100*a.* wood in Dalton, Heton, Skypton, Catton upon Swale, Thornton on le More, Crakehall and Myddelton; whereof:—

The manor of Seysey and lands &c. there, worth 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, are held of Henry, earl of Northumberland, as of his manor of Topclyff, services unknown.

The manor of Thurkleby and lands &c. there, worth 8*l.*, are held of Thomas, earl of Derby, as of his manor of Thirske, services unknown.

The manor of Eldmer and lands &c. there, and the said lands &c. in Heton, Dalton, Skypton, Catton, Thornton 'in le More' and Crakehall, worth 27*l.*, are held of Henry, earl of Northumberland, as of his manor of Topclyff, services unknown.

The manor of Brodesworth and lands &c. there, worth 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, are held of Henry, lord de Clyfford, as of his manor of Maltby, services unknown.

The manor of Teryngton and lands &c. there, worth 12*l.* 10*s.*, are held of the king, as of his manor of Shereffhoton, by knight-service.

The manor of Leverton and lands &c. there, worth 13*l.*, are held of William, lord de Conyers, as of his manor of Skelton, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (98.)

139. ROBERT RANGEORN, esquire.

Writ 20 February, 1 Henry VII; *inquisition* 23 October, 2 Henry VII.

He died 6 October, 1 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c. William Rangeorne, aged 40 years and more, is his brother and heir. The said William on 20 October, 1 Henry VII, after Robert's death, intruded on the said manor &c. and took the issues and profits thereof. By letters patent dated 26 January, 1 Henry VII, the king pardoned him, by the name of William Rangeorne of Bettesthorn, co. Hants, esquire, all manner of intrusions and entries upon his inheritance or free tenement before the previous 7 November. *See* Vol. I, Nos. 70 and 83.

DORSET. Manor of Charleton Speytesbury, worth 10*s.*, with the hundred there, held of the prior of Charterhouse Witham by fealty and 7 marks rent.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (99.)

140. THOMAS DARELL.

Writ of Mandamus, 8 July, 20 Henry VII; *inquisition* 30 April, 21 Henry VII.

He died 4 June, 14 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage and land. They descended after his death to Beatrice Darell and Anastacia Darell, as his daughters and heirs. Beatrice is aged 14 years and more, and Anastacia 9 years and more. He took the issues and profits thereof at the time of his death.

NORFOLK. A messuage and $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* land in Marham, called 'Lightfotes,' worth 2*s.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (100.)

141. THOMAS MARROGH, serjeant-at-law.

Writ, wanting; *inquisition* 20 June, 21 Henry VII.

He died 5 April, 20 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and lands &c. Dorothy Marrogh, aged 7 years and more, is his daughter and heir.

WARWICK. Manor or lordship of Kyngeswod, worth 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of John Norbury, knight, by service of a red rose at Midsummer.

8 messuages, 8 gardens and 2 barns in Warwick, worth 14*l.*, held of the king, as of the castle of Warwick, in free burgage, to wit, by a rent of 7*s.* yearly.

200*a.* land and 100*a.* pasture in Bishops Tachebroke and Hampton by Warwick. The said 100*a.* pasture in Hampton, worth 20*s.*, are held of the abbot of Bordesley by fealty only; and the said 200*a.* land in Bishops Tachebroke, worth 20*s.*, are held of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield by fealty only.

7 messuages, a cottage, 3 virgates of land, 70*a.* land and 12*a.* meadow in Wotton and Hyll, worth 66*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king, as of his castle of Warwick, by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (101.) E. Series II. File 1115. (59.)

142. MORGAN KIDWELLY, knight.

Writ 17 March, *inquisition* 12 June, 21 Henry VII.

Long before his death John, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, and John Dom', knight, by the names of John Morton, clerk, and John Donne, knight, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c., and by charter demised them to him and Avice, then his wife, to wit, to him for life and to her and her heirs and assigns for ever. They were seised thereof accordingly, he in his demesne as of free tenement and she in her demesne as of fee. She died so seised on 17 October, 12 Henry VII. He survived her, held himself in, and was sole seised thereof in his demesne as of free tenement by survivorship.

He died so seised on 11 March, 20 Henry VII. Morgan Cowdrey, son and heir of William Cowdrey, deceased, who was son and heir of the said Avice and of William Cowdrey, her husband, is next heir and kinsman, and is aged 17 years and more.

DORSET. Manors of Langblanford *alias* Langton Botyler, Langblanford *alias* Langton Latyle, next Blanford St. Mary, and Cokerscourte, 40 messuages, 20 tofts, a dovecot, 1000*a.* land, 600*a.* meadow 300*a.* pasture, 40*a.* wood and 40*s.* rent in Shyrbourne, Langton, Litelton, Longblanford, Hygdon, Chepyngblanford, Seint Mary Blanford, Cokerscourte, Hanley, Holewale, Dorchestre, Estlulworth, Canford, Yeatmystr', Trylle, Caundelpurse, Candelmarsshe, Peryhyll and Butterwyke, and the advowsons of the church of Langton and of the chantry of Langton. The said manors and 40 messuages, 20 tofts, a dovecot, 1000*a.* land, 600*a.* meadow, 300*a.* pasture, 40*a.* wood and 40*s.* rent in Longblanford, Chepyngblanford *alias* Blanford Forum, Blanford St. Mary and Litelton, are held of the king, as of his manor of Mersshewode, otherwise called Whitechurch in Mersshewodevale, by

service of fealty only, and are worth 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* ; the lands &c. in Hanley are held of the abbess of Shaftesbury by service of fealty and 12*d.* rent yearly at Easter ; the lands &c. in Canford are held of Margaret, countess of Richemond, the king's mother, by service of fealty only, and are worth 10*s.* ; the lands &c. in Yeatmystr', Shirbourne, Peryhyll and Boterwyke are held of the bishop of Salisbury by service of fealty only, and are worth 16*l.* ; the lands &c. in Hygdon, Holewale, Dorchestr', Estlulworth, Caundelpurse and Caundell Mersshe are held of the abbess of Shaftesbury, services unknown, and are worth 4*l.* ; and the lands &c. in Trill are held of John Horsey, services unknown, and are worth 10*s.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (102.) E. Series II. File 897c. (19.)

143. ROGER LE STRAUNGE, knight.

Writ 3 February, *inquisition* 22 June, 21 Henry VII.

Long before his death Robert Drury, esquire, and John More, 'gentilman,' were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Hunstanton Hall and Anmer, and upon a covenant made between the said Roger and Henry Heydon, knight, for a marriage between the said Roger and Anne, daughter of the said Henry, enfeofed thereof the said Roger and Anne, to hold to them and the heirs of Roger's body, by virtue of which feoffment he was seised thereof in his demesne as of fee tail and she in her demesne as of free tenement.

And while he was so seised of the manors of Hunstanton Hall and Anmer, and also seised in fee of the other under-mentioned manors &c., he, by the name of Roger Lestraunge, esquire, enfeofed thereof by charter William Gurney, the younger, esquire, William Lamyn, clerk, and Robert Ferriore, all since deceased, and Robert Drury, knight, John Heydon and Walter Hobert, [esquires], and Robert Bocher, who survive, to the use of himself, his heirs and assigns, and for the performance of his last will.

By his last will he *inter alia* directed that after his death his said feoffees of the under-mentioned manor of Rusteyns and lands &c. in Holme, Ryngested, Dokkyng, Snetesham and Great Bircham (the manors of Hunstanton Hall, Mustrelles and Anmer only excepted), should stand enfeofed thereof to the use of John Heydon and Roger Tounsens, esquires, John Lestraunge, his brother, and Geoffrey Bloy, the executors of his will, for 19 years next after his death, so that the said executors, out of the profits thereof, together with his goods, debts and chattels, might discharge his debts and legacies and defray their costs about the execution of his will, and also exhibit two fit secular priests in the church of Hunstanton to celebrate for his soul and the souls of all the faithful departed for 10 years after his death, each priest receiving 9 marks yearly for his salary.

Further he willed that his said executors, for his soul and the souls of all the faithful departed, should distribute 5*l.* yearly on the day of his anniversary to priests and poor at their discretion during the 20 years next after his death.

Further he willed that his said executors for 19 years, and thereafter John his son, should pay 20*s.* yearly from the issues and profits of the under-mentioned messuage &c. in Holme to the parish clerk of Hunstanton for the maintenance of divine service there, for 79 years after his death.

Also he willed that William Baly, his servant, should have 40*s.* yearly for life from the profits and issues of the messuages &c. in Holme [and] in Ryngested.

Further he willed that, after payment of his debts and legacies, out of the residue of his goods, debts and chattels and the issues and profits aforesaid his

executors should purchase the king's licence for the purchase of lands &c. of the yearly value of 40 marks to be put in mortmain for the foundation of a chantry of one, two, three or four priests to celebrate for ever in the church of Hunstanton for his soul and the souls of [all] the faithful departed, and should also purchase convenient land, or a site (*locum*), in the town of Hunstanton, upon which land they should build a convenient manse for the priests aforesaid. If the licence could not be obtained, he willed that the executors should with the said goods &c. exhibit certain priests or scholars, according to their discretion, in the University of Cambridge, according to the rate and portion of the said goods &c. by them received.

After the said term of 19 years, he willed that the said John Heydon and his other feoffees of the said manor of Rusteyns and lands &c. in Hunstanton, Holme, Ryngsted, Snetesham, Great Brycham and Dokkyng aforesaid should enfeof the said John Lestraunge, his son, to hold to him and the heirs of his body; and that when, after the death of Dame Anne, his mother, the said John should be wholly in receipt of the profits of all the manors &c. bequeathed by Roger's will, he should distribute 40*s.* yearly at his discretion among the prisoners in the gaols of Norwich Castle and Bishops Lynn (*Lenn' Episcopi*) during his life. If John should die without issue, the said manor and the messuages, lands &c. which were of his (Roger's) purchase were to be sold, as by the said will and testament is directed, and the other lands &c. not purchased by the said Roger were to remain to Robert Lestraunge, brother of the said Roger, and the heirs of his body, with remainder in default to John Lestraunge, brother of the said Roger, and the heirs of his body, and with remainder in default to the right heirs of the said Robert Lestraunge.

Further he willed that, if his debts, goods and chattels and the issues and profits to be received as aforesaid by his executors were insufficient for the performance of his will, the said messuage and land formerly 'Peersons' should be sold for the execution of his will, the bequest aforesaid notwithstanding.

Further he willed that the mill with its appurtenances [and the lands] and tenements purchased by him in Hecham and Eton should be sold by his executors for the performance of his will.

Further he willed that immediately after his death the said Anne should have the manors of Hunstanton Hall, Mostrels and Anmer aforesaid, with their appurtenances, for the term of her life, and that after her decease they should remain to the said John Lestrage, his son, and the heirs of his body, and that, if John should die without issue, the manor of Mustrels should be sold by his executors, as by the said testament appears, and the manors of Hunstanton Hall and Anmer aforesaid should remain to Robert Lestrage, his brother, and the heirs of his body, with remainder in default to John Lestrage, his brother, and the heirs of his body; and that, in default of such issue, the manor of Hunstanton should remain to Francis Bernard and his heirs and the manor of Anmer should remain to the said Robert Lestrage and his heirs for ever. If the said Anne should die within the said term of 19 years, John Lestrage, the son, being alive, he willed [that his executors should take] the issues and profits of the said three manors, and therewith, together with the residue of all the issues [and] profits of all the manors, lands [and] tenements aforesaid, and of his goods, debts and chattels aforesaid remaining in their hand, distribute according to their discretion.

He died 23 October last. John Lestraunge, aged 4 years and more, is his son and heir.

NORFOLK. Manors of Hunstanton Hall and Anmer, with their appurtenances in Hunstanton, Holme, Anmer and Rigested Magna; manor of Rusteyns with its appurtenances in Anmer and Snetesham; a messuage and 60*a.* land in Ringested aforesaid; another messuage and 40*a.* land in Holme aforesaid; a water-mill, a messuage, 40*a.* land and 3*a.* meadow in Hicham; a messuage and 30*a.* land in Dokkyng; a messuage [and] tenement, formerly 'Pagraves,' in Great Bricham; and a messuage formerly 'Peersons' and 60*a.* land and 5*a.* meadow in Snetesham; whereof—

The manor of Hunstanton Hall, worth 40*l.*, is held of the king, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by a twentieth part of a knight's fee and suit to the hundred of Smythdon, parcel of the duchy aforesaid.

The manor of Munstrelles, worth 10*l.*, is held of the king, as of his manor of Great Brigham, parcel of the honor of Clare, by fealty and 3*s.* rent yearly.

The manor of Rusteyns and the messuage and tenement formerly 'Peersons,' worth 10 marks, are held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, by fealty and 2*d.* rent yearly.

The said mill, worth . . . *s.*, is held of William Norrys, knight, by fealty and 6*s.* [rent] yearly.

The messuages, lands, &c. in Holme and Ryngested, worth 5 marks, are held of the abbot of Ramsey, by fealty and 2*s.* rent.

The tenement and lands in Great Brigham, worth 40*s.* are held of the king, as of his manor of Brigham, parcel of the honor of Clare aforesaid, by fealty and 12*d.* rent.

The messuage and lands in Dokkyng, worth 10*s.*, are held of Thomas Lovell, knight, as of his manor of Dokkyng, by fealty and 10*d.* rent.

The messuage and lands in Hecham, worth 16*s.*, are held of the prior of Lewes by fealty and 14*d.* rent.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (103a.)

144. MORGAN KIDWELLY, knight.

Writ 17 March, *inquisition* 12 June, 21 Henry VII.

Findings as in No. 142, except that the age of the heir is omitted.

SOMERSET. Manors of Bukshawe and Guldenswyke, 15 messuages, 8 tofts, 500*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 50*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood and 12*l.* rent in Kyngeston, Horthorne, Mybourne Porte, Turneyate, Horsyngton, Endeston, Hengstrigge, Charleton Canvyle, Seint Georgishenton, otherwise called Henton Crafte, Meryet and Bukshawe, and common of pasture for 6 oxen and 200 sheep in Charleton Canvyle, and for 260 sheep in Guldenswyke, Kyngeston and Horethorn. The said manors of Bukshawe and Guldenswyke and the aforesaid messuages, tofts, land &c. are held of Margaret, countess of Richemond, the king's mother, by service of fealty and suit to the court of Horethorn aforesaid, and are worth 22*l.*; and the said lands &c. in Seint Georgishenton and Meryet are held of Amyas Paulet, knight, by service of fealty only, and are worth 20*s.*

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (103b.) E. Series II. File 897c. (18.)

145. JOHN BYLLESBY.

Writ 5 December, *inquisition* Thursday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 21 Henry VII.

Long before his death, upon a treaty of marriage between him and Joan, relict of Thomas Sutton, he enfeofed her, being then sole and not married,

of the under-mentioned lands &c. in Lowth and Hotoft, to hold for life, by a charter dated 8 December, 19 Edward IV. Afterwards he took her to wife, whereby they were seised thereof, in her right, in their demesne as of free tenement, and he of the reversion thereof as of fee and right. Joan is still living.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. in Thirleby, Anderby, Hoggesthorp and Thedylthorp, and by charter dated 10 August, 6 Henry VII, enfeoffed thereof Andrew Byllesby and Elizabeth his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of Andrew, by virtue of which feoffment they were, and still are, seised thereof accordingly.

He died 4 November, 21 Henry VII, seised in fee of the other under-mentioned lands in Byllesby and Thirleby, Farlesthorp, Alford and Welpke. Andrew Byllesby aged 30 years and more, is his son and heir.

LINCOLN. A capital messuage and 2 other messuages, 3 cottages, 60*a.* arable, 26*a.* meadow and 120*a.* pasture in Byllesby and Thirleby, worth 9*l.*, held of John Asserby, by 11*s.* rent yearly.

9*a.* pasture and 3*a.* arable in Farlesthorp, worth 10*s.*, held of Richard Welby, services unknown.

2 messuages, 2 cottages, 36*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow and 14*a.* pasture in Alford, worth 66*s.* 8*d.*, held of the lady Cecily, viscountess Welles, by 2*s.* rent yearly.

A certain close of wood in the said county called "Welpke," worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king by one hundredth part of a knight's fee.

Divers lands &c. in Lowthe and Hotoft, worth 12*l.*; whereof the lands &c. in Lowthe are held of William, bishop of Lincoln, in right of his church, by 5*s.* rent, and the lands &c. in Hotoft are held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, by suit of court to his court of Byllesby aforesaid.

A messuage and 13*a.* arable in Thirleby, worth 60*s.*, and a toft, 13*a.* arable and 12*a.* pasture in Hoggesthorp, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of John Asserby, services unknown.

A messuage, 12*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow and 30*a.* pasture in Anderby, worth 60*s.*, held of the abbot of Hagheby by 2½*d.* rent yearly.

12*a.* land and pasture in Thedylthorp, worth 10*s.*, held of William, lord de Willoughby, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (105.)

146. ELIZABETH LATE THE WIFE OF ALEXANDER PYM.

Writ 10 December, *assignment of dower* 20 December, 21 Henry VII.

SOMERSET. William Bysley, the escheator, in the presence of John Lapflode and John Peryman, next friends of John, son and heir of the said Alexander, a minor in the king's wardship, assigned to her a third part of all the lands &c. late of the said Alexander in Wellyngton, Canyngton, Bamston, Briggewater, Cosyngton, Denscombe, Edyngton, Peryton and Hunspyll, a third part of the manor of Cotecombe, and a third part of his lands &c. in Ayeston.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (106.)

147. ROGER LE STRAUNGE, knight.

Writ 3 February, *inquisition* 12 June, 21 Henry VII.

Long before his death, being seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and lands, he, by the name of Roger Lestraunge, esquire, enfeoffed thereof,

inter alia, William Gurney, the younger, esquire, William Lamyn, clerk, and Robert Ferroure, since deceased, and Robert Drury, knight, John Heydon and Walter Hobert, esquires, and Robert Bocher, who survive, to the use of himself, his heirs and assigns, and for the performance of his last will.

By his last will he directed that the feoffees of his manors of Thorp and Felsham should stand enfeoffed thereof for 19 years to the use of his executors &c. (as of the manor of Rusteyns &c., No. 143 above).

Also he willed that his executors should distribute 5*l.* yearly as above (No. 143).

And further that, after payment of his debts &c., his executors should, out of the residue of his goods and the issues of the said manors, purchase licence from the king for the foundation of a chantry in Hunstanton church, or else grant exhibitions to Cambridge University (as above, No. 143).

After the said term of 19 years he willed that the said Robert Drury and his other feoffees should enfeoff John Lestraunge, his son, of the said manors, to hold to him and the heirs of his body; and that the said John, after the death of Dame Anne, his mother, should distribute 40*s.* yearly as above (No. 143). If John should die without issue, the manors were to remain to Robert and John, the testator's brothers, in tail (as above, No. 143), with remainder in default to the said Robert and his heirs for ever.

Further he willed that immediately after his death Anne, his wife, should have the said messuage called 'Bemans' and the lands &c. mentioned therewith for life, with successive remainders to the said John Lestraunge, his son, and the heirs of his body, to the said Robert and John, his brethren, in manner and form aforesaid, and to Francis Barnard and his heirs for ever.

He died 23 October last. John Lestraunge, aged 4 years and more, is his son and heir.

SUFFOLK. Manor of Thorp Moryeux, worth 20 marks, held of the king, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by half a knight's fee and 20*s.* yearly for ward of the castle of Lancaster.

Manor of Felsham called 'Brokehall,' a messuage called 'Bemans,' and 100*a.* land, 60*a.* pasture, 10*a.* meadow and 10*a.* wood in Pakenham, worth 20 marks, held of the abbot of Bury St. Edmund's, as of his manor of Cokfeld Hall, by fealty and a rent of 4*s.* and two quarters of oats yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (107.)

148. HENRY BRYNNESLEY.

Commission of concealments &c., wanting; inquisition 13 June, 21 Henry VII.

John Brynnesley 'gentylman' was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c., and by charter dated 20 May, 17 Henry VII, gave them, without the king's licence, to Henry Brynnesley, his son and heir apparent, and Alice, his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of Henry's body; by virtue of which gift Henry and Alice were seised thereof, he in fee tail and she in her demesne as of free tenement. After Henry's death the said Alice took to husband Henry Grey, and he and she are now seised of the premises in her right, and have taken, and still take, the issues and profits thereof.

NOTTINGHAM. 3 messuages, 10 bovates of land and 13*s.* 4*d.* free rent in Trowell, worth 50*s.*, held of the king, as of the honor of Peverell, by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (108.)

149. WILLIAM BECHAM of Cleworth.

Commission of concealments &c., wanting ; *inquisition* 14 June, 21 Henry VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned messuage &c. devolved to him by hereditary right. He has been a natural fool (*fatuus naturalis*) since birth, not having the use of reason to rule himself or his lands &c.

NOTTINGHAM. A messuage, 50*a.* land and 10*a.* meadow in Bakingham, worth 4 marks.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (113.)

150. JOHN BRYDE.

Commission of concealments &c., wanting ; *inquisition* 13 June, 21 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c., and on 10 April, 12 Henry VII, without the king's licence, gave them by charter to Henry Folgham and Benedicta, his wife, for the term of their lives, with remainder to Thomas Folgham, Henry Folgham, Roger Folgham and Gilbert Folgham and their heirs and assigns ; by virtue of which alienation the said Henry and Benedicta were seised of the premises in their demesne as of free tenement.

NOTTINGHAM. 3 messuages, a cottage, 100*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow and 16*a.* pasture in Skegby, worth 10 marks, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (114.)

151. NICHOLAS LANGFORD, knight.

Commission of concealments &c., wanting ; *inquisition* 12 June, 21 Henry VII.

He died 12 April, 18 Edward IV, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. Ralph Langford, knight, is his brother and heir, and was then aged 24 years and more. Immediately after his death the said Ralph entered and intruded upon the said messuages &c. without suing livery thereof out of the king's hands, and so was seised of the premises by intrusion.

NOTTINGHAM. 8 messuages, 200*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow and 100*a.* pasture in Baseford, worth 100*s.*, held of Edward IV, late king of England, as of his honor of Peverell, by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (116.)

152. GERVASE CLIFTON, knight.

Commission of concealments &c., wanting ; *inquisition* 12 June, 21 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c., and by charter dated 20 May, 2 Henry VII, gave them without the king's licence to one Henry Ellershawe for life ; by virtue of which gift the said Henry was seised of the premises in his demesne as of free tenement, and is still surviving.

Gervase died on the feast of the Ascension, 5 Henry VII. Robert Clifton was his son and heir, and was then aged 23 years and more.

NOTTINGHAM. A messuage, 100*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow and 20*a.* pasture in Staunton upon le Wolde, worth 4 marks, held of the king, as of his honor of Peverell, by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (117.)

153. JOHN FREVILL.

Writ 5 July, *inquisition* 19 July, 21 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and by deed indented dated 1 May, 9 Henry VII, covenanted with Robert Parys and Margaret Curson, widow, late the wife of Robert Curson, that William Frewyll, his son and heir apparent, and Anne Curson, daughter of the said Robert and Margaret, should be married before Midsummer following, and granted that, after the said marriage and before the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross following, he would make an estate of the manor and lands &c. in Little and Great Shelford, to the clear yearly value of 20*l.*, to Henry Wentworth, knight, Thomas Cheyne, knight, Henry Teye, William Cheyne, Robert Paris, Robert Bradbery, Robert Cotton and John Burgoyne, esquires, John Wood, John Hutton, John Asplond, John Parys, John Burgoyne, the younger, and Robert Curson, gentlemen, their heirs and assigns, by recovery or otherwise, to the use of the said William and Anne and the heirs of their bodies, and for Anne's jointure, and that the said William and Anne should have and take the profits of the said lands &c. as follows, to wit, immediately after the marriage to the value of 20 marks yearly during his (John Frevill's) life, and after his death to the value of 20*l.* of and for her jointure, and further that he would suffer a recovery of the said manor to the said Henry Wentworth and the others. The said marriage was celebrated, and for security of the jointure the recovery was suffered; and Henry Wentworth and the others were accordingly seised of lands &c. to the value of 20*l.* to the use of the said William and Anne and their issue, and of the residue of the premises to the use of the said John Frevyll and his heirs, as in the said indentures is contained.

John Frevyll was also seised in fee of a yearly rent of 40*d.* in Shepreth.

The said William, the son, died without heir of his body, and Anne his wife survived him and is still living. William during his lifetime, and Anne after his death, received the issues and profits of the said manor to the value of 20 marks yearly, according to the tenour of the said indentures, from the day of the death of the said John Frevyll to the day of the taking of this inquisition.

John Frevyll died 20 December, 21 Henry VII. Robert Frevyll is his son and heir, aged 26 years and more.

The said Robert Frevyll, by assent of the said Henry Wentworth and the others, has taken all the issues and profits of the residue of the said manors (*sic*) and tenements from the time of John's death to the day of the taking of this inquisition.

CAMBRIDGE. Manor of Little Shelford, worth 52*l.*, held of the king in chief by service of three-fourths of a knight's fee.

Lands in Great Shelford.

Rent of 40*d.* in Shepreth, held of Anne Seyntgeorge, widow, as of her manor of Shepreth, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (120). E. Series II. File 62. (11.)

154. THOMAS RYGGE, of Boythby by Welton, 'gentyلمان.'

Writ, wanting; *inquisition* 22 July, 21 Henry VII.

He died 6 February, 21 Henry VII, holding the under-mentioned lands &c. Anthony Rygge, aged 16 years and more, is his son and heir.

LINCOLN. A messuage in Frysknay, with 28*a.* pasture and 4*a.* land, worth 59*s.*, held of William Copyldyk, esquire, by 6*d.* rent yearly, services unknown.

20*a.* pasture in Thorpp, worth 30*s.*, held of the abbot of Berlynges by 6*s.* 8*d.* rent yearly, services unknown.

A messuage and 80*a.* pasture in Croft, worth 8*l.*, held of George Taylboiz, knight, as of his manor of Croft, by 6*s.* 8*d.* rent yearly.

8*a.* pasture in Burgh, worth 20*s.*, held of the said George Taylboiz, knight, by suit of court.

6*a.* pasture in Orby, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the lord de Wyllughby by 13*d.* rent yearly, services unknown.

His manor of Botheby and 19*s.* 11*d.* rent in Wyllughby, worth 8*l.*, held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England and William Quadryng by 8*d.* rent yearly, services unknown.

60*a.* land in Claxby, held of the earl of Northumberland by 13*d.* rent yearly, service unknown; worth yearly, with 5*s.* rent of assise in the same town, 41*s.*

2 messuages with 100*a.* land and meadow in Ulsby, worth 60*s.*, held of the said earl of Northumberland, services unknown.

2*s.* rent of assise in Ryggysby, held of the countess of Richemond, service unknown.

17*s.* rent of assise in Claythorp, held of the king in chief.

Certain lands &c. in Hoggesthorp, worth 14*l.*, held of the lord de Wyllughby, Robert Sheffield and John Skypwyth, knights, and John Forsett, esquire, by 9*s.* rent yearly, services unknown.

Certain lands, meadows, leasowes and pastures in Westyrkele and Langton, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Greteham, by 13*d.* rent and suit of court.

A messuage and 80*a.* land and pasture in Comberworth, held of John Forset by 6*s.* 11*d.* rent and suit of court.

A messuage and 40*a.* land and pasture in the same town, held of the king, as of the fee of Comberworth, services unknown.

10*a.* pasture in the same town, held of John Hosye, knight, services unknown.

The said messuage, lands, meadows, leasowes and pasture in Comberworth are worth 9*l.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (121.)

155. HENRY DOWSON.

Writ, wanting; *inquisition* 26 July, 21 Henry VII.

He died 12 October, 20 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. John Dowson, aged 16 years and more, is his son and heir.

LINCOLN. A messuage and 100*a.* land in Thorganby, worth 28*s.*, held of William Asskwygh, knight, services unknown.

4 messuages, 50*a.* pasture and 10*a.* meadow in Tetnay, worth 4*l.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Bullyngbrok.

2 messuages, 100*a.* land and 6*a.* pasture in Halyngton, worth 4 marks, held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (122.)

156. THOMAS COTTON, or COTON.

Writ 2 November, *inquisition* 19 July, 21 Henry VII.

He died 2 October, 21 Henry VII, seised in fee of the undermentioned manors &c. Thomas Coton, aged 25 years and more, is his son and heir.

HUNTINGDON. Manor of Conyngton and a mediety of the advowson of the church of Conyngton appendant thereto, and 2 messuages, a cottage, 40*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow and 100*a.* marsh in Conyngton, lately purchased by the said Thomas from John Castell and William Freman, worth 38*l.* 12*d.* held of the king, as of his honor of Huntyngdon, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Manor of Denton, 6*d.* rent in Denton, and a cottage, lately purchased by the same Thomas in Denton from William Hogge, worth 4*l.* 10*s.*, held of William, bishop of Lincoln, by service of a third of a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 19 (123.) E. Series II. File 62. (10.)

157. WILLIAM QUADRYNG.

Writ 22 May, *inquisition* 22 July, 21 Henry VII.

He held on the day of his death in his demesne as of fee the under-mentioned manor and lands.

He gave to Isabel, his wife, certain lands belonging to the said manor, which, with other lands lying in Burgh, are extended at the yearly value of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, to hold for the term of her life, as is said.

He died 22 September, 21 Henry VII. William Quadryng, aged 18 years and more, is his son and heir.

LINCOLN. A capital messuage in Irby, worth 8 marks, held of the king, as of his manor of Gretham, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee and 4*s.* 6*d.* rent.

His manor in Burgh in 'le Marsshe,' formerly William Barnak's, and 9 bovates of land and pasture there, worth 30*l.*, held of the president and scholars of the college of St. Mary Magdalen in the University of Oxford, as of their manor of Candelesby, by knight-service, common suit of court and a rent of 5*s.* 8*d.* and 1*lb.* pepper, payable yearly to the said manor of Candelesby.

A messuage in Tateshall Thorpp, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the countess of Richmond, as of her manor of Tateshall, services unknown.

40*a.* land and pasture in Burgh aforesaid, worth 60*s.*, held of George Tailboiz, knight, as of his manor in Croft, by what service and rent the jurors know not.

A messuage in Styknay, held of the abbot and convent of Revysby, service unknown.

Certain messuages and cottages in Boston, in a street called 'Wormegate,' and other pastures there in the territory of Boston, worth 4*l.*, held of the countess of Rychmond, as of her manor of Boston, by what service and rent the jurors know not.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (124.)

158. NICHOLAS KAYE, KINSMAN AND HEIR OF JOHN KAYE.

Writ of Devenerunt. 14 May, *inquisition* 18 July, 21 Henry VII.

The said John Key was seised of the under-mentioned manors &c. in his demesne as of fee tail by virtue of a gift thereof made by Henry Trafford,

Thomas Bradshawe of Hagh, Henry de Bradshawe, Robert de Bradshawe, Thomas Bradshawe, of Harwyche, John de Oldowme, chaplain, and John de Riburndon, by their charter, to one Lawrence Key, ancestor of the said John Key, and the heirs male of the body of Elizabeth daughter of John Amyas, and held them of the king as of the duchy of Lancaster, and died so seised thereof.

After his death, by an inquisition taken before Thomas Hasellerton, esquire, late escheator, co. York, on 4 (*sic*) January, 14 Henry VII (Vol. II. No. 166), it was found that he was seised of the manors &c. in fee, and held them of the king, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service; that he died the last day of August, 14 Henry VII; and that the said Nicholas Key was his kinsman and heir male, to wit, son of Edward his son, and was aged 10 years on 1 May then last. Whereupon the king caused both the wardship of the said Nicholas and the said manors &c. to be seized into his hand, and by letters patent dated at his palace of Westminster, under the seal of his duchy of Lancaster, 11 February, 14 Henry VII, gave the custody of the said manors &c., as well as the wardship and marriage of the said Nicholas, to Matthew Wentworth, his executors and assigns, together with all issues and profits thereof from the time of the death of the said John until the full age of Nicholas, and so from heir to heir until some such heir should come to full age &c. By virtue of that grant the said Matthew had the custody and wardship aforesaid, and, being possessed thereof, appointed Elizabeth, his wife, executrix of his testament, and died on 12 November, 21 Henry VII. After his death the said Elizabeth, as executrix, was possessed of the custody and wardship until 26 April last, on which day Nicholas died, being then aged 18 years.

Arthur Key is kinsman and next heir male of the said Nicholas, to wit, son of George, brother of Edward, father of the said Nicholas, of the body of the said Lawrence Key lawfully begotten. He was aged 3 years at Michaelmas last. He and the said manors &c. are in the wardship of the said Elizabeth Wentworth by virtue of the king's letters aforesaid.

YORK. Manors of Wodsom and Slaghwhait, 12 messuages, 400*a.* land, 80*a.* meadow, 60*a.* pasture and 230*a.* wood in Farneley Tyas, and 24 messuages, 300*a.* land, 300*a.* meadow, 500*a.* pasture and 200*a.* wood in Slaghwhait, worth 35*l.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service, homage, fealty and 18*d.* rent.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (125.)

159. THOMAS COTON, esquire.

Writ, wanting; *inquisition* 26 July, 21 Henry VII.

He died 2 October, 21 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c. Thomas Coton, aged 25 years and more, is his son and heir.

LEICESTER. Manor of Reresby in Reresby called 'Cotons Maner,' with two-thirds of the advowson of the church of Reresby, and 7 messuages, 2 cottages, 3 tofts, 26½ virgates of land and 4*a.* meadow in Reresby, worth 20*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*, held of the king, as of his earldom of Chester and Huntynndon, by a tenth part of a knight's fee.

A moiety of 10 messuages, 4 cottages, 2 tofts, 16 virgates of land and 16*a.* meadow in Humberston. The said moiety of (*sic*) the said 5 messuages, 2 cottages, 1 toft, 8 virgates of land and 8*a.* meadow in Humberston are held (*sic*) of the king, as of the honor of Leycestre, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, and are worth 6*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.*

[A moiety of] 4 messuages, 7 virgates of land, 11s. rent, 4 capons, 3 cocks and 2 woodcock (*castrimargorum*) in Leycestre, and of a messuage called 'le Dowfecowte' and 5 tofts, 6 virgates of land and 6a. meadow in Thurmaston; whereof 2 messuages and 4 (*sic*) virgates of land, parcel of the said lands &c. in Leycestre, are held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, but by what services the jurors at present know not, and a moiety of 2 messuages and 4a. land, parcel of the said lands and tenements in Leycestre, are held of John, earl of Oxford, in free burgage, according to the custom of the said town, and the residue of the said lands &c. in Leycestre and Thurmaston are held of William, bishop of Lincoln, but by what services the jurors at present know not. All the said lands &c. in Leycestre and Thurmaston are worth 4l. 19s.

A moiety of a messuage, 7½ virgates of land and 12a. meadow in Assheby Parva. The said messuage, lands &c. are held of the king, as of his honor of Peverell, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee, and are worth 4 marks.

A moiety of 3 messuages, 4 virgates of land, 5 tofts and 3a. meadow in Saxilby, Retherby and Queneburrogh. The said messuages &c. are held of Henry, prince of Wales and earl of Chester, services unknown, and are worth 8 marks.

A moiety of 2 messuages, 4 virgates of land and 10a. meadow in Syleby. The said messuages &c. are held of Maurice, lord de Barkeley, as of his manor of Syleby, services unknown, and are worth 20s.

C. Series II. Vol. 19 (126.) E. Series II. File 1115 (68.)

160. WILLIAM DUDLEY.

Writ (date illegible), *inquisition* 1 May, 21 Henry VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manor and messuages &c., and by deed gave them to Thomas Holbache, Thomas Mountegu, gentlemen, John Pollard and Henry Flesscher, clerks, for the performance of his last will. By his last will he directed, *inter alia*, that his feoffees should stand seised of the premises to the use of Christina, then his wife, for the term of her life. Christina survived him, and the feoffees were, and still are, seised thereof to the use aforesaid.

He died 14 October, 21 Henry VII. William Dudley, aged 11 years, is his kinsman and heir, to wit, son and heir of Lawrence, his son and heir.

NORTHAMPTON. Manor of Clopton, and 8 messuages, 300a. land, 100a. pasture, 40a. meadow and 7a. wood in Clopton, Techemersh and Achirche, worth 8l., held of Robert, abbot of Peterborough, by knight-service, but by how many fees or by what services the jurors know not.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (127.)

161. JOHN THORNEHOLME.

Writ 30 April, *inquisition* 8 May, 21 Henry VII.

On the day of his death and during his marriage with Elizabeth, his wife, who survives, he was sole seised in his demesne as of fee of the under-mentioned manor, lands and reversion.

He died 8 April last. Walter Thornholme, aged 2 years and more, is his son and heir. The said Elizabeth ought to be dowered of all the said lands &c.

YORK. Manor of Hastrop, or Hastthorp, and 10 messuages, 6 cottages and 46 bovates of land in Hastthorp, worth 21*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*, held of Dame Agnes Clifton, as of her manor of Annesburton, by knight-service.

3 cottages and 3*a.* land in Wandesforth, and a tenement called 'Thornhomgarth' in Wansfort containing a messuage and certain closes adjacent thereto, . . acres of meadow, 100*a.* pasture and 40*a.* marsh, worth 7*l.* 10*s.*, held of Henry, earl of Northumberland, services unknown.

3 messuages, . . . cottages, a croft and 18 bovates of land in Rudston, worth 63*s.*, held, except one cottage and 2 bovates of land, of the same Dame Agnes, as of her manor of Burton, services unknown. The said cottage and 2 bovates are held of the abbot of the monastery of St. Mary without the walls of the city of York, services unknown.

A messuage and 13 bovates of land in Millyngton, worth 29*s.*, held of the baron of Grestoke, services unknown.

A messuage and 2 bovates of land in Beyngton, worth 20*s.*, held of Ralph Bigott, knight, services unknown.

A messuage and 2 bovates of land in Driffeld, worth 20*s.*, held of Henry Scrope of Upsale, services unknown.

6*a.* meadow in Carnetby, worth 2*s.*, held of the baron of Hylton, services unknown.

2 messuages, 2½ bovates of land and 2 crofts in Ulram, worth 29*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king by knight-service, as of his manor of Rise, which manor came to the king's hands by the forfeiture of Edward, late earl of Warwick.

A messuage and a bovat of land in Ruston, worth 7*s.*, held of the provost of Beverley, services unknown.

A messuage and 4 bovates of land in Tybthorp, worth 24*s.*, held of William Gascoign, knight, services unknown.

A messuage, a cottage and 2 bovates of land in Brigham, worth 20*s.*, held of Denise de Brigham, services unknown.

A messuage and a bovat of land in Foston, worth 18*d.*, held of John Norton, services unknown.

½ bovat of land in Hugate (tenure not given).

A messuage and 4 bovates of land in Carthorp, worth 13*s.* 2*d.*, held of Dame Margaret Boyngton, services unknown.

The reversion of 160*a.* land and 10*a.* meadow in Wakefeld Stanley, after the death of Elizabeth Hilliard, who holds the same for life. The said lands &c. are held of the king, as of his duchy of York, services unknown. The said reversion is worth nothing.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (128.)

162. WILLIAM VERNON, knight.

Commission of concealments &c., wanting; *inquisition* 16 June, 21 Henry VII.

He died the last day of February, 1 Edward IV, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. Henry Vernon was then his son and heir, and was aged 23 years and more. Immediately after his death the said Henry entered and intruded into the said manor without suing livery out of the king's hands, and has occupied it and taken all the issues and profits thereof until now.

DERBY. Manor of Hasilbach, worth 40 marks, held of Edward IV in chief, as of his honor of Peverell, by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (129.)

163. ROBERT LEGH of Adlyngton.

Commission of concealments &c., wanting; *inquisition* 11 June, 21 Henry VII.

One Nicholas Broun was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage and land, and by charter dated 10 May, 16 Henry VI, gave them to Robert Legh, late of Adlyngton, his heirs and assigns, without the king's licence. Robert Legh was seised of the premises accordingly in fee, and took the issues and profits thereof for a long time; and afterwards one Reynold Legh, his son, entered and took the issues and profits, and still takes them, but by what title he entered the jurors know not.

DERBY. A messuage and a bovate of land and meadow in Witfeld in the parish of Glossop, worth 13s. 4d., held of king Henry VI in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (132.)

164. JOHN DALE, late of Assheford.

Commission of concealments &c., wanting; *inquisition* 11 June, 21 Henry VII.

He was seised in his demesne as of free tenement of the under-mentioned annuity. He has been a natural fool since birth, not having the use of reason to govern himself or his lands.

DERBY. An annuity, or yearly rent, of 10s., issuing from a messuage [and] 2 bovates of land in the demesne of Assheford.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (135.)

165. JOHN BYLLESBY.

Writ 5 December, *inquisition* 10 July, 21 Henry VII.

He died 6 November, 21 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned office &c. Andrew Byllesby, aged 30 years and more, is his son and heir.

MIDDLESEX. Office of usher of the Exchequer, with divers other offices &c. to the said office from of old belonging, to wit, the offices of the marshals, ushers and criers (*proclamatorum*) in the Common Bench in the said county, and of the marshals, ushers, criers [and] bar-men (*barriariorum*) in all eyres and sessions of justices in eyre throughout England, and of the messengers (*nunciorum*) for sending, carrying and delivering the king's writs issuing from the Exchequer throughout England; an ancient fee of 5d. daily for exercising the said office of usher, to be received at the Receipt of the Exchequer by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains; and the occupation, keeping and supervision of all houses, dwellings and easements above and below (*infra et supra*) the Exchequer and the chambers of the same; with all fees, rewards and profits to the said office from of old belonging. The said office with its appurtenances is held of the king in chief by service of grand serjeanty, to wit, of being usher of the Exchequer and marshal in the Common Bench; and with the fees &c. thereof is worth 20 marks yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (136.)

166. WILLIAM ALBON.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 2 November, 21 Henry VII.

He died 10 October, 15 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. Margaret is his daughter and heir, and is aged 9 years and more.

William Burwell of London, mercer, has taken the profits of the said lands &c. ever since his death in contempt of the king, and answers not therefor to the king.

SUFFOLK. 100a. land and 100a. marsh in Weston beside Gorleston, worth 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19 (137.)

167. HENRY GREY, esquire.

Writ 11 May, inquisition 15 June, 21 Henry VII.

He died at Kyrkham, 6 May, 21 Henry VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor and advowson in fee tail. Ralph Grey, aged 17 years and more, is his son and heir.

YORK. Manor and advowson of Barton in Rydale, worth 30*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (139.)

168. THOMAS YONGE, esquire.

Writ 19 May, inquisition 9 June, 21 Henry VII.

John Whatley was seised in fee of the under-mentioned two-thirds, and by charter gave them, *inter alia*, to the said Thomas Yonge for life, with remainder to William Malet and Alice, his wife, daughter of the said Thomas, and the heirs of their bodies, and with remainder in default to Thomas's right heirs; by virtue of which demise the said Thomas was seised of the premises in his demesne as of free tenement, and died so seised, whereupon the said two-thirds remained to William and Alice and the heirs of their bodies.

He died 4 May last. The said Alice is his daughter and heir, and is aged 28 years and more.

WILTS. Two-thirds of the manor of Northewraxhale, worth 11*l.*, and the advowsons of the church and free chapel of Northewraxhale at every other turn (*binis vicibus presentand'*), held of Walter Hungreforde, knight, as of his manor of Chepenham, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (140.) E. Series II. File 961. (3.)

169. THOMAS YONGE.

Writ 19 May, inquisition 9 June, 21 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned 9 messuages.

One John Morys was seised in fee of the under-mentioned 35 messuages &c., and by his writing indented quadripartite, dated 15 August, 16 Henry VII, demised them, by the name of all his lands, tenements, gardens, rents, reversions and services within the town of Brystoll, to the said Thomas for life, with remainder to Hugh Yonge, kinsman of the said Thomas, to wit, son and heir of George Yonge, his brother, and the heirs of Hugh's body, and with remainder in default to certain other persons in the said writing named. The said Thomas was seised thereof accordingly in his demesne as of free tenement, and died so seised.

Death and heir as in No. 168.

BRISTOL. 9 messuages; whereof 4 lie together in 'Templestrete,' between the tenement of Thomas Norton, esquire, on the north, and the tenement

late of Richard Talbot on the south, another lies in the street aforesaid between the tenement of John Staunton on the north and the tenement belonging to the church of Holy Cross of the Temple on the south, 2 others lie in 'Tokerstrete' between the tenement late of John Seward, esquire, on the west, and the tenement late of Richard Forster on the east, another lies in the same street between the tenement of John Jay, merchant, on the west, and the tenement of Richard Vagham, merchant, on the east, and another is situated on the bridge of the said town between the tenement belonging to the chapel of St. John the Evangelist on 'le backe' of the same town on the south and the tenement of John Halle on the north.

35 messuages and tenements, and 8 gardens, held of the mayor and commonalty of the said town in free burgage, worth 13*l.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (141.)

170. THOMAS YONGE, esquire.

Writ 19 May, *inquisition* 9 June, 21 Henry VII.

William Hody, knight, chief baron of the Exchequer, John Fitzjames, the elder, and Robert Strange were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Shirevhampton and lands &c. in 'le Hay' &c., and by charter dated 10 June, . . Henry VII, gave them to the said Thomas Yonge and Joyce his wife, (by the name of their manor &c. and all their lands &c. which Thomas Yonge, father of the said Thomas, lately acquired and had by gift and feoffment of John Newton, son and heir of John Newton, merchant of the town of Bristol, and which they had to them, their heirs and assigns, by gift and feoffment of the said Thomas Yonge, the son), to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to the heirs of the body of Thomas Yonge, the son, and with remainder in default to the right heirs of Thomas Yonge, the son. By virtue of which gift the said Thomas and Joyce were seised thereof, he in fee tail and she in her demesne as of free tenement. He died so seised, and she continued her possession by survivorship.

The said Thomas Yonge was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Cotelescombe, and [enfeoffed James] Dolphyn thereof, by the name of the manor of Cotelcombe within the parish of Olde Sodbury, and of all his lands &c. within the said parish, to hold to the said James and his heirs for ever, as by his charter thereof appears; and the said James, being so seised thereof in fee, gave the manor to the said Thomas Yonge for life, with successive remainders (1) to Hugh Yonge, cousin of the said Thomas, to wit, son of George Yonge, his brother, and the heirs of Hugh's body, (2) to the heirs of the body of the said George and Joan, his wife, daughter of Thomas Vachell, esquire, (3) to the heirs of the body of the said George, (4) to Alice Malet and the heirs of her body, (5) to Walter Servyngton, esquire, son and heir of Edward Servyngton, esquire, and of Joan his wife, Dame Isabel Seintloo, daughter of Robert de la Ryver, esquire, and of Agnes, his wife, and John Newdegate, son of John Newdegate, esquire, and of Elizabeth, his wife, (the said Joan wife of Edward, Agnes and Elizabeth being sisters of the said Thomas Yonge), and the heirs of their bodies, (6) to the heirs of the body of John Yonge, knight, brother of Thomas Yonge, late one of the justices of the King's Bench, father of the said Thomas Yonge, and (7) to the right heirs of the said Thomas Yonge, the son.

Death and heir as in No. 168.

GLOUCESTER. Manor of Shirevhampton, worth 20*l.*, held of the bishop of Worcester by fealty and 4*d.* rent yearly, other services unknown.

12 messuages, 280*a.* land, 27*a.* meadow and 10*a.* wood in 'le Hay' by Fylton, Sheryvhampton, Westbury, Cote and Grenevylye, otherwise described as in Sherevhampton, Westbury, Compton, Cote, Hembury and 'le Hay' in *salso marisco*, worth 10*l.*, held of the abbot of St. Augustine, Bristoll, services unknown.

Manor of Cotelescombe, and lands &c. within the parish of Olde Sodbury, worth 8*l.* 4*d.* yearly, held of the king, as of his manor of Olde Sodbury, by fealty, 5*s.* rent and suit of the king's court of Olde Sodbury every three weeks. The said manor of Olde Sodbury is held by the king as parcel of the earldom of Warwick.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (142.)

171. THOMAS YONGE, esquire.

Writ 19 May, *inquisition* 7 June, 21 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee on the day of his death of the under-mentioned manor. Death and heir as in No. 168.

SOMERSET. Manor of Eston in Gordano, worth 16*l.* yearly, held of the king in chief by knight-service, to wit, by half a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (143.) E. Series II. File 897c. (21.)

172. ROBERT HOLME.

Commission of concealments (at p. 102 of Vol. 19) 26 February, 20 Henry VII; *inquisition* 25 January, 21 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c., and by charter dated 27 July, 16 Henry VII, enfeoffed John, abbot of Meaux (*Melsa*), Robert Sheffield, knight, John Constable of Halsham, William Fayrfax, John Rosse and John Holme of Bewyk, esquires, Thomas Elleker and Edward Dogmanton thereof (by the name of his manor of Pauleholme and all his lands &c. in the lordship of Pauleholme, [which] descended [to him] after the death of John Holme, his father), to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of Margery Holme, widow, late the wife of the said Robert, for life, and after her death to the use of his heirs, for the performance of his last will; and the said feoffees are still seised thereof to that intent.

He made his last will of all the premises, to wit, of the payment of his debts, the marriage and exhibition of his children, and other divers charges, from the issues and profits of the premises, as follows:—Margery, his wife, to have the manor of Pauleholme and all his lands &c. in the lordship of Pauleholme for life, on condition that she be counselled and guided by his said kinsman, Sir Robert Sheffield, as she has faithfully promised to be. After his wife's death the said Sir Robert to have all the issues &c. of the said manor and lands &c., without interruption of his heirs or feoffees, until such time as he, the said Sir Robert, his executors and assigns, shall have [received] therefrom 600 marks for the marriage of the testator's daughters Marjory, Lora and Isabel, to whom he bequeaths the same, equally to be divided betwixt them, to wit, 200 marks to each; they to be ordered in marriage by his said wife and kinsman, or else to lose their share of this his bequest. Until such time as his will be truly performed his feoffees to stand seised of the said manor &c. If his heir

or heirs [oppose] the same, or any things that shall be devised by his executors or the survivor of them for the security and performance of his said will, then his wife and kinsman to have full power to sell the said manor &c. and dispose of the money that shall come or grow thereof for the performance and execution of his will and in other deeds of charity and alms at their discretions for the weal of his soul and the souls of all his ancestors and friends.

He died at Pauleholme 31 August, 20 Henry VII. Ralph Holme, aged 12 years and more, is his son and heir.

YORK. Manor of Pauleholme, and a messuage, 500*a.* land, 200*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture, 100 rent in Pauleholme, worth 15*l.*, held of Ralph, earl of Westmerland, as of his manor of Cottyngnam, by knight-service, [which earl holds] of the king by knight-service and is a minor in the king's wardship.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (145.)

173. WILLIAM ASTON.

Writ, wanting ; inquisition, 21 Henry VII.

Long before his death he and Isabel his wife [suffered a recovery] of the under-mentioned manor and lands &c., [by the description of] gardens, 400*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow, 60*a.* pasture, 40*a.* wood and 100*s.* rent in Somerton, Fretewell, to Richard Fermour, William Bulcombe, Edward Cope, Richard Wenman, Richard Eryngton, William Eryngton, John Byllyng and Edmund Hobell, as appears by an exemplification thereof under the seal of [the Common] Bench in 19 Henry VII.

He died 16 June, 20 Henry VII. John Anne, aged 24 years and more, and John Lynde, aged and more, are his kinsmen and heirs.

OXFORD. Manor of Somerton, with the advowson of the church aforesaid, worth . . . , held of the king in chief by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

A messuage and a virgate of land in Fretewell, worth 10*s.*, held of the heirs of the earl of Wiltshire by service of 10*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

. in Dunstew, worth 30*s.*, held of Edward Gryvell, esquire, by service of a pair of spurs.

A capital messuage and a carucate of land in Somerton, called 'Somertonsplace,' held of Henry, prince of Wales and duke of Cornwall, as of his honor of Walyngforde, services unknown.

A messuage and $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate of land in Somerton, called 'Aston Place,' worth . . *s.* 4*d.*, held of William Fermour, as of his manor of 'Gyffardys,' services unknown.

A messuage and 21*a.* land in Somerton, called 'Saundersplace,' worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of the king by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely, *sede vacante*, by service of one

A messuage and a garden in Somerton, called 'Chauntclers Place,' worth 20*d.*, held of the said William Fermour, as of [his manor called Gy]ffardy[s], services unknown.

A messuage and $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate of land in Somerton, called 'Pypers,' worth 20*d.*, held of the said William [Fermour, as] of his manor called 'Gyffardys,' services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (146.)

174. BARTHOLOMEW REEDE, knight.

Writ, wanting ; *inquisition* 16 January, 21 Henry VII.

Long before his death and at the time of his death he, Thomas Frowyk, C.J.C.P., John Reede, gentleman, Christopher Elyott, Henry Wodecok and Thomas Tychett were seised in fee, to the use of him and his heirs and for the performance of his last will, of the under-mentioned manors &c.

Before his death he declared his last will of the said manors &c., *inter alia*, and thereby willed that Elizabeth, his wife, should have them for life ; that, after her death, by licence and permission of his feoffees, they should remain for 10 years in the custody and direction of the wardens and commonalty of the Mistery of Goldsmiths of the city of London, who were to take the issues thereof and therout perform divers charges and payments declared in this will ; that, after the said 10 years, William Reede, son of John his brother, and the heirs male of William's body, by licence and permission of his feoffees, should have to their own use all the said issues ; and that, in default of such heirs male, divers other persons named in the said will, one after another, and the heirs male of the body of each of them, with like licence, should have the same ; with remainder in default to his own right heirs.

He died 26 October, 21 Henry VII, and after his death the said Thomas Frowyk and the others held themselves in the said manors &c., and are still seised thereof to the use of the performance of his will.

Heir as in No. 94, age not stated.

BERKS. Manors of Mollesforde and Charleton, and a messuage, 200*a.* land, 200*a.* meadow, 200*a.* pasture and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent in Mollesforde and Charleton ; whereof the manor of Mollesforde and the other premises are held of the king in socage by 2*s.* rent yearly, and are worth 8*l.*, and the manor of Charleton is held of the lord Fitzwaren by service of 6*s.* 11½*d.*, and fealty, and is worth 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (147.)

175. CHRISTOPHER CONYERS, of Merske, esquire.

Commission of concealments &c., 26 February, 20 Henry VII ; *inquisition* 6 January, 21 Henry VII.

By charter, produced to the jurors, he enfeoffed William, lord de Conyers, Thomas Metcalf, esquire, Robert Conyers and Geoffrey Metcalf, gentlemen, of the under-mentioned manors and all other his lands &c. in the county of York, to the use of himself and his heirs ; by virtue of which feoffment the said feoffees were seised in fee of all the under-mentioned manors, lands &c., to the use aforesaid.

Afterwards, by charter, similarly produced, he gave to Robert Constable, serjeant-at-law, and Ralph Bernyngham, all his lands &c. in Estpathnall, Westpathnall, Horton, Newshome, Settyll, Remyngton, Swynden and Arnecliff, (except a messuage and certain lands &c. in Estpathnall to the yearly value of 8*l.*, a close called 'Newshome Close' to the yearly value of 4*l.*, and a tenement in Newsom then in the tenure of Edmund Elys), to hold to them and their heirs to the use of William Conyers, his son and heir, and Eleanor, Williams' wife, daughter of Humphrey Segisweke ; by virtue of which feoffment the said Robert and Ralph were seised thereof in fee to the use aforesaid.

Also by charter, similarly produced, he enfeoffed John Witham, Edward Knyght, Roger . . . warke, William Eleson, Thomas Knyght and Lawrence

Bayne of the said lands and tenements before excepted, (by the name of a messuage and all his lands &c. in Pathnall in Craven in the tenure of Henry Wilkynson, a close called 'Newshome Close' in Pathnall aforesaid, and all his lands &c. in Pathnall aforesaid lately in the tenure of Edmund Elys), to hold for the life of Elizabeth Conyers, late his wife, who survives, and to her use ; by virtue of which feoffment they were seised thereof in their demesne as of free tenement.

Afterwards, by his testament, similarly produced, he willed that Thomas Conyers, his son, who survives, should have for life all his lands &c. in Thornton in le More, Stratforth and Barton ; that Michael his son, who survives, should have for life all his lands &c. in Richemond, Hudeswell, Aldburgh and Carlton, and a cottage in Marske then in the tenure of John Anderson ; that Humphrey Conyers, his son, who survives, should have for life all his lands &c. in Bernyng-ham and 12s. rent yearly from the lands &c. in Marske then in the tenure of George Smyth ; and that Christopher Conyers, his son, who survives, should have for life all his lands &c. in Hawkyswell and Staneton in Cleveland.

By the same testament he willed that his feoffees should permit his executors to take all the profits of his manor of Marske, not above bequeathed, for 4 years after his death, and that his executors should thereout give to Joan Conyers, his daughter, 40*l.* for her marriage, and to a chaplain celebrating for his soul 7 marks yearly for 3 years, and that the residue should be disposed of for his soul's health at his executors' discretion.

The said William, lord de Conyers, and Robert Conyers are still seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Marske and lands &c. in Thornton in le More, Stratforth, Barton, Richemond, Hawkyswell, Aldburgh, Carlton, Barnyngham, Hudeswell and Staneton in Cleveland, by survivorship, after the death of the said Thomas and Geoffrey Metcalff, by virtue of the said feoffment.

The said Christopher died 19 March last. William Conyers, aged 17 years and more, is his son and heir.

YORK. Manor of Pathnall in Craven, and lands &c. in Estpathnall, Westpathnall, Horton, Newshome, Settyll, Remyngton, Swynden and Arne-clyff, worth 20*l.*, held of Henry, earl of Northumberland, services unknown.

Manor of Marske, worth 20*l.*, held of Henry Scrop, knight, lord de Scrop of Bolton, services unknown.

Lands &c. in Thornton in le More, worth 24*s.*, held of George Conyers, services unknown.

Lands &c. in Stratforth, worth 6*s.*, held of the abbot of Egleston, services unknown.

Lands &c. in Barton, worth 10*s.* 8*d.*, held of the heirs of John Ingleby, services unknown.

Lands &c. in Richemond, worth 6*s.*, held in burgage.

Lands &c. in Hudeswell, worth 10*s.*, held of the abbot of the monastery of St. Agatha, services unknown.

Lands &c. in Aldburgh, worth 5*s.*, held of the king, as of his castle of Richemond, services unknown.

Lands &c. in Carlton, worth 18*s.*, held of the abbot of the monastery of St. Agatha and his parceners, services unknown.

Lands &c. in Bernyngham, worth 10*s.*, held of Henry Scrop, lord de Scrop of Upsall, services unknown.

Lands &c. in Hawkyswell, worth 24*s.*, held of Peter Borgh, services unknown.

Lands &c. in Staynton in Cleveland, worth 12*s.*, held of the prior of Gysburgh, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (148.)

176. WALTER DENYS, knight.

Writ 14 September, 21 Henry VII; *inquisition* [the upper half of the document is torn away].

[The first portion of the *inquisition*, of which the only words now legible are 'Thomas,' 'Aleweston,' 'died thereof seised,' of 'the king in chief' and 'of one knight's fee,' referred, presumably, to the manors of Dereham, and Aleweston and Ircotte with the hundred of Langley, of which William Denys, esquire, was seised as his son and heir in 24 Henry VIII, as appears by the *inquisition* taken after the death of the said William Denys on 7 January, 26 Henry VIII. (*C. Series II. Vol. 56. (9), and E. Series II. File 368. (41).*)]

He was seised of [a moiety of the manor of Awste or Auste, and by charter dated], 21 Edward IV. [enfeoffed thereof] Twynyho, William Twynyho, John Tha[m]e, Edmund La[ngley] [to hold] to the use of William Denys, then his son and heir apparent, and of Edith, William's wife, and of the heirs of their bodies, and in default of such issue to the use of the said William Denys and his heirs; by pretext whereof the said Christopher [Twynyho] and his co-feoffees were seised thereof in form aforesaid.

He was formerly seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Ciston, with the advowson of the church thereof, and by charter dated 18 December, 17 Henry VII, gave it to Giles Bruges and Alexander Baynam, knights, Christopher Baynam and Robert Russell, esquires, Master Thomas More, clerk, James Clyfforde and William Wyralle, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of one Alice Baynam, widow, for her life, and after her decease to the use of himself and his heirs; by pretext whereof the said Giles and his co-feoffees were seised thereof in form aforesaid and still are.

He died 1 September last, and the said Alice survived him and is still living. William Denys, aged 35 years and more, is his son and heir.

GLOUCESTER.

A moiety of the manor of [Awste], worth 10 marks, held of Silvester, bishop of Worcester, as of his manor of Henburye, as in right of his church aforesaid, by service of paying to him yearly one single penny.

Manor and advowson of Ciston, worth 20*l.*, held of Adrian, bishop of Bath and Wells, as of his manor of Poukulchurche, as in right of his church of Bath, by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (149A.)

177. WALTER DENYS, knight.

Writ 14 September, *inquisition* 18 October, 21 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Kyngeston Russell, with the said advowson.

He was formerly seised in fee of the under-mentioned moiety of the manor of Lutton, with the advowson, and by charter dated the eve of St. Thomas the Apostle, 21 Edward IV, gave it to Master Christopher Twynyho, clerk, John Twynyho, William Twynyho, John Walshe, Thomas de la Lynde,

William Lovell and Thomas Warner, esquires, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of William Denys, then his son and heir apparent, and of Edith, William's wife, and of the heirs of their bodies, and in default of such issue to the use of the said William Denys and his heirs; by pretext whereof the said Christopher and his co-feoffees were seised thereof to the use aforesaid in form aforesaid.

He died 1 September last. The said William Denys, aged 35 years and more, is his son and heir.

DORSET. Manor of Kyngeston Russell, with the advowson of the free chapel appurtenant thereto, worth 20*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

A moiety of the manor of Lutton, with the advowson of the church thereof, worth 12*l.*, held of Henry Stafford, knight, as of his manor of Chewton, co. Somerset, in right of his wife, by a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (149B.) E. Series II. File 897C. (22.)

178. DAME ANNE NORRES, widow.

Writ of Diem clausit wanting; *inquisition*, Friday after St. Martin, 21 Henry VII, after the death of Dame Anne Norres, widow, by virtue of a writ of *diem clausit*.

One Thomas Erdyngton, knight, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Braunston and tenement in Bowseworth, and gave them to William Harecourt, knight, and the heirs male of his body, with successive remainders in tail male to Robert Harecourt, knight, and Richard Harecourt, knight. The said William and Robert died without heir male of their bodies, whereupon the manor &c. remained to Simon Harecourt as kinsman and heir male of the body of the said Richard, to wit, son of Christopher son of the said Richard, and Simon entered and is still seised of the premises in his demesne as of fee tail. (The relevancy of this finding to the enquiry in hand does not appear to be indicated).

John Wychard was seised in fee of the under-mentioned land in Osberton in the time of king Henry IV, as by divers evidences, produced, appears, and died so seised. After his death it descended to Nicholas Sutton, who survives, as his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of William son of John son of Agnes his sister and heir. The said Nicholas entered and was seised thereof in fee, and demised it, *inter alia*, to Anne Norres, specified in the writ, for life, by virtue of which she was seised thereof in her demesne as of free tenement, and died so seised. After her death it reverted, and ought to revert, to the said Nicholas, and he entered and was, and is, seised thereof in fee.

She died 12 July, 20 Henry VII. The said Nicholas is aged 60 years and more.

LEICESTER. Manor of Braunston and a tenement lying in Bowseworth, worth 12*l.*, held of Thomas, marquess of Dorset, and Edward Hastings, lord de Hastings and Hungreford, as of their honor of Winchester, by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

A parcel of land containing 30*a.* called 'Shortlond,' otherwise called 'Baker Close,' in Osberton, worth 20*s.*, held of Edward Moton by fealty and 1 *lb.* cummin yearly at Michaelmas.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (150.) E. Series II. File 1115. (67.)

179. HENRY SOTEHYLL, esquire.

Writ 15 June, 20 Henry VII; *inquisition* 4 May, 21 Henry VII.

Richard Burgh and Robert Richardson, chaplains, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c., and by their charter indented, dated 7 April, 17 Henry VII, whereof the counterpart under their seals is produced, gave them, *inter alia*, to the said Henry Soteyhill and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies; by virtue of which gift the said Henry and Joan were seised thereof in fee tail. Afterwards Henry died so seised, and Joan was sole seised in fee tail by survivorship, and is still so seised.

Henry died 26 November last (*sic*). Joan Soteyhill and Elizabeth Soteyhill, each aged 1 year and more, are his daughters and heirs.

LEICESTER. Manor of Stokfaston, and 12 messuages, 300*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow, 200*a.* pasture and 400*a.* wood in Stokfaston, worth 20*l.*, held of the king, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by fealty and 5*s.* rent yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (151.) E. Series II File 1115. (65.)

180. JOHN LAKE.

Commission of concealments &c., 20 February, *inquisition* 22 June, 21 Henry VII.

On the day of his death he was seised of the under-mentioned messuage &c. in fee.

Date of death not given. — Lake, aged 10 years and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. A messuage, 100*a.* arable, 40*a.* pasture, 20*a.* meadow and 100*a.* furze and heath in Essereignye, worth 2*s.*, held of the king, as of the manor of Essereygnye, now in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Joan daughter and heir of the lord Lysle, by knight-service, to wit, by a fortieth part of a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (152.)

181. MARGARET WIFE OF THOMAS TREGARTHEN, and JOHN TREGARTHEN, her son.

Commission of concealments &c., 20 February, *inquisition* 24 June, 21 Henry VII.

The said Margaret, daughter and heir of Richard Hendorr, being seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c., took to husband Thomas Tregarthen, and they had issue between them John. Afterwards she died, and the said Thomas held himself, and still holds himself, in the said manor &c., as tenant by the courtesy, and is still seised of such estate thereof, with reversion expectant to the said John, as son and heir of Margaret. The said John had issue two daughters, to wit, Joan and Margaret, and died; whereupon the reversion descended to Joan and Margaret as his daughters and heirs.

The said Margaret, mother of John, died 14 April, 15 Henry VII, John being then 24 years of age and more.

The said John died 5 January, 18 Henry VII. Joan and Margaret, his daughters and heirs, are aged 8 years and more and 3 years and more respectively.

CORNWALL. Manor of Branayle, and 6 messuages, 300*a.* arable, 300*a.* pasture, 100*a.* meadow and 500*a.* furze and heath in the same manor, worth 10*l.*,

held of the king, as of his castle of Launceston, parcel of the duchy of Cornwall, by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (153.)

182. THOMAS TRYGOT.

Commission of concealments &c., 26 February, 20 Henry VII; *inquisition* . . . January, 21 Henry VII.

One Thomas Trygot, the elder, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in South Kirkeby, and by his charter enfeofed thereof John Nevell of [L]eversege, Robert Trygot, Thomas Popley and John Brewester, chaplain, to the use and intent that they should grant lands &c. to the yearly value of 6 marks, parcel thereof, to Thomas Trygot, his son and heir, and Joan, the latter's wife, daughter of John Sotehill, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to himself and his heirs, and that after his death they should grant lands &c. to the value of 4 marks, parcel thereof, to the said Thomas and Joan and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder as above, and the residue to Joan Trygot, his own wife, for life, and after her death to the said Thomas [the son] and the heirs of his body, with remainder as above; according to the form and effect of certain indentures between John Sotehill and himself for and upon the marriage of the said Thomas, the younger, and Joan.

The said feoffees were seised thereof accordingly in fee to the use aforesaid, and granted by their charter to the said Thomas Trygot, the younger, and Joan, a messuage in Southkyrkeby called 'Panel Hall,' two closes called 'Brakynstorthes,' two closes called 'Sym riddynges,' a close called 'Dolo riddyng,' a close called 'Dobriddyinges' and 3*a.* land lying on 'Elmsall riddyng,' parcel of the said land &c. whereof they were enfeofed, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to the right heirs of Thomas the elder, in accordance with the said indentures; and the said Thomas the younger and Joan were seised thereof as of fee tail, and Joan is still seised by survivorship after the death of Thomas the younger.

Afterwards the said feoffees, after the death of Thomas the elder, granted by another charter to Joan, wife of the said Thomas the elder, for life, 6 messuages, 38*a.* land and 12*a.* meadow, in accordance with the said indentures; by virtue whereof the same Joan was, and still is, seised thereof as of her free tenement, with remainder expectant to the said feoffees.

Afterwards the said Thomas, the younger, declared by his writing and ordained as his will that his feoffees should make sufficient estate of certain of the lands &c. aforesaid to Joan his wife in accordance with the said indentures; and further willed that the said Joan should have all the issues and profits of all his lands &c., in possession and reversion, until she should have levied and received therefrom 120 marks for the marriage of his three daughters, to wit, for each of them 40 marks.

The said Thomas Trygot, the younger, died 4 November, 20 Henry VII. Thomas Trygot, his son and heir, is aged 18 years and more, and in the life-time of the said Thomas his father was married to one Joan Berton.

YORK. 10 messuages, 80*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow and 60*s.* 5*d.* rent in South Kyrkeby, worth 18*l.*; whereof 3 messuages and 27*a.* land and meadow are held of the king, as of his honor of Pontfreit, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, services unknown, 9*a.* land are held of Thomas Wortley,

knight, services unknown. a messuage and 28*a.* land and meadow are held of Roger Wombwell, services unknown. and the residue, to wit, 6 messuages and 36*a.* land and meadow, is held of the prior of the monastery of St. Oswald of Nostell, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (154.)

183. THOMAS BURGH, knight.

Commission of concealments &c., 26 February, 20 Henry VII; *inquisition* 22 January, 21 Henry VII.

By his charter dated 14 June, 15 Edward IV, he enfeoffed Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, Edward, late bishop of Carlisle, Henry, late earl of Northumberland, William Hastynges, knight, lord Hastynges, Thomas Mountgomory, knight, Master John Gunthorp, clerk, William Skipwith, knight, Brian Roclyff, one of the barons of the king's Exchequer, Guy Fayrfax, king's serjeant-at-law, William Husey, the king's attorney, William Paston, esquire, Robert Sheffield, John Dawney, John Topclyff, Richard Page, William Panell and Richard Ripley of all his lands &c. in Killom, Syxendale, Beswyk, Scorburch, Beverley, Arom and Brakyn, or elsewhere in the said county, in fee simple, for the performance of his last will; by virtue of which feoffment the said feoffees were seised thereof, and of the manor or lordship of Cowesby in the said county, in their demesne as of fee, to the intent aforesaid.

Afterwards the said Thomas Burgh, knight, in consideration of 1000 marks paid to him by William Tyrwhit, knight, for the marriage of Thomas Burgh, son and heir apparent of Edward Burgh, knight, his son and heir, to Agnes daughter of the said William Tyrwhit, and for the grant of an estate of lands &c. to the yearly value of 80 marks to the said Thomas and Agnes and the heirs of the said Thomas, or to other persons to such use, promised, granted and willed that his said feoffees should make an estate of all the lands &c. aforesaid, and also of the said manor or lordship of Cowesby, to the said Thomas and Agnes and the heirs of Thomas, and to other persons to such use, by the name of lands &c. of the yearly value of 80 marks. Afterwards all the feoffees except Richard Ripley died, and the said Richard, being sole seised of the premises in fee by survivorship, enfeoffed thereof Marmaduke Constable and Robert Constable, knights, and their heirs, to the use of the said Thomas and Agnes and the heirs of Thomas; and they were, and still are, seised thereof accordingly in fee to the use aforesaid.

Thomas Burgh, knight, died 18 March, 12 Henry VII. The said Thomas Burgh, son of Edward, and Agnes, were married about the feast of Corpus Christi in the same year. Since the marriage the said William Tyrwhit, knight, has continuously taken all the profits of the premises to this day.

YORK. Manor or lordship of Cowesby (or Cawseby), held of Thomas earl of Derby, as of his manor of Thrysk, service unknown.

Lands &c., in Kyllom, held of John Melton, knight, service unknown.

Lands &c., in Sixendale, held of the lord de Roos, as of his castle or manor of Hemsley, service unknown.

Lands &c., in Foston, Beswyk, Beverley, Arom and Braken, held of Henry, earl of Northumberland, as of his manor of Spofford, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (155.)

184. ELIZABETH LATE THE WIFE OF EDWARD AP RYS, DAUGHTER AND HEIR OF OTES (*Othonis*) COLYN.

Commission of concealments &c., 20 February, *inquisition* 24 June, 21 Henry VII.

She died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors, lands &c.

She had issue one Humphrey Calwoodeley, now deceased, who had issue an only daughter Joan, now alive. The said Humphrey was [indicted] in the king's last Parliament held at Westminster on 25 January, 19 Henry VII, by the name of Humphrey Calwoodelegh, late of Hellond, co. Cornwall, gentleman, of traitorous offences committed against the king's majesty on 7 September, 13 Henry VII, and was afterwards, by authority of the same Parliament, convicted and attainted of high treason, as by the act and record of the same Parliament more fully appears.

Elizabeth died 20 December last. The said Joan is her kinswoman and heir, to wit, daughter of Humphrey her son and heir.

CORNWALL. Manor and advowson of Hellond, and a messuage, 6*a.* land Cornish and 20*a.* wood in the same manor.

20 messuages, 500*a.* arable, 300*a.* pasture, 100*a.* meadow, 1000*a.* furze and heath, 6 tofts, 6 gardens and 12*s.* rent in Lanaunt, Daleryan, Porthemur Wollas, Trethewey, Lesgrutha, Respegh, Treswalcoys and Arthia, with divers tin workings and tolls of tin in the same.

17 messuages, 400*a.* arable, 300*a.* pasture, 40*a.* meadow, 500*a.* furze and heath, 4 tofts with 6 gardens, and 20*s.* rent in Arthia, Hendre, Kegwen, Trethynne, Carnbollawgan Trevethen, Ber', Trerufe, Trebull, Bosvynon, P[en]lyn, Treveva, Cadwan, Clawen, Pentyr, Morgan, Cadrethan, Trevere, Treveglos, Carantok, Trypkunyon, Chapell Manels, Paddestowe, Pendi ket, Arnbeleglas, Wostok, Carbleke and Trelyttres, with divers tin workings and tolls of tin in the same.

Manor of Cassakawen, and 3 messuages, a mill, 100*a.* arable, 40*a.* pasture, 20*a.* meadow, 100*a.* furze and heath and 55*s.* 7*d.* rent in the same manor.

A barn with a garden annexed, a toft with another garden annexed, and a close of land in Bodmyn.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (156.)

185. JOAN TALBOTT, widow.

Commission of concealments &c., 20 February, *inquisition* 24 June, 21 Henry VII.

Edmund Mody, esquire, and Robert Williamson were lately seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. to the use of the said Joan and her heirs, by gift and feoffment of John, archbishop of Canterbury, Edmund, bishop of Hereford, Richard Hastyngis, lord Willoughby, Thomas Montgomery, knight, John Doue, knight, John Arundell, clerk, and Thomas Bothe; and, being so seised, at the special request of the said Joan they enfeoffed thereof by their charter the said John, archbishop of Canterbury, Edmund, bishop of Hereford, and Thomas Bothe, and also Richard, bishop of Bath and Wells, Richard Beauchamp, knight, lord Seyntmonde, Gilbert Talbot, knight, Reynold Bray, knight, Edward Willoughby, clerk, Edmund Jenney and John Roodon, esquires, and their heirs, to the use and intent specified in certain indentures dated 4 May, 9 Henry VII, made between Robert Willoughby, knight, late lord de Broke, and Robert Willoughby, now lord de Broke, his

son, of the one part, and the said Joan Talbott, widow, of the other, to wit, that they should stand seised of the premises to the use of the said Joan and the heirs of her body; that, if she should die without heir of her body, they should stand seised thereof until her executors, administrators or assigns should have received from the rents &c. thereof 100 marks yearly during the 6 years next after her decease for the performance of such wills and payments as it might please her to ordain; that immediately after her decease they should make estate of lands &c., parcel of the premises, of the yearly value of 20*l.* to such friends and servants of the said Joan, or of others, for the term of their life only, as it should please her by her last will to ordain and declare, with remainder thereof, after their decease and after her decease without heir of her body, to the said Robert Willoghby, the son, and the heirs of his body, and with remainder in default of such issue to such persons and their heirs as the said manors and lands &c. would have descended to if the aforesaid feoffment had not been made; and that, after the said term of 6 years and after her death without heir of her body, they should make estate of the residue to the said Robert Willoghby, the son, and the heirs of his body, with remainder in default of such issue to such persons and their heirs as the said manors would have descended to if the said feoffment had not been made.

The said archbishop, Thomas Bothe, Reynold Bray and John Roodon died, and the said Richard Beauchamp, knight, lord de Sayntmonde, Richard, bishop of Bath and Wells, Gilbert Talbott, knight, Edward Willoghby, clerk, and Edmund Jenney, knight, survived them and held themselves in in all the premises by survivorship, and are still so seised to the uses and intents aforesaid.

By her last will the said Joan willed and declared that her executors from the said yearly sum of 100 marks to be received for 6 years should pay all her debts and legacies &c. And she gave and bequeathed to William Buckynham, her servant, for life, parcel of the under-mentioned lands &c. to the yearly value of 10*l.*; to Maud Verney, her servant, for life, parcel of the same to the yearly value of 4*l.*; to Master John Talbott, doctor in medicine (*doctori in medicinis*), for life, parcel of the same to the yearly value of 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; to Thomasia Bernard, her servant, for life, parcel of the same to the yearly value of 20*s.*; and to Thomas Tymperley, her servant, parcel of the same of the yearly value of 26*s.* 8*d.*; and willed that her said feoffees after her decease should make to the said persons severally life estates of such parcels of the said lands &c. as are specified in the said will.

She died 3 October, 21 Henry VII, without heir of her body. Robert Willoghby, lord de Broke, is her kinsman and next heir, to wit, son of Blanche her sister, and is aged 36 years and over.

CORNWALL. A moiety of 4 messuages, 300*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow in Wynnowe, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the prior of St. Germans, as of his manor of Lanrake, service unknown.

A moiety of 2 (or 4) messuages and 100*a.* land in Nynnowe, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the king, as of his castle of Trematon, by knight-service.

A moiety of a messuage, 100*a.* land and 20*a.* wood in Estharebere, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the prince, as of his manor of Calstoke, by knight-service.

A moiety of a messuage and 40*a.* land in Wilton, worth 10*s.*, held of the prince, as of his manor of Calstoke, by knight-service.

A moiety of a messuage and 30*a.* land in Grove, worth 9*s.*, held of the prince, as of his castle of Trematon, by knight-service.

3 messuages and 30*a.* land in the borough of Saltashe, worth 6*l.*, held of the mayor and commonalty of Saltashe in free burgage by 3*s.* rent.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (157.)

186. BARTHOLOMEW REEDE [knight].

Writ of Diem clausit, wanting; *inquisition* 15 January, 21 Henry VII.

Long before his death and at the time of his death Christopher Elyot and Thomas Wilson, clerk, were seised in fee, to the use of him and his heirs, and for the performance of his last will, of the under-mentioned manor &c.

Other findings as in No. 174, *mutatis mutandis*. Heir aged 27 years and more.

OXFORD. Manor of Hide, and a messuage, 160*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture, 40*a.* wood and 7*d.* rent in Southestoke and Gorynge, worth 4 marks, held of the abbot of Eynesham, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (158.)

187. THOMAS PYNCHEBEK of Pynchebek, esquire.

Commission, wanting; *inquisition* 2 October, 21 Henry VII.

He died 4 November, 14 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned land. Gilbert Pynchebek, aged 14 years and more, is his son and heir.

LINCOLN. 2*a.* land called 'the Kynges entere' in Hacunby, worth (with other lands &c. in Hacunby late of the said Thomas) 53*s.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (159.)

188. WALTER HAWKYSWORTH.

Commission of concealments &c., 26 February, 20 Henry VII; *inquisition* 6 January, 21 Henry VII.

Christopher Warde, knight, William Myrfeld, knight, Thomas Elys, esquire, Richard Beamont, esquire, Alexander Paslewe, esquire, and William Grym, chaplain, were seised of the under-mentioned closes &c. by gift and feoffment of Walter Hawkysworth, the elder, esquire; and afterwards, by their charter indented, dated 6 January, 14 Henry VII, gave the same to Walter Hawkysworth, son and heir apparent of the said Walter, and Anne, his wife, daughter of Thomas Wentworth of Elmsall, esquire, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Walter the elder.

The said Walter Hawkysworth, the younger, died on the eve of St. Wilfrid the Bishop, 19 Henry VII. Thomas Hawkysworth, aged 3 years and more, is his son and heir.

YORK. Closes called 'Mitton Hay,' 'Thesdale,' 'Lityll Bonnet Riddyng' and 'Mikkyll Bonnet Riddyng,' in Mitton; a messuage, a close, a bovat of land and a water-mill in Mitton, in the tenure of Edmund Hendeley; a messuage and a close in Mitton, in the tenure of Richard Pykerynge; a messuage, 3 bovates of land and a parcel of land called 'Lityll Stubbyng' in Mitton, in the tenure of Christopher Colthyrst; a messuage and 20 *a.* land in Mitton, in the tenure of James Nichalson, of the yearly value of

18s. ; and a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Mitton, in the tenure of William Haughton : all held of the king, as of his manor of Whitwell, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service and 6s. 8d. rent, both for the whole lordship of Mitton, as well as for all the parcels aforesaid.

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (160.)

189. JOAN LATE THE WIFE OF HENRY GREY, esquire.

Writ of dower, 14 July, assignment of dower, 1 August, 21 Henry VII.

The escheator, William Crowche, at Barton in Rydall, in the presence of Richard Hamerton and Ralph Cracetour, next friends of Ralph Grey, son and heir of the said Henry, a minor in the king's wardship, assigned to her as her dower of all the lands &c. in the county late of the said Henry :—

YORK. A third part of the manor of Barton in Rydall, with the advowson of the church of the same at every third turn, to wit, a cottage in the tenure of Richard Smyth ; a messuage and 4 bovates of land in the tenure of Thomas Mutton ; a messuage and 4 bovates of land in the tenure of — Taillour ; a messuage and 6 bovates of land in the tenure of Thomas Ludryngton ; a messuage and 4 bovates of land in the tenure of George Menythorp ; a cottage in the tenure of John Kytchyn ; a cottage in the tenure of Alice Grey ; a messuage and 3 bovates of land in the tenure of the same Alice ; a cottage in the tenure of John Robynson ; a messuage and 4 bovates of land in the tenure of Thomas Turnour ; a close called ' Garbery Clos ' ; a close called ' Bandell Clos ' ; and 2 closes called ' le Cloecs by the Strete.'

C. Series II. Vol. 19. (163.)

190. ROBERT BROUGHTON, knight.

Writ 10 November, inquisition 26 July, 22 Henry VII.

William Fuller and William Hardhed, clerks, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. late of John Brokeley in Brokeley and Rede, and of the manors called ' Talmagis,' ' Denston Hall,' ' Clopton Hall ' and ' Baylmoundes,' and by their charter dated 6 April, 2 Henry VII, gave the same to John, earl of Oxford, John Clopton, Roger Drury, Thomas Hygham, the elder, Robert Drury and Richard Cote, esquires, to hold to them and their assigns during the life of Katharine Broughton, wife of the said Robert, with remainder to Robert and the heirs of his body, and they were seised thereof accordingly. Katharine died, and Robert survived her and entered into the said manors &c. and was seised thereof in fee tail ; and, being so seised, he took to wife Dorothy Wentworth, who survives, and died so seised during his marriage to her.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Stanfeld Hall, Stonhall and Predyngton, and by charter dated 4 June, 2 Henry VII, enfeoffed thereof Alexander Cressener, Roger Drury, Thomas Higham, the elder, Robert Drury and Richard Cote, esquires, to the use of himself and his heirs ; and the said feoffees were seised thereof accordingly.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. called ' Gatys-buryes,' and by charter dated 12 December, 6 Henry VII, demised them to Robert Drury, now knight, then esquire, for life, to the use of the said Robert Drury, who was, and is, seised thereof in his demesne as of free tenement in form aforesaid.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Stonham Aspoll and Alyngton, moiety of the manor of Burgate, and lands &c. in Ratlysdon, and by charter indented dated 3 February, 17 Henry VII, enfeoffed thereof the said earl, Reynold Braye, Robert Drury, William Hertwell, Edmund Felton, Robert le Straunge, William Tayllerd, John Reynes, esquires, John Lenton, the elder, Robert Brudnell, the younger, John Andrew and Henry Spaldyng, to the use of himself and his heirs; and they were seised thereof accordingly. During their seisin, upon a proposed marriage between him and the said Dorothy Wentworth, in consideration of 400 marks to be paid to him by Richard Wentworth, her brother, he covenanted with the said Richard and Dorothy that he, Robert, and the said Dorothy should have the said manors, moiety and lands &c., *inter alia*, to them and the heirs male of their bodies, and further granted and agreed with the said Richard that the said feoffees should stand seised thereof to the use of Dorothy and the heirs male of her body by him begotten; by virtue of which the feoffees were, and still are, seised thereof to her use in form aforesaid.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. called 'Cokerellis,' and by charter dated 4 June, 2 Henry VII, enfeoffed thereof Alexander Cressener and others, as above, to the use of himself and his heirs; and they were seised thereof accordingly. During their seisin, by his last will he bequeathed and willed that William Broughton, his brother, should have them for life, and that the said feoffees should stand seised thereof to William's use for life, (and they were, and are, seised thereof accordingly), and that after William's death they should stand seised thereof to the use of himself and his heirs.

He died 17 August, 21 Henry VII. John Broughton, then aged 15 years and more, is his son and heir.

SUFFOLK. All the lands &c. late of John Brokeley, or Brokley, alderman and citizen of London, in Brokeley and Rede, worth 8*l.*, held of the abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, in right of his monastery, service unknown.

Manors of Brokeley called 'Talmagis,' 'Denston Hall,' 'Clopton Hall' and 'Bayloundes'; whereof the manor of Denston, worth 20*l.*, is held of the abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, in right of his monastery, service unknown, the manor of Talmagis, or Talmaches, worth 12*l.*, is held of the said abbot in form aforesaid, service unknown, the manor of Bayloundes, or Baylemondys, worth 8*l.*, is held of the same abbot in form aforesaid, service unknown, and the manor of Clopton Hall, worth 13*l.*, is held of the said abbot in form aforesaid, service unknown.

Manor of Stanfeld Hall, worth 10*l.*, held of Roger Wentworth, knight, as of his manor of Poslyngforth, service unknown.

Manor of Stonhall, worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the said abbot in form aforesaid, service unknown.

Manor of Predyngton, worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the same abbot in form aforesaid, service unknown.

200*a.* pasture, 10*a.* meadow and 20*a.* wood in Stanfeld, Rede and Depen, called 'Gatysburyes' or 'Gatisburyes' in Stanfeld, worth 4*l.*, held of Jasper Lucas and Margery, his wife, as of their manor of Lacford, by knight-service and 20*s.* rent yearly.

Manor of Stonham Aspoll, worth 13*l.*, held of Thomas, earl of Surrey, as of his manor of Erlestonham, by homage and fealty.

Manor of Alyngton, worth 10*l.*, held of the said abbot in form aforesaid by fealty.

A moiety of the manor of Burgate, worth 11*l.*, held of the same abbot in form aforesaid, service unknown.

100*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture and 40*a.* wood in Ratliden, worth 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the bishop of Ely, service unknown.

60*a.* of land, 70*a.* pasture, 10*a.* wood and 10*a.* meadow, called 'Cokerellis,' in Stanfeld.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (1.)

191. ROGER SON OF ROBERT AUNSHAM.

Commission of concealments &c., wanting; *inquisition* Friday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 22 Henry VII.

John Dudley, chaplain, William Huntyngton, Richard Bowyer, chaplain, and John Swayneton, by charter dated at Mayneston, 10 September, 15 Henry VI, gave the under-mentioned manor of Mayneston, whereof they were seised in fee, to Robert Aunsham and Agnes, his wife, by the name of Robert Amondesham and Agnes, his wife, daughter of Thomas Gernon, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to the next heirs of John Orchard. The said Robert and Agnes were seised thereof accordingly in fee tail, and had issue between them Hugh Aunsham.

The said Robert Aunsham was sole seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Walyngton and Pykesley and lands &c. in Masynghon, and died so seised, the said Agnes, his wife, surviving him.

The said Agnes continued her possession in the manor of Mayneston by survivorship, and was sole seised thereof in her demesne as of fee tail; and the said Hugh entered into the said manors of Walyngton and Pykesley and lands &c. in Masynghon, and was seised thereof in fee.

Hugh had issue Robert, father of Roger Aunsham, and died seised as above, the said Robert his son and heir being then a minor, and the said Agnes being still alive; and inasmuch as the said manors of Walyngton and Pykesley and lands &c. in Masynghon are, and were at the time of Hugh's death, held of the bishop of Hereford by knight-service, one Thomas Millyng, then bishop of Hereford, seized the said Robert son of Hugh, and the said two manors and lands &c., into his wardship, and was possessed thereof in right of his bishopric. During the bishop's possession the said Robert son of Hugh took to wife Joan daughter of Thomas Breynton, and had issue by her the said Roger Aunsham and Margaret, now the wife of Thomas Hackeluyt, and [died] under age on Tuesday after the Purification, 3 Henry VII, his son being then a minor and the aforesaid Agnes being still alive. Thereupon the said bishop took the body of the said Roger, and the said two manors and lands &c., into his wardship, and by letters patent under his seal dated 12 March, 3 Henry VII, gave the said wardship to Thomas Breynton and John, his son, who were possessed thereof accordingly. Afterwards Thomas Breynton died, and the said John continued his possession by survivorship.

The said Agnes died 21 August, 5 Henry VII, whereupon the manor of Maynston descended to the said Roger Aunsham as kinsman and heir of the aforesaid Robert and Agnes, to wit, son of Robert, son of Hugh, son and heir of the said Robert and Agnes.

The said Roger died seised in fee of all the above manors and lands &c., without heir of his body. After his death the said manors &c. descended to the said Margaret wife of Thomas Hackeluyt as his sister and heir, and the said Thomas and Margaret entered and were, and still are, seised thereof in fee in her right.

The said Roger died 9 November, 18 Henry VII. The king took all the issues and profits of the manor of Maynston from the time of the death of Agnes until the said 9 November, 18 Henry VII. The said Margaret was aged 14 years at Midsummer, 17 Henry VII, and the said Thomas Hackeluyt, her husband, has taken all the issues and profits of the said manor since the death of Roger.

HEREFORD. Manor of Maynston, worth 4*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king, as of the honor of Monmouth, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

Manor of Walyngton by Ledbury, worth 6 marks, held of the bishop of Hereford, as of his manor of Ledbury, by knight-service.

Manor of Pykesley, worth 4 marks, held of Alice late the wife of Walter Denys, knight, as of her manor of Sutton Ingayn, service unknown.

2 messuages, 60*a.* land, 10*a.* pasture and 10*s.* rent in Masyngton, worth 20*s.*, held of the bishop of Hereford by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (2.)

192. THOMAS MONYNGTON, knight.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

Thomas Monyngton, the elder, by charter dated Friday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 15 Edward IV, enfeofed Richard Dalabere, knight, Senacre Dalabere, esquire, Hugh Ragon, clerk, and John Monyngton of Westhyde, of all the lands &c. which he then had in Tadyngton, Ledbury Densen, Ledbury Foren and Dilwyn, to the use of Thomas Monyngton, knight, his son, and Elizabeth, daughter of Simon Milbourne, esquire, his said son's wife, and the heirs of their bodies. The surviving feoffees, Richard Dalabere and John Monyngton, are still seised thereof accordingly in fee to the use aforesaid. The said Thomas and Elizabeth had issue Thomas Monyngton, who survives.

Simon Milbourne, esquire, Hugh Ragon, clerk, John Breynton, John Monyngton of Westhuyde, John Knyll and Thomas Barton were seised in fee of the other under-mentioned manors and lands, and gave them to the said Thomas Monyngton, knight, (by the name of Thomas Monyngton of Sarnesfild, co. Hereford, knight), and Elizabeth, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies. Elizabeth survived her husband, and is still living, and continued her possession in the said manors &c. by survivorship.

The said Thomas Monyngton, knight, died 5 November, 7 Henry VII. Thomas Monyngton, son of the said Thomas and Elizabeth, aged 23 years and more, is his son and heir.

HEREFORD. Lands &c. in Tadyngton, worth 8*l.*, held of the master and fellows of the College of St. Mary of Fodrynghay by knight-service.

Lands &c. in Ledbury Densen and Ledbury Foren, worth 8 marks, held of the bishop of Hereford by knight-service.

Lands &c. in Dilwyn, worth 20*s.*, held of the lady de Audeley, as of her manor of Dilwyn, by fealty and 1*d.* rent.

Manor of Sarnesfild Water and 2 mills in the said manor, and the manor of Sarnesfild Roger, otherwise called Litle Sarnesfild, worth 20*l.*, held of the earl of March, as of the honor of Radnour, by knight-service.

Manors of Luy and Hurst, worth 10 marks, held of the lady Ferrers, as of the honor of Webley, by fealty only.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (2.)

193. WILLIAM BROCAS, esquire.

Writ of Diem clausit, wanting ; *inquisition* 29 June, 22 Henry VII*.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Bearepere and Bradley, the advowson of the church of Bradley, and lands &c., in Shyrburn, Basyng, Tadley, Brameley, Hoke, Chynnam, Shyrfeld and Basyngstoke, and by charter gave them to Robert Falloy, clerk, William Wygley and Richard Bromefeld, their heirs and assigns, to the use and for the performance of his last will.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manor of Northfaram and the advowson and lands mentioned therewith, and suffered a recovery thereof to Guy Palmes, serjeant-at-law, John Neuporte, Edward Hales, Thomas More, George Monox, William Page, John Mylburne and John Belchamber in Michaelmas term, 20 Henry VII ; and they are still seised thereof in fee.

He suffered a recovery of the under-mentioned manors of Broxhede and Froyle, and of 200*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 200*a.* pasture and 40*s.* rent in Hedley and Froyle, to Guy Palmes and the others named above, together with Nicholas Gryffyn, knight, William Paulette, esquire, John Burges and John Wilkynson ; and they are still seised thereof in fee.

The above recoveries were suffered to the use and intent specified in certain indentures between him and George Monox.

Thomas Seyntmertyn and Anne his wife hold the under-mentioned manor of Stevynton for the life of the said Anne and in her right, the reversion belonging to the said William and his heirs at the time of his death.

He made and declared his last will, dated 5 June, 21 Henry VII, as follows (in English) :—I William Brocas of Beawreper in the county of Southampton, esquire, ; soul to God, body to be buried in the chapel in the north side of the chancel of ' Shyrburn church Saynt John,' which was of his ancestors' foundation ; to the priory church of St. Swithun's 6*s.* 8*d.* ; to the vicar of Shirburn St. John for his mortuary, tithes and oblations forgotten 5 marks ; to the parish clerk of the same church for ringing and other service at the burial 6*s.* 8*d.* " Item, I will that Mary my wyff immediate after my decease have the maner of Beawreper with all my other londis and tenementes in Shirburn, Basyng, Pamber, Tadley, Bromeley, Stratfeld Mortemer, Estisthed, Chynnam, Shyrfeld, Okeley, Stratfeldsay, Hoke and Basyngstoke cauld Venables, except the londis and tenementis which I have assignid to Edward More and other as hereafter folowith, to her duryng her lyff. Item I will that Mary my said wiff have the manours of Wikley and Weldon with the opportunauns in the county of Norhampton duryng her lyff. Item I will that after George Monox hath levid such summe of mony as I owe unto hym or that he be therof otherwise contendid and satisfid that then my said wiff shall have all such maners londis and tenementes as be assignid or apoyntid to the said George for the contentation of his said duties, to contente and paye my other dettis and to make satisfaccion of such wrongis as I have done and to fulfill my legacis and other bequestes ; and after that done I will my said wiff have all the said maners londis and tenementes and all other manours londis and tenementes which I have within the realme of Engeland to her for terme of her lyff. Item I will that after the said George Monox be content and paid of his said duties that I owe him that my said wiff paye unto my broder Edward and to my broder John every of them x*l.* of the issues and

* The Chancery inquisition is stained and illegible in places. The version given here is from the Exchequer copy.

profetis of the said maner of Northfaram and of the other manoures londis and tenementis assignid to the said George for the contentation of his dette in forme folowing, that is to saye, yerely xl. to every of them unto every of them be content of xl., so that they be lovyng and kynd to Mary my saide wiff and suffer her to occupye such londis as I have bequethid her duryng her lyff withoutw interruption of them and of every of them ; and yf they or either of them interrupte her of her possession in the premissis or my childerne after her deth then I will that the payment cease to hym that interrupte her or my childern in ther possession. Item I will that Guy Palmes, sergeaunt of the lawe, have londis and tenementis in Shirburne Saynt John which somtyme were Johan Stoners to the value of xxvjs. viij*d*. by the yere to have to hym duryng his lyff. Item I will that Edward More have londis and tenementis in Shirburne aforesaid which somtyme were the said Johan Stoners to the value of xxxs. by the yere duryng his lyff. Item I will that William Haymond have londis and tenementis to the valure of xxvjs. viij*d*. in Shirburne aforesaid which somtyme were the said Johan Stoners duryng his lyff. Item I will that Richard Bronefeld have the tenementis that he dwellith in with all the other lond that he nowe hath in Shirburne Saynt John duryng his lyff. Item I will that John Rice have the howse that he dwellith in with all the other londis that he occupieth in Pamber and also londis and tenementis in the holdyng of Goslyng of Tadley to the valure of vjs. by the yere duryng his lyff. Item I will that John Gape have my mede at Ofton Robert in the county of Berks. Item I will that John Belamy have the howse that he dwellith in duryng his lyff. Item I will that Hugh Carlyll have londis and tenementis in Bromeley to the valure of xxs. by yere duryng his lyff. Item I will that Nicolas Halsap have the howse that he dwellith in Shyrburn Saynt John aforesaid with all the londis belongyng to the same duryng his lyff. Item I will that William Wigley have the howse that Thomas Lawdes dwellith in and other londis and tenementis in Bromeley to the value of xvs. by yere duryng his lyff. Item I will that Thomas Lawdes have the howse in Shirburn that Avery Berwik held duryng his lyff. Item I will that after the deth of every person to whome I have appoyntid any londis by this my will that those londis that he shall have that so shall hap to decease shall remayne to Mary my wiff duryng her lyff. Item I will that Mary my wiff cause a trentall of masses with dirige over nyght to be done at my moneth mynd for my sowle my fader sowle my moder sowle and for her fader sowle and her moder sowle and all Cristen sowles, of whose sowles God have mercy, and v. tabers to burne duryng the tyme that the said dyrige and masse is in doying and xij torches in lyke maner and they that hould the torches to have for ther laboure at the discreccion of my said wiff. Item I will that Mary my wiffe cause every yere yerely at my yeris mynde a trentall of masses with dirige over night to be done duryng her lyffe for the sowles abovesaid. Item I will that Mary my wiff after that George Monox abovesaid be contente and paid of such summe of mony as I owe unto hym of thissues and proffettis of the maner of Northfaram and of other londis and tenementis the which he hath for the said dewty or otherwise that then my said wiff shall content and paye all suche legacis as my father bequeathid to certeyn churches as in his testamente more playnly doth appere. Item I will that my said wiff have all the advowsons of churches chauntries or fre chapels perteynyng and belongyng to any of my lordshippis manoures londis or tenementis or to any parcell of them duryng her lyff."

The aforesaid Robert Falloy, William Wigley and Richard Bronefeld, in fulfilment of the said will, demised the manors and lands whereof they were

enfeoffed as described above to the said Mary Brocas for life, except those lands &c. assigned to other persons.

He died 7 July last. Anne Brocas, aged 11 years and more, and Edith Brocas, aged 9 years and more, are his daughters and heirs.

HANTS. Manor of Beawreper, worth 20 marks, held of the heirs of Kyngeston, as of their manor of Shirburn Saynte John.

Manor and advowson of Bradley.

Manor of Northfaram, advowson of the chapel of Whypsrode, and 10 messuages, 300*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 300*a.* pasture and 60*a.* wood in Northfaram, Wycam and Proulyngworth, worth 20*l.* (the said advowson being worth nothing), held of Richard, bishop of Winchester, service unknown.

Manor of Brokeshed, worth 4*l.*, held of the same bishop, service unknown.

Manor of Froyle, held of the abbess of St. Mary's, Winchester, service unknown.

Manor of Stevynton, worth 20*l.*, held of the king in chief by the service of half a knight's fee.

Lands &c. in Basyngstoke, held of the bailiffs of that town, service unknown.

Lands &c. in Hoke, worth 40*s.* held of the king, as of his manor of Odyham, service unknown.

Lands &c. in Chynnam and Shyrfeld, worth 40*s.*, held of George Puttenham, service unknown.

Lands &c., in Shirburn Saint John, worth 40*s.*, held of the heirs of Kyngeston, service unknown.

Lands &c. in Basyng, worth 5 marks, held of John Paulet, knight, service unknown.

Lands &c. in Tadley, worth 20*s.*, held of the bishop of Winchester, service unknown.

Lands &c., in Brameley, worth 4 marks, held of John Paulet, knight, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (3.) E. Series II. File 961. (9.)

194. ELEANOR PAULET LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN PAULET.

Writ of Mandamus, wanting; *inquisition* 29 June, 22 Henry VII.

The said John Paulet was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and advowson, and by charter dated 1 December, 39 Henry VI. gave them to John Hilton, John Colyns, William Brocas of Halyngbourne, John Pole and Edward at Ryche, who were seised thereof accordingly in fee. The said feoffees, by charter dated 20 December, 39 Henry VI, demised them to the said John Paulet and Eleanor, then his wife, to hold to them and his heirs and assigns, and they were seised thereof accordingly, he in fee and she in her demesne as of free tenement. Afterwards he died, and she continued her possession therein by survivorship. On her death the said manors &c. remained to John Paulet as his son and heir.

Eleanor died on Friday after St. Anne, 19 Henry VII. The said John Paulet is her son and next heir of the said John Paulet, the elder.

HANTS. Manors of Norton, Abbotson, Bromley and Ludshot, with the advowson of the church of Abbotson. The manors of Norton (worth

10 marks) and Ludshot (worth 6 marks) are held of Richard bishop of Winchester, in right of his bishopric, services unknown; the manor of Abbotson (worth 100s.) is held of the abbot of Hyde by Winchester, in right of his monastery, services unknown; and the manor of Bromley (worth 10 marks) is held of the lord Powys, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (3.) E. Series II. File 961. (9.)

195. THOMAS FROWYK, knight.

Writ wanting; inquisition 19 December, 22 Henry VII.

He was formerly seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Oxgate and divers lands &c. in Oxegate, Willesdon and Hendon, late of Thomas Willesdon and formerly of Bartholomew Willesdon, the latter's father, and of divers lands &c. near Willesdon Grene lately occupied at farm by Richard Nuttyng, and of divers lands &c. in Harowe and Greneford, formerly of John Best and afterwards of Thomas Frowyk, his [father], and of divers lands &c. in Westbraynford, Acton, Great Grenford and Ikenham; and granted the premises by deed to Thomas Kebell, Thomas Oxonbrigge, John Kyngesmyll, serjeant-at-law, Richard Sutton, Robert Brudenell, Thomas Marowe, Thomas Jakes, John Skotte, 'gentilmen,' and Richard Nettelton, their heirs and assigns, to hold to his use.

In Easter term, 11 Henry VII, he and one Thomas Pygot suffered a recovery of a messuage, 50*a.* land, 10*a.* pasture, 6*a.* meadow and 4*a.* wood in Harowe to John Skott and John Hosyer, who survive, and Reynold Asshe, now deceased, to hold to the use of himself and his heirs and assigns; and the said John and John are still seised thereof in fee to the use aforesaid.

In Hilary term, Richard Walker suffered a recovery of 80*a.* wood in Haryngesey to the said Thomas Frowyk, John Kyngesmyll, Thomas Marowe and Thomas Jakes, to hold to the use of the said Thomas Frowyk, his heirs and assigns; and the said John Kyngesmyll and Thomas Jakes, who survive, are still seised thereof to that use.

Henry Frowyk of Southmymys, 'gentilman,' gave divers lands &c. in Fyncheley called 'Somerhams' *alias* 'Riffeld,' whereof he was seised in fee, to Richard Belamy and Richard Nettelton of London, 'yomen,' to the use of the said Thomas Frowyk, his heirs and assigns; and they are still seised thereof to that use.

John Storeson enfeoffed Thomas Frowyk aforesaid, Thomas Jakes, Robert Shepard of Estend and Richard Nettelton of a toft or garden in Fyncheley, late of John Osborne, whereof he was seised in fee, to hold to the use of the said Thomas Frowyk, his heirs and assigns; and the survivors are still seised thereof to that use.

Robert Nicholson, yeoman of the King's crown, and John Hobson of Chepyng Barnet, co. Hertford, 'tyler,' demised by charter a close in Fyncheley called 'Gybbeshomefeld,' with a garden adjacent, whereof they were seised in fee, to Thomas Frowyk aforesaid, Elizabeth his wife and John Goodyere . . . the elder, 'gentilman,' and the heirs and assigns of Thomas. Elizabeth survived the others, and is still seised of the premises in her demesne as of free tenement.

John Hyll, John Perkyn, Richard Hayne and Thomas Shepard the elder, all of Fyncheley, 'yomen,' and William Herbert of Haryngey, 'yoman,' demised a field called 'Collesfeld' in [Fyncheley], whereof they were seised

in fee, to Robert Shepard, the younger, son of William Shepard of Estend in Fyncheley, 'yoman,' Richard Belamy and Richard Nettleton, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of Thomas Frowyk aforesaid, his heirs and assigns; and they are still seised thereof to that use.

By a fine levied in Hilary term, 21 Henry VII, between Thomas Goodyere and John Pereson, clerk, querents, and the said Thomas Frowyk (by the name of Thomas Frowyk, knight, C.J.C.P.), Thomas Erlyche and Joan his wife, deforciant, 2 messuages, 60*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow, 6*a.* wood and 50*a.* pasture in Harleston, Willesdon and Fulham were quitclaimed to the querents, who thereupon granted them to Thomas Erlyche and Joan for life, with remainder to John Fyneux, knight, C.J.K.B., Robert Rede, knight (by the name of Robert Rede, J.K.B.), Andrew Wyndesore, esquire, Thomas Jakes, Thomas Robertz, William Englund, clerk, and Richard Belamy, and the heirs of William Englund, to the use of Thomas Frowyk aforesaid, his heirs and assigns. Thomas Erlyche and Joan his wife survive, and are seised of the premises in their demesne as of free tenement, with remainder as above.

In Easter term, . . Henry VII, Edward Hastynges of Hastynges, knight, suffered a recovery to John Fyneux and Robert Rede aforesaid, John Kyngesmyll, J.C.B., Robert Cotton, knight, Henry Frowyk, esquire, John Roper, John Pereson, clerk, and Thomas Goodere of the manor of Fyncheley and 3 messuages, 4 tofts, 200*a.* land, 120*a.* meadow, 200*a.* pasture, 118*a.* wood and Hendon, to the use of Thomas Frowyk aforesaid, his heirs and assigns. The recoverors are still seised thereof to that use.

Henry Frowyk, late of Southmymmes, esquire, enfeofed John Thornebury, esquire, Nicholas Hagur and Richard Aunsham, mercers of London, of the manor or tenement called 'Derhams' and 34*a.* pasture and 4*a.* wood, whereof he was seised in fee, to the use of Thomas Frowyk aforesaid, his heirs and assigns.

. son and heir of Hill was seised in fee of a tenement called 'le Cok,' a field called 'Ewensfeild' and 20*a.* land in Acton, and by his charter enfeofed thereof Thomas Frowyk, 'gentilman,' William Eston, citizen and of London, and Richard Bernes, to the use of Thomas Frowyk aforesaid, his heirs and assigns. The said William and Richard survive, and are still seised to that use.

Thomas Mersshe of Hadleygh, 'tanner,' and Joan his wife, by a fine levied in Easter term, . . Edward IV, granted 20*a.* land lying in 3 crofts in Fyncheley and Hendon called 'Longhendon,' 'Bursels' and 'Shorthendon,' whereof they were seised in fee, to Thomas Frowyk, knight, John Warde, mercer, late alderman, of London, and Richard Aunsham, Nicholas Hagur and Reynold Asshe, citizens and mercers of London, to the use of the said Thomas Frowyk, his heirs and assigns. Richard Aunsham survives, and is still seised to that use.

Edward Chalkhill, late of Hendon, 'gentilman,' son and heir of Richard Chalkhill, late citizen of London, was seised in fee of 3 fields called 'Murrayfeldes' and 2 crofts in Acton,, and of divers lands &c. in Acton, Willesdon and Kyngesbury, and enfeofed thereof by charter Thomas Frowyk, knight, and Joan his wife, and John Warde, Richard Aunsham and Reynold Asshe, citizens and mercers of London, to hold to the use of Thomas Frowyk aforesaid, his heirs and assigns. Richard Aunsham survives, and is still seised to that use.

Thomas Frowyk, esquire, son and heir of Henry Frowyk, citizen, goldsmith and alderman of London, was seised in fee of a meadow containing

12a. called 'le E ' in Totenham, and granted the same by charter to John Warde, mercer, late alderman, John Warde, grocer, Richard Aunsham and Reynold Asshe, citizens and mercers, of London, and John Greiseley, to the use of Thomas Frowyk aforesaid, his heirs and assigns. Richard Aunsham survives, and is still seised to that use.

By his testament the said Thomas Frowyk willed that Dame Elizabeth, his wife, should have for life all the said lands &c. formerly belonging to Bartholomew Willesdon and afterwards to Thomas Willesdon, his lands &c. at Nasedon in Willesdon, now held at farm by John Downe, his tenement at Willesdon Grene and all other his lands &c. in Willesdon [his lands &c. in] Willesdon and Harowe purchased from Isabel Bray, the lands &c. now held for life by Mother Gardiner, with reversion to the testator and his heirs, lately belonging to Richard Goldyngton of Alperton, and the lands &c. in Harowe of the said Richard Goldyngton. He also willed that the said Elizabeth should have for life his lands &c. called 'Morefeld' in Acton, now held at farm by William Wasse, his plot called 'le Cokk of the Hoope,' his field called 'Ewensfeld' and all his lands &c. in Acton, his tenement called 'le Horsshoo' in Brayneford, his lands &c. called 'Crabsons' in Grete Grenford, held at farm by Richard Kyng, his lands &c. on Horsundoun Hill, held at farm by Fynche, and all his lands &c. in Fyncheley called He also willed that the said Elizabeth should have liberty to make sales of wood from all the premises during her lifetime. He directed that his executors should take the issues and profits of the manor or tenement called 'Derhams,' all his lands &c. in Southmymmes, all his lands in co. Hertford, all his lands &c. in Harowe and Little Grenford held at farm by Richard Ledeham, his meadow in Totenham, all his lands &c. at Ik[enham] to the uses and intents declared in his said will, with liberty to make sales of wood from the premises for ten years [after his death, half the proceeds] to be applied to the making of the high road from London to Barnet, and to helping poor tenants of houses, and the other half to remain to Elizabeth aforesaid; and that after the said term of ten years his lands &c. in Totenham and Ikenham and the lands held at farm by Richard Ledeham should remain to Elizabeth aforesaid for life, and his tenement called 'Derhams,' his lands in Southmymmes and his lands in co. Hertford to the heirs of his body, and in default of such issue to Henry Frowyk, knight, his brother, and the heirs of his body, and in default of such issue according to the entail thereof made by the will of Thomas Frowyk, knight, the father. He directed that his executors should take from the profits of the first sale of wood from the forest or wood called 'Usshers' 50*l.* for the payment of his debts, [and that afterwards the said] Elizabeth should have the said wood for life. After Elizabeth's death all the lands &c. limited to her were to remain to his executors for three years for the payment of any of his debts then remaining unpaid, and for pious works &c. for the weal of his soul. Further he directed that if Frideswide his daughter, or whoever should be his heir,, as expressed in his said will, then after the death of Elizabeth aforesaid all the lands &c. purchased by him should be sold by his executors and the proceeds distributed in works of charity for the weal of his soul and the souls of others Also he directed that the said Elizabeth should have for life all his lands &c. in Fyncheley and Hendon called 'Gibbeshomefeld' By his said will he gave the manor of Fyncheley and all other the lands &c. recovered against the lord Hastynges to the said Elizabeth, her heirs and assigns; and directed

that she and her heirs and assigns should hold the said manor and the other recovered lands &c. in Fyncheley and Hendon should cause to be made to her, her heirs and assigns, or to any persons nominated by them, a lawful and sufficient estate of the said manor &c. Further, he directed that the said Elizabeth, her heirs and assigns, should have all his lands &c. in Harowe on the Hill and Willesdon or elsewhere in co. Middlesex which he purchased or which descended to him after the making of his will. The said Elizabeth is still alive.

He died on 7 October last. Frideswide Frowyk, aged 8 years on the feast of the Purification last, is his daughter and heir.

MIDDLESEX. The said manor of Oxegate and lands &c. late of Thomas Willesdon, and all other the premises in the parish of Willesdon, worth 20 marks, are held of, service unknown.

The said lands &c. in Hendon pertaining to the manor of Oxgate, worth 24s. 4d., are held of the abbot of Westminster, service unknown.

The said lands &c. in Nasedon, worth 4l., are held of the prebendary of Willesdon and of prebendary of Harleston.

[The said lands] &c. at Harowe Weildy and Harowe, worth 40s., are held of the archbishop of Canterbury, service unknown.

The lands &c. held by Mother Gardiner and Henry Hurlok, late of Richard Goldyngton, worth 20s., are held of the king in chief, service unknown.

The tenement called 'le Cok on the Hope' and the field called 'Ewensfeld,' worth 4l., are held of the bishop of London, service unknown.

The tenement called 'le Horsshoo' in Braynford and the other lands &c. there, worth 3l., are held of the prioress of St. Helen's within Bisshoppegate, London,

The lands &c. called 'Crabsons' in Grenford, worth 3l., and the lands &c. on Horsyndoun Hill, worth 26s. 8d., are held of the archbishop of Canterbury, service unknown.

The lands &c. in Ikenham, worth 40s., are held

The 80a. wood in Haryngesey, worth nothing in ordinary years, are held of the bishop of London, service unknown.

The manor or tenement called 'Derhams,' worth 10l., is held of Roger Lew[kenore],

The said meadow in Totenham, worth 40s., is held of John Risley, knight, service unknown.

The lands &c. in Little Grenford held by Richard Ledam, worth 5l., are held of the archbishop of Canterbury and the rector of Harowe, service unknown.

The lands &c. in the tenure of Thomas Erlyche and Joan his wife Harleston in the parish of Willesdon, Fulham and Acton, worth 3l., are held of the bishop of London, service unknown.

The lands &c. late of Thomas (*sic*) Chalkhyll, the younger, in Kyngesbury and elsewhere in the parish of Willesdon, worth 10s., are held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, service unknown.

..... in Harleston now held by, worth 26s. 8d., are held of the bishop of London, service unknown.

The said close or tenement in Fyncheley called 'Gibbeshomefeld' a garden in Ballardeslane and 3 crofts called 'Somerhams,' worth, service unknown.

The said garden and close in Fyncheley called 'Collesfeld' and 'Riffeld,' worth 26s. 8d., are held of the rector of Fyncheley, service unknown.

The said 2 closes or crofts in Hendon called 'Longhendon' and 'Bursals' in Fyncheley, purchased by the name of 20a. land from Thomas Mershe of Hadley and Joan his wife, worth 10s., are held of the abbot of Westminster, service unknown.

The said manor of Fyncheley and the other lands &c. in Fyncheley and Hendon recovered against Edward Hastynges, knight, worth 20l., are held of the bishop of London, service unknown.

The said toft or garden late Storesons in Fyncheley, worth, [is held of John Fyneux], knight, Robert Rede, knight, John Kyngesmill, Robert Cotton, Henry Frowyk, John Roper, John Pereson, clerk, and Thomas Goodere, as of the manor of Fyncheley, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (4.)

196. JOHN BOSWELL.

Commission of concealments, 11 December, 22 Henry VII; *inquisition* 24 June, 22 Henry VII.

He died 17 October, 22 Henry VII, seised in fee of the following. Thomas Boswell, aged 2 years and more, is his son and heir.

YORK. 2 messuages, 60a. land, 20a. meadow, 20a. pasture, 2a. wood and 2 cottages in Calthorne, worth 100s., held of [Edward Stanley], as of his manor of Brereley, service unknown.

6 messuages, 100a. land, 20a. pasture, [in High Melton], worth, held of the king, as of the honor of Tykhill, by knight-service.

A messuage and 15a. land in Gresbroke, worth 32s., held of the king, as of his castle of Connesburgh, by knight-service.

A yearly rent of 19s. 4d. and 2 messuages, 160a. land, 20a. meadow and 20a. pasture in Derfeld; 3 messuages, 60a. land, 20a. meadow and 30a. pasture in [Gaitforth, Burton and Selby]; a yearly rent of 40s. issuing from the lands &c. of Preston in Kekylton; a yearly rent of 15s. 8d. in Derfeld issuing from the lands [and a yearly rent of] . . s. issuing from the lands of Robert Wodall, with the service of the said Robert; and a yearly rent of 6s. 8d. in Billyngley issuing from the lands of John Rokley, with the service of the said John. The said tenements in Gaitforth, Burton and Selby, worth 58s., are held of Thomas, archbishop of York, as of his manor of Sherburn, service unknown; and the said tenements in Derfelde, worth, are held of the heirs of William Flemmyng, esquire, as of their manor of Wathe, service unknown.

He was formerly seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. in Ardyslawe, Gresbrooke and Netherhalgh. By an indenture dated 24 April, 16 Henry VII, made between him and Ralph Reresby of [Thri]berghe, esquire, he agreed that he would take to wife Elizabeth daughter of the said Ralph before the feast of St. Laurence then next ensuing, and that before that date he would enfeof Hugh Boswell, clerk, Edmund FitzWilliam, Ralph Barnby and Robert Westby of lands &c. of the clear yearly value of 20 marks to the use of himself and Elizabeth and the heirs male of his body, and in default

of such issue to the heirs male of the body of John Boswell, his father ; and in execution thereof, by a charter dated 10 July, 16 Henry VII, he granted to the said feoffees (Hugh Boswell being described as rector of a mediety of the church of Derfeld) the said lands &c. and rents in Ardyslawe, Gresbroke and Netherhalgh, by the name of his capital messuage in Ardysley called 'Ardysley Hall' and all the lands &c. in Ardysley pertaining thereto which were then in the tenure of Gerard Lacy (except a close called 'Cranewell'), a messuage and all his lands &c. in Gresbroke then in the tenure of Oliver Waynwright, a messuage and all his lands &c. in Gresbroke then in the tenure of Henry Wodhouse, all his lands &c. in Gresbroke then in the tenure of William Hopkynson, and a yearly rent of 3s. issuing from certain lands &c. of William Wentworth in Netherhalgh, to hold to the uses above described. The said Elizabeth survives and holds herself in the said messuages by survivorship.

YORK. A capital messuage in Ardyslawe called 'Ardyslawe Hall' and 120*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow and 50*a.* pasture [there], worth 8*l.*, held of the king, as of the honor of Pontefract, by knight-service.

3 messuages, 80*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow and 20*a.* pasture in Gresbroke and Netherhalgh, and the aforesaid rent in Netherhalgh, worth 6 marks, held of the king, as of the castle of Connysburgh, by knight-service.

After his marriage he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned moieties &c. in Wath, Ardysley and Little Halghton. He demised the said moiety in Wath to his brothers, William Boswell and Miles Boswell, for the term of their lives, and the messuage &c., in Ardysley to Thomas Boswell, his uncle, for life ; and by his charter dated at Barnesley, 3 March, 20 Henry VII, he granted the said moiety in Little Halghton to Richard Cawod for life. The grantees survive and are seised of the premises in their demesne as of free tenement.

YORK. A moiety of a tenement in Wath called 'Thornell Hall,' worth 4 marks, held of the king, as of his honor of Tykhill, by knight-service.

A moiety of a mill in Little Halghton, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of Thomas Wyndham, esquire, as of his manor of Bentley, services unknown.

A messuage, 3*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow in Ardysley (tenure not given).

Thomas Oxspryng, John Wilkok, Richard Symmes and John Morley were seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands and rents in Wath, Melton by Wath, Barghe, Higham and Little Halghton, by feoffment of John Boswell, clerk, late rector of a mediety of the church of Derfeld, and Thomas Boswell, grandfather of the deceased John Boswell ; and at the request of the said Thomas Boswell granted them, by charter dated at Wath, 10 December, 21 Edward IV, to John Boswell, son of the said Thomas, and Isabel his wife, daughter of Nicholas Wortley, esquire, and the heirs of their bodies. John and Isabel were seised thereof accordingly, he in fee tail and she in her demesne as of free tenement.

Also the said John Boswell, clerk, and Thomas Boswell were seised in fee of the under-mentioned 6 messuages &c., in Berghe and Wolley, and by charter dated at Berghe, 5 October, 6 Edward IV, granted the same (by the name of all their lands, rents and services in Berghe and Wolley then in the tenure of Robert Barnby, Richard Gelott, John Ferne, Thomas Charlesworth, Richard White, Thomas Mersh, Richard Forthe, William Shagh and William Hynchecllyff), to the above-mentioned John Boswell and Isabel, as above.

Isabel survives and is sole seised of all the said lands &c. in her demesne as of free tenement. She and the above-mentioned John Boswell had issue the said John Boswell of Ardysley, esquire.

YORK. The other moiety of the tenement in Wath called 'Thornhill Hall,' 8 messuages, 260*a.* land, 80*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture and 6*a.* wood in Wath, Melton by Wath, Bergh, Higham and Little Halghton, and the following yearly rents :—8*s.* 4*d.* from lands of William Dodworth in Barghe, 15*s.* from lands &c. of Charles Barnby there, 6*d.* from lands &c. of William Aubray there, 16*d.* from lands &c. of James Blackburn there, 3*s.* 2*d.* from lands &c. now in the tenure of Henry Elys there, 2*d.* from lands &c. of Henry Crawshay there, 6*s.* from lands &c. of John Crescy in Wath, 4*d.* from lands &c. of Robert Bacon there, 21½*d.* from lands &c. of John Tynlay there, 6*d.* from lands &c. of Thomas Brome there, 3*s.* 6*d.* from lands &c. of John Brome there, 2*s.* from lands &c. of John Benche [there], 8*s.* 6*d.* from lands &c. of Robert Barnby, chaplain, there, 10*d.* from lands &c. of William Lounde there, 6*d.* from lands &c. of Henry Horne there, 7*s.* from lands &c. of William Alde there, 20*d.* from lands &c. of William Dyrkes there, and 20*d.* from lands &c. of Robert Clayton there. Also 6 messuages, 260*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow and 30*a.* pasture in Berghe and Wolley. The premises in Wath and Melton, worth 5*l.*, are held of the king, as of the honor of Tykhill, by knight-service. The premises in Berghe, Higham and Wolley, worth 12*l.*, are held of the king, as of the honor of Pontefract, by knight-service. The premises in Little Halghton, worth 3*l.* 10*s.*, are held of Thomas Wyndham, as of his manor of Bentley, services unknown.

Richard Keresford, Richard Symmes and John Slakke were seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. in Calthorn, and at the request of Thomas Boswell, the grandfather, demised them by charter to James Boswell, uncle of John aforesaid, for life. James died, and the said Richard, Richard and John Slakke are now seised to the use of Thomas Boswell, son of John aforesaid.

YORK. A messuage, 42*a.* land and meadow, 30*a.* wood and 2 cottages in Calthorn, and a yearly rent of 8*d.* issuing from a messuage called 'Dawrodes,' worth 66*s.*, held of Edward Stanley, as of his manor of Brekeley, by knight-service.

The said John Boswell, the son, after his marriage aforesaid was seised of the under-mentioned messuage &c., and demised the same to James aforesaid for life. James died, and on his death the said messuage &c., ought to revert to Thomas Boswell, son of John aforesaid.

YORK. A messuage in Haghton, 32*a.* land and meadow in Haghton and Milnhouse, and a fulling-mill in Derfeld, held of Thomas Wyndham, as of his manor of Bentley, service unknown.

The said John Boswell, son of John, died 17 October, 22 Henry VII. Thomas Boswell, aged 2 years and more, is his son and heir.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (5.)

197. THOMAS WODMANCE.

Writ of Mandamus, 18 May, 22 Henry VII; *inquisition* Tuesday after Holy Trinity, 22 Henry VII.

John Purs, gentleman, being seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Pychelesthorne and the lands &c. mentioned therewith, and of the messuage

called 'Overweld' and the lands &c. mentioned therewith, demised them by charter to John Verney, knight, Edward Ralegh, esquire, Thomas Elis, John Ustwayte, Thomas Wodmansey, George Dalyson, John Okeley, gentlemen, Richard Byllyng, clerk, Richard Blakehed and John Mores of Wyng, their heirs and assigns, to the use of Thomas Wodmancy, the elder, late of Ivynggho, gentleman, and his heirs; and they were seised thereof accordingly to that use.

Thomas Frowyk and John Verney, knights, Christopher Urswyk, Stephen Douse and Nicholas Iden, clerks, James Yarford, Nicholas Shelton, Thomas Bowes, William Brumwell and Thomas Colett of Kymbell were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Maundell *alias* Mauntelles and lands &c. in Little Myssenden by virtue of a recovery, and, having obtained a licence to alienate by letters patent dated 9 July, 20 Henry VII, demised them by charter to Richard Hatton, clerk, Edward Raweley, Thomas Wodmancy, the elder, and John Ustwayte, gentlemen, and Thomas Wodmancy, the younger, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the aforesaid Thomas Wodmancy, the elder, and his heirs. The said Richard and the others were seised thereof accordingly to that use.

Thomas Manory, John Grove of Grenehith, co. Kent, and John Byllyngton of Leyghton Bosard, co. Bedford, gentlemen, being seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Suthwhaddon and the lands &c. mentioned therewith, demised them by charter to John Verney, knight, Richard Hatton, clerk, Edward Raweley and Thomas Wodmance, gentlemen, and Richard Blakehed, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the aforesaid Thomas Wodmancy, the elder, and his heirs; and they were seised thereof accordingly to that use.

Thomas Wodmance, named in the writ, died 20 December, 21 Henry VII. Thomas Wodmance, aged 16 years and more, is his elder son and heir.

By his last will he ordained that Anne his wife should have all the said manors, lands, &c. to her own use during the minority of Thomas, John and Francis, his sons; and that, when his said sons reached full age, the said Thomas and his heirs should have the manor of Pychelesthorne &c., and the messuage called 'Overweld' &c., and Francis and his heirs should have the manor of Southewhaddon &c. He directed that Anne should hold the manor of Mauntelles &c., for life, with remainder to the said John and his heirs. If Thomas, the son, were to die within age, Anne was to have all the premises during the minority of the other two sons; and if all three sons were to die without heirs of their bodies, the premises were to remain to Anne and her heirs and assigns. By reason of this will Anne has had possession of all the premises since her husband's death.

BUCKINGHAM. Manor of Pychelesthorne, and 4 messuages, 300*a.* land and 40*s.* rent in Pychelesthorne, Chedyngton, Tyscote and Wyngrave, worth 10*l.*, held of George Talbot, earl of Shrewsbury, as of his manor of Pychelesthorne, in socage, to wit, by fealty and suit of court.

A messuage called 'the Overweld,' and 22*a.* [land], 18*a.* meadow, 300*a.* pasture, 24*a.* wood, 3*s.* 3*d.* rent and a rent of a red rose in Wyng, Stukeley and Cublyngton. The messuage, land, meadow, pasture, wood and rent in Wyng, worth 8*l.*, are held of Maurice Berkeley, service unknown; the land in Stukeley, worth 2*s.*, is held of Nicholas Vaux, knight, as of his manor of Stukeley, service unknown; and the land in Cublyngton, worth 12*d.*, is held of Robert Corbet, knight, as of his manor of Cublyngton, service unknown.

Manor of Mauntelles and 2 messuages, 140*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow and 60*a.* wood in Little Myssenden, worth 6*l.*, held of the king by grand serjeanty.

Manor of Suthwhaddon, and 140*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow and 40*a.* pasture in Slapton, Horton, Edelesburgh and Pychelesthorne, worth 6 marks, held of the abbess of Berkynge, as of her manor of Slapton, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (6.)

198. WILLIAM BASSET, esquire.

Writ 20 April, 21 Henry VII; *inquisition* 18 September, 22 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Grendon, Chedyll and Parkehall, and the messuages &c. mentioned therewith, and by charter dated 16 April, 15 Henry VII, enfeofed thereof Humphrey Oker, esquire, Ralph Cantrell, rector of Grendon, Henry Flynt, rector of Kyngley, Edward Meyrell, rector of Blore, and William Adlyngton, chaplain, for the performance of his last will.

He was seised of the under-mentioned 5 messuages &c. in Eldersley &c., and by another deed dated 29 June, 15 Henry VII, enfeofed thereof Humphrey Oker and the other feoffees aforesaid, for the performance of his last will.

On 3 April, 1506, by his last will he ordained, *inter alia*, that his feoffees or the survivors of them should make estate of his lands &c. in Yerdesley now in the tenure of John Ilome, a messuage with all his lands &c. in Netherelkeston, and a messuage and all his lands &c. in Kyrkelongley, which he purchased of George Smalley and Margaret, his wife, to Thomas Basset, his second son, for life; and that the feoffees of his lands &c. in Mapulton, which he purchased of John Phelyp, should make estate thereof to the said Thomas in tail male, with successive remainders in tail male to Francis Basset, his son, to Nicholas, his son, and to William Basset, his son and heir, and with remainder in default to his own right heirs.

Further he willed that Francis, his son, should have for life all the lands &c. in Kyrkelongley which he purchased of Thomas Twyford, provided that, if William, his son and heir, should be pleased to give Francis other lands &c. of equal value, then the said William should have the said lands &c. in Kyrkelongley to him and the heirs male of his body, with remainder in default to the testator's right heirs.

Further he willed that his feoffees should make estate to Nicholas, his son, of an annuity of 40*s.* from the manor of Chedyll for life.

After the above feoffment and before the making of his said will, upon a treaty between him and Thomas Cokyn, esquire, for a marriage between William or Thomas, his sons, and one of Thomas Cokyn's daughters, he enfeofed by charter Humphrey Okevor and Robert Barley, esquires, of the under-mentioned manor of Blore and a close in Wodehouse now in the tenure of the rector of Blore, a messuage in Wodhouse, a messuage in Swynescowe, a messuage in Wiaston, a messuage in Holyngton, a messuage in Thorp and all other [his] messuages, lands &c. in Wodehouse, Swynescow, Wyaston, Holyngton and Thorp, and in Tyssyngton, a close in Grendon called 'Admonsley,' a messuage and all the lands &c. in Grendon now in the tenure of Nicholas Radelyf, a pasture called 'Jakesfylde' in the tenure of John Alcok, a rent of 16*d.* from the same John, a messuage and lands &c. in Twysse now in the tenure of Thomas Stubbys, a messuage and lands &c. in Hyddysdale now in the tenure of William Tournour, messuages and lands &c. in Grendon now

in the tenure of James Smyth, John Grundy, Henry Meycoke, Ellen Smyth, John Robynson, Robert Smyth, Richard Chadwyke, John Bosford and Hugh Mylward, lands &c. in Grendon now in the tenure of Alice Johnson, and a free rent of 9*d.* from John Bagnold of Uncote, to hold to the said Humphrey and Robert, their heirs and assigns (and the other manors &c. to his other feoffees aforesaid), to the use and intent specified by indentures between him and the said Thomas Cokyn, whereby it was covenanted that, if at the time of his death his son and heir apparent should not be of an age to consent to marriage, and the king should seize the custody of the body of such heir in order to have his marriage, so that the said Thomas Cokyn could not have and enjoy the marriage of him, as covenanted between them, without paying money to the king, then the said Thomas should be satisfied in respect of such payment, provided it be not more than 300 marks, as follows, to wit, the said Humphrey Okevor, George Leche (*sic*), and Robert Barley, who were feoffees of the said William Basset, the father, of lands &c. in Blore and elsewhere of the yearly value of 80 marks, should stand enfeoffed thereof immediately to the use of the said Thomas Cokyn and his executors until the said Thomas and his executors should have received therefrom such sums as they should pay the king not exceeding 300 marks.

Further he ordained by his last will aforesaid that his feoffees should permit his executors to raise from the profits of the residue of the lands &c. in their possession 100*l.* for the marriage of each of his daughters, provided they be governed and disposed by their mother and his executors. At the time of his death he had three daughters unmarried, Elizabeth, Anne and Dorothy; so there is 300*l.* to be received from the said profits.

It was covenanted by the aforesaid indentures that within six weeks after the marriage of William's heir to one of Thomas' daughters, William or his feoffees should make estate of manors, lands &c. in the counties of Stafford, Derby or Warwick, to the yearly value of 20 marks, to John Draycote, knight, Humphrey Okever, esquire, Henry Flynt, parson of Kyngeley, John Fitzherbert, esquire, Thomas Barley and John Porte, 'gentilmen,' to the intent that they be seised thereof to the use of such daughter married to such heir apparent, and after her decease to the use of the said William and his heirs.

It was further covenanted between the parties that all William's manors, lands &c. to the yearly value of 300 marks (including the said 20 marks) should descend in demesne, reversion or use to such heir so married, discharged of statutes staple and all other charges &c. created by the said William, except the rents and services due to the chief lords of those fees, the dower of Elizabeth, William's wife, and other gifts and charges specified in the said indentures.

It was further covenanted that, of the said manors &c. of the yearly value of 300 marks, an hereditary estate, in possession or in use, of manors, lands &c. in the towns and lordships of Blore, Wodehous, Swyncowe and Grendon, co. Stafford, and of Wyaston, Holyngton and Tyssyngton, co. Derby, to the value of 80 marks, over and above the 20 marks assigned for the jointure of the daughter of the said Thomas Cokyn, should descend to the said heir, to his own use, immediately after William's death, (such manors, lands &c. to be written on the dorse of the indentures above specified, or in writings indented thereto annexed), and that the said William should have power to give or demise the residue of the said manors, lands &c. of the yearly value of 300 marks, or to declare his last will of the profits therefrom, provided that he should not make any estate thereof but for term of life, or of lives severally, or for the term of five years, so that after the said terms the said manors,

lands &c. should revert, in demesne or in use, to the said heir married to the said daughter.

He died 3 April, 21 Henry VII. William Basset, aged 13 years on the feast of St. James the Apostle last, is his son and heir.

STAFFORD. Manors of Grendon, Chedyll and Parkehall, and 10 messuages, 200*a.* land, 60*a.* meadow, 200*a.* pasture and 100*a.* wood in Grendon, Chedyll and Parkehall; whereof the manor of Grendon and land there, worth 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, are held of Edward, duke of Bukingham, by service of half a knight's fee, and the manors of Chedyll and Parkehall, worth 36*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*, are held of the said duke by service of half a knight's fee.

5 messuages, or tenements, 200*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 160*a.* pasture and 20*a.* wood in the towns and parishes of Eldersley (or Yerdesley), Hoknaston, Kyrke Langley and Netherelkeston (co. Derby).

Lands in Mapulton (co. Derby).

Manor of Blore and lands &c. in Blore, worth 20 marks, held of Edward, duke of Bukingham, by service of one knight's fee.

Messuages &c. in Wodehouse and Swynescowe, worth 22*s.*, held of Humphry Oker, as of his manor of Okever, service unknown.

Messuages &c. in Wiaston or Wyaston (co. Derby), Holyngton (co. Derby), and Thorpe (co. Derby).

Messuages &c. in Tyssyngton, co. Derby.

Messuages &c. in Jakefyld, Hyddysdale and Twysse.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (7.) E. Series II. File 1017. (21.)

199. JOHN TURVYLE of Newhall, esquire.

Writ 13 October, *inquisition* 3 November, 22 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Newhall, Normanton and Aston, and the messuages &c. mentioned therewith, and by charter dated at Newhall, 30 January, 18 Henry VII. gave them to Ralph Shyrley, John Ferrers, Maurice Barkeley, William Meryng, knights, Nicholas Langford, Edward Ferrers, Thomas Entwysell, Robert Brudneill, Thomas Hasylyrge, Thomas Brokesby, Bartin Hassylyrge, Thomas Kynmarsley, Ralph Agard, esquires, Ralph Ferrers, Robert Fuleshurst, Philip Agard, John Syde and Thomas Nicholl, clerks, their heirs and assigns; and they were, and still are, seised thereof accordingly in fee to the use and intent to perform certain covenants specified in certain indentures dated 10 December, 18 Henry VII, made between the said John Ferrers and John Agard and Maud, his wife, late the wife of John Ferrers, knight, deceased, father of the said John Ferrers, of the one part, and John Turvyle esquire, and Katharine, his wife, of the other.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Wyggkynston and the lands &c. mentioned therewith, and by his charter indented dated 7 December, 15 Edward IV, demised them to Richard Kent and Richard Buttler, their heirs and assigns; and they, by their writing indented dated 8 December, 15 Edward IV, demised them to the said John Turvyle and Katharine, his wife, and the heirs of his body, in the name of the whole dower and jointure (*nomine totius dotis et conjuncti feoffament'*) of the said Katharine.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Walton and Burton, Crafte, Sutton and Wodhowse, and the messuages &c. mentioned therewith.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned keepership &c., which he lately recovered against John Kent and Mary, his wife, before the justices of the Bench, as remains of record there.

He died 5 September last. William Turvyle, then aged 23 years and more, is his son and heir.

LEICESTER. Manors of Thurleston called 'Newhall,' Normanton Turvyle, and Aston Flaumvile; 16 messuages, 40½ virgates of land, 60*a.* meadow and 80*a.* pasture in Thurleston; 13 messuages, 24¼ virgates of land, 40*a.* meadow and 30*a.* pasture in Normanton aforesaid; 20 messuages, 23 virgates of land, 32*a.* meadow and 20*a.* pasture in Astone Flamvyle; 2 messuages, 5 virgates of land, 20*a.* meadow and 10*a.* pasture in Stapulton; and 3 messuages, 4 virgates of land, 22*a.* meadow and 16*a.* pasture in Shernefford.

Manor of Wyggkynston; 22½ virgates of land, 44*a.* meadow and 40*a.* pasture in Wyggkynston; 8 messuages, 21 virgates of land, 25*a.* meadow and 4*a.* pasture in Stoke by Hynkley; and a messuage and a virgate of land in Walton on the Wolds, late in the tenure of John Beyrley.

Manors of Walton and Burton on 'le Wold,' and Crafte, Sutton and Wodhowse; 5 messuages, 10 virgates of land, 32*a.* meadow and 12*a.* pasture in Walton aforesaid; 10 messuages, 20 virgates of land, 40*a.* meadow and 20*a.* pasture in Crafte; a messuage, 2 virgates of land, 13*a.* meadow and 8*a.* pasture in Burton aforesaid; a tenement in Leycestre called 'le Lambe,' in the parish of St. Mary; 3*a.* pasture and a garden in Leycestre; and a tenement, 2 messuages, 23*a.* meadow and 5*a.* pasture in Norton by Galbe.

The office of keeper of the king's park of Baron, Strathow, Swynhyll and Lahor within the forest and chase of Leicestre, with the walk (*ambulance*) and pasture of a bull, 12 cows, a boar and 12 pigs within the park aforesaid, and with windfall wood in Baron Parke, Stratho, Swynhyll and Lahor.

The said manors of Aston Flaumvyle and Stapulton, worth 12*l.* 14*d.*, are held of Richard Grey, now earl of Kent, by service of half a knight's fee.

The said manors of Newhall, Normanton, Craft and Sutton, and all the lands &c. in Normanton, Craft and Sutton, worth 39*l.* 10*s.*, are held of the king, as of the honor of Leycestre, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by service of three-fourths of a knight's fee.

The said manors of Walton on 'le Wold' and Burton, worth 4*l.*, are held of the king, as of the honor of Leicestre, by an eighth part of a knight's fee.

The said manor and tenements of Wykyngeston and Stoke, worth 14*l.* 6*s.*, are held of the king, as of the honor of Leicestre, by service of a moiety and a quarter of a knight's fee.

The said lands &c. in Shernefford, worth 46*s.* 6*d.*, are held of Walter Devereux, lord Ferrers of Chartley, by fealty and 2*s.* rent.

The said manor and lands &c. in Wodhowse, worth 46*s.* 8*d.*, are held of William, lord Beamont, as of his manor of Beawmoner by fealty and 3*s.* 2*d.* rent.

The said lands &c. in Norton by Galby, worth 40*s.*, are held of the earl of Winchester by fealty and 2*s.* 6*d.* rent.

The said tenement in Leicester called 'le Lambe,' worth 20*s.*, is held of the abbot of Leicester by fealty and 2*s.* rent.

200. BARTHOLOMEW REED.

Writ wanting ; *inquisition* 29 September, 22 Henry VII.

Long before his death William Mountford and William Curteys 'gentlemen,' and Christopher Elyot and Thomas Pygot, citizens and goldsmiths of London, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and advowson of Newton Tony by demise of Edward Grey, viscount Lisle, James Tirrell, knight, Richard Croftis, esquire, and Aldelyn Hungerford, esquire, who, with others deceased, had them by gift of Thomas West, knight, lord de la Warre, son and heir of Richard West, lord de la Warre ; and while they were so seised the said Bartholomew Rede, Henry Woodcocke and John Shaa, in Easter Term, 4 Henry VII, sued a writ of right against them touching the said manor and advowson to the use of the said Bartholomew and his heirs and for the performance of his last will. In which process, upon a *remisit curiam* by John Scrope, chief lord of that fee, the said William and the others denied the right of the said Bartholomew, Henry and John, and vouched to warranty Thomas West, knight, lord la Warre, who freely warranted the said manor and advowson to them. Subsequently, the said Thomas West, being tenant by his warranty, vouched to warranty Thomas Sewall, who freely warranted the said manor and advowson to him. Subsequently judgment was given in the said court that Bartholomew, Henry and John should recover their seisin of the said manor and advowson against the said William and the others, to hold to them and their heirs ; by pretext of which recovery they entered into the said manor and were seised thereof in fee, and the said Henry, the survivor of them, is still sole seised thereof in fee to the use aforesaid.

Long before and at the time of his death Hugh Oldom, bishop of Exeter, Henry Woodcocke and John Rede were seised in fee, to the use of him and his heirs and for the performance of his last will, of the under-mentioned manor of Quedampton and the lands &c. mentioned therewith.

By his last will he ordained that Elizabeth, his wife, should have the said manors and other the premises for life ; that after her death they should remain for 10 years, by licence of his feoffees, in the custody and governance of the wardens and commonalty of the mistery of Goldsmiths of the city of London, who were to make divers charges and payments therefrom, as declared in his said last will ; and that after the said 10 years William Reed, son of John Reed his brother, and the heirs male of his body, should have to their own use, by licence of his feoffees, all the issues and profits arising from the said manors &c., with successive remainders in tail male to divers other persons named in the will, and with remainder over to his own right heirs.

Further he willed that, if the said William Reed or the next heir male of his body, or any other heir male assigned by him (the testator), as above, to have to their own use the issues of his manors &c. in the counties of Middlesex and Surrey, should immediately after the death of the said Elizabeth, or at any time within the said term of 10 years after her death, wish to take upon himself the rule and governance of the said manors &c. assigned to be in the rule and governance of the said wardens &c., and should find security to the wardens and commonalty of the said society of Goldsmiths, in such sum as the issues thereof to the end of the said 10 years should amount to, for the collection and accounting thereof to them, so that they could faithfully keep the said will, then both the said feoffees and the said wardens should permit him to have such rule and governance.

Bartholomew died 26 October, 21 Henry VII, and after his death the said Henry Woodcocke held and still holds himself in the manor and advowson

of Neuton Tony, and the said Hugh Oldeham, Henry Wodekocke and John Rede held and still hold themselves in the said manor of Quedhampton &c., to the use of the performance of his last will. Roger Reed, elder brother of the said William, is Bartholomew's kinsman and next heir, to wit, son of John his brother, and is 28 years old and more.

WILTS. Manor of Neweton Tony with the advowson of the church of Neweton Tony, worth 20*l.*, held of John Scrope, knight, as of his manor of Castelcombe.

Manor of Quedampton, and 200*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 200*a.* pasture and 10*a.* wood in Quedampton and Elyndon, worth 100*s.*, held of the abbess of Wilton in socage.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (9.) E. Series II. File 961. (11.)

201. THOMAS ROOS, of Yngmanthorp.

Writ 30 November, 21 Henry VII; *inquisition* 20 October, 22 Henry VII.

Henry Watkyn, chaplain, and William Webster of Little Cathall were seised in fee of the under-mentioned moiety of the manor of Nunwikthornes, and by their charter enfeofed thereof the said Thomas Roos and Maud, his wife, and his heirs and assigns. Maud survived her husband, and is sole seised of the moiety in her demesne as of free tenement by survivorship.

James Roos, esquire, suffered a recovery in 11 Henry VII to Robert Roos, clerk, and Brian Stapilton, the younger, esquire, of (*inter alia*) the under-mentioned manor of Ayerley, by the name of 3 messuages, a water-corn-mill, 300*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow and 60*a.* pasture in Ayerley; and the said Robert and Brian were, and still are, seised thereof accordingly in fee to the use of the said James and Margery, late his wife, daughter of Ralph Acclum, and his heirs of her body begotten.

In the same year the said James Roos suffered a recovery of the under-mentioned messuage &c. in Sosacre to the said Robert and Brian, who were seised thereof accordingly in fee. Being so seised, the said Robert and Brian by their charter enfeofed thereof John Gower, knight, William Fayrfax, serjeant-at-law, William Middleton of Stokelde, esquire, and Thomas Pole, clerk, who were, and still are, seised thereof accordingly in fee to the use of the said James Roos and Anne, his wife, and the heirs of his body.

William Burgh of Burgh, esquire, William Wakefeld, of Great Usburn, esquire, Henry Dynley of Austhorp, and Thomas Orme, vicar of the church of Farnham, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Kirkestaneley and the lands in Farnham mentioned therewith, and by their charter gave them to Robert Roos, gentleman, who survives, for life, with remainder to the right heirs of Robert Roos, esquire, father of Thomas Roos named in the writ.

Long before his death the said Thomas was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Farnham with its appurtenances, (except the above-mentioned lands in Farnham which are parcel of the same manor), and also of the under-mentioned manors of Ingmanthorp and Sowth Dighton and advowson of South Dighton (except the under-mentioned 2 messuages &c., parcel of the manor of South Dighton), and enfeofed thereof John Gower, knight, William Rokesby, clerk, Robert Barron, clerk, and William Hundegate, esquire, for the observance and fulfilment of the articles and conditions set forth in a schedule to his testament and last will.

He died seised of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Thirleby.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned land in Dogetlofthous.

He died 4 August, [20] Henry VII. James Roos, esquire, aged 40 years and more, is his son and heir.

YORK. Moiety of the manor of Nunwikthornes, extending in Nunwikthornes and Ukholme by Nunwikthornes, worth 6*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*, held of John Norton, knight, as of his manor of Norton Conyers, in socage, by fealty and a rent of 26*s.* 8*d.*

Manor of Ayerley, worth 6*l.*, held of Thomas, earl of Derby, as of his manor of Kirkbymalserd, in socage, by fealty and suit of court to the manor of Kirkmalserd aforesaid every three weeks.

A messuage and a carucate and 20*a.* land in Sosacre, worth 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king, as of the castle or honor of Knaresburgh, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, in socage, by service of rendering a horn with a leather baldric (*cornu cum baldredo de corrio*) or 6*d.* at Christmas.

Manor of Kirkestaneley, worth 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and 22 bovates of land and 30*a.* meadow in Farnham, parcel of the manor there. The manor is held of the king, as of the castle or honor of Knaresburgh, in socage, by fealty and a rent of 3*s.*, and by service to pay 2*s.* 6*d.* for boonworks (*precariis*) for the same manor. The messuage and other the premises in Farnham, worth 10*l.*, are held of the king, as of the castle or honor of Knaresburgh, in socage, by fealty only.

Manor of Farnham (except as above), worth 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the king, as of the castle or honor of Knaresburgh, in socage, by fealty and suit of court every three weeks.

Manors of Ingmanthorp and Sowth Dighton, and the advowson of South Dighton to the same manor of Sowth Dighton belonging, which manor of South Dighton extends in South Dighton and Newson by Spoford; except 2 messuages, 8 bovates and 4*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 2 pieces of land called 'Gosebrigealle' and 'Ellayng,' and a close in South Dighton called 'Cisteroft,' which are parcels of the manor of South Dighton. The said manors of Ingmanthorp and Sowth Dighton in their entirety (*integra*), to wit, with the town of North Dighton in the hands of John Warde and Isabel, his wife, and a moiety of the town of Cathall in the hands of Guy Welesthorp, are held of John Roos, knight, lord de Roos, as of his castle or manor of Helmesley, by service of one knight's fee; and are worth 32*l.*, excluding North Dighton and Cathall and the messuages &c. aforesaid.

20 messuages, 200*a.* land, 60*a.* meadow and 300*a.* moor in Thirleby; and 5*s.* 3*d.* free rent issuing from certain lands of Robert Carleton in the same county. The premises in Thirleby are held of the heirs of Richard de Knout, service unknown.

1½ carucates of land in Dogetlofthouse, worth 5*s.* 4*d.*, held of the king, as of the castle or honor of Knaresburgh, in socage, by fealty and a rent of 61*s.* 4*d.*

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (10.)

202. JOHN WYKERSLEY.

Writ wanting; *inquisition* 10 October, 22 Henry VII.

In Hilary term, 21 Henry VII, he suffered a recovery of the under-mentioned manor and lands to John Everyngham, clerk, Henry Everyngham,

esquire, Thomas Everyngham and Thomas Wykersley, who were seised thereof accordingly in fee to the use of him and his heirs and for the performance of his last will.

During their seisin he made his last will of the same manor &c. (*inter alia*), and willed that the said John Everyngham and the others should permit Margaret, then his wife, to have and occupy for life all the under-mentioned lands &c. in Kymberworth and Halom and 2 cottages in Sheffield situate on 'le Castell Grene,' parcel of the tenements aforesaid, provided she do no waste in the wood or buildings thereon, and also a third part of the residue of all the under-mentioned manor, tenements and rents.

Similarly he willed that Elizabeth Wykersley and Margaret Wykersley, his daughters, should have 80 marks each for their marriage, to be levied of his goods and chattels moveable; or, if they were insufficient, that the said John Everyngham and the others should levy the deficiency from the said manor, tenements and rents: provided his said daughters be governed by the said John Everyngham and Henry, their uncles.

Further he willed that the said John Everyngham and the others should levy 40*l.* from the profits of the said manor, tenements and rents, which sum he willed that Eleanor Wykersley, daughter of Nicholas Wykersley his son, should have, if she were governed by John Wykersley, his son, and her friends, when she came to lawful age, if she should live and be married.

Further he willed that the said John Everyngham and the others should permit Thomas Wykersley, his brother, to have 33*s.* yearly for life from the issues and profits of those lands and tenements.

Further he willed that after the death of Margaret, his wife, and after the performance of his will, the said manor and lands &c. in the towns aforesaid and elsewhere in the county of York, and all other his lands &c. in Haverseghe *alias* Hathirsege, co. Derby, should remain wholly to John Wykersley, his son, and the heirs of his body, with successive remainders to the said Eleanor and the heirs of her body, to the said Elizabeth and Margaret, his daughters, and the heirs of their bodies, to Thomas Wykersley, his brother, and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of Agnes, Margaret, Elizabeth and Agnes, his sisters.

Further he willed that if the said manor, tenements and rents should come into the possession of the said Eleanor, then she should not have the said sum of 40*l.*; and that if she would not be governed by the said John Wykersley, the son, and her friends, then she should not have any lands or tenements, nor the said sum of 40*l.*

He died 26 June last. The said Eleanor, aged 2 years, is his kinswoman and next heir, to wit, daughter of the said Nicholas, his son. Margaret, his wife, still survives.

YORK. Manor of Wykersley, 8 messuages, 2 tofts, a mill, 200*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood and 11*s.* rent in Wykersley, a toft and 40*a.* land in Hoton Lyvet, and 10*a.* meadow in Bramley, worth 11*l.*, held of Thomas Wyndeham, esquire, as of his manor of Bentley by Doncaster, by knight-service.

10 messuages, 3 tofts, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 40*a.* wood, 10*a.* pasture and 6*s.* rent in Sheffield, Halom, Atterclyff, Darnall and Brekersherth, worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of George, earl of Shrewsbury, in socage, to wit, by fealty and a yearly rent of 15*s.* 4*d.*

20*a.* land in Wilsyk in the parish of Tykhill, worth 7*l.*, held of William Holme in socage, to wit, by fealty and a yearly rent of 6*d.*

5 messuages, 2 tofts, 200*a.* land, 60*a.* meadow, 30*a.* pasture and 40*a.* wood in Eccleshall, worth 10 marks, held of the lord Scrope of Upsall in socage, to wit, by fealty and a yearly rent of 20*s.* 8*d.*

2 messuages, 60*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood and 16*s.* rent in Kymberworth, worth 7½ marks, held of Thomas Wortley, knight, as of his manor of Kymberworth, in socage, to wit, by fealty and a yearly rent of 5*s.*

5*a.* meadow, 60*a.* pasture and 60*a.* wood in Tynneslowe, worth 9 marks, held of William Wentworth, esquire, and John Denman, esquire, as of their manor of Tynneslowe, in socage, to wit, by fealty and a yearly rent of 3*s.* 4*d.*

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (11.)

203. JOHN TRUSSELL, SON AND HEIR OF EDWARD TRUSSELL, esquire.

Writ of Devenerunt [28] November, *inquisition* 29 January, 22 Henry VII.

The said Edward, one of the kinsmen and heirs of William Burley, late of Bromecroft, esquire, (to wit, son of William Trussell, knight, son of Elizabeth one of the daughters and heirs of the said William Burley), and Joan Lytilton, late the wife of Thomas Lytilton, knight, the other of the daughters and heirs of the said William Burley, were seised in fee in coparcenary, as heirs of the said William Burley, of the under-mentioned manors of Bromecroft, Brocton, Norton in Hales, Clyngunford, *alias* Clungunras, *alias* Clungunas, and Bromfeld, and of 100 messuages, 1000*a.* land, 1000*a.* pasture, 100*a.* wood, 200*a.* meadow and 10*l.* rent in Baldecot, Mershton, Mownslowe, Halden, Wystanstowe, Thunglond, Rowghthall, Tuggeford, Dedylbury, Normecot, Abbetton, Aston, Ludlowe, Dodynghopp, Neuton in Cause, Sutton, Cokeryche, Walton and Ingeley, and of the advowsons of the churches of Mownslowe, Clyngunford and Norton in Hales and the chapel of Merston; and the said Edward died seised of his pourparty thereof.

The said pourparty, to wit, a moiety of all the premises, came to the king's hands by his death and by reason of the minority of the said John Trussell, inasmuch as the said Edward held other lands &c. in co. Berks of the king in chief, as is found by an inquisition taken after his death before Richard Restwold, esquire, bailiff of Elizabeth, late queen of England, of her liberty of the seven hundreds of Cokham and Bray, by virtue of a precept of the king's escheator in the said county, and is now in the king's hands.

The said John died 20 December, 15 Henry VII, without heir of his body. Elizabeth Trussell, aged 10 years and more, is his sister and heir.

SALOP. Manor of Bromecroft, worth 6*l.*, held of George, earl of Shrewsbury, as of his manor of Corfham, by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

Manor of Brocton, worth 3*l.* 2*s.*, held of the earl of Arundel, as of his manor of Acton Rownde, by service of half a knight's fee.

Manor of Norton in Hales, worth 13*l.*, held of the duke of Buckingham, service unknown.

Manor of Clyngunford, worth 9*l.*, held of the earl of Arundel, as of his lordship of Clunne, by fealty and 2*s.* rent yearly.

Manor of Bromefeld, worth 8*l.* 8*s.*, held of the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury, service unknown.

Lands &c. in Balycot (*sic*), worth 4*l.*, held of the same abbot and convent by fealty and 6*s.* 8*d.* rent yearly.

Lands &c. in Alden, worth 4s. 4*d.*, held of the same abbot and convent, service unknown.

Lands &c. in Thunglond, worth 3*l.* 3s. 4*d.*, held of the same abbot and convent, service unknown.

Lands &c. in Rowghthall, worth 4s., held of the same abbot and convent, service unknown.

Lands &c. in Tuggford, worth 8s., held of the same abbot and convent by fealty and 5s. rent yearly.

Lands &c. in Hulton, worth 5s., held of the same abbot and convent, service unknown.

Lands &c. in Dedylbury, worth 2s., held of the same abbot and convent, service unknown.

Lands &c. in Aston, worth 6s. 8*d.*, held of the same abbot and convent, service unknown.

Lands &c. in Sutton, Cokeriche, Walton, Ingley and Dodynghoppe, worth 4*l.*, held of the same abbot and convent, service unknown.

Lands &c. in Mersshton, worth 13s. 4*d.*, held of the lord of Weme, as of his barony of Weme, by fealty and the rent of a red rose.

Lands &c. in Mownslowe, worth 3*l.*, to which manor the advowson of the church of Mownslowe is appendent, held of the heirs of Hugh Stapulton by fealty and the rent of red rose yearly.

Lands &c. in Wystanstowe, worth 11s. 8*d.*, held of Peter Corbet, lord of Sybton, as of his manor of Sybton, by fealty and 13s. 4*d.* rent yearly.

Lands &c. in Normecot, worth 38s., held of the prior and convent of Wenlok by fealty and 5s. rent yearly.

Lands &c. in Abbeton, worth 17s. 4*d.*, held of the heirs of Sir Hugh Burnell, as of their lordship of Abbeton, by fealty and rents of 2s. and 1 *lb.* pepper yearly.

Lands &c. in Ludlowe, worth 5 marks 6s. 4*d.*, held of the bailiffs and burgesses of the town, or borough, of Ludlowe, in free burgage.

Lands &c. in Newton in Cause, worth 6 marks, held of the duke of Bakingham, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (12.)

204. THOMAS PULTENEY, knight.

Writ 15 May, *inquisition* 20 June, 22 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and advowson of Misterton, manor of Pultney, and lands &c. in Misterton, Pultney, Northkilworth, Walcote, Southkilworth, Lutterworth, Cottesbech and Harburgh, and enfeoffed thereof Thomas Gresley, knight, Thomas Kebeell, serjeant-at-law, Thomas Entwesill, Robert Brudenell and Nicholas Malory, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns. The said Robert Brudenell and Nicholas Malory survived the other feoffees and are still seised thereof in fee by survivorship, to the intent specified in certain indentures dated 20 June, 8 Henry VII, between the said Thomas Pultney and Ralph Shyrley, knight, and for the performance of the said Thomas' last will.

Richard Howkyns, clerk, and Robert Darcy, clerk, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Cotys Devyle and land in Cotes, and by their charter indented dated 15 June, 8 Henry VII, gave them to Rose Pultney, widow, late the wife of John Pultney, esquire, for life, and she is still seised thereof in her demesne as of free tenement, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Thomas Pultney, knight, and their heirs.

Thomas Pultney and Richard Howkyns were seised in fee of the remainder of the under-mentioned lands &c., and by their charter dated 15 June, 8 Henry VII, gave them, by the name of the manors of Cleybroke and Busheby and all their lands &c. in Walton, Kymcote, Shawell and Bittesby, to the said Rose for life, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Thomas Pultney, knight; by virtue whereof the said Rose was, and still is, seised thereof in her demesne as of free tenement.

He died 7 May last. Thomas Pultney, esquire, then aged 27 years and more, is his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of John his son.

LEICESTER. Manor of Misterton, 100*a.* meadow and 800*a.* pasture in Mister-ton, and the advowson of the church of Misterton, a moiety of which manor, meadows and pasture is held of William, now bishop of Lincoln, by service of half a knight's fee, and the other moiety of Thomas, marquess of Dorset, as of the fee of Winchester, by a fourth part of a knight's fee. The said manor, meadow and pasture are worth 45*l.* 2*s.*

Manor of Pultney and 1000*a.* pasture in Pultney, worth 40*l.*, whereof a moiety is held of the said bishop of Lincoln by service of half of a knight's fee, and the other moiety of the said marquess, as of the fee of Winchester, by service of half a knight's fee.

6 messuages, 10 virgates of land and 6*s.* 5½*d.* rent in Northkilworth, worth 8*l.* 11*s.* 4½*d.*, whereof 4 messuages and 6 virgates of land are held of the king, as of the fee of Warwick, late of the earl of Warwick, by fealty only, and 5 messuages, 8 virgates of land, the residue (*sic*), are held of William Belgrave, service unknown.

3 messuages and 3 virgates of land in Walcote, worth 18*s.* 4*d.*, held of John Wale, service unknown.

A messuage and a half-virgate of land in Southkilworth, worth 9*s.* 4*d.*, held of William Belgrave, service unknown.

A messuage in Lutterworth, worth 11*s.* 8*d.*, held of Thomas, marquess of Dorset, as of his manor of Lutterworth, service unknown.

A messuage and a virgate of land in Cottesbech, worth 13*s.*, held of Walter Deverous, lord Ferrers (*domino Farrario*) of Chartley, by fealty only.

A messuage and 3 virgates of land in Harburgh, worth 38*s.*, held of (*blank*), lady de Scrope, as of her manor of Harburgh, by fealty only.

Manor of Cotys Devyle, and 100*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow and 200*a.* pasture in Cotes aforesaid. All the said lands and pasture in Cotys Devyll are held of William, now bishop of Lincoln, by a twentieth part of a knight's fee, and are worth 16*l.* 12*s.*

Manor of Cleybroke and Ullesthorp. All the said messuages, lands and tenements in Cleybroke and Ullesthorp are held of the aforesaid marquess, as of the fee of Winchester, service unknown, and are worth 13*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.*

A messuage and a virgate of land in Sharnford, worth 21*s.*, held of the aforesaid marquess, service unknown.

A rent of 100*s.* in Bussheby and Thurnby, held of the aforesaid marquess, as of the said fee of Winchester, service unknown. The lands &c. and rent in Bussheby and Thurnby are worth yearly in all issues beyond reprises 100*s.*

A messuage and a virgate of land in Shawell, worth 20*s.*, held of Walter, lord Ferrers (*domino Ferrario*) of Chartley, service unknown.

A messuage and a virgate of land in Sadyngton, worth 10s., held of Simon Malory, service unknown.

A cottage in Bussheby.

4 messuages and 4 virgates of land in Walton and Kymcote, worth 57s., held of Robert, lord de Broke, as of his manor of Kymcote, service unknown.

Lands in Bittesby, worth 4s., held of George, earl of Shrewsbury.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (13.) E. Series II. File 1116. Part I (18)

205. JOHN CORNWALES, late of Brome by Ey.

Writ, wanting; *inquisition* 25 January, 22 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of all the under-mentioned manors &c., (except the third part of Braham Hall), and by his charter gave them to John Wyght, doctor of theology, Robert Melton, William Syngilton, John Thuston, Edward Goldyng and William Aldam, to the use of himself and his heirs for the performance of his last will, and they were, and still are, seised thereof accordingly in fee.

Thomas Cornwales, his father, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned third part of the manor of Braham Hall, and by charter gave it (*inter alia*) to Thomas Mongomerey, knight, John Clopton, (by the name of John Clopton, esquire), Humphrey Tyrell, esquire, John Apulton, gentleman, Thomas Danvers, gentleman, John Frens, chaplain, Robert Atgore and Richard Idon, to the use of himself and his heirs; and they were seised thereof accordingly in fee. Afterwards the said Thomas Cornwales and his grantees died, except Humphrey Tyrell, who is still living.

Afterwards, on 16 August, 21 Henry VII, the said John Cornwales made his last will, wherein (*inter alia*) he directed that his feoffees of his lands &c. called 'Somers' and other lands in Bartilysdon, Leyndon, Nevynndon, Crayslangdon and elsewhere co. Essex, purchased by him since his father's death, should allow them to be sold by his executors or assigns for payment of his debts and bequests, provided that his next heir should have the 'preferment of the bynge thereof wythin the price that another wyll geve for it of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, if he wyll suffre this my wyll to be performed, and elles not'. He willed that Elizabeth his wife should enjoy for life the lands &c. assigned to her in jointure, and that his feoffees of the manor of Byxley and all other lands &c. in the county of Norfolk which he bought from John Menys should stand enfeofed thereof to the use of the said Elizabeth, while sole, and immediately after her marriage or death to the use of 'myn Neve' John Cornwales, his heirs, executors and assigns, until they have received therefrom 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and thereafter to the use of his next heir and the heirs of such heir's body, and in default of such issue to the heirs of his father's body. Failing such issue, the premises were to be sold by his executors and assigns and the money disposed of in deeds of alms for the souls of his father and mother, himself, his wife, his friends and all Christian souls. He willed that his feoffees of the manors of Lynge Hall, Wood Hall and Hoo Hall, and all other the lands &c. in Brome, Okeley, Stuston, Thranston, Hoxon, Ey, Theweyt, Melles and elsewhere in Suffolk which descended to him by his father's death, should stand enfeofed thereof to the use of his executors and assigns until they should have received 200*l.* from the issues thereof over and above all charges necessary for the payment of his debts, bequests and the performance of his will; and that his feoffees of the lands &c. in Brome, Okeley, Stuston, Thranston, Ey, Hoxon, Byllingford, Theweyt, Melles and Stoke purchased by

him since his father's death, should stand enfeoffed thereof to the use of his executors and assigns until they should have received the said 200*l.*, 'with the profits of the said manor of Lynge Hall with all other parcels of the said manor annexed.' He willed that his feoffees and all others having anything in his said purchased lands should stand enfeoffed thereof to the use of Thomas Buttler, his servant, to make him a grant of 40*s.* yearly for life, payable half-yearly; and that after receiving the said sum of 200*l.*, over and above charges and reparations and 'owt rentes,' and making the said grant to his servant, his said feoffees should stand enfeoffed of his said purchased lands to the use of his next heir and the issue of such heir, and in default of such issue to the heirs of his father's body, upon condition that, if his said heir should hinder his executors or assigns from receiving the said 200*l.* from the lands that descended to him by the death of his father, then his feoffees should stand enfeoffed of the said purchased lands to the use of his executors or assigns, to sell all the said purchased lands in Brome, Okeley, Stuston, Thranston, Hoxon, Ey and Byllyngford, for the payment of his debts and bequests and the performance of his last will. He bequeathed to Robert Melton an annuity of 20*s.* for life out of his tenement in Stuston called 'Colleddams,' and a like annuity to William Syngilton out 'of the rente that he gaderyth in Wayt, Stoke and Melles.' He willed that his feoffees of a message and tenement called 'Wyndelles' should stand enfeoffed thereof to the use of his brother Robert for life, and that after Robert's death it should be sold by his executors and assigns and the money disposed of for his soul, his wife's soul, and the souls of all his good friends &c. He willed that his feoffees of his purchased lands in Brome, Okeley, Stuston, Thranston, Hoxon, Ey and Byllyngford should make a grant of 20*s.* yearly for 40 years to Elizabeth his wife, Robert Melton and William Syngilton 'to kepe wythall myn obit yerly in the chyrch of Brome duryng the seid terme'; with a proviso that if two of them should die the survivor might grant the said rent to other sufficient persons during the residue of the said years 'to the keypyng of my seid yerly mende day.'

Witnesses:—John Wyght, 'doctor of devynyte,' William Syngilton, John Custabyll, parson of Brome, Robert Cornwales, William Cornwales and others.

The said John Cornwales died 17 September, 22 Henry VII. Edward Cornwales, esquire, aged 40 years and more, is his brother and heir.

SUFFOLK. Manors of Lynge Hall, Hoo Hall and Wood Hall, with their appurtenances in Brome, Okeley, Stuston, Thranston, Hoxon, Ey, Thweyght, Melles and Yaxley; whereof the manor of Lynge Hall, worth 16*l.*, is held of the prior of Thetford by 16*s.* rent yearly, and the manors of Hoo Hall, worth 16*l.*, and Wood Hall, worth 14*l.*, are held of the abbot of Bury St. Edmunds by knight-service.

The several water called 'Akyngford Ryver,' and 61*a.* land, meadow, pasture and marsh in Ey, worth 44*s.*, held of the king by socage, by service of a rose yearly at Midsummer.

24*a.* land called 'Masons' in Ey, worth 14*s.*, held of the prior of Thetford by socage.

24*a.* (or 20*a.*) land, meadow and pasture in Ey, worth 10*s.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Ey, by service of 3*s.* 4*d.*, yearly.

98*a.* land, meadow and pasture in Okeley and Brome, worth 40*s.*, held of the abbot of Bury St. Edmunds in socage.

80*a.* land, meadow and pasture in Hoxon, worth 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of Richard, bishop of Norwich, in socage, by 4*s.* 4*d.* rent yearly.

60*a.* land, meadow and pasture in Thranston, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of John Wodell by socage, by 14*d.* rent yearly.

A tenement called 'Harnyes' in Brome and Okeley, worth 53*s.* 4*d.*, held of the prior of Thetford by service of 20*d.*

A third part of the manor of 'Braham Hall' in Brantham, with its appurtenances in the towns of Brantham, Catywad, Estbergholt, Capell and Bentley, worth 10 marks, held of the king, as of his honor of Clare, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (14.)

206. JOHN CHAMBRE, clerk.

Writ. wanting ; *inquisition* 7 November, 22 Henry VII.

By his charter dated 12 December, 21 Henry VII, he enfeoffed Richard Emson, knight, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, John Lolle, esquire, William Chaunterell, esquire, Edmund Haselwode, gentleman, Thomas Mountagu, gentleman, John Muscote, gentleman, William Gylberd, chaplain, and James Womok, chaplain, of the under-mentioned manor and messuages &c., whereof he was seised in fee, to the use and intent thereof to be declared and for the performance of his last will. During the seisin of the said feoffees, to wit, on 22 December, 21 Henry VII, he made his last will, whereby he willed that they and his executors should cause a messuage called 'le Bedehouse,' with a close adjacent, a messuage and a virgate of land then in the tenure of Thomas Patryk, and a messuage called 'a Malt Mille' with a croft adjacent then in the tenure of John Wryght, in Sprotton, to be founded and amortized for a chaplain to celebrate in the parish church of Sprotton, in the chapel on the north side of the chancel of the said church lately new-built by him, for the weal of his soul and for the souls of his father, his mother, William Chambre, his brother, and Elizabeth his wife, and all the faithful departed.

Further he willed that his executors should cause the manor of Clipston to be founded and amortized to the chapel aforesaid, to provide the said chaplain, or almoners (*elemosinarios*), according to the discretion of the said Thomas Mountagu and other his executors, and of the executors of his brother aforesaid ; and that the foundation of the said chaplain or almoners should be established by his executors from the issues and profits arising from the said manor and lands &c. and other the premises ; and that his feoffees should permit his executors to take all the said issues and profits for the performance of his said will.

Also he willed that his executors should purchase lands &c. to the yearly value of 10*l.* or 12*l.* together with (*una cum*) the aforesaid lands &c. in Sprotton and Clypston and the issues and profits of the said manor &c., and cause the said lands &c. so purchased to be founded and amortized to the said chapel for ever, according to the ordinance and establishment of his said executors. Also he willed that, if his goods and chattels should be insufficient for the performance of the bequests specified in his testament, and his funeral expenses, then the said legacies should be levied from the issues and profits of the said manor and lands &c., and his said feoffees should permit his executors to take the said profits.

After complete performance of his will, he willed that the said manor and lands &c. should be equally divided by his said executors and feoffees, and that Henry Max, son of the elder of his sisters, should have first choice thereof, to him and his heirs, and that Elizabeth Inguersby, his younger sister, should have the other part, to her and her heirs. He willed that his

executors should have in their keeping all the deeds &c. concerning the said manor &c. until his will should be performed and the said division made, and that if the said Henry Max, son and heir of Joan Max his elder sister, and Richard Inguersby and Elizabeth his wife, his younger sister, or their heirs, or any other person to their use, should, after having received notice of his said will from his executors by words, reading or copy. enter into the said manor and lands &c. in Sprotton and Haldenby, or any parcel thereof, before the true performance of his said will, or if his heirs, or any to their use, should vex or disturb his said executors or feoffees by action, suit, plaint or otherwise on account of the performance of his will or the taking of the issues and profits of the said manor &c., then his said executors and feoffees should make defence and answer according to law, the costs and charges of which should be supported from the issues and profits of the said manor &c. by the supervision and advice of his said executors, and his executors should also take the issues &c. of the said manor &c. for two years after the complete performance of his last will, and apply the issues so taken, for the weal of his soul and the souls aforesaid, in gifts of charity, as in the said will more fully appears.

He died 26 September last. Henry Max, aged 26 years and more, and Elizabeth Inguersby, wife of the aforesaid Richard Inguersby, aged 50 years and more, are his kinsfolk and heirs.

NORTHAMPTON. Manor of Sprotton and 16 messuages, 13 virgates of land, a water-mill, 20*a.* meadow, 140*a.* pasture and 38*s.* rent in Sprotton and Haldenby, together with the advowson of the parish church of Haldenby, a view of frankpledge in Sprotton called 'Judkyns,' and a several warren in Sprotton, held of Thomas Farrareys, marquess of Dorset, by fealty and 1*d.* rent yearly; worth 24*l.*

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (15.)

207. ISABEL MORTIMER, widow.

Writ 14 June, 21 Henry VII; *inquisition* 10 November, 22 Henry VII.

On the day of her death she held the under-mentioned manor and lands in her demesne as of free tenement, to her and her assigns, for the term of her life, by the demise and grant thereof made by James Hubert, who was seised thereof in fee, to Robert Mortymer and the said Isabel, then his wife, with the king's licence; except the rooms, buildings, lands, and rents specified below as being held in dower by Joan late the wife of George House, deceased, by assignment of Thomas Playter, late escheator, by virtue of a writ of Edward IV directed to him. By virtue of the said demise and grant she and the said Robert were seised of the said manor &c. (except as before excepted) in their demesne as of free tenement, and on Robert's death she was sole seised thereof by survivorship, with reversion expectant to the said James Hubert and his heirs.

She died 7 July last. Elizabeth wife of George Guldeford, esquire, aged 28 years and more, is next heir of the said Robert Mortymer.

SUFFOLK. Manor of Asshefeld with its appurtenances in Great Asshefeld, and 2 messuages, 200 (*recte* 2) carucates of land, 20*a.* meadow. 40*a.* pasture and 200*a.* wood, parcel of the said manor, in Little Asshefeld, Badewell, Hunterston and Walsham. The said manor of Great Asshefeld is held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee, and is worth (apart from the exceptions below) 53*s.* 8*d.* The premises in Little Asshefeld &c.

are held of the abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, service unknown, and are worth (apart from the exceptions below) 4*l*.

The lands &c. assigned to Joan late the wife of George House are as follows :—

In the manor of Asshefeld, a parlour and a small buttery at the north end of the parlour, and a solar built over them, at the end of a messuage within the moat (*motam*) of the manor ; a tiled stable and a small chamber with a solar over it at the south end of the stable, within the manor ; the third part of a 'shepcote' next 'le Chirche Grene,' within the manor, to wit, 2½ perches in length at the west end of the 'shepcote' ; 160*a*. land in a close called 'le Parke feld' in the town of Asshefeld ; closes of land called 'le Brookclos' 'Pollerdiswent,' 'Wymblyscloos' and 'le Chirchcrofte' in the same town ; and a furlong called 'le Parkyatewent' in the same town.

4*a*. meadow in Hunterston abutting on land of the prior of Ixworth towards the south ; 5*r*. meadow in the same town abutting on the highway from Badwell to Bury St. Edmunds ; 3*r*. meadow in the same town abutting on the meadow of John Asshefeld, esquire, towards the south, and upon the meadow of John Parker of Hunston towards the north ; and 1*a*. meadow and pasture lying in Hunston aforesaid and abutting on land of the said John Asshefeld towards the south.

18*a*. enclosed wood called 'Talbottiswode' in Badwell.

14*a*. wood in a close called 'Hursowode' in Asshefeld ; 16*a*. wood in a close called 'Dunnokyshawe' in Asshefeld ; and 20*a*. wood called 'le Barnelete' in the great wood called 'Asshefeld Parke' on the east side of it, abutting on the manor of Asshefeld towards the north and upon the close called 'Old Appultons' towards the south.

A rent of 10*s*. 11*d*. from William Bekene and his heirs, free tenants of the said manor.

A rent of 7*s*. 5*d*. from Thomas Marsham and his heirs, free tenants of the said manor.

A rent of 6*s*. 11*d*. from lands &c. formerly Thomas Badwell's.

A rent of 2*s*. 10*d*. from the prior of Ixworth, free tenant of the manor aforesaid, for lands of the same prior called 'Pakenham Hall.'

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (16.)

208. ROBERT JAKES.

Writ 16 October, *inquisition* 15 November, 22 Henry VII.

He died 31 August last, seised in fee of the under-mentioned fourth part &c. Thomas Jakes, aged 45 years and more, is his son and heir.

NORTHAMPTON. A fourth part of the manor of Haldenby, and 2 messuages, 2 tofts, 5 virgates of land, 10*a* meadow, 10*a*. pasture and the rent of a pair of gloves in Haldenby and Churchegrampton, worth 39*s*., held of William Chambre of Sprotton, esquire, by service of a red rose.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (17.)

209. WILLIAM DORMER.

Writ 19 October, *inquisition* 3 November, 22 Henry VII.

By his last will he declared that Agnes his wife should have for life a third part of all his lands &c. (as under), and that after her death the reversion

of the said third part and of all his lands &c. aforesaid should remain to Robert Dormer, his son and heir, and the heirs of his body.

He died 1 October last. Robert Dormer, aged 20 years and more, is his son and heir.

William Dormer named in the writ died seised of :—

BUCKINGHAM. A mill, 2 messuages, 4 cottages, 4 virgates of land, 20*a.* pasture and 10*a.* wood in Westwycombe, worth 6*l.*, held of the bishop of Winchester, as of his manor of Wycombe aforesaid, by fealty and 50*s.* rent yearly.

A tenement in Saunderton St. Mary and 100*a.* land in Saunderton St. Mary and Saunderton St. Nicholas, worth 50*s.*, held of Edward Donne, as of his manors of Saunderton St. Mary and Saunderton St. Nicholas, by fealty and 1*d.* rent yearly.

A messuage, 2 gardens, 82*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow and 10*a.* pasture in Saunderton St. Mary and Saunderton St. Nicholas and Bledlowe, worth 20*s.*, held of the said Edward, as of his manors of Saunderton St. Mary and Saunderton St. Nicholas, by fealty and suit of court.

Thomas Darell and others are seised of the following to the use of the said William Dormer, his heirs and assigns :—

BUCKINGHAM. Divers lands &c. in Hadnam, worth 4*l.*, held of the prior of Rochester by fealty, suit of court and 3*s.* rent yearly.

Divers lands &c. in Walton by Aylesbury, worth 20*s.*, held of the prebendary of Walton aforesaid by service of fealty, suit of court and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent yearly,

Thomas Baker and others are seised of the following to the use of the said William, his heirs and assigns :—

BUCKINGHAM. Divers lands &c. in Walton aforesaid, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, whereof parcel is held of the aforesaid prebendary by service of fealty and 2*s.* rent yearly, and the residue of John Baldwyn, as of his manor of Bawdisfee there, by service of fealty and 3*s.* rent yearly.

John Est and others are seised of the following to the use of the said William, his heirs and assigns :—

BUCKINGHAM. Divers lands &c. in Bradnam, worth 30*s.*, held of Andrew Wyndesore, esquire, by fealty and suit of court, other services unknown.

The said William died seised of :—

BUCKINGHAM. A messuage, 3 tofts, 100*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture and 5*a.* wood in Hichenden, worth 60*s.*, held of the abbot of Kenelworth by fealty, other services unknown.

A messuage and a virgate of land in Bysshopston, worth 20*s.*, held of Margaret Verney, widow, as of her manor of Stone, by fealty, other services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (18.)

210. JOHN WALLEWEN, of Longford, esquire.

Writ 25 January, *inquisition* 12 June, 21 Henry VII.

He died 5 January last, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and messuages &c. Thomas Wallewen, aged 44 years and more, is his brother and heir.

HEREFORD. Manor of Longford, worth 16*l.*, held of the king, as of the honor of Wygmore, by knight-service.

A messuage and 1½ virgates of land in Weston by Fromey, worth 43*s.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, by fealty and a red rose at Midsummer.

3 messuages, 200*a.* land and 20*a.* meadow in Fenne and Butterley, worth 57*s.*, held of Edward, duke of Buckingham, as of the honor of Huntyngton, by socage.

A close in Bertwestre, worth 40*l.*, held of Fulk Walwen, esquire, services unknown.

A messuage and 12*a.* land in Frome in the parish of Mordyford, worth 8*s.*, held of Thomas Hereford, services unknown.

A messuage called 'Wattes' in Mordyford, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Thomas Hereford by socage.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (19.)

211. RICHARD ARBLASTER.

Writ of Mandamus 13 July, 21 Henry VII; *inquisition* 22 October, 22 Henry VII.

He died 6 October, 18 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned part of a manor &c. Humphrey Arblaster, aged 11 years, is his son and heir.

WARWICK. A third part of a third part of the manor of Mancestur, and divers messuages, lands &c. in Mancestre, worth 3*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.*, held of Thomas Grey, esquire, as of his manor of Barwell, co. Leicester, services unknown.

A tenement and divers lands &c. in Stratford on Aven and Bysshoppis Hampton, worth 20*s.*, held of the abbot of Persor', services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (20.) E. Series II. File 1116. (76.)

212. WALTER STRYKLONDE, knight.

Commission, wanting; *inquisition* 1 October, 22 Henry VII.

Thomas Striklonde, knight, his father, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned hamlet of Vynder and lands therein, and of the under-mentioned manor of Hakthorpe, and by charter gave the said hamlet and lands, as well as divers lands &c. parcels of the said manor of Hakthorpe to the yearly value of 26*s.* 8*d.*, to the said Walter Stryklonde and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of John Penmyngton, knight, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies. He also by his charter gave other lands &c. parcels of the residue of the said manor of Hakthorpe to the yearly value of 10*l.* to Gervase Stryklounde, his son, for life, by virtue of which demise the said Gervase was, and still is, seised thereof in his demesne as of free tenement.

The said Walter Stryklonde was seised in fee of the remainder of the under-mentioned manors, hamlets, messuages &c., and died so seised on 26 September, 22 Henry VII. Walter Striklounde, aged 9 years and more, is his son and heir. The said Elizabeth and Gervase are still alive.

WESTMORLAND. A hamlet called 'Vynder,' and 12*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 11*a.* pasture and 2*a.* wood therein, held of Thomas Dacre, knight, lord Dacre, services unknown. The said hamlet and lands therein, and the lands &c. parcels of the manor of Hakthorpe assigned as jointure to Walter and Elizabeth by the aforesaid Thomas, are worth 20 marks.

Manor of Hakthorpe, worth in its entirety 20*l.*, held of Thomas Parre, services unknown.

Manor of Siserth, worth 20*l.*, held of the king in chief.

Manor of Nattlande with the hamlet of Staynton, worth 40 marks, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

Hamlet of Segwike and 15*a.* arable, 20*a.* meadow, . . . *a.* pasture and . . . *a.* wood therein, worth 11 marks, held of Thomas Parre, esquire, services unknown.

A hamlet called 'Whynefell,' worth 8 marks, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

A burgage tenement, a cottage, and 11 tofts and 11*a.* land in Kyrkby in Kendall, worth 9 ., held of Margaret, countess of Richemond, services unknown.

A messuage in Garige, worth 20*s.*, held of Thomas Parre esquire, services unknown.

A messuage in Lawrig, or Lowrig, worth 8*s.*, held of Thomas Parre, services unknown.

A messuage in Sleddalle, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Margaret, countess of Richemonde, services unknown.

A messuage in Stavelay, worth 5*s.*, held of George Lomley, lord Lomley, services unknown.

6*a.* land in Thrope, a in [Lowthre], and 4*a.* land in Boroughe, worth 20*s.*, held of Thomas Parre, esquire, services unknown.

The advowson of the church of Lowthre, to present at two turns (out of three).

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (21.)

213. RICHARD HUDDILSTON, esquire.

Commission, wanting; *inquisition* 21 October, 22 Henry VII.

He died without issue on 5 October, 18 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c. Margaret wife of Lancelot Salkeld, aged 23 years, and Joan wife of Hugh Flemyng, aged 22 years, are his sisters and heirs.

John Huddilston, knight, after the death of the said Richard, intruded himself and entered into the said manors &c., and has taken the issues and profits thereof ever since without suing livery thereof out of the king's hands, by what right or title the jurors know not.

CUMBERLAND. Manor of Milhome, and 500*a.* land, 100*a.* pasture, 200*a.* moor and 40*a.* wood in Milhome, worth 40*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*, held of the king, as of his manor of Egremond, which is in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture by John Raatcliffe Fitzwater, lord Fitzwater, who was attainted of high treason, by knight-service, other services unknown.

100*a.* meadow and 40*a.* pasture in Cornay and Butill, worth 6*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.*, held of the king in chief.

Manor of Kyrksanton, and 200*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture and 20*a.* wood in Kyrksanton, worth 10*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*, held of the king in chief.

100*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture and 30*a.* wood in Selterton, worth 6*l.* 7*d.*, held of the king in chief.

300*a.* meadow and 100*a.* pasture in Ulfo, worth 23*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*, held of the king in chief.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (22.)

214. GEORGE, EARL OF KENT.

Writ of Mandamus 16 November, *inquisition* 21 November, 22 Henry VII.

King Edward IV by letters patent, confirmed by the present king on 28 November, 2 Henry VII, granted to Edmund, late earl of Kent, and the heirs male of his body, *inter alia*, the undermentioned rent of 20*l.* for the better support of the title. The said Edmund died seised of that rent in tail, and after his death it descended to George, late earl of Kent, as his son and heir male of his body, whereby, and by special livery and licence by letters patent dated 26 May, 5 Henry VII, the said George was seised thereof in fee tail and died so seised.

He died on Monday before the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 19 Henry VII. Richard, now earl of Kent, aged 25 years and more, is son and heir male of his body. The jurors know not who received the said rent from the day of the death of the said George until 7 September, 20 Henry VII; but since that date the said Richard, now earl, has received it by the hands of the sheriff by pretext of special livery and licence of the king.

The said George held no other lands &c. in the said county on the day of his death.

KENT. A rent of 20*l.* from the issues and profits of the county, payable half-yearly at Michaelmas and Easter by the hands of the sheriff.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (23.)

215. JOHN ASSHURST, SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM ASSHURST.

Writ, wanting; *inquisition* 22 April, 22 Henry VII.

The said William Asshurst was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and lands, and by charter dated 30 September, 1 Henry VII, enfeofed William Gage, esquire, deceased, Richard Skyner, John Skyner, William Chamberleyn, the elder, and John Wheler of Lygh thereof, by the name of all his lands &c. in the county of Surrey, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns; by virtue of which feoffment the said feoffees were seised thereof in fee to the use of the said William Asshurst and his heirs.

Afterwards, on 1 March, 6 Henry VII, the said William Asshurst died, and the use of the said manors &c. descended to the said John Asshurst, then of full age, to wit, 21 years and more.

Afterwards, on the death of the said Richard Skyner, the remaining feoffees were seised to the use aforesaid; and, being so seised, by their charter indented dated 4 November, 10 Henry VII, they demised to the said John Asshurst and Agnes his wife, late the wife of Robert Farnefolde, deceased, the said manor of Farnecombe and all the lands &c. in the parish of Godalmyng, and also all the lands &c. called 'Henfold' in the parish of Capell, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies; by virtue of which gift the said John and Agnes were seised thereof in fee tail.

Afterwards, on the death of the said William Gage, the remaining feoffees were seised of the remaining manors and lands &c. to the use aforesaid; and, being so seised, by their charter dated 12 May, 15 Henry VII, they demised to the said John and Agnes the under-mentioned manor of Hadresham and lands &c. in Estbecheworth and Buklonde, (except lands &c. called 'Potters,' 'Nassheslonde,' 'Gatebrokes' and 'Hach,' a croft by Grovelonde, and 7*a.* land in the common field of Estbecheworth on the north side of the highway leading from Reygate towards Dorkyng), to hold to the said John

and Agnes and the heirs and assigns of John ; by virtue of which demise the said John and Agnes were seised thereof. to wit, he in his demesne as of fee and she in her demesne as of free tenement.

Afterwards, on the death of the said John Wheler, the remaining feoffees were seised of the said third part of the manor of Mykelham, the lands &c. called 'Hye Asshurst,' 'Brokelondes' and 'Wappsislondes,' and the lands &c. in Estbecheworth excepted above, by survivorship, and are now seised thereof to the use and intent expressed in the last will and testament of the said John Asshurst.

The said John Asshurst by his testament and last will dated 3 February, in the year abovesaid [22 Henry VII], declared his will as follows :—An honest priest to have 10 marks yearly during the life of Agnes, testator's wife, to sing at the altar of Our Lady in the church of Estbechworthe for the souls of the testator and his said wife and their friends ; his feoffees to suffer the said 10 marks to be levied from his lands &c. called 'Hye Asshurst' ; the priest to 'begynne at my monethes daye and so to contynue tyll the lyfe of this worlde be departyd from the body of my seid wyfe' ; if his wife should die within twenty years of his decease, an honest priest to have the said 10 marks yearly until the twenty years be ended ; if he should survive his wife, an honest priest to have 10 marks to sing for the souls above written for twenty years after his decease, to be levied yearly of his manor of Farnecombe 'which yeldyth to the lordshipp of Pachensham xij*d.* yerely for all maner of servicez and is in value by the yere clere above all charges vij*li.* xijs. besyd wodsale which is nat certen, wherof I wyll also that the said Richard Covert and John Skyner have xviijs. viij*d.* and wodsale is yerely over and above the seid x markes,' on condition that they see that the priest does his duty. and remove him and appoint another, if necessary ; Ralph Bolney to have for life the lands &c. in Estbechworth which the testator bought of William Bone, worth 20*s.* yearly ; Agnes, testator's wife, to have the residue of his lands &c. for life, with reversion to William Asshurst, his brother, and his heirs for ever ; 'and for asmoch as my seid wyfe consideryng that I leve no landes immediatly after my deceasse to the seid William my brother, for that she hath my hole londes in joyntour for terme of hir lyfe, and also it is my wyll that she so have as to fore is writen, she hath promysed me to gyf yerely to my seid brother v markes as long as she lyveth and also to make hym sure of the seid v markes duryng hir seid lyfe within the space of x wekes next ensuyng immediatly after my deceasse ; and over all this if the seid William Asshurst within the space of ij monethes immediatly after my deceasse wylbe ruled oonly by thadvice and counsell of the forseid Richard Covert and John Skyner of for in and upon every article concerning the premisses, I pray require and charge as well my seid wyfe as the forseid Richard Covert and John Skyner that they all and every of them be speciall gode lovers and frendes unto my seid brother ; and if he wyll not be ruled as above is seid, bot rather be disposed to the contrarie, then I wyll that reversion of all my londes and tene-mentes rentes and services be solde and the money therof aswell to the fyndyng of preestes and in almes to pour people wher most nede is as of all and every thyng beqwethed to hym by my forseid testament be distributed and disposed within the parissches of Estbeccheworth and Bukelond aforseid to the plesur of God and for the wele of the soules above writen' ; the said Richard Covert and John Skyner and John Norrys, clerk, now parson of Buklond, to have a copy apiece of his said will within seven days of his decease, so that they may have authority and power to see to the due execution of the same

'yf the seid Agnes my wyfe shulde be slouthfull or forgetfull of in or upon the premisses and every parcell therof as I knawe well she wyll nat but if it be for lake of mynde be cause she hath nat ben wonte or used to such or so grete besynes.'

The said William Gage, esquire, Richard Skyner, John Skyner, William Chamberleyn and John Wheler, then tenants of a third part of the manor of Mykelham, otherwise tenants of all the lands &c. which were of William Asshurst in co. Surrey, had letters patent dated 2 May, 6 Henry VII, of pardon of all alienations &c. before 7 November 1 Henry VII.

The said John Asshurst died 16 February, 22 Henry VII. William Asshurst, his brother and heir, was then of full age, to wit, 21 years and more.

SURREY, A third part of the manor of Mykelham, worth 4 marks, formerly John de Mikelham's, held of the king in chief by fealty and a rent of 4s. yearly for ward of the castle of Rocestre.

Certain lands &c., leasowes, pastures, heaths, woods and underwoods called 'Hye Asshurst,' in the parishes of Mykylham and Hedle, worth 6 marks, held of Isabel, relict of John Wykes, as of her manor of Hedle, by fealty and 4s. 11d. rent yearly.

Manor of Farnecombe with 40*a.* land in the parish of Godalmyng, worth 7*l.* 12*s.*, held of John Agmondesham and Thomas Eldirsham, as of their manor of Pachensham, by fealty and 12*d.* rent yearly.

Certain lands &c. called 'Henfold' in the parish of Capell, worth 5 marks, held of Matthew Browne, knight, as of his manor of Westbeche-worthe, by fealty and 14*s.* rent yearly.

Manor of Hadresham, and 100*a.* land in the parishes of Nutfeld, Horne and Burstowe, worth 53*s.* 4*d.*, held of Walter Twynyho and Anne Troppnell, widow, as of their manor of Nutfeld, by fealty and 23*s.* rent yearly.

Certain lands called 'Hokelonde' and 'Wappsislonde' in the parish of Blechynglye, worth 30*s.*, held of the duke of Bukingham, as of his manor of Blechynglye, by fealty and 3*s.* rent yearly.

Manor of 'le More' and certain lands &c. called 'Ludlows londez,' 'Aglondes,' 'Loverlond' and 'Wykesham' in the parish of Estbechworth, worth 100*s.*, held of Thomas, earl of Arundell, as of his manor of Colley, by fealty and 14*s.* rent yearly.

Certain lands &c. called 'Stepers' in Buklonde, worth 20*s.*, held of the said earl, as of his manor of Buklonde, by fealty and 10*s.* rent yearly.

Certain lands &c. called 'Potters,' 'Nasshes,' in Estbechworth, worth 20*s.*, held of George Nevell, knight, lord de Bugavenne, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (24.)

216. JOHN SCOTT of Dorney, the elder.

Writ, wanting ; *inquisition* 28 October, 22 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Dorney, and enfeoffed thereof John Gladwyn, clerk, vicar of the parish church of Dorney, and Robert Rede of Dorney, to the use of himself for life, and after his death to the use of John Scott, the younger, his son and heir apparent, and Margaret, the latter's wife, and the heirs of the body of the said John, the son, and in default of such issue to the use of himself and his heirs or nominees. John

Scott, the younger, died without issue ; and after his death John Scott, the elder, bargained and sold the reversion of the manor after the death of Margaret to Richard Restwold and his heirs. Afterwards he died, and the above-mentioned feoffees were, and still are, seised of the manor in fee to the use of Margaret for life, with remainder expectant to the said Richard Restwold and his heirs.

He was seised of the under-mentioned tenement and lands in Langley Marres, Wexham and Upton, and enfeoffed thereof the said John Gladwyn and Robert Rede for the performance of his last will. By his last will he directed, *inter alia*, that the said tenement and lands should be sold by his executors to perform the legacies specified in his testament, and appointed William at Water, clerk, John Gladwyn, clerk, and Robert Rede his executors.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Braddenham and lands there and in Saunderdon St. Mary and Penne, and suffered a recovery thereof in Easter Term, 20 Henry VII, to the said John Gladwyn, Robert Hacford, clerk, William Duffelde, the said Robert Rede, Andrew Bereman, John Shepherd, John Norres and Robert Stapur, by John Joynour, their attorney ; and they are still seised thereof in fee.

He died 26 August, 20 Henry VII. Robert Fitzwalter, aged 40 years and more, is his kinsman and heir, how the jurors know not.

BUCKINGHAM. Manor of Dorney, worth 20*l.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Walyngford, parcel of the duchy of Cornwall, services unknown.

A tenement, 20*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow and 6*a.* pasture in Langley Marres, Wexham and Upton ; whereof the messuage, lands and tenements in Langley Marres, worth 20*s.*, are held of the king, as of his manor of Langley Marres, *alias* Langley Mountfechett, which is an escheat of the king, by service of 3*s.* yearly and suit to the court of Langley Marres, the lands &c. in Wrexham (*sic*), worth 10*s.*, are held of the prior of the church of St. Mary of Overey, co. Surrey, in right of his church, by service of 3*s.* yearly, and the lands in Upton, worth 10*s.*, are held of the prior of Merton, in right of his church, by service of 3*s.* yearly.

Manor of Braddenham, a messuage, 60*a.* arable, 40*a.* pasture, 40*a.* wood and 2*a.* meadow in Braddenham, 2 virgates of land in Saunderdon St. Mary, a messuage in Penne called 'Bealynges,' and divers other lands &c. in Penne ; whereof the manor of Braddenham, worth 100*s.*, is held of Edward, duke of Bukingham, earl of Herford, in socage, the lands &c. in Penne, worth 40*s.*, are held of Thomas, earl of Derby, as of his manor of Seygrave in Penne, services unknown, and the lands in Saunderdon, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, are held of the lord of Saunderdon, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (25.)

217. JOHN HARWELL, esquire.

Writ of Mandamus 25 May, *inquisition* 18 June, 21 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the manors or lordships of Byllingesley, Wrykton, Walkeslowe, Burwardesley, Great Posternn, Little Posternn, Melynchop and Hungerford, the advowsons of the churches of Byllyngesley, Wrykton and Burwardesley to the same manors or lordships belonging, 56*s.* yearly rent issuing from the manor of Thonglond, and a messuage and 4 nooks of land in Fayntre by Burwardesley. While he was so seised Agnes Harwell, widow, late the wife of William Harwell, esquire, whose heir he was, on 2 April, 17

Henry VII, sued against him a writ of dower *unde nihil habet* for a third part of the aforesaid manors, and of 20 messuages, 1000*a.* land, 300*a.* meadow, 1000*a.* pasture, 100*a.* wood and 10*l.* rent in those places and in Thonglond, as her dower by endowment of the said William, and recovered the same against him; whereupon Thomas Blount, knight, then sheriff of the county of Salop, in pursuance of a king's writ, severed a third part of the said manors &c. from the other two-thirds, and put her in seisin thereof, to wit, of 3 messuages, 300*a.* land, 60*a.* meadow and 300*a.* pasture in Byllyngesley as a third part of the same manor, 3 messuages, 375*a.* land, 60*a.* meadow and 400*a.* pasture in Wrykton and Walkeslowe, 7 messuages, 300*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 300*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood and 13*s.* 8*d.* rent in Burwardesley, a messuage, 200*a.* land, 60*a.* meadow and 160*a.* pasture in Great Posternn and Little Posternn, and 3 messuages, 89*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 60*a.* pasture and 21*s.* 1*d.* rent in Melinchop and Hungerford and Thonglond; by virtue of which the same Agnes was, and still is, seised of those tenements in her demesne as of free tenement.

Afterwards the said John Harwell, by charter dated 8 April, 20 Henry VII, enfeoffed Robert Throkmerton, knight, Richard Throkmerton, esquire, Thomas Harwell, William Harwell and John Harwell of the remaining two-thirds of the manors of Byllyngesley, Burwardesley, Wrykton, Walkeslowe, Great Posternn and Little Posternn, by the name of his manors of Byllyngesley, Burwardesley, Wrykton, Walkesley and Great and Little Posternn, to hold to them and their heirs for the performance of his will; and they are still seised thereof in fee to the intent aforesaid.

He died 11 April, 20 Henry VII, seised in fee of two-thirds of the aforesaid manors of Melinchop and Hungerford, and of two-thirds of the said rent of 56*s.* Thomas Harwell, aged 12 years and more, is his son and heir.

Anne Harwell, his widow, has received all the rents &c. of the said two-thirds of the manors &c. aforesaid since his death.

SALOP. Two-thirds of the manors of Byllyngesley, Wrykton and Walkeslowe, held severally of the king in socage, to wit, each of them by fealty and 16*d.* rent. The said two-thirds of the manor of Byllyngesley are worth yearly 8*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*, and the said two-thirds of the manor of Wrykton and Walkeslowe are worth 13*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*

Two-thirds of the manor of Burwardesley, worth 8*l.* 19*s.* 11*d.*, held of George, earl of Shrewsbury, in socage, by fealty and 4*d.* rent yearly.

Two-thirds of the manors or lordships of Great Posternn and Little Posternn, worth 46*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king, as of the duke (*sic*) of York, in socage, by fealty and a rent of 1 *lb.* cummin yearly.

[Two-thirds of] the manor or lordship of Melinchop and Hungerford, and of a rent [of 56*s.*] issuing from the manor of Thonglond, worth 4*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*, held of the earl of Arundell in socage, by fealty and a rent of a pair of gloves yearly.

A messuage and 4 nooks (*nocate*) of land in Fayntre by Burwardesley.

The advowsons of the churches of Byllyngesley, Wrykton and Burwardesley.

C. Series II, Vol. 20. (26.)

218. ROBERT BROUGHTON, knight.

Writ 10 November, *inquisition* 23 July, 22 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee tail of the under-mentioned manor of Saxlyngnam, and by charter dated 12 June, 19 Henry VII, enfeoffed [thereof] John, earl

of Oxford, William Clopton, knight, Edmund Felton, William Tayllard, John Rayner, esquire, John Leynton, the elder, Robert Brudnell, the younger, John Andrew and Henry Spaldyng, to the use of himself and his heirs and for the performance of his last will; and the said feoffees were seised thereof accordingly, together with the advowson of the same church.

He was seised in fee tail of the under-mentioned manor of Tylney, and, being so seised, took to wife Dorothy Wentworth, who survives. While married to her he died seised of such estate thereof.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned land in Thetfurthe, and died so seised while married as above.

He died 17 August, 21 Henry VII. John Broughton, then aged 15 years and more, is his son and heir.

NORFOLK. Manor of Saxlyngham, worth 18*l.*, held of the abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, in right of his monastery, services unknown.

Manor of Tylney, worth 23*l.* 19*s.*, held of the earl of Surrey, as of his manor of Framlyngham, services unknown.

40*a.* land, 20*a.* (or 10*a.*) pasture, 8*a.* meadow and 6*a.* wood in Thetfurthe, worth 23*s.* 4*d.*, held of the prior of Thetfurthe, in right of his monastery, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (28.)

219. WILLIAM CLOTWORTH[Y].

Writ 8 July, 21 Henry VII; *inquisition* 24 November, 22 Henry VII.

He died 20 June, 21 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and lands &c. John Cloteworthy, aged 40 years and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. Manor of Cloteworthy, worth 40*s.*, held of Margaret, countess of Rechmond, as of her honor of Barnestaple, by fealty only.

3 tenements in Southmolton, worth 20*s.*, held of the same Margaret by fealty only.

A messuage, 200*a.* land, 10*a.* wood, 5*a.* meadow and 100*a.* furze and heath in Westeford, worth 20*s.*, held of William Hacche by fealty only.

A tenement in Chulmelegh, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of Edward Courtenay, knight, earl of Devon, by fealty only.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (31.)

220. WILLIAM MAROWE, gentleman.

Writ of Mandamus, wanting; *inquisition* 20 November, 22 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c., and by charter dated 2 November, 14 Henry VII, gave them, *inter alia*, to Robert Throgmerton, esquire, Thomas Essex, esquire, Thomas Marowe, Thomas Ryche, John Duklyng, citizen and fishmonger of London, John Mascall and William Smert, citizens and grocers of London, and William Dowman, to hold to them and their heirs and assigns to the use of himself and his heirs and for the performance of his last will.

He made his last will on 26 February, 14 Henry VII, and thereby directed that after his decease the said tenements should be sold by Joan, his wife, Thomas Marowe, his brother, and Thomas Ryche, or any two of them, for the payment of his debts and the marriage of his daughters, and also for the payment of 10 marks yearly to Anne Duklyng, his daughter, until the sum of 80*l.* should have been paid to her, if she should live so long.

The aforesaid feoffees were seised of the premises accordingly to that use. Thomas Marowe died on 5 April, 20 Henry VII, and the surviving feoffees were seised in fee to the same use &c.

The said Joan, Thomas Marowe and Thomas Ryche, executors of William's testament, had all the issues and profits of the premises from the time of his death until the death of the said Thomas Marowe, since when the said Joan and Thomas Ryche have had them, and ought to have them.

William died 20 March, 14 Henry VII. Thomas Marowe, aged 12 years and more, is his son and heir.

ESSEX. 10 messuages, 60*a.* land and 20*a.* pasture in Stoke and Buttesbury, worth 64*s.* 10*d.*; whereof a messuage and 12*a.* land in Buttesbury are held of John Ferrers, knight, by fealty and 5*s.* 11*d.* rent yearly, 1½*a.* land in Buttesbury are held of Edward Clovyld by fealty and 6*d.* rent yearly, and the residue is held of the prioress of Eccleton by fealty and 4*s.* 8*d.* rent yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (32.) E. Series II. File 295. (14.)

221. ROBERT STOKYS, esquire.

Writ 29 March, 21 Henry VII; *inquisition* 7 January, 22 Henry VII.

He died 19 January last, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, rent, moiety and messuages &c. Robert Stokes, aged 32 years and more, is his son and heir.

YORK. Manor of Gouxhill and the advowson of the parish church of Gouxhill, worth 10*l.*, held of the duke of Buckingham, services unknown.

A yearly free rent of 10*s.*, parcel of the same manor, issuing from certain lands &c. of John Melton, knight, in Westthatfeld called 'North-gangis.'

A moiety of the manor of Salley, and 2 messuages and 5*a.* land in Salley.

11 messuages, 2 burgage tenements, 4 cottages, 5 tofts, 6 bovates and 100*a.* land, 20*a.* pasture and 12*a.* meadow in Ripon, Esthatefeld, Burton Annes, Middilton, Sutton and Staynfery.

The said moiety of the manor of Salley and the said lands &c. in Ripon, worth 10*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*, are severally held of Thomas, archbishop of York, services unknown. The said lands &c. in Esthatefeld, worth 48*s.* 4*d.* are held of the heirs of John Hatefeld, services unknown. The said lands &c. in Burton Anneys, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, are held of Walter Gr[i]ffyth, knight, services unknown. The said lands &c. in Middilton, worth 37*s.*, are held of the provost of St. John of Beverley, services unknown. The said lands &c. in Sutton and Staynfery, worth 18*s.*, are severally held of the provost of St. John of Beverley and the lord de Hastynges, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (33a.)

222. ROBERT STOKYS, esquire.

Writ 29 March, 21 Henry VII; *inquisition* 15 January, 22 Henry VII.

He died 19 January, 21 Henry VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands. Heir as in No. 221.

YORK CITY. Manor of Bekerton, worth 24*l.* 20*d.*, held of John Roucliff, knight, services unknown.

1*r.* land in Thorp Arche, worth 4*l.*, held of William Gascoigne, knight, as of his manor of Thorp Arche, service unknown.

1½*a.* land in Tokwith, worth 16*d.*, held of James Roos, esquire, service unknown.

A decayed (*vastat'*) burgage tenement in York, worth nothing yearly, held of the king in burgage.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (33b.)

223. THOMAS HAYNO, esquire.

Writ 6 September, *inquisition* 21 January, 22 Henry VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manor of Stenbury, and gave it by charter, by the name of all his manors, lands &c. in the Isle of Wight, to Robert Poyntz, William Uvedale and John Pownde, knights, and Henry Syger and Thomas Yonge, clerks, to hold to them and their heirs and assigns to the use of himself and his heirs and for the performance of his last will; and the said feoffees are still seised thereof in fee to the use and intent aforesaid.

He died 2 September last. Mary wife of William Pownde, Agnes wife of Thomas Wyker, Elizabeth wife of William Stour, Katharine betrothed (*affidata*) to John Pownde, and Grace, are his daughters and heirs. Mary is aged 30 years, Agnes 29, Elizabeth 27, Katharine 24 and Grace 20, and more.

ISLE OF WIGHT. Manor of Stenbury in the parish of Goddeshull and Arreton, worth 40 marks, held of the king, as of the honor of his castle of Caresbroke, by service of one knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (34.) E. Series II. File 961. (14.)

224. ELEANOR, DUCHESS OF SOMERSET.

Commission of concealments 26 February, 20 Henry VII: *inquisition* 29 June, 21 Henry VII.

Findings as in No. 34 above, except that the wife of John Savell is not mentioned.

OXFORD. Manor of Frytwell, worth 10*l.*, held of the abbot of Abyndon, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20, (35.)

225. JOAN LATE THE WIFE OF THOMAS CHOCKE.

Writ of Diem clausit, wanting; *inquisition* 20 January, 22 Henry VII.

John Seyntmawer, esquire, Walter Osberne, Hugh Pavy and Thomas Dultyng, clerks, Edward Basyng and John Staunton were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor to the use of Richard Chocke, knight, J.C.P., and his heirs, and for the performance of his last will.

By his last will, dated 2 July, 1 Richard III, the said Richard directed that his feoffees, after his death, should make estate of the said manor to Thomas Chocke, one of his sons, late husband of the said Joan, and the heirs male of the body of the said Thomas, with successive remainders to the heirs of the body of the said Thomas, to Richard Chocke, the other (*alteri*) of the sons of the said Richard, and the heirs male of his body, to the heirs of the

body of the said Richard, the son, and to the right heirs of the said Richard, the father.

After the death of Richard, the father, the said feoffees were seised of the said manor in fee to the use declared in the said will, and the said Thomas, by their permission, took the issues and profits thereof during his life and died without issue.

After his death the said feoffees were seised to the use of the said Richard Chocke, the son, and the heirs male of his body, and he entered into the manor and demised it to the said Joan for life, whereby she was seised thereof in her demesne as of free tenement.

Afterwards he had issue John Chocke, and died; and after his death the use of the manor descended to the said John as his son and heir.

The said Joan died on 20 August, 21 Henry VII. John Chocke, aged 24 years and more, is son and heir of the said Richard Chocke, the son. Walter Newton, aged 18 years and more, is son and heir of the said Joan.

SOMERSET. Manor of Lokyngton, worth 10*l.*, held of Mary Hungerford, late wife of Edward Hastynges, knight, lord Hastynges, as of her manor of Kylmersdon.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (36.) E. Series II. File 897d. (4.)

226. JOHN VILLERS, knight.

Writ 25 December, *inquisition* 20 January, 22 Henry VII.

He died 29 September last, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. John Villers, now living, is his son and heir, and was 20 years of age and more at the time of his death.

NORTHAMPTON. 3 messuages, 160*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow and 40*a.* pasture in Cranefforth, worth 4 marks, held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (37.)

227. JOHN VILLERS, knight.

Writ, wanting; *inquisition* 12 January, 22 Henry VII.

He died 2 September, 22 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned rent, messuages &c. John Villers, aged 20 years and more, is his son and heir.

LINCOLN. A rent of 12*s.* 11*d.* and $\frac{1}{4}$ *lb.* pepper in Boston, 7 tenements with a garden in the same town, and 60*a.* (or 40*a.*) land and pasture in Leeke and Leverton, worth 10*l.* 12*s.*, held of Margaret, countess of Richemond, as of the honor of Rychemond, services unknown.

A messuage and 20*a.* land in Lesington, worth 20*s.*, held of the dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Lincoln, services unknown.

A messuage and 40*a.* land in Fulnaby, worth 23*s.*, held of the lord de Rosse, as of his manor of Wragby, services unknown.

A messuage and 18*a.* land and pasture in Neubell.

10*a.* land and pasture in Swynthorp.

Manor of Conam, with its appurtenances in Conam, Capthorpe and Telby (or Cathrope and Teuelle), and a messuage, 30*a.* land and 10*a.* meadow in Hodborough, worth 11*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, by a rent of 3*s.* 4*d.*, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (38.)

228. JOHN TRUSSELL, SON AND HEIR OF EDWARD TRUSSELL, esquire.

Writ of Devenement 28 November, *inquisition* 20 January, 22 Henry VII.

The under-mentioned manors and advowsons came to the king's hands and are in the king's hands by the death of the said Edward and by reason of the minority of the said John, because Edward held other lands &c. in co. Berks of the king in chief, as appears by an inquisition taken after his death before Richard Restwold, esquire, bailiff of Elizabeth, late queen of England, of her liberty of the seven hundreds of Cokham and Bray, by virtue of a precept of the king's escheator in the said county.

The said John died 20 December, 15 Henry VII, without heir of his body. Elizabeth Trussell, aged 10 years and more, is his sister and heir.

NORTHAMPTON. Manors of Langeport, Eston Mawdit, Merston Trussell and Thorp Malsore, and the advowsons of the churches of Langeport, Orlyngb[er]je, Merston Trussell and Thorp Malsore: whereof the manor of Langeport, worth 18*l.* 13*s.* 4½*d.*, is held of John Wodhyll, esquire, services unknown; one part of the manor of Eston Mawdit, called 'le Westside de le Overbury,' is held of the king, as of his manor of Highamfereis, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, services unknown, and the residue of the said manor of Eston Mawdit is held of the duke of Glowcestre, as of his manor of Castell Thorp, co. Buckingham, services unknown (the entire manor being worth 24*l.*); the manor of Merston Trussell, worth 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, is held of the heirs of John Wyvell of Staunton, services unknown; and the manor of Thorp Malsore, worth 10*l.*, is held of Edward, duke of Bukingham, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (40.)

229. JOHN TRUSSELL, SON AND HEIR OF EDWARD TRUSSELL, esquire.

Writ of Devenement 28 November, *inquisition* 24 January, 22 Henry VII.

The under-mentioned manors and advowsons came to the king's hands and are in the king's hands by the death of the said Edward and by reason of the minority of the said John, because Edward held other lands &c. in co. Norfolk of the king in chief, as appears by an inquisition taken before Henry Reynysffiorthe, esquire, escheator.

Death and heir as above (No. 228.)

ESSEX. Manor and advowson of Kenyngton, held of the prior and convent of Prytywell by fealty and 30*s.* rent yearly. The manor is worth 10 marks.

Manor and advowson of Wemyngton, held of the abbot and convent of Westminster, services unknown. The manor is worth 10 marks.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (41.) E. Series II. File 295. (12.)

230. JOHN TRUSSELL, SON AND HEIR OF EDWARD TRUSSELL, esquire.

Writ of Devenement 28 November, *inquisition* 25 January, 22 Henry VII.

The under-mentioned manors, advowsons and land came to the king's hands and are in the king's hands by the death of the said Edward and by reason of John's minority.

Death and heir as above (No. 228.).

BERKS. Manor of Shettisbroke and the advowson of the college of St. John the Baptist, Shettisbroke, worth 16*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Manor and advowson of Eton Hastynges, worth 20*l.*, held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee.

2 carucates of land in Waltham St. Lawrence, worth 40*s.*, held of the bishop of Winchester by service of 23*s.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (42.) E. Series II. File 783. (3.)

231. JOHN TRUSSELL, SON AND HEIR OF EDWARD TRUSSELL, esquire.

Writ of Devenerunt 28 November, *inquisition* 14 January, 22 Henry VII.

Findings as in No. 228.

WARWICK. Manor and advowson of Bylton, worth 16*l.* 4*s.*, held of the prior of Barnwell, co. Cambridge, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (43.) E. Series II. File 1116. (72.)

232. JOHN TRUSSELL, SON AND HEIR OF EDWARD TRUSSELL, esquire.

Writ of Devenerunt 28 November, *inquisition* 29 January, 22 Henry VII.

Findings as in No. 228.

LEICESTER. Manor and advowson of Elmesthorp, held of the lady la Zouche by service of finding two men to discharge the office [of tithingmen, paying]* 5*s.* 3*d.* yearly, and doing suit to the court of the manor of Weston, co. Warwick. The manor is worth 34*l.*

2 messuages in Shilton, worth 40*s.*, held of the prior of Tyltey by service of finding a bailiff to keep the king's court at Leycestre called 'le Castell Court.'

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (44.) E. Series II. File 1116. (73.)

233. JOHN TRUSSELL, SON AND HEIR OF EDWARD TRUSSELL, esquire.

Writ of Devenerunt 28 November, *inquisition* 2 February, 22 Henry VII.

Findings as in No. 228.

STAFFORD. Manor and advowson of Acton Trussell, held of Edward, duke of Bukingham, services unknown. The manor is worth 18*l.*

Manor and advowson of Bedenale, held of Geoffrey, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, as of his manor of Heywood, services unknown. The manor is worth 7 marks.

Manor and advowson of Shrifhales, held of William Napton, services unknown. The manor is worth 12*l.*

A messuage, a cottage and 1*a.* meadow in Stafford, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of the said Edward, duke of Bukingham, services unknown.

A rent of 16*s.* in Wetmore.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (45.) E. Series II. File 1017. (20.)

234. EDWARD TRUSSELL, SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM TRUSSELL, knight.

Writ of Devenerunt 28 November, *inquisition* 29 January, 22 Henry VII.

The said Edward, one of the kinsmen and heirs of William Burley, late of Bromecroft, esquire, (to wit, son of William Trussell, knight, son of Elizabeth one of the daughters and heirs of the said William Burley), and Joan Lytylton,

* The words in square brackets are supplied from the *inquisition* on Edward Trussell (No. 240 below).

late the wife of Thomas Lytylton, knight, the other daughter and heir of the said William Burley, were seised in fee in coparcenary, as heirs of the said William Burley, of the manors of Bromecroft &c. (as in No. 203 above); and the said Edward died seised of his pourparty thereof. His pourparty, to wit, a moiety of all the premises, came to the king's hands and is in the king's hands by the death of the said William and by reason of the minority of the said Edward, inasmuch as the said Edward held other lands &c. in co. Berks of the king in chief, as is found by an inquisition &c. (as in No. 203 above).

The said Edward died 10 June, 14 Henry VII. John Trussell, then aged 1 year and more, was his son and heir.

SALOP. Manors &c. as in No. 203 above. The manor of Norton in Hales is stated to be worth 16*l*.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (46.)

235. EDWARD TRUSSELL, SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM TRUSSELL, knight.

Writ of Devenerunt 28 November, *inquisition* 2 February, 22 Henry VII.

The under-mentioned manors and advowsons &c. came to the king's hands and are in the king's hands by the death of the said William and by reason of the minority of the said Edward, because the said William held other lands &c. in co. Berks of the king in chief, as appears by an inquisition taken before Richard Restwold, esquire, bailiff of Elizabeth, late queen of England, of her liberty of the seven hundreds of Cokham and Bray, by virtue of a precept of the king's escheator in the said county.

Death and heir as in No. 234.

STAFFORD. Manors and advowsons &c. as in No. 233. The manor of Shrifhales is stated to be worth 10*l*.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (47.)

236. RICHARD STOTEVYLE, esquire.

Writ, wanting; *inquisition* 25 January, 22 Henry VII.

Clement Heygham and Robert Wyse, *alias* Wyset, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and advowson, and with the king's licence gave them to the said Richard Stotevyle, Thomas Stotevyle, his son, Robert Drury, knight, Thomas Underhyll son of Thomas Knyghton, gentleman, George Trace, John Benett and Ralph Stotevyle, to wit, to the said Richard for life, and to the said Thomas Stotevyle and the others, their heirs and assigns, for ever; and they were seised thereof accordingly in fee.

The said Richard died jointly seised in form aforesaid on 4 December, 22 Henry VII; and the others survived him and held themselves in the manor &c. Thomas Stotevyle, aged 23 years and more, is his son and heir.

SUFFOLK. Manor and advowson of Dalham, worth 100*s.*, held of the king in chief, by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (48.)

237. EDWARD TRUSSELL, SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM TRUSSELL, knight.

Writ of Devenerunt 28 November, *inquisition* 24 January, 22 Henry VII.

The under-mentioned manor came to, and is now in, the king's hands by the death of the said William and by reason of the minority of the said Edward.

Death and heir as in No. 234.

NORFOLK. Manor of Woburne, *alias* Waburne, worth 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king in chief, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (49.)

238. JOHN CORNWALLIS, esquire.

Writ 24 October, *inquisition* 28 January, 22 Henry VII.

At the time of his death Thomas Tyrell and John Blannerhasset, esquires, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c, in Byskeley to the use of him and his heirs and for the performance of his last will. By his last will he directed that Elizabeth Cornewaleys his wife, should have the said messuage &c. as long as she was sole and unmarried. She is still sole and unmarried.

On the day of his death John Whyte, clerk, Robert Melton and William Sengylton were seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. in Byllingford to the use of him and his heirs and for the performance of his last will.

He died 17 September, 22 Henry VII. Edward Cornewaleys, his brother and heir, was then 50 years old and more.

NORFOLK. A messuage, 300*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow and 20*a.* wood in Byskeley, worth 10 marks, held of Elizabeth, duchess of Norfolk, services unknown.

A messuage, 16*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow and 8*a.* wood in Pyrleston, otherwise called Byllingford, worth 20*s.*, held of Thomas Leyghton, knight, as of his manor of Byllingford, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (50.)

239. JOHN BARNEY, of Reedham, esquire.

Writ wanting ; *inquisition* 2 November, 22 Henry VII.

On the day of his death James Hobart, Robert Southwell, Robert Clere, Edmund Jenney, knights, John Hevenyngham, William Calthorp, Ralph Barney and Francis Southwell, esquires, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Redeham, Stokesby, Norton Subcors, Castonhall in Caston, Castonhall in Shipdam, Barrys and Turtevyles, to the use of the said John Barney and for the performance of his last will.

Long before his death John Barly, clerk, Thomas Sharyngton, esquire, Robert Lyster, clerk, and Richard Palgrave, clerk, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Braydeston and Castonhall in Westoftes, together with the advowsons of Braydeston and Westoftes, to the use of the said John Barney : and by their charter indented demised the same to the said John Barney and Alice his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, by virtue of which the said John and Alice were seised thereof in fee tail, with reversion expectant to the said John Barly and the others to the use aforesaid. Alice survived her husband, and was and is seised thereof by survivorship.

Afterwards the said John Barney made his last will as follows (*inter alia*) : I will that John, my son, immediately after my decease have my manor of Redeham to him and the heirs of his body, with remainder to my sons Thomas and Robert successively and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to my right heirs and the heirs of their bodies, and with remainder in default to my right heirs ; provided that the said John, my son, pay 100 marks to each of my daughters, Amy, Ursula and Anne for their marriage, if they be married by my wife's advice and my executors', half the said marriage money of any of them who dies or enters into religion to go to the marriage

of the other or others, and the other half to the providing of a priest to sing for my soul and my daughter's soul as long as the said money lasts. If my said son refuses to pay the said sums, my executors shall take the issues and profits of the said manor till they have received the same. I will that my said son immediately after my decease have my manors of Barres in Roklond and Castonhall in Shipdam to him and the heirs of his body, upon condition that he pay 5 marks yearly to each of my sons Thomas and Robert for their lives, and 10 marks yearly to the survivor of them, the overplus to go to the performance of my will. If he refuses to pay, my executors or the longest liver of them shall take the issues and make the payments. If my said son dies without issue, the said manors are to remain as is rehearsed above of my manor of Redeham. My executors are to pay 40s. yearly to Alice my wife for the maintenance of each of my daughters, so long as they are unmarried.

He died 6 January last. John Barney, his son and heir, was then aged 21 years and more.

NORFOLK. Manor of Redeham, worth 10*l.*, held by fealty and 1*d.* rent of the prior of Cokesford, who in turn holds it of the heirs of William de Say by half a knight's fee.

Manor of Stokesby, worth 8*l.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Clare, by fealty and 3*l.* rent yearly.

Manor of Norton Subcors, worth 10 marks, held of the abbot of St. Benet of Hulme by fealty and 4*s.* 8*d.* rent yearly.

Manor of Castonhall in Caston, worth 20 marks, held of the lord de Bardolff, as of his honor of Wrymegey, by service of half a knight's fee.

Manor of Castonhall in Shipdam, worth 40*s.*, held of the prior of Castelacre by fealty and 18*s.* 4*d.* rent.

Manor of Barrys in Rokelond Toftes, worth 5 marks, held of the lord de Bardolff, as of his honor of Wrymegey, by fealty, other services unknown.

Manor of Turtyviles in Wichyngham St. Faith and Attilbrigge, worth 20*s.*, held of Ralph Berney of Wychyngham, as of his manor of Wychyngham, by fealty and a rent of 12*s.* and 2 capons yearly.

Manor and advowson of Braydeston, worth 20*l.*, held of the bishop of Norwich by service of half a knight's fee.

Manor of Castonhall in Westoftes, with the advowson of the church of Westoftes, worth 5*l.*, held of the bishop of Norwich by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (51.)

240. EDWARD TRUSSELL, SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM TRUSSELL, knight.

Writ of Devenerunt 28 November, *inquisition* 26 January, 22 Henry VII.

Findings as in No. 235.

LEICESTER. Manor, advowson and messuages as in No. 232.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (52.) E. Series II. File 1116. (71.)

241. EDWARD TRUSSELL, SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM TRUSSELL, knight.

Writ of Devenerunt 28 November, *inquisition* 20 January, 22 Henry VII.

Findings as in No. 235.

NORTHAMPTON. Manors and advowsons as in No. 228.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (53.)

- 242.** EDWARD TRUSSELL, SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM TRUSSELL, knight.
Writ of Devenerunt 28 November, *inquisition* 18 January, 22 Henry VII.
 Findings as in No. 235.

WARWICK. Manor and advowson of Bylton, as in No. 231.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (54.) E. Series II. File 1116. (70.)

- 243.** THOMAS FROWYK, knight.

Writ, wanting; *inquisition* 3 February, 22 Henry VII.

Long before his death Dame Joan Frowyk, widow, his mother, late the wife of Thomas Frowyk, knight, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned tenements, and enfeofed thereof Thomas Wodde, J.C.P., Thomas Kebell, serjeant-at-law, the said Thomas Frowyk, her son, John Kyngesmyll, serjeant-at-law, Thomas Jakes and John Scott, gentlemen; of whom the survivors, John Kyngesmyll, Thomas Jakes and John Scott, are still seised thereof in fee. The said feoffment was to the use of the said Thomas Frowyk, his heirs and assigns.

By his last will he directed that the said tenements should be sold by his executors, that Dame Elizabeth, his wife, should have a third part of the proceeds of the sale, that the other two parts should be applied to the payment of the debts and legacies named in his testament, and that his said wife should have the issues and profits of the tenements until sold.

He died 7 October last. Frideswide Frowyk, aged 9 years on the feast of the Purification last, is his daughter and heir.

LONDON. A tenement or hostel called 'Ipres Inne' in the parish of St. Thomas the Apostle in the ward of Vintry, worth 40s., held in free burgage according to the custom of the said city.

4 messuages or tenements in the parish and ward aforesaid, to the same hostel adjacent, worth 4l., similarly held in free burgage according to the custom of the said city.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (55.)

- 244.** REYNOLD BYSMERE.

Writ 5 November, *inquisition* 4 February, 22 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised of the under-mentioned manors of Deweshall and Leventhorpis, and of all those lands and tenements, rents, reversions and services in the towns and parishes of Stanford Revers, High Ongore, Bokymour and Chepyng Ongore (not elsewhere mentioned in the inquisition), and by his charter dated 24 January, 14 Henry VII, gave them to William Hody, baron of the Exchequer, Christopher Urswyk, dean of the college of Wyndesore, Thomas Bradbery, mercer and one of the sheriffs of the city of London, and John Leche, gentleman, to the use of himself and his heirs. The said grantees, by their charter indented dated 2 January, 20 Henry VII, demised to John Fyneux, knight, Edward Ponynges, knight, John Crosby, gentleman, and Richard Till, yeoman, their heirs and assigns, the said manor of Leventhorpis and all those lands &c. called 'Launders,' 'Waltons' and 'Peryns' (not previously mentioned), to the use of William Bismere, son and heir apparent of the said Reynold, and Alice Till, daughter of William Till, late of Sellyng, co. Kent, yeoman, deceased and the heirs

of their bodies, and in default of such issue to the use of the said Reynold and his heirs.

Reynold died 15 August, 21 Henry VII. The said William Bismere, aged 23 years and more, is his son and heir.

ESSEX. Manor of Deweshall, or Daweshall, in the parish of Lamborne, worth 6*l.*, held of Edward, duke of Buckingham, as of his castle of Ongore, by fealty and a rent of 3*s.* yearly called 'wardesilvir,' and by doing to the said Edward white services (*alba servicia*) at 'le Wardestaffe' in the hundred of Ongour aforesaid.

Manor of Leventhorpis lying in the towns and parishes of Wenynghon, Reynham and Alvetheley, worth 8*l.*, held of Elizabeth Trussell, as of her manor of Wenynghon, by fealty and 13*s.* 2*d.* rent.

Lands, tenements, rents, marshes, reversions and services called 'Launders,' 'Waltons' and 'Peryns' in the same parishes of Wenynghon, Reynham and Alveley, and in the parish of Berwyk, worth 5*l.*, which are bound to come to the sheriff's tourn of the hundred of Berdstabill twice a year or to pay to the sheriff a fine of 12*d.* yearly for such suit.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (56.) E. Series II. File 295. (11).

245. JOHN CHAPMAN, late of Lowyth, 'merchauntte.'

Writ 22 May, 21 Henry VII; *inquisition* 22 January, 22 Henry VII.

Long before his death Simon Lyncoln of Lowth and Robert Chapman of Wythcall were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Thorpp, with its appurtenances in Thorpp and South Elkyngton, and of all the lands &c. in Lowth, Thorpp, South Elkyngton and Halyngton belonging to the said manor, to the use of the said John and his heirs and for the performance of his last will.

The said Simon and Robert were seised in fee on the same day of all the other messuages, lands and tenements, tofts, crofts, meadows, leasowes and pastures which formerly were of John Chapman, father of the said John Chapman, whose heir he was, in Lowthe, Halyngton, Wythcall, Garnethorpp, Wragholme and Somercotes, to the use aforesaid and for the performance of the will aforesaid.

Afterwards the said Simon and Robert, by their charter dated 4 June, 14 Henry VII, gave the said manor with the rest of the premises to the said John Chapman and Margaret, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, by virtue of which they were seised thereof in fee tail. Margaret survived her husband and is still living, and held herself and still holds herself in the same by survivorship.

John died 13 April, 20 Henry VII. John Chapman, aged 40 weeks, is his son and heir.

LINCOLN. Manor of Thorpp by Lowth called 'Thorpp Hall,' with the enclosures adjacent and belonging thereto on the north side of the stream (*aque*) which takes its course from Whitwath to Lowth, and with 60*a.* arable lying in the fields of Thorpp and South Elkyngton, held of George Tailbois, knight, as of his manor of South Elkyngton, service unknown; worth 4*l.*

All the enclosures belonging or adjacent to the said manor on the south side of the same stream, held of the bishop of Lincoln, as of his manor of Lowth, service unknown; worth 20*s.*

Divers enclosures lying on the west side of the said manor, called 'Kateryn Garthes,' adjacent to the said manor, with 60*a.* arable belonging thereto in the fields of Thorpp, South Elkyngton and Halyngton, held of the master and brethren of the college of the Holy Trinity, Tateshall, [as] of their manor of Wythcall, service unknown; worth 20*s.*

All the messuages, lands &c. aforesaid in Lowth are held of the bishop of Lincoln, the abbot of Topholme, John Byllesby and Joan Loy, as of their manors of Lowth, services unknown; worth 100*s.*

3 cottages, a croft and 36*a.* arable in Halyngton, and a messuage with 6*a.* land in Wythcall, held of the dean and chapter of Lincoln, service unknown; worth 10*s.*

A messuage with certain lands adjacent and belonging thereto in Wythcall, held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, as of his manor of Maltby, service unknown; worth 10*s.*

4 enclosures with 200*a.* land and pasture in Wythcall, held of the said master and brethren of the college of the Holy Trinity, Tateshall, as of their manor of Wythcall, service unknown; worth 20*s.*

A pasture in Garnethorp, called 'Eman Croft,' containing 4*a.*, another pasture in Wargholme (*sic*) containing 12*a.*, with 5*a.* meadow there, and 3*a.* meadow in Somercotys in one place, and 2*a.* there in another place, held of Thomas Haunshard, knight, Thomas Skypwyth, esquire, Robert Eland, esquire, and the master and brethren of the college of the Holy Trinity, Tateshall, as of their manors of Ludburgh, Yerburgh, Salfeteby and Wythcall, services unknown; worth 14*s.*

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (57.)

246. ANNE OVY, widow.

Writ 2 May, 21 Henry VII; *inquisition* 22 January, 22 Henry VII.

Long before her death she was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c., and by her charter dated 16 April, 14 Henry VII, gave them, by the name of all her lands &c. in Peatlyng Magna, to John Woddeford, George Villers the younger, John Swepston, parson of the church of Howby, Richard Gyllott of Leicester, William Wygston of the same, the younger, and John Gyllott, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of Margaret, then wife of William Villers, for the term of her life; by virtue of which feoffment the feoffees were, and still are, seised thereof in fee to the said use.

She died 3 March last. William Villers, aged 28 years and more, is her kinsman and heir.

LEICESTER. 3 messuages, 160*a.* land and 10*a.* meadow in Peatlyng Magna, worth 5 marks, held of the prior of Shene, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (58.) E. Series II. File 1116. (86.)

247. THOMAS GRENE, knight.

Writ 12 November, *inquisition* 12 January, 22 Henry VII.

He died 18 December, 22 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors, messuages and lands &c. Mawre and Anne are his daughters and heirs, Anne aged 18 years and Mawre aged 14 years and more.

LINCOLN. His manor of Malteby, worth 400 marks, held of the lord de Wellys, service unknown.

3 messuages and 300*a.* land and pasture in Maberthorp, worth 20*l.*, held of the earl of Northumberland, service unknown.

4 messuages and 80*a.* land and pasture in Thedilthorp, worth 12*l.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, service unknown.

A messuage and 100*a.* land and pasture in Gayton, worth 4*l.*, held of William Willughby, knight, service unknown.

30*a.* land and pasture in Great Carleton, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, tenure unknown.

20*a.* land in Southreston, worth 8*s.*, tenure unknown.

A messuage and 10*a.* land and pasture in Hotofte, worth 16*s.*, held of the prior of Markeby, service unknown.

A messuage and 16*a.* land in Markeby, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of John Billisby, service unknown.

A messuage and 40*a.* land in Osby, worth 25*s.* 8*d.*, held of the lord Willoughby, service unknown.

His manor of Beseby and 8*l.* rent in Hempringham, Hale, Hekyngton and Fokyngham, worth 7*l.*, tenure unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (59.)

248. THOMAS COTERELL.

Writ 25 May, 21 Henry VII; *inquisition* 20 January, 22 Henry VII.

Long before the death of the said Thomas one Henry Brook was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Harmeston &c. and messuages &c. in Nymethbough, Hurberneford, Hurneford, Furssham, North Tawton, Farlegh, Lullysford and Smalecomb, and died so seised; and after his death the manor and messuages &c. descended to Joan, his daughter and heir. She entered and was seised in fee, and being so seised, took to husband the said Thomas Coterell, and had issue by him Edward Coterell. The said Thomas survived her, and was seised of the premises in his demesne as of free tenement as tenant by the courtesy. He died so seised, and after his death the said manor and messuages &c. descended, and of right ought to descend, to Thomas Coterell, now surviving, as kinsman and heir of the said Joan, to wit, son of Edward her son.

Long before the death of the said Thomas named in the writ, the said Henry Brook was seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. in Cornedon and Whitelegh, and died so seised; and after his death they descended to the said Joan as his daughter and heir. She entered, married, had issue and died, as above. Thomas survived her, and was seised as tenant by the courtesy; and, being so seised, he enfeoffed thereof Thomas Hext and others, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns. The said Thomas Hext and his co-feoffees were seised thereof accordingly, and re-enfeoffed the said Thomas Coterell and Alice his wife [thereof], to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of Thomas; by virtue of which the same Thomas and Alice were seised thereof, he in fee and she in her demesne as of free tenement. Alice survived Thomas and held herself in by survivorship, and was, and still is, seised thereof in her demesne as of free tenement.

Long before his death the said Thomas was seised in fee tail of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Estbroke, Westbroke, Yalmebrigge, Blawedon and Crowcomb, and enfeoffed thereof the said Thomas Hext and others, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns. The said Thomas Hext and his co-feoffees were seised thereof in fee, and re-enfeoffed the said Thomas Coterell and

Alice, his wife, thereof, to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of Thomas; by virtue of which the said Thomas and Alice were seised thereof &c., as above.

He died seised in fee tail of the under-mentioned messuage &c. in Yoe, which after his death descended to the aforesaid Thomas Coterell, his kinsman and heir.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Tyverton, Dunston and Oke, and enfeoffed thereof Henry Drue and others, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns. The said Henry and his co-feoffees were seised thereof in fee, and gave them to the said Edward Coterell and Margaret his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of Edward, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Thomas Coterell, named in the writ; by virtue of which the said Edward and Margaret were seised thereof, he in fee tail and she in her demesne as of free tenement, and, being so seised, they had issue the said Thomas Coterell, now surviving. Margaret survived Edward and held herself in by survivorship, and was, and still is, seised thereof in her demesne as of free tenement.

The said Thomas died 28 June last. Thomas Coterell, aged 26 years and more, is his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of Edward his son.

DEVON. Manor of Harmeston in the parish of Nymettracy, worth , 4s. rent in Choleaysshe, worth 4s., and 2 messuages, 3 gardens, 500*a.* land and 10 in Wayssheborne Water and West Wayssheborne, worth 20 marks, held of John Bourghchyer, knight, lord Fitzwaren, in free socage, as of his manor of Nymettracy, to wit, by fealty and a rent of a pair of spurs.

12 messuages, 12 gardens and 12*a.* land in the borough of Nymetbough, worth 40s., held of John Bourghchier, knight, lord Fitzwaren, as of his borough of Nymetbough, in free socage, by fealty, suit of court and 27*s.* rent yearly.

3 messuages and 3 gardens, in Hurberneford, worth 20s., held of the feoffees of John Wayssheborne enfeoffed and 6*d.* rent.

A messuage 5*a.* land in Hurneford, worth 30s., held of the prior and convent of the house and church of St. Mary, Totnes (*Totton*'), in free socage, to wit, by fealty and 12*d.* rent.

14*a.* land in Furssham, worth 2s., held of the heirs of Spenser in free socage, to wit, by fealty and 2*d.* rent yearly.

A messuage, a garden and 3*a.* land in North Tawton, worth 6s., held of John Gilberd and the heirs of John Wode, in free socage, by fealty, suit of court and 3*s.* 4*d.* rent.

A tenement, a garden, 2*a.* land and 5*s.* rent in Farlegh, worth , held of the lord Hastynges, as of his manor of Dipford, in free socage, to wit, by fealty and 1*d.* rent.

A rent of 5*s.* with its appurtenances to be received from the tenement of John Blackhall in Lullysford, held of the said lord Hastynges, as of his manor aforesaid, by fealty only.

2 messuages, 60*a.* land, 2 gardens, 6*a.* meadow and 20*a.* furze and heath in Smalecomb, worth 30s., held of the prior of Plympton in free socage, by fealty, suit of court

3 messuages, 3 gardens, 60*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 20*a.* furze and heath and 10*a.* wood in Cornedon, worth 30s., held of the abbot of Buckefast, service unknown.

A messuage, . . . meadow, 40*a.* land, and 20*a.* pasture in Whitelegh, worth 30*s.*, held of Richard Yarde and William Ayssheford in free socage, by fealty and 1*d.* rent.

2 messuages, 40*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow and 10*a.* furze and heath in Estbroke, and a messuage, 20*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow and 10*a.* furze and heath in Westbroke, held of Edward, earl of Devon, service unknown; worth 20*s.*

2 messuages, 2 fulling-mills, 60*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow and 10*a.* waste land in Yalmebrigge, worth 40*s.*, held of John Crokker, knight, in free socage, by fealty only.

A messuage, . . . land, 10*a.* meadow, and 20*a.* furze and heath in Blawedon, worth 20*s.*, held of Nicholas Dulyng, as of his manor of Newton Ferrers, in socage, by fealty and suit of court.

A messuage and 10*a.* land in Crowcomb, worth 8*s.*, held of Richard Cryspen in socage, by fealty and 1*d.* rent.

A messuage, 2 gardens, 40*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture and 2*a.* wood in Yoe, worth 4*l.*, held of John Crokker, knight, in free socage, by fealty, suit of court and 1*d.* rent.

13 messuages, 13 gardens and 14*a.* meadow and pasture in Tyverton, worth . . . , held of Edward, earl of Devon, in free burgage, as of his borough of Tyverton by fealty, suit of court and 12*d.* rent.

3 messuages, 2 gardens, 60*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow and 2*a.* furze and heath in Dunston, worth 40*s.*, held of William Strode in free socage.

2 messuages, 2 gardens, 60*a.* land and 3*a.* meadow in Oke, worth 16*s.*, held of the bishop of Exeter by fealty only.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (60.)

249. SIMON WHITE, esquire.

Writ 10 October, *inquisition* 28 January, 22 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of all the under-mentioned manors and lands (except the manor of Wramplyngham), and by his charter enfeofed thereof Robert Clere, knight, by the name of Robert Clere, esquire, Robert Southwell, knight of the body of the king, by the name of Robert Southwell, esquire, John Whyte, gentleman, and John Rokett, rector of Barugh, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of him and his heirs; and they were seised thereof accordingly in fee.

Long before the death of the said Simon, William Gurney, esquire, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Wramplyngham to the use of the said Simon and his heirs, and at the special request of the said Simon enfeofed thereof Thomas Whoodhous, knight, Nicholas Appleyard, esquire, and Thomas Dukke, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of Simon and his heirs.

The said Simon willed and by his last will declared that all his feoffees, as well of the manor of Wramplyngham as of all his other manors &c., should demise all his said manors &c. to his executors for five years, so that they might perform his said will.

He died 3 September, 21 Henry VII. Edward Whyte, aged 18 years and more, is his son and heir.

NORFOLK. Manor of Shotesham called 'Whytes Maner' with the advowson of the church of Fylby, with all its appurtenances in the towns of Shotesham, Stoke Holy Cross, Saxlyngham near Norwich, Wotton and other

towns adjacent, worth 10*l.*, held of the manor of Fornsett by service of half a knight's fee and 2*d.* rent yearly.

Manor of Tofthall in Shotesham, worth 5 marks, held of the said manor of Fornsett by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

Manor of Swannys, otherwise called 'Nectons,' in Shotesham, worth 8*l.*, held of the said manor of Fornsett by a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Tenement of 'Burchardes' and 30*a.* land in Stoke and Shotesham, worth 20*s.*, held of the manor of Shotesham by homage and fealty and 12*d.* rent yearly.

Tenement called 'Burnhams' in Shotesham, worth 8*s.*, held of the manor of Blakworthhall by homage and fealty and 20*d.* rent yearly.

Divers lands &c. in the city of Norwich.

Manor of Wramplyngham, worth 6*l.*, held of the manor of Wynferthyng, by a fourth part of a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (61.)

250. ELIZABETH SOTEHILL, widow.

Writ, wanting ; *inquisition*, 16 January, 22 Henry VII.

At the time of her death one Richard Burgh, clerk, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned bovate and pasture to the use of Margaret, wife of John Rouclyf, knight, and the said Elizabeth, and their heirs. After the death of Elizabeth the use of a moiety of the said bovate &c. descended to Joan and Elizabeth Sotehill as her kinswomen and heirs, to wit, daughters and heirs of Henry Sotehill, her son and heir.

Long before her death Robert Bubwith and Richard Burgh, clerks, recovered the under-mentioned manor of Kenalton before John Vavasour and John Fysshier, justices of assise, by a writ of assise of *novel disseisin*, against Robert Plompton, knight, to the use of the said Margaret and Elizabeth and their heirs ; by virtue of which recovery the said Robert and Richard entered and were seised in fee to the said use. Afterwards the aforesaid John Rouclyf, knight, and Margaret, his wife, and Elizabeth Sotehill, widow, by their charter demised the said manor to Richard Emson, knight, by the name of Richard Emson, esquire, for life, and he was seised thereof in his demesne as of free tenement, the reversion remaining to the said Robert Bubwith and Richard Burgh to the use of the said Margaret and Elizabeth and their heirs. Afterwards the said Robert Bubwith died, and Richard Burgh survived him. On the death of the said Elizabeth the use of a moiety of the reversion of the said manor descended to the said Joan and Elizabeth, her kinswomen and heirs, as above.

She died 21 September, 22 Henry VII. The said Joan and Elizabeth, her kinswomen and heirs, were both one year old on the feast of the Ascension last.

NOTTINGHAM. A bovate of land in Maunsfeld Wodehowse, and a pasture, as of assart, lying at Wadgate in the same town, worth 8*s.*, held of the king in chief by service of blowing the horn (*cornuand'*) and hunting at (*fugandi apud*) wolves within the forest of Shirwode.

Manor of Kenalton, worth 20*l.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Tykhull, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, by fealty and 3*s.* 4*d.* rent yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (62.)

251. RICHARD LANGTON, the elder, esquire.

Commission of concealments &c. 13 May, 21 Henry VII; *inquisition* 29 September, 22 Henry VII.

One John Langton, esquire, son and heir of John Langton knight, deceased, long after his father's death was seised of the under-mentioned moiety of a manor and lands in Grymston and Northmylford, and by his charter tripartite dated 21 February, 4 Edward IV, gave them to Richard, Thomas, Henry and Nicholas, his sons, successively, in tail male (subject to a proviso that, if the said Nicholas should at any future time be advanced to an ecclesiastical benefice of the yearly value of 20 marks, his estate and remainder should cease), with remainder in default of such issue to the heirs of the body of John Langton, knight, his father, and with further remainder [to the right heirs] of his said father; by virtue of which gift the said Richard Langton was seised of the premises in his demesne as of fee tail.

Afterwards the said Richard Langton, the elder, esquire, by his charter dated 21 September, 19 Henry VII, gave the moiety of the said manor and the tenements in Grymston to William Norton, esquire, William Gascoign of Burnby, esquire, and William Cokka, chaplain, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of Richard Langton, the younger, and Joan, his wife, and the heirs male of their bodies, according to the form and effect of certain indentures dated 3 July, 18 Henry VII, between him and William Neleson of York for the marriage of the said Richard Langton, the younger, his son and heir apparent, and Joan, daughter of the said William Neleson.

Further, the said Richard Langton, the elder, by his charter dated 20 August, 9 Henry VII, gave the said lands &c. in Northmylford to James Charleton, esquire, and Robert Bikerton of Ricall, to hold to them and their heirs; and they by their charter dated 26 August, 9 Henry VII, gave them to him and Margaret, his wife, and his heirs and assigns. Margaret is still living.

The aforesaid John Langton, esquire, died on 3 February, 21 Henry VII, and after his death the reversion of all the premises descended to one Agnes Danby, widow, his kinswoman and heir, to wit, daughter of John his son. Whether Richard Langton, the elder, held the premises of the said Agnes Danby, by reason of [the charter] aforesaid, or of the king, as of his honor of Pontefract, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, the jurors know not. Richard Langton, the younger, is his son and heir male of his body, and was married to Joan daughter of William Neleson during his father's lifetime. The said Richard the younger was 12 years of age and more at the time of his father's death.

YORK. Moiety of the manor of Kirkby on Werf, or Wheref, 2 messuages, . . . *a.* land and 10*a.* meadow in Grymston, and 2 messuages and 2 enclosures in Northmylford, held as above; worth 17*l.*

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (66.)

252. JOHN WYKERSLEY.

Commission, as above; *inquisition* 29 September, 22 Henry VII.

YORK. Findings identical with those in No. 202, except that the bequest to Thomas Wykersley is given as 33*s.* 4*d.*, the value of the land in Wilsyk as 7*s.*, and the age of Eleanor the heir as 4 years.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (67.)

253. RICHARD WATSON.

Commission, as above; *inquisition* 29 September, 22 Henry VII.

YORK. Findings identical with those in No. 271.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (68.)

254. JOHN CORNWALLIS, esquire.

Writ 24 October, *inquisition* 10 February, 22 Henry VII.

William Garlonde was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Bartyllesden, tenement called 'Somers,' and 200*a.* land &c. in Leyndon, Nevynndon &c., and by his charter gave to them the said John Cornewaleys and Elizabeth, his wife, and the heirs of the said John; by virtue of which the said John was seised thereof in fee and the said Elizabeth in her demesne as of free tenement. Elizabeth is still living.

The said John died seised in fee of the under-mentioned tenements called 'Onysauntes,' 'Batelland' and 'Tylers.'

On the day of the death of the said John one Richard Egot was seised in fee of the under-mentioned tenement called 'Wyndelx' and 40*a.* land &c. in Rammesdon &c. to the use of the said John and his heirs and for the performance of his last will. By his last will the said John directed that Robert Cornwales, his brother, should have the said tenement and land for life. The said Robert died 5 January last.

The said John died 17 September last. Edward Cornewaleys then aged 40 years and more, is his brother and heir.

ESSEX. Manor of Bartyllesden, otherwise called the manor of Botyllers in Bartyllesden; a tenement called 'Somers' in Bertyllesden; 200*a.* land, 200*a.* pasture, 40*a.* meadow, 60*a.* marsh and 40*a.* wood in Leyndon, Nevynndon, Rammysdon Cray and Fobbyng; 2 tenements in Bertelesden called 'Onyfauntes' and 'Batelland'; a tenement called 'Tylers' in Langdon; a tenement called 'Wyndelx,' and 40*a.* land, 60*a.* pasture and 10*a.* meadow in Rammesden and (*sic*) Cray; whereof—

The said manor of Bertelesden, and the said 200*a.* land, 200*a.* pasture and 40*a.* meadow in Leyndon, Nevynndon, Rammesdon and (*sic*) Cray, worth 12*l.*, are held of the bishop of London, service unknown;

The tenements called 'Somers' and 'Batellonde,' worth 40*s.*, are held of the prior of the new hospital of St. Mary without Bysshopisgate, London, service unknown;

The said 60*a.* marsh in Fobbynge, worth 30*s.*, are held of the duke of Buckingham by service of fealty and 37*s.* rent yearly;

The tenement called 'Onyfauntes' worth 5*l.*, is held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England by fealty and 26*s.* rent yearly;

The tenement called 'Tylers,' worth 16*s.*, is held of the said bishop of London, service unknown; and

The tenement called 'Wyndelx,' and the said 40*a.* land, 60*a.* pasture and 10*a.* meadow in Rammesdon and (*sic*) Cray, worth 40*s.*, are held of the prior of Toby by fealty and 4*s.* rent yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (69.) E. Series II. File 295. (10.)

255. JOHN TRUSSELL, SON AND HEIR OF EDWARD TRUSSELL, esquire.

Writ of Devenuerunt 28 November, *inquisition* 24 January, 22 Henry VII.

The under-mentioned manor came to, and is now in, the king's hands by the death of the said Edward and by reason of the nonage of the said John,

John died 20 December, 15 Henry VII, without heir of his body. Elizabeth Trussell, aged 10 years and more, is his sister and heir.

NORFOLK. Manor of Woburne, *alias* Waborne, worth 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king in chief, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (70.)

256. ROBERT STOWELL.

Writ of Mandamus 18 November, *inquisition* 31 January, 22 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of divers messuages &c. in Merugge, Hethcombe, Litleton and Burnam, and long before his death enfeofed thereof, *inter alia*, James Audeley of Audeley, knight, Hugh Lutterell, knight, John More of Colompton, John Payne of Hutton and others, to the use of himself and for the performance of his last will. By his said will he ordered that his executors should take the issues and profits of the said messuages &c., and of the other lands specified in the said charter of feoffment, to his use until they should have received 300 marks therefrom beyond all manner of charges and expenses for the performance of his last will.

He was seised in fee of all the other under-mentioned manors &c., and died so seised. After his death they descended to Robert Stowell, the younger, as his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of Edward his son; and the said Robert the younger entered and was seised thereof in fee.

He died 8 October, — Henry VII. The said Robert Stowell, the younger, is 24 years of age and more.

SOMERSET. Manor of Codelleston, worth 16*l.*, held of the bishop of Winchester, as of his manor and castle of Taunton, by knight-service.

Manor of Stowell, worth 20 marks, held of the abbot of Glastonbury, as of his manor of Weston, by knight-service.

A messuage and 24*a.* land and meadow in Cacchey, worth 20*s.*, held of William Malet, esquire, as of his manor of Lydearde Poucherdon, in free socage.

14*a.* land in Cattecot, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of Edmund Gorges, knight, service unknown.

Divers messuages, lands and tenements, meadows, leasowes, pastures, rents and services in Merugge, Hethcombe, Litleton and Burnam; whereof the messuages and lands &c. in Merugge, worth 60*s.*, are held of the earl of Northumberland, as of his manor of Stokecursy, service unknown, the lands &c. in Hethecombe, worth 100*s.*, are held of John Michell, as of his manor of Purye, in free socage, the lands &c. in Litleton, worth 40*s.*, are held of William Say, knight, as of his manor of Litleton, by fealty only, and the lands &c. in Burnam, worth 20*s.*, are held of the lord de Saye, as of his manor of Burnam.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (71.) E. Series II. File 897d. (6.)

257. JOAN LATE THE WIFE OF EDMUND GORGES, knight.

Writ 27 October, *inquisition* 31 January, 22 Henry VII.

The said Edmund and Joan were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c. in her right, and had issue a certain Walter. On Joan's death, the said Edmund held himself in in the manors &c. as tenant by the courtesy, and is still thereof seised in demesne as of free tenement by the courtesy.

Joan died 21 August in the year aforesaid. Thomas Newton is her son and heir, and is aged 20 (*est etatis duo de viginti, duo de struck out*) years and more.

SOMERSET. Manor of Estharpdre, worth 20*l.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Gloucester, by knight-service,

12 messuages, 300*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow, 40*a.* wood and 500*a.* pasture in Estwoode, Shreolde, Shurbourn, Colley, Slape and Estharpdre, worth 10*l.*, held of the bishop of Bath, services unknown.

Manor of Bagewurthe, worth 40*l.*, held of the bishop of Bath by the service of a bird called 'a storke.'

Manor of Cattecote, worth 10 marks, held of the abbot of Glastonbury, services unknown.

3 messuages, 100*a.* land and 6*a.* meadow in Over Were and Netherwere, worth 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the dean and chapter of Wells, services unknown.

Manor of Charlecom, worth 10*l.*, held of the prior of Bathe, services unknown.

A messuage, 40*a.* land and 6*s.* meadow in Bedmystre, worth 20*s.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Gloucester, in socage, by service of fealty only.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (72.) E. Series II. File 897d. (5.)

258. WILLIAM JUNE.

Writ of Mandamus 18 November, *inquisition* 31 January, 22 Henry VII.

Andrew Wyndesor, William Burgoyne, George Puttynham, Guy Palmes, John Fitzjames, the younger, John Marshall and Constantine Rawe were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c., and by charter dated 8 February, 15 Henry VII, gave the manor of Battilburrogh to John Bonaventur' for life, with successive remainders to William June for life, to Richard June, son of the said William, for life, to Joan June, wife of the said William, for life, to Robert Bowryng and Alice, his wife, daughter of the said William, and the heirs of their bodies, and to the said William and his heirs.

They also, by their charter dated 8 May, 12 Henry VII, gave all the under-mentioned lands &c. in Pensford, Bishopworth, Bedmynster, Felton, Knolle by Bristol and Bathenneston, and a moiety of the manor of Bathenneston, to the said William June for life, with remainder to the said Robert Bowryng and Alice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and with remainder in default to the right heirs of William.

They also, by their charter dated 8 May, 12 Henry VII, gave the manor of Ashton Theynes and all the under-mentioned lands &c. in Longeaysheton to the said Robert Bowryng and Alice and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to William Juyn and his heirs.

The said William June died 31 August, 19 Henry VII. The reversion of all the premises descended to Alice aforesaid, Anne and Joan, as his daughters and heirs. At the time of his death the said Alice was aged 25 years, the said Anne 8 years, and the said Joan 7 years. Since his death the said John Bonaventur' has taken the issues and profits of the manor of Battilburrogh and the rest of the premises in Battilburrogh, and Robert Bowryng has taken the issues and profits of all the other manors and lands &c.

SOMERSET. Manor of Batelburrogh, 50 messuages, a toft, 70*a.* land, 140*a.* meadow, 200*a.* pasture, 100*a.* wood, 30*a.* heath, 30*a.* moor and 20*s.* rent in Pensford, Battilburrogh, Bishopworth, Bedmynster, Felton, Knoll

by Bristol and Bathenneston, and a moiety of the manor of Bathenneston: whereof the manor of Batilburrogh and other the premises in Batilburrogh are held of Richard, abbot of Glastonbury, services unknown; all the messuages &c. in Penseford are held of the earl of Hurmond, services unknown; all the messuages &c. in Bishopworth, Bedmynster, Felton and Knoll by Bristol are held of Edward, duke of Buckyngham, by fealty and 6s. rent; and the moiety of the manor of Bathenneston and all the messuages &c. in Bathenneston are held of the bishop of Bath, services unknown.

Manor of Aysheton Theynes, and 20 messuages, 600*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture, 60*a.* wood, 50*a.* heath, 50*a.* moor, 20*d.* rent, a rent of a red rose and a rent of a peppercorn in Longeaysheton, held of John Chocke, knight, as of his manor of Aysheton, services unknown.

The manor of Battilburrogh and the lands &c. in Battilburrogh are worth 6*l.*; the lands &c. in Penseford, Bishopworth, Bedmynster, Felton, Knoll by Bristoll and Bathenneston, and the moiety of the manor of Bathenneston, are worth 10*l.*; and the manor of Aysheton Theynes and the lands &c. in Longeaysheton are worth 4*l.*

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (73.) E. Series II. File 897d. (7.)

259. THOMAS GRENE, knight.

Writ 12 November, *inquisition* 13 March, 22 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised of the under-mentioned keepership, but of what estate therein the jurors know not.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and messuages &c., and by his deed dated 10 March, 15 Henry VII, at Norton Davy, gave to one Thomas Haselwode, esquire, a yearly rent of 5 marks out of his lands &c. in Sewell and Potcote for life, with power of distrain; by virtue of which grant the said Thomas was seised thereof in his demesne as of free tenement.

Similarly, by his writing dated 31 May, 10 Henry VII, at Norton Davy, he appointed William Chaunterell to be his auditor of accounts of all his lordships &c. in cos. Northampton, Leicester, Lincoln, York, Hertford and Kent, and elsewhere in the realm, for life, receiving a fee of 40*s.* yearly as well from the issues and profits of his lordship or manor of Bukton, Brampton and Pysford, as in his other lands &c. in co. Northampton, with other fees &c. to the same office anciently due and accustomed, and also his daily expenses; by virtue of which grant the said William was and is seised of that office and fee.

Similarly, by his writing dated 1 June, 17 Henry VII, he gave to his beloved in Christ, Edmund Haselwode, gentleman, for good counsel rendered and to be rendered, an annuity of 20*s.* for life as well from his lands &c. in Great Houghton by Northampton as in all other his lands &c. in Potcote and Higham, with power of distrain; by virtue of which grant the said Edmund was seised thereof in his demesne as of free tenement.

Similarly, by his writing dated 20 June, 17 Henry VII, at Norton Davy, he gave to John Muscote, gentleman, for his counsel &c., 20*s.* yearly from his lands &c. in Great Dodyngton for life, with power of distrain; by virtue of which grant the said John was seised thereof in his demesne as of free tenement.

He died 9 November last, seised in fee of all the under-mentioned manors and lands &c. Anne Grene, aged 17 years and more, and Maud Grene, aged 13 years and more, are his daughters and heirs.

NORTHAMPTON. Keepership (*custodia*) of the forest of Wittylwode, held of the king in chief by knight-service; worth nothing beyond reprises.

Manors of Norton Davy, Boughton, Little Brampton, Pysford, Great Houghton and Great Dodyngton, and 30 messuages, 600*a.* land, 300*a.* meadow, 1000*a.* pasture, 20*l.* rent and 200*a.* wood in Norton Davy, Boughton, Little Brampton, Pysford, Great Houghton, Great Dodyngton, Sewell, Potcote, Higham Parva, *alias* Cold Higham, and Midelton; whereof—

The manor of Norton Davy, held of the king in chief by knight-service, and the lands &c. in Norton aforesaid, tenure unknown, are worth 86*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

The manors of Boughton and Brampton and the lands &c. in Boughton and Brampton are worth 26*l.* 10*s.*, tenure unknown;

The manors and lands &c. in Pysford are worth 6*l.* 10*s.*, tenure unknown;

The manor of Great Houghton and the lands &c. in Houghton aforesaid are worth 8*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, tenure unknown;

The manor of Great Dodyngton and the lands &c. in Dodyngton aforesaid are worth 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, tenure unknown;

The lands &c. in Sewell, Potcote and Higham Parva are worth 10*l.*, tenure unknown; and

The lands &c. in Midelton are worth 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, tenure unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (74.)

260. HENRY WARNER.

Writ of Mandamus 21 December, *inquisition* the last day of February, 22 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Brenthall and Dynes and a garden called 'a saffreyn gardyn,' and by charter demised them to Thomas Drakes and Joan, his wife, late the wife of John Warner, his brother, to hold from Midsummer, 16 Edward IV, for 20 years, at a rent of a red rose at the said feast, if demanded; by virtue of which the said Thomas Drakes and Joan were possessed thereof. Afterwards, on 31 October, 16 Edward IV, by his deed indented he ratified and confirmed the above demise, and the estate of the said Thomas and Joan in the premises, to hold the same for the term of Joan's life in full satisfaction of her dower; by virtue of which confirmation the said Thomas and Joan, as in her right, were seised thereof as of free tenement. Afterwards the said Henry died, and Joan after him.

Long before his death the said Henry was seised of the under-mentioned manor of Warners [with its appurtenances in the county aforesaid in his demesne as of fee, but whether he was seised of the said manor of Warners]* on the day of his death, or not, the jurors are wholly unaware.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Pakelsham and tenement called 'Byggynge,' and by his charter enfeofed thereof William Cuttell of Pakelsham, John Cornysche of Great Waltham, the elder, John Elys atte Park Gate of the same (*Johannem Elys ad portam parci de eadem*), John Wyseman, the elder, of the same, Thomas Chyld of the same and Thomas Cavell of the same, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of himself and his heirs.

He died 21 March, 20 Henry VII. John Warner, then aged 19 years and more, but now of full age, to wit, 21 years and more, is his son and heir.

* The words in square brackets are struck out,

ESSEX. Manor of Brenthall, worth 40*s.*, held of the king as in chief, to wit, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee ;

Manor of Dynes *alias* Boyeses, worth 10 marks, held of Henry, earl of Essex, services unknown.

Manor of Warners *alias* Wales, worth 20 marks, held of the king, as of his manor of Great Waltham, by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

Manor of Pakelsham, worth 10 marks, held of the abbot of Westminster in socage by service of 9*l.* yearly.

Tenement called Byggynge in Stambrugge, worth 53*s.* 4*d.*, held of the prior of Pritewell, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (75.) E. Series II. File 295. (9.)

261. ROBERT BROUN.

Writ, wanting ; *inquisition* 20 April, 22 Henry VII.

He died 7 October last, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c. Robert Broun, aged 15 years and more, is his son and heir.

NORTHAMPTON. Manor of Walcote, worth 10*l.*, held of the abbot of Peterborough by knight-service.

Manor of Suthorp, worth 10*l.*, held of the same abbot by knight-service.

A messuage, 20*a.* land and 6*a.* meadow in Suthorp, worth 12*s.*, held of Margaret, countess of Richmond and Derby, by knight-service.

A messuage, 100*a.* land and 10*a.* meadow in Offord, worth 40*s.*, held of the said countess in socage.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (80.)

262. WILLIAM BUKTON of Hagnes.

Writ 18 November, *inquisition* 28 June, 22 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Bukton and lands there and in Bempton, Benyngholme, Burton Pydsey, Thwyng, Hundmanby, Righton, Speton, Chadwell, Bentley, Smeton and Hoton Busshell ; and by charter dated 10 April, 18 Henry VII, enfeofed thereof Thomas Kyng, vicar of the parish church of Hoton in Pykerynglygh, Richard Fawater of Sherburn in Harthfurthlyth, 'yoman,' Edmund Hynde of Ayton, chaplain, Henry Robynson, chaplain, of Scardeburgh, and Thomas Casse of Haknes, chaplain, to hold to them and their heirs to the use and intent specified in a schedule (in English) annexed to the same charter, namely, that his said feoffees should take the issues thereof during his life, and that after his death they should make estate of the lands in Benyngholme, Burton Pydsay and Bempton to Robert Bukton and Ralph Bukton, his sons, for the term of their lives (allowing them, until such estate is made, to take the issues), and permit Agnes, his wife, and his said sons, Robert and Ralph, to take the issues and profits of the residue of his said lands for 20 years after his death to their own use ; provided that, if William Bukton, son and heir of John Bukton his first begotten son, should die within the said 20 years, 'I will that my seid wyll of xx yerez then cesse and be as voide from thensforth.'

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Kyngston, Fyley, Snaynton and Eberston, and on 1 July, 12 Henry VII, by his charter enfeofed thereof Peter Percy of Scardeburgh, the elder, 'gentilman,' John

Percy and George Bukton, to hold to them and their heirs. Afterwards the said John Percy died, and the said Peter Percy and George Bukton by their charter dated 12 August, 18 Henry VII, enfeofed thereof Elizabeth Bukton, daughter of William Tunstall, esquire, late the wife of John Bukton of Haknes, to hold to her and her assigns for the term of her life.

He died at Haknes, 12 January, 21 Henry VII. The said William Bukton, aged 4 years and more, is his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of John Bukton, his son.

YORK. Manor of Bukton, and 13 messuages and 32 bovates of land in Bukton, worth 11*l.*, held of Henry, earl of Northumberland, as of his manor of Hundmanby, in socage, by service of rendering a bunch of ginger (*rasonem zinciperi*) and suit of court.

A messuage and 3 bovates of land in Bampton, worth 3*l.* 8*d.*, held of the said earl of Northumberland, as of his manor of Hundmanby aforesaid, in socage.

3 messuages and 12 bovates of land in Benyngholme, worth 3*l.*, held of John Constable, knight, as of his manor of Constable Burton, by knight-service.

5 bovates of land in Burton Pydsay, worth 3*l.*, held of the abbot of Thornton, as of his monastery of Thornton Curtes, by rendering 2*s.* yearly.

4 bovates of land in Thwyng, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of George Lumley, knight, lord de Lumley, as of his manor of Kylton, by service of rendering 6*d.* yearly.

2 messuages and 3 bovates of land in Hundmanby, worth 20*s.*, held of Henry, earl of Northumberland, as of his manor of Hundmanby, in socage.

A toft in Ryghton, worth 12*d.*, held of the prior of Brydlyngton, as of his manor of Brydlyngton, in socage.

A parcel of meadow in Speton, worth 6*d.*, held of the said prior of Bridlyngton, as of his monastery of Brydlyngton, in socage.

2 messuages in Chadwell, worth 20*s.*, held of William Gascoigne, knight, as of his manor of Kymberworth, by service of rendering 12*d.* yearly.

3 bovates of land in Bentley, worth 14*s.*, held of Thomas Wyndham, esquire, as of his manor of Bentley, by fealty only.

2 messuages and 6 bovates of land in Smeton, worth 25*s.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Pontefract, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee and suit of court of the honor aforesaid every three weeks and 12*d.* rent yearly.

A toft in Hoton Bussell, worth 4*d.*, held of Joan Conyers, widow, as of her manor of Ayton, service unknown.

4 messuages in Kyngston upon Hull, worth 60*s.*, held of the king in burgage.

6 bovates of land in Fyley, worth 30*s.*, held of Thomas Bekwyth, esquire, as of his manor of Muston, in socage, by a yearly rent of 4*d.*

2 messuages, a toft and a croft, and 7 bovates of land in Snaynton; whereof a messuage and 5 bovates of land, worth 30*s.*, are held of the prior of Malton by knight-service, a messuage and a bovat of land, worth 8*s.*, are held of Henry Clyfford, lord de Clyfford, as of the manor of Brompton, in socage, [by] 4*d.* rent yearly, and the toft and croft, the

residue (*sic*), worth 6*d.*, are held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, as of his manor of Fukbryg, in socage.

A toft in Eberston, worth 2*s.*, held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem, as of his manor of Fukbryg, by service of suit of court at Fukbrig and a rent of $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (81.)

263. HUGH BEAUMOUNT, esquire.

Writ 19 May, *inquisition* 29 June, 22 Henry VII.

He died 25 March last. Margaret Chechester, aged 30 years and more, is his daughter and heir.

SOMERSET. He held no lands &c.

*C. Series II. Vol. 20. (82.) E. Series II. File 897*d.* (2.)*

264. HUGH BEAUMOUNT, esquire.

Writ 19 May, *inquisition* 28 June, 22 Henry VII.

He died, 25 March last. Margaret wife of John Chechester, aged 30 years and more, is his daughter and heir.

WILTS. He held no lands &c.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (83.) E. Series II. File 961. (15.)

265. HUGH BEAUMOUNT, esquire.

Writ, wanting ; *inquisition* 29 June, 22 Henry VII.

Findings as in No. 263.

DORSET. He held no lands &c.

*C. Series II. Vol. 20. (84.) E. Series II. File 897*d.* (3.)*

266. HUGH BEAUMOUNT, esquire.

Writ 7 May, *inquisition* 29 June, 22 Henry VII.

Findings as in No. 263.

DEVON. He held no lands &c.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (85.)

267. EDWARD TRUSSELL, SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM TRUSSELL, knight.

Writ of Devenerunt 28 November, *inquisition* 24 January, 22 Henry VIII.

The under-mentioned manors and advowsons came to the king's hands and are in the king's hands by the death of the said William and by reason of the minority of the said Edward, because the said William held other lands &c. in co. Norfolk of the king in chief, as appears by an inquisition taken before Henry Reynisforthe, esquire, escheator.

Death and heir as in No. 234.

ESSEX. Manors &c. as in No. 229.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (86.) E. Series II. File 295. (13.)

268. EDWARD TRUSSELL, SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM TRUSSELL, knight.

Writ of Devenerunt 28 November, *inquisition* 25 January, 22 Henry VII.

The under-mentioned manors &c. came to the king's hands and are in the king's hands by the death of the said William and by reason of the minority of the said Edward.

Death and heir as in No. 234.

BERKS. Manors &c. as in No. 230 (except that the manor of Shettisbroke is said to be worth 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and the lands in Waltham are said to be held by service of 23*s.* 9*d.*).

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (87.) E. Series II. File 783. (1.)

269. THOMAS PULTENEY, knight.

Writ 15 May, *inquisition* 20 June, 22 Henry VII.

Rose Withemale was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c., and took to husband the said Thomas Pulteney, whereby the said Thomas and Rose were seised thereof in fee in her right. They had issue between them John Pulteney.

The said Thomas and Rose by their charter gave the under-mentioned manors of Geydyngton, Boughton and Oxendon and the lands there to Thomas Greisley, knight, Thomas Keble, serjeant-at-law, and Thomas Entwysyll, esquire, since deceased, and Robert Brudenell, serjeant-at-law, and Nicholas Malore, who survive, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of Thomas Pulteney, esquire, and Anne his wife, and the heirs of Thomas; and the survivors, the said Robert and Nicholas, are still seised thereof in fee to the use aforesaid.

Afterwards the said Rose died, seised of the under-mentioned manors of Withemale and Orlebere and the lands there; and the said John Pulteney died; and the said Thomas Pulteney survived her and afterwards died seised thereof in his demesne as of free tenement by the courtesy.

He died 7 May last. Thomas Pulteney, aged 27 years and more, is kinsman and next heir of him and the said Rose, to wit, son of John their son.

NORTHAMPTON. Manors of Geydyngton, Boughton, Great Oxendon, Withemale and Orlebere, and 20 messuages, 300*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow, 500*a.* pasture, 40*a.* wood and 100*s.* rent in Geydyngton, Boughton, Great Oxendon, Withemale and Orlebere: whereof the manor of Geidington and Boughton and the messuages &c. there, worth 6*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.*, are held of William, abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, as of his manor of Werkton, by 3*s.* 4*d.* rent yearly and suit of court; the manors of Withemale and Orleber and the lands &c. there are held of Elizabeth Trussell, as of her manor of Lamport, by fealty and 4*s.* rent yearly and suit of court (the manor of Withemale and lands &c. there being worth 7*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.*); and the manor, messuages, lands and tenements in Oxenden, worth 9*l.* 6*s.* 4½*d.*, are held of Edward, duke of Buckingham, as of his manor of Rowthwell, by fealty and 20*s.* rent and suit of court.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (88.)

270. JOHN THWAYTES.

Commission of concealments &c. 11 December, *inquisition* 24 June, 22 Henry VII.

John Thwaytes, late of Hardeyngham, co. Norfolk, esquire, died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Hawden, Kypyn, Laxton and Estryngton, and moiety of a ferry in Hawden; and of the under-mentioned lands &c. in Kelfeld, Wystowe, Northmylforth, Brandon, Potterton, Stede, Weddirby, Farneley and Rigton.

He was also seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Askewyth, and by charter gave them to Thomas Lynley and John Henryson,

chaplain, and their heirs, by virtue of which feoffment they were seised thereof in fee to the use of him and his heirs. Afterwards the said Thomas and John, at his request, by another charter demised the said messuages to him and Agnes, his wife, Thomas Benyngfeld, Nicholas Appulyerd, Edmund Clere, William Eire and Richard Braythwhate, to hold for the life of the said John and Agnes. Agnes is still surviving.

The said John Twlates was also seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Twlates and the messuages &c. mentioned therewith, and enfeofed thereof John Henrison, chaplain, and John Ardyngton, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of him and his heirs. Afterwards the said feoffees, at his request, demised the said manor &c. to him and Agnes, his wife, Robert Hastings, esquire, Thomas Lynley, Thomas Wanesforth, William Appulyerd and Edmund Appulyerd, to hold for the life of the said Agnes, [with remainder to] his heirs and assigns, by virtue of which they were, and still are, seised thereof in their demesne as of free tenement. Agnes is still surviving.

The said John Twlates was also seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Denton and Askwith and lands there, and enfeofed thereof Thomas Lynley, esquire, and John Henrison, chaplain, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of him and his heirs. The said feoffees, at his request, by their charter dated at Denton, 20 January, 19 Henry VII, gave the said manors and lands to Thomas Wodehouse, knight, John Yaxley, serjeant-at-law, Nicholas Appulyerd, William Eyre, Edmund Clere, John Bacon, Edmund Twlates, Anthony Thwaytes, Edward Thwaytes, John Gay, clerk, William Raven, clerk, and Edmund Appulyerd, to hold to them and their heirs for ever for the performance of the last will of the said John Thwaytes. On 7 January, 19 Henry VII, the said John Thwaytes declared his last will (in English) of the said tenements, and directed that his executors should receive all the profits of his manors and lands &c. in Denton and Askwyth, and therewith pay 100*l.* each to his daughters Margery, Thomasine, Audrey, Elizabeth and Ellen for their marriage portions, or more if it can be borne, provided they be married by the advice of his wife and his other executors; and that his said executors should have the said manors &c. for 23 years for the performance of his will and the payment of the said marriage portions.

James Stranwys, knight, and John Sharyngton, gentleman, by their charter demised to the said John Thwaytes, John Wanesforth, Nicholas Medelton, esquire, Ralph Platfote of Shipham, John Pecher, the younger, and Thomas Cussyn of Hardyngham the under-mentioned 2 messuages and 5 bovates of land [in Thirske], 1*a.* of the said 5 bovates excepted, with the king's licence, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of the said John Thwaytes and his heirs. Afterwards the said [Nicholas Medilton and John] Wanesforth died, and the surviving grantees held themselves therein by survivorship. Afterwards the said John Twlates declared his will thereof, and directed that his son Edmund should have all his lands &c. in Thirske in tail male, with successive remainders in tail to Anthony and Christopher, his sons, and with remainder over to the right heirs of Thomas Thwaytes his son. The said Ralph Platefote, John Pecher and Thomas Cusshyn are still seised of the said tenements in fee to the use of the said Edmund and the heirs male of his body, with remainder, as in the said will, to the right heirs of the said John Thwaytes (*sic*).

The said John Thwaytes similarly by his said last will directed that his son Christopher should have all his manors, lands &c. in Tolston and Clyfford for life, with remainder to his own right heirs.

He died 30 January, 22 Henry VII. John Thwaytes, son and heir of Thomas Thwaytes his son and heir, is his kinsman and heir, and was aged 1 year and more at the time of his death.

YORK. 10 messuages, 100*a.* land, 100*a.* pasture and 40*a.* meadow in Hawden, Kyplyn, Laxton and Estryngton, and a moiety of a ferry called 'Lanrakeffery' within the township of Hawden, worth 14*l.*, held of the bishop of Durham, as of his manor of Hawden, by fealty only.

10 messuages, 100*a.* land, 30*a.* pasture and 30*a.* meadow in Kelfeld, Wystowe, Northmylforth, Brandon, Potterton, Stede, Weddirby, Farneley and Rigton; whereof the tenements in Kelfeld, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, are held of Henry Vavasour by fealty only, the tenements in Wystowe, worth 5*s.*, are held of the archbishop of York by fealty only, the tenements in Northmylforth, worth 22*s.*, are held of the said archbishop by fealty only, the tenements in Brandon, worth 40*s.*, are held of the prior of Bolton by fealty only, the tenements in Potterton, worth 4*s.*, are held of the king, as of his honor of Pontefract, service unknown, the tenements in Stede, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, are held of Walter Calverley by fealty only, the tenements in [Farnelay], worth 10*s.*, are held of the lady Danby by fealty only, the tenements in Weddirby, worth 20*s.*, are held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England by fealty only, and the tenements in Rigton, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, are held of Richard Aldeburgh, knight, service unknown.

A messuage and 30*a.* land called 'Carehouse' and 'Carflate,' a messuage and 20*a.* land called 'Scales' in the tenure of Richard Harper, a messuage and 40*a.* land called 'Snawden Close' in the tenure of Richard Richardson, and a messuage and 20*a.* land in the tenure of William Mowson, *alias* a tenement called 'Mowson Close,' in Askewyth, held of the earl of Northumberland, services unknown; worth 40*s.*

Manor of Tw hates, a messuage and 100*a.* land in Kyghley called 'Newsom,' and divers lands &c. in Dyngley (*sic*) and Rawden; whereof the manor of Tw hates [and lands in] Byngley and Rawdon, worth 8 marks, are held of Henry Kyghley, knight, by fealty only, and the messuage called 'Newsom,' worth 3*l.*, is held of the prior of Bolton, service unknown.

Manors of Denton and Askwith, and 40*a.* land, 300*a.* pasture, 200*a.* meadow, 1000*a.* moor, 20 [*a.*] wood and 10*s.* rent in Denton and Askwith; whereof the manor of Denton and lands &c. there, worth 20*l.*, are held of the archbishop of York, service unknown, and the manor of Askewith and lands &c. there, worth 20*l.*, are held of the earl of Northumberland, service unknown.

2 messuages and 5 bovates of land [in Thirske], worth 5*l.*, held of the king in chief by a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Manors, lands &c. in Tolston and Clyfford, worth 18 marks, held of the heirs of Robert Hoperton, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (90.)

271. RICHARD WATSON.

Commission of concealments &c. 11 December, *inquisition* 24 June, 22 Henry VII.

William Watson, his father, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and messuages &c. in Loffthouse, and by his charter enfeoffed William Calverley, Thomas Wyntworth, Walter Baildon and John Baildon of the following messuages in Loffthouse, parcel of the said tenements, to wit, a

messuage and 20*a.* land and meadow late in the tenure of James Baues, a messuage and 30*a.* land and meadow in the tenure of Robert Jakson, a messuage and 10*a.* land and meadow in the tenure of Richard Waterton, 3*a.* 2*r.* land in the tenure of John Cokhill, a yearly rent of 9*s.* issuing from a messuage and 30*a.* land late in the tenure of John Turnour, with the service of the same John for the said land, 6*d.* rent from 1*a.* land of Richard Wynder, with his service for the said acre, and 5*s.* 8*d.* rent from a messuage, a croft and 3*a.* land in the tenure of John Sherp, with his service for the said messuage &c., to hold for the life of Elizabeth, his wife, to her use and profit, in the name of her whole dower and jointure of all his lands &c. in Loffthouse. Elizabeth survives; and the said feoffees were, and still are, seised in their demesne as of free tenement to the use aforesaid.

Afterwards, by another charter, the said William Watson enfeofed William Calverley, John Birton, Richard Peke, Walter Baildon and Thomas Gargrave of the whole residue of the aforesaid manor and messuages &c., with the reversion of the same, by the name of all his manors and messuages &c. in Loffthouse, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of himself and his heirs; and the first set of feoffees attorned to them, by virtue of which they were seised in fee to the use aforesaid. Afterwards they gave the said manor called 'Loffthouse Hall,' with a garden adjacent thereto, enclosures in Loffthouse called 'Berecroft,' 'Westcroft,' 'Neurode,' and 'Neurodeyng,' and an enclosure called 'Estrode,' parcel of the residue of the tenements aforesaid, to Richard Watson and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with successive remainders to the heirs of Richard's body, to Robert Watson, Richard's brother, and the heirs of his body, and to the said William Watson, his heirs and assigns; by virtue of which the same Richard was seised thereof in fee tail and Joan in her demesne as of free tenement. They had issue Richard Watson. Joan survived her husband, and still holds herself in in the said manor &c. for life, by survivorship.

Further, the second set of feoffees, at the special request of the said William Watson, by another charter demised the whole residue of the premises to the same William Watson for life, with successive remainders to the said Richard Watson, the elder, and the heirs of his body, to Robert Watson and the heirs of his body, and to William's right heirs. Afterwards the said William died, and the said Richard, the father, entered and was seised in fee tail. After his death Richard, his son, entered, and was, and still is, seised in fee tail.

The said Richard, the father, died 18 June, 20 Henry VII. Richard Watson, aged 7 years and more, is his son and heir.

YORK. Manor or capital messuage called 'Loffthouse Hall,' and 5 messuages, 160*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture, 30*a.* moor and 19*s.* rent in Loffthouse by Rothwell, worth 14 marks, held of William, abbot, and the convent of St. Mary's, Kyrkestall, by knight-service, to wit, a sixth part of a knight's fee, and 2*s.* 10*d.* rent yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (91.)

272. THOMAS POPLEY of Wolveley.

Commission of concealments &c. 11 December, *inquisition* 24 June, 22 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. in Ruston.

He was seised in fee of the remaining under-mentioned messuages and lands &c. (except those in Wolley Morehouse), and by his charter dated at

Brestall, 10 June, 20 Edward IV, gave them to John Sotehill, the younger, esquire, Richard Wentworth, esquire, William Boswell of Chete and Thomas Grefe, by the name of all his messuages &c. in the towns and territories of Bristall, Gomersall, Hecunwike, Clakheton, Byngley, Bayldon, Fernley, Otley, Wakefelde and Pontfreit, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of himself and the heirs of his body; and the survivor of the said grantees, William Boswell, was, and still is, seised thereof to the use aforesaid.

One Lawrence Staynton was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage and lands &c. in Wolley Morehouse, and by his charter dated at Wolley, 10 June, 20 Edward IV, gave them to the said John Sotehill and the others, by the name of all his messuages &c. in the towns and territories of Wolley and Wolley Morehouse, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said Thomas Popley and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and heir of the said Lawrence, and the heirs of their bodies; and the survivor, William Boswell, was, and still is, seised thereof in fee to the use aforesaid.

The said Thomas died 23 December, 22 Henry VII. John Popley, then aged 22 years and more, is his son and heir.

YORK. A messuage, 16*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow in Ruston, worth 16*s.*, held of John Burton, esquire, service unknown.

2 messuages, 20*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow and 3*a.* wood in Brystall, worth 24*s.*, held of the prior of St. Oswald of Nostell by a rent of 1 *lb.* of cummin yearly.

6 messuages, 90*a.* land, 9*a.* pasture, 8*a.* meadow and 3*a.* wood in Bristall, Gomersall, Hecunwyke and Clakheton, worth 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Thomas Pygot, esquire, service unknown.

A messuage, 20*a.* land and 3*a.* meadow in Fernley, worth 33*s.*, held of Nicholas Faux by 1*d.* rent yearly.

2 messuages, 4*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow in Byngley, worth 6*s.*, held of Richard Astley, esquire, by 6*d.* rent yearly.

A messuage, 16*a.* land and 8*a.* meadow in Baildon, worth 34*s.*, held of Nicholas Fitzwilliam by 2*d.* rent yearly.

A messuage and 3*a.* land in Wakefelde, worth 8*s.*, held of the king in socage, as of his manor of Wakefelde, by 6*d.* rent yearly.

A messuage, 30*a.* land, a close called 'Brakenbanke,' or 'Byrkynbanke,' containing 16*a.* land, and 5*a.* meadow, in Wolley Morehouse, worth 4*l.*, held of James Strangways, knight, by 2*s.* rent yearly.

5*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow, and a close called 'Halsteddes' containing 5*a.* land, in Wolley Morehouse, or Wolveley Morehouse, worth 18*s.*, held of the prior of Monk Bretton by 6*d.* rent yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (92.)

273. WILLIAM CALVERLEY, knight.

Commission of concealments &c. 11 December, *inquisition* 24 June, 22 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised of the under-mentioned manors and messuages &c., and by his charter indented dated 1 August, 21 Henry VII, gave them (by the name of the manor of Calverley and all his lands &c. there, his manor of Burley and all his lands &c. there, and all his lands &c. in Pudsey, Farsley, Wodehall, Otley, Byngley, Menston, Rowdon, Altoftez, Tyresall and Steyde and elsewhere, co. York), to Thomas Thempest, knight, Robert Frost, clerk, John Thopclyffe, the elder, Thomas Elys, esquire, Nicholas

Calverley, clerk, and Brian Bradford, gentleman, to hold to them and their heirs for the performance of his will, which will appears in a schedule annexed to the charter aforesaid ; and the said feoffees were seised accordingly in fee. After his death the said feoffees, by a charter indented dated 19 December, 22 Henry VII, according to the tenour of his will, gave to Alice Calverley, late his wife, the manor of Burley and 10 messuages, 10 cottages, 200*a.* land, 100*a.* pasture, 100*a.* meadow, 200*a.* wood, 500*a.* moor and 20*s.* rent in Burley, (by the name of the manor of Burley with all their lands &c. in Burley), for life ; by virtue of which she was seised thereof in her demesne as of free tene-ment. She is still alive. Of the residue of the said manors &c. the feoffees are seised for the performance of the said will.

He died 15 September last. Walter Calverley, then aged 24 years, is his son and heir.

YORK. Manors of Calverley and Burley, and 20 messuages, 400*a.* land, 200*a.* meadow, 100*a.* wood and 1000*a.* moor in Calverley, Burley, Pudsay, Farsley, Wodhall, Otley, Byngley, Menston, Rowdon, Tyresall and Steede ; whereof—

The manor of Calverley and all the lands &c. in Calverley, Pudsey, Farsley, Wodhall and Tyresall, worth 40 marks, are held of the king, as of the honor of Pontefract (*Pontisfracti*), parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service, to wit, by a sixth part of a knight's fee ;

The manor of Burley and all the lands &c. in Burley, worth 20*l.*, are held of the archbishop of York by knight-service ; and

The lands &c. in Rowdon, worth 20*s.*, are held of Henry Vavasor, esquire, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (93.)

274. ROBERT WOLHOUSE of Loffthouse.

Commission of concealments &c. 11 December, *inquisition* 24 June, 22 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage and lands, and by charter dated at Loffthouse, 12 March, 16 Henry VII, gave them (by the name of all his lands &c. within the township of Loffthouse and elsewhere, co. York), to Richard Turton of Wakefelde, the younger, James Bolland, William Gambill, William Yongsmyth and James Musgrave, their heirs and assigns ; and they, by their charter dated at Loffthouse, 13 March, 16 Henry VII, gave the premises to him and Elizabeth, his wife, and their heirs. The said Robert and Elizabeth were seised thereof accordingly in fee, and after Robert's death Elizabeth was sole seised thereof, and is still so seised.

YORK. A messuage, 34*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow and 8*a.* pasture in Loffthouse, worth 35*s.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Pontefract (*Pontisfract*), by knight-service and 4*s.* rent yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (94.)

275. JOHN VAVASOUR, knight.

Writ 8 December, *inquisition* Friday (*sic*) 12 June, 22 Henry VII.

Robert Makehey, brother and heir of Thomas Makehey, chaplain, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Spaldyngton and lands there, and by his charter dated 16 October last granted them to the said John Vavasour, at his special request, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, with

remainder to Peter Vavasour and the heirs of his body, and with remainder over to Peter's right heirs; by virtue of which gift the said John was seised in his demesne as of fee tail, and died so seised without heir of his body. After his death the manor &c. remained and ought to remain to the said Peter, and he entered and was, and still is, seised thereof in fee tail.

The said Thomas Makehey, chaplain, and William Bell, by their charter dated 1 May, 21 Edward IV, granted to one John Vavasour of Spaldyngton, the elder, esquire, the under-mentioned messuage &c. in Welytoft and rent in Bubwith, to hold for life, with successive remainders in tail to the said John Vavasour, knight, named in the writ, to Richard, brother of the said Sir John, to William, brother of the said Richard, and to Henry, brother of the said William; by virtue of which gift the said John Vavasour, the elder, was seised of the said messuage &c. for life, and died. After his death the messuage &c. remained to the said John Vavasour, knight, who entered and was seised thereof in fee tail. The said Richard Vavasour, brother of Sir John, died without heir of his body. The said William Vavasour had issue the above-mentioned Peter Vavasour, and died. The said John Vavasour, knight, also died without heir of his body, and after his death the said messuage &c. remained and ought to remain to the said Peter Vavasour, son and heir of William his brother. Peter entered, and was and is seised thereof in fee tail.

The said John Vavasour, knight, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Athwik and Holme, and died so seised. After his death the said messuages &c. descended to the said Peter Vavasour as his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of the said William, his brother and heir.

The said John Vavasour, knight, by his charter indented dated 6 November, 18 Henry VII, gave the under-mentioned manor of Badesworth and the messuages &c. mentioned therewith to George Tailboys, knight, John Cutler, clerk, Robert Tirwhit, esquire, William Tailboys, Peter Vavasour, William Cutlere and Richard Potyer, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of himself and Dame Elizabeth, his wife, for the term of her life, and after her death to the use of himself, his heirs and assigns; by virtue of which gift the said George and the others were seised thereof in fee to the use aforesaid. Being so seised, they gave the said manor &c. to the said John and Elizabeth, to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of the said John; by virtue of which gift the said John and Elizabeth were seised thereof, he in his demesne as of fee and she as of free tenement. The said John Vavasour died so seised, and after his death the reversion remained and ought to remain to the said Peter Vavasour as his kinsman and heir, as above.

The said John Vavasour, knight, died 26 November last. The said Peter Vavasour, his kinsman and heir, is aged 22 years and more.

YORK. Manor of Spaldington, and 100*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture and 20*a.* wood in Spaldington, held (with the exception of 26 bovates of land) of the lord of Grastoke, now a minor in the king's wardship, service unknown; worth 24*l.* The said 26 bovates of land are held of Robert Aske, knight, service unknown; worth 16*l.*

A messuage and 30*a.* land in Welytoft, worth 3*l.*, held of Thomas Morler and William Monketon, service unknown.

A rent of 4*s.* or of 13*s.* 4*d.*, in Bubwith, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Marmaduke Constable, knight, service unknown.

A messuage, 80*a.* land, 40*a.* pasture and 40*a.* meadow in Athwik, and another messuage, 50*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow in Athwik, worth

together 6*l.*, held of Dame Lucy, late the wife of Anthony Broune, knight, service unknown.

A messuage and 4 bovates of land in Holme on 'le Wolde,' worth 4 marks, held of the bishop of Durham, service unknown.

Manor of Badesworth, and 3 messuages, 200*a.* land, 200*a.* meadow, 200*a.* pasture and 3*s.* rent in Pomfret, Badesworth and Skelbroke; whereof the said manor and lands &c. in Badesworth and Skelbroke, worth 20 marks, are held of the king, as of the duchy of Lancaster, service unknown, and the 3*s.* rent in Pomfret is held of the king in burgage.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (95.)

276. JOHN VAVASOUR, knight.

Writ 9 December, *inquisition* 26 June, 22 Henry VII.

Findings as in No. 275 (manor of Badesworth &c.)

Death and heir as in No. 275.

LINCOLN. Manor of Halton and lands &c. in Killingholme, worth 20 marks, held of Christopher Hillyard, as of his manor of Fulstowe, by a rent of 6*s.* 9*d.*

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (96.)

277. WILLIAM BROCAS, esquire.

Writ 12 July, 21 Henry VII; *inquisition* 22 June, 22 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c., and suffered a recovery thereof to George Monoux, Nicholas Gryffyn, knight, Guy Palmes, serjeant-at-law, William Pallett, esquire, John Newport, Edward Hales, Thomas More, William Page, John Mylborne, John Belchamber, John Brugges and John Wylkynson, as appears among the records of Trinity Term, 21 Henry VII, ro. cxxviii, and by an exemplification of the record under the seal of the Common Bench. The recoverors entered accordingly, and were, and still are, seised of the said manors &c. in fee, to the use nevertheless and intent following, namely, that they should stand seised thereof to the sole use of the said George Monoux, his executors and assigns, until the said George should have received from the issues thereof, and from the issues of divers other manors &c. in the counties of Hants and Dorset and in the city of London, the sum of 442*l.* payable at certain days and terms, as appears in certain indentures between the recoverors and the said William Brocas, and that, after such receipt, the recoverors should grant the under-mentioned manors &c. to Mary Brocas, wife of the said William Brocas, for life, with remainder to William's right heirs, as appears by the same indentures. The said George Monoux, after the said recovery and indenture, took the issues and profits of the said manors &c., and still takes them, to his own use.

The said William died 6 July, 21 Henry VII. Anne Brocas and Edith Brocas, his daughters and heirs, are minors, to wit, Anne at the time of his death aged 12 years, and Edith aged 9 years.

SURREY. Manors of Peperharow and Pycardys, and 160*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 24*a.* pasture, 200*a.* heath and 8*l.* rent in Peperharowe, Pykardes and Ardington, worth 14*l.* 18*s.* 11*d.*, held of Dame Elizabeth Lytton, widow, as of her manor of Stanwell, by fealty and 16*d.* rent yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (97.)

278. ANDREW PRIOUR.

Writ 15 June, *inquisition* 26 June, 22 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Rothingmorelles, whereupon it descended to John Pryour as his son and heir.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned tenement called 'Persewillams.'

Nicholas Leventhorp and Richard Harper, esquires, William Leventhorp, gentleman, William Tailour, Ralph Spacy and William Grygge, or Grigge, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of 'Milles,' and by their deed dated 21 August, 20 Henry VII, gave it to the said Andrew and Constance, his wife, for the term of their lives, and to his heirs; and the said Andrew and Constance were seised thereof accordingly. Andrew died, and Constance was seised thereof in her demesne as of free tenement by survivorship.

The said Nicholas Leventhorp and the others were similarly seised of the under-mentioned manor of 'Boys,' and by their deed dated 21 August aforesaid gave it to the said Andrew and Constance and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to Andrew's right heirs; and the said Andrew and Constance were seised thereof accordingly. Andrew died without heirs male as above, and Constance was seised of the manor in her demesne as of free tenement by survivorship.

Andrew died 1 June last. John Priour, aged 14 years and more, is his son and heir.

ESSEX. Manor of Rothingmorelles, *alias* Cames, worth 20*l.*, held of Edward, duke of Buckingham, as of his manor of Hatfeld Bradoke, by service of one knight's fee and payment of 2*s.* yearly to the duke's tourn called 'Marden Asshe.'

A tenement in Hatfeld aforesaid, called 'Persewillams,' with certain lands &c. belonging thereto, worth 7*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.*, held of the said duke, as of his manor aforesaid, by homage, fealty and 52*s.* 1*d.* rent yearly.

Manors called 'Milles' in Koledone and 'Boys' in Navistoke, held of the dean and canons of St. Paul's, London, as of their prebend of Navistoke, by fealty and 17*s.* rent yearly. The manor of 'Boyes' and other lands &c. in Navistoke called 'Milles' are worth 13*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (98.) E. Series II. File 295. (8.)

279. THOMAS FROWIK, knight.

Writ 1 December, *inquisition* 1 April, 22 Henry VII.

Long before his death the said Thomas Frowyk, late chief justice of the Common Bench, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and lands, and by the name of Thomas Frowyk, serjeant-at-law, gave them by charter to John Kyngesmyll, one of the justices of the Common Bench, by the name of John Kyngesmyll, serjeant-at-law, Andrew Wyndesore, esquire, Thomas Jakes, John Skott, John Skyllyng and Richard Nettilton, who survive, and Thomas Wode, late chief justice of the Common Bench, Robert Constable, serjeant-at-law, and Thomas Marowe, since deceased, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of himself, his heirs and assigns, and for the performance of his last will; by virtue of which gift and feoffment the surviving feoffees are still seised thereof to the use aforesaid. Afterwards the said Thomas made his last will, and thereby, *inter alia*, directed that after his death Dame Elizabeth, his wife, should have the same for life, as stated in the

said will, which was proved before the archbishop of Canterbury. The said Elizabeth still survives.

He died 7 October last. Frideswide Frowyk is his daughter and heir, and was 9 years of age on the feast of the Purification last.

BERKS. Manor of Shalbourne Estcourt, worth 18*l.*, held of Dame Katherine Bray, as of her manor of Staundon, service unknown.

Divers lands &c. in Shalbourne Estcourt, worth 40*s.*, held of the abbot of Derfford, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (99.) E. Series II. File 783. (4.)

280. WILLIAM RAYNE, 'gentilman.'

Writ 3 November, *inquisition* 31 March, 22 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c., and by his charter dated 10 November, 7 Henry VII, gave them, by the name of all that he had in those towns, to Henry Abney and Robert Wodhall, their heirs and assigns; and they, by their charter dated 26 November, 7 Henry VII, gave the said messuages &c. to the said William and Eleanor, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion in default to the said William and his heirs. William and Eleanor were seised accordingly in fee tail. Eleanor survived William and held herself in in the said messuages &c., and is still seised thereof.

He died 29 September, 21 Henry VII. John Rayne, aged 17 years and more, is his son and heir.

YORK. 3 messuages and 56*a.* land, meadow and pasture in the towns, fields and territories of Arkesey, Stokbrig, Bentley, Shaftholme, Almholme and Marr; whereof the messuages and other the premises in Marr, worth 12*s.* 6*d.*, are held of John Evers, services unknown, and the remainder, worth 6*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, are held of Thomas Wyndham, lord of Bentley, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (100.)

281. JOHN MULSHO, esquire.

Writ of Mandamus 4 January, *inquisition* 23 January, 22 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned moiety &c., and by his charter dated 6 April, 37 Henry VI, enfeoffed Richard Pynchebek and others thereof, by the name of all his lands &c. in that town; by virtue of which they were seised thereof in fee.

He died 9 August, 19 Edward IV. John Mulsho, aged 49 years and more, is his son and heir, and has taken the issues and profits since his father's death by leave of the feoffees aforesaid.

NORTHAMPTON. Moiety of the manor of Thyngden and a fourth part of the other moiety of the same manor, held of Edward Ratclyff, lord Fitz Water, by fealty and the service of a pair of gilt spurs at Michaelmas. The said moiety and fourth part are worth 25*l.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (101.)

282. ELIZABETH SOTEHYLL, widow.

Writ 14 October, *inquisition* 31 March, 22 Henry VII.

Long before her death Robert Bubwith, clerk, and Richard Burgh, clerk, at the castle of York, before John Vavasour, knight and Humphrey Conyngesby,

justices of assise in the said county, by the king's writ of assise recovered the under-mentioned manors of Plompton and Idell to the use of the said Elizabeth and one Margaret Rouclyff, wife of John Rouclyff, knight, and their heirs, against Robert Plompton, knight, then tenant of the said manors; by virtue of which recovery the said recoverors entered into the said manors and were seised thereof in fee to the use aforesaid until the said Robert Plompton, knight, unjustly disseised them of the manor of Plompton.

The said Robert Bubwith and Richard Burgh were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Garsyngton, Steventon and Little Stodeley to the use aforesaid, and remained so seised until the said Robert Plompton, knight, unjustly disseised them of the manor of Little Stodeley.

Afterwards the said Robert Bubwith died, and Richard Burgh held himself in in the said manors of Idell, Garsyngton and Steventon by survivorship, to the use aforesaid. Afterwards the said Elizabeth died, whereupon the use of a moiety of the manors of Plompton, Idell, Garsyngton, Steventon and Little Stodeley descended to Joan Sotehyll and Elizabeth Sotehyll as her kinswomen and heirs, to wit, daughters and heirs of Henry Sotehyll her son and heir.

By her last will the said Elizabeth Sotehyll, widow, directed that John Sotehill, one of her sons, and Gerard Sotehyll, the other of her sons, should have respectively 10*l.* and 5 marks yearly for life out of the profits of a moiety of the said manor of Garsyngton.

She died 21 September last. The said Joan and Elizabeth, her kinswomen and heirs, were both one year of age on the feast of the Ascension, 21 Henry VII.

YORK. Manors of Plompton, worth 100 marks, Garsyngton, worth 30*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*, and Steventon, worth 29*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of the earl of Northumberland, as of his manor of Spofford, service unknown.

Manor of Idell, worth 20*l.* 18*s.* 1½*d.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Pontefract, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service.

Manor of Little Stodeley by Rypon, worth 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Thomas, archbishop of York, as of his manor of Rypon, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (102.)

283. THOMAS COTTON.

Writ 8 December, *inquisition* 20 January, 22 Henry VII.

Richard Cotton, esquire, his father, suffered a recovery of the under-mentioned manors to one Henry Collet of London, knight, who by his deed indented dated 28 July, 20 Henry VII, granted to the said Thomas Cotton, son and heir of the said Richard, that he, the said Henry, and all other persons seised of the said manors to his use by virtue of the said recovery, should stand seised thereof to the use of the said Thomas, his heirs and assigns, in form following, to wit, that if the said Thomas, his heirs, executors or assigns, should pay or cause to be paid to him, the said Henry, his heirs, executors, or assigns, in the church of St. Thomas Dacon, London, 18*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* on 3 November following, and the like sum on the following 1 July, and so yearly on each of the said dates until 220 marks should be fully paid, then the said recovery should be void and of no force and the said Henry, his heirs and assigns, should deliver to Thomas, his heirs and assigns, all manner of evidences &c. respecting the said manors which he, or any other to his use, then had.

The said Thomas Cotton by his testament and last will declared that his feoffees of the said manors immediately after his death should stand seised thereof to the use of Katharine, his wife, for life, without impeachment of waste, wilful waste excepted, rendering and paying to the said Henry Collett, his executors or assigns, the said sum of 220 marks in form aforesaid; and if she refused to do this, that then the said feoffees should be seised thereof to the use of John Ferrers, knight, William Bothe of Arleston, esquire, William Fitzherbert, clerk, John Agard, Henry Bothe and Ralph Agard, until the full age of his next heir, on condition of their paying the said sums as above specified.

He died 16 May last. Elizabeth Cotton, aged 40 weeks and more, is his daughter and heir.

LEICESTER. Manors of Thurgaston, Cayham and Mapullwell, worth 20 marks, held of Thomas Grey, marquess of Dorset, as of his manor of Groby, in socage, to wit, *per servicium coperagii*, and by fealty.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (103.) E. Series II. File 1116. (85.)

284. JOHN COKAYN.

Commission of concealments &c. 16 February, 21 Henry VII; *inquisition* 25 June, 22 Henry VII.

John Babyngton, knight, Henry Wylloughby, knight, John Bracebrigge, esquire, Thomas Kebeel, serjeant-at-law, and Thomas Babyngton were seised of the under-mentioned manors &c., and by their charter dated 3 August, 8 Henry VII, *inter alia* demised the same, by the name of their manors of Poley, Baddesley and Newton *alias* Kynges Newton, to Thomas Cokayn, kinsman and heir of John Cokayn, and Barbara, his wife, daughter of John Fitzherbert of Etwall, co. Derby, to hold to them and the heirs of Thomas. They were, and still are, seised thereof accordingly, the said Thomas in fee and the said Barbara in her demesne as of free tenement.

WARWICK. Manors of Poley and Baddesley, and a moiety of the manor of Kynges Newton with a moiety of the advowson of the church of the same manor; whereof the manor of Poley, worth 10*l.*, is held of the heirs of the lord de Marmion by fealty and the rent of a sparrow-hawk or 2*s.* yearly, the manor of Baddesley, worth 8 marks, is held of the king, as of the earldom of Warwick, by fealty, and the moiety of the manor of Kyngesnewton, worth 100*s.*, is held of the king in chief, as of his crown, by fealty.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (104.)

285. JOHN SHYRLEY, esquire.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He was seised in fee of the other moiety (*see above*, No. 284) of the under-mentioned manor of Kyngesnewton, and by his charter dated 22 April, 22 Edward IV, by the name of John Shyrley, esquire, son and heir of Ralph Shyrley, esquire, *inter alia* gave the same, by the name of the manor, lands and tenements in Newton Regis, co. Warwick, to John Alkok, bishop of Worcester, Edward Story, bishop of Chichester, John Blount, knight, lord de Mountjoy, Henry Ferrers, knight, Henry Wylloughby, esquire and Ralph Wylloughby, esquire, their heirs and assigns, and they were seised thereof

accordingly in fee to the use of the said John Shyrley and for the performance of his last will.

By his last will, dated 1485, he *inter alia* willed that the above feoffees should have the issues and profits of the said moiety for the satisfaction of certain legacies bequeathed by his said will, the exhibition of his unmarried daughters, and the receipt of certain sums of money not yet received for their marriages.

He died 18 May, 1486, and after his death the said feoffees continued their seisin of the said moiety to the use aforesaid, and the survivor of them, the said Henry Willoughby, esquire, is still seised by survivorship to the use aforesaid, and has received the issues and profits thereof ever since John's death.

WARWICK. Moiety of the manor of Kyngesnewton, or Newton Regis, worth 100s., held of the king in chief by homage and fealty.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (104.)

286. MARGARET BULSTRODE, widow.

Writ 7 June, 21 Henry VII; *inquisition* 8 May, 22 Henry VII.

Roger Bulstrode, Thurstan Marten and Richard Morton were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and advowson, and by deed indented demised the same to Robert Bulstrode and the said Margaret, his wife, late the wife of Richard Pennyston, to hold for the term of their lives in survivorship, with remainder to Thomas Peniston, son and heir of the said Richard Peniston, and Elizabeth, his wife, and the heirs of the body of the said Thomas, and with remainder in default, after the death of the said Elizabeth, to the right heirs of the said Thomas. Afterwards the said Thomas and Elizabeth died; and the said Robert Bulstrode died and Margaret survived him.

She died 1 March, 21 Henry VII. Thomas Peniston, aged 22 years, is son and heir of the said Thomas.

BUCKINGHAM. Manor and advowson of Hawryg, worth 10*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.*, held of the prince, as of his honor of Wallingford, by the rent of a sparrow-hawk yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (105.)

287. HUGH BEAMOUNT, esquire.

Writ 19 May, *inquisition* 8 June, 22 Henry VII.

He died 25 March last. Margaret wife of John Chichester, aged 30 years and more, is his daughter and heir.

GLOUCESTER. He held no lands &c.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (106.) E. Series II. File 343. (17.)

288. ROBERT BROUGHTON, knight.

Inquisition taken at Exeter, before Edmund Carew, knight, John More, James Chudley and Richard Coffyn, by what authority not stated, by the oath of William Wilford and others, fifteen in all, 29 April, 22 Henry VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manors &c., and long before his decease made a feoffment thereof to the earl of Oxford and others, to the use of his heirs.

He died [*entry unfinished*].

DEVON. Manor of Landkey, worth 20*l.*, held of Hugh, bishop of Exeter.

A third part of the manor of Accote, worth 30*s.*, held of the said bishop.

Manor of Kesnierbryge, worth 6*l.*, held of the heirs of Thomas Raislye.

Lands and tenements in Fyllegh, worth 16*s.*, held of Edward, earl of Devon, as of his manor of Ockehampton.

Lands and messuages in Barnestaple, worth 10*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king's mother, as of her manor aforesaid.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (108.)

289. OTO WYRTH of Compton.

Inquisition, as above.

Long before his death he was seised of the under-mentioned manor of Compton Pole, and made a feoffment thereof to John Carewe, knight, his heirs and assigns, to the use of the said John Carewe and his heirs.

He died seised of the under-mentioned moiety in Helen and lands &c. in Brampton Deane.

He died 19 December, 20 Henry VII. John Wyrth, aged 9 years and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. Manor of Compton Pole, worth 100*s.*, held of Hugh, bishop of Exeter.

Moiety of a messuage in Helen within the manor of Toriton, worth 16*d.*, held of the king's mother, as of her manor of Toryton.

Divers lands &c. in Brampton Deane, worth 40*s.*, held of the dean and chapter of Exeter, as of the manor aforesaid.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (108.)

290. ANTHONY POLLARD.

Inquisition, as above.

DEVON. He is aged 28 years and more, and holds no lands or tenements of the king.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (108.)

291. JOHN TREM[E]Y[N]E.

Commission to enquire touching the lands &c. of natural fools and other matters, 14 March; *inquisition*, by oath of sixteen jurors, 29 April, 22 Henry VII.

DEVON. He is seised of lands &c. in Devon to the value of 6*l.* He is an idiot in the wordship of the executors of Roger Holand, and showed to the jurors the king's letters patent granted to the same Roger, dated 28 June, 20 Henry VII.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (109.)

292. JOHN NOTTE.

Commission and *inquisition*, as above.

He is an idiot and has the under-mentioned lands &c.

DEVON. Lands &c. in Rakynford, Iriscomb, Witerigge, Boryngton, Rowburgh, Newport and Lyteltoriton, worth 4*l.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (109.)

293. JOHN CHERYGGE.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He is an idiot and has the under-mentioned lands &c.

DEVON. Lands &c. within the hundred of Withrigge, worth 4*l.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (109.)

294. THOMAS FROWYK, knight.

Writ 1 December, *inquisition* 7 May, 22 Henry VII.

Findings as to the disposal of the under-mentioned lands &c., and as to the death and heir of the said Thomas, as in No. 279 above.

WILTS. A messuage or tenement and half a virgate of land in Shalbourne called 'Boxoris' *alias* 'Boxwerthiez Place,' and divers lands, meadows and pastures to the same tenement belonging, worth 5*s.*, held of William Shankton, as of his manor of Shalbourne, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (110.)

295. THOMAS SEGRAVE.

Writ 26 October, *inquisition* 28 April, 22 Henry VII.

He died 20 August, 21 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. Ralph Segrave, then aged 40 years and more, is his brother and heir.

LEICESTER. A messuage and 6 virgates of land in Scalford, worth 4*l.*, held of Maurice Barkeley, esquire, lord de Segrave, service unknown.

A messuage and 3 virgates of land in Segrave, worth 16*s.*, held of the said Maurice Barkeley, service unknown.

A messuage and 3 virgates of land in Frysby, worth 26*s. 8d.*, held of the prior of Laund, service unknown.

A close and 3 virgates of land in Estwell, worth 26*s. 8d.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Leycestre, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (111.) E. Series II. File 1116. (78.)

296. WILLIAM BROCAS, esquire.

Writ 12 July, 21 Henry VII; *inquisition* 24 June, 22 Henry VII.

Findings as to the disposal of the under-mentioned manor &c., and as to the death and heirs of the said William, as in No. 277, above, *mutatis mutandis*.

DORSET. Manor of Bremlegh, and 300*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture and 10*l.* rent in Bremleygh and Abbotestoke, worth 16*l.*, held of the abbot of Shirbourne, as of his manor of Stoke, by fealty only.

*C. Series II. Vol. 20. (112.) E. Series II. File 897*d.* (9.)*

297. THOMAS PULTENEY, knight.

Writ 15 May, *inquisition* 22 June, 22 Henry VII.

He died 7 May last, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c. Thomas Pulteney, esquire, aged 27 years and more, is his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of John his son.

HERTFORD. Manor of Shenley Bury, with the advowson of the church and chapel of Shenley Bury thereto belonging, worth 24*l.*, held of the king in socage by service of a pair of gilt spurs to be rendered at the Exchequer, quit and discharged of all other services, as in the king's letters patent is contained.

3 messuages, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 60*a.* pasture and 17*a.* wood in Shenley Bury, worth 8*l.* 20*d.*, held of Henry Frowyk by fealty only.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (113). E. Series II. File 295. (5).

298. THOMAS RIGGE of Boythby by Welton, gentleman.

Writ, wanting ; inquisition 22 July, 21 Henry VII.

He died 6 February, 21 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, messuages and lands &c. Anthony Rigge, aged 16 years and more, is his son and heir.

LINCOLN. A messuage in Frysknay, with 28*a.* pasture and 4*a.* land, worth 59*s.*, held of William Copildik, esquire, by 6*d.* rent yearly, services unknown.

20*a.* pasture in Thorp, worth 30*s.*, held of the abbot of Barlyng by 6*s.* 8*d.* rent yearly, services unknown.

A messuage and 80*a.* pasture in Crofte, worth 8*l.*, held of George Tailboz, knight, as of the manor of Crofte, by 6*s.* 8*d.* rent yearly.

8*a.* pasture in Burgh, worth 20*s.*, held of George Tailboz, knight, by suit of court.

6*a.* pasture in Orby, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the lord de Willoughby by 13*d.* rent yearly, services unknown.

Manor of Bothby, and 19*s.* 11*d.* yearly rent in Willoughby, worth 8*l.*, [held] of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England and William Quadryng by fealty and 8*d.* rent yearly, services unknown.

60*a.* land, held of the earl of Northumberland by fealty and 13*d.* rent yearly, services unknown, worth, with 5*s.* rent of assise in the same town (not specified), 41*s.*

2 messuages with 100*a.* land and meadow in Ulsby, worth 60*s.*, held of the said earl of Northumberland, services unknown.

2*s.* rent of assise in Rigisby, [held] of the countess of Richmond, services unknown.

17*s.* rent in Claythorp, held of the king in chief.

20 messuages and 300*a.* land in Hoggesthorp, worth 14*l.*, held of the lord de Willoughby, Robert Shefeld, John Skipwith, knights, and John Forset, esquire, for the fee and rent of 9*s.* yearly, but by what other services the jurors know not.

3 messuages and 40*a.* land in Westirkele and Langton, held of the king, as of his honor of Greteham, by 13*d.* rent yearly and suit of court. The said 3 messuages and 40*a.* land in Westerkele are worth 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

A messuage and 80*a.* land and pasture in Comberworth, held of John Forset by 6*s.* 11*d.* rent yearly and suit of court.

A messuage and 40*a.* land and pasture in the same town, worth 40*s.*, [held] of the king, as of the fee of Comberworth, services unknown.

10*a.* pasture in the same town, held of John Hosye, knight, services unknown.

The said messuages, land, meadows, leasowes and pastures in Comberworth are worth 9*l.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (114.)

299. THOMAS LYGON.

Writ 22 April, *inquisition* 9 June 22 Henry VII.

He died 10 April last, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. Richard Ligon, aged 30 years and more, is his son and heir.

GLOUCESTER TOWN. Manor of Matteston, worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Thomas, abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, as of his manor of Kynges Berton, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (115.) E. Series II. File 392. (1.)

300. ROBERT JAKES.

Writ 16 October, *inquisition* 28 April, 22 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Wellesbrough and Tongge, and thereof died seised.

One William Page of Shenton was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. in Sutton, and by his charter gave it to the said Robert Jakes and Joyce, his wife, and a certain William Harrecourt, to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of Robert. They were seised thereof accordingly, the said Joyce and William in their demesne as of free tenement and the said Robert in fee. Robert died, and the said Joyce and William held themselves in, and were, and still are, seised thereof in their demesne as of free tenement by survivorship.

Robert died 31 August last. Thomas Jakes, aged 45 years and more, is his son and heir.

LEICESTER. A capital messuage with garden and curtilage adjacent, 3 other messuages, 3 gardens, 3 tofts, a dovecot, 10 virgates of land and pasture and 10*a.* meadow in Wellesbrough, worth 6*l.*, held of the heirs of John de Wellesbrough, as of their manor of Whellesboroo, service unknown.

A messuage, a garden, 20*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow in Tongge by Bredon, worth 5*s.*, held of the prior of Bredon, service unknown.

A messuage, a garden with a croft adjacent, and 2 virgates of land in Sutton by Bosseworth, worth 5*s.*, held of Simon Harrecourt, as of his manor of Bosseworth, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (116.) E. Series II. File 1116. (81.)

301. JOHN GOLYN.

Writ 1 March, *inquisition* Thursday the feast of Corpus Christi, 22 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and messuages &c., and by certain indentures between him and Sir Thomas Westall, dated 10 September, 21 Henry VII, granted and covenanted, *inter alia*, that he would make, by deed or recovery, or otherwise, a good estate in law of the said manor and all his lands &c. in Walton to John Assheby, esquire, Henry Milborn, esquire, Thomas Pasmer, gentleman, Edmund Hasilwode, gentleman, and John Bustard, gentleman, their heirs and assigns, and that they should thereafter stand enfeoffed thereof to the use of the said Thomas Westall and his assigns for thirty-one years, and that the said Thomas Westall should pay them 3*l.* yearly for the premises to the use of the said John Goylyn and his heirs.

Afterwards, in Michaelmas term, 21 Henry VII, he suffered a recovery of the said manor and messuages &c., to the said John Assheby and the others, as appears by an exemplification under the king's seal, by virtue of which

recovery, long before his death, they entered into the premises and were seised thereof in fee to the use aforesaid.

Afterwards it was covenanted and agreed between the said John Goylyn, of the one part, and Christopher Baynbryg, clerk, and Eleanor, his sister, of the other, that John should take the said Eleanor to wife; and for the said marriage he granted and promised to the said Christopher and Eleanor that he would make a good and lawful estate of certain of his manors and lands to the yearly value of 40*l.* to the said Eleanor or to other persons to be nominated by the said Christopher and her, or one of them, to the use of the said John Goylyn and Eleanor after their marriage, for the term of her life; by virtue of which covenants and agreement the same Eleanor afterwards took the said John Goylyn to husband.

Afterwards, to wit, —, 22 Henry VII, it was covenanted and agreed between the said Christopher, of the one part, the said John Goylyn, of the second part, and the said Thomas Westall, of the third part, in fulfilment of the covenants and agreement aforesaid, that John Assheby and the other recoverors should stand seised in fee of the said manor and lands to the use of Thomas Westall, his executors and assigns, from the previous Michaelmas until the end of the said term of thirty-one years, and that the said Thomas, his executors and assigns, should receive all the issues and profits thereof during the said term to their own use, rendering 38*l.* yearly therefor to the said John Assheby and the others, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said John Goylyn and Eleanor during Eleanor's life, and after her death to the use of the said John Goylyn, his heirs and assigns; and that after the end of the said term of thirty-one years the said John Assheby and the others, their heirs and assigns, should stand seised of the premises to the use of the said John Goylyn and Eleanor during Eleanor's life, and after her death to the use of the said John Goylyn, his heirs and assigns. The said John Assheby and the others were seised of the premises accordingly, and during their seisin the said John Goylyn died. Eleanor is still living, and the said John Assheby and the others are still seised of the premises in fee to the use of the said Thomas Westall for the residue of the said term of thirty-one years, (and of the said rent of 38*l.* to the use of the said Eleanor during her life), and after the end of the said term to the use of the said Eleanor during her life, and after her death and the end of the said term to the use of the heirs of the said John Goylyn, their heirs and assigns.

He died 30 January last. Elizabeth Goylyn, aged 6 years and more, is his daughter and heir.

NORTHAMPTON. Manor of Walton, and 10 messuages, 40*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow, 500*a.* pasture and 4*a.* wood in Walton in the parish of Kynges Sutton, held of Thomas Stafford, esquire; worth nothing yearly beyond the said 38*l.*

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (117.)

302. THOMAS HYNTON.

Writ 6 May, *inquisition* 7 June, 22 Henry VII.

He died 12 March last, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors, messuages &c. Griffin Hynton, aged 16 years and more, is his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of Thomas his son.

SALOP. A capital messuage and 3 other messuages, 200*a.* land, 80*a.* pasture, 30*a.* meadow, 10*a.* wood, 100*a.* moor and 100*a.* heath in Hynton within

the lordship of Whytchurche, worth 9*l.*, held of George, earl of Shrewsbury, by knight-service, as of his lordship or manor of Whytchyrche.

Manor of Ruggewarden, and 5 messuages, 100*a.* land, 40*a.* pasture, 40*a.* meadow, 10*a.* wood, 60*a.* moor and 40*a.* heath in Ruggewarden, worth 50*s.* 4*d.*, held of the abbot of Shrewsbury by socage.

Manor of Burleton, and 200*a.* land, 100*a.* pasture, 40*a.* meadow, 20*a.* wood, 100*a.* moor, 100*a.* marsh and 100*a.* heath in Burleton, Astley and Cadarrak, worth 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the earl of Arundell in socage, by service of fealty and 1*d.* rent yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (118.)

303. JOAN LATE THE WIFE OF EDMUND GORGE.

Writ 8 May, *inquisition* 20 June, 22 Henry VII.

The said Edmund Gorges and Joan were seised in fee, in her right, of the under-mentioned manor, messuages &c. They had issue a certain Walter, and afterwards she died. After her death the said Edmund held himself in the said manor &c., and is still seised thereof in his demesne as of free tenement as tenant by the courtesy.

She died 21 August last. Thomas Newton, aged 18 years and more, is her son and heir.

GLOUCESTER. Manor of Haneham called 'Barres Courte,' and 20 messuages, 300*a.* land, 300*a.* pasture, 30*a.* wood and 30*a.* meadow in the same county, worth 20*l.*, held of John Husey, knight, and Margaret, his wife, in her right, as of their manor of Button, by a rent of 2*s.* 6*d.* and $\frac{1}{2}$ *lb.* pepper, in free socage.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (119.) E. Series II. File 343. (19.)

304. JOHN LYLBOURN, esquire.

Writ 5 January, *inquisition* 23 June, 22 Henry VII.

The said John Lilbourn suffered a recovery in Michaelmas term, 17 Henry VII, to Richard, bishop of Winchester, Roger, bishop of Carlisle, by the name of Roger Laborn, clerk, Thomas Hagarstayn, Thomas Swynburn, Geoffrey Proktour and Edmund Crofton, of the under-mentioned manor of Shawden and 50 messuages &c. in Westlilbourn, Belford and Glanton; and similarly he and Agnes, his wife, suffered a recovery in Michaelmas term, 18 Henry VII, to the said Richard and the others of (*inter alia*) the under-mentioned 20 messuages &c. in Belford and Yesington; to the use specified in certain indentures (in English, recited) dated 11 December, 16 Henry VII, between him (by the name of John Lilbourn of Alnewyk, co. Northumberland, 'squier,') and the said Geoffrey Proktour, whereby it was covenanted and agreed that he, the said John Lilbourn, and Agnes his wife, should make a sufficient estate in fee simple to Richard, bishop of Winchester, Master Roger Labourn, clerk, Thomas Hagarston, Geoffrey Proktour and Edmund Crofton, clerk, by fine, deed with warranty, recovery, or otherwise, of the manor of Shawden, a half of 'the maner' of Belford, and all other his lands &c. in Westlilbourne, Yesington and Glanton, or elsewhere, co. Northumberland, that the said bishop and the others should thereupon stand seised of the said manor, half-manor and lands (except the lands &c. in Yesington), to the use of the said John Lilbourn during his life, and after his death should stand seised of a third part thereof to the use of William Proktour, son of the said Geoffrey, and Isabel, his wife, daughter and one of the heirs of the said John Lilbourne, and the

heirs of their bodies, and in default of such issue to the use of the right heirs of the said John Lilbourne, and that the same bishop and the others should stand seised of the said lands &c. in Yesington to the use of the said John and Agnes for their lives and the life of the longer liver of them, and after their deaths should stand seised of a third part thereof to the use of the said William Proktour and Isabel, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to the use of John's right heirs; for which marriage &c. the said Geoffrey Proktour paid 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, the receipt of which was acknowledged.

By virtue of the above recoveries the said bishop and the others entered and were seised in fee of the said manors &c. to the use aforesaid. Afterwards the said Thomas Hagarston and Thomas Swynbourne died, and the said bishop and the others held themselves in the said manor &c. and were, and still are, seised thereof by survivorship to the use aforesaid.

John Lilbourne died 23 December last. Elizabeth wife of Thomas Armerer, aged 24 years and more, and Isabel wife of William Proktour, aged 22 years and more, are his daughters and heirs.

NORTHUMBERLAND. Manor of Shawden, 50 messuages, 360*a.* land, 500*a.* pasture and 80*a.* wood in Westlilbourn, Belford and Glanton, and 20 messuages, 460*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow, 600*a.* pasture, 40*a.* wood and 6*d.* rent in Belford and Yesington; whereof the manor of Shawden and all the said lands &c. in Westlilborn and Glanton, worth 20*l.*, are held of Ralph Gray, knight, service unknown, the said lands &c. in Belford, worth 100*s.*, are held of William, lord Conyers, and James Strangways, knight, service unknown, and the said lands &c. in Yesington are held of the said William, lord Conyers, and James Strangways, knight, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (120.)

305. THOMAS GREY, esquire.

Writ 5 May, *inquisition* 5 July, 22 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and messuages &c., jointly with Benedicta, his wife; and they suffered a recovery thereof in Easter term, 21 Henry VII, to William Gascoign, esquire, Walter Luke and Richard Jakson to the use of the said Thomas, as appears by an exemplification of the said recovery under the seal of the Common Bench, and for the performance of his last will; by virtue of which recovery the said recoverors entered and were seised of the premises in fee. During their seisin the said Thomas, on 7 May, 1506, made his last will of the premises, *inter alia*, and thereby willed that the said recoverors should stand seised thereof after his death to the use of the said Benedicta for the term of her life. Benedicta survived him and is still living, and the recoverors are seised of the premises to her use.

He died 20 September, 22 Henry VII. Reynold Grey, aged 21 years and more, is his son and heir.

LEICESTER. Manor of Barwell, and 20 messuages, 20 cottages, 400*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 200*a.* pasture, 100*a.* wood and 60*s.* rent in Barwell, Stapul-ton, Wistowe, Mancetur, Tonston, Hygham, Shakaryston, Snareston, Swepston, Oddeston, Dadlyngton, Sutton and Cosby, worth 20*l.*, held of William, prior of Coventre, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (121.) E. Series II. File 1116. (82.)

306. JOHN GOYLYN, esquire.

Writ 1 March, *inquisition* 22 July, 22 Henry VII.

He died 30 January last, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. Elizabeth Godyn, aged 6 years and more, is his daughter and heir.

OXFORD. A messuage, 100*a.* land and 20*a.* meadow in Sybford Gower, worth 4*l.*, held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, 5*s.* rent, and suit to the prior's court at Sybford aforesaid once a year.

3 messuages and 4 virgates of land in Alderbury, worth 100*s.*, held of the bishop of Winchester by fealty, 30*s.* rent, and suit to the bishop's court.

2 messuages and 2 virgates of land in Rollandright, worth 40*s.*, held of the dean and chapter of St. Stephen's, Westminster, by fealty and 4*d.* rent yearly, as of the manor of Colnorton in the said county.

8 messuages in Oxford, worth 106*s.* 8*d.*, held of the abbot of Osney in burgage, as of the borough of Oxenford, by a rent of 1 *lb.* cummin.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (122.) E. Series II. File 783. (7.)

307. THOMAS LYGON.

Writ 22 April, *inquisition* 8 June, 22 Henry VII.

Findings as in No. 299.

GLOUCESTER. Manor of Cromhall, worth 23*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.*, held of the king, as of his castle and manor of Berkley, by fealty and 4*s.* rent at Easter and Michaelmas equally.

Manor of Bradwell, worth 8*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.*, held of Thomas, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary the Virgin and St. Egewin of Ewysham, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (123.) E. Series II. File 343. (11.)

308. JOHN LANGDALE, esquire.

Writ 6 September, *inquisition* 4 December, 22 Henry VII.

He died 9 September last, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and messuages &c. Anthony Langdale, aged 13 years and more, is his brother and heir.

YORK. Manor of Etton, worth 12*l.*, held of Margaret, countess of Richmond and Derby, the king's mother, as of her manor of Cotyngnam, by knight-service.

3 messuages and 80*a.* land in the town of Wharter, worth 7 marks, held of the lord Roos, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (124.)

309. THOMAS FROWYK, knight.

Writ 1 December, *inquisition* 20 June, 22 Henry VII.

Long before the death of the said Thomas one Henry Frowyk, esquire, son and heir of Thomas Frowyk of Suth Mymys, co. Middlesex, esquire, was seised in fee, *inter alia*, of the under-mentioned closes, and by his charter gave them, *inter alia*, (by the name of the manor or tenement called 'Durhams' in the county of Middlesex and all the other lands &c. called 'Durhams' in the

same county and the county of Hertford, which lately were of the said Thomas, his father), to John Thornbury, esquire, Nicholas Hagur and Richard Aunsham of London, mercer, their heirs and assigns; by virtue of which feoffment the said John and the others were seised thereof in fee. Afterwards the said Nicholas Hagur died, and the remaining feoffees were, and still are, seised in fee by survivorship. The said feoffment was to the use of the aforesaid Thomas Frowyk, knight, named in the writ, his heirs and assigns.

Afterwards the said Thomas Frowyk, knight, made his testament and last will, whereby he ordered that his executors should take the issues and profits of the said closes and other the premises in Rugge and in the said county of Hertford for ten years after his death to the uses and intents in his said will declared; and he also willed that his said executors should make upon the same land such sales of wood called 'woddesales' as should happen and be ready for sale within the said ten years, and that after that term the said lands &c. should remain to the heirs of his body, with remainder in default to Henry Frowyk, knight, his brother, and the heirs of his body &c., as appears more fully in the said will, which was proved before the archbishop of Canterbury.

Death and heir as in No. 279.

HERTFORD. 6 closes containing by estimation 34*a.* land and pasture, and 4*a.* wood, lying in Rugge and commonly called 'Durhams,' worth 40*s.*, parcel of the manor, tenement or lordship of Durhams, co. Middlesex, held of the abbot of St. Albans, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (125.) E. Series II. File 295. (4.)

310. MARGARET ARNOLD.

Writ 24 May, 21 Henry VII; *inquisition* 12 October, 22 Henry VII.

Margaret late the wife of Thomas Arnald, late of Harpeswell, co. Lincoln, died 1 March, 21 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned moiety. John Wechecott, son of Edmund Wechecott, is her son and heir, and is aged 15 years and more.

LINCOLN. Moiety of the manor of Casthrope and Braghtton, with appurtenances in Braghtton and Casthrope, worth 22*l.*, held of the king in chief by 6*s.* 8*d.* rent services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (126.)

311. WILLIAM CUTLER.

Writ 24 May, 21 Henry VII; *inquisition* 13 October, 22 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c., and by charter indented dated 25 November, 14 Henry VII, enfeoffed [thereof] Richard, bishop of Winchester, John, viscount Welles, Reynold Bray, John Hussy, knights, Robert Red', justice of assize, Robert Cunstabyll, serjeant-at-law, Richard Emson, John Thor[n]borough, esquires, Geoffrey Simeon, John Coteler, clerk, Thomas Robynson of Fosdyke, William Godryck, John Robynson, the elder, John Robynson, the younger, Alan Browne, Geoffrey Pannell, Adlard Batt, Robert Tylles and John Fyscher of Holbech, to his use and for the performance of his last will.

He died 12 October, 21 Henry VII. George Coteler, aged 12 years, is his son and heir.

LINCOLN. A messuage with lands adjacent in the town and territory of Partnay, worth 42*s.* 10*d.*, held of the lord de Welles by 3*s.* rent and suit of court.

A tenement with certain lands in Hannay, worth 23*s.*, held of the abbot of Bardnay by 18*d.* rent, service unknown.

A tenement with certain lands adjacent in Halton, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of John Hussy, knight, by 3*s.* rent and suit of court.

A capital messuage, a cottage, 40*a.* pasture and 10*a.* meadow in the town of Borogh, or Borgh, in the Marsh, worth 6*l.* 3*s.* 1*d.*, held of the heirs of Eleanor de Dalby by a rent of 9*s.* and $\frac{1}{2}$ *lb.* pepper, service unknown.

6*s.* rent of assise and the farm of the fishery with 'Moses' and 'Dailles,' or with the fishery 'Moses' and 'Dailles,' and 7*a.* (or 6*a.*) pasture, in Waynflete, worth 7*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of the king, as of the duchy of Lancaster, service unknown.

8*s.* rent of assise in Fryskenev, held of the lord de Wylloughby, service unknown.

A messuage with certain lands adjacent in Great Hall and 2 tenements with certain lands adjacent in Little Hall. The 3 messuages in Great Hall and Little Hall are held of the abbot of Swinshed, service unknown, worth 24*s.*

3 cottages in Asgarby, worth 14*s.*, held of the abbot of Swynshed, service unknown.

12*d.* (or 11*d.*) rent of assise of 5 tenants of 9*a.* pasture in the town of Boston, worth 49*s.*, held of the countess of Richmond by 3*s.* 4*d.* rent and assise (*sic*) of court.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (127.)

312. ROGER LEGH, esquire.

Writ 26 June, 21 Henry VII; *inquisition* 12 October, 22 Henry VII.

Gilbert Legh, his father, was seised of the under-mentioned manor, messuages and lands &c., and by his charter enfeofed thereof William Hopton, Thomas Talbott, Richard Calverley, William Calverley, the elder, esquires, William Calverley, the younger, Robert Gargrave, John Calverley, Richard Legh, vicar of Kyrkethorp, and Robert Lyndley, chaplain, who were seised thereof accordingly in fee. The said William Calverley, the younger, and John Calverley are still seised thereof by survivorship.

He died 4 June last. Thomas Legh, then aged 22 years and more, is his son and heir.

YORK. Manor of Medilton by Rothewell, and 20 messuages, 300*a.* land, 100*a.* pasture, 20*a.* meadow, 100*a.* wood and 20*s.* rent in Medilton, worth 10*l.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, service unknown.

20 messuages, 200*a.* land, 100*a.* pasture, 100*a.* meadow and 40*a.* wood in Rothewell, Carleton, Lofthous, Wakefeld, Ossett, Bradforth, Manyngam, Allerton by Bradforth, Ledys, Buslyngthorp, Selby, Cawod and Burton by Ferybrig; whereof the tenements in Wakefeld, worth 20*s.*, are held of the king in burgage by 6*d.* rent yearly, the tenements in Cawod and Burton, worth 23*s.*, are held of the archbishop of York, service unknown, the tenements in Lofthous, Ledys, Buslyngthorp, Allerton, Rothewell, Carleton, Bradforth and Manyngam, worth 5 marks, are held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, service unknown,

and the tenements in Osset are held of the king, as of his lordship of Wakefeld, in socage, to wit by 2*d.* rent yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (128.)

313. HENRY CHAMPNEYS, esquire.

Writ 29 August, *inquisition* 18 October, 22 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Willmyngton and lands &c. there and in Oldefelde, and by charter dated 9 January, 1 Richard III, gave them to Thomas Strangweys, Henry Strangways, Thomas Strangways, the younger, and William Knoyle, and their heirs; and they, by their charter indented dated 20 January, 1 Richard III, demised the same to him and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies. Henry and Joan were seised thereof accordingly in fee tail, and after Henry's death Joan held and still holds herself in by survivorship.

The said Henry was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage and lands in Frome, and by his charter dated 15 July, 21 Henry VII, gave them to Thomas Strangways, John Strangways, James Strangeways, gentlemen, and Robert Oliver, clerk, and their heirs, to the use of himself and his heirs and for the performance of his last will.

He died 12 August last, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and advowson of Orchardelegh &c. Anthony Champneys, aged 20 years and more, is his son and heir.

SOMERSET. Manor of Willmyngton, certain lands &c., rents and services in Willmyngton, and a meadow called 'Mortuaresmede' and 2 fulling-mills in Oldefelde, within the hundred of Frome, worth 6*l.*, held of the bishop of Bath and Wells by 6*d.* rent and fealty.

A capital messuage in Frome Selwode, with divers other lands &c. in Frome aforesaid and within the parish of Frome, worth 100*s.*, held of Edmund Leverssegge, as of his manor of Frome, by 33*s.* 1*d.* rent and suit to his court of Frome and fealty.

Manor of Orchardley, divers lands &c. in Orchardley, and the advowson of the church of the same as belonging to the manor aforesaid, worth 10*l.*, held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

*C. Series II. Vol. 20. (129.) E. Series II. File 897*d.* (8.)*

314. HENRY CHAMPNEYS, esquire.

Writ 29 August, *inquisition* 18 October, 22 Henry VII.

By his charter indented he gave the under-mentioned manor &c., whereof he was seised in fee, to Thomas Strangwys, Henry Strangwys, Thomas Strangwys, the younger, and William Knoyll, their heirs and assigns, to the use of himself and his heirs and for the performance of his last will; and they, at his special request, by their charter indented demised the same to him (by the name of Henry Champneys, son and heir of Henry Champneys) and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder in default to his right heirs. Henry and Joan were seised thereof accordingly in fee tail.

Date of death and heir as in No. 313. The said Joan is still living and holds herself in the premises by survivorship.

GLOUCESTER. Manor of Cowhill and other lands &c. in Cowhill, worth 8*l.*, held of Edward, duke of Buckingham, by fealty.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (130.)

315. JOHN ETTON.

Writ 24 May, 21 Henry VII; *inquisition* 10 October, 22 Henry VII.

John Etton of Fyrsby, named in the writ, died 1 May, 20 Henry VII, seised of the under-mentioned messuages and lands &c. John Etton, aged 24 years and more, is his son and heir.

LINCOLN. A messuage, or capital messuage, 40*a.* land, 70*a.* pasture and 30*a.* meadow in Fyrsby, worth 6*l.*, held of the abbot of Bardnay by socage.

A messuage, 10*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow and 40*a.* pasture in Waynflēt and Croft, worth 8*l.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Bolingbrought, by 2½*d.* rent.

10*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow and 4*a.* pasture in Yrby and Braytoft, worth 20*s.*, held of the lord de Willughby, service unknown.

A messuage and 10*a.* pasture in Little Stepyng, or Steppyng, worth 23*s.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Bulengbroke, by 2*s.* rent.

3 tenements, 40*a.* land and 10*a.* meadow in Bagenderby and Sumerby, or Summerby, worth 66*s.* 8*d.*, held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (131.)

316. HUGH SON AND HEIR OF EDMUND BARRYE of Torlaston.

Writ, wanting; *inquisition* 16 October, 22 Henry VII.

About 5 August, 15 Henry VII, he was seised of the under-mentioned manors &c., and by his deed under his seal dated 6 August, 15 Henry VII, gave them to Thomas Leyke of Screton, Philip Agard, doctor in decrees, Henry Bonde, clerk, and Thomas Kynnersley, esquire, their heirs and assigns, to the use and intents, and under the conditions, specified in certain indentures between the said Hugh Barrye and Ralph Agard dated 24 June, 15 Henry VII. The said feoffees, being seised of the said manors &c. as aforesaid, by their deed dated at Keyworth, 7 August, 15 Henry VII, gave to Thomas Barrye and Bridget Agard the manor and advowson of Keyworth and all other the lands &c. in Keyworth, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said Thomas, by virtue of which they were seised thereof, and still are, he in fee and she in her demesne as of free tenement. The same feoffees are seised of the manors of Torlaston, Bassyngffeld (*sic*) and Kneton (*sic*), and of all the lands &c. in Torlaston, Bassyngffeld and Kneton, to the intent specified in the said indentures and for the performance of the last will of the said Hugh Barrye.

Hugh died 17 November, 21 Henry VII. Thomas Barrye, aged 12 years and over, is his son and heir.

NOTTINGHAM. Manors of Torlaston and Keyworth with the advowson of the churches of Torlaston, Bassyngffeld and Keyworth, and divers lands &c. in Torlaston, Keyworth, Lambecote and Kneton; whereof the manor of Keyworth and the lands &c. in Keyworth, Lambecote and Kneton and 8 bovates of land in Torlaston, worth 10 marks, are held of William Perpoynthe, knight, as of his manor of Holme Perpoynthe near Nottingham, by fealty and a moiety of a knight's fee, and the manor of Torlaston (except the above 8 bovates), worth 10 marks, is held of the heirs of John Pylkyngton, knight, as of their manor of Malteby, by fealty and a moiety of a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (132.)

317. THOMAS COTTON.

Writ 24 May, 21 Henry VII ; *inquisition* 28 October, 22 Henry VII.

The said Thomas, son and heir of Richard Cotton, esquire, died 16 May in the year abovesaid. Elizabeth Cotton, aged 30 weeks and over, is his daughter and heir.

He did not die seised of any lands in co. Derby, because John Ferrers, knight, William Bothe of Arleston, esquire, William Fytzherbert, clerk, John Agard, esquire, Henry Bothe and Ralph Agard, gentlemen, who were seised in fee, *inter alia*, of all the lands &c. in Bolleston and Rossyngton, co. Derby, which were formerly of John Cotton, grandfather of the said Richard and great-grandfather of the said Thomas, to the use of the said Thomas Cotton and his heirs and then for the performance of his last will, by their charter dated at Boyleston, 4 April in the year abovesaid, gave the same, *inter alia*, to the said Thomas Cotton and Katharine, his wife, as part of Katharine's jointure, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said Thomas. Moreover the said Thomas, for the greater security of the said Katharine in the premises, directed by his last will that the said feoffors, and all other the feoffees of himself or his ancestors, should be seised and stand enfeoffed of a moiety of the manor of Boyleston and of all other the lands &c. in Boyleston and Rossington to the use of Katharine, his wife, for her life.

DERBY. Moiety of the manor of Boyleston and all the lands &c. there, worth 7*l.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Tutbury, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, and not of the king in chief.

The said lands &c. in Rossyngton, worth 4 marks, held of John Fytzherbert, esquire, by service of fealty and $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (133.)

318. WILLIAM CAMMELL.

Writ 1 July, 21 Henry VII ; *inquisition* 14 November, 22 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and advowson of West Perlee, and of the manor of Fytylfford and the messuages &c. mentioned therewith, and by his charter dated 13 May, 18 Henry VII, enfeoffed thereof Roger Nouburgh, knight, John Fitz James, the elder, John Fitz James, the younger, Thomas Husee of Shapwyk, Thomas Husee, the elder, John Thornehill, John Burton, clerk, Henry Husee, Robert Husee, John Shyrley and Thomas Gyll, and they were seised thereof in fee. Afterwards the said Thomas Husee, the elder, died ; and the remaining feoffees, before the death of the said William Cammell, suffered a recovery of the under-mentioned manor and advowson of West Perley, in Trinity term, 19 Henry VII, to Henry Rogers, John Thornehill and John Husee, which recovery was to the use of the said William Cammell and Elizabeth, his wife, for the term of their lives in survivorship, and after their death to the use of one Richard Weston and his heirs, as appears by certain indentures between the said William Cammell and Richard Weston. Similarly, long before the said William Cammell's death, the said Roger Neuburgh and his co-feoffees suffered a recovery of the under-mentioned manor of Fytylfford and the messuages &c. mentioned therewith, in Trinity term, 19 Henry VII, to John Husee, Robert Wallop and Thomas Husee of the town of Calais, which recovery was to the use of the said William and Elizabeth, his wife, for the term of their lives in survivorship, and after their death to the use of John Husee and his

heirs, as appears by certain indentures between the said William Cammell and the said John Husee.

Long before his death the said William Cammell was seised in fee of all the other under-mentioned manors, messuages &c., and suffered a recovery thereof, in Michaelmas term, 21 Henry VII. to Edmund Dudley, Henry Wyot, Hugh Denys, Henry Uvedale, Anthony Lye and Henry Smyth, which recovery was to the use of the said William Cammell for life, and after his death to the use of the aforesaid Richard Weston and his heirs, as appears by the indentures aforesaid between the said Richard and the said William Cammell. And before the death of the said William, the said Richard by his charter demised to the said William and Elizabeth, his wife, all the under-mentioned manors and lands &c. in Mores, Kyntleswirth and Upwymbourne Plecy for life in survivorship, in allowance of Elizabeth's whole dower of all the manors &c. aforesaid.

Katharine late the wife of Thomas Alwyn, one of the sisters of the said William, aged 50 years and Thomas Kayleway, son of his other sister, aged 30 years, are his next heirs.

DORSET. Manor and advowson of Westperley, worth 100*s.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of York, as of his manor of Crambourne, by knight-service.

Manor of Fetylford and 4 messuages, 4 tofts, a dovecot, 4 gardens, 178*a.* land, 36*a.* meadow, 235*a.* pasture, 23*a.* wood, a several fishery in the water of Stone and common of pasture in Fytlford, Bell, Sturmynster Newton Castell, Okefford Fitz Payne, Child Okefford, Stoure Payne, Estbagbere, Westbagbere and Colbere: whereof the manor and other premises in Fytlford, worth 100*s.*, are held of the abbot of Glastonbury by a rent of a pair of spurs worth 6*d.*, or 6*d.*, suit of court to the abbot's hundred court of Newton, and suit of court there; the premises in Okefford Fitz Payne, worth 40*s.*, are held of the earl of Northumberland, as of his manor of Okefford Fitz Payne, by a rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* and suit of court; the premises in Child Okefford, worth 3*l.*, are held of the heirs of John Nywton, knight, by a rent of 7*s.* and suit to the hundred court of Rydlane; the premises in Stoure Payne, worth 10*s.*, are held of Thomas Husee of Shapwyke, as of his manor of Stoure Payne, by a rent of 1 *lb.* of cummin at Michaelmas; and the premises in Estbagbere and Colbere, worth 5 marks, are held of the abbot of Glastonbury by a rent of 3*d.* and suit of court to his manor of Nywton aforesaid.

Manor of Mores, worth 3*l.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of York, by fealty and suit to the said duchy's hundred court of Crambourne.

Manor of Kyntleswirth and a carucate of land in Kyntleswirth and Marnhull, worth 5 marks, held of the abbot of Glastonbury by knight-service.

A messuage, 20*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow and 6*a.* pasture in Upwymbourne Plecy, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of Thomas Strangways, esquire, by fealty and suit to the hundred court of Wymbourne.

Manor of Kingston and a toft, 100*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow and 40*a.* pasture there (tenure not stated).

A messuage, 40*a.* pasture, 50*a.* heath and 6*a.* heath in Ringfford and Sudden (tenure not stated).

A third part of a messuage in Sturmynster Marshall (tenure not stated).
6 messuages with curtilages in Wymbourne Mynster (tenure not stated).

319. WILLIAM TAILARD, esquire.

Commission of concealments &c. 15 July, 21 Henry VII; *inquisition* 24 October, 22 Henry VII.

John Waldesheff and Joan, his wife, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c., and by a fine levied in the king's court in a month of Easter, 12 Henry VII, granted them to the said William Tailard, esquire, Thomas Burton, Thomas Wauton, William Tailard, clerk, and Robert Arnold, and the heirs of Thomas Burton, and the said grantees were seised thereof accordingly to the use of the said William Tailard, esquire, and his heirs, and for the performance of his last will. Thomas Wauton and William Tailard, clerk, survive, and are seised of the said messuages &c. to the use aforesaid. By his last will the said William Tailard, esquire, willed that Elizabeth, his wife, should have the said messuages &c. for life, with successive remainders to William Tailard, son of Walter Tailard, and the heirs of his body, and [to his own right heirs].

HUNTINGDON. 12 messuages, 2 carucates of land, 10*a.* meadow,
in Dodyngton, Buk[ton], Southoo and Bukden, worth 100*s.*, held of
Richard, earl of Kent, service unknown.

William Babyngton, esquire, Robert Goneld, clerk, and William
were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and by their charter granted it to the said William Tailard, esquire, and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of John Ansty, the elder, lawfully begotten, with remainder to the right heirs of the said William Tailard; by virtue of which the said William and Elizabeth were seised thereof, he in fee tail and she in her demesne as of free tenement. Elizabeth survived her husband and is still seised accordingly.

HUNTINGDON. Manor Dodyngton, worth 10*l.*, held of
Richard, earl of Kent,

Robert Arnold, William Corbet, chaplain, and Henry Siviari, chaplain, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned close &c. in Southoo, and [by their charter] granted the same to the said William Tailard, esquire, Thomas Tailard, clerk, John Bendowe, Thomas Byrte, John Lawe and Robert Pate [to the use of the said William Tailard] and his heirs, and for the performance of his last will. By his last will the said William Tailard willed that Giles Tailard should have the said close &c. in tail, with remainder to his own right heirs.

HUNTINGDON. A close called 'Malyns' and 1*a.* 1*r.* land in Southoo, worth 20*s.*, held of the lord de Ferrers [a rent of] 1 *lb.* pepper.

Richard Frauncis and Margaret, his wife, were seised of the under-mentioned messuage and lands in Little Paxton, and by a fine levied in the king's court in a month of Easter, 1 Richard III, conveyed them to the said William Tailard, esquire, Thomas Tailard, clerk, John Tailard, Robert Arnold and Thomas Harry to the use of the said William Tailard and his heirs, and for the performance of his last will. John Tailard and Thomas Harry survive, and are seised thereof to the use aforesaid, Thomas in fee and John in his demesne as of free tenement. By his last will the said William Tailard willed that Laurence Tailard should have the said messuage and lands in tail, with remainder to his own right heirs.

HUNTINGDON. A messuage, a toft, 40*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow in Little Paxton, worth 30*s.*, held of John Hutton, kinsman and heir of Thomas Hutton, clerk, for a rent of 2*s.*

Thomas Urswyk, knight, chief baron of the Exchequer, Humphrey Scarle (?) Wrytyll, esquire, William Brayn and Robert Knyght were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. and by their charter enfeofed thereof John Cheyny, the said William Tailard, esquire, William Alyngton, John Ansty, John Tailard and Thomas Tailard, clerk, to the use of the said William Tailard and his heirs, and for the performance of his last will. John Tailard and John Ansty survive, and are seised thereof to the use aforesaid. By his last will the said William Tailard willed that Elizabeth, his wife, should have the said manor for life, with successive remainders to [William] son of Walter Tailard in tail, and to his own right heirs.

HUNTINGDON. Manor of Dodyngton called 'Gymbers maner,' worth, held of William, bishop of Lincoln, as of his manor of Bukden, service unknown.

The said William Tailard, esquire, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned rent &c., and by his charter granted the same to John Tailard, the younger, William Tailard, clerk, Thomas Tailard and Giles Tailard to the use of himself and his heirs, and for the performance of his last will. John Tailard, the younger, and William Tailard, clerk, survive, and are seised thereof to the use aforesaid. By his last will the said William Tailard, esquire, willed that John Tailard, the younger, should have the said rent in tail, with remainder to his own right heirs.

HUNTINGDON. 30*s.* rent, 30*a.* land and in the fields of Heyleweston, worth 4*l.*, held of Robert Bulkeley by suit of court.

William Babyngton, esquire, Robert Goneld, clerk, and William Walde-sheff were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c., and by their charter enfeofed thereof the said William Tailard, esquire, and Elizabeth, his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said William. Elizabeth survived her husband, and is still seised thereof in her demesne as of free tenement.

HUNTINGDON. Manor with appurtenances in Bukden,, held of William, bishop of Lincoln, service unknown.

William Tailard, the younger, aged 10 years and more, is kinsman and next heir of the said William Tailard, esquire.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (136.)

320. WILLIAM TAILARD, esquire.

Commission, as above; *inquisition* the eve of St. Hugh the Bishop, 22 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. William Tailard, son of Walter Tailard, aged 10 years and more, is his kinsman and heir.

CAMBRIDGE. A messuage, 2 cottages, 40*a.* land and 1½*r.* meadow in Gamlyngay, worth 16*s.* 8*d.*, held of the master or warden of the scholars of Merton College in Oxford, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (137.)

321. WILLIAM CAMMELL.

Writ 15 April, 21 Henry VII ; *inquisition* 14 November, 22 Henry VII.

He suffered a recovery of the under-mentioned manor to Edmund Dudley, Henry Wyot, Hugh Denys, Henry Uvedale, Anthony Lye and Henry Smyth, as in the other office of co. Dorset (No. 318), as appears among the records of the Common Pleas of Michaelmas term, 21 Henry VII ; and the said recoverors are still seised thereof to the use of one Richard Weston and his heirs.

He died 29 March, 20 Henry VII. Katharine late the wife of Thomas Alwyn, one of his sisters, aged 50 years, and Thomas Kayleway, son of his other sister, aged 30 years, are his next heirs.

SOMERSET. Manor of Wolston Gyan, worth 6*l.*, held of the king, as of his manor of Garlyngton *alias* Yerlyngton, which manor of Garlyngton is parcel of the earldom of Salisbury, by fealty and suit of court to the said manor.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (138.) E. Series II. File 897d. (1)

322. ANNE OVY, widow.

Writ 2 May, 21 Henry VII ; *inquisition* 2 November, 22 Henry VII.

She died 30 May, 21 Henry VII, sole seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. William Villers, aged 30 years and more, is her kinsman and heir.

NORTHAMPTON. 20 messuages and 20 virgates of land in Flowre, worth 10*l.*, held of Thomas Stafford, esquire, service unknown.

5 messuages and 5 virgates of land in Hothorp, worth 6*l.*, held of Edward, duke of Buckingham, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (139.)

323. JOHN TURVYLE, esquire.

Writ 13 October, *inquisition* 2 November, 22 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned moiety &c., and by his charter dated at Newhall, 30 January, 18 Henry VII, gave them, *inter alia*, by the name of all his lands &c. in Great Dodyngton and Colyngtroughe, to Ralph Shyrley, John Ferrers, Maurice Berkely, William Meryng, knights, Nicholas Langford, Edward Ferrers, Thomas Entwysell, Robert Brudnell, Thomas Hesylyrg, Thomas Brokesby, Bartinus Hesylyrg, Thomas Kynnarsley, Ralph Agard, esquires, Ralph Ferrers, Robert Fouleshurste, Philip Agard, John Syde and Thomas Nicoll, clerks, their heirs and assigns, to the use of William Turvyle, his son and heir, and Ellen, his wife, and the heirs of William's body ; by virtue of which the said Ralph and his co-feoffees were, and still are, seised thereof to the use aforesaid.

He died 5 September last. The said William Turvyle, then aged 23 years and more, is his son and heir.

NORTHAMPTON. A moiety of the manor of Great Dodyngton, and 2 messuages and a cottage in Colyntroughe, worth 9*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, held of Richard Grey, now earl of Kent, by fealty and 14*s.* 1*d.* rent.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (140.)

324. ROBERT WITTILBERY, esquire.

Writ 24 September, *inquisition* 5 November, 22 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and advowson, and by his charter dated 14 September, 14 Henry VII, gave them, by the name of all his lands &c. in Walsale, to Thomas Cheyney, knight, Roger Wake, esquire, George Catesby, esquire, William Merbury, esquire, George Kirkham and William Overton, gentlemen, their heirs and assigns, to the use of his last will; by virtue of which gift they were seised thereof in fee to that use. During their seisin he made his last will of the premises, to wit. that Anne, his wife, should have the issues and profits thereof during her life, and that his executors should sell the reversion thereof after her decease and dispose of the money forthcoming therefrom for the performance of his last will, as specified in the same testament.

He died 3 August last. Edward Villers, esquire, aged 30 years and more, is his kinsman and heir.

STAFFORD. Manor of Walsale and the advowson of a chantry there. The manor, worth 10*l.*, was held of Anne, late countess of Warwick, as of her manor of Patingeham, co. Stafford, and is now held of the king, as of the same manor, which is in the king's hands, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (141.) E. Series II. File 1017. (22.)

325. JOHN STYLE.

Writ 26 November, 21 Henry VII; *inquisition* taken at Crayford, co. Kent, delivered to the Court 27 November,

Only a fragment of the *inquisition* remains. The following places are mentioned:—Bekenham, Bromley, Orpyngton, Pekyll and Hease; and the following persons:—Thomas Bradbury, Thomas Baldry of London, mercer, Robert Reade, knight, William Babham, John Frensshe. There are also references to Elizabeth, his wife, and his daughters.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (142.)

326. ROBERT WITTILBERY, esquire.

Writ 24 September, *inquisition* 31 October, 22 Henry VII.

Findings as in No. 324, the charter being dated 12 September. The said Anne was living on the day of the *inquisition*.

He died 3 August last. William Catesby, esquire, aged 7 years and more*, is his kinsman and heir.

WARWICK. 2 messuages, 200*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture, 10*a.* wood and 10*s.* rent in Stratton uppon Fosse, worth 4*l.*, held of the king, as of the earldom of Warwick, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (143.) E. Series II. File 1116. (8.)

327. ROBERT TEVEREY, esquire.

Writ, wanting; *inquisition* 26 October, 22 Henry VII.

John Babyngton, knight, Thomas Armestronge, esquire, William Wentworth, esquire, and John Crewker were seised in fee, *inter alia*, of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Thrumpton, and by their charter granted them to Hugh Teverey, son and heir apparent of Robert Teverey, and Elizabeth,

* The name and age of the heir are written over erasures.

his wife, daughter of Hugh Willoughby, esquire, and the heirs of their bodies, with successive remainders to the said Hugh Teverey and the heirs of his body, and to the said Robert, named in the writ, and his heirs ; by virtue of which the said Hugh and Elizabeth were seised thereof, he in fee tail and she in her demesne as of free tenement.

The said John Babyngton, knight, and the others were seised in fee to the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Stapulfford, and by their charter demised them to Robert Teverey, esquire, and Joan, his wife, for the term of their lives, in survivorship, in the name of the whole joint feoffment or jointure to be claimed by the said Joan of the entire heritage of the said Robert, if she should survive him, with remainder after her death to Hugh Teverey, son and heir apparent of the said Robert, and the heirs of his body by the said Elizabeth, his wife, and with ultimate remainder to Robert Teverey and his heirs ; by virtue of which the said Robert and Joan were seised thereof in fee.

He died 14 November last. The said Hugh Teverey, aged 30 years and more, is his son and heir.

NOTTINGHAM. 3 messuages, 21 bovates of land and 20*a.* meadow in Thrump-ton by Barton, worth 4*l.*, held of the king, as of his honor of the castle of Notyngnam, by fealty and suit to his court at his castle aforesaid twice a year.

4 messuages, a cottage, 21 bovates of land and 16*a.* meadow in Stapulfford, worth 6*l.*, held of the king, as of his said honor, by the like services.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (144.)

328. ROBERT WITTILBERY, esquire.

Writ 24 September, *inquisition* 10 November, 22 Henry VII.

Richard Emson, knight, who survives, and George Catesby, esquire, now deceased, were seised in fee to the use of the said Robert and Anne, his wife, their heirs and assigns, of the under-mentioned manor &c., the said Robert having suffered a recovery thereof to them in Michaelmas term, 15 Henry VII. by virtue of which they entered and were seised thereof in fee. The said Richard and George, by their charter dated 24 April, 15 Henry VII. enfeoffed the said Robert and Anne thereof, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies. Robert and Anne were seised thereof accordingly in fee tail, and bargained and sold the reversion thereof after their death to John Paulet, knight, and William Paulet, esquire, his son, their heirs and assigns. Robert died without heir of his body by the said Anne, and she survived him and held herself in in the said manor &c., and was, and still is, sole seised thereof in her demesne as of fee tail after possibility of issue extinct, with reversion thereof expectant to the said Richard Emson and his heirs to the use of the bargain and sale aforesaid. After Robert's death she confirmed the said bargain and sale by indenture between her and the said John and William Paulet.

Robert died 3 August last. The said John Paulet, aged 52 years and more, is his kinsman and next heir.

LINCOLN. Manor of Gedney, and 40 messuages, 600*a.* land, 600*a.* meadow, 1000*a.* pasture, 2 dovecotes, 2 'saltcottes' and 36*l.* rent in Gedney, Holbech and the soken of Holbech, worth 100 marks, held of Edward, duke of Bukyngnam, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (145.)

329. JOHN VILLERS, knight.

Writ 25 December, *inquisition* 13 January, 22 Henry VII.

He died 29 September last, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors, lands and messuages &c. John Villers, aged 20 years and more, is his son and heir.

LEICESTER. Manors of Howby and Brokesby, 28 messuages, 800*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow, 140*a.* pasture and rents of 24*s.*, 1 *lb.* pepper and 5 pullets in Howby, and 2 messuages, 100*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 50*a.* pasture and 4*a.* wood in Brokesby, worth 80*l.*, held of Elizabeth, duchess of Norfolk, by service of one knight's fee.

16*a.* land, 3*a.* pasture and 2*a.* meadow in Owelby, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the said Elizabeth, duchess of Norfolk, by fealty.

3 messuages, 50*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow and 12*a.* pasture in Little Dalby, worth 45*s.*, held of the said Elizabeth, duchess of Norfolk, service unknown.

2 messuages, 30*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow and 5*a.* pasture in Ratherby, worth 30*s.*, held of the king, as of the honor of Huntyngdon, by fealty.

16*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture and rents of 8*s.* and 1 *lb.* cummin in Thrussyngton, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the said Elizabeth, duchess of Norfolk, service unknown.

A messuage, 3*a.* land, and 2*a.* pasture in Wyggeston, worth 7*s.*, held of John Veer, earl of Oxford, by fealty.

4*a.* pasture in Stanton 'undur' Bardon, or Stanton 'undur' Berton, worth 6*s.*, held of the lord Beaumont by fealty.

A messuage and 20*a.* land in Raunston, worth 20*s.*, tenure and service unknown.

A messuage, 44*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow and 8*a.* pasture in Thurlington, or Tyrlington, worth 40*s.*, held of Thomas, bishop (*sic*) of York, service unknown.

6*a.* pasture in Bradley, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king, as of his honor of the castle of Leicester, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, by fealty.

A messuage, 6*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow and 2*a.* pasture in Bryngest, worth 9*s.*, held of the king, as of the same honor, by fealty.

A messuage, 50*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow and . . . *a.* pasture in Somerby, worth 33*s.* 4*d.*, held of the said Elizabeth, duchess of Norfolk, by fealty.

40*a.* moor in Swannington, worth 3*s.*, held of the lord Beaumont by fealty.

4*a.* meadow in Burton 'off the Wold,' worth 3*s.*, held of the prior of Bullyngton by fealty.

60*a.* pasture in Showby, worth 40*s.*, held of the same Elizabeth, duchess of Norfolk, by fealty.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (146.) E. Series II. File 1116. (75.)

330. JOHN VILLERS, knight.

Writ 25 December, *inquisition* 10 January, 22 Hen. VII.

He died on Thursday after St. Bartholomew last, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. John Villers, esquire, aged 20 years and more, is his son and heir.

WARWICK. A messuage, 40*a.* land, 200*a.* pasture, 12*a.* meadow and 10*a.* wood in Corley, worth 40*s.*, tenure and service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (147.) E. Series II. File 1116. (74.)

331. ROBERT WYTTELBUY, esquire.

Writ 8 August, 21 Henry VII; *inquisition* 31 October, 22 Henry VII.

William Fitzwilliam, John Hawe, James Wilford, aldermen of London, and Richard Fitzwilliam were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c., and by an indenture dated 18 May, 18 Henry VII, demised them to the said Robert and Anne, his wife, for the term of their lives, in survivorship, at a yearly rent of a red rose at Midsummer: reserving to themselves the advowsons of the parish church of Mareham and the perpetual chantry of St. Guthlac in the same parish.

He died 3 August last. Heir unknown.

NORTHAMPTON. Manors of Milton and Mareham, with the appurtenances in Mylton, Mareham, Castor, Etton, Maxson, Norburgh and Depynggate, and all other appurtenances of the manors, worth 20*l.*, held of the abbot and convent of Peterborough by knight-service and rent &c.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (148.)

332. THOMAS ELAND.

Commission [of concealments &c.] wanting: *inquisition* 5 November, 21 (*recte* 22) Henry VII.

He died 2 May, 14 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned bailiwick. Mary wife of Roland Revell of Shirland, aged 5 years and more at the time of his death, is his daughter and heir, and after his death the said bailiwick descended to her. She and the said Roland were, and still are, seised thereof in fee in her right.

DERBY. Bailiwick of Peverell in the wapentake of Skaresdale, worth 10*l.*, held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Peverell, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (149.)

333. WILLIAM BASSET, esquire.

Commission and *inquisition*, as above.

He died 10 March, 21 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. William Basset, aged 12 years and more, is his son and heir.

DERBY. Manor of Langley, worth 40*l.*, held of the king in chief, as of his castle of Horeston, Morley and Litchurch, by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (149.)

334. HUGH REVELL.

Commission and *inquisition*, as above.

He died 14 August, 19 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. Tristram Revell, aged 14 years and more, is his son and heir, and is in the wardship of Geoffrey, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

DERBY. Manor of Carnethwaite, worth 10*l.*, held of the king in chief, as of his honor of Peverell, by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (149.)

335. THOMAS SHAA, late of Coland, gentleman.

Commission and *inquisition*, as above.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and lands, and by his charter enfeofed thereof Lewis Bagot, John Blount, and others now

deceased. to hold to them and their heirs to the use of himself and Margaret, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and in default of such issue to the use of himself and his heirs. The said Lewis and John are still seised to the use aforesaid.

He died 12 September, 13 Henry VII. Robert Shaa, aged 50 years and more, is his brother and heir, and has been an idiot from birth. Margaret is still alive.

DERBY. Manor or lordship of Coland, and 13 messuages, 200*a.* land, 100*a.* pasture, 100*a.* wood and 10*s.* rent in Coland, Ascheburne, Roddesley, Wynstur and West Broughton, worth 20 marks.



C. Series II. Vol. 20. (149.)

336. WILLIAM ASSHE.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 12 August, 13 Henry VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor. Godfrey Asshe, then aged 10 years, is his son and heir.

DERBY. Manor of Causehall, worth 4*l.*, held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Peverell.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (149.)

337. WILLIAM BEDWALL.

Commission of concealments &c. wanting ; *inquisition* 28 October, 22 Henry VII.

He died 11 May, 17 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. Elizabeth wife of William Cottesmore, aged 29 years and more, is his daughter and heir.

OXFORD. Manor of Ippesden Basset, worth 8*l.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Walyngford, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (150.)

338. THOMAS GYBONS, late of Watlyngton.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

The said Thomas and Joan, his wife, were seised of the under-mentioned messuage &c. in Watlyngton, to wit, Thomas in fee and Joan for life. Thomas died 1 August last. John Gybons, aged 20 years and more, is his son and heir, and has been an idiot from birth, not having reasonable discretion to govern himself according to the common customs of men.

OXFORD. A messuage, 100*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow and 20*a.* wood in Watlyngton, worth 5 marks.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (150.)

339. JOHN TURVYLE, esquire.

Writ 13 October, *inquisition* 10 November, 22 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c., and by his charter granted them to Ralph Shyrley, John Ferrers, Maurice Barkeley, William Meryng, knights, Nicholas Langford, Edward Ferrers, Thomas Entwysell, Robert Brudnell, Thomas Hesylyrge, Thomas Brokesby, Bartin Hesylyrge, Thomas Kynnersley and Ralph Agard, esquires,

Ralph Ferrers, Robert Fouleshurst, Philip Agard, John Syde and Thomas Nicoll, clerks, their heirs and assigns, to the use of William Turvyle, his son and heir, and Ellen, William's wife, and the heirs of the body of the said William. The said feoffees are still seised to the use aforesaid.

He died 5 September last. The said William Turvyle, then aged 23 years and more, is his son and heir.

DERBY. 2 messuages, 4 virgates of land, 32*a.* pasture and 22*a.* meadow in Makworth, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of George, earl of Shrewsbury, by fealty only.

A messuage and gardens in Derby, worth 4*s.*, held of the same earl by fealty only, in burgage.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (152.)

340. JOHN TURVYLE, esquire.

Writ 13 October, *inquisition* 4 November, 22 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and messuages &c. By his charter indented dated 4 December, 15 Edward IV, he demised the said manor and the messuages &c. in Great Leyk to Richard Kent and Richard Butteler, who by their indenture dated 8 December, 15 Edward IV, demised the same to him and Katharine, his wife, and the heirs of his body, by the name of the whole dower and joint feoffment of the said Katharine in the county of Nottingham, under certain conditions specified in the said deed.

He died seised in fee of the said messuage in Kyngeston.

Date of death and heir as above (No. 339).

NOTTINGHAM. Manor of Little Leyk, and a messuage, 60*a.* land and 7*a.* meadow in Great Leyk, worth 6*l.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Tutbury, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, by service of one knight's fee.

A messuage in Kyngeston, worth 10*s.*, held of John Bonyngton, esquire, as of his manor of Kynston, by fealty and 20*d.* yearly rent.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (153.)

341. WILLIAM BROCAS.

Writ 19 July, 21 Henry VII ; *inquisition* 3 November, 22 Henry VII.

He suffered a recovery of the under-mentioned manor of Wykeley to Robert Brudenell, serjeant-at-law, by the name of Robert Brudenell, the elder, Nicholas Sameburn, Thomas More and Thomas Jakes, as appears among the records of Hilary term, 13 Henry VII ; and the said recoverors were seised thereof in fee to the use of the said William and his heirs, and for the performance of his last will. Afterwards the said Nicholas died, and the others held themselves in the manor by survivorship and are still seised to the same use. By his last will the said William directed that Mary, his wife, should have the said manor, *inter alia*, for life.

He held the under-mentioned manor of Weldon on the day of his death.

He died 6 July, 21 Henry VII. Anne and Edith, aged respectively 10 years and more and 8 years and more, are his daughters and heirs.

NORTHAMPTON. Manor of Wykeley, worth 20 marks, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Manor of Weldon, worth 40*s.*, held of the king by the service of keeping the king's buckhounds.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (154.)

342. JOAN TALBOTT, widow.

Commission, wanting; *inquisition* 22 June, 22 Henry VII.

Edmund Mody, esquire, and Robert Williamson were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, moieties, messuages &c. in Devon to the use of the said Joan and her heirs, by gift and feoffment of John, archbishop of Canterbury, Edmund, bishop of Hereford, Richard Hastynges, lord Willoghby, Thomas Montgomery, knight, John Donne, knight, John Arundell, clerk, and Thomas Bothe; and, being so seised, at the special request of the said Joan they enfeoffed thereof by their charter the said archbishop and bishop, Thomas Both, Richard, bishop of Bath and Wells, Richard Beauchamp, knight, lord de Seyntmond, Gilbert Talbot, knight, Reynold Bray, knight, Edward Willoghby, clerk, Edmund Jenney, esquire, and John Roodon, esquire, to the use and intent specified in certain indentures dated 4 May, 9 Henry VII, between Robert Willoghby, late lord de Broke, and his son Robert Willoghby, now lord de Broke, of the one part, and the said Joan Talbott of the other part, to wit, that the said feoffees should stand seised of the premises to the use of the said Joan and the heirs of her body, without making any estate thereof during her lifetime, saving to her and the heirs of her body the profits of the premises, and that, in the event of her dying without issue, they should stand seised thereof until her executors, administrators and assigns should have taken from the profits thereof 100 marks yearly during the six years following her death for the execution of certain wishes and payments to be declared by her, and that immediately after her death they should make a life estate of lands &c. of the yearly value of 20*l.* to such of her friends and servants as she should name in her will, with remainder after their death and after her death without issue to the said Robert Willoghby, the son, and the heirs of his body, and in default of such issue to those persons and their heirs to whom the premises would have descended if the above feoffments had not been made, and that, after the termination of the six years above-mentioned and after her death without issue, the said feoffees should make estate of the residue of the premises to the aforesaid Robert Willoghby, the son, and the heirs of his body, with remainder as above. Of the above feoffees, Edmund, bishop of Hereford, Richard Beauchamp, knight, lord de Seyntmond, Richard, bishop of Bath and Wells, Gilbert Talbot, knight, Edward Willoghby, clerk, and Edmund Jenney, knight, survive, and are still seised of the premises to the use and intent aforesaid.

The said Joan declared her last will as follows, to wit, that her executors should pay her debts and the legacies specified out of the aforesaid yearly sum of 100 marks for six years; and she made the following bequests:—to William Buckyngham, her servant, for life, lands to the yearly value of 10*l.*, to Maud Vernon, her servant, for life, lands to the yearly value of 4*l.*, to John Talbott, M.D., for life, lands to the yearly value of 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, to Thomasia Bernard, her servant, for life, lands to the yearly value of 20*s.*, and to Thomas Tymperley, her servant, for life, lands to the yearly value of 26*s.* 8*d.*

She died 3 October, 21 Henry VII, without issue. Robert Willoghby, lord de Broke, aged 36 years and more, is her kinsman and heir, to wit, son of Blanche her sister.

DEVON. Manor of Estportelmoth and 20 messuages, 400*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 300*a.* pasture, 40*a.* wood and 200*a.* furze and heath in Estportelmoth, worth 10*l.*, held of Peter Egerton, knight, as of his honor of Totnes, by knight-service.

Moiety of the manor and advowson of Byggeburye, and of a free fishery from a place called 'Avenmouth' to a bridge called 'Aveton-brygge' and from Avetonbrygge to Crewcombryge, worth 20*l.*, held of the king, as of his castle of Trematon, parcel of the duchy of Cornwall, by knight-service.

Moiety of the manor of Westonehouse, and of the ferry called 'Crimell passage', worth 12*l.*, held of Edward, earl of Devon, services unknown.

Moiety of 2 mills near Plymmoth called 'Salteryn Milles,' worth 40*s.*, held of the burgesses of Plymmoth by fealty only.

Moiety of 200*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow, 200*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood and 200*a.* furze and heath in Holwell, Colaton, Washeborne and Crockdon, worth 40*s.*, held of Edward Pomeray, knight, and Nicholas Wadham, knight, as of their honor of Hurberton, services unknown.

Moiety of a fifth part of the manor of Doddescombislegh with the advowson of the church there, worth 40*s.*, held of Edward, earl of Devon, by knight-service.

Moiety of a fifth part of the manor, borough and hundred of North-tawton, worth 4*l.*, held of the same earl, services unknown.

Moiety of a fifth part of a messuage, 40*a.* land and 20*a.* pasture in Hoghton, worth 8*s.*, held of William Courteney, knight, services unknown.

Moiety of a fifth part of a messuage, 200*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 200*a.* pasture and 10*a.* wood within the manor of Langtre, worth 3*s.*, held of Giles, lord Dawbeneye, as of his manor of Langtre, services unknown.

Moiety of a fifth part of 200*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 200*a.* pasture and 500*a.* furze and heath in Buclond Dynham, worth 40*s.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Bradnynch, by knight-service.

Moiety of a messuage, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow and 200*a.* pasture in Tungeslond, worth 20*s.*, held of the prior of Plymton, services unknown.

Moiety of the manor of Southludbroke, worth 40*s.*, held of the king by knight-service, as of his castle of Trematon.

Moiety of the manor of Bryxham, worth 100*s.*, held of the marchioness of Dorset and Edward Pomerey, knight, services unknown.

6 messuages, 40*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow and 10*a.* wood in Modburye, worth 100*s.*, held of the king, as of his castle of Trematon, by knight-service.

Moiety of 4 messuages in Dartemoth, worth 20*s.*, held of the mayor and commonalty of Dartemoth, services unknown.

Moiety of a fifth part of 8 messuages in Plymmoth, worth 40*s.*, held of the mayor and commonalty of Plymmoth by fealty.

A messuage, 200*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture, 10*a.* wood and 100*a.* furze and heath in Avenmouth Worthy, held of the lord Hastynges, services unknown.

CORNWALL. 2 messuages, 200*a.* land, etc. (*et cetera premissa*) in Wythmowe and Nynnowe, worth 20*s.*, held of the king, as of his castle and honor of Trematon, by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (155.)

343. ELIZABETH LATE THE WIFE OF WALTER STRICKLANDE, knight.

Writ missing; assignment of dower 12 January. 22 Henry VII*.

* The Chancery assignment is in bad condition and illegible in places. The version given here is taken from the Exchequer copy.

WESTMORLAND. The escheator, in the presence of Thomas Striklande, clerk, and Gervase Striklande, gentleman, brothers of Walter aforesaid, Adam Appulby, clerk, vicar of Kirkby in Kendall, Geoffrey Middelton, Thomas Layburn, Nicholas Harryngton, esquire, Anthony Eglisfelde, Walter Wylson and other near friends of Walter Striklande, son and heir of Walter aforesaid, and with the consent of the said Elizabeth and the persons mentioned above, assigned to the said Elizabeth, as her dower of all the manors &c. of her said husband in the escheator's bailiwick :—

All the lands &c. whereof her said husband died seised in Hake-thorp (worth 6*l.* 14*d.*) and Hencastre (worth 9*l.* 15*s.* 4½*d.*).

All the lands &c. whereof her said husband died seised in Sygeswyke, with a water-mill called 'Lawkrige miln,' except lands &c. now in the occupation of John Kilner and Agnes wife of Edward Jakson and a parcel of land called Litill Lawkrige ; worth 8*l.* 2*d.*

All the lands &c. whereof her said husband died seised in the town of Brigster, worth 3*l.* 18*s.* 11*d.*

All the lands &c. whereof her said husband died seised in fee in Garige, worth 21*s.* 5*d.*, now in the occupation of Richard Diconson.

All the lands &c. whereof her said husband died seised in Natland, worth 4*l.* 13*s.* 1½*d.*, now in the occupation of Agnes Makereth, Roland Makereth, Roger Dawnay, Edmund Preket, Peter Saule, Edmund Grenbanke, Edward Symson and Roland Saunderson.

A moiety of the water-mill of Natlande, worth 40*s.*

An enclosure in Natlande called 'Le Storthez,' worth 46*s.* 8*d.*, now in the occupation of James Bradeley.

24*a.* meadow in Staynton, commonly called 'Staynton Ingez,' with the aftermath (*fogag'*) thereof, worth 48*s.*

All the messuages, lands, rents and services in Hewgill now in the occupation of Margaret late the wife of Edward Wylson, worth 5*s.*

All the lands &c. whereof her said husband died seised in Sleddale, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, now in the occupation of Gawyn Harreson.

5 burgage tenements in Kirkby in Kendall, in the respective occupations of William Broun (worth 8*s.*), Edmund Cragell (worth 8*s.*), John Jakson (worth 8*s.*), Christopher Wodwarth (worth 6*s.* 8*d.*), and Richard Mannyng (worth 5*s.*).

*C. Series II. Vol. 20. (156.) E. Series II. File 115*a.**

344. MATTHEW WENTWORTH, esquire.

Writ 28 January, 21 Henry VII ; *inquisition* 18 October, 22 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned 9 messuages &c. in Sotton, Stokwith and Scarworth.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned 6 messuages &c. in Everton, Mathersey, Sutton, Misterton, Stokwith, Wiston and Scarworth, and by his charter indented dated 19 September, 21 Henry VII, granted them, *inter alia*, to Thomas Wentworth, his younger son, for life. The reversion thereof belonged to him on the day of his death.

Richard Woderoue, knight, and Thomas Mathersey, vicar of the church of Everton, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Everton and 10 messuages &c. in Everton, and by their charter indented dated 20 September, 21 Henry VII, granted them (by the name of the manor of Everton and all the lands, tenements, rents and services in Everton which they, together with

William FitzWilliam, Gervase Clyfton and John Babyngton, knights, and John Alwey, clerk, then deceased, had by gift and feoffment of John Wombewell, esquire, William Wentworth and Thomas Mathewson), to Thomas Wentworth, son of William Wentworth, esquire, Thomas Woderowe, esquire, Thomas Fryston of Altoftes and William Wentworth, their heirs and assigns, for the performance of the last will of the said Matthew, which is contained in a schedule annexed to the said charter. The said grantees are still seised of the premises in fee to the use, intent and last will aforesaid.

He died 12 November last. Thomas Wentworth, aged 18 years and more, is his son and heir.

NOTTINGHAM. 9 messuages, 3 cottages, 10s. rent and 68*a.* land, meadow and pasture in Sotton, Stokwith and Scarworth, worth 8*l.*, tenure unknown.

6 messuages and 38*a.* land, meadow and pasture in Everton, Mathersey, Sutton, Misterton, Stokwith, Wyston and Scarworth, held of the archbishop of York by service of socage.

Manor of Everton, and 10 messuages, 3 cottages, 260*a.* land, meadow and pasture, and a rent of 6s. in Everton, worth 22*l.*, held of the archbishop aforesaid.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (159.)

345. JOHN GYLBY.

Writ 24 May, 21 Henry VII, addressed to the escheator in co. Lincoln. Only a fragment of the inquisition remains. The following place-names can be deciphered :—Asheby, Thorpe and Halton ; and the following persons are mentioned :—Nicholas Gylby, John Gylby and Agnes his wife, George Fizwilliam, the duke of Cornwall and Robert Hussy.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (160.)

346. BARTHOLOMEW REED, knight.

Writ 10 November, 21 Henry VII ; *inquisition* 20 September, 22 Henry VII.

Long before his death, and at the time of his death, he and Thomas Frowyk, late C.J.C.P., John Rede, gentleman, Christopher Elyot, 'goldsmyth,' Henry Woodekocke and Thomas Tichet were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Andeporte to the use of the said Bartholomew and his heirs and for the performance of his last will. The said feoffees are still seised thereof to that use.

By his last will he directed that Elizabeth, his wife, should have the said manor for life ; that after her death it should remain for 10 years, by licence of his feoffees, in the custody and governance of the wardens and community of the mystery of Goldsmiths of the city of London, who were to make divers charges and payments therefrom as declared in his said will ; and that after the said 10 years the issues and profits of the manor, by licence of his feoffees, should be taken by William Rede, son of John Rede his brother, and the heirs male of his body, and in default of such issue by divers other persons named in the said will and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder over to his own right heirs.

He died 26 October, 21 Henry VII. Roger Reed, elder brother of the above William Reed, is his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of John his brother, and is 28 years old and more,

HANTS. Manor of Andeporte, worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of John Paulet, knight, as of his manor of Basyng.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (161.), E. Series II. File 961 (10.)

347. THOMAS SOMERVILE, or SOMERFILE, esquire.

Writ of Mandamus 15 May, *inquisition* 8 June, 22 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and advowson, and enfeoffed thereof John Daston and John Porter, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of himself and his heirs.

At his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c.

He died on Wednesday after St. Lawrence, 16 Henry VII. Robert Somerville, aged 16 years and more, is his son and heir.

GLOUCESTER. Manor and advowson of Aston Somervile, worth 30*l.*, held of Thomas, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary and St. Egwin of Evesham, co. Worcester, in right of his monastery, by service of one knight's fee.

A messuage, 20*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow in Cookbury, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of Anthony, abbot of Hailes, by fealty and a rent of 2*d.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (163.) E. Series II. File 343. (18.)

348. MARGARET STANLEY.

Writ 12 November, *inquisition* 26 October, 22 Henry VII (*sic.*)

The said Margaret, relict of William Armyn, was seised for life of the under-mentioned manors and lands &c., and died 20 September last. William Armyn, son and heir of William Armyn, aged 34 years and more, is her son and heir.

LINCOLN. Manor of Northweloghby, with appurtenances in Sylkweloghby and Northweloghby, worth 12*l.*, held of the king, as of the duchy of Lancaster, services unknown.

Moiety of the manor of Pykworth, with appurtenances in Westby, Bylchfeld, Asschbye and Braceby, worth 60*s.*, held of the king, as of the duchy of Lancaster, services unknown.

Manor of Kyesby, with appurtenances in Hawthorp, worth 40*s.*, held of the abbot of Peterborough, services unknown.

Moiety of the manor of Manthorp, with appurtenances in Gonnerby and Grantham, worth 4 marks, held of the soke of Grantham, services unknown.

2 messuages and 60*a.* land in Saberton, (tenure not stated).

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (164.)

349. WILLIAM GYBTHORP, esquire, son and heir of THOMAS GYBTHORPE.

Writ 24 September, *inquisition* 11 October, 22 Henry VII.

Thomas Kyne and John Kyne, esquires, and John Skipwith, gentleman, all of Friskney, together with William Quadryng and Richard Braytoft, esquires, now deceased, [were seised] of the under-mentioned manors &c., which they lately had by feoffment of Thomas Mere of Kirketon in Holand, esquire, to wit, in the towns of Thorp by Waynfflete, Waynflet, Fryskney, Croft, Little Stepyng, Halton by Spillesby, Irby, Braytoft, Wynthorp, Skegneys, Pertnay, Uleby, Forthington, North Sutton, Hoggisthorp and Mumby, with the bondmen there and their offspring, to the use of the said Thomas Gibthorp

and his heirs, as appears by a charter dated at Thorp, 8 January, 6 Edward IV; and, being so seised, they enfeoffed thereof, by charter dated 23 September, 14 Henry VII, John Billesby, Richard Quadryng, William Quadryng, esquires, and John Tourvey, to hold to them and their heirs to the use and for the fulfilment of certain conditions and covenants specified in an indenture dated 13 September, 14 Henry VII, between Thomas Gybthorp aforesaid and John, viscount Wellez, and Cecily, his wife, for a marriage between the said William Gibthorp and Cecily, late the daughter of Thomas Stedolf, esquire. In fulfilment of the above indenture, and at the request of the said William Gibthorp, John Tourvey, the only survivor of the above feoffees, granted the premises, by his charter dated 20 June, 21 Henry VII, to the said William and Cecily, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of William. The said William was seised of such estate in the premises at his death. Cecily survived him, and is seised of such estate by survivorship.

William died on Sunday after St. Peter's chains last. William Gibthorp, aged 7 years and more, is son and heir of the said William and Cecily.

LINCOLN. Manor of Thorp, with its members, to wit, Waynflet, Friskenev, Croft, Skegneys and Wynthorp, worth 30*l.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, services unknown.

Manor of Halton, worth 8*l.*, held of the king, as of the same duchy, in socage, to wit, by a rent of 7*d.* yearly.

Manor of Mumby, with certain lands in Hoggisthorp, worth 10*l.*, held of the countess of Richmond by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee and a rent of 21*d.*

Manors of Irby and Braytoft, worth 11*l.*, held of the fee of Gretham, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, services unknown.

A cottage in Pertnay, worth 4*s.*, held of the abbot of Reesby, services unknown.

A tenement in Ulceby, worth 12*s.*, held of the same abbot, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (165.)

350. JOHN WYKERSLEY.

Writ, wanting; *inquisition* 20 October, 22 Henry VII.

Findings as in No. 202, *mutatis mutandis*, except that the age of Eleanor the heir is given as 4 years.

DERBY. 3 messuages, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture and 100*a.* wood in Haversege *alias* Hadersege, worth 5 marks, held of Ralph Langford, knight, in socage, to wit, by fealty and a rent of 6*s.* 7*d.* yearly, and similarly of Arthur Eyre in socage, to wit, by fealty and a rent of 10*d.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (166.)

351. ELIZABETH LATE THE WIFE OF MATTHEW WENTWORTH, esquire.

Writ of dower 10 February, *assignment of dower* 10 March, 22 Henry VII.

YORK. The escheator, in the presence of Nicholas Burdett, Amery Wentworth and Laurence Langley, the next friends of Thomas Wentworth, son and heir of Matthew aforesaid, a minor in the king's wardship, caused to be extended 2 messuages and 60*a.* land in Elmesall and Claiton, worth

48s. 2d., whereof the said Matthew died seised ; and assigned to the said Elizabeth, a messuage with 2 enclosures in Claiton called ' Michael roide ' and ' Brom cloys,' worth 16s. 0½d. and a third part of ½d., as her dower of all the lands &c. of the said Matthew in the county.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (167.)

352. ALICE LATE THE WIFE OF EDWARD BERKELEY, knight.

Writ of dower 1 July, *assignment of dower* 12 July, 22 Henry VII.

WILTS. The escheator, in the presence of Maurice Berkeley, esquire, Robert Bulkeley, esquire, and John Erneley, the next friends of John Berkeley, kinsman and heir of the said Edward, a minor in the king's wardship, assigned to the said Alice a third part of 4 messuages, 300a. land, 12a. meadow and 200a. pasture in Crykelade, as her dower of all the lands &c. of the said Edward in the county.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (168.)

353. ELIZABETH LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN THORNHOLME.

Writ of dower 10 November, 22 Henry VII ; *assignment of dower* 13 May, 23 Henry VII.

YORK. The escheator, in the presence of George Loremer and John Hedon, the next friends of Walter Thorneholme, son and heir of the said John Thorneholme, a minor in the king's wardship, assigned to the said Elizabeth as her dower of all the lands &c. in the county late of her said husband :—

A capital messuage, 12 bovates of land and a close in Hasthorp, in the tenure of John Akelom.

A messuage and 3 bovates of land there in the tenure of William Bateson.

A messuage and 3 bovates of land there in the tenure of Thomas Hewson.

A messuage and 4 bovates of land there in the tenure of John Baron.

A messuage and 4 bovates of land there in the tenure of William Bilby.

A messuage and 3 bovates of land there in the tenure of John Yorke.

2 cottages there in the separate tenures of Robert Warcop and William Wryght.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (169.)

354. ALICE LATE THE WIFE OF EDWARD BERKELEY, knight.

Writ of dower 1 July, *assignment of dower* 29 July, 22 Henry VII.

COUNTY OF THE TOWN OF GLOUCESTER. The escheator, in the presence of Richard Cokkes and John Grantham, the next friends of John Berkeley, son and heir of the said Edward, a minor in the king's wardship, assigned to the said Alice a third part of all the lands &c. in Brentham (*sic*) and Beggeworth late of the said Edward, and a third part of the manor of Downhatherley, as her dower of all the lands &c. in the said county late of the said Edward.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (170.)

355. ALICE LATE THE WIFE OF EDWARD BERKELEY, knight.

Writ of dower 1 July, *assignment of dower* 21 July, 22 Henry VII.

GLOUCESTER. The escheator, in the presence of Robert Poyntz, knight, Roger Porter and Thomas Trolley, the next friends of John Berkeley, kinsman and heir of the said Edward, a minor in the king's wardship, assigned to the said Alice in dower :—

A tenement in Beverston held by Thomas Bircher at a rent of 10s.

A tenement there in the tenure of Walter Byryman at a rent of 6s. 8d.

A tenement there in the tenure of William Freme at a rent of 5s.

A tenement there in the tenure of John Galon at a rent of 3s.

A tenement there in the tenure of Nicholas Billyng at a rent of 5s.

A tenement there in the tenure of John Unwyn at a rent of 21s.

A tenement there in the tenure of Margaret Unwyn at a rent of 23s. 4d.

A tenement there in the tenure of John Birt at a rent of 20s.

A tenement there in the tenure of Robert Mody at a rent of 6s. 8d.

A tenement [there] in the tenure of Thomas Unwyn at a rent of 26s. 8d.

A tenement there in the tenure of Nicholas Brynkeworth at a rent of 8s.

A tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Thorneton at a rent of 13s. 4d.

A tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Seryvyn at a rent of 6s. 8d.

A pasture there in the tenure of the same Thomas at a rent of 12s. 6d.

A tenement there in the tenure of Conrad Tylyly at a rent of 10s.

A tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Parker at a rent of 13s. 6d.

A tenement there in the tenure of John Pope at a rent of 20s.

A tenement there in the tenure of Robert Toby at a rent of 13s. 4d.

A tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Wynkworth at a rent of 18s. 4d.

A tenement there in the tenure of Edward Hayn at a rent of 13s. 4d.

A tenement there the tenure of John Wellys at a rent of 7s. 9d.

A tenement in Over in the tenure of William Tayler at a rent of 20s.

A tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Haynys at a rent of 28s. 7d.

A tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Bryll at a rent of 13s. 4d.

A tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Poleyn at a rent of 13s. 4d.

A tenement there in the tenure of John Perys at a rent of 13s. 4d.

A tenement there in the tenure of Richard Tayler at a rent of 16s.

A tenement there in the tenure of Thomas Crede at a rent of 13s.

A tenement there in the tenure of John Wade at a rent of 3s.

Total value 19l. 14s. 8d.

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (171.)

356. ELIZABETH LATE THE WIFE OF MATTHEW WENTWORTH, esquire.

Writ of dower 10 February, *assignment of dower* 22 March, 22 Henry VII.

NOTTINGHAM. The escheator, in the presence of James Jhesope, Thomas Kepas and Thomas Atwellez, the next friends of Thomas Wentworth, son and heir of the said Matthew, a minor in the king's wardship, caused an extent to be made of 9 messuages, 3 cottages and 68a. land in Sutton,

Scarworth and Stokwith, worth 8*l.*, whereof the said Matthew died seised, and assigned to Elizabeth the following, worth 4 marks, as her dower of all the lands &c. in the county late of the said Matthew :—

A messuage in Sutton lately in the tenure of John Jonson, worth 29*s.* 6*d.*

A messuage in Stokwith now in the tenure of Hugh Hamerton, worth 23*s.* 10*d.*

C. Series II. Vol. 20. (172.)

357. GREGORY ADGORE.

Writ, wanting ; *inquisition* . . . November, 23 Henry VII.

..... were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage, 40*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 50*a.* pasture and 10*a.* marsh in Braham, and granted them by fine to Robert Adgore, Gregory Adgore, Simon Wyseman, Thomas Kebyll, Thomas Frowyk, William Huntley, William Eyer and Edmund Gelgelt, and the heirs of the said Gregory. Edmund Gelgelt survives, and is still seised of the premises in form aforesaid.

John Dysynge was seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. called ' Benelles ' and 20*a.* land in Braham, and granted them by charter to Gregory Adgore, John Wyndham, knight, James Hubert, king's attorney, and John Wyseman, esquire, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said Gregory and his heirs. James Hubert and John Wyseman survive, and are still seised of the premises in fee by survivorship.

John Colman of Braham was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage in Braham called ' le Berehowse,' and granted it by charter to Gregory Adgore, John Wyndham, knight, and John Wyseman, esquire, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said Gregory, his heirs and assigns. John Wyseman survives, and is still seised &c.

John Wyghtynge of Capell, son and heir of Thomas Wyghtynge, late of Capell, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. called ' Standons ' and ' Sadelers,' and granted them by charter to Gregory Adgore, William Hyll, John Peverell and Robert Cole of Estbergholt, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said Gregory and his heirs. William Hyll and Robert Cole survive, and are still seised &c.

John Masselyn and Joan, his wife, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage and lands &c. called ' Crownes,' and granted them by charter to Gregory Adgore, John Wyndham, knight, John Wyseman, esquire, John Breuxer and John Draper, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said Gregory and his heirs. John Breuxer, John Wyseman and John Draper survive, and are still seised &c.

Thomas Hecham, son and heir of John Hecham of Chelmondeston, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. called ' Masons,' and granted them by charter to Gregory Adgore, John Wyseman, esquire, and Thomas Wilson, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said Gregory and his heirs. John Wyseman and Thomas Wylson survive, and are still seised &c.

Robert Adgore, one of the executors of William Wodward, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned tenement in Braham, [called ' Wodwardes '], late of William Wodward, and in accordance with the will of the said William demised it by charter to Gregory Adgore, his son, John Wyndham, knight, John Wyseman, esquire, William Hyll and John Draper, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said Gregory and his heirs. John Wyseman, William Hyll and John Draper survive, and are still seised &c.

Thomas Masselyn and Thomas Brampston were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. called 'the Holdhouse' and garden &c. called 'Chekwell,' and granted them by charter to Robert Adgore, Gregory Adgore, his son, of Braham, and John Wyseman, gentleman, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said Gregory and his heirs. John Wyseman survives, and is still seised &c.

John Gainday, John Darby, Thomas Masselyn, Geoffrey Cokho and Thomas Branston were seised in fee of the under-mentioned tenement &c. called 'Downynges Yn,' and enfeofed thereof by charter Robert Adgore, Thomas Dey, Gregory Adgore, son of the said Robert, and John Draper, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said Gregory and his heirs. John Draper survives, and is still seised &c.

Robert Adgore, father of the said Gregory, of Brantham, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Briggeplace, tenements called 'Staunfordes' and 'le Newehowse,' lands &c. called 'le Hyll,' messuage called 'Carterz,' close called 'le Gatefeld,' and lands called 'Potterz' and 'Wyghtes,' and by charter enfeofed thereof (by the name of all his lands &c., rents and services in the towns of Braham, Brantham, Bergholt, Catywad, Stutton, Capell, Tatyngston and elsewhere in Suffolk), William Eyer, William Huntley, William Wodward, Robert Cole and John Peverell, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said Robert Adgore and his heirs, and for the performance of his last will. Robert Cole survives, and is still seised &c.

On St. Bartholomew's day, 20 Henry VII, the said Gregory made his last will of the premises, and thereby bequeathed all his manors and lands &c. in Suffolk, and all his lands in Essex, to Anne, his wife, for the term of her life.

He died (*blank*) August, . . Henry VII. Ela, aged 10 years and more, and Dorothy, aged 7 years and more, are his daughters and heirs.

SUFFOLK. Manor of Briggeplace, worth 20 marks, held of Richard Wentworthe, esquire, as of his manor of Histoftes, service unknown.

A tenement called 'Hylttes' in Brantham, worth 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of Philip Calthorp, knight, as of his manor of Erwarton, by homage, fealty and 14*s.* rent.

Lands &c. in Braham called 'Benelles' and 20*a.* land there, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of John, earl of Oxford, as of his manor of Tatyngston, by homage, fealty and 14*s.* 8*d.* rent.

A messuage in Braham near Caty Wade chapel, now called 'le Berehowse,' worth 3*l.*, held of Edward Cornwales, esquire, service unknown.

Lands &c. called 'Standons' and 'Sadeler's' in Capell, worth 40*s.*, held of the lady Anne Debenham, widow, as of her manor of Wenham, service unknown.

A messuage and lands &c. called 'Crownes' in Braham, in the hamlet of Catywad, and other towns adjacent, worth 40*s.*, held of the said Edward Cornwales, service unknown.

Lands &c. called 'Masons' in Braham and in the hamlet of Catywad, worth 10*s.*, held of the said Edward Cornwales, service unknown.

Lands and tenements called 'Wodwardes' in Braham, worth 100*s.*, held of the aforesaid earl of Oxford, as of his manor of Tatyngston, by homage, fealty and 15*s.* rent.

A tenement called 'Masselyns' worth 20*s.*, held of the said Edward Cornwales, service unknown.

A tenement with garden annexed called 'Downynges Yn,' now 'le Swan,' in Brantham and in the hamlet of Catywad, with a croft of arable, worth 40s., held of the king, as of his honor of Clare, service unknown.

A tenement in Brantham Strete and certain lands &c. belonging thereto called 'Staunfordes' in Brantham and Stutton, worth 10 marks, held of the earl of Oxford, service unknown.

A tenement in Brantham Strette called 'Le Newehouse,' and certain lands &c. belonging thereto, worth 6s., held of John Talmage, esquire, service unknown.

Lands in Braham, in the hamlet of Catywad, called 'le Hyll,' worth . . . , held of the said Edward Cornwales, service unknown.

A messuage called 'Cartterz' with lands pertaining thereto, and a close or field called 'le Gatefeld,' in Bergholt, worth 30s., held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, service unknown.

Lands in Bergholt [called 'Potterz'] and 'Wyghtes', worth 40s., held of the earl of Oxford, service unknown.

A messuage, 40*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 50*a.* pasture and 10*a.* marsh in Braham.

A messuage with a garden in the hamlet of Catywad, called 'the Holdhouse,' and a garden called 'Chekwell' with a grange built thereon.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (1.)

358. JOHN WRETILL, SON AND HEIR OF JOHN WRETILL.

Writ of Devenerunt 21 November, *inquisition* 3 February, 23 Henry VII.

John Esfelde, clerk, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and messuages, &c., and granted them to John Hynde and Elizabeth, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to John Colpepyr, John Preston, Robert de Teye, Clement Spyce, Robert Rykedon, John Bassett, Ellis de Bokkyng, and Richard Thorp and the heirs of the said Richard. John Colpepyr, John Bassett and Ellis de Bokkyng died, and the surviving remaindermen released by deed all their right in the premises to the said John Hynde, his heirs and assigns. After the death of John Hynde and Elizabeth the premises descended to John Wrytyll, the father, as kinsman and heir of the said John Hynde, citizen of London, and Elizabeth, his wife, of their bodies begotten, to wit, son of Joan daughter of John their son and heir; and the said John Wrytyll was accordingly seised thereof in fee tail by the form of the gift aforesaid. After his death the premises descended to John Wrytyll, the son, named in the writ, as his son and heir.

ESSEX. Manor and advowson of Little Chisehull, worth 8*l.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Boulogne, by knight-service.

Manor of Pycottes, worth 6*l.*, held of the king, as of the same honor, by knight-service.

Manor of Little Canfeld, worth 9*l.* 3*s.*, held of John, earl of Oxford, service unknown.

Manor of Bradwell, worth 8*l.* 16*s.* 11½*d.*, held of [the abbot of] St. Peter's Westminster, as of his manor of Feryngbery, service unknown.

2 messuages, 3 mills, 800*a.* land, 32*a.* meadow, 72*a.* wood. [10*l.* rent, and a rent of 2] cocks and 20 hens in Bradwell, Feryng, Stysted, Coggeshale, Bokkyng, Cressyng, Patyswyke, Little Chysehill and Great Chisehull; whereof the premises in Bradwell, Feryng, Stysted and Coggeshale,

worth, are held of the earl of Essex, service unknown, those in Bokkyng, Cressyng and Pateswyke, worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, are held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, service unknown, and those in Great and Little Chysehull, worth 21*l.*, are held of John, earl of Oxford, service unknown.

William Hale and Richard Wolby were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c., and granted the same by deed to John Hynde, the younger, and the heirs of his body, with successive remainders to Joan Wretyll, daughter and heir of John Hynde, the elder, his brother, and the heirs of her body, and to Griselda, late the wife of John Hynde, the elder, and Walter Wretyll, their heirs and assigns. On the death of John Hynde, the younger, without issue, the premises descended to John Wretyll, the father, as son and heir of the said Joan, and he died seised thereof in fee tail.

ESSEX. Manor of Standon Hall, with the advowson of the church of Standon belonging thereto, and 6 messuages, 80*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture and 20*a.* wood in Standon, worth 15*l.* 7*s.*, held of the duke of Buckingham, as of his hundred of Onger, by 8*d.* rent for all service.

[Henry,] late earl of Essex, Ralph Butteler, knight, late lord de Sudeley, William Beauffytz and Thomas Drakys were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and messuages &c., and gave them by charter to John Hynde, the younger, and the heirs of his body, with remainder to the above-mentioned Joan Wretyll and the heirs of her body. On the death of John Hynde, the younger, without issue, the premises descended to John Wretyll, the father, as above, and on his death to John Wrytell, the son, as his son and heir.

ESSEX. Manor of Ramsey in the hundred of Tendryng, worth 15*l.* 10*s.* 6½*d.*, held of John Fortescue, as of his manor of [Great Tey], service unknown.

Manor of Wrabnase, with the advowson of the church, worth 14*l.*, held of the abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, service unknown.

10 messuages, 10 gardens, 300*a.* land, 80*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture, 60*a.* wood and a marine water-[mill] in Ramsey, Bradfelde, Wykes and Wrabnase, worth 40*s.*, held of the said abbot, service unknown.

A tenement with a garden adjoining, and a wharf opposite, in New Hithe, Colchester, formerly of John Aleyn, worth 40*s.*, held of the king in free burgage.

John Wrytell, the father, died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages and lands, and after his death they descended to John Wrytell, the son, as his son and heir.

ESSEX. 5 messuages, 200*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture and 10*a.* wood in Great Eyston, called 'Blomsters,' worth 10*l.*, held of the heirs of lord Storton, service unknown.

2 messuages, 100*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, [20*a.*] pasture, 5*a.* wood and 6*l.* 12*d.* rent in Depdens, worth 4*l.*, held of William Fyndern, knight, service unknown.

3 messuages, 30*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture and 2*a.* wood in Chykwel, worth, together with the under-mentioned lands in Little Canfeld, 9*l.*, held of John, earl of Oxford, service unknown.

2 messuages, 20*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, 7*a.* pasture and 3*a.* wood, and lands called 'Edwardes [tenement]' in Little Canfeld, Great Eston, (*ad montem*) and Little Reynes, with the advowson of the church of

Little Reynes, whereof the premises in Little Canfeld are held of the earl of Oxford, as above, and the other premises, worth 20s., are held of the heirs of the lord Storton, service unknown.

Henry, earl of Essex, and John Barnwell, fishmonger, and John Schukborough, citizens of London, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c., and demised the same to Katharine late the wife of Walter Wretyll for life; and she was seised thereof in her demesne as of free tenement.

ESSEX. Manor of Lampyttys, worth 6*l.*, held of the lord le Scrope, service unknown.

Manor and advowson of Bobynsworth, 3 messuages called 'Pykerelles,' 'Reynkins' and 'Bolyscroftes,' and lands &c. called 'Hyerdes,' 'Pykerettes,' 'Wylkyns,' 'Crowche croft,' 'Chamberleyns,' 'Pappys' and 'Tylehous' in Bobynsworth, High Onger and Northwelde, worth 10*l.*, held of the duke of Buckingham, service unknown.

Henry, earl of Essex, William Bourghcher and Thomas Bourghcher, knights, Robert Plomer and John [Wode] were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c., and demised the same to the aforesaid Katharine for life, as above.

ESSEX. Manor of Astelyns, and 4 messuages, 2 tofts, 140*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 30*a.* pasture and 5*a.* wood in Babyngworth, Welde, Moreton, Lauvere Magdaleyn, High Onger, Fyffhyde and Northwelde Bassett, worth 10*l.*, held of the duke aforesaid, service unknown.

Richard Kyrby, esquire, John Marmyon of Rothyng Aythorp and John Veysey of Elsenham were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and advowson &c., and demised the same to the aforesaid Katharine for life, as above.

ESSEX. Manor and advowson of High Laver, and 2 messuages, 100*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 80*a.* pasture, 10*a.* wood and 10*s.* rent in High Laver, Magdaleyn Laver, Harlowe, Macchyng, Moreton and Little Laver, worth 15*l.*, held of the duke aforesaid, service unknown.

John Bryan, vicar of Navestok, John Bromhall, esquire and John Lamberd of Chikwell were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c., and gave the same to Walter Goldyngham, knight, and Elizabeth, his wife, and the heirs of the body of Walter, with remainder to Walter de Wretyll, his heirs and assigns. Walter Goldyngham died without heir of his body. Afterwards Walter Wretyll died, whereupon the remainder descended to John Wretyll, the father, his son and heir, who on the death of the said Elizabeth entered into the premises and was seised thereof in fee. On his death the premises descended to John Wretyll, the son, as his son and heir.

ESSEX. Manors of Westhatch and Bukhurst, *alias* Goldhurst, and 2 messuages, 20*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, 7*a.* pasture and 2*a.* wood in Chykwel and Berkyng, worth 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, tenure unknown.

John Fray and John Bassett were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and gave it to John Hynde, the elder, son of John Hynde, late citizen of London, to hold during the life of Elizabeth, lady Sudeley, his mother, with successive remainders to the said John Hynde, the younger, and the heirs of his body, and to John Hynde, the elder, and the heirs of his body.

After the death of John Hynde, the younger, without heir of his body, and of the said Elizabeth, the premises descended to John Wrytyll, the father, as kinsman and heir of John Hynde, the elder, to wit, son of Joan his daughter and heir, and from John Wrytyll, the father, to John Wrytyll, the son, as his son and heir.

ESSEX. Manor of Mascallesbery in White Rodyng, worth 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the duke aforesaid, service unknown.

The above demises to Katharine late the wife of Walter Wrytell for life were made with remainder to John Wrytell, the father, and the heirs of his body; and after his death the said remainder descended to John Wrytyll the son. The said Katharine is dead.

John Wrytyll, the father, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned tenements and manor, and after his death they descended to John Wrytyll, the son. ESSEX. A tenement called 'Keryes,' or 'Kyres,' in Aythorp Rodyng, worth 4*l.*, held of the duke aforesaid, service unknown.

Manor of Milles in Stysted, worth 10*l.*, held of the earl of Essex, service unknown.

A tenement called 'Wolsyes' in Eston, worth 20*s.*, held of the heirs of the lord Storton, service unknown.

All the premises came to the king's hands by the death of John Wrytyll, the father, who died on 13 October, 1 Henry VII, and by reason of the minority of John Wrytyll, the son, named in the writ, then aged 6 weeks and more, and are still in the king's hand. By letters patent dated 29 June, 1 Henry VII, the king granted the wardship and marriage of John Wrytyll, the son, to Reynold Bray, knight, Edmund Schaa, knight, and John Schaa, knight (by the name of John Schaa, citizen and goldsmith of London). On 21 May, 16 Henry VII, after the death of Edmund Schaa, the said John Wrytyll, the son, by appointment and agreement of the remaining two guardians, at London in the parish of Holy Trinity in the ward of Chepe, took to wife Audrey, daughter of the said John Schaa, he being then 16 years of age and she 14 years of age. He died 28 July last. Audrey is still alive. Joan, daughter of the said Audrey, aged 1 year and 37 weeks, is daughter and next heir of the said John the son.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (2.)

359. RALPH GRAY of Chewillyngeham, knight.

Writ, wanting; *inquisition* 7 December, 23 Henry VII.

He died 4 August, 22 Henry VII. Thomas Gray, aged 4 years and more, is his son and heir.

He died in seisin of the following :—

NORTHUMBERLAND. Manor of Chewillyngham, worth 81*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

The town or manor of le Newetowne, held of the earl of Northumberland, services unknown.

Manor of Alberwik, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king [in chief], services unknown.

50*a.* land in Nethirbuston, worth 31*s.*, held of [the king] in chief, service unknown.

Manor and castle of Heton, worth 22*l.* and a fishery there in the water of Twede, worth 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, all held of the bishop of Durham, services unknown. At the time of Ralph's death the bishopric of Durham was in the king's hand, the see being void.

15*a.* land in Alnewik, worth 10*s.*, held of [the earl of] Northumberland, services unknown.

5 messuages and 200*a.* land in Yevinger, worth 5*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.*, held of [the king] in chief, services unknown.

4 messuages, 100*a.* land and a water-mill in Cowpelound, worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the king in chief, services unknown.

Manor of Reveley, worth 7*l.* 8*s.* tenure unknown.

Manors of Northmydelton and Suthmydelton, worth 17*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of the earl of Northumberland, services unknown.

Manor of Aukhald, worth 13*l.* 0*s.* 9*d.*, held of the king in chief, services unknown.

Manor of Eworth, worth 14*l.* 12*d.*, held of the earl of Northumberland.

Manor of Ancroft, held of the bishop of Durham (as above), services unknown.

A free fishery at Cawdstreme, worth 40*s.*, held of the king in chief by socage.

40 messuages, 300*a.* land and 1*lb.* pepper, worth 32*l.*, parcel of the manor of Dodyngton, which manor is held of the earl of Northumberland, services unknown.

Manor of Myndrome, worth 12*l.* 18*s.*, held of the king in chief, services unknown.

26*a.* land in Branxston, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the king in chief, services unknown.

Manor of Larmouth, 200*a.* land and 100*a.* meadow called 'lez est demeanes de Wark,' and a water-mill there, worth 24*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king in chief, services unknown.

Manor of Anterchester and the towns of Colman and Aylsden, held of the king in chief, services unknown. They were once worth 3*l.*, but now yield nothing because they are devastated.

Manor of Wark, worth 40*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.*, held of the king in chief, services unknown.

Manor of Presfenne, worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the king in chief, services unknown.

Manor of Fenton, worth 20*l.* 18*s.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, service unknown.

Manor of Killom and a close there, worth 13*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*, held of the king in chief, services unknown.

Manor of Rosse, a free warren and an oyster bed, held of the bishop of Durham, as above.

12*a.* land in Bowesden, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king in chief.

Manor of Felkinton, worth 6*l.* 5 messuages and 60*a.* land in Tilmonth, worth 40*s.*, the manor of Kylay, worth 7*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.*, and 4 messuages and 100*a.* land in Norham, worth 4*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.*, held of the bishop of Durham, as above, services unknown.

24*a.* land in Bambrugh, worth 14*s.* 3*d.*, held of the king in chief, services unknown.

A tenement and 40*a.* land in Dudhowe, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the bishop of Durham, as above, services unknown.

Manor of Howik, worth 2*l.* 20*d.*, held of the earl of Northumberland, services unknown.

Manor of Hawkhill, a close and a fulling-mill, worth 15*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*, held of the earl of Northumberland, services unknown.

3 messuages and an enclosure in Newcastle upon Tyne, worth 40*s.*, held of the king in burgage, as the whole town is held.

3 messuages and 100*a.* land in Chesewik, worth 3*l.*, held of the bishop of Durham, as above.

30*a.* land in Hethe Pole, worth 20*s.*, held of the king in chief, services unknown.

A messuage and 60*a.* land in Calmerton, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, tenure unknown.

A water-mill by St. Ninian's chapel at Fenton, worth 40*s.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, service unknown.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c., and enfeofed thereof by charter John Heron, bastard, who survives, and others now deceased, to the use of Elizabeth, his wife, for life. Elizabeth is still living and the said John is still seised to the use aforesaid.

NORTHUMBERLAND. Manor of Woller, and 10 messuages, 500*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow and 200*a.* pasture in Donyngton, parcel of the manor of Donyngton, held of the earl of Northumberland, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (3.)

360. GEORGE LUMLEY, knight.

Writ 1 December, *inquisition* the last day of February.* 23 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee tail, to himself and the heirs of his body, as kinsman and heir of the body of Marmaduke de Twenge, to wit, son and heir of Thomas Lumley, knight, son and heir of John Lumley, knight, son and heir of Ralph Lumley, knight, son and heir of Isabel, daughter and heir of Robert de Twenge, son and heir of the said Marmaduke, of the under-mentioned messuages &c., which Margaret Roos granted to the said Marmaduke de Twenge and the heirs of his body by a fine levied in the king's court at York in 29 Edward I. By his charter indented dated 12 September, 22 Henry VII. he enfeofed thereof (by the name of all his manors, messuages &c. in Kyrkby Kendalle, Helsyngton, Crosttwate and Lythe) Henry, lord Lescrope, William Conyers, knight, Thomas Lambton, and Ralph Melet, esquires, John Rawghton, James Hayton and William Thorpe, clerks, Robert Clergemett and Simon Emreson, to hold to them and their heirs to his use and for the fulfilment of his last will. Afterwards, by another indented charter dated 12 December, 22 Henry VII. he declared and willed that the said feoffees and their heirs should stand seised of the premises to his use during his life, and after his death to the use of Richard Lumley, esquire, and the heirs male of his body, and in default of such issue to the use of the heirs male of the body of Thomas Lumley, esquire, deceased, his (George's) son, and in default of such issue to the use of the heirs male of his body, and in default of such issue to the use of his heirs.

He died 13 November, 23 Henry VII. Richard Lumley, then aged 30 years and more, is his kinsman and heir of his body, to wit, son and heir of Thomas Lumley, esquire, his son and heir.

* At the foot of the *inquisition* the month is given as January. The *inquisition* was delivered in the Chancery on 26 March.

WESTMORLAND. 60 messuages, 800*a.* land, 200*a.* meadow, 100*a.* wood, 2000*a.* pasture, 2 mills, a moiety of 3 mills, and 25*s.* rent in Kyrkby in Kendall, Helsyngton, Crosttwate and Lythe, worth 44*l.*, held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (4.)

361. THOMAS SEKFORD.

Writ, wanting; *inquisition* 10 November, 23 Henry VII.

The said Thomas Sekford, George Mannok, esquire, John Goldyngham, the younger, esquire, John Bischopp, gentleman, and John Purpett, clerk, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Sekford Hall &c. and lands &c. in Little Belynges, Great Belynges &c., and granted them by charter to Robert Warner, esquire, Thomas Baldry, Robert Gefereys, John Scoldyng, Edmund Purry and William Quyncey, and their heirs, to hold to the use of the said Thomas Sekford and Margaret, his wife, in survivorship, and the heirs and assigns of the same Thomas, and to the intent that the said Margaret, should she survive Thomas, should pay to his executors, for 10 years immediately following his death, 10*l.* yearly from the issues of the premises for the performance of his last will, and that after the conclusion of that term she should pay 10*l.* yearly for the rest of her life to his heirs; and the surviving grantees, namely, Robert Warner, Thomas Baldry, John Scoldyng, Edmund Purry and William Quyncey, are still seised thereof to that use. The said Thomas declared his last will as follows (*inter alia*):—‘Item, I gyff and bequeth unto Margaret my wyf my maner callyd Sekford Hall with thapportenauns therto belonging and all my londes and tenements in Gret Belynges, Litill Belynges, Martillisham, Wodbrigge, Pleyford, Rismer and Kesgrave in the comte of Suffolk duryng her lief to this intent and use that with the profittes therof comyng sche schall fynde her self paying unto myn executours 10*l.* yerly the space of 10 yeres next after my deces, and after the seid 10 yeres endyd than the seid Margaret schall pay unto my son and heir 10*l.* yerly as long as sche is soell and unmaryed; and yf sche fortune to be maryed, than I wyll sche schall pay into my son and heir 10*l.* more yerly, that is the hole 20*l.* And I wyll that my feoffes beyng seisyd of and in the seid maner, londes and tenements and every of them stond and be seaisd to thuse and intent aforeseid.’

The said Thomas Sekford, Robert Damm, clerk, John Bukke and William Gresham were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Boulge &c. and lands &c. in Boulge, Borough &c., and granted them by charter to George Mannok, esquire, John Goldyngham the younger, esquire, John Bischopp, gentleman, John Purpett, clerk, John Scoldyng and Edmund Purry, and their heirs, for the performance of the last will of the said Thomas; and the said grantees are still seised thereof to that use. The said Thomas made his last will as follows (*inter alia*):—‘Item, I wyll that myn executures schall perseyve thissues and profittes of the maner called Boulge with thappurtenaunces in the conte of Suffolk unto soch tym that my sonn and heir that schall fortune to be com of thage of 21 years, and myn executures with thissues and profittes therof comyng to fynd my sonnys and doughters and to help to the performans of this my last will; and after thage of 21 yeres than my seid son and heir to have the seid maner of Boulge with thappurtenaunces.’

The said Thomas was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Henley, and granted it by charter to John Sekford, his son, John Purry, Thomas Alvard, Thomas Goodwyn, Edmund Purry, John Page, Richard

Loveday and John Scoldyng, and their heirs, for the performance of his last will; and the survivors, namely, John Purry, Edmund Purry, Richard Loveday and John Scoldyng, are still seised thereof to that use. The said Thomas made his last will as follows (*inter alia*):—‘Item, I wyll that my feoffes beyng enfeoffid of and in the seid maner of Henley with the appurtenaunces schalbe seised to thentent and use that myn executores schall perceyve and take thissues and profittes of the seid maner to fynde with my childe to soche tyme that my yonger son com to thage of 21 yeres, yf ony yonger son I schall fortune to have, at soch tyme my seid yonger son to have the seid maner to hym and to his heires of his body lawfully begotyn, and for default of soch issu the seid maner to remaine unto Margaret my wief for term of her lief, and after her deces the seid maner schall remayn unto my older son and to his heires of his body lawfully begotyn. And furthermore I wyll that unto soch tym that my seid childer com to thage of 21 yeres that myn executores schall have thissues and profittes of the seid maner of Henley to helpe to the performance of this my seid last wyll. And if it fortune my seid sonnys to dye havyng non issu of ther bodies, than I wyll the seid maner be put in feoffment after the discrecion of myn executores to fynde a prest contenuelly to syng for me and my frendes for ever &c.’

He died 25 November, 21 Henry VII. Thomas Sekford, aged 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ years, is his son and heir.

SUFFOLK. Manor of Sekford Hall with the advowson of the church of Little Belynges, worth 20*l.*, held of John Wyngfeld, knight, as of his manor of Thorpp, by fealty and 3*s.* 11*d.* yearly.

200*a.* land, 100*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood, 20*a.* meadow and 100*s.* rent in Little Belynges, Great Belynges, Martillisham, Wodbrigge, Kesgrave, Hacheston, Rismer and Pleyford; whereof 40*a.* land, 40*a.* pasture, 10*a.* wood and 10*a.* meadow, worth 100*s.*, are held of William Willoughby, knight, lord de Willoughby, as of his manor of Bradfeld, services unknown, and the residue, worth 10*l.*, is held of John Blanderhasset, esquire, as of his manor of Loudham, by fealty and a rent of 14*d.* yearly.

Manor and advowson of Boulge, worth 6*l.*, held of the king, John Wyngfeld aforesaid and the prioress of Campissey, as of the manor of Dalenghoo, by half a knight's fee. Three parts ($\frac{3}{5}$) of the said manor of Dalenghoo are in the hand of the said John Wyngfeld, a fourth part ($\frac{1}{5}$) is in the hand of the said prioress, and a fifth part is in the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of Edmund Pole, late earl of Suffolk.

100*a.* land, 40*a.* pasture, 10*a.* wood and 10*a.* meadow in Boulge, Borough, Hasketon and Wodbrigge; whereof 60*a.* land, 20*a.* pasture, 5*a.* wood and 5*a.* meadow, worth 3*l.*, are held of John Audeley, knight, as of his manor of Clopton, by fealty and a rent of 2*s.* yearly, and the residue, worth 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, is held of Roger Townyssend, esquire, as of his manor of Hasketon, by fealty and a rent of 2*s.* 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly.

Manor of Henley, worth 5*l.*, held of Richard, bishop of Norwich, as of his manor of Bakton, by fealty and a rent of 5*s.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (5.)

362. THOMAS TEMPEST, knight.

Writ 17 June, 22 Henry VII; *inquisition* 30 September, 23 Henry VII.

Henry Mathewe, formerly rector of Thornton in Craven, Robert Marsshden, chaplain, and William Everyngham were seised in fee of the under-mentioned

manors, moiety of a manor, and messuages &c., and granted them to Richard Tempest for life, with provisos that after Richard's death his executors should have the manors and lands &c. in Esyngton and Pathorn for 20 years and the residue should remain to Peter Tempest, his [son] and heir, in tail male, and that at the conclusion of the said term of 20 years the premises in Esyngton and Pathorn should also remain to the said Peter in tail male. After Richard's death the said Peter entered successively into all the premises in accordance with the above grant, and died seised thereof in fee tail. After his death they descended successively to John Tempest, his son and heir male, Richard, son and heir male of the said John, and Thomas Tempest, knight, brother and heir male of the said Richard son of John. During the seisin of the said Thomas it was covenanted and agreed between him and Tristram Bollyng, esquire, that a certain Richard Tempest, esquire, kinsman and heir male of Thomas, to wit, son of Nicholas his brother, should marry Rosamund, daughter and heir apparent of the said Tristram, and that, in the event of the said Thomas dying without heir male of his body, all the said manors and messuages &c. should remain to the said Richard in tail male; and in fulfilment of the above agreement the said Thomas by his charter indented granted the said manors and messuages &c. to John Sayville and Thomas Talbott, knights, William Calverley and William Westby, esquires, to the use of himself and the heirs male of his body, and in default of such issue to the use of the said Richard Tempest and the heirs male of his body. William Westby, the survivor of the said grantees, is still seised of the premises by survivorship to the use aforesaid.

Thomas died 1 July, 22 Henry VII, without heir male of his body. Richard Tempest, esquire, then aged 26 years and more, is his kinsman and heir, as above.

YORK. Manors of Bracewell [and] Ulley, a moiety of the manor of Esyngton, and 40 messuages, 400*a.* land, 300*a.* pasture, 300*a.* meadow, 100*a.* wood, 1000*a.* moor and heath and 50*s.* rent in Bracewell, Ulley, Esyngton, Stoke, Herton in Craven, Pathnall, Waddyngton, Pathorn, Thorp. Burnesall, Skypton in Craven, Malhom, Broghton, Conyngston, Coldconyngston and Hornby. The manors of Bracewell [and] Ulley, the moiety of the manor of Esyngton, and the lands &c. in Bracewell, Ulley and Esyngton, worth 10*l.*, are held of Henry de Clifford, as of his castle of Skypton, services unknown; the tenements in [He]rton, worth 40*s.*, are held of the heirs of John Cley, services unknown; the tenements of Pathnall, worth 12*s.*, are held of Henry, [earl of] Northumberland, services unknown; the tenements in Waddyngton, worth 10 marks, are held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, services unknown; the tenements in Pathorn, worth 20*s.*, are held of the lord de Percy, earl of Northumberland, services unknown; the tenements in Thorp, Skypton and Burnesall, worth 20*s.*, are held of the lord de Clifford, services unknown; the tenements in Malhom, worth 10*s.*, are held of the abbot of Fountains, services unknown; and the tenements in Broghton, Conyngston and Coldconyngston, worth 40*s.*, are held of the lord de Clifford, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (6.)

363. ROBERT TATE.

Writ. wanting; *inquisition* 24 June, 23 Henry VII.

Thomas Kempe, esquire, Geoffrey Kent and Walter Petyte were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Stokkery, and after 24 August, 6

Henry VII, enfeoffed thereof, by the king's licence, Robert Tate, John Warde, Henry Colet, knight, John Tate, the elder, and William Isaake, aldermen of London, John Broun, gentleman, Robert Fitzherbert, Thomas Creine, William Spark, citizens and drapers of London, Richard Drylond, gentleman, Stephen Baker and Henry Wodecok, who enfeoffed thereof John Bourghcher, knight, and Elizabeth, his wife, and their heirs. Afterwards, by a fine levied in the octave of Midsummer, 6 Henry VII, the said John and Elizabeth granted the said manor, except 1*a.* land, to the above feoffees, who were seised thereof in fee [after] 18 November, 7 Henry VII, and afterwards granted the same to the said John and Elizabeth for life in survivorship; the king's licence for these alienations having been obtained under the great seal on 24 August, 6 Henry VII. Elizabeth survived her husband, and on her death the reversion of the manor, except as above, belonged to the aforesaid feoffees, who were seised thereof in fee to the use of the said Robert Tate, father of Robert Tate named in the writ, and for the performance of his last will. Afterwards the said John Broun, Robert Tate, John Ward, Henry Colet, William Spark and Richard Drylond died, and the survivors remained seised to the said use. Robert Tate, the father, died 15 December, 17 Henry VII. Robert Tate named in the writ, then aged 26 years and more, was his son and heir.

John Busshop, Emmot, daughter of Thomas Cheseman of Estgrewych, and Henry Newark of the same town, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage called 'Rosehowes' and site in Estgrewych, and enfeoffed thereof, after 20 December, 19 Edward IV, Robert Tate, William Stokker, John Croke and John Tate, to hold to them and their heirs. John Tate survived the other feoffees.

Geoffrey Spark, William Barow, Robert Godwyn, John Chyttok and William Spark were seised in fee of the under-mentioned croft called 'Lobel-land,' and after 20 January, 18 Edward IV, enfeoffed thereof Robert Tate and Margery his wife, John Croke, the elder, John Tate, brother of Robert Tate, Richard Marland, gentleman, and Thomas Gylbart, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of the said Robert Tate and for the performance of his last will.

The same persons by the same feoffment enfeoffed the said Robert, John, Richard and Thomas of the under-mentioned 3 pieces and 2 tofts of land in Escombe, to hold to them and their heirs.

The same Geoffrey and William (*sic*) by their said deed enfeoffed the said Robert Tate, John Tate and the others above-named of the under-mentioned land called 'Wyldos Closes,' to hold to them and their heirs.

John Manevers of Eltham was seised in fee of the under-mentioned 10*a.* land in Eltham, and enfeoffed thereof Robert Tate and Margery his wife, John Tate, John Croke and Thomas Gylberd, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of the said Robert Tate.

John Tate*, *alias* John Ryder, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned tenement called 'le Blakbull' and 3 virgates of land in Estgrewych, and enfeoffed thereof Robert Tate and John Tate, to hold to them and their heirs.

By his said deed the said John Tate* enfeoffed the said Robert and John Tate of the under-mentioned 12*a.* land in Combe Mershe in form aforesaid.

Philip Blount and Elizabeth Danyell were seised in fee of the under-mentioned 6 cottages &c. in Estgrenewych, and on 20 January, 1 Henry VII, enfeoffed thereof Robert Tate, John Tate, John Spark and John Saunders.

* *Recte* Gate; cf. Vol. II, No. 494.

George Rowe was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. in Bredeherst, and by his charter dated 12 December, 15 Henry VII, enfeoffed thereof the said Robert Tate, Thomas Marowe, Edward Tyrrell, William Copynger, William Petytt, Geoffrey Goldwell, Robert Tate, the son, and Henry Baker, vicar of Stokbery, to hold to them and their heirs.

The feoffees of all the lands &c. aforesaid were seised to the use of the said Robert Tate, father of Robert Tate named in the writ, and for the fulfilment of his last will. By his said will he directed that his executors should make a partition of all his lands and tenements 'within the cite of London and Coventre, within the shirs aforeseyd or ells where within the reallme of Englonde, except allway out of the sayd particon my gret mease wherin I dwell set in the parishe of All Holowen in Barkyn besydes the Towere of London and my tenements in Marlane,' into two parts, of which Margery, his wife, was to have one part 'at hir own choyse and eleccion togyder with my sayd mease for the terme of hir lyff,' and Robert, his eldest son, was to have the other part. to him, his heirs and assigns, and that Margery's part, together with the 'grete mese,' should remain to the said Robert, the son, his heirs and assigns, on her decease. After the death of Robert, the father, the feoffees were seised of the premises as follows, to wit, of a moiety thereof to the use of Robert, the son, and his heirs, and of another moiety to the use of the said Margery for life, and after her death to the use of the said Robert, the son, and his heirs. Robert, the son, received the issues of his moiety, and after his death the feoffees were seised of his moiety, and of the reversion of the other moiety, to the use of John Tate, his brother and heir. Margery is still living.

Robert Tate, the son, died 3 April last. John Tate, the younger, aged 26 years and more, is his brother and heir.

KENT. Manor of Stokkery, or Stokbery, held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee; worth, the above-mentioned 1*a.* excepted, 20 marks. The said acre, held of the king in chief, is worth 4*d.*

A messuage called 'Rosehowes,' a site (*vacua placea*) called 'le Yard' on the north side of the said messuage, and a small piece of land, in Estgrewych, worth 20*s.*, held of the prior of Sheyn, services unknown.

A croft called 'Lobelland' in the lordship of Escombe in the parish of Estgrenwych, held of the lady Margaret, countess of Richemond, services and value unknown.

3 pieces and 2 tofts of land in Escombe aforesaid, held of the prior of Seynt Marioveres in Suthwark, services and value unknown.

10*a.* arable land called 'Wildos Closes' in Catbroke, worth 10*s.*, held of the prior of Saynt Mary Overeys, services unknown.

10*a.* land in Eltham, worth 10*s.*, held of the king, as of his manor of Eltham, by a rent of 2½*d.* per acre and suit of court.

A tenement called 'le Blakbull' in Estgrewych, held of the heirs of Robert Ballard, and 3 virgates of land, lying dispersed in Estgrewych, held of the prior of Shene, values and services unknown.

12*a.* land in Combe Mershe, worth 12*s.*, held of the aforesaid countess of Richmount, services unknown.

6 cottages or small tenements, with a garden adjoining and a croft of land annexed thereto, situated at the east end of the town of Estgrenewych, worth 20*s.*, held of the prior of Shene, service unknown.

A messuage with a garden and a small meadow and 30*a.* land in Bredeherst, worth 20*s.*, held of the dean [and] canons of the free chapel of St. Stephen within the king's palace at Westminster, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (7.)

364. MICHAEL MOUNTGOMERY.

Writ, wanting ; *inquisition* 10 May, 23 Henry VII.

He died seised of the under-mentioned manor and advowson of Ekton, except the following :—

2 messuages, 6 virgates of land, a water-mill, a close called 'lez Milleverde' and a piece of land called 'lez Tonges', worth 7*l.* 4*s.*, parcel of the said manor, whereof Thomas Haldanby was seised in fee, and, being so seised, by his charter dated 16 October, 15 Edward IV, enfeoffed thereof William Mountgomery and Elizabeth, his wife, for life, with remainder to William's right heirs. Elizabeth survived William, and is still seised of the premises in her demesne as of free tenement.

A messuage, 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ virgates of land, 3 cottages and a small close in Ekton, worth 11*4s.* 6*d.*, parcel of the said manor, which the said Elizabeth holds for life in dower by assignment of John Mountgomery, son and heir of the said William and father of the said Michael.

5 messuages and 20 virgates of land, meadow, leasowe and pasture, parcel of the said manor, whereof the said John Mountgomery, father of Michael, was seised, and, being so seised, by his charter dated 20 September, 21 Henry VII, enfeoffed thereof William Chaunterell, esquire, William Mordaunte, esquire, Edmund Hasywode, Robert Chaunterell and John Chaunterell, gentlemen, and John Alyson, clerk, to the use and intent that they should enfeoff thereof him and Anne, his wife, for life, with remainder to his right heirs. The said feoffees are still seised thereof to the said use.

2 cottages, 6 closes, 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ virgates of land, and 2 parcels of meadow called 'Smethmede' and 'Marisgresse,' worth 4*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, parcel of the said manor, which the said Anne holds for life in dower by assignment of William Chaunterell, esquire, then guardian of the lands and heir of the said Michael, son and heir of the said John Mountgomery, by virtue of a grant by John Mountgomery of Cowbeley, co. Derby, knight, to whom the said guardianship by right pertained.

William Mountgomery, grandfather of Michael, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage in Norhampton, which messuage, and all the lands and tenements in the said town of Norhampton, are and from time immemorial have been demisable by testament. The said William bequeathed it to Elizabeth, his wife, for life, and after his death she entered thereon and is still seised thereof in her demesne as of free tenement.

John Blakwell was seised of the under-mentioned messuage &c. in Ekton, and by his charter enfeoffed thereof the said John Mountgomery and Anne, his wife, and the heirs of John. Anne survived her husband, and is still seised thereof in her demesne as of free tenement.

William Alyson was seised in fee of the under-mentioned 2 cottages &c. in Ekton, and by his charter enfeoffed thereof the said John and Anne, and the heirs of John. Anne survived John, and is still seised &c.

The said Michael was seised of the under-mentioned toft in, held at the lord's will according to the custom of the manor there.

He died 21 July, 22 Henry VII. Thomas Mountegomery, aged 15 years and more, is his kinsman and heir, and is in the wardship of John Mountegomery, knight, aforesaid.

NORTHAMPTON. Manor and advowson of Ekton, worth 10*l.*, held of John Mountegomery, knight, as of his manor of Cowbeley, co. Derby, by service of two knights' fees.

A messuage in Norhampton, worth 20*s.*, held of the mayor and burgesses of Norhampton in burgage.

A messuage and 1½ virgates of land in Ekton, worth 17*s.*, held of the said John Mountegomery, as of his manor of Ekton, by homage, fealty, rent of a needle, and suit of court.

2 cottages with tofts and gardens adjoining in Ekton, worth 2*s.* 6*d.*, held of the said John Mountegomery, as of the said manor, by fealty and suit of court.

A toft in, worth 6*d.* held of the abbot of Crowlonde by fealty, 18*d.* rent and suit of court.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (8.)

365. RICHARD NANFANT, knight.

Writ of Mandamus 17 January, 2[3] Henry VII; *inquisition* 28 January, 23 Henry VII.

By letters patent dated at Croydon, 1 June, 3 Henry VII, the king granted the under-mentioned manors of Bliston, Carnanton and Helston Tony, late of Anne, countess of Warwick, with all knights' fees, tolls of tin, courts, views of frankpledge, leets, warrens &c. belonging thereto, to the said Richard Nanfan, then esquire, for good service, to hold in tail male by service of one knight's fee. The said Richard died so seised thereof without heir male of his body, the reversion pertaining to the king, who has since taken the issues and profits thereof.

By an Act of the Parliament held on 9 November, 3 Henry VII, John Beammont, esquire, was adjudged a traitor convicted and attainted of high treason, and all the honours, lands and liberties &c. which he or any other person to his use held on 15 November, 2 Henry VII, were forfeited to the king. By another Act of the Parliament held on 13 January, 4 Henry VII, the attainder was annulled and the said John Beammont's hereditaments were restored to his heirs. By a further Act of the same Parliament it was enacted that the said annulment and restoration should not extend to any lands &c. of the said John in Tregonan, but that Richard Nanfant, knight, should have the same in tail male, with remainder to the heirs of the said John Beammont. By virtue of the said Act the said Richard was seised in tail male of the manor of Tregonan, and died without heir male of his body. After his death the manor remained to Henry Beammont, son and heir of John aforesaid, then aged 26 years and more, who entered and is still seised thereof in fee.

The said Richard was seised in fee of the remainder of the under-mentioned manors, messuages and lands &c., and enfeoffed thereof Richard, bishop of Winchester, by the name of Richard, bishop of Exeter, Thomas Lovell, knight, Robert Frost, clerk, Richard Vyvyan, Thomas Canceler, and others now deceased, to the use of himself and his heirs and for the performance of his last will. Afterwards, at the request of the said Richard, the said feoffees suffered a recovery of the premises to Thomas Bradbury, James Gresey and Robert Tredenek, who entered and were seised of the premises in fee to the

use of the said Richard, his heirs and assigns, and for the performance of his last will. By his last will, made on 10 November, 1506, and proved before William, archbishop of Canterbury, on 16 April, 1507, he directed that the said James Gresey should have the premises for the payment of his (Richard's) debts and the legacies specified in the said will; and accordingly the said Thomas Bradbury and Robert Tredenek, by their deed of release dated 22 April, 22 Henry VII, released all their right in the premises to the said James, his heirs and assigns, and he is sole seised thereof in fee to the use of himself and his heirs, and has received the issues thereof since Richard's death.

Richard died 1 January, 22 Henry VII. John Bollys, aged 26 years and more, is his kinsman and heir.

CORNWALL. Manors of Blyston and Helston Tony, worth 30*l.*, and manor of Carnanton, worth 40*l.*, held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee.

Manor of Tregonan, worth 100*s.*, held of Peter Eggecomb, knight, as of his manor of Tucoys, services unknown.

Manors of Trethewyll and Tregeryan, worth 10 marks, held of Hugh, bishop of Exeter, as of his manor of Pouton, services unknown.

Manor of Trelegh, worth 5 marks, held of Phillippa Carmynowe, widow, as of her manor of Tolgoys, services unknown.

Manor of Tregartha, worth 10*s.*, held of Henry Nicoll by fealty only.

60 messuages, 3 mills, 2000*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow, 2000*a.* pasture, 60*a.* wood, 2000*a.* furze and heath and 10*l.* rent in Trethewyll, Tregeryan, Trelegh, Tregartha, Treberveth, Morland, Bodruthen, Pentyre, Trevemodore, Treburthek, Trevorgy, Treyer, Trevyscarvyghan, Nansynt, Penros, Tredresyk, Trenoyowe, Tregollas, Hengolan, Reskere, Trefula, Carthue, Hendemour, Trewennowe, Trevoen, Polmargh, Crukemorek, Tredowghar, Trenowith, Trevantros, Cruker, Tresalyn, Porthmusyn, Carvedell, Treneyren, Trelothewe, Halwyn, Reduyth, Sowlemeour, Trengweyth, Nansowe, Pencoyls, Gyrmoweveour, Trenant, Trewolwyn, Hendrey at Hyll, Trengoyff, Penhangyr, Boterton, Trewassa, Heymoreshed, Tresmure, Tresulgan, Lanharon, Tregarrek, Treweytha, Fenton, Polgover, Tremore, Trecondale, Hustyng and Clerkeslade, and the advowson of St. Tudy; whereof:—

A messuage, 100*a.* land and 100*a.* pasture in Treberveth are held of William Roche, as of his manor of Tredwen, by fealty and 2*s.* 6*d.* rent.

A messuage, 100*a.* land and 100*a.* pasture in Morland, worth 10*s.*, are held of William Kendall in right of his wife, as of her manor of Gluvyan, by fealty and 8*d.* rent.

6 messuages, 160*a.* land, 140*a.* pasture and 180*a.* furze and heath in Bodruthen, Hengolen and Halewyn, worth 10*s.*, are held of John Arundell, knight, as of his manor of Lanharn, by fealty and 1*lb.* cummin.

A messuage, 40*a.* land, 60*a.* pasture and 100*a.* furze and heath in Trevyscarvyghen, worth 10*s.*, are held of John Denysell, as of his manor of Denysell, by fealty and 2*s.* rent.

8 messuages, 260*a.* land, 300*a.* pasture and 300*a.* furze and heath in Treynoyowe and Pentyre, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, are held of William, prior of Bodmin, as of his manor of Ryalton, by fealty, 8*d.* rent and *higgastrum* yearly.

A messuage, 20*a.* land and 40*a.* pasture in Morland, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, are held of Thomas Leighton, knight, as of his manor of Deygembris, by fealty only.

40*a.* land in Tredrysek, worth 12*d.*, are held of William Chyvals, services unknown.

A messuage, 20*a.* land, 60*a.* pasture and 20*a.* furze and heath in Gyrmoreveour, worth 5*s.*, are held of Maud Seyntavyn by fealty only.

10 messuages, 200*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 200*a.* pasture, 200*a.* furze and heath and 20*d.* rent in Tregartha, Tenant, Trewolwyn, Hendrey at Hyll, Trengoyff, Penhangyr, Boterton, Trewassa, Heymoreshed, Tresmure, Tresulgan, Lanharon, Tregarrek, Treweytha, Fenton, Polgoover, Trenore, Trecondale, Hustyng, Hendemore and Clerkeslade, worth 12*d.*, are held of Henry Nicholl, by fealty only.

3 messuages and 40*a.* land in Trengweyth and Soulemeoure, worth 20*d.*, are held of John Crocker, esquire, as of his manor of Lamborn, by fealty and 12*d.* rent.

A messuage and 40*a.* land in Trefula, worth 12*d.*, are held of Thomas Seyntavyn, as of his manor of Hellogan, by fealty and 3*s.* 6*d.* rent.

A messuage in Rederyth, worth 12*d.*, is held of Mary Hastynges, widow, as of her manor of Lanant, services unknown.

6 messuages, a mill, 300*a.* land, 50*a.* meadow, 500*a.* pasture, 40*a.* wood, 500*a.* furze and heath and 4*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* rent in Treleg, Resker, Nansowe, Pencoyts and Carthewe, worth 40*s.*, are held of Philippa Carmynowe, widow, as of her manor of Tolgoys, services unknown.

20 messuages, 2 mills, 600*a.* land, 50*a.* meadow, 600*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood, 700*a.* furze and heath, 100*s.* rent and the advowson of St. Tudy in Trethewyll, Tregaryan, Trevemedor, Treburthek, Trevorgy, Treyere, Nansynt, Penros, Trewynniowe, Trewon, Polmargh, Crukemoreske, Tredowghar, Trenowith, Trevantros, Crukker, Tresalyn, Porthmusyn, Carwedell, Treneyren, Trelothewe and St. Tudy, worth 40*s.*, are held of Hugh, bishop of Exeter, as of his manor of Pouton, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (9.)

366. ANNE CROCKER.

Writ 30 October, *inquisition* 20 May, 23 Henry VII.

The said Anne and John Crokker, late her husband, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors, fourth part, messuages and lands &c.,* and in Michaelmas term, 20 Henry VII, suffered a recovery thereof to Richard, bishop of Winchester, Giles Daubeney, knight, lord Daubeney, Thomas Lovell, knight, Thomas Marrowe, Lewis Pollarde, serjeant-at-law, James Hobarde, knight, Edmund Dudley, Thomas Lucas, John Gylberd, John Willemer and Andrew Ogarde, to the use and intent that the recoverors should by deed indented demise the same to the said John and Anne, or persons to be named by them, for 8 years from Michaelmas, 20 Henry VII, without impeachment of waste, at yearly rents of .*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the first 7 years and 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the last year to be paid to the recoverors to the use of the king, his heirs and assigns, in satisfaction of 255*l.* and of 250*l.*, as appears in certain indentures dated 16 November, 20 Henry VII, made between the said bishop of Winchester, Giles Daubeney, Thomas Lovell, J[ames] Hobard, Richard Empson, knights, Edmund Dudley, Thomas Marowe, [Lewis] Pollarde, Thomas Lucas, John Gylberd, John Willemer and Andrew [Ogarde], of the one part, and

* The list of the said manors given at the beginning of the inquisition differs slightly from that given at a later point and calendared below, in that it includes the manor of Lamborne, omits the manors of Eglyshell and Truruvyan, and substitutes the "manor" of Sully for the "castle or island."

John Crokker and Anne his wife, sister and heir of Edmund Arundell, knight, of the other part. A clause in the said indenture stipulated that if the said John and Anne, their heirs, executors or assigns, should make default of the said yearly rent of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* payable during the first 7 years of the said term, or of the rent of 38*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* payable for the last year, or should fail to satisfy the king of the said 250*l.* out of the issues and profits of the manor of Tremethert (whereof lady Joan Arundell, widow of Edmund Arundell, knight, is now seised for life), then it should be lawful for the recoverors to re-enter the premises and hold them to the use of the king, his heirs or executors, until they should have paid what remained unpaid of the said sums of 255*l.* and 250*l.* After payment of the said sums, the recoverors will stand seised of the premises to the use of the said John Crokker and Anne and the heirs and assigns of Anne, and will make a lawful estate thereof to them or to persons to be named by them.

Anne, wife of John Danvers, knight, and John Whytyngton, esquire, are the next heirs of the said Anne Crocker; Anne Danvers being the daughter of John Stradlyng son of Elizabeth the elder sister of Remfrey Arundell, father of the said Anne Crokker, and John Whytyngton being the son of Elizabeth the younger sister of the said Remfrey.

CORNWALL. Manor of Trenant, worth 10 marks, held of Robert Aysthorp, clerk, service unknown.

Manors of Maneley and Seint Ewea with the advowson [of the church] of the manor of Seint Ewea, worth 12*l.*, held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee and by the service of finding a man riding armed in the king's war for forty days at his own cost.

Fourth part of the manor of Trurubourgh, worth 10*s.*, held of the prince in free burgage, by fealty only.

The castle or island of Sully, held of the prince, as of the castle of Launceston, by the service called 'Wayternefe' and a rent of 300 puffin or 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly; worth 100*s.* in time of peace, and in time of war nothing.

Manor of Eglyshell, worth 40*s.*, held of the bishop of Exeter, as of the manor of Burnier, by fealty and 9*s.* 9*d.* rent yearly.

Manor of Trevenell, worth 6*l.*, held of the aforesaid bishop, as of his manor of Tregeyere, service unknown.

Manor of Truruvyan, worth 10*s.*, held of the lord prince, as of his manor of Moreske, parcel of his duchy of Cornwall, by fealty and a rent of 81*s.* 2*d.* yearly, and by common suit to the court of Moreske.

200 messuages, 1000*a.* land, [100]*a.* meadow, 1000*a.* pasture, [200*a.*] wood, [1000*a.* furze], 1000*a.* heath and 100*s.* rent in Manely, Seynt Ewa, Trenant, Sully, Lamborne, Trevenell, Eglyshell, Boskenna, Trebugrel, Treruvyan, Trurubourgh, Kelestoke, Melenowith, Mousehoule, Talgraken, Gudderon, Tresula, Redruyth, Walle, Mawle, Boskennan, Trevrythall and Nansmura; whereof the lands &c. in Lambourne, Kelestoke, Melynaweth,, Talgraken and Goodron, worth 40*s.*, are held of Richard Boscallen, service unknown, and the lands &c. in Tresula, Redruyth, Walle, Mawle, Boskennan, Trevrythall and Nansmura, worth 10*l.*, are held of the prince, as of his manor of Tywarnayle, parcel of the duchy of Cornwall, for a rent of 8*s.* 11*d.* and common suit to the court of the said manor.

Anne late the wife of Remfrey Arundell, knight, held for life at the time of the death of Anne Crocker, and still holds, the under-mentioned

manors and fourth part, and 100 messuages, 500*a.* land Cornish, 40*a.* meadow, 100*a.* wood, 100*a.* furze and heath and 100*s.* rent in Mayon, Boskenvyn, [Fentenleke], Penfenten[eowe, Rynsy,] Tregeusteke, Lanevett, Estals, Trevilly, Trewaseke Wartha, Trevaseke W[oles,] Trenals, Guyek, Greys, Gromeleighe, Pollech, Treyllyon, Bosioore, Baskett, Neuham, Parcoys, Lostwollythyell, Lanhunsyth, Tregentulyan, 'Sent Colyns the ov[era]', Truruburgh, Trenans, Hendre in the parish of Seynt Kewa], Slygyowe, Buthen Gleebe, Tuneacker, Treloga, Tregelest, Pendoget, Tremetany, Hendre by Rynsy, Trewafos, Tregere, Trenowyth by Tregere, Trevesewathen, Poltuske, Gwelmayow and Tregorreke.

CORNWALL. Manor of Mayon, held of Thomas Leighton, knight, as of his manor of Corvoigth, by fealty and 5*s.* 10*d.* yearly rent and common suit to the court of the manor of Corvoigth.

Manor of Boskenvyn, held of the prince, as of his manor of Helston in Kerrir, parcel of the duchy of Cornwall, by fealty and 4*s.* 6*d.* rent and common suit to the court of the manor aforesaid.

Manor of Fentenleke, held of John Arundell, knight, as of his manor of Conerton, by knight-service and 4*s.* rent, with common suit to the court of the said manor.

Manor of Penfenteneowe, held of William Fortescue, Humphrey Monke and John Carmynowe, esquires, in right of their wives, [as of their manor of] Ethelyse, by fealty, 4*s.* rent, and common suit to the court of the manor aforesaid.

Manor of Rynsy, worth 53*s.* 4*d.*, held of William Trewynnard by fealty and 4*s.* 10*d.* rent.

Manor of Tregeusteke, worth 4*l.*, held of the manor of Blyston, late of Richard Nanfan, knight, by fealty and 20*d.* rent.

Manor of Lanevett, worth 40*s.*, held of the prior of Bodmyn, as of his manor of Ryaltan, by fealty and 2*s.* 8*d.* rent.

Fourth part of the borough of Truru and a water-mill there, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the prince in free burgage by fealty only.

Land called 'Guelemayoth,' containing 40*a.* land English, worth 20*s.*, held of the prince, as of his manor of Helston in Kerreerez, parcel of the duchy of Cornwall, by fealty and 3*s.* rent.

Joan late the wife of Edmund Arundell, knight, held for life at the time of the death of Anne Crocker, and still holds, the under-mentioned manor and advowson.

CORNWALL. Manor of Tremedert with the advowson of the church of Dewlo, worth 20*l.*, held of the king, as of the manor of Latyan, formerly of the earl of Salisbury, by knight-service.

The reversion of all the premises held for life by Anne late the wife of Remfrey Arundell and Joan late the wife of Edmund Arundell pertained to Anne Crocker aforesaid, and on her death descended to her heirs above-named.

By a fine levied in the king's court in the quinzaine of Midsummer, 1 Henry VII, William Houghton, knight, and Joan, his wife, granted the under-mentioned manors, messuages &c. to Robert Throgmerton, esquire, and Edward Bertlet, who by the same fine granted the premises back to the said William and Joan and the heirs of the body of Joan, with successive remainders to Thomas Nevyll, kinsman and heir of William Nevyll of Pykell, knight,

in tail male, and to the right heirs of Guy de Blankmoustre, late rector of Lansalloys. Joan died 20 December, 13 Henry VII, and William remained seised of the premises in his demesne as of free tenement. After Joan's death the reversion of the premises descended to Edmund Arundell, knight, kinsman and heir of the body of the said Joan, to wit, son of Remfrey, her son and heir by Remfrey Arundell, knight, her first husband. Edmund died 27 November, 19 Henry VII, without heir of his body, whereupon the said reversion descended to Anne aforesaid, wife of John Crokker, sister and heir of the said Edmund, as kinswoman and heir of the body of the said Joan, to wit, daughter of Remfrey her son.

Anne Crokker died 25 August last without heir of her body, whereupon the said reversion descended to Anne Danvers and John Whytyngton and Richard Bolles, esquires; Anne Danvers being the daughter of John Stradlyng son of Elizabeth the elder daughter of the aforesaid Joan by Remfrey Arundell, knight, her first husband, John Whytyngton being the son of Elizabeth the second daughter of the said Joan and Remfrey, and Richard Bolles being son of Isabel, daughter of the said Joan by John Nanfan, esquire, her second husband. At the time of death of Anne Crokker, Anne Danvers was aged 30 years, John Whytyngton 44 years, and Richard Bolles 30 years and more. William Houghton aforesaid died the last day of February last.

CORNWALL. Manors of Byenamy (worth 10*l.*), and Stratton (worth 20*l.*), held of the prince, as of his castle of Launceston, parcel of the duchy of Cornwall, by knight-service.

Manor of Sw[ancott], worth 40*s.*, held as above.

Manor of Seynt Maryweke and Wekebourgh (Wike) and the advowson of Seynt Mary Weke, worth 10*l.*, held as above.

Manor of Leskerd Colshull, worth 6*l.*, held as above.

Manor of Seynt Clere Colshull, worth 6*l.*, held of the heirs of Richard Derlyng by fealty only.

20 messuages, 2000*a.* land, 300*a.* meadow, 400*a.* pasture, 300*a.* wood and 100*s.* rent in Bynamy, Stratton, Swancote, Seynt Mary Weke, Seynt Clere Colshull, Leskerd Colshull and Tremyeth, held (except a messuage and 1*a.* land Cornish in Tremyeth) of the prince, as of the castle aforesaid, by knight-service; worth 20*s.* The said messuage and land in Tremyeth, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, are held of Thomas Cressy by fealty.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (10.)

367. JOHN WEVYLL.

Writ of Amotus 16 October, *inquisition* 4 November, 23 Henry VII.

By his charter dated 8 April, 13 Henry VII, he [granted] a messuage, 13*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow and 2*a.* wood in Carsford, and 2 messuages, 30*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow and 1*a.* wood in Hokeway, whereof he was seised in fee, to John More, Nicholas Snape, Philip Boteler, Robert Notte, John Pape and Henry Suthcomb, and their heirs; and on the caption of seisin thereof, by indented deed (in English, recited) of the same date, he directed that the feoffees should suffer him to take the issues and profits of the premises during his life, and on his death make estate thereof to Christian, his wife, for life, with successive remainders to Thomas Wevyll in tail, and to his own right heirs.

By his charter dated 9 August, 19 Henry VII, he granted the under-mentioned messuage in Criditon, called 'le Angell,' whereof he was seised in fee, to John More, Roger Holand, esquire, John Carswyll, Philip Boteler

and William Melhuysche, who by their indented charter dated 20 August,, granted the same to him and Joan, his wife, and his heirs. The said Joan is still living.

By his charter dated 6 May, 18 Henry VII, he granted a messuage, 8a. land, 6a. meadow and 2a. wood in Carsford, 2 messuages, 20a. land, 2a. meadow, 2a. [wood] and heath in Hokeway, and the under-mentioned lands &c. in Copelwall and Dunsford, whereof he was seised in fee, to Joan Gale, widow, for life, at the rent of a red rose at Midsummer.

By his indented charter dated 8 January, 16 Henry VII, he granted the under-mentioned lands &c. in Gretclyff, whereof he was seised in fee, to Philip Boteler for life, at the rent of 60s. yearly, with remainder to Thomas Wevyll, his son, in tail, at the like rent payable to him during his lifetime, and with remainder over to his right heirs; by virtue whereof the said Thomas was seised thereof in fee tail.

By his indented charter dated . . January, 16 Henry VII, he granted the under-mentioned lands &c. in Nuttiston, whereof he was seised in fee, to Philip Boteler for the term of one year, at a rent of 26s. 8d., with remainder at the conclusion of the said term to Thomas Wevyll aforesaid in tail, at the like rent payable as above, and with remainder over to his right heirs; by virtue whereof the said Thomas was seised thereof in fee tail.

He died seised in fee of the remaining under-mentioned messuages and lands &c.

He died on Wednesday before the feast of St. Edward the King, 21 Henry VII. Thomas Wevyll, aged 30 years and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. The above-mentioned messuages, lands &c. in Carsford, worth 6s. 8d., held of the dean and chapter of Exeter by a rent of 20s.

The above-mentioned messuages and lands in Hokeway, worth 10s., held of the bishop of Exeter, services unknown.

A messuage in Crediton called 'le Angell,' worth 20s., held of Master John, prebendary of Aller in the collegiate church of Holy Cross, Crediton, by a rent of 4s.

A messuage, 30a. land, 2a. meadow, 2a. wood and 40a. furze and heath in Copelwall, worth 6s. 8d., held of Richard Trobrigge, as of his manor of Oldrige, by fealty only.

A messuage, 40a. land, 8a. meadow, 3a. wood and 50a. furze and heath in Dunsford, held of the abbess of Canonlegh, services unknown.

A messuage, 200a. land, 40a. meadow, 100a. wood and 30a. furze and heath in Gretclyff in the parish of Bukyngton, worth 30s., held of John Coblegh by a rent of 11s.

A messuage, 100a. land, 30a. meadow, 6a. wood and 40a. furze and heath in Nuttiston in the parish of Chalvelegh, worth 13s. 4d., held of Edward Courtenay, earl of Devon, [by a rent of] 8s. 5d.

A messuage, 8a. land and 4a. meadow in the borough of Witherigge, worth 20d., held of Edmund Carewe, knight, and Katharine his wife, and Edward Poinys and Elizabeth his wife, as of their borough of Witherigge, by a rent of 2s. 3d., suit of court, and fealty.

2 messuages, 40a. land, 8a. meadow and 20a. furze and heath in Great Rakerneford, [worth] . . s. 4d., held of John Cruys, esquire, as of his borough of Great Rakerneford, by fealty.

A messuage, 100a. land, . . a. meadow, 6a. wood and 50a. furze and heath in Est Rokcomb, worth 15s., held of Thomas, earl of Ormond, as of his manor of Edbury, by fealty only.

A messuage, 100*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 4*a.* wood and 30*a.* furze and heath in Est Farlegh in the parish of Cheriton Fitz Payne, worth 16*s.*, held of John Arundell of Trefrysse, knight, as of his manor of Stoklegh Lukcomb, by fealty only.

A messuage, 60*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 3*a.* wood and 30*a.* furze and heath in Rugge in the parish of Cheriton Fitz Payne, worth 4*d.*, held of John Arundell aforesaid, as of the same manor, services unknown.

....., 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 2*a.* wood and 100*a.* furze and heath in Wygham in the parish of Morchard Bishop, worth 10*s.*, held of John Arundell, knight, as of his manor of Morchard Arundell, by fealty only.

A messuage, 60*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 6*a.* wood and 40*a.* furze and heath in Hele in the parish of Bukyngton, worth 5*s.* 6*d.*, held of John Barry by fealty only.

2*s.* reserved rent [issuing from] a messuage and pertaining thereto in Byrcheham in the parish of Boryngton.

A messuage, 200*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 12*a.* wood and 200*a.* furze and heath in Aller and Nuttiston in the parish of Crediton, worth 30*s.*, held of the vicar of the collegiate church of Holy Cross, Crediton, by a rent of 5*s.*

6 messuages, 6 gardens and a toft in the New Borough of Crediton, worth 20*s.*, held of the bishop of Exeter, as of his borough there, by fealty.

2 messuages and 2 gardens in Crediton within the Canon Fee, worth 3*s.*, held of Edmund Inge, precentor of the church of Holy Cross aforesaid, by a rent of 6*s.*

2 messuages, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 6*a.* wood and 40*a.* furze and heath in Legh All Saints, worth 5*s.*, held of the heirs of William Peperell by a rent of 6*s.*

A messuage, 60*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 6*a.* wood and 30*a.* furze and heath in Thorne in the parish of Dipford, worth 10*s.*, held of the heirs of Byndeleghe by a rent of 5*s.*

A messuage, 30*a.* land in Tottewyll in the parish of Plymynouth, worth 30*s.*, held of John Vautard of Grylston, esquire, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (11.)

368. JOAN ORMOND.

Writ 1 November, *inquisition* 20 January, 23 Henry VII.

John Ormond, esquire, and the said Joan, his wife, were seised in fee tail, in right of the said Joan, of the under-mentioned manor of Alfreton, in consequence of a gift thereof by John Erle, chaplain, to Thomas Chaworth, knight, and Joan his wife, and the heirs of their bodies; the said manor having descended,—after the deaths of the said Thomas and Joan, Thomas, their son, William, son of the last-named Thomas. Thomas son of the last-named William, William son of the last-named Thomas, and Thomas son of the last-named William,—to Joan Ormond aforesaid as sister and heir of the last-named Thomas.

Also the said John and Joan were seised in fee tail, in right of the said Joan, of the under-mentioned manor of Norton, by gift of William de Spaigne of Boston, Margaret, his wife, and Thomas Claymond of Hole to William de Chaworth, son of Thomas Chaworth, knight, and the heirs of his body; the said manor having descended,—after the death of the said William,

Thomas his son, William son of the last-named Thomas, and Thomas son of the last-named William,—to Joan Ormond, as above.

By a fine levied in the octave of St. Martin, 18 Henry VII, the said John and Joan Ormond acknowledged the said manors (by the name of the manors of Alfreton and Norton and 6 messuages, 4 tofts, 200*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture and 20*a.* wood in Alfreton and Norton) to be the right of Thomas Babyngton, as being held by him, Robert Brudenell, Thomas Jakes and Robert Nevell by their gift; and in return for such acknowledgement the said Thomas, Robert, Thomas and Robert granted the same to them for life, with remainder of one third part thereof to Thomas Dynham (by the name of Thomas Lowe) and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of the body of the said Joan, of another third part thereof to Anthony Babyngton and Elizabeth, his wife, and the heirs of the body of Elizabeth, and of the remaining third part thereof to William Meryng (son of William Meryng, knight), and Anne, his wife, and the heirs of the body of Anne, and with remainder over in each case to the right heirs of Joan Ormond aforesaid. John Ormond died 4 October, 19 Henry VII.

Joan Ormond survived her husband and died 29 August, 23 Henry VII. The said Thomas Dynham and Joan, William Meryng and Anne, and Anthony Babyngton, are still living, and are seised of the said third parts by virtues of the fine aforesaid. Elizabeth wife of Anthony died 27 November, 21 Henry VII. The said Joan, aged 24 years and more, and Anne, aged 18 years and more, daughters of Joan Ormond, and Thomas Babyngton, aged 2 years and more, son of the said Elizabeth, another daughter of the said Joan Ormond, are her next heirs. Thomas Babyngton is in his father's wardship.

DERBY. Manor of Alfreton and lands &c. there, worth 30*l.*, held of the king, as of his honor of his castle of Tykhull, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee and a rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly for ward of the said castle.

Manor of Norton and lands &c. there, worth 20*l.*, held as above by the same services.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (12.)

369. ROBERT CHEYNE, knight.

Writ of Mandamus 1 July, 22 Henry VII; *inquisition* 4 October, 23 Henry VII.

Robert Shottesbroke, knight, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of West Wodehey and Enbourn, with the advowsons of the churches pertaining to the said manors, and granted them by charter to John Cheyne, knight, and Eleanor his wife, daughter of the said Robert, for life in survivorship, with successive remainders in tail male to John Cheyne, esquire, Robert Cheyne and Roger Cheyne, sons of the said John and Eleanor, and with remainder over to the right heirs of Robert Shottesbroke aforesaid. John Cheyne, the younger, died seised of the premises without heir male of his body. Robert Cheyne also died without heir male of his body. Roger Cheyne died during Robert's lifetime, and left issue John Cheyne, esquire, to whom the premises ought to remain by the form of the gift aforesaid. The said John is aged 30 years and more. Robert Cheyne died 6 August, 18 Henry VII, and ever since then Francis Cheyne, esquire, has taken the issues and profits of the premises, by what right or title the jurors know not.

BERKS. Manor of Wodehey, worth 16*l.*, held of the king by knight-service.

Manor of Enbourne, worth 24*l.*, held of the king by knight-service.

* *C. Series II. Vol. 21. (13.) E. Series II. File 783. (5.)*

370. JOAN ORMOND.

Writ 1 November, *inquisition* 20 January, 23 Henry VII.

John Ormond, esquire, and the said Joan, his wife, long before their death were seised in fee tail, in right of the said Joan, of the under-mentioned manor of Toynton, by gift of Thomas Onyebey, parson of the church of Est-brugeford, to John Caltofte and the heirs of his body. The said manor, after the death of the said John Caltofte, Alice his daughter and heir, Thomas Chaworth, son and heir of the said Alice, William son of the said Thomas, and Thomas son of the said William, descended to Joan Ormond aforesaid as sister and heir of the last-named Thomas.

Also the said John and Joan were seised in fee tail, in right of the said Joan, of the under-mentioned manor of Tymberland, by gift of Agnes de Percy, relict of John Dayncourt, to Roger Lebrette and Roberta his wife, daughter of the said Agnes, and the heirs of their bodies. The said manor, after the death of the said Roger and Roberta, John their son, John son of the said John, Katharine sister of the said John Brett son of John, Alice daughter of the said Katharine, Thomas son of the said Alice, William son of the said Thomas, and Thomas son of the said William, descended to Joan Ormond aforesaid as sister and heir of the last-named Thomas.

By a fine levied in the octave of St. Martin, 18 Henry VII, the said manors, by the name of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Toynton and Tymberland, were settled on the said John and Joan for life, with remainders as above (No. 368.)

Other findings as in No. 368.

LINCOLN. Manors of Toynton and Tymberland, otherwise called 22 messuages, 14 tofts, 160*a.* land, 42*a.* meadow, 140*a.* pasture, 10*a.* wood and 40*a.* moor in Toynton and Tymberland; whereof the premises in Toynton, worth 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, are held of the king, as of his honor of Bolyngbroke, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, by service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee, and the premises in Tymberland, worth 50*s.*, are held of the king, as of the same honor, by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (14.)

371. JOHN STYLE, late of London, 'mercier.'

Commission of concealments &c., 20 October*, *inquisition* 30 October, 23 Henry VII.

He died 28 September, 21 Henry VII, seised in fee, *inter alia*, of the under-mentioned lands &c. in Bekenham. Humphrey Style, aged 6 years and more, is his son and heir. On 29 September, 21 Henry VII, Elizabeth, his widow, entered into the premises and all the lands late of the said John and intruded upon the king's possession, and took the issues and profits thereof from the said 28 September until Midsummer day following, since when James Jarford, *alias* Yarford, late of London, 'mercier,' and the said Elizabeth, his wife, have intruded upon the said lands and taken the issues and profits thereof.

KENT. 160*a.* land, meadow, pasture and wood in Bekenham, late of Robert Symson, worth 8*l.*, held of the king by a rent of 5*d.* yearly, but by what tenure or by what other services the jurors know not.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (15.)

* The date of the commission is given in the inquisition. The commission itself is wanting.

372. WILLIAM TWYNYO, esquire.

Writ of Amotus 1 October, *inquisition* 16 October, 23 Henry VII.

Katharine, daughter and heir of John Solers and late the wife of the said William Twynyo, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and messuages &c., and being so seised, took to husband the said William Tweneo, who was jointly seised of the same in her right. They had issue Walter Tweneo. Katharine died 30 September, 10 Henry VII, and the said William survived her and was seised of the premises in his demesne as of free tenement as tenant by the courtesy.

He died 17 January, 12 Henry VII. Walter Twyneo, esquire, aged 36 years and more, is his son and heir, and also son and heir of the said Katharine.

GLOUCESTER. Manor of Shipton Solers, with the advowson of the church of Shipton Solers, worth 100s., held of Edward, duke of Buckingham, as of his honor of Hereford, by knight-service.

Manor of Lye, worth 10 marks, held of the abbot of Teukesbury, as of his manor of Derehurst, service unknown.

A messuage and 2 carucates of land in Whytyngton, Brokehampton by Cenanton and Doudeswell, worth 5 marks, held of the king, as of his manor of Whytyngton, parcel of the earldom of Warwick lately acquired by the king from Anne, late countess of Warwick, by a rent of 2s.

2 messuages, 6 virgates of land, 20*a.* meadow and 16*a.* pasture in Foxcote, worth 30s., held of the dean and college of Westbury, as of their manor of Foxcote, service unknown.

A toft, a virgate of land and 4*a.* meadow in Wythyngton, worth 4s., held of the bishop of Worcester, as of his manor of Wythyngdon, by a rent of 12*d.* and suit to the court of his said manor.

A messuage, 10 virgates of land and 12*a.* meadow in Brokehampton, and a messuage, a virgate of land and 12*a.* meadow in Clople and Cenanton, worth 17*s.* 8*d.*, held of the bishop of Hereford, as of his manor of Cenanton, services unknown.

A burgage tenement in Northlache, and a moiety of a messuage and of 2 virgates of land in Estynton by Northlache, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, as of his manor of Northlache, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (16.) E. Series II. File 343. (20 & 21.)

373. WILLIAM JUNE.

Writ of Mandamus 6 February, 22 Henry VII; *inquisition* 12 October, 23 Henry VII.

Andrew Wyndesore, William Burgyn, George Puttynham, William Lytton, Guy Palmez, John Fitzjamez, the younger, John Marschall, John Portemane and Constantine Rowe were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c., and by their charter indented dated 8 May, 12 Henry VII gave them to Robert Bowryng and Alice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to William Juyn aforesaid and his heirs. Robert and Alice are still seised thereof in fee tail by the form of the said gift.

William died 22 August, 19 Henry VII, whereupon the said remainder descended to the said Alice Bowryng, and to Anne and Joan Juyn, as his daughters and heirs. Alice is aged 29 years and more, Anne 7 years and more, and Joan 6 years and more.

GLOUCESTER. 10 messuages, 200*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture, 10*a.* wood, 20*a.* heath, 20*a.* moor and 10*s.* rent in Westhanam, Dounehanam, Oldelond, Button and Upton, worth 8*l.*, held of Edmund Gorges, knight, as of his manor of Hanam, in socage, by a rent of 3½*d.*

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (17.) E. Series II. File 343. (15.)

374. RICHARD GULDEFORD, knight.

Writ, wanting; *inquisition* 10 October*, 23 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Newgulford and all the lands &c. mentioned therewith, and in Easter term, 21 Henry VII, suffered a recovery thereof to Thomas Frowyk knight, C.J.C.B., now deceased, and John Darell, knight, Edward Guldford, Alexander Culpeper, William Crowemer and John Gage, esquires, William Isaak, John Engham and John Hales, who survive, to the use of himself and his heirs and for the performance of his last will. He made his last will on 7 April, 21 Henry VII, and thereby directed that immediately after his death the issues of the premises and of all his other lands (except certain lands in Hawkeherst, co. Kent) should be employed for the payment of his debts, and that thereafter the said recoverors should be seised of the premises to the use of himself and his heirs.

By letters patent dated 17 January, 21 Henry VII, the king granted the under-mentioned lordship or manor of Hiham and office of king's bailiff, whereof he was seised in fee in right of his crown, to the said Richard Guldford and the heirs male of his body at a yearly fee-farm rent of 20*l.* payable half-yearly at the Exchequer; and Richard died seised of such estate therein.

He was seised in fee at the time of his death of the under-mentioned manor of Mersham and messuage &c. in Playden, Pett, Farleygh and Ikelysham.

He died 28 September, 22 Henry VII. Edward Guldeford, esquire, aged 28 years and more, is his son and heir.

SUSSEX. 6 messuages, a mill and 1800*a.* marsh in Newgulford in the reclaimed lands (*inclusio*) of Guldford Innynge by Rye, Promhill, Pett, Farlygh and Ikelysham, and the advowson of Newgulford, held of the king in chief in socage, by fealty and a rent of 12*d.*; and 2 messuages, 100*a.* land and 100*a.* marsh in the parishes of Pette, Farlyghe, Ikelysham, Rye and Playden, held in socage of George Hastynges, lord de Hastynges, as of his rape of Hastynges, by fealty and a rent of 2*s.*; worth 50*l.*

Lordship or manor of Hiham, *alias* Iham, and office of king's bailiff of New Wynchelse, with the advowson of churches and certain other commodities and rents belonging to the said lordship; worth 40*s.* clear.

Manor of Mersham, worth 100*s.*, held in socage of George Hastynges aforesaid, as of his rape of Hastynges, services unknown.

A messuage and 26*a.* land in the parishes of Playden, Pett, Farleygh and Ikelysham, worth 30*s.*, held in socage of Roger Leukenore, knight, by service of 6*d.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (18.)

* This date is written over an erasure. The date given at the end of the inquisition is 21 September.

375. THOMAS LYGON.

Writ 22 April, 22 Henry VII ; *inquisition* 16 October, 23 Henry VII.

He died 10 April, 22 Henry VII. Richard Ligon, aged 30 years and more, is his son and heir.

At the time of his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and lands &c.

WORCESTER. Manor of Madrysfeld, worth 20*l.*, held of the king, as of his barony of Elmeley, by service of one knight's fee and a rent of 2*s.*

Manor of Warmendon, in Warmendon and Horton, worth 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king, as of the same barony, by service of one knight's fee.

Manor of Braclesligh, worth 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the king, as of the same barony, by service of half a knight's fee.

Manor of Holfast, worth 6*l.*, held of the king, as of the same barony, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

5 messuages in Tolwardyn, worth 3*l.*, held of the bishop of Worcester, as of his manor of Whitston, by fealty and a rent of 12*s.*

Manor of Farley, worth 5*l.*, held of the king, as of his castle of Hanley, by fealty and a rent of 4 measures of oats.

2 messuages, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow and 40*a.* pasture in Lykhill and Nethirmytton, worth 7*l.*, held of George Nevile, lord de Bergevenny, services unknown.

A messuage and 40*a.* land in Apurley, worth 40*s.*, held of the king, as of his manor of Apurley, parcel of the earldom of Warwick, by fealty and a rent of 5*s.*

A messuage and 30*a.* land in Hollyn and Styldon, worth 12*s.*, held of the prioress of Westwode by fealty and a rent of 5*s.*

2 messuages in Dormyston, worth 23*s.* 4*d.*, held of John Russell by fealty and a rent of 1*d.*

A messuage in Powyke, worth 4*s.*, held of the prior of Great Malvern, service unknown.

A messuage in Wordisfeld, worth 4*s.*, held of the prior aforesaid, service unknown.

A messuage in Bedwardyn in the parish of St. John by Worcester, worth 10*s.*, held of the prior of Worcester by fealty and service of 2*s.* yearly.

2 messuages in Beaudeley, worth 20*s.*, held of the king, as of his manor of Beaudeley, parcel of his earldom of March, by service of 2*d.* yearly and suit to his court at Beaudeley twice yearly.

4 burgage tenements in the city of Worcester, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king by service of free burgage of 4*d.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (19.)

376. ELIZABETH VERNEY, widow.

Writ 20 October, *inquisition* 26 October, 23 Henry VII.

William Boteler, late of Coventre, son and heir of Henry Boteler of Coventre, deceased, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and messuages &c., and by his charter dated at Loterworth, 7 August, 8 Henry VII, granted them to Edmund Verney and Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of the body of Edmund, with remainder to Edmund's right heirs. Edmund and Elizabeth were seised accordingly, and had issue Richard Verney, who survives.

Edmund died 6 February, 10 Henry VII, and Elizabeth died 26 August, 23 Henry VII. Richard Verney, aged 36 years and more, is their son and heir.

WARWICK. Manor of Compton Mordoke, *alias* Compton Verney, worth 40*l.*, held of the king, as of the castle of Warwick, late of the countess of Warwick, by service of half a knight's fee.

Manor of Kyngeston, worth 40 marks, held of the abbot of Abyngton, in right of his church of Abyngton, by fealty and a rent of 20*s.*

2 messuages and 2 virgates of land in Lyghthorne, worth 30*s.*, held of the king, as of the castle aforesaid, by fealty and a rent of 4*s.* 2*d.*

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (20.) E. Series II. File 1116. (89.)

377. JOHN LYNGEYN, the elder, knight.

Writ, wanting ; inquisition 20 October, 23 Henry VII.

He died 2 March last, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors. John Lyngeyn, knight, aged 40 years and more, is his son and heir.

HEREFORD. Manor of Sutton, worth 30*l.*, held of Edward, duke of Buckingham, as of his honor of Kyngton, by service of half a knight's fee.

Manor of Kenchestre, worth 12 marks, held of the prior of Lantony by Gloucester, service unknown.

Manor of Harton in the march of Wales, worth 8*l.*, held of Thomas Cornewell of Burford, knight, as of his castle and lordship of Stepulton, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (21.) E. Series II. File 411. (6.)

378. JOHN CROSSYNG.

Writ of Mandamus 2 October, *inquisition* 3 November, 23 Henry VII.

Long before the taking of this inquisition the said John Crossinge, formerly of Alhawlenlegh in the parish of Hurberton, was seised in fee tail of all the under-mentioned lands &c., and by an indented charter enfeofed thereof Vincent Turpen, chaplain, William Andrew, William Crossing and Robert Crossing, their heirs and assigns. After his death the said feoffees by another indented charter demised the said lands &c. to John Crossing, his son and heir, and the heirs of his body.

The said John Crossing, the son, by an indented charter dated 1 January, 13 Henry VII, demised the under-mentioned tenement &c. in Snawdon to Henry Snawdon and Joan, his wife, for life ; and also demised the under-mentioned messuage &c. in Alhawlenlegh (except the tenement and 18*a.* land pertaining thereto) to the above-named William Crossing, to hold at will at a rent of 3*l.* yearly.

The said John Crossing, the elder, died 13 March, 12 Edward IV. John Crossing, the younger, aged 60 years and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. A messuage with a garden adjacent, a tenement, 200*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow and 2*a.* wood in Alhawlenlegh, worth 6 marks, held of John Copleston, esquire, in free socage, by a rent of 17*s.*, other services unknown.

A tenement, 20*a.* arable and 3*a.* meadow in Snawdon in the parish of Ratterew, worth 12*s.*, held of the abbot and convent of St. Dagmaelles in Kemmays by fealty and $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* rent, other services unknown.

80*a.* land in Weste Wassheborne, worth 20*s.*, tenure unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (22.)

379. THOMAS WELSSHE.

Writ 13 August, 22 Henry VII; *inquisition* 21 October, 23 Henry VII.

At the time of his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Catteanger and lands &c. in Catteanger and Fyfete, which on his death descended to John Walsche as his son and heir.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned 8 messuages &c. in Stowey, Felton and Fyfete, and by his charter dated 17 October, 21 Henry VII, enfeofed thereof Edmund Gorges and Nicholas Waddam, knights, Edward Waddam, esquire, Edward Daubeney (now deceased), William Crook and John Whitecom, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of John Walsche, his son and heir, and Joyce, wife of the said John, daughter of John Brook, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John, as appears in certain indentures dated 31 July, 20 Henry VII, made between John Brook and Thomas Walsche upon the marriage to be had between John Walsche and Joyce aforesaid. The said feoffees (except Edward Daubeney) are still seised to the said use.

Robert Walsche, father of Thomas, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned 6 messuages &c. in Lillisdon, North Curry and Stowey, and by his charter dated 3 October, 10 Henry VII, granted them to the said Thomas and Margaret his wife, daughter of John Boler, esquire, and the heirs of Thomas. Margaret survived her husband, and held herself in by survivorship.

Elizabeth Walsche, mother of the said Thomas, is seised as of free tenement of 10 marks' yearly rent issuing from the manor of Catteanger and all the other under-mentioned messuages and lands &c. in Catteanger, Stowey, Lillesdon, North Currey, Fifete and Felton, by assignment of the said Thomas, in allowance of all her dower of the free tenement of Robert Walsche, late her husband.

Thomas died 16 July last. John Walsche, aged 14 years and more, is his son and heir.

SOMERSET. Manor of Catteanger, and 200*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 100*a.* wood, 300*a.* pasture and 20*s.* rent in Catteanger and Fyfete; 8 messuages, 100*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow and 100*a.* wood in Stowey, Felton and Fyfete; and 6 messuages, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 100*a.* wood and 100*a.* pasture in Lillisdon, North Curry and Stowey: whereof:—

The manor of Catteanger and all the lands &c. in Fyfete and Catteanger, worth 100*s.*, are held of the abbot of Michelney, services unknown;

The messuages &c. in Lillisdon, worth 40*s.*, are held of Henry Stafford, knight, and Cecily, his wife, in right of the said Cecily, services unknown;

The lands &c. in North Curry, worth 8*s.*, are held of the dean and chapter of Wells in free socage, by a rent of 20*d.*;

The messuages &c. in Stowey, worth 4*l.*, are held of John Harwell, as of his manor of Berd, in free socage, by a rent of 6*d.*; and

The messuages &c. in Felton are held of John Rodney, knight, as of his manor of Wynford, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (23.) E. Series II. File 897. (71.)

380. JOHN KEYNES, esquire.

Writ, wanting; *inquisition* 16 November, 23 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and messuages &c., and by his charter dated 27 May, 10 Henry VII, enfeofed thereof Humphrey

Walrond, esquire, John More. William Walrond and John Kyrkeham, who survive, and Maurice More and George Whityng, now deceased. Afterwards, by his charter dated 23 May, 22 Henry VII, he willed and declared that the feoffees aforesaid should by charter assign a yearly rent of 20s. issuing from the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Weryngston to Amelio Sedburgh for life, with clause of distraint in case of non-payment; and that Ellen, his wife, and the said feoffees, should take all the issues and profits of Wynkelegh and Weryngston until the following payments should have been made therefrom:—the debts of the said John Keynes, to wit, 22*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* to John Browne, 30*s.* to Geoffrey Taylour, 20*s.* to William Pyke of Exeter ‘tayllour,’ 26*s.* 8*d.* to Maud Bullewyke, and any other debts that may be proved before them, 10 marks to Ellen Walrond for her marriage, 40*s.* to Ellen Holwey for her marriage, and 100*l.* for the maintenance of a priest, as ordained in his testament, and in other ways for the salvation of his soul at their discretion.

He died 26 May, 22 Henry VII. Humphrey Keynes, aged 11 years and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. Manor of Wyukelegh Keynes, worth 10*l.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Gloucester, by half a knight’s fee.

12 messuages, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* pasture, 10*a.* wood, 20*a.* meadow and 40*a.* furze and heath in Weryngston, worth 4*l.*, held of the prince, as of his honor of Bradnynche, by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (24.)

381. WILLIAM MARTYN, knight.

Commission, wanting; *inquisition* 28 October, 23 Henry VII.

Isolda late the wife of William Martyn, knight, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Tyncleden and Wynterbourne Germyn at the time of her marriage to the said William. They had issue Christopher Martyn, and after Isolda’s death William held himself in the manors for life by the courtesy of England. Also at the time of his death the said William was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Athelhampston &c., and lands &c. in Brodewey. All the foregoing descended to Christopher Martyn, son and heir of William and Isolda aforesaid, who is seised thereof in fee.

Before his death the said William was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Slepe and lands &c. in Lechet Mynster. Pudell Bryan, Wey Bayhouse, Wey Hamondevylye and Pole, and granted them by indented charter to Hugh Oldam, clerk, John Poulett and Amyas Poulet, knights, Robert Care, Robert Turges and Henry Uvedale, esquires, and Henry Gardener, their heirs and assigns, and by virtue of the said grant they were seised thereof in fee to the following intent, to wit, to the use of the said William Martyn during his life, and after his death to the intent that they should stand enfeofed of all the lands etc. in Wey Bayhouse, Wey Hamondevylye and Pudell Bryan to the use of Christina, late the wife of the said William, until Richard Martyn, son of the said William and Christina, should reach the age of 24 years, and then to the use of the said Richard and the heirs of his body, or, if Richard should die before reaching the age of 24, then they should stand enfeofed of the said lands &c. to the use of the said Christina for life, and after her death to the use successively of Elizabeth Martyn, daughter of William and Christina, and the heirs of her body, Christopher Martyn and the heirs of his body, and the right heirs of William: and that, after the death of the said William, they should demise the said manor of Slepe and lands &c. in Lechet Mynster

and Pole to the said Christina for life, in satisfaction of her dower of the manor of Athelhampston, with successive remainders to the aforesaid Richard, Elizabeth and Christopher and the heirs of their bodies respectively, and to the right heirs of William.

He died on Sunday before the Annunciation, 19 Henry VII. Christopher Martyn, his son and heir, was then 26 years of age.

DORSET. Manor of Tyncleden, worth 10*l.*, held of the prior of Christchurch Twynham in socage.

Manor of Wynterbourne Germyn, worth 8*l.*, held of the heirs of Robert de Bello Campo, as of the manor of Compton Donden, co. Somerset, by knight-service.

Manor of Athelhampston and the advowson of the free chapel pertaining thereto, worth 20*l.*, held of the prior of Christchurch Twynham by a fourth part of a knight's fee.

100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow and 100[*a.*] pasture in Brodewey, worth 10 marks, held of William, lord Sturton, by fealty only.

Manor of Slepe, and 140*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, 100*a.* heath, 4*a.* wood and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent in Lechet Mynster, held of Margaret, countess of Richmond and Derby, as of her manor of Cockedene, by service of doing suit to the court of Cockedene twice yearly.

3 messuages, 300*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 300*a.* pasture and 100*a.* moor in Pudell Bryan, Wey Bayhouse and Wey Hamondevylye, worth 8*l.*, held of James Frampton and Robert Abbott, as of the manor of Uppeway, by fealty and a rent of 20*s.*

A messuage (or manor) and garden in Pole, wherein Thomas Whyzte lately dwelt, worth 10*s.*, held of the mayor and burgesses of Pole by a rent of 3*d.*

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (25.)

382. RICHARD TURBERVYLE.

Commission of concealments &c. 22 November, 22 Henry VII; *inquisition* 28 October, 23 Henry VII.

The said Richard was seised in fee tail at the time of his death of the under-mentioned manors &c. by gift of Walter Marescall, sometime earl of Pembroke, to John de Turbervyle, his ancestor.

He died 20 March, 19 Henry VII. John Turbervyle, aged 34 years and more, is his son and heir.

DORSET. Manor of Bere and a messuage in Milbourne, parcel of the said manor, with the hundred of Bere, amends of bread and ale in the said hundred, the profits of the amercements at the two lawful hundreds of Bere, to wit, those of Martinmas and Hokeday, [of] all persons using false measures and selling against the assise within the said hundred, both of the men and villeins of the abbess of Tarrant in the town of Bere and of all others within the precincts of the hundred, (such amercements to be levied for his use by his bailiff of the said hundred), a moiety of the wood of Bere, and a moiety of a fair, as parcel of the said manor, worth 40 marks, held of the heirs of Walter Marescall aforesaid by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Manor of Combe Marschall and Hymber, 4 messuages in Ham, a messuage in Stourmynstre Marschall, and a messuage in Charleton, worth 10 marks, held of the heirs of the earl aforesaid by fealty.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (26.)

383. EDWARD, EARL OF WARWICK.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

The said earl, who was attainted of high treason, was seised in fee at the time of his attainder of the under-mentioned manor of Swyre, and died so seised. After his death Robert Lugge of Westminster, co. Middlesex, 'yoman,' intruded into the said manor, and has taken the issues and profits thereof since the time of the said attainder, but by what right the jurors know not. The said earl was attainted 4 November, 14 Henry VII, and died 12 November in the same year.

DORSET. Manor of Swyre, worth 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (27.)

384. CHRISTINA TYRELL.

Writ of Mandamus 12 February, 22 Henry VII; *inquisition* 10 November, 23 Henry VII.

Edward Makwilliam, esquire, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Stanborn Halle, Greneviles and Monehall and lands &c. in Stanborn, Riddiswell, Fynchyngfeld, Bumstede, Toppisfeld and Gelham, and by his charter enfeofed thereof Robert Plummer, gentleman, who survives, and others now deceased, their heirs and assigns, to the use of himself and his heirs. By his last will he gave the said manors and lands &c. to Christina Makwilliam, formerly his wife and late the wife of Robert Tyrell, knight, for the term of her life, and after his death she took the profits thereof.

Robert Plummer, Robert Colston and John Tynt were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. in Boxstede, and by their charter dated 1 April, 19 Edward IV, gave them to the said Christina and the heirs of the bodies of Christina and Edward aforesaid. Christina was seised thereof accordingly in fee tail. She and Edward had issue Henry Makwilliam, who survives.

Henry, earl of Essex, William Bowcher, knight, lord de Bowcher, Thomas Bowcher, knight, and Robert Colston were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. in Westmersey, and by charter dated 18 August, 17 Edward IV, gave them to the said Christina and the heirs of the bodies of Christina and Edward aforesaid. Christina was seised thereof accordingly in fee tail.

The aforesaid earl, William, Thomas and Robert were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages in Colcestre, and by charter dated 18 August, 17 Edward IV, gave them to the said Christina and the heirs of the bodies of Christina and Edward aforesaid. Christina was seised thereof accordingly in fee tail.

Christina died 12 January, 21 Henry VII. Henry Makwilliam, aged 30 years and more, is son and heir of Christina and Edward.

ESSEX. Manor of Stanborn Halle, held of the king, as of his honor of Clare, by knight-service.

Manor of Grenevilles, held of the king, as of the same honor, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Manor of Monehall, held of the king, as of his honor of Maundvill, by fealty only.

40*a.* wood, 10*a.* meadow and 20*s.* rent in Stanborn, Riddiswell, Fynchyngfeld, Bumstede, Toppisfeld and Gelham.

Each of the above manors is worth 5 marks and over, and thus the sum total is 20 marks (*sic*).

A messuage and 120*a.* wood called 'Boxstedes Wode' in the town of Boxstede, worth 40*s.*, held of Thomas Dawtre, as of his manor of Boxstede, by fealty and 4*s.* rent.

A messuage and 44*a.* land with pasture of sheep in a certain marsh of Westmersey, held of the master and scholars of the college of Hygham Ferys by fealty and 3*s.* 10*d.* yearly, and 1*a.* meadow and 8*a.* marsh in Westmersey, held of the same by fealty and 2*d.* yearly; worth 40*s.*

8 messuages in Colcestre, worth 4*l.*, held of the abbot of Colcestre by fealty only.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (28.), E. Series II. File 295 (17.)

385. THOMAS AUDLEY, esquire.

Writ [16] July, 22 Henry VII; *inquisition* 3 November, 23 Henry VII.

John Nedeham and Philip More, parson of the church of Macworth, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c., and by their charter gave them to James, lord de Audeley, for life, with remainder to the said Thomas Audeley and the heirs of his body. After James's death the said Thomas was seised of the premises in fee tail, and enfeoffed thereof Edmund, bishop of Salisbury, Christopher Twynneho and James Bromwiche, clerks, canons of Salisbury, Thomas de la Lynde, knight, and Thomas Barrett of Sylvyngton, to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of the bishop, Christopher, James and Thomas de la Lynde; by virtue of which the said bishop, Christopher, James and Thomas de la Lynde were seised thereof in their demesne as of fee, and Thomas Barrett in his demesne as of free tenement. Afterwards the said Thomas Barrett released by charter all his right in the premises to the remaining feoffees, who, in Michaelmas term, 22 Henry VII, suffered a recovery thereof to John Woodrof, clerk, Thomas Chafyn, John Talbot and William Potton, as appears by an exemplification of the record. The said recoverers gave the premises by charter to the said Thomas Audeley and Katharine, his wife, for life in survivorship, with remainder to George Twynneho of Cayford, co. Somerset, 'gentilman,' and Anne, his wife, daughter and heir of the said Thomas, and the heirs of their bodies. Katharine survived Thomas and is still living.

Thomas died on Tuesday after the feast of Corpus Christi last. Anne, wife of George Twynneho aforesaid, aged 17 years and more, is his daughter and heir.

STAFFORD. Two-thirds of all the lands &c. in Horton Hey, worth 8*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, by fealty and a rent of 6*s.* 8*d.*

Moiety of the manor of Norton in the Moors (*super le Mores*), worth 7*l.* 19*s.*, held of the king, as above, by fealty and a rent of 20*d.*

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (29.) E. Series II. File 1017. (23.)

386. ROGER WYGGESTON.

Writ 20 June, 22 Henry VII ; *inquisition* 4 November, 23 Henry VII.

During his life he was seised of the under-mentioned manors, lands &c., and by his charter dated 6 April, 16 Henry VII, granted them to William Assheby, esquire, John Wigggeston, merchant of the staple of Calais, Thomas Jakes, William Smyth and William Bolte, their heirs and assigns, for the performance of divers covenants specified in certain indentures dated 23 March, 1 Richard III, between him and Thomas Pulteney, knight, and also for the performance of his last will. The said feoffees are still seised thereof in fee to the use and intent aforesaid.

The said Roger died on Friday after Whitsunday last. William Wiggeston, aged 40 years and more, is his son and heir.

LEICESTER. Manor of Thedyngworth, worth 12*l.*, held of John Wyvell of Stonton Wyvell, service unknown.

Manor of Wheston, worth 11*l.*, held of the earl of Bougham, service unknown.

Manor of Belgrave, worth 100*s.*, held of the earl of Oxford, service unknown.

Manor of Wartnaby (or Warknaby), worth 4*l.*, held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, service unknown.

Manor of Carleton Curlewe, worth 26*s.*, held of John Wyvell, service unknown.

A messuage, 2 virgates of land and 10*s.* rent in Oudeby, worth 33*s.* 4*d.*, held of the abbot of Kenelworth, service unknown.

A virgate of land in Willoughby Waterles, a water-mill in Enderby, and 4 messuages, 3 gardens and 10*a.* pasture in Leycestre, worth 4*l.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (30.) E. Series II. File 1116. (91.)

387. THOMAS AUDELEY, esquire.

Writ 16 July, 22 Henry VII ; *inquisition* Saturday after All Saints, 23 Henry VII.

Findings as in No. 385, *mutatis mutandis*.

SALOP. Moiety of the manor of Newport, worth 3*l.*, held of the king in chief by fealty and a rent of 2*s.*

A third part of the manor of Eggemondon, worth 7*l.*, held of the king in chief by fealty and a rent of 2*s.* 2½*d.*

A messuage in Little Halys, worth 46*s.*, held of John, lord Fitzwaren, and William Trowtbeke, knight, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (31.)

388. THOMAS AUDELEY, esquire.

Writ 16 July, 22 Henry VII ; *inquisition* 4 November, 23 Henry VII.

Thomas de la Hay, the elder, esquire, Philip More, rector of the church of Macworth, William Hyveden, rector of the church of Staundon, John Bowle, John Brodok, John Sherard, John Harison and John Wyndore were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c., and by indented charter dated 20 February, 32 Henry VI, granted them to James Twychet, lord de Audeley, and Eleanor his wife, for life in survivorship, with successive remainders to

Henry, their son, and the heirs of his body, and to Thomas Audeley aforesaid and the heirs of his body. Henry died without heir of his body, and after the death of James and Eleanor the said Thomas entered into the premises and was seised thereof in fee tail. He enfeoffed thereof Edmund, bishop of Salisbury, Christopher Twynneho and James Bromwich, canons of the cathedral church of Salisbury, Thomas de la Lynd, knight, and Thomas Barrett of Sylvyngton, to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of the bishop, Christopher, James and Thomas de la Lynde. Afterwards the said Thomas Barrett released by charter all his right in the premises to the remaining feoffees, who, in Michaelmas term, 22 Henry VII, suffered a recovery thereof to John Woodrof, clerk, Thomas Chafyn, John Talbot and William Potton, who were seised thereof accordingly in fee, and, being so seised, gave the premises by charter to the said Thomas Audeley for life, with remainder to George Twynneho of Cayford, co. Somerset, 'gentilman,' and Anne, his wife, daughter and heir of the said Thomas, and the heirs of their bodies.

Death and heir as in No. 385.

HEREFORD. A messuage in Monyton upon Wye, worth 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of Margaret, wife of the late John, lord de Audeley, and William Trowtbeke, knight, in socage, to wit, by fealty and a rent of 6*s.* 8*d.*

2 messuages in Staundon, worth 4*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.*, a messuage in Byford, worth 2*d.*, and 8 messuages, a water-mill, 100*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow and 6*s.* capital rent in Luntley, a messuage in Dewall and a messuage in Dylwyn, worth 5*l.* 6*s.* 8½*d.*; all held of Walter Baskerfeld, knight, services unknown.

A messuage in Le Were, worth 40*s.*, held of the bishop of Hereford in socage, to wit, by fealty and a rent of 8*s.*

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (32.) E. Series II. File 411. (7.)

389. JOHN THORNHILL.

Writ 8 July, 22 Henry VII; *inquisition* 8 November, 23 Henry VII.

John Thornhill, father of John Thornhill named in the writ, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Thornhill, and by charter dated 1 April, 22 Edward IV, granted it in tail to John Thornhill, his son and heir apparent, together with all his lands &c. in Thornhill and Stalbrige except 2 tenements in Stalbrige then severally in the tenure of John Laueraunce and John Lymon. John Thornhill, the son, died seised in fee tail of the said manor &c., and was also seised in fee simple of the aforesaid 2 tenements in Stalbrige on the day of his death.

Also John Thornhill, the father, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Alveston, and by indented charter dated at Alveston, Thursday before All Saints, 6 Edward IV, granted them to John Thornhill, the son, and Alice his wife, and the heirs of their bodies. The said John and Alice had issue Thomas Thornhill. John survived Alice, and was seised of the premises in fee tail when he died.

He died 21 April last. Thomas Thornhill, aged 38 years and more, is his son and heir.

DORSET. Manor of Thornhill, and lands &c. in Thornhill and Stalbrige, worth 10*l.*, held of the abbot of Schirbourne, in right of his church of Schirbourne, by fealty and a rent of a pair of white gloves, or 1*d.*, payable at Michaelmas.

6 messuages, 60*a.* land, 60*a.* pasture and 30*a.* meadow in Alvoston in the hundred of Schirbourne, held of Edmund, bishop of Salisbury, as of his manor of Schirbourne, by fealty and a rent of 13*s.* 4*d.*

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (33.) E. Series II. File 897. (73.)

390. DENISE SPARKE, sometime the wife of HENRY ELVEDEN, the younger, esquire, and afterwards the wife of WILLIAM SPARKE.

Writ of Mandamus 23 October, *inquisition* 13 January, 23 Henry VII.

One Robert Levelord was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and lands, and by his charter dated 19 February, 15 Edward IV, granted them to Henry Elveden and the said Denise (then called Denise Hewyke), whom Henry afterwards took to wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to Henry's right heirs. Henry and Denise had issue a certain Denise Elveden. After Henry's death Denise his wife was seised of the premises in fee tail, and by her charter dated 19 November, 10 Henry VII, enfeofed thereof John Breton, S.T.P., Robert Tate, citizen and alderman of London, John Chauntrell, clerk, Robert Sheffield, 'gentilman,' recorder of the city of London, John Tate, citizen and alderman of London, Humphrey Conyngesby, Thomas Sall, Thomas Frowyke, Thomas Tate (son of Robert), John Tate (son of John), John Port, Antony Fytzherbert, 'gentilmen,' and John Bettenham and William Godwyn, citizens and drapers of London, to hold to them and their heirs to the use and intent specified in an indenture dated 14 December, 10 Henry VII, between Robert Fitzherbert, friend and governor of Denise Elveden, daughter and heir of the said Denise and Henry Elveden, of the one part, and the said Denise the mother of the other part. John Breton, Robert Tate, Thomas Sall, Thomas Frowyke and John Tate the son have since died, and the remaining feoffees are seised in fee to the use aforesaid.

The said Denise died 19 December, 20 Henry VII. Denise Elveden, then aged 12 years and more, is her daughter and heir.

ESSEX. Manor of Arnoldes in the parish of Yngmontney, and 200*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 140*a.* pasture, 40*a.* wood and 4*s.* 3*d.* rent in Yngmontney, worth 12*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of William Capell, knight, as of his manor of Bacons, by fealty only.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (34.)

391. JOHN HARDWYK, 'gentilman.'

Writ 20 November, *inquisition* 14 January, 23 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. on 10 February, 22 Henry VII. John Herdwyk, then aged 11 years and more, is his son and heir.

DERBY. 6 messuages, 200*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow and 30*a.* pasture within the lordship of Stanesby, worth 13*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*, held of John Savage, knight, as of his manor of Stanesby, by a third part of a knight's fee, a rent of 12*d.*, 1*lb.* pepper, 1*lb.* cummin and a gilly-flower yearly, and suit to the court of the said manor or lordship.

Moiety of a bovate of land in Glapwell, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of John Leeke, esquire, as of his manor of Plesley, by fealty and a rent of 4*d.*

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (35.)

392. JOAN ORMOND.

Writ 1 November, *inquisition* 15 January, 23 Henry VII.

John Ormond, esquire, and the said Joan, his wife, long before their death were seised in fee tail, in right of the said Joan, of the under-mentioned manors of Marneham and Osberton, in consequence of a gift thereof by John Erle, chaplain, to Thomas Chawurth and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies; the manors having descended,—after the deaths of the said Thomas and Joan, Thomas their son, William son of the last-named Thomas, Thomas son of the said William, William son of the last-named Thomas, and Thomas son of the last-named William,—to Joan Ormond aforesaid as sister and heir of the last-named Thomas.

By a fine levied in the octave of St. Martin. 18 Henry VII, the said John and Joan Ormond acknowledged the said manors (by the name of the manors of Marnham and Osberton and 2 messuages, 5 tofts, 30*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow and 300*a.* moor in Marnham and Osberton) to be the right of Thomas Babyngton, as being held by him, Robert Brudenell, Thomas Jakes and Robert Nevell by their gift; and in return for such acknowledgement the said Thomas, Robert, Thomas and Robert granted the premises to John and Joan aforesaid for life, with remainders as in No. 368 above.

Death and heirs and other findings, as in No. 368.

NOTTINGHAM. Manor of Marnham and all the lands aforesaid there, worth 40*l.*, held of the king, as of the honor of his castle of Tykhull, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by service of a knight's fee and a rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* for ward of the said castle.

Manor of Osberton and all the lands aforesaid there, worth 30*s.*, held of Humphrey Hersy, esquire, by fealty only.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (36.)

393. WILLIAM BROCAS.

Writ of Mandamus 22 October, *inquisition* 8 November, 23 Henry VII.

Long before the date of this inquisition he was seised in fee of all the under-mentioned lands &c., and by his charter dated 13 June, 21 Henry VII, enfeoffed thereof (*inter alia*) Robert Falley, clerk, William Wigley and Richard Bromfeld, to hold to them and their heirs to his use and for the performance of his last will. After the said feoffment, to wit, on 5 June (*sic*), 21 Henry VII, he made his last will, and thereby ordained that Mary his wife should have the messuages &c. in Stratfeld Mortymer and the under-mentioned advowson for life, and that John Gape should have the meadow in Ofton Robert for life, with remainder to the said Mary for life. Since his death the said Mary and John have respectively received the issues of the premises in accordance with his said will.

He died 7 July, 21 Henry VII. Anne, aged 12 years and more, and Edith, aged 10 years and more, are his daughters and heirs.

BERKS. 3 messuages, 20*a.* land, 12*a.* pasture, 6*a.* wood and 6*a.* meadow in Stratfeld Mortymer, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king, as of his manor of Stratfeld Mortymer, by fealty and suit to the court of the said manor at Easter and Michaelmas,

A meadow containing 10*a.* in Ofton Robert, worth 20*s.*, held of the abbot of Redyng, as of his lordship of Thele, by fealty and suit to the said abbot's court of Thele once yearly.

Advowson of a chantry founded in the parish church of Bray, worth nothing.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (37.) E. Series II. File 783. (6.)

394. JULIANA TREGONA, widow, late of Nanfenten.

Commission of concealments &c. 25 June, 20 Henry VII; *inquisition* 4 November, 23 Henry VII.

She died 3 June, 20 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c., which after her death descended by hereditary right to Richard Perat, her kinsman and heir, to wit, son of Margaret her sister, who has been an idiot since his birth.

CORNWALL. A messuage, 30*a.* arable and 10*a.* meadow in Trenans in the parish of St. Ide, and a messuage, 30*a.* arable and 10*a.* meadow in Tregona in the parish of Nanfenten; worth 16*s.*

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (38.)

395. NICHOLAS DAVNANT, late of Seynt Eth.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 6 September, 21 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c., which after his death descended to William, his son and heir, who has been an idiot since birth.

CORNWALL. A third part of the town of Seynt Eth, a moiety of the town of Carkean, 200*a.* arable and 40*a.* meadow in Seynt Eth and Carkean, 2 messuages, 40*a.* arable and 20*a.* meadow in Davnant Dussell, 3 messuages, 200*a.* arable and 40*a.* meadow in Treville *alias* Trevele, 2 messuages, 100*a.* arable and 40*a.* meadow in Delenewyth and Tynpethy, and 4 messuages, 108*a.* arable and 40*a.* meadow in Trewynen, Delemyre, Trewosell and Wodwalse; worth 100*s.*

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (38.)

396. ROGER MONKE, of Bodmyn.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 4 October, 20 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c., which after his death descended to William Monke, his son and heir, who has been an idiot since birth.

CORNWALL. 2 messuages with 2 gardens annexed to the same in Bodmyn; worth 20*s.*

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (38.)

397. WILLIAM MORE, late of Atmore.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He became insane (*amens*) on 12 August, 20 Henry VII, at Atmore, co. Cornwall, and since then has been a lunatic, enjoying lucid intervals. He held no lands at that time or after.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (38.)

398. NICHOLAS DAVNANT, late of Seynt Eth.

Commission and inquisition, as above ; the inquisition being taken by the oath of a different set of jurors.

Findings as in No. 395.

CORNWALL. The lands specified in No. 395 ; and also 6*a.* arable in a close called 'Globelond close,' and a messuage and 5*a.* arable in Trevarlage ; worth 100*s.*

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (39.)

399. RICHARD CHAMBERLEYN, esquire.

Commission of intrusions &c. 20 March, 21 Henry VII ; *inquisition* 29 November, 23 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors. After his death Sybil, formerly his wife, entered into the premises without obtaining the king's licence, and has taken the issues and profits thereof ever since.

BEDFORD. Manors of Tyllesworth and Stanbrygge, worth 20*l.*, held of the king in chief, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (40.)

400. JOAN COLE.

Commission 12 February, 22 Henry VII ; *inquisition* taken at Bruton, co. Somerset, 27 November, 23 Henry VII.

She has been an idiot since birth. She has never alienated any lands, nor have any lands ever descended to her, nor has she ever possessed any lands or goods which she could alienate or dissipate.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (41.)

401. WILLIAM WHITTON, or WYTTON.

Commission 8 October, 16 Henry VII ; *inquisition* Wednesday after Martinmas, 23 Henry VII.

He died 20 January, 14 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and tenements. John Whitton, aged 11 years, is his son and heir.

SALOP. Manor of Whitton, worth 4 marks, held of Thomas Cornewall, knight, by knight-service, as of his barony of Burford.

2 burgage tenements in Ludlow, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the earl of March in free burgage.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (42.)

402. ISABEL LATE THE WIFE OF EDWARD WALDEGRAVE.

Writ of Amotus 20 October, *inquisition* 10 November, 23 Henry VII.

She died seised in fee of the under-mentioned third parts, which on her death accrued to the said Edward Waldegrave, who is now seised of them as tenant by the courtesy of England, the reversion pertaining to John Waldegrave, aged 13 years, as son and heir of the said Isabel.

DEVON. A third part of the manor and advowson of Didesham, worth 4*l.*, held of Edward, earl of Devon, as of his honor of Okehampton, services unknown.

A third part of the manor of Chapellegh, worth 3*l.*, held of Richard Halwell, esquire, services unknown.

A third part of the manor of Cobhamswyke, worth 20*s.*, held of the said earl of Devon, services unknown.

A third part of a messuage in Plymmouth, worth 20*d.*, held of the mayor and commonalty of Plymmouth, services unknown.

A third part of a messuage, of 100*a.* land, of 20*a.* wood and of 6*a.* meadow in Trill, worth 10*s.*, held of John Curkern, services unknown.

A third part of a messuage, of 60*a.* land and of 8*a.* meadow in Kynges-tamerton, worth 5*s.*, held of the heirs of John Vautort, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (43.)

403. RICHARD WHITYNGTON, 'gentylman.'

Commission 27 November, 20 Henry VII; *inquisition* taken at Pershore, co.

Worcester, 10 November, 23 Henry VII.

He held no lands in the said county at the time of his death. He died in the lifetime of John Whityngton, clerk, his elder brother, but on what day the jurors know not. An inquisition was held after the death of the said John (Vol. II. No. 972).

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (44.)

404. JOHN PARNES.

Writ of Mandamus 4 November, *inquisition* 16 November, 23 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. He died 4 May, 19 Henry VII. Thomas Parnes, aged 19 years and more, is his son and heir.

KENT. 50*a.* land, meadow, pasture and wood called 'Wychynden' in Tunbreg, worth 55*s.*, held of Edward, duke of Buckingham, by a sixth part of a knight's fee.

3 messuages, 40*a.* land, pasture, meadow and wood called 'West-haseden' and 'Esthasenden' in Tunbreg, worth 40*s.*, whereof one messuage, lying next 'le Breg' is held of the duke aforesaid by fealty and 8*d.* rent of assise, and the residue is held of the prior of Tunbreg by fealty and 7*s.* 11*d.* rent of assise.

30*a.* pasture in Hilden in the parish of Leygh, called 'Heggelandes' and 'Lambys,' worth 20*s.*, held of the heirs of William Boleyn, knight, services unknown.

25*a.* land and wood in Bydborowe, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the heirs of George Cheyne, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (47.)

405. WILLIAM HOPTON.

Writ 27 October, 22 Henry VII; *inquisition* 16 November, 23 Henry VII.

He died 8 October, 22 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors. Thomas Hopton, aged 26 years and more, is his son and heir.

SALOP. Manor or lordship of Hopton, worth 7*l.*, held of George, earl of Shrewsbury, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Manor or lordship of Downton in Wigmoresland, worth 8*l.*, held of the earl of March by service of one knight's fee.

Manor or lordship of Eton, worth 4*l.*, held of Thomas, earl of Arundell, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Manor or lordship of Bache, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of William Otteley in socage by fealty and a rent of 2*s.* 9½*d.*

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (48.)

406. JOHN MOMPESSEON, esquire.

Writ of Mandamus 15 May, 22 Henry VII; *inquisition* 6 November, 23 Henry VII.

He died 28 November, 17 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. John Mompesson, then aged 23 years and more, is his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of Drew (*Drugonis*) his son.

GLOUCESTER. A messuage, 60*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow and 20*a.* wood, worth 3*l.*, held of the earl of Arundell, as of his manor of Stonehowse, by fealty and suit to the earl's court every three weeks.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (49.) E. Series II. File 343. (13.)

407. ALEXANDER BRADWEYE.

Commission, wanting; *inquisition* 10 November, 22 Henry VII.

He died on the feast of the Epiphany, 12 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. After his death Thomas Felde and Anne his wife intruded upon the said manor and have occupied it without authority ever since. Giles Bradweye, who was 4 years of age at the time of his death and is now 16 years of age and more, is his son and heir. The wardship and marriage of the said Giles, with the manor aforesaid, pertain to the king.

GLOUCESTER. Manor of Poteslip, worth 20 marks, held of the king in chief by knight-service and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent.

Schedule: The above inquisition is void because it was taken before the pretended commissioners without any commission from the Chancery, as appears by a scrutiny of the rolls and other records of the Chancery. Therefore on 7 May, 2 Henry VIII, it was decreed and adjudged by William, archbishop of Canterbury, chancellor of England, and the court of Chancery, with the assent of certain king's counsel who were then in the said court, that the inquisition should be void and of none effect. So it was cancelled.

It was cancelled with the consent of John Ernley, attorney-general, and Richard Eliot and Lewis Pollard, serjeants-at-law.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (50.)

408. HENRY ELVEDEN, the younger, esquire.

Writ of Mandamus 23 October, *inquisition* 13 January, 23 Henry VII.

One Robert Levelord was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Arnoldes and lands &c. in Yngmontney, and by charter dated 19 February, 15 Edward IV, granted them to Henry Elveden aforesaid and Denise Hewyke (whom Henry afterwards took to wife), and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Henry. Henry and Denise were seised thereof accordingly in fee tail and had issue Denise Elveden. Denise survived her husband, and was sole seised of the manor in fee tail.

The said Henry was founder of the priory or house and church of Toby, because he was the kinsman and heir of William Mountney, knight, founder of the said priory and church, to wit, son of Elizabeth one of the sisters and heirs of the said William. William was always possessed and seised of the patronage thereof; and Henry died seised in fee of the priory, house and church in fee. And the jurors say, with reference to the patronage or foundation aforesaid, that they do not know whether Robert Levelord was founder of the said priory of Toby.

Henry died 3 September, 9 Henry VII. Denise Elveden is his daughter and heir, and was aged one year and more at the time of his death.

ESSEX. Manor of Arnoldes in Yngmontney, and 200*a.* land, 140*a.* pasture, 20*a.* meadow, 40*a.* wood and 4*s.* 3*d.* rent in Yngmontney, worth 12*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of William Capell by fealty only.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (51.)

409. JOHN HOKEMORE of Little Hempston.

Writ 2 October, *inquisition* 13 November, 23 Henry VII.

Thomas Hokemore, father of the said John, was seised of the under-mentioned messuage &c. in Bokelond in le More, and by indented charter dated Saturday before the Epiphany, 28 Henry VI, granted the same to the said John Hokemore and Margaret, his wife, and the heirs between them begotten. Margaret survived her husband and is still living, and holds herself in the said messuage &c. by survivorship.

The said John was seised of the under-mentioned messuage and lands in Bokeyate, and died seised thereof, except of 2 closes of land containing 18 acres, one called 'Parke abowe the mede' and the other called 'le Brome-parke,' which he granted by charter dated 6 January, 2 Henry VII, to Richard Duddewyll and Thomas Hokemore, their heirs and assigns. Afterwards the said Richard and Thomas, by their charter dated 28 January, 2 Henry VII, granted the said 2 closes to John Hokemore aforesaid for term of the life of Roger Hokemore, his son, with remainder after Roger's death to Joan Hokemore, Roger's wife, for life, and after her death to the right heirs of John.

He died 10 August last. The said Roger, aged 50 years and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. A messuage, 4*a.* wood, 10*a.* arable, 40*a.* furze and heath, and common of pasture in Bokelond in le More, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the heirs of Roger de Bokelond, as of their manor of Bokelond in le More, by fealty, suit of court twice yearly, and a rent of 20*d.*

A messuage, 4*a.* garden, 60*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, 4*a.* furze and heath and 1*a.* wood in Bokeyate in the parish of Hempston aforesaid, worth 4*l.*, held of Robert Wylyby, knight, lord de Broke, as of his manor of Hempston Arundell, by fealty, suit of court there twice yearly, and a rent of 10*s.*

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (52.)

410. RICHARD MOLEYNS.

Writ 12 October, *inquisition* 10 November, 23 Henry VII.

He died 10 April last, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and messuages &c. William Moleyns, aged 25 years, is his son and heir.

HANTS. Manor of Sandhill, worth 5 marks, held of Robert Bulkeley, esquire, services unknown.

5 messuages, 100*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture and 20*a.* wood in Fordyngbrigge, Overburgate, Nethirburgate, Fonketon, Knap and Murdryng; of which the tenements in Netherburgate, worth 20*s.*, are held of Robert Bulkeley aforesaid, services unknown, those in Overburgate worth 10*s.*, are held of the heirs of Richard White, as of their manor of Mokescourte, services unknown, those in Fordyngbrigge, worth 5*s.*, are held of William Bruyn, services unknown, those in Fonketon, worth 40*s.*, are held of William Rengebourne, esquire, services unknown, and those in Knap and Murdryng are parcels of the manor of Sandhill aforesaid.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (53.) E. Series II. File 961. (17.)

411. CHRISTINA BOTYLL, late the wife of Thomas Darell.

Writ 7 November, *inquisition* 14 November, 23 Henry VII.

Long before her death Thomas Trundell and Richard Rede were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and gave it to Thomas Darell, esquire, and the said Christina, his wife, and the heirs of the body of the said Thomas. Thomas died, and Christina survived him and was sole seised of the manor in her demesne as of free tenement.

She died 17 April last. Beatrice wife of Robert Germyn, aged 16 years and more, and Anastasia Darell, aged 11 years and more, are daughters and heirs of the said Thomas Darell.

ESSEX. Manor of Bacons, worth 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the king in chief, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (54.) E. Series II. File 295. (16.)

412. THOMAS PALMER, 'gentilman.'

Writ of Amotus 18 November, *inquisition* 23 November, 23 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors, lands and tenements, and by his charter dated at Otford, 1 September, 19 Henry VII, granted them to Thomas Isseley, esquire, Richard Gardener, clerk, William Morley and William Petham, gentlemen, Thomas Waferer, John Morant and William Dryver, to hold to them and their heirs for the performance of his last will.

By his last will he willed that Alice his wife should have the under-mentioned manors of Totyngton and Eccles for life. He also willed that John Palmer, his son, should have his under-mentioned lands in Otford and Kemsyng after the payment of his debts and bequests, that is to say, 10 marks to each of his four daughters on the day of their marriage, 'and that to be levied of the lordship of Rye and of all the landes that I have within Otford and Kemsyng above the Rye to pay my dettes, and John Palmer to have his feyndyng and nat to have no landes till that all my dettes and bequethes be paid'; that if John Palmer should die without heirs male the Rye manor should go to Brian, the testator's son, and his heirs male, and failing such heirs, to the heirs male of Arthur, the testator's son, and his heirs for ever; and that the said Brian and Arthur, after the death of the testator's sister Cheynewe, should have the Ley and the Eylandes with the lordship of Bydborowe divided between them, to hold in tail male, 'and iffe they have so great neade to sell it, uppon meyn blessing to make sale to oen of their brothern etc.' The said Alice

still survives, and has occupied the said manors of Totyngton and Eccles since Thomas' death.

One Edward Ponynges, knight, was seised in fee long before the death of Thomas Palmer, and is still so seised, of an annuity of 14 marks to him and his heirs out of the issues of the manors of Eccles and Totyngton, as appears by a certain charter.

Thomas Palmer aforesaid died 16 March, 21 Henry VII. John Palmer, aged 18 years and more, is his son and heir.

KENT. Manors of Totyngton and Eccles with their members in the parishes of Aylesford, Borougham, Dytton and Chetham; whereof the manor of Totyngton is held of the king by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, as of the honor of Creuker, one moiety of the manor of Eccles is held of the king, as of the honor of Lisle, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by a fourth part of a knight's fee, and the other moiety is held of the manor of Swannescombe, parcel of the earldom of March, by a fourth part of a knight's fee. The said manors are worth 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, after deduction of the annuity payable to Edward Ponynges.

Lands called 'le Ley' and 'Eylandes' and a manor in Bydborowe, now held for life by Thomas Palmer's sister called 'George Cheynewe wedowe,' held of the duke of Buckingham by knight-service.

A tenement or manor called 'le Rye,' and another tenement with 2 cottages and 220*a.* land, meadow, pasture and wood in the parishes of Otford and Kemsyng, worth 10*l.*, held of William, archbishop of Canterbury, by fealty, rent of assise and suit to his court of Otford every three weeks.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (55.)

413. HENRY THURSBY of Asweken.

Writ 3 December, 22 Henry VII; *inquisition* 14 October, 23 Henry VII.

Robert Thursby, father of the said Henry, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Asweken and Burhall, and granted by deed to Henry Thursby aforesaid and Ellen his wife an annuity of 10 marks for life in survivorship out of the issues of the manor of Asweken, with a clause of distraint for non-payment. Afterwards, by charter dated at Asweken, 4 November, 15 Henry VII, he enfeoffed Thomas Guybon, John Fyncham of Owtwell, Thomas Thursby, Humphrey Karvyle and William Burwell and their heirs of the said manors for the performance of his last will. By his said will he directed that after his death the said feoffees should be seised of the manors to the use of the said Henry Thursby, his heirs and assigns; and on his death they were seised thereof accordingly.

Subsequently the said Henry made his last will of the premises, and thereby directed that after his death his executors should take the issues and profits of the manor of Asweken until Thomas Thursby, one of his sons, should reach the age of 24 years, the proceeds to be employed in the payment of his debts and the performance of his said will; that on reaching the age of 24 years Thomas should have the said manor in tail; that the executors should similarly take the issues and profits of the manor of Burghall until Henry Thursby, his other son, should reach the age of 24 years; and that on reaching that age the said Henry the son should have the said manor in tail.

Henry the father died 20 September, 22 Henry VII. The said Thomas Thursby, aged 9 years and more, is his son and heir.

NORFOLK. Manors of Asweken (worth 5 marks) and Burhall in Hyllington (worth 40s.), held of Thomas, marquess of Dorset, as of his hundred of Frebrygge, in socage, by service of 4s. 4d. yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (56.)

414. JOHN FASTOLFF.

Writ of Mandamus 15 May, 22 Henry VII; *inquisition* 20 October, 23 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee tail of the under-mentioned manor and advowson of Nacton.

Thomas Fastolff, his father, was seised in fee of the remaining under-mentioned manors, lands &c., and by charter dated 10 October, 19 Henry VII, granted them to James Hobart, knight, the king's attorney, Gregory Adgore, serjeant-at-law, John Wyseman and Edmund Wyseman, esquires, Thomas Baldry and Thomas Drayll, merchants, and Nicholas Hoo, their heirs and assigns, to the use of Ella Fastolff, his (Thomas's) wife, for life. Afterwards Gregory Adgore died, and the remaining grantees were, and still are, seised of the premises to the use of the said Ella.

John Fastolff died 8 December, 22 Henry VII. George Fastolff, aged 18 years and more, is his son and heir.

SUFFOLK. Manor of Nacton, worth 30l., with the advowson of the church of Nacton, held of the king, as of his castle of Dover, by service of one knight's fee.

Manor of Merehall in Playford, worth 8l., held of the king, as of his honor of Clare, by knight-service.

Manor of Colvylls in Rendlysham, worth 10 marks, held of the king, as of his honor of Eye, by fealty, other services unknown.

Manor of Kyrkele, worth 7l., held of the king, as of his manor of Mutford, by fealty and suit to the court of Mutford.

Manor of Tyrelhalle, worth 5l., held of the manor of Nacton aforesaid.

Manor of Bradwell, worth 10l., held of the king, as of his manor of Mutford, by fealty and suit to the court of Mutford.

200a. pasture, 100a. heath, 40a. meadow, 40a. wood and 100s. rent in Playford, Kesgrave, Rendysham, Kyrkele, Pakefeld, Carleton, Wantysden, Asshe, Bardwell, Belton, Gorleston, Somerleton, Tuddenham, Culpho, Foxhole, Buklysham, Newborn, Bryghtwell and Martylsham.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (57.)

415. ELIZABETH SOTEHILL, widow.

Writ ad melius inquirendum, to ascertain in what manner the bovate of land and pasture in Maunsfeld Wodehows, co. Nottingham, specified in No. 250 above, belonged to Margaret wife of John Rouclyff, knight, and the aforesaid Elizabeth, and their heirs, whether as parceners or in common *pro indiviso*, 6 December, 23 Henry VII. *Inquisition* 15 January, 23 Henry VII.

On the day of Elizabeth's death, to wit, 21 September, 22 Henry VII, the use of the said land and pasture belonged to the said Margaret and Elizabeth and their heirs by hereditary right as parceners after the death of William Plompton, esquire, their father (son of William Plompton, knight), to wit,

a moiety to each of them and their heirs ; and Richard Burgh was seised of the premises in fee to their use in that manner.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (58 & 59.) E. Series II. File 730. (23.)

416. ELIZABETH SOTEHILL, widow.

Writ ad melius inquirendum, as above, with reference to the manor of Plompton, co. York, specified in No. 282 above, 18 July, 22 Henry VII. *Inquisition* 20 November, 23 Henry VII.

Findings as in No. 415.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (60.)

417. ROBERT BROUGHTON, knight.

Writ of Mandamus, wanting ; *inquisition* 29 January, 23 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Halowton and messuages and lands &c. there ; and, being so seised, he took to wife Dorothy Wentworth, who survives. He died seised of such estate during his marriage to the said Dorothy.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned moiety of the manor of Thorplangton and manor of Barkeston.

He died 17 August, 21 Henry VII. John Broughton, then aged 15 years and more, is his son and heir.

LEICESTER. Manor of Halowton, and 5 messuages, 6 cottages, 100*a.* land, 100*a.* pasture, 20*a.* meadow and 20*a.* wood in Halowton, worth 18*l.* 9*s.* 0¹/₄*d.* held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Peverell, services unknown.

Moiety of the manor of Thorplangton, worth 4*l.* 8*s.* 10³/₄*d.*, and half a farthing, held of the king in chief, services unknown.

Manor of Barkeston, which extends into Barkeston, Plonger, Knypton and Botesford, worth 7*l.* 12*s.*, held of the lord de Roose, as of his honor of Bevor, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (61.) E. Series II. File 1116. (90.)

418. WILLIAM WHITTENAY.

Commission of concealments &c. 17 June, 20 Henry VII ; *inquisition* 29 January, 23 Henry VII.

The said William Whittenay, son and heir of Cecily Whittenay, late the relict of Richard Whittenay, is a natural fool, and is in the keeping of John Whittenay at Yydmyston. He is entitled by inheritance to the under-mentioned lands.

WILTS. Lands in Box and Hasshell in the hundred of Aldwarebury, late of Cecily his mother, value unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (62.)*

419. ROBERT SAMBELL of Voxham.

Commission, as above, *inquisition* 27 January, 23 Henry VII.

He is a natural idiot, aged 22 years, and has the under-mentioned lands.

* The commission is numbered 64.

WILTS. Arable lands or pastures in the hundred of Calne, worth 6s., held of Giles Dawbney, knight, lord Daubney, as of his manor of Galleston Welampton, by a yearly rent.

Pastures in the said hundred, worth 5s., held of Philip Baynard, esquire, by a rent of 10s.

Lands and pastures in Stodeley in the said hundred, worth 9s. 4d., held of Robert Hungerford, esquire, as of his manor of Stodeley, by a rent of 4s.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (63.)

420. THOMAS PANTER.

Commission, as above, *inquisition* 29 January, 23 Henry VII.

He is a natural fool, and has the under-mentioned lands &c.

WILTS. Lands &c. in Send in the hundred of Melkesham to the value of 6s. yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 11. (64.)

421. JOHN KEYNES.

Writ 4 July, 22 Henry VII; *inquisition* 16 February, 23 Henry VII.

He held no lands at the time of his death; but long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors, and by indented charter dated 20 November, 15 Henry VII, granted them to Humphrey Walrond, John More, William Walrond, John Kyrkeham, Maurice More and George Whytyng, to hold during the life of Ellen his wife, and to her use, as her dower and jointure of all his manors &c., rendering 24l. yearly to him and the heirs of his body. Maurice More and George Whytyng are dead; and the remaining feoffees are seised of the manors to the said use.

He died 26 May last. Humphrey Keynes, aged 11 years and more, is his son and heir.

DORSET. Manor of Stokewake, worth 40 marks, held of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury by the service of being indoor (*intrincecus*) steward of the house of Shaftesbury to array the said house on the day of the installation of every abbess.

Manor of Hulle, worth 7l., held of John Chokk, knight, lord of Mapowder, by service of fealty and 4d. yearly at Michaelmas.

Manor of Candellwake *alias* Candell, worth 10l., held of the abbot and convent of Cirencester (*Cicestr'*) by service of 1d. yearly at Michaelmas.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (65.) E. Series II. File 897. (72.)

422. JOHN VERNEY, esquire.

Writ 25 February, 22 Henry VII; *inquisition* 20 January, 23 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Fairefeld at the time of his death.

Laurence Aylemer, knight, and William Rudhale were seised of the remaining under-mentioned manors, messuages &c., and granted the same by deed to Margaret Verney, widow, then wife of the said John, Owen Meredeth, William Haukyns, Robert Serle, William Povy, Robert Snap, Baldwin Malett, Robert Okbourne, Reynold Chewes and Thomas Wharton, to hold to them,

their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said Margaret during her life, and after her death to the use of the said John Verney, his heirs and assigns.

He died 17 January last (*sic*). Robert Verney, aged 21 years and more, is his son and heir.

SOMERSET. Manor of Fairefeld, worth 20*l.*, held of Henry, earl of Northumberland, services unknown.

Manor of Durborough, worth 10 marks, held of the said earl, services unknown.

Manor of Hulliferon, worth 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the bishop of Winchester, services unknown.

20 messuages, 10 cottages, a mill, a third part of a mill, 700*a.* land, 140*a.* meadow, 120*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood, 3*s.* 4*d.* rent and a rent of a red rose, 1 *lb.* pepper and $\frac{1}{2}$ *lb.* cummin in Hulleferon, Allerford, Durborough, Hunspyll and Wolmerston; whereof the messuages &c. in Hunspyll, worth 4*l.*, are held of Elizabeth, lady Fitzwaren, by rents of 9*d.* and $\frac{1}{3}$ *lb.* cummin, those in Wolmerston, worth 100*s.*, are held of the abbot of Glastonbury, services unknown, and the residue, worth 40*s.*, have been from time immemorial parcels of the manors of Durborough and Hulleferon aforesaid.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (66.) E. Series II. File 897. (74.)

423. ROBERT BROUGHTON, knight.

Writ 23 March, 22 Henry VII; *inquisition* 10 February, 23 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised in fee tail of the under-mentioned manor; and, being so seised, he took to wife Dorothy Wentworth, who survives. He died seised of such estate during his marriage to the said Dorothy.

Death and heir as in No. 417.

HERTFORD. Manor of Wylyen, worth 10*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, held of Robert Newporte, as of his manor of Furnesse Pelham, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (67.)

424. ROBERT BROWGHTON, knight.

Writ, as above, *inquisition* 22 January, 23 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised in fee tail of the under-mentioned manor of Colne Engeyne; and, being so seised, he took to wife Dorothy Wentworth, who survives. He died seised of such estate during his marriage to the said Dorothy.

He was also seised in fee tail of the under-mentioned manor of Ashedon, and by charter dated 23 February, 17 Henry VII, enfeoffed thereof John, earl of Oxford, Reynold Braye, Robert Drury and William Hertewell, knights, Edmund Felton, Robert Strange, William Taylard and John Reynes, esquires, and John Leynton, the elder, Robert Bradewell, the younger, John Andrewre and Henry Spaldynge, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of himself and his heirs, and for the performance of his last will.

Death and heir as in No. 417.

ESSEX. Manor of Colne Engeyne, worth 21*l.* 15*s.*, held of the king in chief.

Manor of Ashedon, worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the earl of Oxford, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (68.)

425. JOHN ASSHEFELD, esquire.

Writ 12 January, 22 Henry VII; *inquisition* 20 January, 23 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. and manor, and by his charter dated 13 February, 15 Henry VII, granted them to John Shaa, knight (now deceased), William Beselles, esquire, and John Eggecombe and John Pette, gentlemen, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of himself and Margaret his wife, and the heirs of their bodies. They had issue between them a certain Christopher. Margaret is still living.

The said John Asshefeld died 27 March, 21 Henry VII. The said Christopher, aged 7 years and more, is son and heir apparent of the said John and Margaret.

SALOP. A messuage and 30*a.* arable in Much Wenlok, held of John Lawley by fealty and a rent of 11*d.*, and 4 messuages and 40*a.* arable in Wenlok aforesaid, held of the prior and convent of Wenlok, services unknown; worth 30*s.*

Manor or lordship of Gosebradley, worth 7*l.*, held of John Harwell by fealty and a rent of 4*s.*

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (69.)

426. FRANCIS LOVELL, knight, late viscount Lovell.

Writ to enquire what lands were held on 21 August, 1 Henry VII, by the said Francis, who was attainted of high treason by authority of the parliament held at Westminster on 7 November, 1 Henry VII; 4 December, 23 Henry VII. *Inquisition* 20 January, 23 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee on the said 21 August of the under-mentioned messuages &c., which were forfeited to the king by reason of his attainder. John Pygge, a gentleman-usher of the king's chamber, occupied the said messuages &c. and received the profits thereof by the king's grant from the said 21 August until 20 September, 19 Henry VII, when he died.

YORK. 2 messuages, 260*a.* land, 60*a.* meadow, and 3 enclosures called 'le North Leys' and 'le Pasture,' in Ascue and Lemyng, worth 12*l.*, held of the king, as of his castle of Richmond, by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (70.)

427. HENRY FROWYK.

Writ of Mandamus 9 February, *inquisition* 14 February, 23 Henry VII.

Thomas Frowyk (son of Henry Frowyk, late alderman, citizen and mercer of London), and Joan, his wife, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages in London, and by their charter granted, and by their charter enrolled in the husting of London confirmed, the said messuages (by the name of all the lands, tenements &c. which they had in Soperlane in the parish of St. Pancras in the ward of Chepe, and all the lands, tenements, rents and services late of Richard Osborn, late citizen of London, in the ward of Cordwanerstrete, which were then held at farm by John Cadman) to Henry Frowyk, their son, named in the writ, and Joan, wife of the said Henry, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas Frowyk aforesaid. The said Joan, wife of Henry, died 20 November, 3 Henry VII, and after her death Henry remained sole seised of the premises in his demesne as of fee

tail. Afterwards Edmund Denny and Ralph Legh, by a writ of right patent dated 8 May, 8 Henry VII, recovered the premises in the husting of London against the said Henry, which recovery was to the use of the said Henry and his heirs by the said Joan, and in default of such heirs to the use of the heirs of the said Thomas Frowyk. Edmund and Ralph are still seised of the premises to the use aforesaid.

Henry died 3 October, 21 Henry VII, and after his death the premises descended to Margaret Fyssher, wife of Michael Fyssher, 'gentilman,' as daughter and heir of Henry and Joan aforesaid. Margaret is 23 years of age and more.

LONDON. 3 messuages in the parish of St. Paneras in the ward of Chepe, and 2 messuages in the parish of St. Benet Shorhogge in the ward of Cordwaynerstrete, worth 9*l.*, held of the king in free burgage according to the custom of the city of London.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (71.)

428. MARGARET WODEHILL, widow.

Writ 4 November, *inquisition* 13 January, 23 Henry VII.

Long before her death she was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c., and died so seised on 13 September, 21 Henry VII. Richard Wodehyll, son and heir of Robert Wodehyll son of the said Margaret, aged 18 years and more, is her heir.

SUFFOLK. Manor called 'Wylholmys' in Thrandeston, and 1*a.* 3*r.* land called 'Cokerelles' in Thrandeston, worth 10 marks, held of Edward Cornewaleys, as of his manor of Wodehall in Thrandeston, by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (73.)

429. JOHN WRETYLL, son and heir of John Wretyll.

Writ of Devenerunt 21 November, *inquisition* 14 February, 23 Henry VII.

John Wretyll, the father, died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c., which after his death descended to John Wretyll, his son and heir. The premises came to the king's hands by the death of John the father and by reason of the minority of John the son, and are still in the king's hands, because John the father held other lands in the county of Essex of the king in chief, as appears by *inquisition*.

John the son died 28 July last. Juliana Wretyll, aged 1 year and 40 weeks, is his daughter and heir.

SURREY. A capital messuage and 22 gardens in the parish of St. Olave in Southwerk, worth 10 marks, held of the archbishop of Canterbury, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (74.)

430. JOHN WRETYLL, son and heir of John Wretyll.

Writ of Devenerunt, wanting; *inquisition* 4 February, 23 Henry VII.

John Wretyll, the father, died seised of the under-mentioned manors and advowson, which he inherited from John Hynde, as appears by an *inquisition* taken 3 May, 1 Henry VII (*Vol. I. No. 109*). They came to the king's hands as above (last *inquisition*).

Death and heir (aged 1 year and 37 weeks) as above.

KENT. Manors of Langport and Old Rumpney, worth 4*l.* and 8*l.* respectively, held of William, archbishop of Canterbury, by service of one knight's fee.

Manors of Rungewold and Charleton by Doverre, worth 7*l.* and 6*l.* respectively, with the advowson of the church of Charleton, held of the lord of the manor of Kyngeston by Bereham, as of the manor of Kyngeston, by knight-service. The advowson is worth nothing.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (75.)

431. SIBYL SALLEY, widow, late the wife of William Salley.

Writ 24 January, *inquisition* 10 February, 23 Henry VII.

Margaret Salley, widow, late the wife of Robert Salley, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and by her charter enfeofed thereof Nicholas Langton, chaplain, Ralph Beeston of Beeston, esquire, Thomas Langton, esquire, son of John Langton, esquire, and William Copley, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns. The said feoffees granted the manor by indented charter to William Salley and Sibyl his wife, and the heirs of the body of William. Sibyl survived her husband, and died seised of the manor as of her free tenement.

She died 21 February, 22 Henry VII. After her death the manor ought to descend to William Hungate, esquire, kinsman and heir of William Salley aforesaid, to wit, son and heir of Margaret his daughter and heir. William Hungate is 40 years of age and more.

YORK. Manor of Saxton, worth 12 marks, held of the king, as of his honor of Pontefract, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (76.)

432. GEORGE LUMLEY, knight.

Writ 1 December, *inquisition* 23 February, 23 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised in fee tail of the under-mentioned manor and castle of Kylton and manors of Lethom, Cothom and Twenge by virtue of a gift thereof made by Marmaduke de Twenge to Marmaduke de Twenge, his son, in tail. After the death of Marmaduke the son the premises descended to the said George Lumley as his kinsman and heir, to wit, son and heir of Thomas Lumley, knight, son and heir of John Lumley, knight, son and heir of Ralph Lumley, knight, son and heir of Isabel daughter and heir of Robert Twenge son and heir of the said Marmaduke the son.

He was also seised in fee of the under-mentioned third part of the hamlet of Rotsey, towns of Great Morsom and Thornton in Cleveland, hamlet of Little Morsom with Glaphowe, and manor of Hempholme.

By his charter indented dated 12 September, 22 Henry VII, he gave all the premises to Henry Lescrope of Bolton and William Conyers of Conyers, knights, Thomas Lambton and Ralph Melott, esquires, John Raughton, clerk, James Hayton, clerk, and William Thorpe, clerk, Robert Clergenett and Simon Emreson, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of himself and his heirs and for the performance of his last will. Afterwards, by his deed indented dated 12 December, 22 Henry VII, he made his last will and directed that his said feoffees should stand seised of the premises to his use during his life, and after his death successively to the use of Richard Lumley, esquire, and the heirs male of his body, the heirs male of the body of Thomas Lumley, esquire, deceased, the heirs male of his own body, and his own right heirs.

He died 13 November, 23 Henry VII. Richard Lumley, esquire, then aged 30 years and more, is his kinsman and heir, to wit, son and heir of Thomas Lumley, deceased, his son and heir.

YORK. Manor and castle of Kylton and manors of Lethom and Cothom, worth 50*l.*, held of Henry, earl of Northumberland, services unknown.

Manor of Twenge, worth 48*l.*, held of the heirs of John Percy of Kyldale, services unknown.

Manor of Hempholme, worth 25*l.*, held of the provost and chapter of St. John of Beverley, services unknown.

Moiety (*sic*) of the hamlet of Rotsey, worth 46*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

Towns of Great Morsom and Little Morsom and Glaphowe, worth 4*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

Manor (*sic*) of Thornton, worth 6*l.*, held of the heirs of Margaret de Roos, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (77.)

433. JOHN GRYSACRES, or CRESACRE, esquire.

Writ 20 February, *inquisition* 2 May, 23 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and messuages &c. on 3 February last. Edward Cresacre, aged 21 years and more, is his son and heir.

YORK. Manor of Barneburgh, and 4 messuages, 5 cottages, 200*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 30*a.* pasture, 12*a.* wood and 60*s.* rent in Barneburgh, Harlyngton and Bilham in the parish of Barneburgh, worth 20*l.*, held of William Fitzwilliam, esquire, as of his manor of Sprotburgh, by fealty and a rent of 20*s.*

A messuage, 30*a.* land and 7*a.* meadow in Heleby, worth 30*s.*, held of Henry Scrope, knight, lord le Scrope, as of his manor of Staynton, by fealty and a rent of 4*s.*

A messuage and 12*a.* land in Brampton in Morthyng, worth 12*s.*, held of George Wastnes, esquire, by fealty and a rent of 3*s.*

A messuage, 40*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow and 40*a.* pasture in Tils in the parish of Doncastre, worth 10*l.*, held of Richard Woderove, knight, as of his manor of Langwhaite, by fealty and a rent of 1*d.*

30*a.* pasture in Thorp in Balne called 'Redeholme' and 'Stokying,' worth 40*s.*, held of William Gascoigne, knight, as of his manor of Thorpe in Balne, by fealty and a rent of 1*d.*

16*a.* pasture in Burghwales called 'Wykan Feld,' worth 16*s.*, held of the same William, as of his manor of Burghwales, by fealty and a rent of 5*d.*

Manor of Mosley, and 2 messuages, 60*a.* land and 6*a.* meadow in Mosley, worth 10*l.*, held of the same William, as of his manor of Thorpe in Balne, by fealty and a rent of 1*d.*

4*a.* land in Bramwith, worth 10*s.*, held of George Haistynge, esquire, as of his manor of Fenwyke, by fealty and a rent of 9*s.*

10*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow in Bolton-upon-Derne, worth 16*s.*, held of the prior of Monkbretton by fealty and a rent of 4*d.*

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (80.)

434. RICHARD GEORGE.

Writ of Mandamus 1 July, 22 Henry VII; *inquisition* 10 June, 23 Henry VII.

John George, father of the said Richard, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and messuages &c. in Bawdyngton, Upamney and Assebroke, and by his charter indented dated at Bawdyngton, Saturday after St. Nicholas the Bishop, 32 Henry VI, granted them to the said Richard, his son and heir, and Juliana, daughter of John Tyderton of Estyngton, and the heirs of their bodies, with successive remainders in tail to John George, his son, to Thomas, his son, and to Elizabeth, his daughter, and with remainder over to his right heirs. Richard and Juliana were seised accordingly, and had issue Thomas George. Juliana survived her husband and was sole seised of the premises in her demesne as of fee tail.

The said Richard died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. in Estyngton.

He died on the eve of the Purification, 20 Edward IV. The said Juliana died 1 September, 17 Henry VII. Thomas George, aged 40 years and more, is their son and heir.

GLOUCESTER. Manor of Bawdyngton by Cirencester, and 6 messuages, 3 tofts, 500*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture, 20*a.* furze and heath, and rents of 18½*d.* and a red rose in Bawdyngton, worth 10 marks, held of Edward, duke of Buckingham, as of his pourparty of the honor of Hereford, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

3 messuages, 2 tofts, 200*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture and 6*a.* wood in Upamney and Assebroke, worth 40*s.*, held of Richard, abbot of Teukesbury, as of his manor of Ampney Sancte Crucis, by fealty and a rent of 30*s.* at Michaelmas.

A messuage and 2*a.* land in Estyngton, worth 5*s.*, held of the abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, as of his manor of Estyngton, by fealty and a rent of 12*d.* at Michaelmas.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (83.) E. Series II. File 343. (10.)

435. THOMAS APULTON, late of Little Waldyngfeld.

Writ 8 February, *inquisition* 22 June, 23 Henry VII.

At the time of his death he and Thomas Radclyf and Thomas Spryng were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor called 'Holbrokes,' lands &c. in Little Waldyngfeld and Meldyng mentioned therewith, tenements called 'Poweres' and 'Brians,' lands &c. called 'Cossefordes,' *alias* 'Castel-eyns,' and lands &c. called 'Lyndelles on the Hyll,' to the use of the said Thomas Apulton and his heirs. By his last will he willed that William Appulton, his son, should have the said lands &c. called 'Cossefordes,' *alias* 'Castel-eyns,' and 'Lyndelles on the Hyll,' in fee simple.

At the time of his death the said Thomas Appulton, with Thomas Radclyf and Thomas Spryng, were also seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. in Great Cornerd and Newton to the same use.

At the time of his death the said Thomas Apulton, with Thomas Lovel and James Hoberd, knights, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor called 'Hunston Hall' in Hunston to the same use.

At the time of his death the said Thomas Appulton and Thomas Spryng were seised in fee of the under-mentioned tenement in Stanton called 'Dales' to the same use.

By his last will he willed that Richard Appulton, his son, should have the premises in Great Cornerd, Newton, Hunston and Stanton in tail, with successive remainders to William Appulton, his son, in tail, and to Robert Appulton, his son and heir, in fee simple.

The said Thomas Appulton, with Thomas Radelyf and Thomas Spryng, were seised in fee of the remainder of the under-mentioned lands &c., and by their charter dated 17 December, 21 Henry VII, demised the same to Robert Appulton, Mary his wife, Robert Cornewales, John Mounteney and Robert Mounteney, and their heirs, to hold to the use of the said Robert Appulton and the heirs of his body, and, in the event of the death of Robert Appulton without such heirs, to stand seised thereof, after the death of the said Mary, to the use of Thomas Appulton aforesaid and for the performance of his last will.

He died 14 October, 23 Henry VII. Robert Appulton, aged 30 years and more, is his son and heir.

SUFFOLK. Manor called 'Holbrokes' with appurtenances in Little Waldyngfeld and Great Waldyngfeld, a tenement and 2 pieces of land, a croft of land, a piece of meadow called 'Wellmedow,' a croft called 'Alisons croft,' a pasture called 'Damaslane,' and a tenement in Little Waldyngfeld late of William Ive, a tenement called 'Prattes,' a croft of land called 'Clarkes crofte,' 2 enclosures of land called 'Greneleys,' a croft called 'Vorelles crofte,' 1*u.* wood in Howwoode and a piece of land in Little Waldyngfeld, and all the lands &c. late of Henry Qwyk in Waldyngfeld aforesaid and Meldyng, worth 10 marks, held of Hugh Lutterell, knight, as of his manor of Woodhall in Little Waldyngfeld, by fealty and a rent of two capons yearly at Christmas.

2 tenements called 'Poweres' and 'Brians' in Great Waldyngfeld, worth 40*s.*; the former held of the lady Anne Arrundell, as of her manor of Waldyngfeldhall in Chylton, late of Robert Crane, esquire, by fealty and a rent of two capons yearly at Christmas, and the latter held of John Reynesford, knight, as of his manor of Stamford, late of Edmund Knevet, esquire, by fealty and a rent of 2*s.*

Lands &c. called 'Cossefordes,' *alias* 'Casteleyns,' in Kersey, Semer, Kellesey, Whatfeld and Hadleygh, and lands &c. called 'Lyndelles on the Hyll' in Goroton, worth 5 marks, held of the master of Denston college and the abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, services unknown.

Lands &c. late of William Ive in Great Cornerd and Newton, worth 30*s.*, held of Elizabeth, abbess of Mallyng, as of her manor of Abbashall in Cornerd, by fealty and a rent of 21*s.* 10*d.*

Manor called 'Hunston Hall' in Hunston, worth 5 marks, held of William, abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, by fealty and a rent of 4*s.*

A tenement in Stanton called 'Dales' formerly of John Buschop, worth 40*s.*, held of the above abbot, as of his manor of Stanstonhall, services unknown.

3 crofts called 'Pattebrokes,' 'Scopates' and 'Fyncheley,' a 'buche-clos' with a piece of arable land, 5 groves (*grovet*), and other lands &c. late of Thomas Calle in Little Waldyngfeld, and a tenement called 'Brokfordes' late of Thomas Hobard, gentleman, held of Hugh Lutterell, knight, as of his manor of Woodhall aforesaid, by fealty and a rent of 2*s.* 11*d.*; and lands &c. called 'Sheldrakes le Clerk,' late of John Call, held of the same Hugh by fealty and a rent of 3*s.* 11*d.* They are worth 5 marks.

436. ANNE CROCKER, widow.

Writ 30 October, *inquisition* 27 May, 23 Henry VII.

By a fine levied in the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist, 1 Henry VII, between Robert Throgmerton, esquire, and Edward Berlet, querents, and William Houghton, knight, and Joan his wife, deforciant, the under-mentioned manors and lands were settled on the said William and Joan and the heirs of the body of Joan. Joan died 20 December, 13 Henry VII, and William survived her and held himself in the premises by survivorship. After Joan's death the reversion of the premises descended to Edmund Arundell, knight, as her kinsman and heir of her body, to wit, son of Remfrey her son and heir by Remfrey Arundell, knight, her first husband. Edmund died 27 November, 19 Henry VII, without heir of his body, whereupon the reversion descended to Anne wife of John Crocker, named in the writ, as kinswoman and heir of the body of the said Joan, to wit, daughter of the said Remfrey her son and heir.

Anne died 25 August last without heir of her body, whereupon the reversion descended to Anne wife of John Danvers, knight (daughter of John Stradlyng, son of Elizabeth, elder daughter of the said Joan by Remfrey Arundell), John Whytyngton, esquire (son of Elizabeth, second daughter of Joan by the said Remfrey), and Richard Bolles, esquire (son of Isabel, third daughter of the said Joan by John Nanffan, esquire, her second husband), as kinsfolk and heirs of the body of the said Joan. At the death of Anne Crocker, Anne Danvers was aged 30 years, John Whytyngton 44 years, and Richard Bolles 30 years. William Houghton aforesaid died the last day of February last.

DEVON. Manor of Huysshe, with the advowson of the church of Huysshe, worth 5 marks, held of Margaret, countess of Richmond, as of her castle of Chepyng Torryngton, by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Manor of Stowford by Lyfton, with the advowson of the church of Stowford, worth 60s., held of the same countess, as of her castle aforesaid, by service of a thirtieth part of a knight's fee.

200*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 60*a.* furze and heath and 10*a.* moor in Bowreland, worth 20s., held of Edward, earl of Devon, as of his castle of Okynhampton, in free socage, by service of a load of hay.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (85.)

437. JOHN CHAMPERNOWN, knight.

Writ of Amolus 24 January, *inquisition* 10 February, 23 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Aston Rowhant, and by his charter granted the same, by the name of his manor of Aston Rowhant and all his messuages, lands, rents and services in Aston aforesaid, Stokingchurche, Chalford, Cobcote, Oxlades and elsewhere in the county of Oxford, to Walter Courteney and William Huddesfeld, knights, William Seyntmawre, John Courteney of Mollond, Philip Courteney, John More and George Roggers, esquires, and John Takell, for term of the life of Katharine daughter of Edmund Carewe, knight, wife of Philip Champernown, his son and heir, and to her use. The said Philip and Katharine were married in his lifetime, by virtue of which the said grantees were seised of the manor in their demesne as of free tenement to the use aforesaid. Afterwards Walter Courteney, William Huddesfeld, William Seyntmawre and John Takell died, and the surviving grantees are still seised of the premises to the use aforesaid. Katharine is still alive.

John Champernown died 30 April, 18 Henry VII. Philip Champernown aforesaid, aged 24 years and more, is his son and heir. The said Philip and Katharine have occupied the premises since long before his death.

OXFORD. Manor of Aston Rowhant, worth 32*l.*, held of the king, as of the honor of Walyngford, parcel of the duchy of Cornwall, by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (86.) E. Series II. File 783. (2.)

438. WILLIAM BELE, esquire.

Writ 3 February, *inquisition* 22 June, 23 Henry VII.

He died 16 December, 23 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. Thomas Bele, aged 19 years and more, is his son and heir.

GLOUCESTER. A messuage and 8 virgates of land in Tempill Guytyng, worth 100*s.*, held of John Huddilston, knight, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and a rent of 5*s.*

A messuage and a virgate of land in Nawenton, worth 4*s.* 6*d.*, held of John Huddilston, knight, by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee and a rent of 6*d.*

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (87.) E. Series II. File 343. (7.)

439. WILLIAM SCULLE, esquire.

Writ 28 January, *inquisition* 20 June, 23 Henry VII.

By indented charter dated 28 January, 11 Henry VII, he granted all his manors, lands &c. in Great Cowarne and elsewhere in the county of Hereford to John Sculle, his firstborn son, and the heirs of his body, with remainder to his own right heirs; in return for which grant the said John, by indented charter dated 6 February, 11 Henry VII, granted him for life a yearly rent of 20*l.* issuing from the said manors &c., with a clause of distraint and re-entry. He died seised of the said annuity, and the said John survived him and holds himself in by survivorship.

He died 9 January, 23 Henry VII. The said John Sculle, aged 40 years and more, is his son and heir.

HEREFORD. Manors, lands or tenements in Great Cowarne, held of Edward, duke of Buckingham, by knight-service, as of his honor of Brecknock.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (88.) E. Series II. File 411. (5.)

440. RICHARD HERGESTE.

Writ, wanting; *inquisition* 23 June, 23 Henry VII.

He died seised of the under-mentioned messuage and lands in Walterston.

Long before his death Roger Seyce of Wethynton and Thomas Courte, vicar of Dewchurche, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage and lands in Cheynston, and gave them to the said Richard and Joan, then his wife, and the heirs of their bodies. Joan survives, and is sole seised of the premises in fee tail.

Robert ap Harry was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages and lands in Vowechurche, and enfeofed the said Richard thereof, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns; and Richard died seised thereof in fee.

He died 9 December, 23 Henry VII. Roger Hergeste, aged 24 years and more, is his son and heir.

HEREFORD AND THE ADJACENT MARCH OF WALES. A messuage, 3 carucates of land, 40a. meadow, 20a. pasture and 60a. wood in Walterston, worth 10 marks, held of George Nevyle of Bergevenny, knight, in socage, as of the honor of Ewyas, to wit, by service of a rent of 2s. yearly.

A messuage, 3 carucates of land, 30a. meadow and 10a. pasture in Cheynston, worth 100s., held of Thomas Poyntz, esquire, and Joan his wife, late the wife of Walter Devereux, lord de Farras, knight, as of their castle and manor of Webley.

2 messuages, a moiety of a carucate of land, and 3a. meadow in Vowechurch, worth 10s., held of Owen Pole, clerk, as of his prebend of Vowechurch, by service of 3s. rent.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (89.)

441. ROBERT HALL.

Writ of Mandamus 3 February, *inquisition* 20 June, 23 Henry VII.

He died 21 April, 20 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. in Hassilton. William Halle, chaplain, of full age, is his son and heir, and has taken the issues and profits of the premises since his death.

GLOUCESTER. A messuage and 13 virgates of land in Hassilton, worth 100s., held of Richard, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary, Wynchcombe, by knight-service and by service of a pair of silver-gilt spurs, price 6½d.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (90.) E. Series II. File 343. (8.)

442. WILLIAM LUSSELL.

Writ of Mandamus 9 May, *inquisition* 25 June, 23 Henry VII.

He died 4 January, 22 Henry VII, seised of all the under-mentioned messuages, lands &c. John Lussell, aged 37 years and more, is his son and heir, and has taken the issues and profits of the same ever since his death.

LEICESTER. 3 messuages, 2 cottages and 5½ virgates of land in Walcote, worth 65s. 4d.; whereof one messuage and 2 virgates of land are held of John Wale by service of 2s. yearly, another messuage and a virgate of land are held of the abbot of Sulby in socage, by service of 4d. yearly, and a third messuage, 2 cottages and 2½ virgates of land are held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England in socage, by service of 4½d. yearly.

A messuage or tenement in Haverburgh, worth 10s., held of the lord le Scrope in socage.

A messuage and a virgate of land in Southkylworth, worth 9s. 8d., held of William Belgrave by service and rent of 1½d. yearly.

4 cottages in Lutterworth, worth 12s., held of Thomas, marquess of Dorset, in socage.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (91.) E. Series II. File 1116. (23.)

443. THOMAS HAWKYN.

Writ of Mandamus 8 July, 22 Henry VII; *inquisition* 16 May, 23 Henry VII.

He died 10 March, 13 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned farm, messuages and lands &c. Richard Hawkyns, aged 40 years and more, is his son and heir.

GLOUCESTER. A farm, 100*a.* arable, 60*a.* pasture, 20*a.* meadow and 20*a.* wood in Awre, worth 4*l.*, held of the lord Latymer by service of 6*s.* yearly.

7 messuages, 80*a.* arable, 22*a.* pasture. 20*a.* meadow and 20*s.* rent in Awre, worth 50*s.*, held of John Barowe, as of his manor of Blakney, by service of 10*s.* yearly.

80*a.* wood in Awre, worth 24*s.*, held of the monastery of Flexley by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (92.) E. Series II. File 342. (12.)

444. HENRY FROWYK.

Writ of Que plura 20 March, *inquisition* 20 May, 23 Henry VII.

John Saddeler was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in the parish of St. Giles without Crepulgate, and by his charter demised them, (by the name of all the lands and tenements in the Barbican in the parish aforesaid which he lately had by gift of Henry Frowyk, son and heir of Thomas Frowyk, knight), to the said Henry Frowyk, named in the writ, Margaret his wife, John Legh of Stokwell, then esquire, now knight, Thomas Frowyk, Edmund Denny, Ralph Legh, Thomas Butteshire and William Melborn, their heirs and assigns. This feoffment was made to the use of Henry Frowyk aforesaid and Margaret his wife, sister of the said John Legh, and the heirs of Henry, and for the performance of his last will. John Legh, Edmund Denny and Ralph Legh still survive, and are seised of the premises in fee to the use aforesaid.

The said Henry was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages or tenements in the parishes of St. Mary Magdalen in Milkestrete and Allhallows in Honylane, and enfeofed thereof John Legh of Stokwell, Edmund Denny and Ralph Legh, their heirs and assigns, to the use above-mentioned. The said feoffees are still seised of the premises in fee to that use.

He was also seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages and shops in the parishes of St. Pancras and St. Benet Shorhogge, and suffered a recovery thereof in the husting of London by writ of right patent dated 7 May, 8 Henry VII, to Edmund Denny and Ralph Legh. The said recovery was to the use above-mentioned. The said Edmund and Ralph are still seised of the premises in fee to that use.

He died 3 October, 21 Henry VII. Thomas Frowyk, aged 14 years on 20 May last, is his son and heir, and is in the king's wardship.

LONDON. 7 messuages and 14 gardens (in Barbican) in the parish of St. Giles without Crepulgate, a messuage or tenement in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen in Milkestrete, a messuage or tenement in the parish of Allhallows in Honylane, 3 messuages and 2 shops in Soperlane in the parish of St. Pancras in Chepe ward, and 2 messuages and 2 shops in Cordewynestret ward in the parish of St. Benet Shorhogge, worth 12*l.* 9*s.*, held of the king in free burgage only, according to the custom of the city of London.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (93.)

445. JOHN VAMPAGE, esquire.

Writ of Mandamus 1 July, 22 Henry VII; *inquisition* 12 June, 23 Henry VII.

He died 1 August, 17 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors or lordships. Robert Vampage, then aged 23 years, is his son and heir, and has taken the issues and profits of the said manors ever since his death.

GLOUCESTER. Manor of Collesbourne, worth 10 marks, held of Margaret, countess of Richmond, the king's mother, as of her manor of Quene Camell, by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Manor of Little Baryngton, worth 8 marks, held of the lord de Clynton, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (94.) E. Series II. File 343. (9.)

446. THOMAS SEKFORD, esquire.

Writ 12 February, 21 Henry VII; *inquisition* 17 November, 23 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and lands &c., and by his charter granted them to Robert Warner, William Brampton, John Bysshope, Edmund Purry, John Beale, John Page and John Scoldyng, and their heirs, for the performance of his last will. William Brampton and John Page are dead, and the remaining grantees are still seised of the premises.

By his last will he directed that his executors should take the issues and profits of the premises until his son and heir should attain the age of 21 years, and out of the proceeds provide for his children and help towards the performance of his said will; and that his son and heir should have the premises on coming of age.

He died 25 November, 21 Henry VII. Thomas Sekford, aged $9\frac{3}{4}$ years, is his son and heir.

NORFOLK. Manor of Hakford Hall, worth 5*l.*, held of the abbot of Bury St. Edmunds by fealty and a rent of 3*s.* 4*d.*

Manor of Tebinham, or lands and tenements called 'Tebbynham,' and 100*a.* land, 100*a.* pasture, 200*a.* heath, 10*a.* meadow and 10*a.* alder-grove and marsh in Hakford, Tebinham, Briggeham and Quiddynham; whereof 40*a.* pasture, 100*a.* heath and 5*a.* meadow, worth 40*s.*, are held of William Bardwell, esquire, as of his manor of Westharlyng, by fealty and a rent of $1\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, and the residue, worth 40*s.*, is held of the lord Grey, knight, earl of Kent, as of his manor of Wynfardying, by fealty and a rent of 12*d.*

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (95.)

447. CECILY LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN, VISCOUNT WELLYS.

Writ 14 June, *inquisition* 8 July, 23 Henry VII.

By an Act of the Parliament held in 19 Henry VII it was ordained that she should have for life the under-mentioned manors of Gaynesparkehall and Hemnalles in Theydon Garnon, the manor of Madels in Ippyng, and all the lands, rents, reversions and services in the towns and parishes of Theydon Garnon, Ippyng, Theydon Boyes and Northweld late of Leo late lord Wellys, without impeachment of waste, and that after her death the premises should remain to the king and his executors for 10 years, and thereafter to William Willoughby, knight, lord de Willoughby and Erysby, and his heirs, as his pourparty as one of the heirs and coparceners of the said Leo.

She died 24 August, 23 Henry VII, seised of the said manors, and of the lands in the said towns and parishes specified below, all of which belonged to the said Leo, by virtue of the said Act. On her death William Bette entered into the premises and took the issues and profits thereof until Michaelmas next following, since when Robert Rede has taken the issues and profits. Heir unknown.

ESSEX. Manor of Gaynesparkehall, 3 messuages, 200*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 350*a.* pasture, 250*a.* wood, and 10*l.* 16*s.* 6¼*d.* rent in Theydon Garnon, and 6*a.* meadow in Theydon Boyes, worth 14*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.*, held of Francis Hampden, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, in right of the said Elizabeth, as of their manor of Theydon Garnon, by fealty and a rent of 6*s.* and 1 *lb.* pepper.

Manor of Hemnolles, and 3 messuages, 260*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 70*a.* pasture, 40*a.* wood, 3*l.* 8*s.* 3½*d.* rent and a rent of 2 capons in Theydon Garnon, worth 8*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*, held of Edward Oglethorp and Joan his wife, in right of the said Joan, as of their manor of Hoberdes *alias* Loveyn, by fealty and a rent of 26*s.*

Manor of Madels, and 4 messuages, 240*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture, 10*a.* wood, 51*s.* 2*d.* rent and a rent of 2 capons in Ippying, Theydon Boyes and Northweld, worth 10*l.*, held of the duke of Buckingham, as of his castle of Ongre, by service of keeping 'le Wardestaff.'

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (96.)

448. WILLIAM TOMLYNSON.

Writ 16 November, *inquisition* 1 July, 23 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages, lands and reversion in Little Usburn, and by indented charter granted them to Michael Jakson, Henry Thomlynson and Robert Jakson, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of himself and Alice his wife, and his heirs and assigns. Richard Thomlynson, the life tenant of the lands in reversion, attorned to Alice after William's death.

Richard Aldburghe, knight, James Roos and Richard Grene, esquires, feoffees to the use of William Wakefeild of Great Usburn, esquire, deceased, and his heirs, were seised of the under-mentioned closes, messuage and lands in Cotyngnam, Brampton and Great Usburn, and gave them by quadripartite charter, at the request and with the assent of William Thomlynson, William Chambre and Joan his wife, and William More and Margaret his wife, kinsfolk and heirs of William Wakefeild aforesaid, to Henry Wakefeild for life, the reversion of a third part thereof belonging to William Thomlynson, named in the writ, and his heirs. The said Henry is still living.

[Richard] Aldburghe, James Roos and Richard Grene, feoffees to the use of William Wakefeild aforesaid and his heirs, were seised of a moiety of the manor of Great Usburn, and by their writing granted to one William Wakefeild an annuity of 13*s.* 4*d.* for life issuing from a messuage and 4 bovates of land in Great Usburn, parcel of the said moiety, with a clause of re-entry and distraint in case of non-payment.

The said William Thomlynson died seised in fee of the under-mentioned tenements in Dunnesforth and sixth part of the manor of Great Usburn.

He died 8 April, 22 Henry VII. Christopher Thomlynson, then aged 10 years and more, is his son and heir.

YORK. 9 messuages, 12 tofts and 21 bovates of land in Little Usburn, worth 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the abbot of the monastery of St. Mary of Fountains by knight-service and a rent of 5*s.* 1*d.*

Reversion of a messuage, 3 tofts and 6 bovates of land in Little Usburn, which Richard Thomlynson holds for life by grant of William Thomlynson, grandfather of the deceased, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of Richard Mawlevere, esquire, services unknown.

A close and 11*a.* meadow in Cotyngham, lately in the tenure of William Stakhowse, worth 5 marks, held of the heirs of lord de, services unknown.

2 closes in Brampton called 'Crakowflattes,' worth 30*s.*, held of the abbot of the monastery of St. Mary the Virgin without the walls of the city of York by fealty only.

A messuage, 2 tofts and 6 bovates of land in Great Usburn, worth 36*s.*, held of the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York, by fealty and a rent of 12*d.*

2 tofts in Dunnesforth, worth 12*d.*, held of the abbot of the monastery of St. Mary above-mentioned, services unknown.

Sixth part of the manor of Great Usburn, worth 4*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*, held of the king, as of his castle of Knarresburghe, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (97.)

449. LIONEL COPLEY, esquire.

Writ 16 May, *inquisition* 1 July, 23 Henry VIII.

He died 18 April, 23 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and lands &c. John Copley, esquire, aged 64 years, is his son and heir.

YORK. Manor of Batley, worth 20 marks, held of the king, as of his honor of Pontefract, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by a third part of a knight's fee.

Manor of Sutton in Airdale, and a messuage, 30*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture and 6*a.* wood in Malsys, worth 20*l.*, held of Henry Vavasour, esquire, as of his manor of Addyngham, by fealty and a rent of 10*s.*

6 messuages, 50*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture and 3*a.* wood in Collynge, worth 100*s.*, held of Sir Henry Clifford by fealty and a rent of 2*s.* 1*d.*

A capital messuage, 140*a.* land and 6*a.* meadow in Thorpaudlyn, worth 10 marks, held of William Gascoigne, esquire, by fealty and a rent of 8*d.*

A messuage and 50*a.* land in Thorpaudlyn aforesaid, worth 4 marks, held of the chaplain of the chantry of St. Mary in Hemmysworth by fealty and a rent of 8*s.*

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (98.)

450. JOHN HARLEY, knight.

Writ 28 January, *inquisition* 10 July, 23 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and lands &c.; and by a covenant made between him and Thomas Vaughan knight, touching a marriage to take place between Richard Harley, his son and heir apparent, and Katharine, daughter of the said Thomas, and for 200 marks paid to him, he granted the said manors and lands &c. by charter to Walter Vaughan of Hargast, Roger Bodenham, Christopher Throkmarton, esquire, and Thomas Willey, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of himself and Joan, his wife, during their lives, and after their death to the use of the said Richard and the heirs of his body, with remainder in default of such issue to his own right heirs. Joan predeceased her husband. The said feoffees are still seised of the premises to the use of the said Richard and the heirs of his body.

The said John Harley died 11 July, 22 Henry VII. Richard Harley, esquire, aged 46 years and more, is his son and heir.

HEREFORD AND THE ADJACENT MARCH OF WALES. Manor of Bromton Brian, whereof the township of Bukton and all the messuages, lands and tenements therein have from time immemorial been parcel, and the manor of Overpedwardyn, with divers messuages, lands and tenements in Overpedwardyn, Nederpedwardyne, Walford and Borefford, parcel of the said manor, worth 35*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the king, as of his lordship of Wigmore, as parcel of the earldom of March, by service of one knight's fee.

6 burgage tenements, with lands and tenements belonging thereto, in the town or borough of Wigmore, worth 40*s.*, held of the king in free burgage, to wit, by a rent of 12*d.* each.

2 messuages, with lands and tenements belonging thereto, in Lentall Erles in the lordship of Wigmore, worth 40*s.*, held of the king, as of his lordship of Wigmore, as parcel of the earldom of March, by fealty and 10*s.* yearly.

A messuage, with lands and tenements belonging thereto, in Atforton in the lordship of Wigmore, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the abbot of Wigmore by a rent of 2*s.*

4 messuages, a water-mill, and lands and tenements belonging to the messuage, in Kynton in the lordship of Wigmore, worth 4*l.*, held of John Wigmore by fealty only.

A cottage in Lentwardyn in the lordship of Wigmore, worth 10*s.*, held of Nicholas Vaus, knight, as of his manor of Ricardes Castell, by fealty.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (99.) E. Series II. File 411. (8.)

451. FLORENCE ASSHFELD, widow.

Writ 14 November, *inquisition* 28 June, 23 Henry VIII.

Long before her death Thomas Hobart was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c. to the use of her and her heirs. In Michaelmas term, 20 Henry VII, he suffered a recovery thereof to Robert Drury, knight, John Yaxlee, serjeant-at-law, John Purpet, clerk, Matthew Furnage and John Grefyn, which recovery was to the use of the said Florence and her heirs, and for the performance of her last will. John Yaxlee is dead, and the surviving recoverors are still seised of the premises to the use and intent aforesaid. On 20 October, 22 Henry VII, the said Florence made her last will of the premises, as follows :—As to the manor of Calcote and her tenements there, she willed that her executors should take all the issues and profits thereof for six years after her death for the payment of legacies and the performance of her said will, and that thereafter the premises should remain to her next heir ; provided that, if the said heir, or any heir of such heir, should impeach or act contrary to the terms of her said will, then the premises should be sold by the executors at their discretion and the proceeds devoted to the performance of the said will. As to the manor of Westbury, and her tenements &c. in Croxton, she willed that Nicholas Furnage, her old servant (*antiquus serviens*), on account of his long and faithful service, should have them for 20 years after her death to the use of himself, his executors and assigns, and that thereafter they should remain to her next heir ; provided that, if any heir should in any way disturb the said Nicholas in his possession of the premises during the said term, then the said Nicholas, his heirs and assigns, should have the premises for ever, to sell or otherwise deal with as their own. She named the said Nicholas and Matthew Furnage as her executors.

She died 6 November last. George Ashefeld, aged 21 years and more, is her kinsman and next heir, to wit, son of John her son.

CAMBRIDGE. Manors of Westbury and Calcote, and 200*a.* land, 200*a.* pasture, 20*a.* meadow and 40*s.* rent in Croxton and Calcote; whereof the manor of Westbury and the tenements and rents in Croxton, worth 100*s.*, are held of the earl of Arundell, service unknown, and the manor of Calcote and the tenements there, worth 60*s.*, are held of Margaret, countess of Richmond, as of her honor of Richmond, by fealty and suit to the court of the honor.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (100.) E. Series II. File 62. (19.)

452. JOHN MARKHAM, knight.

Writ 13 March, *inquisition* 6 July, 23 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned fourth part of the manor of Braytoft and lands &c. in Braytoft, Frysby, Burgh, Surflete and Gosberkyrke.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Cresyhall, and by his charter dated 24 January, 14 Henry VII, granted it to Richard, bishop of Durham, Giles Daubeney, knight, lord Daubeney, Thomas Welby, esquire, and William Armyn (who survive), and John Babyngton, knight, and Robert Welby, clerk (now deceased), to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to his own use for life, and after his death to the use of Margaret, then his wife, and after her death to the use of his heirs. This alienation was pardoned by letters patent dated 26 November, 19 Henry VII, in which he is described as John Markham, esquire, son and heir of Robert Markham, knight.

He died 22 February, 23 Henry VII. John Markham, esquire, aged 22 years and more, is his son and heir.

LINCOLN. Fourth part of the manor of Braytoft, and a messuage, 66*a.* land (*sic*), 58*a.* pasture and 12*a.* wood in Braytoft and Frysby. The said fourth part of the manor and 12*a.* wood, worth 3*l.*, are held of the king in chief by fealty only; the said messuage, 66*a.* land, parcel of the afore-said 70*a.* of land (*sic*), and 58*a.* pasture in Braytoft and Frysby, worth 3*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, are held of the king, as of his honor of Bullyngbroke, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, by fealty and a rent of 2*s.*; and the remaining 4*a.* land, worth 4*s.*, are held of John Masynghberd by fealty and a rent of a knife, price 1*d.*

22*a.* land in Burgh, worth 23*s.*, held of the prior of Bullyngton by fealty and a rent of 16*d.*

52*a.* pasture in Burgh, worth 7*l.*, held of George Tailboys, knight, by fealty, a rent of a pair of gilt spurs, price 3*s.* 4*d.*, and suit to his court of Crofte to be held twice yearly.

2 messuages, 5 cottages and 7*a.* land in Gosberkyrke, worth 54*s.*, held of the princess Margaret, countess of Richmond, by fealty and a rent of 17*d.*

2 messuages and 3 cottages in Surflete, worth 30*s.*, held of the rector of Surflete by fealty, a rent of 4*s.* 6*d.*, and suit of court every three weeks.

A messuage and $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* land in Surflete, worth 9*s.*, held of William Willoughby, knight, lord de Willoughby, by fealty and a rent of $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

1*a.* 1*r.* land in Surflete, worth 3*s.*, held of the heirs of Thomas Tempest, knight, by a rent of 6*d.*, fealty, and suit of court every three weeks.

Manor of Cresyhall, in the parts of Holand, worth 50*l.*, held of the king in chief by [knight-service and] a rent of 40*s.*

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (101.)

453. FLORENCE ASSHFELD, widow.

Writ 14 November, *inquisition* 30 June, 23 Henry VII.

Long before her death Thomas Hobart was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and lands &c. to the use of the said Florence and her heirs. In Michaelmas term, 20 Henry VII, he suffered a recovery thereof to Robert Drury, knight, John Yaxlee, serjeant-at-law, John Purpett, clerk, Matthew Furnage and John Grefyn, which recovery was to the use of the said Florence and her heirs, and for the performance of her last will. John Yaxlee is dead, and the surviving recoverors are still seised of the premises to the use and intent aforesaid. On 20 October, 22 Henry VII, the said Florence made her last will of the premises, and thereby directed that her executors should take the issues and profits thereof for six years after her death for the payment of legacies and the performance of her said will, and that thereafter the premises should remain to her next heir; provided that, if the said heir, or any heir of such heir, should impeach or act contrary to the terms of the said will, the premises should be sold by the executors at their discretion and the proceeds devoted to the performance of her said will. She named Nicholas Furnage and Matthew Furnage as her executors.

She died 20 November last. George Ashefeld, aged 21 years and more, is her kinsman and heir, to wit, son of John her son.

HUNTINGDON. Manor of Yellyng, and 200*a.* land, 200*a.* pasture, 20*a.* meadow, 4*a.* wood and 40*s.* rent in Yellyng and Hardwyk, worth 6*l.*, held of the abbot of Ramsey, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (102.) E. Series II. File 62. (20.)

454. THOMAS ROUS.

Writ of Mandamus 15 May, 22 Henry VII; *inquisition* 10 July, 23 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the services of homage, fealty and scutage, and 5*l.* rent, issuing from the under-mentioned messuages and land &c., and by his deed granted the said services and rent to John Morton, clerk, William Urswyke, master of [the hospital of] St. John the Baptist, Coventry, clerk, Thomas More, parson of the church of Byrmyngham, and John Mountgomery, parson of the church of Solihull, their heirs and assigns. John Down, *alias* Dabtoft, tenant of the said messuages &c., attorned to the said grantees by fealty and payment of 1*d.* Afterwards the said grantees gave the said services and rent by deed to Thomas Rous aforesaid and Maud his wife, and the heirs of Thomas; and the said John Down attorned to Thomas and Maud by fealty and payment of 1*d.* Maud survives her husband, and is sole seised of the said services and rent in her demesne as of free tenement by survivorship.

Thomas died 1 May, 14 Henry VII. Thomas Rous, aged 23 years and more, is his son and heir.

GLOUCESTER. 10 messuages, 4 tofts and 8 virgates of land in Pebworth and Merston Boys.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (103.) E. Series II. File 343. (6.)

- 455.** ELIZABETH, LADY FIZHUGH, LATE THE WIFE OF HENRY WILLUGHBY, knight.

Writ 14 February, *inquisition* 25 June, 23 Henry VII.

She died 1 August, 22 Henry VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor in her demesne as of free tenement, with remainder to Richard, lord Fitzhugh, and his heirs. George Fizhugh, aged 21 years and more, is son and heir of the said Richard.

LINCOLN. Manor of Wynteringham, worth 40*l.*, held of the king, of his duchy of Lancaster, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (104.)

- 456.** CHRISTOPHER WYNCOTE, esquire.

Writ 10 June, *inquisition* 12 July, 23 Henry VII.

He died 7 June, 23 Henry VII, holding the under-mentioned manor and messuages &c. Thomas Wyncote, aged 22 years and more, is his son and heir.

GLOUCESTER. Manor of Wyncote, and 4 messuages, 400*a.* pasture and 40*a.* meadow, worth 40 marks, held of the king, as of his barony of Elmeley (which was lately in the hand of Anne, late countess of Warwick, and is now in the king's hands), by fealty and a rent of 3*s.* 4*d.*

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (105.) E. Series II. File 343. (5.)

- 457.** ELIZABETH RAYNESFORD.

Writ 12 May, *inquisition* 1 July, 23 Henry VII.

Edward Knevet, late father of the said Elizabeth, whose heir she was, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Stanwey, and by deed of feoffment granted it to Richard Badby, his heirs and assigns, to the use of himself and his heirs. Afterwards, in Easter term, 14 Henry VII, the said Richard suffered a recovery thereof to Thomas Tyrell, knight, Robert Clere, knight, Robert Payton, knight, John Marny and Ralph Chamberleyn, which recovery was to the use of Katharine Marny, daughter of Henry Marny, knight, late wife of the said Edward Knevet, for her life, and after her death to the use of the said Edward and his heirs, as appears in certain indentures made between Henry Marny and the said Edward touching a covenant of marriage between Edward and Katharine aforesaid, which marriage was duly solemnized. Katharine survived the said Edward and is still living; and at the time of Elizabeth's death the recoverors aforesaid were seised of the manor in fee to the use of the said Katharine for life, and after her death to the use of the said Elizabeth and her heirs.

Long before his death the said Edward Knevet was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Rammesdon Belhouse, and by his charter enfeoffed thereof Robert Drury and Henry Tey, knights, John Levyng of Stanwey, John Akerman of Bures St. Mary and Edward Croxston, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of himself and his heirs and for the performance of his last will. During their seisin the said Edward made his last will, and thereby directed that after his death Katharine his wife should have the manor for life, without doing any waste therein, and that after her death it should remain to the use of himself and his heirs. At the time of Elizabeth's death the said feoffees were seised of the manor in fee to the use of Katharine for life, and after her death to the use of the said Elizabeth and her heirs.

John Audeley, clerk, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Whetley to the use of the said Edward and his heirs, and by his deed of feoffment enfeofed thereof Philip Calthrop and Henry Tey, knights, who survive, and Edward Knevett aforesaid, Anne Cressener, William Pyknam, clerk, Henry Wentworth, knight, George Hopton, knight, and Roger Tounesend, knight, now deceased, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said Anne for life, and after her death to the use of the said Edward and his heirs. During the seisin of the two surviving feoffees aforesaid the said Edward made his last will, and thereby directed that Katharine his wife should have the said manor for life, and that after her death it should remain to his own right heirs. At the time of Elizabeth's death the surviving feoffees were seised of the manor in fee to the use of Katharine for life, and after her death to the use of the said Elizabeth and her heirs.

Elizabeth died 4 February last. Thomasina Clopton, wife of William Clopton, knight, aged 40 years and more, Elizabeth wife of John Clopton, aged 18 years and more, and Katharine Roydon, aged 15 years and more, are her kinswomen and heirs.

ESSEX. Manor of Stanwey, worth 12*l.*, held of Robert Rotclef, lord de Fitzwauter, by fealty and a rent of a pair of spurs.

Manor of Rammesden Belhouse, worth 10*l.*, held of Richard, bishop of London, by fealty and a rent of a rose at Midsummer, if demanded.

Manor of Whetley, worth 10*l.*, held of the abbot of St. John's, Colchester, by fealty and a rent of a rose at Midsummer, if demanded.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (106.)

458. EDMUND NEWENHAM.

Writ 10 May, 22 Henry VII; *inquisition* 10 February, 23 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Little Everdon and lands &c. in Little Everdon, Great Everdon and Farthynghston; and by an indented charter dated 14 July, 12 Henry VII, enfeofed thereof, (by the name of his manor of Little Everdon with all his lands &c. in the towns and fields of Great Everdon, Little Everdon, Snottescombe and Farthynghston), John Harpur, late of Russhalle, co. Stafford, esquire, John Breteyn, 'gentilman,' Nicholas Newenham and Thomas Newenham of Newenham, 'gentilmen,' to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of himself during his life, and after his death to the use of Edmund Newenham, his son and heir-apparent, and his said son's heirs. The said feoffees are still seised thereof in fee to the uses aforesaid.

Also the said Edmund was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Newbold and lands in Newbold, and by another indented charter dated 14 July, 12 Henry VII, enfeofed the above-named feoffees thereof, by the name of his manor of Newbold in the parish of Catesby with all his lands &c. belonging thereto, to hold to the uses aforesaid. They are still seised thereof accordingly.

He died 23 March last. Edmund Newenham, aged 38 years and more, is his son and heir.

NORTHAMPTON. Manor of Little Everdon, and 5 messuages, 4 tofts, 300*a.* land, 60*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture and 24*s.* rent in Little Everdon; whereof the said manor and a messuage, 2 tofts, 260*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow and 60*a.* pasture in Little Everdon, worth 10 marks, are held of the prior of Daventre, in right of his monastery, service unknown.

4 messuages, 2 tofts, 200*a.* land (*sic*), 20*a.* meadow and 40*a.* pasture, being the residue of the above-mentioned lands in Little Everdon, and 5 messuages, 10 cottages, 8 tofts, 560*a.* land, 180*a.* pasture, 40*a.* meadow and 5*s.* 4*d.* rent in Great Everdon, worth 17*l.*, held of Master Roger Lupton, LL.D., provost of the college of St. Mary, Eton, co. Buckingham, in right of his college, service unknown.

2 closes called 'Stokkynges' and a wood called 'Stubbys' in Farthynghston, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Thomas Stafford, as of his manor of Dodford, service unknown.

Manor of Newbold, and 300*a.* land and 150*a.* pasture in Newbold, worth 20*l.*, held of the prioress of the house and church of Catesby in right of her said house, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (109.)

459. WILLIAM HARPER of Ruysshall, esquire.

Writ 28 March, *inquisition* 25 May, 23 Henry VII.

Before the death of the said William Harper, and at the time of his death, John Ferrers, knight, Edmund Newneham, esquire, John Wyrley, esquire, William Boughton, esquire, John Botteler, gentleman, Cornelius Harpur, rector of the church of Walton, Nicholas Harper, gentleman, Humphrey Harper, gentleman, and Christopher Sentgerman, gentleman, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Ruysshall and lands in Ruysshall to the use of William Harper, named in the writ, and his heirs, and for the performance of his last will. The said William by his last will directed that the said feoffees should be seised of the said manor and lands (by the name of all his lands and hereditaments in Ruysshall) to the use of Margaret, his wife, for her life, and after her death to the use of the right heirs of his body, and in default of such heirs to the use of his right heirs. The said Margaret is still living.

On the day of the death of the said William the above-named feoffees were seised in fee of the under-mentioned close, messuage and lands &c. in Great Barr, Houndhyll, Hambury and Stubbylane, to the use of William and his heirs.

The said William was seised in fee of the under-mentioned tenements in Dorlaston, Walsall, Utsetur, and Wyrley on the day of his death.

On the day of the said William's death John Ferrers, knight, John Wyrley, esquire, Edmund Newenham, esquire, William Boughton, esquire, Thomas Newenham, gentleman, and Christopher Sentgerman, gentleman, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned tenements in Shelfelde and Alrych to the use of the said William for life, and after his death to the use of Humphrey Harper, one of his sons, and after Humphrey's death to the use of the right heirs of the said William. The said Humphrey is still living.

William died 1 March last. John Harper, then aged 54 years and more, is his son and heir.

STAFFORD. Manor of Ruysshall, and 100*a.* land, 100*a.* pasture, 100*a.* wood and 40*a.* meadow in Ruysshall, worth 26*l.*, held of John Cleyton and Rose his wife, kinswoman and heir of Ralph Busshbury, by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

A close called 'Bowelles Feldis' in Great Barr, worth 29*s.*, held of the lord Ferrers of Chartley and John Longvyl, knight, by fealty and a rent of 10*s.*

A capital messuage in Houndhyll, and 100*a.* land, 40*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood and 20*a.* meadow in Houndhyll, Hambury and Stubbylane, worth 8*l.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Tutbury, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, by fealty and a rent of 16*s.* 8*d.*

A tenement in Dorlaston, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the duke of Buckingham by fealty and a rent of 9*d.*

4 cottages in Walsall, worth 10*s.*, held of the king,—by reason of the lands &c. late of the countess of Warwick having come to the king's hands by a fine levied by the countess in the king's favour,—by fealty, a rent of 2*s.*, and suit of court to the manor of Walsall twice yearly.

A messuage in Utsetur, worth 20*s.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Tutbere, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, by fealty and suit of court.

2 closes in Wyrley called 'Brounfeldes,' held of Elizabeth Pessale, widow, services unknown.

A messuage in Shelfelde, worth 5*s.*, held of the earl of Surrey by fealty and a rent of 3*s.* 4*d.*

A cottage and 5*a.* land in Alrych, worth 4*s.*, held of Simon Mountford, gentleman, by fealty and a rent of 6*d.*

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (110.)

460. ROGER PRAERS, esquire.

Writ, wanting; *inquisition* Monday after SS. Philip and James, 22 Henry VII.

In Easter term, 1 Henry VII. the said Roger and John Brown, Richard Lyttelton, William Wylkes, John Blount and Richard Brooke recovered the under-mentioned manor of Kyngesbromley against Humphrey Starky, knight, the then tenant, to the use of the said Roger and his heirs, and for the performance of his last will. John Brown died, and the surviving recoverors were seised of the manor in fee to the use aforesaid. By an indented tripartite charter dated 17 January, 18 Henry VII, the said Roger made his last will, and thereby directed that the surviving recoverors should stand seised of the said manor to the use of himself and Margery, his wife, and the heirs of his body, and that, if he and the said Margery should die without heir of his body, then the recoverors should make an estate of the manor to Thomas Parteryck, his kinsman, and the heirs of the body of the said Thomas, with remainder to John Aston, knight, his heirs and assigns. William Wylkes afterwards died. The said Margery predeceased her husband, who died without heir of his body. The remaining recoverors are still seised of the manor in fee to the use of the said Thomas Parteryck and the heirs of his body, and in default of such issue to the use of the said John Aston and his heirs.

Also the said Roger was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Lychefeld, Curburgh and Elmhurst, and by his charter dated 1 May, 14 Henry VII, enfeofed thereof John Aston, esquire, John Salter, Richard Brooke, John Blount of Burton, Thomas Stockeley and John Brooke, chaplain, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of himself and his heirs and assigns, and for the performance of his last will. By his last will he declared that the said feoffees should stand seised of the premises to the use of himself and Margery, his wife, for life in survivorship, and that after their death they should make an estate thereof to Thomas Parteryck above-named and the heirs of his body, with remainder to John Aston, knight, his heirs and assigns.

The said Roger died 7 March, 23 Henry VII. Thomas Praers, aged 40 years and more, is his kinsman and heir.

STAFFORD. Manor of Kyngesbromley, worth 20 marks, held of the king in chief by fealty and a rent of 4*l*.

3 messuages, 24*a*. land, 8*a*. meadow, 28*a*. pasture and 3*a*. wood in Lychefeld, Curburgh and Elmehurst, worth 4 marks, held of Geoffrey, bishop of Coventry and Lychefeld, by a rent of 5*s*. and suit of court to the bishop's manor of Lychefeld.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (111.)

461. JOHN CROSSEBY.

Commission 18 February, 16 Henry VII ; *inquisition* 23 February, 17 Henry VII*.

Thomas Rothewell, late of Hanworth, 'gentilman' was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and lands in Hanworth and Feltham (except the lands &c. called 'Audymers landes'), and enfeoffed thereof Richard Lee, John Yonge and George Ireland, then citizens and aldermen of London, Thomas Riggeby, William Bracebrigge and Roger Chadwike (all now deceased), and Edward Story, clerk, now bishop of Chichester (who survives), to hold to them and their heirs to the use of John Crosby, knight (father of John Crosby named in the commission), and his heirs, and for the performance of his last will. The said Edward is still seised thereof to the said use.

John Audymer, gentleman, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage and lands called 'Audymers landes' in Hanworth, and enfeoffed thereof Thomas Wynterbourne, William Chedworth, the elder, esquire, Henry Asshebourne, gentleman, Thomas Pende, draper, Thomas Oo, grocer, and Thomas Wynam, woolmonger, citizens of London, to hold to them and their heirs to the use and intent above-mentioned.

After the above feoffments the said John Crosby, knight, made his last will, and directed that whereas Anne, his wife, was believed to be pregnant, if her child should be a son, then the said manor and other premises should remain to the said son, on his coming of age or marrying, and the heirs of his body, with remainder in default of such heirs to Peter Crystenmas, kinsman of the testator, and the heirs of his body. Afterwards the said Anne gave birth to John Crosby, named in the commission, of whom she was with child at the time of the said will. The said Peter Cristenmas had issue Elizabeth Cristenmas, and died, leaving Alice, his wife, pregnant.

John Crosby, named in the commission, died 14 January, 16 Henry VII, without issue. On his death the manor and lands aforesaid remained to Elizabeth Cristenmas, as daughter and heir of the said Peter, in pursuance of the above will. Afterwards the said Alice wife of Peter gave birth to Peter Cristenmas, of whom she was with child at the time of her husband's death, and the premises then remained and ought to remain to Peter the son in pursuance of the above will. He is half a year old and more.

MIDDLESEX. Manor and advowson of Hanworth, and a messuage, a garden, 8*a*. land, 1*a*. meadow, 1*r*. pasture, $\frac{1}{2}$ *a*. wood and 1*a*. heath in Hanworth ; and a messuage. 60*a*. land, 7*a*. meadow and 3*a*. heath in Hanworth called 'Audymers landes.' The said manor and 'Audymers landes' are held of Arthur, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, as of his honor of Walyngford, by service of half a knight's fee.

* It will be noticed that this commission and inquisition are in the wrong volume. They should be in Vol. 15.

A messuage and 19*a.* land called 'le Rie' in Feltham : whereof the messuage and 12*a.* are held of George Sutton, master of the hospital of Burton St. Lazar, in socage, by fealty, and 7*a.* are held of the king, as of his manor of Kenyngton *alias* Coldkenyngton, in socage, by fealty.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (112.)

462. WILLIAM VELE.

Writ of Mandamus 9 December, *inquisition* 4 May, 23 Henry VII*.

Thomas Berkeley was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Charffeld, and the advowson of the church of Charffeld, and by his charter granted the same to Peter Vele and Cecily, his wife, and the heirs male of their bodies. Cecily survived her husband and remained sole seised of the premises until her death. After her death the premises descended to William Vele as kinsman and heir male of the bodies of Peter and Cecily aforesaid, to wit, son of John son of Thomas son of Peter their son. The said William entered and was seised of the premises in fee tail by the form of the gift aforesaid, and died seised of such estate therein.

John Vele was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Tortworth, and the advowson of the church of the said manor, and enfeoffed thereof William Mountford, knight, and Edmund Mountford, esquire. The said feoffees, by their charter enrolled in the Court of Chancery of Edward IV, gave the premises to the said John Vele and Alice, his wife, and the heirs male of their bodies. Alice survived her husband and remained sole seised of the premises until her death. After her death the premises descended to William Vele aforesaid as son and heir male of the bodies of the said John and Alice. The said William entered &c., as above.

Richard Colwyche, rector of the church of Charffeld, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of St. Fagan and Leswrenny and castle of St. Fagan, and of the advowson of the church of St. Fagan and Leswrenny, and by his charter granted them to Peter Vele, knight, and Cecily, his wife, and the heirs male of their bodies. Cecily survived her husband, and after her death the manors &c. descended as above (Charffeld manor).

The said William Vele was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Huntynghford until one David Mathewe unjustly and without judgment disseised him ; by pretext whereof the said William was seised thereof in fee.

He died 10 March, 9 Henry VII. William Vele, aged 13 years and more, is his son and heir, and also kinsman and heir male of the bodies of the above-mentioned Peter and Cecily and John and Alice.

David Mathewe aforesaid intruded upon the king's possession, and took the issues and profits of the premises from the death of William the father until Easter, 19 Henry VII, since when Katharine, Elizabeth, Anne and Margaret, daughters of the said David, have taken the said issues. *Cf. Vol. II. Nos. 757, 833.*

GLOUCESTER AND THE MARCH OF WALES. Manor of Charfeld, worth 38*l.*, held of Edward, duke of Buckingham, services unknown.

Manor of Tortworth, worth 33*l.*, held of the king, as of his crown, in chief.

* The Chancery copy of the inquisition is illegible in places. The abstract given here is from the Exchequer copy.

Manors of St. Fagan and Leswrenny and castle of St. Fagan in the march of Wales, worth 40*l.*, held of the king, as of the castle or manor of Kerdyff, formerly of Edward le Spencer and now in the king's hand.

Manor of Huntynghford, worth 8*l.*, held of the king, as of his manor of Wotton under Egge, by a fourth part of a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (113.) E. Series II. File 343. (22.)

463. HENRY FROWYK, knight.

Writ. wanting ; *inquisition* 11 March, 23 Henry VII.

Long before his death, John Lyon of Harowe was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. in Kenton, and by his charter granted them, (by the name of all the lands &c. in [Kenton in the parish of] Harowe which he lately had, together with John Grenhull, Robert Fynche, John Page, the elder, and Thomas Hutton of Harowe, 'husbondman,' and heir of Robert Mosache, to the use of the said John Lyon), to John Legh of Stokwell, now knight, then esquire, Edmund Denny and Ralph Legh, who survive, and Henry Frowyk aforesaid, Margaret his wife, Thomas Frowyk and Antony Ford, now deceased, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said Henry and his heirs and for the performance of his last will. The survivors of the above grantees are still seised to that use.

The said Henry Frowyk was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Flambardes and lands &c. in Harowe, Great Grenford, Northall, Sudbury, Pynnore, Roxsey, Wemley and Greenhull, and, by the name of Henry Frowyk of Gonelbury, esquire, son and heir of Thomas Frowyk, knight, and Joan his wife, granted them by charter to the said John Legh of Stokwell, Andrew Wyndesore, esquire, John Morton, esquire, Ralph Legh, Edmund Denny and John Byrde, clerk, who survive, and Thomas Frowyk, then serjeant-at-law, Thomas Marowe and Antony Ford, now deceased, to the use of himself and his heirs, and for the performance of his last will. The survivors of the above grantees are still seised to that use.

In 16 [Henry VII], the said Henry Frowyk, then esquire, suffered a recovery of the under-mentioned tenements called 'le Lyon' &c. in West Braynford and 'le Sterre' &c. in Chirche Acton, by the name of 13 messuages, 40*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow and 2*a.* wood in West Braynford and Acton, to John Byrde, clerk, who survives, and Christopher Everard, now deceased, which recovery was to the use of the said Henry and Margaret his wife, sister of the said John Legh, and the heirs of the said Henry, and for the performance of his last will. Subsequently the said John Byrde and Christopher Everard by their charter enfeoffed the said John Legh, Andrew Wyndesore, John Morton, Edmund Denny and Ralph Legh, and Roger Leverseg [and] William Coke, chaplain, who survive, and the said Henry Frowyk, Thomas Frowyk and Thomas Marowe, now deceased, of the aforesaid tenements, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the same use ; and the survivors of the said feoffees are still seised in fee to that use.

Long before his death the said Henry was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Gonelbury, Palynswyk and Butlers, and the tenements mentioned therewith, and of the under-mentioned messuage &c. in Fynnesbury and the parishes of St. Giles and St. Botulph without Crepulgate, and of the under-mentioned 2½*l.* meadow in Fulham, and granted them to the said John Legh, Edmund Denny and Ralph Legh, who survive, and Thomas Frowyk, his brother, Thomas Marowe and William Turnor, clerk, now deceased, to hold

to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of himself and his heirs and for the performance of his last will. The survivors of the said grantees are still seised in fee to that use.

By his last will dated 3 March, 21 Henry VII, he directed that his feoffees of the manor of Gonelbury and of all other his manors and lands &c. in the parishes of Yelyng, Acton, Fulham, Harrowe, Great Grenford, Northall, Hanwell and elsewhere in co. Middlesex, should permit his executors to take the issues and profits thereof for the performance of his said will, as specified therein; and that Henry his son, who survives, should on reaching the age of 21 years have all his lands &c. in Kenton purchased from John Lyon, and all his lands in the parishes of Harrowe and Great Greynford purchased from William Rogers, in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the testator.

He died 3 October, 21 Henry VII. Thomas Frowyk, aged 14 years on 20 May last, is his son and heir, and is in the king's wardship.

MIDDLESEX. A messuage, 3 tofts, 100*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 3*a.* wood and 10*s.* rent in the hamlet of Kenton in the parish of Harowe, worth 3*l.*, held of the archbishop of Canterbury, in right of his church, services unknown.

Manor of Flambardes, and a windmill, a messuage, 5 tofts, 1000*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture, 100*a.* wood and 5*l.* rent in Harowe, Great Grenford, Northall, Sudbury, Pynnore, Roxsey, Wemley and Grenhull in the parishes of Harowe, Great Grenford and Northall. The premises in Wemley, worth 30*s.*, are held of Thomas Jakes and the lady Elizabeth Frowyk, his wife, daughter and heir of William Carnevylye, in right of the said Elizabeth, as of her manor of Tokyngton, services unknown. The remainder of the premises, worth 10*l.*, are held of the archbishop of Canterbury, in right of his church, services unknown.

2 inns called 'le Lyon' and 'le Crown,' with the lands &c. pertaining thereto, tenements called 'le Berehows,' 'le Shortleg' and 'le Swan,' a tenement lately inhabited by John Parys together with 3 tenements lying together between the said tenement and the inn called 'le Lyon,' and a tenement lately inhabited by John Lydgold, in West Braynford, worth 10 marks, held of the prioress and convent of St. Helen's within Bysshopesgate, London, as of their manor of Bursdon, services unknown.

Tenements called 'le Sterre,' 'le Tabberd' and 'le Hartyshorn' in Chirche Acton, with all the lands &c. pertaining thereto, worth 5 marks, held of the bishop of London, in right of his church, services unknown.

Manors or lordships of Gonelbury, Palynswyk and Butlers, a tenement inhabited by Paul Brykeman, a tenement inhabited by Thomas Hall called 'le Forge,' in Westbraynford, and an inn called 'le Whitelyon,' 2 tenements lying together to the east of the tenement called 'le Tabberd,' 4 tenements lying together between a tenement called 'Patermanhall' and Acton churchyard, [a tenement] inhabited by Thomas Fort, a tenement formerly held by Philip Quyksylver, 2 small tenements lying together to the east of John Edwyn's tenement, a tenement inhabited by Thomas, 2*a.* meadow in Townham Mede, and all the lands and tenements formerly of Henry Shire, in Yellyng, Acton, Westbraynford, Hanwell, Palynswyk, Hamersmyth and Fulham. The said manors, and the premises in Yelyng, Hanwell, Hamersmyth and Fulham, worth 10*l.*, are held of the bishop of London, in right of his church, services unknown.

The premises in Westbraynford, worth 5 marks, are held of the prioress of St. Helen's, London, in right of her church, as of her manor of Bursdon, services unknown. The premises in Acton, worth 5 marks, are held of the bishop of London, as above, services unknown.

A messuage, 2 gardens and 4*a.* land in Fynnesbury and in the parishes of St. Giles and St. Botolph without Crepulgate, next the liberty of London, worth 40*s.*, held of the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London, as of their prebend of Fynnesbury, services unknown.

2½*a.* meadow in Fulham, worth 16*d.*, held of the bishop of London, in right of his church, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (114.)

464. ROBERT BROUGHTON, knight.

Writ of Mandamus 10 December, *inquisition* 20 May, 23 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Masseworth, and, being so seised, took to wife Dorothy Wentworth, who survives. He died seised thereof during his marriage to the said Dorothy.

He died seised in fee of the remaining under-mentioned manors and lands.

He died 17 August, 21 Henry VII. John Broughton, aged 15 years and more, is his son and heir.

BUCKINGHAM. Manor of Masseworth, worth 100*s.*, held of the king in chief.

Manor of Stonystratford, worth 68*s.* 8*d.*, held of the earl of Oxford, as of his manor of Calverton, services unknown.

Manor of Broughton, worth 15*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.*, held of the king, services unknown.

Manor of Welston, worth 20*l.* 4*s.* 11*d.*, held of the king, services unknown.

40*a.* land and 20*a.* pasture in Lavenden, worth 36*s.*, held of the abbot of Lavenden, as of his manor of Lavenden, services unknown.

100*a.* land, 20*a.* wood and 40*a.* pasture in Broketon, worth 40*s.*, held of the earl of Kent, as of his manor of Symston, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (115.)

465. ROBERT BROUGHTON, knight.

Writ, as above, *inquisition* 16 May, 23 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Sondag and Craunfeld, and, being so seised, took to wife Dorothy Wentworth, who survives. He died seised thereof during his marriage to the said Dorothy.

He died seised in fee of the rest of the under-mentioned manors.

By his sealed writing dated 31 July, 21 Henry VII, he made the following grant: " I Syr Robert Broughton, knyght, have graunted, ordeyned, assigned and deputyd by this my seid wrytyng my ryght trusty and welbeloved Edmund Cornewall and Elizabeth his wyfe, my suster, duryng ther lyvys and the lenger of them lyvyng, to have the oversyght of my maner place at Todyngton in the countie of Bed', with all the wooddys, waters, medowys and pastures therto adjoynyng and belongyng to the same, with the kepyng of my gardeyns ther to my most advauntage and profete, and in my seid maner to entre at the fest of Seynt Michell next comyng after the date herof, and in the seid maner to have ther mansion for them and theirs; and also the seid Edmund and his wyfe, or the lenger of them lyvyng, to have

duryng ther lyves feedyng and grasyng for iiij hors and viij kyne in suche grounde and orchardys as adjoynyth and perteyneth to my seid maner ; and also in my absense to have the profite of the frutes of myne orchardys ther with the doffehowsys in lyke wyse. For the whiche oversyght of my seid maner with other the premysses well and truely to be doon and performed on the behalfe of the said Edmund and his wyfe I graunte yerely iiijl. vjs. viiij*d*. in money to be payd to hym or her or ther assignes by my baylyf ther for the tyme beyng, of the profite and revenues of my londys ther with the profite of my conyes resortyng within the seid maner and gardeyns belongyng to the same, and also a gowne cloth to hym or her at the value of my pleasour for thentent aforesaid”

Death and heir as in No. 464.

BEDFORD. Manor of Sonday, worth 4*s*. 2½*d*., held of the king in chief by knight-service.

Manor of Craunfeld, worth 6*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*., held of the king in chief, services unknown.

Manor of Sutton, worth 4*l*. 18*s*. 9*d*., held of the king by knight-service.

Manor of Crawley cum Chichley, worth 21*l*. 12*s*. 9*d*., held of the king, services unknown.

Manor of Risley, worth 10*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*., held of the bishop of Lincoln, as of his manor of Bukden, co. Huntingdon, by knight-service.

Manor of Wotton (tenure not given).

Manor of Hoclyff, worth 11*l*. 5*s*. 6*d*., held of the king, services unknown.

Manor of Harlyngdon, worth 16*l*. 16*s*. 9*d*., held of the earl of Kent, as of his barony of Kaynho, by service of one knight's fee.

Manor of Tyngreve, worth 10*l*., held of lord Moleyns, as of the manor of Datchet, services unknown.

Manor of Weston, worth 7*l*., held of the king in chief, services unknown.

Manor of Aspall, worth 5*l*., held of the lord de Latymer, as of his manor of Latymer, by knight-service.

Manor of Sondon, worth 3*l*. 15*s*. 0½*d*., held of lord Scrope, as of his manor of Sondon, by knight-service.

Manor of Todyngton, worth 56*l*., held of the king in chief.

Manors of Chalgrave, Hoge kyns and Pevers, worth 50*l*. 8*s*. 8*d*., held of the heirs of lord Moubray, as of their manor of Melton Moubray, by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (116.)

466. WILLIAM WENTWORTH, esquire.

Writ 28 January, *inquisition* 23 March, 23 Henry VII.

He died 8 January last, seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands &c. Thomas Wentworth, aged 26 years and more, is his son and heir.

YORK. Manor of Hoton Robert, worth 11*l*., held of the king, as of his honor of Tikhill, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by

Manor of Wodhoushall, worth 20 marks, held of the prior of the monastery of St. Mary, Bolton in Crave[n], by a rent of 13*s*. 4*d*.

Moiety of the manor of Tynneslawe, worth 10*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*., held of the king, as of his honor of Tikhill, in socage, to wit, by fealty and a rent of 20*s*. at Michaelmas.

A messuage and 9*a*. land in Halgh next Gresbroke, worth 10*s*., held of the heirs of John Bosvile of Ardesley in socage, by fealty and a rent of 2*s*.

A messuage, 40*a.* land and 10*a.* meadow in Hoo . . . (or Holand), worth . . . *s.*, held of George, earl of Shrewsbury, in socage, to wit, by fealty and a rent of 8*d.*

A messuage in Rotherham, worth 16*s.*, held of the abbot of the monastery of St. Mary, Rufford, in socage, by fealty and a rent of 12*d.*

Manor of Polyngton, worth 10*l.*, held of the king, as of his manor of Snayth, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, in socage, according to the custom of the said manor, by fealty and a rent of 25*s.* 4*d.*

A messuage, a mill and 10*a.* land in Halgh aforesaid, worth 10*s.*, held of Thomas Fitzwilliam in socage, by fealty and a rent of 6*d.*

A messuage and 10*a.* land in Gresbroke, worth 10*s.*, held of William Povey in socage, by fealty and a rent of 2*d.*

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (117.)

467. THOMAS ELMEBRIGGE, esquire.

Writ of Mandamus 28 April, *inquisition* 25 June, 23 Henry VII.

Anne Peche, widow, James Seintleger, esquire, and the said Thomas Elmebrigge, esquire, kinsman and heir of John Elmebrigge, esquire, deceased, late husband of the said Anne, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and lands &c. late of the said John Elmebrigge, and by their charter granted them to Bartholomew Saintleger, George Seintleger, Ralph Seintleger and John Gaynesford of Crowherst, esquires, William Hede and John Maddok, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said Thomas Elmebrigge and his heirs. While they were seised thereof to that use the said Thomas by his last will, proved before William, archbishop of Canterbury, granted that Joan, his wife, should have the premises, by the name of all his lands &c. in co. Surrey, for life. Joan survived her husband, and the said grantees are seised of the premises to her use during her life, and after her death to the use of the right heirs of the said Thomas.

He died 26 March, 22 Henry VII. Anne Elmebrigge, aged 1½ years and more, is his daughter and heir.

SURREY. Manor of Chalvedon and the advowson of the parish church of Chalvedon. The manor is held of the king, as of his manor of Banstede, by knight-service, to wit, by service of one knight's fee and payment of 24*s.* yearly to the king at his castle of Rochester, co. Kent, before sunset on the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, for the keeping of the said castle. It was at one time held as of the honor of Peverell, and was granted to Edward II and his heirs by Hubert de Burgh, late earl of Kent (*sic*).

Manors of Aldbury and Crowham, 3 messuages, a dovecot, 2 gardens, 180*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow, 60*a.* pasture and 17*a.* wood in Chalvedon, Nutfeld, Merstham, Gatton, Blechynglee, Chepstede, Croydon, Sanderstede and Adyngton, and a third part of 100*a.* land in Sutton: whereof 40*a.* land in Chalvedon are held of the prior of Marton in socage, by a rent of 5*s.*; the manor of Aldbury and the 3 messuages, called 'Thorneffrith,' 'le Dene' and 'le Asssheleis,' and the other lands &c. in Merstham are held of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, in socage, as of his manor of Merstham, by a rent of 34*s.* 4½*d.*; the lands &c. in Blechynglee are held of Richard Uvedale in socage, as of his manor of Pendhill, by service of a red rose yearly; the lands &c. in Gatton are held in socage of Michael Denys and Margaret his wife, in right of the said Margaret, for life, and of John Conyngton, as of his manor of Gatton, by service of two red roses

yearly ; the lands &c. in Chepsted are held of the abbot of Chertsey in socage, by service of a red rose yearly ; the manor of Croydon (*sic*) and the lands &c. in Croydon are held of William, archbishop of Canterbury, in socage, as of his manor of Croydon, by a rent of 20s. ; the lands &c. in Sanderstede are held of the abbot of Hyde in socage, by a rent of 20s. ; the lands &c. in Adyngton are held of the heirs of John Lee, late of Adyngton, in socage, by a rent of 12d. ; 50a. land in Nutfeld are held of Anne Tropneyll, Walter Twynehoo and John Eversby, in socage, as of their manor of Nutfeld, by service of a red rose yearly ; and the lands &c. in Sutton are held of the abbot of Chertesey in socage, as of his manor of Sutton, by service of a red rose yearly.

The said manor of Chalvedon and the lands &c. in Chalvedon, Nutfeld and Sutton are worth 11l. 6s. 8d. ; the manor of Aldbury and the lands &c. in Merstham, Blechynglee, Gatton and Chepstede are worth 19l. 6s. 8d., the manor of Crowham and the lands &c. in Croydon, Sanderstede and Adyngton are worth 11l.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (118.)

468. ELIZABETH LATE THE WIFE OF GEORGE WALES, 'gentilman.'

Writ of dower 5 June, *assignment of dower* 9 October, 24 Henry VII.

The escheator, in the presence of William Vavasour, esquire, uncle of Thomas Wales son and heir of the said George, and guardian by the king's letters patent of the person and lands of the said Thomas during his minority, assigned to the said Elizabeth the following :—

YORK. A third part of all the lands &c. late of the said George extended at 15l. 2s. 6d. yearly, to wit, the manor or capital messuage in Pygburn called 'Pygburnhall,' worth 100s. yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (119.)

469. ELIZABETH LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN BOSWELL, esquire.

Writ of dower 28 January, *assignment of dower* 29 April, 23 Henry VII.

The escheator, in the presence of Hugh Boswell, clerk, and Thomas Boswell, gentleman, next friends of Thomas Boswell son and heir of the said John, a minor in the king's wardship, assigned to her :—

YORK. Lands &c. in Melton in the tenure of Thomas Tyas, Richard Royne, William Mayer, John Foster, John Trewluff, Richard Maunger, chaplain, and William Sisson ; lands &c. in the tenure of William Grenewod of Morley, [lands &c.]* in Gatesford, Burton and Selby ; lands &c. in the tenure of Thomas Bete in Gressebroke, of the lands &c. of Robert Russhe-worth in Gressebroke.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (120.)

470. ELIZABETH LATE THE WIFE OF RALPH GRAY of Chewillyngeham, knight.

Writ of dower 23 December, *assignment of dower*, 23 Henry VII.

The escheator, in the absence of the next friends of Thomas Grey, son and heir of the said Ralph Grey, who is a minor in the king's wardship, assigned to her :—

NORTHUMBERLAND. Manor of Fenton, worth

., worth 7l. 8s. 4d.

Lordship of Howyk, worth 20l. 15s.

* The words in square brackets should, perhaps, be omitted.

[Manor of Hawkhyll, a close and] a fulling mill there, worth 15*l.* 5*s.*
 Manor of Roos and a third part of a warren [and oyster bed], worth
 15*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.*

Lordship of Keyley, worth 7*l.* 9*s.*

., worth 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

A free fishery in the water of Twede and Wark, [worth]

. Bollom, Middilton, Seton, Harneham, Ayden,
 Bradfurth, Wykham Medowes, Caldrowley and 18*s.* 8*d.*

Lordship of Newton near Chillyngham, worth 9*l.* 9*s.* 11*d.*

. 8*d.*

Lordships of Aberwyk and Felkyngton, worth 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (121.)

471. AUDREY LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN WRYTYLL, son and heir of John Wrytyll, esquire.

Writ of dower 23 February, *assignment of dower* 8 March, 23 Henry VII.

The said Audrey appeared before the escheator and produced the king's licence for her to marry William Aylove, *alias* Ayloff, of Sudbury, co. Suffolk. Thereupon the escheator, in the presence of Richard Holmys, John Tonwell, Bartholomew Andrews, Richard Rowley and Peter Lacy, the next friends of Juliana Wretyll, daughter and heir of John Wretyll the son aforesaid, who is a minor in the king's wardship, assigned to her in dower :—

SURREY. A messuage in an alley opposite the church of St. Olave in Suthwerke, held at farm by John Hasteler ; 3 gardens in the said parish held at farm by Richard Holmys, John Knappe and Robert Baylle respectively ; and 5 other gardens held at farm by William Ramsey ; worth 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (122.)

472. AUDREY LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN WRYTYLL, as above.

Writ of dower 24 February, *assignment of dower* 8 March, 23 Henry VII.

The said Audrey produced the king's licence to marry, as above, and the escheator thereupon, in the presence of Edmund Schaa and Robert Lathom, the next friends of Juliana Wretyll named above, assigned to her in dower :—

ESSEX. Manors of Ramsey, Wrabnase, Astelyns and Little Chysell, with the advowson of the church of Little Chysell ; a tenement in Chykwel, held at farm by Thomas Elderton of London ; and 3 tenements called ' Gayes tenement,' ' Burnhams tenement ' and ' Pykerellys tenement ' ; worth 78*l.* 4*s.*

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (123.)

473. AUDREY LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN WRITYLL, as above.

Writ of dower 24 February, *assignment of dower* 6 April, 23 Henry VII.

The said Audrey produced the king's licence to marry, as above, and the escheator thereupon, in the presence of Edmund Schaa, Robert Lathom and, [the next] friends of Juliana Wrytyll named above, assigned to her in dower :—

KENT. Manor of Ryngewolde, worth 12*l.*

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (124.)

474. MARGARET LATE THE WIFE OF RICHARD NANFAN, knight.

Writ of dower 14 March, *assignment of dower* 29 March, 23 Henry VII.

The escheator assigned to her in dower :—

CORNWALL. All the lands &c. late of the said Richard in Helygennowe, Trewygy, Porthilly, Lanthen, Bliston, Halispitte, Tregenowe, Kaynmyshous, Penros Major and Treneruke, as a third part of the manor of Bliston.

All the lands &c. late of the said Richard in Rosogan, Treveryan, Tripkunyn, Tregorthian, Carlogasmorrape, Trewarton, Tresawell, Crugowe, Trevyns, Trewergyon and Penbethewyn, as a third part of the manor of Carnanton.

All the lands &c. late of the said Richard in Restruge, Trewirgy, Menethy, Penfern Berrys, Penferne Wegham and Tousycross, as a third part of the manor of Helston Tony.

A third part of the manor of Tregonnan.

C. Series II. Vol. 21. (125.)

475. JOHN STRELLEY, late of Lyndeby, esquire.

Commission of intrusions &c. wanting; *inquisition* Thursday after Palm Sunday, 23 Henry VII.

He died 4 March, 2 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors. After his death they descended to Nicholas Strelley, his son and heir, then aged 12 years and more. The said Nicholas and one James Savage, esquire, intruded upon the manors and have taken the issues and profits thereof up to the time of this inquisition.

Also the said John died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Oxtan, Calverton and Kyrkby Asshfeld. After his death they descended to the said Nicholas, his son and heir, who entered into the premises and assigned them to Elizabeth Strelley, his mother, by way of dower. On 1 May, 3 Henry VII, Elizabeth married James Savage without the king's licence, and Elizabeth and James have taken the issues and profits of the said messuages &c. from that date up to the time of this inquisition.

NOTTINGHAM. Manor of Lyndeby, worth 12*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service and rent of 'a furre of grey' or 24*s.*

Manor of Sutton upon Lounde, worth 10*l.*, tenure unknown.

5 messuages, 200*a.* land, 50*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture and 100*a.* wood in Oxtan, worth 10*l.*; an assarted close in Calverton, within the metes of the king's forest of Shirwood, worth 10*s.*; and 3 messuages, 12 bovates of land, 20*a.* meadow and 20*a.* pasture in Kyrkby Asshfeld, worth 4*l.*; all held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (1.)

476. SIR WILLIAM HASTYNGES, knight.

Commission and *inquisition*, as above.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and rent, and died 24 June, 1 Edward V. After his death Katharine Hastynges, his widow, intruded into the manors and took the issues and profits thereof until 20 April, 12 Henry VII. On that day William Hastynges, his younger son, intruded into the manor of Arnold and the under-mentioned rent, and Richard Hastynges, his younger son, intruded into the manor of Lamley; and they have taken the issues and profits of the premises respectively from that time until the date of this inquisition without the king's licence.

NOTTINGHAM. Manors of Lamley and Arnold and a yearly rent of 10*l.* called 'Eringham Fee' in Gedling, held of the king in chief by knight-service and 10*l.* rent for each of the said manors. The manor of Lamley is worth 24*l.*, the manor of Arnold 20*l.*, and the said rent in Gedling 10*l.*

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (1.)

477. HENRY, LORD GREY of Codnore, knight.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor on Easter Eve, 10 Henry VII. On his death the said manor descended to Edward Burgh, knight, then aged 33 years and more, as his kinsman and heir, who intruded therein and has taken the issues and profits thereof ever since.

NOTTINGHAM. Manor of Dunham on Trent, worth 100*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service and suit to the county court of Nottingham.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (1.)

478. ADAM EVERYNGHAM, knight.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died seised of the under-mentioned manor on 5 May, 10 Edward III. Humphrey Rosse intruded into the said manor without licence or livery . . . remainder illegible.

NOTTINGHAM. Manor of Laxton, worth 40*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (1.)

479. JOHN COTESMORE, esquire.

Commission of concealments &c. 6 June, *inquisition* 27 June, 23 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c. on 12 March, 22 Edward IV. After his death John Cottesmore, now knight, his son and heir, then aged 21 years and more, entered and intruded into the manors &c. without suing them out of the king's hands, and has taken the issues and profits thereof ever since.

ISLE OF WIGHT. Manors of Emerland (*sic*), Rowburgh and Wathe, worth 44*l.*, and the advowsons of the churches of Emerland (*sic*) and Wathe, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (7.)

480. JOAN GILBERT, widow.

Commission, as above, *inquisition* 10 July, 23 Henry VII.

She died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c. on 26 December, 18 Henry VII. After her death Robert Gilbert, her son and heir, then aged 40 years and more, entered and intruded into the manors &c. without suing them out of the king's hands, and has taken the issues and profits thereof ever since.

ISLE OF WIGHT. Manors of Wolveton and Knyghton, a third part of the manor of Wood, and a moiety of the manor of Broke, worth 46*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (8.)

481. THOMAS LANGEFFORD, esquire.

Commission, as above, *inquisition* 26 July, 23 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor on 20 May, 7 Henry VII. Immediately after his death John Langefford, now knight, his son and heir, then aged 27 years and more, intruded into the said manor without suing it out of the king's hands, and has taken the issues and profits thereof ever since.

ISLE OF WIGHT. Manor of Chale, worth 20 marks, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (9.)

482. JOHN WALLER.

Commission and *inquisition*, as above.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor on 12 July, 2 Henry VII. Immediately after his death John Waller, now esquire, his son and heir, then aged 21 years and more, intruded into the said manor without suing it out of the king's hands, and has taken the issues and profits thereof ever since.

ISLE OF WIGHT. Manor of Shalflet, worth 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (9.)

483. JOHN DOGLANDER.

Commission and *inquisition*, as above.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor on 12 February, 22 Edward IV. Immediately after his death Thomas Doglander, his son and heir, then aged 21 years and more, intruded into the said manor without suing it out of the king's hands, and has taken the issues and profits thereof ever since.

ISLE OF WIGHT. Manor of Nonnewell, worth 8*l.* 10*s.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (9.)

484. ALICE MEWIS.

Commission, as above, *inquisition* 19 July, 23 Henry VII.

She died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and lands on 8 November, 12 Edward IV. William Mewis, then aged 14 years and more, is her kinsman and heir, to wit, son and heir of Thomas Mewis her son and heir. Immediately after her death John Cooke entered into the said manor and lands without suing them out of the king's hands, and held them until 6 December, 21 Edward IV; on which day the said William Mewis, now knight, intruded into them without suing them out of the king's hands, and has taken the issues and profits thereof ever since.

ISLE OF WIGHT. Manor of Kyngeston and lands called 'Munnesleigh' containing 8*a.* land and 40*a.* heath, worth 20*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (10.)

485. ROBERT RYNGEBOURNE.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and lands on 12 December, 20 Edward IV. Immediately after his death William Ryngebourne, his brother and heir, then aged 30 years and more, intruded into the said manor and lands without suing them out of the king's hands, and has taken the issues and profits thereof ever since.

ISLE OF WIGHT. Manor of Affeton, worth 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and a messuage and lands called 'Bulmore' containing 30*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow and 100*a.* pasture, worth 12*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (10.)

486. JOHN NORWOODE.

Inquisition taken on Saturday before All Saints, 24 Henry VII, before Edward Stanhop, knight, and Thomas Durraunt, by virtue of a commission of intrusions &c.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor on 10 May, 1 Edward IV. After his death John Norwoode, his son and heir, then aged 20 years and more, intruded into the said manor without the king's licence, and has taken the issues and profits thereof ever since.

NOTTINGHAM. Manor of Egmonton, worth 12*l.*, held of the king in chief by service of a whole knight's fee and a rent of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (11.)

487. THOMAS CHAWORTH, the elder.

Inquisition, as above.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors on 4 May, 2 Richard III. After his death the manors descended to George Chaworth, then aged 3 years and more, as his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of Thomas son of George his brother. Immediately after the death of the said Thomas a certain Thomas Babyngton intruded into the manors and took the issues and profits thereof for the next 15 years.

NOTTINGHAM. Manor of Etwalton, worth 30*l.*, held of the king, as of his castle of Dunnyngton, by service of a whole knight's fee and a rent of 2*s.* yearly to the said castle.

Manor of Wyarton, worth 40*l.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Tykhull, by service of a whole knight's fee and a rent of 10*s.* yearly to the said honor.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (11.)

488. WILLIAM MERYNG of Meryng, esquire.*

Inquisition, as above.

Henry II, late king of England, died seised in fee in right of his crown of the under-mentioned manor of Kyngeshawe. On 10 March, 2 Edward IV, William Meryng above-named intruded into the said manor and held it until his death. He also intruded on the same day into the under-mentioned lands

* The part of the inquisition referring to William Meryng is in a different hand from the rest, and is cancelled.

in Tuxford and Westmarkam and manors of Meryng and Thorney, and took the issues and profits thereof until his death.

He died 20 October, 18 Edward IV. On his death William Meryng, knight, his son and heir, then aged 21 years and more, intruded into the premises and has taken the issues and profits thereof ever since.

NOTTINGHAM. Manor of Kyngeshawe, worth 20 marks.

A messuage, 40*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow and 100*a.* wood in Tuxford in the Clay, worth 4*l.*, held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

20*a.* land and 21*a.* meadow in Westmarkam, worth 4 marks, held of the king in chief by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Manor of Meryng, worth 40*l.*, tenure unknown.

Manor of Thorney, worth 20*l.*, tenure unknown.

Writ to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to send into Chancery their transcript of the above inquisition (comprising Nos. 486, 487 and 488).

11 July, 3 Henry VIII.

Endorsement : There is no such transcript in the Exchequer.

Schedule : This inquisition, so far as it concerns the said William Meryng, knight, is vacated in full court of Chancery because it was returned in the Chancery of Henry VII without any commission attached, and because it was taken before the pretended commissioners without any commission or authority emanating from the court of Chancery, as appears by a search of the rolls and records of the Chancery and the records and memoranda of the Exchequer. So on 22 October, 3 Henry VIII, by the advice and assent of the justices and serjeants-at-law, and of John Ernly, the king's attorney, and others of the king's counsel then in the Chancery, it was adjudged void and of none effect by the chancellor.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (11.)

489. JOHN DUDLEY, esquire, and ELIZABETH his wife.

Commission of concealments &c. 10 August, 23 Henry VII ; *inquisition* 3 November, 24 Henry VII.

They were seised in fee of the under-mentioned moiety in right of the said Elizabeth, one of the daughters and heirs of John Bramshot, esquire. Elizabeth died 12 October, 14 Henry VII. Edmund Dudley, esquire, then aged 26 years and more, is son and heir of John and Elizabeth. After Elizabeth's death the said John held himself in the premises as tenant by the courtesy of England, and died 6 February, 17 Henry VII. Immediately after his death the said Edmund intruded into the premises without suing them out of the king's hands, and has taken the issues and profits thereof ever since.

ISLE OF WIGHT. Moiety of the manors of Gatcombe, Calbourne and White-well, worth 48*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (12.)

490. JOHN PAKENHAM and AGNES his wife.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

They were seised in fee of the other moiety of the under-mentioned manors in right of the said Agnes, the other of the daughters and heirs of John

Bramshot (*cf.* No. 489). Agnes died 6 September, 1 Henry VII. Edmund Pakenham, then aged 6 years and more, is son and heir of John and Agnes. After the death of Agnes the said John held himself in the premises as tenant by the courtesy of England, and died 1 October, 1 Henry VII. Immediately after his death the said Edmund intruded into the premises without suing them out of the king's hands, and has taken the issues and profits thereof ever since.

ISLE OF WIGHT. Moiety of the manors of Gatcombe, Calbourne and Whitewell, worth 48*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (12.)

491. JOHN LYSLE, knight, and NICHOLAS LYSLE, knight, his son.

Commission, as above ; *inquisition* 6 October, 24 Henry VII.

John Lysle, knight, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors, and on 10 June, 38 Henry VI, enfeoffed thereof, without the king's licence, Robert Shoteshroke and John Seymour, knights, Thomas Uvedale, Michael Skyllynge, George Brumshet and George Lisle, esquires, and Richard Hunt, Robert Edyngton and William Punter, clerks, their heirs and assigns. Afterwards, on 6 May, 39 Henry VI, he entered into the manors and disseised the feoffees thereof. He died 17 January, 10 Edward IV, seised of the said manors in fee. Nicholas Lisle, knight, then aged 26 years and more, was his son and heir. Immediately after his death the said Nicholas intruded into the manors without suing them out of the king's hands, and held them until his death. He died 20 May, 19 Henry VII. John Lisle, knight, then aged 24 years and more, is his son and heir. Immediately after his death the said John intruded into the manors without suing them out of the king's hands, and has taken the issues and profits thereof ever since.

ISLE OF WIGHT. Manors of Wodeton, Shankelinge, Bonchurche, Appuldurfforde, Blakpan, Briddelesforde, Underclyffe, Bathyngbourne, Horthyngshott, Chalcroft and Rowde, worth 140*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (13.)

492. WILLIAM HOWLES.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and messuages &c. on 12 July, 20 Edward IV. Joan Cooke, wife of Thomas Cooke, then aged 10 years and more, is his daughter and heir. Immediately after his death the said Thomas Cooke intruded into the premises without suing them out of the king's hands, and has taken the issues and profits thereof ever since.

ISLE OF WIGHT. Manor of Estandon, 3 messuages, 20*a.* land, 20*a.* pasture and 4*a.* meadow in Clyve, a moiety of the manor of Wood, and lands called 'Cockpole,' worth 20 marks, held of the king by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (14.)

493. ALICE WALLER.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

She died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor on 12 July, 21 Edward IV. John Waller, esquire, then aged 21 years and more, is her son and heir.

Immediately after her death the said John Waller intruded into the said manor without suing it out of the king's hands, and has taken the issues and profits thereof ever since.

ISLE OF WIGHT. Manor of Chesthill, worth 10*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (14.)

494. THOMAS HAYNO.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and on 27 August, 22 Henry VII, without obtaining the king's licence, granted it by charter to Robert Poyntz, William Uvedale and John Pounce, knights, and Henry Syger and Thomas Yonge, clerks, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of himself, his heirs and assigns.

He died 2 September, 21 Henry VII (*sic*). Mary wife of William Pounce, Agnes wife of Thomas Wyker, Elizabeth wife of William Stowre, Katharine wife of John Pounce, and Grace, are his daughters and heirs. At the time of his death they were aged respectively 30, 29, 27, 24 and 20 years and more.

ISLE OF WIGHT. Manor of Stenbury, in the parish of Goddishull and Arreton, worth 40 marks, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (15.)

495. WILLIAM RAWLEGH, esquire.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. on 15 October, 39 Henry VI. Edward Rawlegh, knight, then aged 21 years and more, is his son and heir. Immediately after his death the said Edward entered into the premises, and has taken the issues and profits thereof ever since, by what title the jurors know not.

ISLE OF WIGHT. Lands called 'Wodehouse,' in Wippyngham, containing 32*a.* pasture, 60*a.* land and 60*a.* wood, lands called 'Chelyngwod,' containing 30*a.* pasture, 12*a.* land and 10*a.* wood, and 6 messuages, 60*a.* land and 40*a.* pasture called 'Walpanne' in Chale, worth 20*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (16.)

496. JOHN WADHAM, knight.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and lands on 20 April, 17 Henry VII. Nicholas Wadham, knight, then aged 30 years and more, is his son and heir. Immediately after his death the said Nicholas entered into the premises with the king's licence, as appears by the king's letters patent dated 12 July, 17 Henry VII.

ISLE OF WIGHT. Manor of Alvyngton and lands &c. in Alvyngton called 'Urryezplace,' worth 40 marks and more, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (16.)

497. WILLIAM SPEKE.

Commission, as above ; *inquisition* 13 October, 24 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c., and on 10 September, 24 Henry VII, granted them, without the king's licence, to Robert Newburgh and John Speke, knights, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of himself, his heirs and assigns.

ISLE OF WIGHT. 8 messuages, 100*a.* land, 50*a.* pasture and 6*a.* meadow in Nyton, worth 10*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (17.)

498. JOHN BOLOUR, the elder.

Commission and *inquisition*, as above.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned fourth part, and on 4 September, 11 Henry VII, granted it by charter, without the king's licence, to John Hugyn, Richard Bourton and John Portman, now deceased, and John Porter, who survives, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of himself, his heirs and assigns, and for the performance of his last will. John Porter is still seised thereof to that use.

He died 16 October, 15 Henry VII. Alexander Bolour, then aged 21 years and more, is his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of John Bolour his son.

ISLE OF WIGHT. Fourth part of the manors of Nyton and Chale, worth 20 marks, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (17.)

499. ROBERT CHEKE.

Commission and *inquisition*, as above.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor on 10 November, 16 Henry VII. David Cheke, then aged 17 years and more, is his son and heir. Immediately after his death the said David intruded into the said manor without suing it out of the king's hands, and has taken the issues and profits thereof ever since.

ISLE OF WIGHT. Manor of Motteston, worth 20 marks, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (17.)

500. JOHN DRAPER, PRIOR OF CHRISTCHURCH TWYNEHAM.

Commission, as above ; *inquisition* 3 November, 24 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors on 12 November, 17 Henry VII. Immediately after his death John* Hyerse was elected prior and intruded into the said manors, and he has taken the issues and profits thereof ever since.

ISLE OF WIGHT. Manors of Nyngewod, Weston and Apse, worth 35*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

Schedule : This inquisition, so far as it concerns the priory of Twyneham, is vacated in pursuance of a writ of privy seal dated 20 November, 7 Henry

* Called William Hyers in the warrant.

VIII, directed to John Yong, clerk, M.R., and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. (*See Warrants for the Great Seal, Series II, File 427.*)

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (18.)

501. — (*blank*), ABBESS OF LAYCOCKE, co Wilts.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

She died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor on 6 February, 22 Edward IV. Immediately after her death Margery Gloucetour was elected abbess and intruded into the said manor, and she has taken the issues and profits thereof ever since.

ISLE OF WIGHT. Manor of Shorewell, worth 16*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (18.)

502. WILLIAM HARWELL and JOHN HARWELL.

Commission of concealments &c. 29 March, 21 Henry VII; *inquisition* 5 November, 24 Henry VII.

William Harwell died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and lands &c. After his death the premises descended to John Horewell, his son and heir, who intruded therein without due livery out of the king's hands, and took the issues and profits thereof all his life. John died on 10 April, 20 Henry VII, and the premises descended to Thomas Horewell, his son and heir, who was then under the age of 12 years.

SALOP. Manor of Byllyngsley, worth 21*l.*, held of the king, services unknown.
Manors of Wricton and Walkeslowe, worth 14*l.*, held of the king, services unknown.

Manor of Broseley, worth 10*l.*, held of the king, services unknown.

Lands &c. in Myllyngchop and Posterne, worth 10*l.*, held of the king, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (21.)

503. DREW SAMBOURNE, esquire.

Commission 11 July, *inquisition* 12 August, 23 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Sowthcote by Redyng and Buckehurst by Okyngeham, and enfeofed thereof Christopher Ursewyk, clerk, then dean of the church of Wynsour, John Langeford, knight, and Nicholas Sambourne, who were seised thereof accordingly in fee. Afterwards the said Christopher, John and Nicholas, by their charter dated 27 October, 20 Henry VII, enfeofed the said Drew and Joan his wife of a parcel of the manor of Sowthcote (by the name of all the messuages, lands &c. held at farm by Robert Newbury by demise of the said Drew in the parish of St. Mary, Redyng), to hold to them and the heirs of Drew; and the said Christopher and John enfeofed the said Drew and Joan of the said manor of Buckehurst (by the name of all the lands &c. called 'Buckehurst' in the parish of Okyngeham held at farm by Robert Sampson by demise of the said Drew), to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of Drew. Joan survived Drew, and is sole seised of the premises for life.

The said Drew was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Farnam by Faryngton, and with the king's licence enfeofed thereof Christopher

Ursewyk aforesaid, Thomas Fynes, knight, Thomas Oxinbrige, serjeant-at-law, Richard Carew and others, who were seised thereof accordingly in fee. Afterwards the said feoffees, with the king's licence, enfeoffed thereof William Samborne, Drew's son and heir apparent, and Anne his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of the said William. William died 20 October, 19 Henry VII. Anne survived him, and was and is sole seised of the manor for life.

The said Drew died seised in fee of the under-mentioned capital messuage and lands &c. in Tyldehurst, Birfeld and Schynfeld.

He died 3 January, 22 Henry VII. Margaret Sambourne, aged 5 years and more, is his kinswoman and heir, to wit, daughter and heir of William Samborne above-named.

BERKS. Manor of Farneham by Faryngton, worth 9*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

Manor of Sowthcote, held of the abbot of Redyng, as of his manor of Canape, by fealty only.

Manor of Buckehurst, held of the bishop of Salisbury, as of his manor of Okyngham, by fealty and a yearly rent of 30*s.* at Michaelmas.

A capital messuage, 200*a.* land, 100*a.* pasture and 20*a.* meadow in Tyldehurst, called 'Pynsons,' worth 100*s.*, held of the abbot of Redyng by fealty and a rent of 19*s.* at Michaelmas.

7*a.* wood called 'Drus Copys,' 2 tenements and 10*a.* pasture in Birfeld; whereof 7*a.* wood and 10*a.* pasture, worth 20*s.*, are held of John Polhampton by fealty and a rent of 4*s.* at Michaelmas, and the 2 tenements and 10*a.* pasture (*sic*), with 3 tenements, 8*a.* pasture and 6*a.* wood in Shynfeld, worth 8*s.*, are held of Gilbert Talbot, knight, by fealty and a rent of 12*d.* at Michaelmas.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (22.)

504. DREW SAMBOURNE.

Commission, as above; *inquisition* 8 August, 23 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor.

Death and heir as in No. 503.

WILTS. Manor of Lushill, worth 100*s.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Troubrige, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (23.)

505. DREW SAMBOURNE.

Commission, as above; *inquisition* 16 August, 23 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned capital messuage and lands in Langrigge, and enfeoffed thereof Christopher Ursewyke, clerk, Thomas Fynys, knight, Thomas Oxinbrige, serjeant-at-law, Richard Carew and others, who were seised thereof accordingly in fee. Afterwards the said feoffees enfeoffed thereof William Sambourne, Drew's son and heir apparent, and Anne his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of the said William. William died 19 October, 19 Henry VII. Anne survived him, and was and is sole seised of the premises for life.

Death and heir as in No. 503.

SOMERSET. A capital messuage, 200*a.* arable, 300*a.* pasture and 8*a.* meadow in Langrigge, worth 4*l.*, held of the bishop of Bath by fealty only.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (24.)

506. THOMAS TEMPEST, knight.

Commission 11 February, 23 Henry VII; *inquisition* 22 October, 24 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands &c., and by indented charter dated 13 July, 12 Henry VII, granted them to John Sayvell and Thomas Talbot, knights, William Calverley and William Westby, esquires, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of himself and the heirs male of his body, and in default of such issue to the use of Richard Tempest, son of Nicholas Tempest, and the heirs male of his body. William Westby survived the other grantees, and by his charter dated 1 August, 22 Henry VII, granted the under-mentioned manor of Waddington and lands &c. there to the said Richard Tempest and the heirs male of his body. Richard is still seised thereof in fee tail. He is 30 years of age and more.

The said Thomas Tempest died 1 July, 22 Henry VII. Margaret Tempest, then aged one year and 11 months and more, is his daughter and heir.

YORK. Manors of Bracewell, Waddington, Skalshawe, Pathorn and Ulley, and 40 messuages, 400*a.* land, 300*a.* pasture, 300*a.* meadow, 100*a.* wood, 1000*a.* moor and 5*s.* rent in Bracewell, Waddington, Pathorn, Skalshawe, Ulley, Esyngton, Stok, Horton in Craven, Pathnall, Thorp, Burnsall, Skipton in Craven, Malhome, Broghton, Conyngston, Cold Conyngston and Hornby; whereof:—

The manors of Bracewell and Ulley and the messuages &c. in Bracewell, Ulley and Esyngton, worth 10*l.*, are held of Henry, lord de Clifford, as of his castle of Skipton, services unknown;

The messuages &c. in Horton, worth 40*s.*, are held of the heirs of John Clay, services unknown;

The manor and other premises in Waddington, worth 10 marks, are held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, services unknown;

The messuages &c. in Thorp, Burnsall and Skipton, worth 20*s.*, are held of Henry, lord de Clifford, services unknown;

The manor and other premises in Pathorn, worth 20*s.*, are held of Henry, earl of Northumberland, services unknown;

The messuages &c. in Malhome, worth 10*s.*, are held of the abbot of Fountains, services unknown;

The manor of Skalshawe and the messuages &c. there, worth — (blank), are held of — (blank), services unknown; and

The messuages &c. in Broghton, Conyngstone and Colde Conyngstone, worth 40*s.*, are held of Henry, lord de Clifford, as of his castle of Skipton, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (25.)

507. WALTER BASKERVYLE, knight.

Writ 13 October, *inquisition* 30 October, 24 Henry VII.

John Baskervyle, knight, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and lands &c., and by his indented charter granted them to James Baskervyle, esquire, and Sibyl his wife (by the names of James Baskervyle, his son and heir, and Sibyl daughter of Walter Devereux, knight), and the heirs of their bodies. James and Sibyl had issue Walter Baskervile, named in the writ, who on their death was seised of the said manor and lands in fee tail and died so seised.

He died 5 September last. James Baskervile, esquire, aged 26 years and more, is his son and heir.

GLOUCESTER. Manor of Combe Baskerville with the advowson of the church of the said manor, and divers lands &c. in Combe Baskerville and Wescote which are parcel of the said manor, worth 20*l.*, held of the abbess of Syon, as of her hundred of Sloughtour, by fealty only.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (26.)

508. JOHN MALTHOUSE of Bynfeld.

Commission of intrusions, wanting; *inquisition* Wednesday after St. Luke, 24 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. on 25 March, 19 Henry VII. John Malthouse, aged 18 years, is his son and heir. After his death his said son entered into the said messuage &c. without the king's licence, and still holds the same.

BERKS. A messuage and 300*a.* land in Bynfeld, worth 8 marks, held of the king in chief, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (27.)

509. ROBERT BASSET, esquire.

Writ of Que plura, 4 April, 23 Henry VII; *inquisition* 20 October, 24 Henry VII.

By an inquisition taken 20 June, 4 Henry VII,* it was found that the said Robert died seised in fee of the manor of Norton Malvers. The jurors now find that he was also seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and lands &c.

He died 13 October, 4 Henry VII. Giles Bassett, then aged 23 years and more, is his son and heir. The said Giles entered into the premises after his father's death, and has held them ever since.

SOMERSET. Manor of Wynfreth, worth 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Gloucester, formerly of the countess of Warwick, by fealty only.

114*a.* land, 16*a.* meadow and 16*a.* pasture in Salford and Wynfreth, worth 3*l.* 11*s.*, held of the king, as of the said honor, by service of 7*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

A messuage in Hye Litelton, worth 25*s.* 6*d.*, held of John Radney, knight, by service of 2*s.* yearly.

20*a.* land, 16*a.* meadow, 44*a.* pasture and 3*a.* wood in Loxton, worth 4 marks, held of John Mordaunt by service of 7*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

4*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow and 3*a.* pasture in Bacwill, worth 6*s.*, held of John Radney, knight, service unknown.

40*a.* land, 18*a.* pasture and 1*a.* wood in Barogorney, worth 10*s.* 4*d.*, held of Edward Barkeley of Beverston, knight, by service of 10*s.*

40*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow and 28*a.* pasture in Dundrey, worth 18*s.* 3*d.*, held of Adrian, bishop of Bath, by service of 20*d.* and 1*d.* of St. Peter.

10½*a.* land and 11½*a.* pasture in Longeasheton, worth 7*s.* 2*d.*, held of Henry Daubney, as of his manor of Longeaysheton, by service of 12*d.* yearly.

22*s.* rent in Shiryngton in the parish of Stokcusey.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (28.) E. Series II. File 897d. (19.)

* The Chancery original of the inquisition referred to is missing. The reference of the Exchequer copy is E. 150,892/13.

510. WALTER CAWODE.

Writ 9 June, 23 Henry VII : *inquisition* 31 October, 24 Henry VII.

By his charter dated 20 March, 22 Edward IV. he granted to Thomas Lumbeton, 'gentylman,' and John Webster all his lands &c. in Aynes Burton and Thurneham, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of himself and Anne, his wife, and the heirs of his body.

By another charter dated 10 August, 15 Henry VII, he granted to Walter Griffith, knight, all his lands &c. in Trumflete, to hold to the use of Walter, his son, and Elizabeth, his said son's wife, and the heirs of the body of his said son.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned tenements in Wytwang and Holme.

He died 30 November, 23 Henry VII. Walter Cawod, aged 22 years and more, is his son and heir.

YORK. Lands, tenements, rents and services in Aynes Burton and Thurneham ; whereof those in Aynes Burton, worth 4 marks, are held of Walter Griffith, knight, in socage.

Lands, tenements, rents and services in Trumflete, worth 40s., held of William Gascoign, knight, in socage.

3 small inclosures in Wytwang, worth 6s., held of the provost of St. John of Beverley in socage.

A cottage in Holme, worth 6s., held of Marmaduke Constable, knight, in socage.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (29.)

511. ALICE LATE THE WIFE OF THOMAS RIGGES, 'gentilman.'

Writ of dower 16 March, *assignment of dower* 20 April, 22 Henry VII.

The escheator, in the absence of the next friends of Antony Rigges, son and heir of Thomas aforesaid, assigned to her in dower :—

LINCOLN. A cottage, 3a. arable and 3a. pasture in the town and fields of Fryskeney, lately in the tenure of Hugh Boyll.

1a. pasture lately in the tenure of Thomas Godfrey, chaplain, 4a. pasture lately in the tenure of William Pynder, 2a. arable lately in the tenure of Robert Merton, 3a. meadow lately in the tenure of Ralph Smyth, 4a. pasture lately in the tenure of Simon Westmalis, 4a. meadow lately in the tenure of William Cheseney, 3s. rent issuing from lands &c. of John Trawtyng, 9d. rent issuing from lands &c. of Robert Woodoff, and 4d. rent issuing from lands &c. of Hugh Skawyn, in Fryskeney.

A messuage, 3a. arable, 40a. pasture and 17a. meadow in Crofte, lately in the tenure of John Dawson.

10a. pasture in Crofte, lately in the tenure of John Miskyntyn.

A messuage, 30a. arable, 20a. meadow, 30a. pasture, and all the other cottages in Bothby lately in the tenure of John Penson.

10a. arable in the tenure of John Chapman, 6d. rent issuing from lands &c. of John Fulneby, 4d. rent issuing from lands &c. of John Raner, and 3a. meadow and 1a. arable lately in the tenure of William Stynt, in Walton.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (30.)

512. THOMAS AGMONDESHAM, gentleman.

Writ 15 May, 23 Henry VII ; *inquisition* 16 November, 24 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised of the under-mentioned lands &c. in Kyrdforde and Petworth, and by charter enfeofed John Dautrie of Petworth,

esquire, John Gatton of Byllyngesherst, William Bowyer of Petworth, William Bocher and Richard Hycheherst thereof (by the name of all his messuages, lands &c. in Barkefolde, Retherbrygge, Lekefold and Amyrsam, or elsewhere in cos. Sussex and Southampton), to hold to the use of Agnes, then his wife, for life. The said feoffees are still seised to the use of the said Agnes, who is still living.

He died 17 February last. Barbara Agmondesham, then aged half a year and more, is his daughter and heir.

SUSSEX. 4 messuages, a garden, 210*a.* land, 46*a.* meadow, 46*a.* pasture and 42*a.* wood in the parishes of Kyrdeforde and Petworth: whereof:—

A messuage, 50*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture and 10*a.* wood called 'Barkedefold,' worth 40*s.*, are held of Thomas, earl of Arundel, and Richard Mekewyk of Goundevyle, in socage, to wit, by a rent of 2*d.* ;

2 messuages, 160*a.* land, 26*a.* meadow, 26*a.* pasture and 32*a.* wood, worth 20*s.*, are held of Elizabeth Masey, widow, in socage, to wit, by a rent of $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* ; and

A messuage and garden, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, are held of Henry, earl of Northumberland, by a rent of 1*d.*

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (31.)

513. THOMAS AGMONDESHAM.

Writ, as above ; *inquisition* 26 November, 24 Henry VII.

The said Thomas and one Elizabeth Agmondesham were seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. in Esthorsley and Ewhurst, which comprise (*faciunt*) the manor of Rowbarne, *alias* Rubarne. This manor Thomas, earl of Arundel, Giles Dawbeney, knight, lord Dawbeney, John Bourghchier, knight, lord Berners, Robert Rede, knight, John Kynghysmyll, John Husey, knight, John Leigh, knight, Edmund Dudley, esquire, Henry Wyatt, esquire, Richard Weston, Richard Broke, Giles Strangways, Alexander Buller, John Syddenham, John Erneley, Jasper Fylloll, George Harebrowne, Ralph Legh, John Peryent, John Agmondesham, Thomas Fulmyn, Thomas Strangwysh, William Rumsey, Henry Asshley, John Bygges and Thomas Polsted lately recovered against the said Thomas and Elizabeth Agmondesham, to the following use, to wit, that the recoverors should grant a yearly rent of 17*l.* out of the issues of the said manor to the said Elizabeth and her assigns for the term of her life, and that they should stand enfeoffed of the manor to the use of the said Thomas Agmondesham and his heirs so long as he, his heirs or assigns, should pay the said annuity, but that, if the said annuity should at any time be a month in arrear, then they should stand enfeoffed in the manor to the use of the said Elizabeth for life. Elizabeth is still living.

Afterwards the said Thomas, by his last will, bequeathed all his lands &c. in cos. Sussex and Southampton to Agnes his wife, for life, with remainder to his daughter ; and also bequeathed all his lands &c. in co. Surrey to the said Agnes for life, she paying the aforesaid annuity of 17*l.*, with remainder to Barbara, his daughter by the said Agnes.

Death and heir as in No. 512.

SURREY. 2 messuages, 400*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, 200*a.* wood and 10*s.* rent in Esthorsley, worth 10 marks, held of David Owen, knight, as of his manor of Wotton, in socage, to wit, by a rent of 50*s.*

A messuage, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture and 40*a.* wood, called 'le Breche,' in Ewhurst, worth 40*s.*, held of the abbot of Notley in socage, to wit, by a rent of 1*d.*

40*a.* land in Esthorsley, called 'Brokholl,' worth 20*s.*, held of Henry, prince of Wales, as of his manor of Byfflete, in socage, to wit, by a rent of 4*d.*

60*a.* land in Esthorsley, called 'Pygnottes land,' worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the king, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (32.)

514. EDMUND NORRES, 'gentilman.'

Writ 16 October, *inquisition* 9 November, 24 Henry VII.

John Tyrell, esquire, and Robert Norwyche, gentleman, were seised in fee at the time of Edmund's death, and before, of the under-mentioned manors, to the use of Edmund and Juliana, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, as appears by the exemplification of a recovery suffered by the said Edmund in Easter term last, and by an indenture made between the said John, Robert and Edmund. Juliana is still living.

Edmund died 6 September last. John Norres, aged 47 weeks and more, is his son and heir.

KENT. Manor of Goldston in Asshe by Sandwich, worth 25*l.*, held of William, archbishop of Canterbury, in right of his church, by service of one knight's fee.

Manor of Lyes, *alias* Ulmes, in Asshe aforesaid, worth 5*l.*, held of the said archbishop by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Manor or messuage called 'Polder' in Wenesborowe, of the nature of gavelkind, worth 40*s.*, held of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, as of his manor of Estre, by fealty and a rent of 22*s.*

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (33.)

515. ROBERT BASSET.

Writ of Que plura, 11 July, 23 Henry VII; *inquisition* 20 October, 24 Henry VII.

Besides the lands specified in the *inquisition* of 23 June, 4 Henry VII (Vol. I, No. 456), the jurors now find that he died seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c.

He died 13 October, 4 Henry VII. Giles Basset, then aged 23 years and more, is his son and heir. The said Giles entered into the premises after his father's death, and has held them ever since.

GLOUCESTER. Moiety of the manor of Eweley, and a virgate of land and a curtilage in Eweley, worth 4 marks, held of the king, as of his lordship of Barkeley, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Manor of Upton Chenewe, worth 10*l.* 5*s.*, held of Edward, duke of Buckynham, as of the honor of Herford, service unknown.

A messuage, 20*a.* land, 2*a.* pasture and 1½*a.* meadow in Chame, worth 43*s.*, held of the king, as of his lordship of Barkeley, by service of 12*d.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (34.) E. Series II. File 343. (4.)

516. JOHN GARDYNER.

Writ 12 October, *inquisition* 30 November, 24 Henry VII.

Long before his death and at the time of his death Richard Mery, chaplain, John Harppisfeld and Gilbert Gentill were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Manewden and lands &c. in Manewden to the use of him and his heirs, and for the performance of his last will.

Long before his death and at the time of his death Henry Wodecok, George Danyell, esquire, John Bende of Walden, Robert Frende and William Danyell were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and advowson of Streteshall and lands &c. mentioned therewith, and of the under-mentioned tenement called 'le Facon' and lands &c. in Chepyngwalden mentioned therewith, to the use of Joan, late his wife, who survives, for the term of her life, and thereafter to the use of his last will.

Long before his death and at the time of his death Henry Wodecok and John Bende, with others, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned 6 tenements and 50*a.* land in Walden to the use of him and his heirs, and for the performance of his last will.

By his last will he directed that immediately after his death Henry Gardyner, his son, should have the manor of Manewden in fee simple, and that immediately after the death of Joan aforesaid the said Henry should have the manor of Streteshall and all his other lands &c. in England not otherwise bequeathed in the said will. He willed that his mother should have all his lands &c. in Walden during her life, except his wife's jointure in 'le Facon' and 4 marks to be levied yearly for his wife's use from the said lands; and that on his mother's death the said lands &c. should remain to Joan, his wife, during the minority of Daniel, his son by her, she undertaking the repairs thereof; and that the said Daniel, on reaching full age, should have the said lands &c. in fee simple; and that, in the event of Daniel's dying within age, the said lands &c. should remain to Joan for life, and after her death to Henry Gardyner aforesaid and his heirs. This bequest to his wife was made on condition that she should be content with the legacy made to her of his moveable goods; otherwise the bequest was to be void, and the lands &c. bequeathed to her were to remain to the said Henry and his heirs immediately after the death of the testator's mother. Further he directed that whoever should have the said lands &c. in Walden should expend 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly on an obit in the church of Walden for his soul, the souls of his parents, and the souls of John Garlond, William Garlond and his friends; and that his wife, having the said lands &c., should pay 40*s.* to William Rayson and Joan his wife for the relief of their poverty.

He died 2 September, 24 Henry VII. Henry Gardyner, aged 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ years and more, is his son and heir.

ESSEX. Manor of Manewden, held of the king, as of his manor of Claveryngbury, by fealty and a rent of 5*s.* 11*d.* yearly, and by suit to the court of Claveryng; worth 10*l.* after deduction of a yearly rent of 10 marks payable to (*blank*) Bassyngbourne, widow, during her life.

Lands &c. in Manewden called 'Wodehallondes,' worth 28*s.* 8*d.*, held of John, earl of Oxford, as of his manor of Benfieldbury, by a quarter of a knight's fee and a yearly rent of 33*s.* 4*d.*

Lands and meadows in Manewden formerly belonging to William Fitzwareyn, value unknown, held of the said earl, as above, by fealty and a yearly rent of 2*s.* 6*d.*

Certain parcels of land in Manewden, value unknown, held of the master and fellows of New College, Oxford, as of their manor of Takeley, by fealty and a yearly rent of 20s.

Manor and advowson of Streteshall, and 340*a.* land, 15*a.* meadow, 60*a.* pasture, 50*a.* wood and 46*s.* 8*d.* rent in Elmedon, Walden and Littlebury, which make up the said manor of Streteshall, worth 10*l.*, held of the bishop of Ely, service unknown.

A tenement called 'le Facon' in Walden, and 2 messuages, 24*a.* land, 2*a.* wood and 16*d.* rent in Chepyngwalden, worth 40*s.*, held of the king, in right of his earldom of Hereford, in free burgage, as the whole town of Walden is held.

6 tenements or messuages and 50*a.* land in Walden, worth 10*l.*, held of the king, as above.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (35.)

517. WILLIAM LYTTTELTON, knight.

Writ 29 November, 23 Henry VII; *inquisition* 22 January, 24 Henry VII.

In Hilary term, 14 Henry VII, he suffered a recovery of the under-mentioned manor of Areley to William Howghton, knight, Ralph Shirley, knight, Thomas Kebull, serjeant-at-law, John Whyttington, esquire, Richard Lyttelton, Thomas Marowe, Robert Brudenell and John Hethe, to the use of himself and Mary, his wife, and his heirs; and the said recoverors were seised accordingly in fee to that use.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Lichefelde, and by charter dated 10 August, 21 Henry VII, enfeofed thereof (by the name of all his lands &c. in co. Stafford except the manor of Areley) Richard Lyttelton, Thomas Lyttelton, Edward Lyttelton, Nicholas Brome, John Whyttington and Edward Ferrees, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, for the performance of his last will; and they were seised accordingly in fee to that use.

By his last will he directed that Mary, his wife, should have the manor of Areley, and all his lands &c. there, for life, and that his feoffees should provide, out of rents and profits of the residue of the premises and the other lands &c. in cos. Salop and Worcester specified in the above charter, a priest to celebrate for his soul by the space of seven years, receiving 8 marks yearly. They were also to pay his debts out of the same rents and profits, as well as 400 marks for the marriage of Elizabeth Lyttelton, his daughter, and 100 marks for her support, the said Elizabeth to be under the governance of her mother. After fulfilment of these provisions the feoffees were to stand seised of the said lands &c. to the use of his heirs and his heirs' heirs.

He died 8 November, 23 Henry VII. John Lyttelton, aged 8 years, is his son and heir.

STAFFORD. Manor of Areley, worth 27*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee.

8 messuages or burgages, a cottage, 5 gardens, 30*a.* land and a croft in the town and fields of Lichefelde, worth 3*l.*, held of the bishop of Coventry and Lychefelde by fealty.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (36.) E. Series II. File 1017. (24.)

518. THOMAS CONSTABLE of Catfosse, gentleman.

Inquisition taken virtute officii, 20 November, 24 Henry VII.

John Constable of Cattefosse, father of Thomas, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. in Cattefosse, and by his charter dated 3 August,

3 Richard III, enfeoffed thereof William Melton, clerk, William Constable, esquire, James Charleton and Robert Billop of Wodhall, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said Thomas, his son, and Margaret wife of Thomas, and the heirs of the body of Thomas; and they were seised thereof accordingly. Margaret survived Thomas, and still holds herself in the premises by virtue of the said feoffment.

The said Thomas was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. in Seton, and by his charter dated 30 September, 22 Henry VII, granted the same to Stephen Constable, one of his sons, for life; and the said Stephen is still seised thereof in his demesne as of free tenement.

The same Thomas died seised in fee of the under-mentioned residue of the manor of Cattefosse.

He died 20 November, 22 Henry VII. Ralph Constable, aged 13 years and more, is his son and heir.

YORK. A messuage, a croft, 3 bovates of land and meadow and 2 cottages in Cattefosse, worth 40s., held of the king, as of his manor of Ryse, by knight-service, as parcel of the manor of Cattefosse.

A messuage, a close and 5 bovates of land in Seton, worth 30s., held of the king, as above.

The residue of the manor of Cattefosse, to wit, 24 bovates of land, meadow and pasture, 10 closes, 4 messuages, a cottage and 1a. wood in Cattefosse and Flotemanbe, worth 14l. 13s. 4d., held of the king, of his manor of Ryse, by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (37.)

519. JOAN FOWLER or FULLER, widow.

Writ 9 April, 20 Henry VII; *inquisition* 14 November, 21 Henry VII.

Edmund, now bishop of Salisbury, formerly bishop of Rochester, Richard Empson, Henry Collet, William Knevet, Thomas Ingylfeld and George Puttenham, knights, John Langston and Andrew Wyndesore, esquires, and Richard Norton, clerk, were seised in fee at the time of Joan's death of the under-mentioned manor of Shyrborne and messuages &c. in Shyrborne, to the use of the said Joan and her heirs male by Richard Fowler, esquire, late her husband, and in default of such heirs to the use of her and her heirs by the said Richard, and in default of such heirs to the use of the right heirs of Richard.

John Trevell was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor called 'Quatermayns maner' and lands &c. mentioned therewith, and by his charter granted them to Richard Quatermayns and Sibyl, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with successive remainders to Richard Fowler and Joan, his wife, and the heirs male of their bodies, to the heirs female begotten between the said Richard and Joan (but without partition, the whole property to descend to the eldest daughter and the heirs of her body, without any partition being made among the heirs female of such daughter, and, in default of issue of the eldest daughter, to the second eldest daughter on the same conditions), to Richard Boteler (son of Isabel Boteler, daughter of Elizabeth sister of Richard Quatermayns aforesaid) and the heirs male of his body, to Thomas Boteler, brother of the said Richard Boteler, and the heirs male of his body, to Richard Rouse (son of Joan Rouse daughter of the said Elizabeth) and the heirs male of his body, to John Fetyplace (son of Margaret Fetyplace daughter of the said Elizabeth) and the heirs male of his body, to Joan Mauncell and the heirs male of her body, and to the right heirs of Richard Quatermayns. Richard Quatermayns

and Sibyl, his wife, were seised thereof accordingly in fee tail, and Richard died so seised. Sibyl survived him, and held herself in the premises by survivorship. She also survived Richard Fowler, and on her death Joan Fowler entered into the premises and died seised thereof in tail by the form of the above gift.

Joan died seised in her demesne as of free tenement of the under-mentioned manor of Halton, the reversion thereof belonging to the right heirs of Richard Fowler aforesaid, as appears by letters patent of Edward IV and an act of Parliament of 1 Henry VII.

She died 5 April last. Richard Fowler, knight, aged 34 years and more, is son and heir male of the said Richard and Joan Fowler.

OXFORD. Manor of Shyrborne, and 20 messuages, 400*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 400*a.* wood, 20*l.* rent and a rent of 1*lb.* pepper in Shyrborne, worth 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the prince, as of his honor of Walyngford, by fealty and a rent of 10*s.* yearly.

Manor of Northweston called 'Quatermayns maner,' lands &c. in Northweston called 'le Hall place' formerly belonging to William Baudyngton and Joan, his wife, and divers other lands, tenements, rents and services there, worth 20*l.*, held of the bishop of Lincoln by fealty, other services unknown.

Manor of Halton, worth 20 marks, held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (38.)

520. JOAN TALBOT, widow.

Writ of Mandamus, wanting ; *inquisition* 25 November, 24 Henry VII.

She died 3 October, 20 Henry VII.

Other findings as in No. 185, *mutatis mutandis*.

LEICESTER. Manor of Kilmecote and 3 messuages, a cottage, 13 virgates of land, 40*a.* meadow and 100*a.* pasture in Kilmecote, worth 14*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.*, and 7 messuages and 20 virgates of land in Walton by Kilmecote, worth 7*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*, held of the bishop of Lincoln, services unknown.

5 messuages and 9 virgates of land in Claxton, worth 7*l.* 0*s.* 6½*d.*, held of the castle of Bever by service of 3*s.* 4*d.*

4 messuages and 8 virgates of land in Worthyngton, and 2 messuages and 4 virgates of land in Newebold on le Heth, worth 8*l.* 4*s.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, by service of 13*s.* 4*d.*

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (39.) E. Series II. File 1116. (96.)

521. JOHN BRETEN.

Writ 24 January, *inquisition* 30 January, 24 Henry VII.

The said John Breten granted by charter the under-mentioned manor of Tekon and all his lands &c. in Tekon to Thomas Asteley, John Hartwel, Edmund Newenham, John Wattes, Henry Boughton, Humphrey Harpur, William Wyrley and Edward Warner, gentlemen, and their heirs, to the use of himself and Elizabeth, his wife, and his heirs, and for the performance of his last will. He died during the seisin of the said feoffees. Elizabeth survived him and is still living.

After the making of the above feoffment John Astel, the elder, of Esthad-don, granted by charter a messuage, a virgate of land and 6*a.* land in Tekon to John Breten, William Boughton, Thomas Asteley, John Hartwel and Edmund

Newenham, esquires, and John Wattes, Christopher Seyntgerman, Henry Boughton, Humphrey Harpur and Edward Warner. 'gentylmen,' their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said John Breten and his heirs, and for the performance of his last will.

At the time of the said John's death William Boughton, Nicholas Harpur and Christopher Seyntgerman were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Ravensthorpe, Esthaddon, Yelvertofte, Thyrnby, Bukby and Holwell, to the use of John Breten and his heirs, and for the performance of his last will.

By his last will the said John directed that Elizabeth, his wife, should have for life by way of jointure the site of his manor in Tekon, the lands pertaining thereto, and all his lands &c. in Tekon except those lately acquired from John Astel. He also willed that his executors should have all his lands &c., except those assigned to the said Elizabeth, for 13 years after his death, to the following uses, to wit:—that out of the profits thereof and his other goods and chattels they should provide a priest for two years to celebrate for the souls of his father and mother and others in Tekon chapel; that they should pay 40s. yearly during the said 13 years to his heir to provide an education for him; that during the last 11 years of the said term they should give 20s. yearly for the marriage of poor girls in the parish of Ravensthorpe, at their discretion; and that during the same 11 years the said Elizabeth should have the residue of all his lands &c. to provide for their younger sons. He also willed that, if Elizabeth should die within the said term of 13 years, then his brother Christopher Seyntgerman, and the latter's executors, should have all the lands assigned to her as jointure, giving 20*l.* for the marriage of each of his (the testator's) daughters then unmarried, if the said lands should amount to so much. He also willed that, after the performance of his said will, his feoffees should stand seised of all his lands &c. (except those in Yelvertoft) to the use of himself and the heirs of his body, with remainder to the aforesaid Christopher Seyntgerman and his heirs. Further he willed that Henry, his younger son, should have his messuage and lands in Yelvertofte in tail, with successive remainders to the use of the right heirs of his (the testator's) body, and to the use of the said Christopher and his heirs; Elizabeth to take the profits thereof during Henry's minority. He also willed that all his future heirs might assign to their wives as jointure such lands as they should please, any clause in his said will notwithstanding.

He died 5 September last. Christopher Breten, aged 8 years and more, is his son and heir.

NORTHAMPTON. Manor of Tekon and lands &c. there (including the messuage, virgate of land and 6*a.* land acquired from John Astel), worth 10 marks, held of the lord Broke by service of 1 *lb.* cummin and a fourth part of a knight's fee.

A messuage in Ravensthorpe, worth 24*s.*, held of Richard Samuel by fealty and 1*d.* rent.

A messuage in Ravensthorpe, worth 11*s.*, held of [William] Tanfeld, esquire, by fealty and 1*d.* rent.

A messuage and 3 cottages in Ravensthorpe, worth 22*s.*, held of the lord Broke aforesaid, services unknown.

A toft and a virgate of land, a croft and a headland (*forera*), a free rent of 6*s.* 3*d.*, suit of court and other services, and 1½ *lb.* pepper in Esthaddon, worth 20*s.*, held of the king, as of the duchy of Lancaster, by fealty only.

A messuage, a virgate of land and a close in Yelvertofte, worth 20s., held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England by fealty and suit of court.

5s. 8d. free and quit rent issuing from a messuage and certain lands &c. in Thyrnby, held of the lord Broke aforesaid by fealty and 8d. yearly.

A messuage and half a virgate of land in Bukby, worth 6s., held of the prior of Daventre by fealty and a rent of two capons.

3 sellions of land in Holwel, worth 12d., held of Owen Gefforn, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (40.)

522. MARGARET MARKHAM, widow.

Writ 10 February, *inquisition* 18 April, 24 Henry VII.

She held no lands in the county of Lincoln at the time of her death, nor were any lands held to her use. She died 11 January, 24 Henry VII. Bartholomew Dene, aged 23 years and more, is her son and heir.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (41.)

523. GEORGE, EARL OF KENT.

Writ 6 October, *inquisition* 18 November, 20 Henry VII.

Edward IV, by letters patent confirmed by the present king, granted the under-mentioned yearly rent to Edmund, then earl of Kent, father of the said George, and his heirs male, for the better support of the title. The said George died seised in fee tail of the said rent, as son and heir of Edmund aforesaid.

He died 21 December, 19 Henry VII. Richard, now earl of Kent, aged 21 years and more, is his son and heir.

KENT. A yearly rent of 20*l.* payable at Michaelmas and Easter by the sheriff of Kent out of the issues and profits of that county.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (42.)

524. ROBERT BRENT, esquire.

Writ, wanting; *inquisition* 1 February, 24 Henry VII.*

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and advowsons of Cosyngton and Fourde, lands &c. in Bawderip, Catcote, Edyngton, Stowell, Chauton, Wullavyngton, Hunspill, Rokesbrigge, Southbrent, Marke, Blakeforde Episcopi, West Pennard, Wurston, Glastonbery, [Briggewater], Puttenell, Brodelake, Cheselake, Samford, Pery and Sutton Malet, manor of Wrington, rents in Wrington, messuage in Ligh and rent in Siddecote.

William Carant and John Capron, clerk, with Alexander Hody, deceased, were seised of the under-mentioned manors of Overlangford, Netherlangford, Synderlond, Whatley and Whatmans, and by their indented charter dated 3 February, 6 Edward IV, demised them to Robert Brent aforesaid and Joan, his wife, and the heirs and assigns of Robert. Joan survives, and still occupies the premises by reason of the said gift.

The said Robert Brent and John, his son, were jointly seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Godwynsbower and Estbagborowe and lands &c. in Godwynsbower, Estbagborowe, Compton Bishop, Wibbyngton, Berton,

* The Chancery inquisition is in bad condition. The Exchequer copy has been used in preparing this abstract.

Wokihole, Wellis, Westbury, Estbower, Mollisney, Slape, Dunwere, Hamme, Periton, Pawelet, Dounend, Andresey and Weston Abbatis. Robert died so seised, and John, his son, holds himself in the premises by survivorship.

Robert died 24 October, 24 Henry VII. The said John Brent, his son and heir, is 35 years of age and more.

SOMERSET. Manor of Cosyngton, worth 10 marks, held of the abbot of Glastonbury by fealty only ; with the advowson of the parish church.

Manor of Fourde, worth 40s., held of the manor of Bawedrippe, services unknown ; with the advowson of the free chapel of Fourde.

A rent of 4*d.* and 1 *lb.* cummin in Fourde.

A meadow in Bawedrip containing 12*a.*, worth 10s., held of Christopher Wroughton, as of his manor of Bawedrip ; and common of pasture on Bawedrip More and elsewhere in the parish.

3 messuages in Catcote and Edyngton ; whereof the messuage in Edyngton, worth 5s. is held of William Say, as of his manor of Edyngton, services unknown, and the messuage (*sic*) in Catcote, worth 3s. 4*d.*, is held of Edmund Gorges, as of his manor of Catcote.

2 messuages and a cottage in Stowell, worth 13s. 4*d.*, held of the abbot of Glastonbery, services unknown.

A messuage in Chauton *alias* Chaweton, worth 3s. 4*d.*, held of the lord of Chelton, as of his manor of Chelton, services unknown ; with common of turbary in the moor of Chaweton *alias* Chelton.

A toft, 2*a.* meadow, 4*a.* arable and a close called ' Brentis lese ' in Wullavyngton, worth 12*d.*, held of the manor of Wullavyngton by fealty and a rent of 1*d.*

A messuage and a close called ' Rogers hamme ' in Hunspill, worth 5s., held of the manor of Cote, services unknown.

A messuage, 36*a.* arable and meadow, and a cottage with a close adjoining, in Rokesbrigge in the parish of Estbrent, worth 10s., held of the abbot of Glastonbury in right of his monastery, as of his manor of Estbrent, services unknown.

4 messuages in Southbrent, worth 26s. 8*d.*, held of the said abbot in right of his monastery, as of his manor of Southbrent, services unknown.

A messuage and 12*a.* land in Marke and a messuage in Blakeforde Episcopi, worth 14s., held of the bishop of Bath and Wells, as of his manor of Blakeforde, in right of his church, services unknown.

A messuage in West Pennard, worth 6s., held of the abbot of Glastonbury, as of his manor of West Pennard.

A messuage in Wurston in the parish of Burneham, worth 2s., held of the heirs [of] Trowe, as of their manor of Murston, in socage, by a rent of 4s.

A messuage or tenement with a toft in the town of Glastonbury, worth 2*d.*, held of the aforesaid abbot.

A third part of burgage tenement called ' Potellis burgage ' in Briggewater, worth 4*d.*, held of William, lord de Zowche, as of the borough of Briggewater, by fealty and a rent of 1*d.*

A messuage in Putnell in the parish of Canyngton, worth 10s., held of the earl of Northumberland, as of his castle of Stokegurey, services unknown.

A messuage in Brodelake in the parish of Canyngton, worth 5s., held of John Tremaille, as of his manor of Blakemore, in socage, by a rent of a pair of gloves.

3 tenements in Cheselate, or Cheselake, Sampforde and Pery in the parish of Wemdon ; whereof the lands in Cheselake, worth 40*s.*, are held of Nicholas Bluet, those in Sampforde, worth 3*s.*, are held of John Broughton, and those in Pery, worth 2*s.*, are held of William Strode ; services unknown.

1*a.* arable in Sutton Malet, worth 12*d.*, held of William Malet, as of his manor of Sutton Malet, services unknown.

Manor of Wryngton and rents of 2*s.* and 1 *lb.* pepper in Wryngton, whereof the manor, worth 100*s.*, is held of the abbot of Glastonbury.

A messuage in Ligh in the parish of Wryngton, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the same abbot, services unknown.

22*d.* rent in Siddecote in the parish of Wynnescombe.

Manors of Overlangford, Netherlangford, Whatley, Synderlond and Whatmans, in the parishes of Beryngton and Churchehill ; whereof the manors of Overlangford, Netherlangford and Whatley, worth 10*s.*, are held of the abbot of Glastonbury in right of his monastery, and the manor of Whatmans, *alias* the lands called 'Whatmans,' worth 40*s.*, are held of John Keme, as of his manor of Keme ; services unknown.

Manor of Godwynsbower and lands &c. in Godwynsbower, Dunwere, Estbower, Slape and Mollisney, *alias* manors of Godwynsbower, Dunwere, Estbower, Slape and Molysney, worth 7*l.*, held of William Hody, knight, as of his manor of Otterhampton.

Manor of Estbagborowe, held of the bishop of Bath and Wells, as of his manor of Bishop's Lidiard, services unknown.

Lands &c. in Compton Bishop, Westbury, Wellys, Wybbyngton, Whokihole and Berton, worth 40*s.*, held of the same bishop, as of his manor of Westbury, services unknown.

Lands in Hamme, worth 20*d.*, held of the abbot of Athelney.

Lands in Weston Abbatis, worth 20*s.*, held of the abbot of Glastonbury, services unknown.

Lands in Andresey, held of Margaret, countess of Richemond, as of her manor of Cory Ryvell, services unknown.

Lands in Peryton, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of Joan Pye, as of her manor of Periton, by a rent of 1 *lb.* pepper.

Lands in Pawlet, worth 10*s.*, held of the master of Gawntis [hospital], Bristoll.

Lands in Downend, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held in burgage of the lord of the borough of Dounend by a rent of 7*s.*

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (43.) E. Series II. File 897d. (16.)

525. JOHN WILLIAMS, knight.

Writ and inquisition, 26 November, 24 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee tail of the under-mentioned messuages &c., which were granted to him and the heirs male of his body by letters patent dated 24 May, 21 Henry VII, by the name of all the lands &c. in Exbrige and Baunton late of Thomas Trowe, esquire, which came to the king's hands by reason of the attainder or forfeiture of the said Thomas for high treason.

He died 15 June, 23 Henry VII. Reynold Williams, aged 15 years and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. 3 messuages, 100*a.* land, 200*a.* pasture and 5*s.* rent in Exbrige and Baunton, worth 5 marks, held of the king in chief, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (44.)

526. ISABEL LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN WILLIAMS, knight.

Writ of dower 13 December, *assignment of dower* 20 December, 24 Henry VII.

The escheator, in the presence of William Peperell, Roger Elford, Stephen Horseyll and others, the next friends of Reynold Williams, son and heir of the said John, assigned to her :—

DEVON. A third part of 3 messuages, 100*a.* land, 200*a.* pasture and 5*s.* rent in Exbrygge and Baunton.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (44A.)

527. THOMAS TREMAYLE, knight.

Writ 7 November, *inquisition* 20 November, 24 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Bothemeston and lands &c. in Northpetherton, Dunster, Bagynhuys and Roode.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Blakmore, and the day before his death (*die* ante obitum suum*) gave it by charter to John Tremayle, his son, and Elizabeth, the latter's wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his own right heirs. The said John and Elizabeth are still seised thereof in fee tail.

He died 10 September last. Philip Tremayle, aged 40 years and more, is his son and heir.

SOMERSET. Lands &c. in Northpetherton, worth 4*l.*, held of Nicholas Bluet, esquire, as of his manor of Northpetherton, services unknown.

Manor of Bothemeston, worth 100*s.*, held of John Speke, knight, as of his manor of Whitlakenton, services unknown.

Manor of Blakmore, worth 100*s.*, held of John Compton, as of his manor of Chilton Trevit.

Lands &c. in Dunster, worth 20*s.*, held of Hugh Lutterell, knight, as of his castle of Dunster, services unknown.

Lands &c. in Bagynhuys, worth 20*s.*, held of Hugh Lutterell, knight, services unknown.

40*a.* land in Roode, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Amyas Paulet, knight, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (45.) E. Series II. File 897d. (20.)

528. ROBERT STOWELL.

Writ 23 November, *inquisition* 28 November, 24 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Welcomb and Suttecomb, and advowson of the church of the manor of Suttecomb, and by his charter dated 8 October, 16 Henry VII, granted them to Thomas Stukelegh and John Hyll of Shylston, esquires, John More of Columpton, Lewis Pollard, Ralph Slader, Roger Holland and John Eston, their heirs and assigns; and the said feoffees re-granted the same by charter to him and Elizabeth, his wife, and the heirs male of their bodies. Elizabeth survives and is seised of the premises in her demesne as of free tenement.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Marton and Alfordysworthy and advowson of Marton.

He died 5 September, 24 Henry VII. John Stowell, aged 14 years and more, is his son and heir.

* ? recte diu.

DEVON. Manor of Welcomb, worth 10 marks, held of John Arundell, knight, as of his manor of Conorton, in free socage.

Manor of Suttecomb and advowson of the church thereof, worth 10*l.*, held of the lady Margaret, countess of Richymount and Derby, as of her manor of Barnastaple, by knight-service.

Manor of Alfardisworthy, worth 40*s.*, held of John Cruysse of Morchard, as of his manor of Morchard, services unknown.

Manor of Marton and advowson of the church thereof, worth 20*l.*, held of the countess of Richymount and Derby, as of her manor of Barnastaple, by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (46.)

529. GILES DAWBENEY of Dawbeney, knight.

Writ 13 November, *inquisition* 28 March, 24 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors, and by his indented charter dated 20 August, 1 Richard III, enfeofed thereof Thomas Graynfeld, esquire, and Thomas Glynne, who afterwards, by their charter dated 17 September, 1 Richard III, demised them to the said Giles Dawbeney and Elizabeth, his wife, and the heirs and assigns of Giles. Elizabeth survives and has held herself in the manors by survivorship.

He died 21 May, 23 Henry VII. Henry Dawbeney, aged 14 years and more, is his son and heir.

CORNWALL. Manors of Trenay and [P]ollerewan, worth 20*l.*, held of Nicholas Vaus and Thomas Leighton, knights, as of their manor of Penpoll, by fealty and suit of court.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (47.)

530. WILLIAM LITELTON, knight.

Writ .. November, 23 Henry VII ; *inquisition* 18 January, 24 Henry VII.

Long before his death, in Hilary term, 14 Henry VII, he suffered a recovery of the under-mentioned manor of Collesdon to William Houghton and Ralph Shirley, knights, Thomas Kebill, serjeant-at-law, John Whyntington, esquire, Richard Litelton, Thomas Marowe, Robert Bruden[ell] and John Heth, to the use of himself and Mary, his wife, during her life, and his heirs ; and the recoverors were seised thereof accordingly to that use.

Long before his death, in Hilary term, 19 Henry VII, rot. 149, John Veysy, clerk, and Thomas Whyntington, then feoffees to the use of him and Mary, his wife, during her life, and his heirs, suffered a recovery of the under-mentioned manor of Fraunkeley and lands &c. in Fraunkeley to Thomas Litelton, Arthur Collewyche, John Whyntington and John Cotes ; and the said recoverors were seised of the premises accordingly to the use aforesaid.

By his last will he directed that Mary, his wife, should have the above manors and lands for life.

Long before his death he was seised of the under-mentioned boileries in Droitwyche and messuage &c. in the city of Worcester, and by his charter enfeofed thereof Richard Litelton, Thomas Litelton, Edward Litelton, Nicholas Brome, John Whyntington and Edward Ferrers, their heirs and assigns, for the performance of his last will. By his said will he directed that out of the profits and rents of the said boileries, messuage &c. his said feoffees should provide a priest to celebrate for his soul by the space of seven years, receiving 8 marks yearly, and also pay his debts and 400 marks for the marriage of his daughter

Elizabeth and 100 marks for her support, she to be under the governance of Mary, her mother, and that afterwards they should stand seised of the premises to the use of his heirs.

Death and heir as in No. 517.

WORCESTER. Manor of Collesdon, worth 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the bishop of Worcester by fealty only.

Manor of Fraunkeley and 2 messuages, 200*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow, 200*a.* pasture, 200*a.* wood and 100*a.* heath in Fraunkeley, worth 19*l.*, held as above.

2 boileries of salt water in Droitwyche, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the king in free burgage by fealty.

A messuage, 5 cottages and 3 gardens in the city of Worcester, worth 4*l.*, held of the king in free burgage by fealty.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (48.)

531. ROBERT TYRELL, knight.

Writ 10 July, 23 Henry VII; *inquisition* 30 March, 24 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Coggars and lands &c. in Coryngham, Sheryngham, Harvorstoke, Spryngfeld, Buttisbury, Steple Bumpstede, Stamborn and Brydbroke, and granted them by charter to John Chester, Thomas Bullysdon, Henry Wodcoke, Nicholas Warley, Robert Amadas, John Corbett, William Haryes and William Cawode, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of Elizabeth Hygham, widow, who survives, for her life, and after her death to the use of him, the said Robert Tyrell, and his heirs, and for the performance of his last will.

By his last will he directed that, after payment of his debts and performance of his said will, his son Robert should have all his lands &c. in tail, with remainder to his daughter, Margery Bryce, in tail; 'except 10 markes by yere that shalbe sold by my executoures and disposid for the helth of my soule and all their soules that I am bounden to pray for.' Also he willed that Thomas, his eldest son, should have 10 marks yearly 'to hys exhibucion at Cambrigge or Oxenford or in any other place where it shall please hym unto the tyme he shalbe preferred to a benefice of 30*l.* by yere.'

He was also seised in fee jointly with Robert Tyler, John Snelhake and Edmund Stebbyng, now deceased, and John [Brokhole], son of Richard Brokhole, who survives, of the under-mentioned lands in Riddiswell, to the use of himself and his heirs; and afterwards made his will as above.

John Richmonde was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. in Thaxstede, and sold the same to the said Robert, who afterwards made his will as above.

He died 1 July, 23 Henry VII. Thomas Tyrell, aged 30 years and more, is his son and heir.

ESSEX. A capital messuage with 80*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow in Thaxstede, worth 5 marks, held of the king, as of the honor of Clare, by service of three-fourths of a knight's fee.

Manor of Coggars in Coryngham, and a tenement and 20*a.* land called 'Danyelles,' with pasture for 30 sheep, in Coryngham and Sheryngham, worth 10*l.*, held of Thomas Fysshier, gentleman, as of his manor of Owld Hall, by fealty and a rent of 20*s.*

7*a.* land called 'Brokes,' a croft of land called 'Masons,' and a tenement and 14*a.* land late of John Byglon, worth 20*s.*, held of Thomas Tyrell, knight, by fealty only.

A tenement and 60*a.* wood, meadow and pasture called 'Danyelles' in Harvorstoke, a messuage and 30*a.* land called 'Brownes,' a croft called 'Carters' and 50*a.* wood and meadow in Coryngham, Sheryngham, Harvorstoke and Spryngfeld, and a windmill in Harvorstoke and Buttisbury, worth 40*s.*, held of the earl of Urmond by fealty only.

Lands and tenements called 'Messynges' in Steple Bumpstede, Stamborn and Brydbroke, worth 40*s.*, held of William Gent, as of his manor of Moynes, by fealty and a rent of 4*d.*

2 crofts of arable and a parcel of meadow in Riddiswell.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (49.)

532. GRACE DANYELL, widow.

Writ 14 February, *inquisition* 29 March, 24 Henry VII.

Henry Stampe was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Messyng and messuages &c. in Messyng, Inneworth and Feryng, and gave them to Richard Baynard and the heirs of his body. After Richard's death the premises descended to the said Grace Danyell as his daughter and heir, and she died seised thereof in fee tail.

The same Henry Stampe was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Knybso, Brychehall and Brychecastell, and gave them to the said Richard Baynard and Margaret, his wife, and the heirs of the body of Richard. Richard survived Margaret, and on his death the manors descended to Grace Danyell, as above.

The said Grace died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Hardburcht, 7*s.* 3*d.* rent, and messuage &c. in Copford.

She died 2 January last. John Danyell, aged 23 years and more, is her son and heir.

ESSEX. Manor of Messyng, worth 20*l.* 2*s.* 9*d.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Reymes, by service of one knight's fee.

2 messuages, 100*a.* land and 3*a.* meadow called 'Suttons' and 'Goterys,' *alias* 'Gutters,' in Messyng, Inneworth and Feryng, worth 3*l.* 14*d.*, held of the abbot of St. Peter's, Westminster, as of his manor of Feryng, services unknown.

Manor of Knybso, *alias* Baynardes, in Maylond, worth 12*l.*, held of Robert Payton, knight, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Manors of Brychehall and Brychecastell in Great Bryche and Little Bryche, worth 12*l.* 12*s.* 4½*d.*, held of Robert Payton aforesaid by fealty and a rent of a clove yearly at Christmas.

Manor of Hardburcht with appurtenances in Messyng, worth 9*l.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Reymes, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

7*s.* 3*d.* rent issuing from divers lands &c. in the said county, and a messuage and 40*a.* land in Copford, held of Henry Tey, knight, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (50.)

533. RICHARD HALYWELL.

Writ 8 June, 23 Henry VII ; *inquisition* 28 March, 24 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, moieties and messuages &c. ; and, being so seised, he enfeoffed John Fortescu

of Wynston, John Kerton and John Cole of all his messuages &c. in Trewyn and Trenode, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of himself and Elizabeth, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, as appears by a schedule annexed to the feoffment. Elizabeth is still living, and John Fortescu and John Cole, the surviving feoffees, are still seised to her use for the term of her life.

He died 24 July, 23 Henry VII. Joan wife of Edmund Bray, aged 18 years and more, is his daughter and heir.

CORNWALL. Manor of Trewyn, and 7 messuages, 300*a.* land, 20*a.* wood, 7*a.* meadow and 40*a.* furze and heath in Trewyn, Trethiest, Treledyan, Trenaynowe, Hendre, Culbasowe, Kestell, Combe and West Trenaynowe, parcel of the said manor, worth 5*l.*, held of William Seye, knight, as of his manor of Halton, services unknown.

Moiety of the manor of Trenode, and a moiety of 8 messuages, 40*a.* land, 15*a.* wood, 6*a.* meadow, 30*a.* furze and heath and 30*s.* rent in Trenode, Trenodemylle, Est Trenode, Trebrowne, Trebrownebrygge and Fentenvanus, parcel of the moiety of the said manor, worth 3*l.*, held of the king, as of his manor of Lantyan, parcel of the [lands late of the] countess of Salisbury, by knight-service.

9 messuages, 50*a.* land, 7*a.* meadow, 10*a.* wood and 10*a.* furze and heath in Pennarth, Polgoover, Wryngworthy, Laylond, Lantonell atte Hyll and Myllond, worth 40*s.*, held of John Tregodek, as of his manor of Pennarth, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (51.)

534. ROBERT ROUCHESTER.

Writ 7 July, 23 Henry VII; *inquisition* 20 March, 24 Henry VII.

John Wareyn was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of West Newelond, and by his charter dated at St. Lawrence, 6 April, 13 Edward IV, granted it to Robert Rouchestre and Elizabeth, his wife, and the heirs male of the body of Robert. Elizabeth survived her husband, and is still seised of the manor in her demesne as of free tenement.

The said Robert was sole seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Scarlettes, and by his charter dated at Terlyng, 2 October, 23 Henry VII, granted an annuity of 9 marks therefrom to Griselda West, late the wife of John Rouchestre, gentleman, for life, with a right to distraint in case of non-payment.

He was also sole seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Hatfeld Peverell &c., and by his charter dated at Hatfeld aforesaid, 2 October, 23 Henry VII, granted them to the aforesaid Griselda and the heirs of the bodies of John Rouchestre and Griselda aforesaid; and Griselda was seised thereof accordingly in fee tail.

Thomas Mongomery and Thomas Urswik, knights, Richard Hawte, Thomas Cornwayles, Humphrey Tyrell and Robert Tyrell, esquires, William Howard, chaplain, Thomas Hotoft, William Garlond, John Nynges and John Rawelyn were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Ryngers, and by their charter dated 9 February, 17 Edward IV, granted it to Robert Rouchestre, Thomas Grene, Thomas Salle, Geoffrey Yong, John Rampston, John Rouchestre, Thomas Rouchestre, Edmund Mone and Hugh Smyth, their heirs and assigns. Robert died, and John Rouchestre survived him and held himself in the manor by survivorship, and was and is sole seised thereof in his demesne as of fee.

Robert died 15 May last. William Rouchestre, son of John Rouchestre his son and heir, aged 11 years and more, is his next heir.

ESSEX. Manor of West Newlond in the town of St. Lawrence, Steple. [Bradwell] and Tynlyngham, worth 30*l.*, held of the earl of Essex, as of his manor of Hashingdon Hall, service unknown.

Manor of Scarlettes, with appurtenances in the parishes of Terlyng, Fayersted and Great Lyeghes, held of the bishop of Norwich, as of his manor of Terlyng, service unknown ; worth 20*s.* after deduction of the above-mentioned annuity of 9 marks.

6 messuages or tenements, 300*a.* land, meadow, pasture and wood and 5*l.* rent in Hatfeld Peverell, Oughtyng, Fayersted, Terlyng, White Notley, Black Notley and Great Lighes, worth 17*l.*, held of Thomas Cheyny, knight, as of his manor of Notley Hall, and of John Fortescu, esquire, as of his manor of Falkborne, service unknown.

Manor of Ryngers, with appurtenances in the towns, parishes and fields of Terlyng, Boreham, Spryngfeld, Little Waltham and Great Lighes, worth 6*l.*, held of the bishop of Norwich, as of his manor of Terling, by service of one knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (52.)

535. WILLIAM MIRFELD, knight.

Writ 8 October, *inquisition* 19 October, 24 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Hopton and 10 messuages &c. in Mirfeld and Morley, and enfeofed thereof John Savile, the elder, John Savile, the younger, William Gascoigne and Hugh Haistynges, knights, and Thomas Savile, esquire, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of himself and his heirs. William Gascoigne and Hugh Haistynges released by deed all their right in the premises to the other feoffees, who by their charter enfeofed thereof Thomas Burgh, William Gascoigne, Hugh Haistynges, Henry Vavasour, Robert Rither, Thomas Fitzwilliam, William Fitzwilliam and John Nevile, knights, and Gervase Clifton, John Fitzwilliam, Ralph Reresby, Edmund Fitzwilliam and Richard Fitzwilliam, esquires, to hold for the life of Anne late wife of the said William Mirfeld, without impeachment of waste, with remainder after her death to the said William and his heirs. Of the said feoffees Ralph Reresby and Richard Fitzwilliam survive, and are seised of the premises to the use of the said Anne.

He was also seised in fee of the under-mentioned 2 messuages in Wakfeld, and enfeofed thereof Thomas Fitzwilliam, knight, Edmund Fitzwilliam, William Savile and Ralph Amyas, to hold for the life of the said Anne ; and they were seised thereof accordingly to her use.

He was also seised in fee of the under-mentioned 28 messuages &c. in Morley, Batley, Drightlyngton &c., and enfeofed thereof Guy Fairfax, William Gascoigne, John Savile and Thomas Fitzwilliam, knights, and William Savile and Thomas Savile, esquires, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of himself and his heirs. Of the said feoffees William Gascoigne survives, and is seised of the premises by survivorship to the use aforesaid.

He was also seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Smeton and 8 messuages &c. in Smeton, Puknall &c., and enfeofed thereof Thomas Fitzwilliam, knight, Edmund Fitzwilliam, Roger Hickes and John Longbothome, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of himself and his

heirs. Roger Hickes and John Longbothome survive, and are seised of the premises by survivorship to the use aforesaid.

He was also seised in fee of the under-mentioned 3*a.* meadow in Wilmersley, and died so seised.

The aforesaid Anne, late his wife, is still alive, and lives at Howley.

He died 30 May last. William Mirfeld, esquire, aged 22 years and more, is his son and heir.

YORK. Manor of Hopton, and 10 messuages, 100*a.* arable, 60*a.* pasture, 20*a.* meadow, 6*a.* wood and 6*d.* rent in Mirfeld and Morley; manor of Smeton, and 8 messuages, 100*a.* land, 40*a.* pasture, 20*a.* meadow and 3*s.* rent in Smeton, Puknall, Stubbes, Morley, Wodkyrke, West Erdeslawe and Laghton in Morthyng; 28 messuages, 500*a.* land, 200*a.* pasture, 100*a.* meadow, 20*a.* wood, 200*a.* moor and 20*s.* rent in Morley, Batley, Drightlyngton, Gildershome, Mirfeld, Hudersfeld, Kirkheton, Bolton in Bradforth Dale, Newestede by Lede, Saxton, Halifax, Chekynley, Heton by Osset and Wakfeld; and 2 messuages in Wakfeld. The said manors and all the premises in Hopton, Smeton, Mirfeld, Morley, Drightlyngton, Gildershome, Batley, Hudersfeld, Kirkheton, Bolton in Bradforth Dale and Newestede by Lede, worth 120 marks, are held of the king, as of his honor of Pontefract, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, services unknown. The premises in Wakfeld, Heton by Osset and Chekynley, worth 5 marks, are held of the king, as of his manor or lordship of Wakfeld, parcel of the duchy of York, by socage, to wit, by fealty and a rent of 3*s.* 6*d.* The premises in Halifax, worth 20*s.*, are held of the prior of Lewes, services unknown. The premises in Laghton in Morthyng, worth 4 marks, are held of the king, as of his honor of Tikhill, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, services unknown. The premises in Stubbes, worth 20*s.*, are held of William Droncefeld, services unknown.

3*a.* meadow in Wilmersley, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of William Gascoigne, knight, by a rent of 9*d.*, other services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (53.)

536. WILLIAM STYLE.

Writ of Mandamus, wanting; *inquisition* 6 November, 24 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in the city of Exeter, St. Sidwell's fee, Dyreard fee, Topsam, Raplyngheys, Weryngston, Honyton, Dunkeswell and Ayssheperton, and by his charter dated 20 January, 22 Henry VII, granted them to John Kyrkeham, John Tremayle, John Underdon and Philip Stoford, their heirs and assigns. The said grantees, by their charter dated 1 August, 22 Henry VII, granted the premises to Alice, late the wife of the said William, for life, with successive remainders to Thomas Style, son and heir of William, and the heirs of his body, to Isabel and Joan, daughters of the said William, and the heirs of their bodies, and to Juliana, sister of the said William, and her heirs and assigns.

The said William died seised of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Otery St. Mary. The said Alice entered into them on his death, and is still seised of them for the term of her life according to the custom of the manor of Otery.

He died 12 January, 21 Henry VII. Thomas Style, aged 22 years and more, is his son and heir. Since his death the said Alice has taken all the issues and profits of the premises.

DEVON. 4 messuages with curtilages adjacent, 20*a.* pasture and 4*a.* meadow in Otery St. Mary, worth 10*a.*, held of the warden and canons of the college of Otery St. Mary.

2 messuages and a garden in the city of Exeter, worth 56*s.* 8*d.*, held of the mayor and bailiffs of the city in socage.

A messuage with curtilage adjacent and 3 closes of land in St. Sidwell's fee (*feodum Sancte Sativole*) without the East gate of the said city, worth 28*s.* 4*d.*, held of the dean and chapter of Exeter in socage.

A close of land in Dereyard fee without the East gate aforesaid, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the mayor and bailiffs of Exeter in socage.

2 closes of land (containing by estimate 30*a.*) in Topsam without the South gate of the said city, worth 24*s.*, held of Edward, earl of Devon, services unknown.

A messuage, 30*a.* pasture and 8*a.* meadow in Raplyngheys called 'Strete,' and a messuage, 20*a.* pasture and 4*a.* meadow in Weryngston, worth 54*s.* 8*d.*, held of the abbot of Dunkeswell in socage.

A messuage with a garden adjoining, and 2 closes of land estimated to contain 8*a.*, in Honyton, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of William Courteney, knight, in socage.

8*a.** land in Ayssheperton, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of Hugh, bishop of Exeter, in socage.

10*s.* rent issuing from his lands and tenements in Dunkeswell.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (54.)

537. ELIZABETH RAYNESFORTH.

Writ 12 October, *inquisition* 8 November, 24 Henry VII.

Edward Knevett, late father of the said Elizabeth Raynesford, whose heir she was, was seised in fee of both the under-mentioned manors of Castelyns, and granted them by deed of feoffment to Richard Badby, his heirs and assigns, to the use of himself (the said Edward) and his heirs. Afterwards, in Easter term, 14 Henry VII, the said Richard Badby suffered a recovery of the manors to Thomas Tirell, Robert Peyton and Robert Clere, knights, John Marny and Ralph Chamberleyn, to the use of Katharine Marny, daughter of Henry Marny, knight, and late the wife of Edward Knevett aforesaid, for her life, and after her death to the use of the said Edward and his heirs, in accordance with certain indentures made between the said Henry and Edward touching a covenant of marriage between the said Edward and Katharine. The marriage was solemnized, and afterwards Edward died and Katharine survived him, and still survives. At the time of Elizabeth's death the aforesaid recoverors were seised of the manors to the use of the said Katharine for life, and after her death to the use of Elizabeth and her heirs. At the time of Edward's death Elizabeth was his daughter and next heir.

The said Elizabeth died seised of the under-mentioned manor of Sampfordes.

Death and heirs as in No. 457.

SUFFOLK. Manor of Castelyns in Grotton, worth 5*l.*, held of the provost of the college of St. Mary and St. Nicholas, Cambridge, in right of the said college, as of the priory of Kersey, by service of 2*s.* yearly.

* Also given as 54*a.*, presumably in error.

Manor of Castelyns in Grotton (*sic*),* worth 5*l.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Clare, services unknown.

Manor of Sampfordes, in Great and Little Waldyngfeld, worth 8*l.*, held of the king, as above, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (55.)

538. THOMAS HETHE, 'gentilman.'

Writ 28 March, 23 Henry VII; *inquisition* 25 November, 24 Henry VII.

John Petyt, John Rachford, chaplain, William Butler and John Marres were seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c., and granted them by charter to the said Thomas Heth and Margaret, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to one Roger Heth and his heirs. Margaret is still living.

Thomas died 6 January last. Roland Heth, then aged 11 years, is his son and heir.

STAFFORD. A messuage and a cottage in Bloxwych, worth 5 marks, held of the king, (by reason of the lands late of the countess of Warwick having come to the king's hands by a fine levied by the said countess in the king's favour), by fealty, suit of court and a rent of 3*s.*

3 closes called 'Blakeleys' in Bentley, worth 40*s.*, held of Richard Lane, gentleman, by fealty, suit of court and 2*d.* yearly.

A close in Esyngton, worth 5*s.*, held of John Cleyton and Rose, his wife, by fealty and a yearly rent.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (56.) E. Series II. File 1017. (25.)

539. JOAN TALBOT, widow.

Writ of Mandamus 3 November, 23 Henry VII; *inquisition* 20 January, 24 Henry VII.

Findings as in No. 185, *mutatis mutandis*.

LINCOLN. A third part of the manor of Roppesley, and 6 messuages, 4 cottages, 3 tofts, 300*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 60*a.* pasture, 30*a.* wood and 22*s.* rent in Ropesley, worth 6*l.* 9*s.*, held of the lord de Rosse, as of his castle of Bever, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (57.)

540. JOAN TALBOT, widow.

Writ 18 May, 22 Henry VII; *inquisition* 30 November, 24 Henry VII.

She died 3 October, 22 Henry VII.

Other findings as in No. 185, *mutatis mutandis*.

WARWICK. 2 messuages, 2 cottages, 300*a.* land, 200*a.* pasture, 24*a.* meadow and 20*a.* wood in Corley, worth 32*s.*, held of George, lord Burgayne, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (58.) E. Series II. File 1116. (95.)

* Elsewhere in the inquisition this manor is correctly stated to be in Great and Little Waldyngfeld.

541. THOMAS TREMAYLE, knight.

Writ 27 September, *inquisition* 10 November, 24 Henry VII.

He held no lands of the king, but died seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c.

Death and heir as in No. 527.

DEVON. A messuage, 100*a.* land and 20*a.* wood in Sydbery, worth 4 marks, held of the dean and chapter of Exeter, services unknown.

20*a.* land in Sydbury, worth 10*s.*, held of Edward Courteney, earl of Devon, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (59.)

542. JOAN TALBOT, widow.

Writ of Mandamus 3 November, 23 Henry VII; *inquisition* 26 November, 24 Henry VII.

Findings as in No. 185, *mutatis mutandis*.

NORTHAMPTON. Manor of Cotun, 8 messuages, 200*a.* land, 50*a.* meadow, 200*a.* pasture and 2*a.* wood in Cotun, and 6 messuages, 120*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow and 108*a.* pasture in Ravensthorp, worth 14*l.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Peverell, by a rent of 2*s.*

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (60.)

543. JOAN NEVELL, widow.

Writ 15 May, *inquisition* 4 November, 23 Henry VII.

William Staveley and Alice, his wife, Thomas Sapcote and Joan, his wife, and Joan Nevell, widow, suffered a recovery of the under-mentioned manor and lands &c. to Humphrey Conyngesby, John Yaxley and Robert Constable, serjeants-at-law, who were seised thereof accordingly in fee to the use of the said William and Alice, Thomas and Joan, and Joan Nevell. The said Humphrey survived the other recoverors, and was [and is] sole seised tot he use aforesaid.

The said Joan Nevell died 12 March, 23 Henry VII. Richard Floure, aged 40 years and more, is her son and heir.

LINCOLN. Manor of Taunton, advowson of the church of Nether Taunton, and 16 messuages, 14 tofts, 1115*a.* land, 655*a.* meadow, 330*a.* pasture, 600*a.* marsh, 6*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* rent and a rent of 4½ quarters of salt in Over Taunton, Nether Taunton, Halton, Frysby, Asby, Irby, Braytofte, Hundilby, Waynflete, Tetford, Worleby and Starkell; whereof—

The manor of Taunton *alias* Over Taunton, worth 40 marks, is held of the lord Willoughby by a rent of 5*s.* 4*d.*;

4*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.* rent of assise of divers tenements within the manor of Over Taunton, 35*s.* 10*d.* rent of assise in Halton, 6 messuages, 100*a.* land and 16*a.* meadow in Halton, and 2 messuages, 16*a.* land and 20*a.* meadow and pasture in Hundilby, worth 20*l.*, are held of the lord Willoughby by service of suit of court yearly;

A toft and 4*a.* land in Frysby, worth 20*s.*, are held of the abbot of Bardeney, as of the manor of Frysby, by suit of court;

1*a.* land and 2 messuages and 16*a.* land in Assheby, Irby and Braytofte, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, are held of the heirs of John Coupildyk by suit of court once yearly;

The lands and tenements in Wayneftlet, worth 40s., are held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, as of the manor of Waynflete, by suit of court ;

A messuage and 40a. land and pasture in Tetford, worth 40s., are held of Richard Thymylby of Tetford by suit of court ;

2 messuages in Worleby and a toft and croft in Esterkell, worth 13s. 4d., are held of William, lord de Willoughby, as of his manor of Esterkell, by suit of court once yearly ;

2 messuages in Halton, worth 20s., are held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, as of his manor of Assheby, by suit of court ; and

The lands and tenements in Hundilby, worth 40s., are held of the lord Willoughby by suit of court.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (61.)

544. GEOFFREY STANNESFELD.

Writ 4 October, *inquisition* 14 November, 24 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Stansfeld and Herteshede and 3 messuages, 200a. land, 100a. meadow, 200a. pasture, 40a. wood and 6s. rent in Stansfeld, Waddesworth and Herteshede, and by his charter enfeofed thereof John Lacy, Percival Thornton, Robert Sutcliff, John Hall, chaplain, Edward Stansfeld and Thomas Lister, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of himself and his heirs. At his special request the said feoffees granted the said manor of Herteshede and a close in Stansfeld called 'Rawsonfeld,' parcel of the said tenements in Stansfeld, to James Stansfeld, his kinsman and heir, and Ellen, daughter of Alexander Paslewe, and the heirs male of the body of James, in fulfilment of certain covenants contained in indentures made between him and the said Alexander touching a marriage between the said James and Ellen. Also at his request the said feoffees granted to Robert Stansfeld, his son, a yearly rent of 26s. 8d. issuing from the manor of Stansfeld, for life, and to John Stansfeld, his son, 3 messuages in Waddesworth called 'Redecarre,' 'Hilhou' and 'Wynterroide,' with lands and tenements pertaining thereto, for life. John is still seised thereof accordingly.

At the time of his death the said Geoffrey was seised jointly with Margaret, his wife,—he in his demesne as of in fee and she in her demesne as of free tenement,—of 4 messuages with appurtenances in Stansfeld in the respective tenures of Peter Tomson, Laurence Stansfeld, John Grenewode and John Hanson, and a messuage with appurtenances in Herteshede in the tenure of William Rayner ; and he died seised of such estate therein. Margaret survived him, and is still seised of the premises by survivorship.

Margaret late the wife of Ralph Stansfeld held for life a messuage and lands &c. called 'Barkerflatt' and a close called 'Jomppes' in Herteshede, and 3 messuages with appurtenances in Stansfeld, called 'Swyneshede,' 'Overasshes' and 'Nethirasshes,' with reversion to the said Geoffrey and his heirs.

Geoffrey died 1 October last. James Stansfeld, aged 14 years and married to the above-mentioned Ellen, is his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of Ralph his son.

YORK. The manor of Stansfeld and all the premises there, worth 20 marks, are held of Thomas Sotehill, esquire, in socage.

The manor of Herteshede and all the premises there, worth 13 marks, are held of the prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England in socage.

The premises in Waddesworth, worth 40s., are held of Henry Sayvill, son and heir of John Sayvill, knight, in socage.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (62.)

545. JOAN DREWE, widow.

Writ of Mandamus 12 October, *inquisition* 10 November, 24 Henry VII.

At the time of her death the said Joan, lately the wife of William Drewe, was seised in fee tail of the under-mentioned lands &c. in Sherpeham, Stretysparkes, Hillonde by Medeparke and Medeparke by Badeparke, and the under-mentioned messuage, 12*a.* meadow and 10*a.* arable in Wercomb and messuage and 24*a.* arable in Wercomb and Blawdon.

Also she was seised in fee, in coparcenary with John Somester and Edward Litelton, of the undermentioned third part of 100*a.* land in Wercomb &c. and messuages &c. in Stokedon.

She died on the eve of St. Martin, 20 Henry VII. Henry Drwe, aged 60 years and more, is her son and heir.

DEVON. A messuage, 5*a.* garden, 3*a.* wood, 30*a.* arable, 2*a.* pasture and 2*a.* furze and heath in Sherpeham, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of Robert Hyll, prior, and the convent of the house and church of St. Mary, Totnes, as of their manor of Aysshprynton, services unknown.

24*a.* arable in Stretysparkes, 20*a.* arable in Hillond by Medeparke, 2*a.* arable in Medeparke by Badeparke, and a messuage, 12*a.* meadow and 10*a.* arable in Wercomb, worth 32*s.*, held of the prior and convent aforesaid, as of the said manor, in free socage, other services unknown.

A messuage and 24*a.* arable in Wercomb and Blawdon, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Humphrey Walronde and John Holeway, as of their manor of Tibecombe, in free socage.

Third part of 100*a.* land in Wercomb by the water of Dart, Torcomb in le Rode and Somerstyfforlonge, and 6*a.* land on Brokeholl, worth 14*s.*, held of the aforesaid prior and convent, as of their said manor of Aysshprynton, in free socage, other services unknown.

4 messuages and 3 ferlings of land in Stokedon, [or a third part thereof], and a third part of other lands and tenements there, worth 20*s.*, held of Humphrey Fulford, knight, and John Chechestre, as of their manor of Aveton Gyffard, in free socage.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (63.)

546. JOHN WILLIAMS, knight.

Writ, wanting; *inquisition* 26 November, 24 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee tail of the under-mentioned manor, advowson and messuages &c., which were granted to him and the heirs male of his body by letters patent dated 24 May, 21 Henry VII, by the name of the said manor and advowson and all the lands &c. in the county late of Thomas Trowe, esquire, which came to the king's hands by reason of the attainder or forfeiture of the said Thomas for high treason.

Death and heir as in No. 524.

SOMERSET. Manor of Playnesfeld, advowson of the church of Ashold, and 28 messuages, a watermill, 15 closes, 400*a.* land, 400*a.* pasture and 16*s.* rent in Toukeswell, Ashholt, Milverton, Donsterre, Netherstowey, Overstowey, Padnaller, Stokgursy, Wyke, Tenehill, Wutheston, Burnham, Dounend, Purueton, Wollavyngton, Shelton, Edyngton, Catecote, Bryggewater, Taunton and Asshehill, worth 27*l.*, held of the king in chief, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (64.) E. Series II. File 897d. (15.)

547. THOMAS POMEREY.

Writ 13 November, *inquisition* 30 November, 24 Henry VII.

Elizabeth Pomerey, widow, late the wife of Richard Pomerey, knight, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c., and suffered a recovery thereof in Hilary term, 15 Henry VII (*rot.* 142), to John Shepcote, knight, John Kyrkeham, esquire, Thomas Appelforde, clerk, and George Vyall, who by their charter granted the same to her for life, with remainders successively to Thomas Pomerey, named in the writ, and the heirs male of his body, to Edward Pomerey, knight, and the heirs male of his body, and to the right heirs of Elizabeth. After the death of Elizabeth the said Thomas Pomerey entered into the premises and died seised thereof in fee tail without heir of his body. After his death the said Edward entered, and is still seised thereof in fee tail.

Thomas died 12 August last. The said Edward Pomerey, knight, aged 30 years and more, is his brother and heir.

SOMERSET. Manor of Corscombe, and 44 messuages, 7 mills, 1000*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow, 8*a.* wood, 300*a.* furze and heath, 26*s.* 3½*d.* rent and rents of 1½*lb.* pepper and 2*lb.* cummin in Corscomb, Dynner, Nunney, Prestley, Shepton Malet, Barton and Glastonbury, worth 20*l.*, held of Henry, prince of Wales, as of his manor of Cory Malet, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (65.) E. Series II. File 897d. (21.)

548. ROBERT STAWELL, esquire.

Writ 23 November, *inquisition* 28 November, 24 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and messuages &c. on 5 September, 24 Henry VII. John Stawell, aged 14 years and more, is his son and heir.

SOMERSET. Manor of Codilston, worth 16*l.*, held of the bishop of Winchester, as of his manor and castle of Taunton, by knight-service.

Manor of Stowell, worth 20*l.*, held of the abbot of Glastonbury, as of his manor of Weston, by knight-service.

Manor of Stony Stratton, worth 20*l.*, held of the bishop of Bath by knight-service.

Manor of Meirygge, worth 6*l.*, held of the king by reason of the attainder of the lord de Audeley, as of the manor of Staway, by knight-service.

Manor of Hethcombe, worth 10*l.*, held of Giles Strangweys by knight-service.

8 messuages and 1000*a.* arable in Lytelton, Bagborowe, Burnham, Lydyerd Poncherton and Catcote, worth 4*l.*, held of the bishop of Winchester in socage, by a rent of 12*d.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (66.) E. Series II. File 897d. (18.)

549. THOMAS BERTON.

Writ 13 October, *inquisition* 29 November, 24 Henry VII.

On the day of the death of the said Thomas, and before, George Crowmer, clerk, William Whetnall and William Isaak, esquires, and James Jerforth and Thomas Cleyton, merchants of the staple of Calais, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and lands to the use of the said Thomas Berton and Elizabeth, his wife, and his heirs, and for the performance of his last will after the death of Elizabeth, as appears in a charter dated 18 November, 19 Henry VII. Elizabeth is still living.

Thomas died 3 March last. Thomas Berton, aged 10 years and more, is his son and heir.

KENT. Manor called 'Cotmanton,' *alias* manor of Godmanton, with appurtenances in Sholdon, worth 12*l.*, held of John, abbot of the church of St. Augustine without the walls of the city of Canterbury, in right of his church, by service of one knight's fee.

A tenement, 140*a.* land and 40*a.* marsh called 'Fowlm[e]de,' 'Northbroke,' 'Jacobbys' and 'Combefeld,' in Sholdon, worth 6*l.*, which are of the nature of gavelkind, held of the said abbot, as of his manor of Norborn, by fealty and a rent of 48*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (67.)

550. JOHN MARKHAM, knight.

Writ 13 March, 23 Henry VII ; *inquisition* 20 November, 24 Henry VII.

He died seised of the under-mentioned manors and messuages &c. ; the 4 messuages, 130*a.* land &c. in Kylvyngton, Alverton and Flawborough and the lands in Shelton being held in fee tail, and the remainder in fee.

He died 22 February, 23 Henry VII. John Markham, esquire, aged 22 years and more, is his son and heir.

NOTTINGHAM. Manor of Mapulbek, and 14 messuages, 5 cottages, 288*a.* land, 44*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture and 20*a.* wood in Mapulbek, Kyrshall, Kyrton and Walesby, worth 17*l.* 17*s.* 11*d.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Donyngton, co. Leicester, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, by suit to the court of Allerton twice yearly.

Manor of Boughton, and 5 messuages, 140*a.* land, 26*a.* meadow and 40*a.* pasture in Boughton and Great Markham, worth 15*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Tikhill, co. York, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, by suit to the court there twice yearly.

12 messuages, 2 cottages, 300*a.* land, 24*a.* meadow and 33*a.* wood in Bothumsell, Upton and Morton, worth 20*l.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Bolyngbrok, co. Lincoln, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, by 9*s.* rent and suit to the court of Bothumsell twice yearly.

A messuage, 3 cottages, 20*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow and 10*a.* pasture in Great Markham, worth 4*l.*, held of Edward Bourgh, knight, as of his manor of Dunham on Trent, by 26*s.* 8*d.* rent and suit to his court there every three weeks.

2 messuages, 54*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow, 6*a.* pasture and 4*a.* wood in Sutton on Trent, Stokum and Lanum, worth 30*s.*, held of Richard Basset, esquire, as of his manor of Fledborow, services unknown.

3 messuages, a cottage, 40*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow and 10*a.* pasture in Hawton, worth 7*l.*, held of Robert Molyneux, esquire, as of his manor of

Hawton, by a rent of 12 *lb.* wax, price 6*s.*, and suit to his court there twice yearly.

Manors of Cotom and Stoke, and 19 messuages, 2 cottages, 200*a.* land, 124*a.* meadow and 62*a.* pasture in Cotom, Stoke by Newark, Elston, Newark and Darnthorp, worth 27*l.*, held of the bishop of Lincoln, as of his castle of Newark, by 23*s.* 9*d.* rent and suit to his court there twice yearly.

A water-mill called 'le More Mille' in Allerton in Shirwod, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Edward duke of Buckingham, as of his manor of Kneshall, by a rent of 12*d.* yearly.

3 messuages, 67*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow and 12*a.* pasture in Kylvyngton and Staunton, worth 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of Thomas Staunton, as of his manor of Staunton, by 3*s.* 4*d.* rent and suit to his court there once yearly.

4 messuages, 130*a.* land, 23*a.* meadow and 23*a.* pasture in Kylvyngton, Alverton and Flawborough, worth 7*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of the bishop of Lincoln, as of his castle of Newark, by 3*s.* 9*d.* rent and suit to his court there twice yearly.

2 messuages, 100*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow and 10*a.* pasture in Shelton, held of Henry Clifford, knight, as of his manor of Malton on Rye, services unknown.

2 messuages, 24*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow and 3*a.* pasture in Shelton, worth 40*s.*, held of Thomas Magnus, clerk, warden of the chapel of St. Mary, Sybthorp, as of his said chapel, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (68.)

551. JOHN MARKHAM, knight.

Writ 13 March, 23 Henry VII; *inquisition* 20 November, 23 Henry VII (*sic*).

He died seised in fee tail of the under-mentioned moiety and messuages &c. on 2 February, 23 Henry VII. After his death the premises descended to John Markham, esquire, aged 22 years and more, his son and heir.

YORK. . . . Moiety of the manor of Melton on le Hyll, and 3 messuages, a cottage, 140*a.* land, 1*r.* meadow, 12*a.* pasture and 12*a.* wood in Melton aforesaid, worth 6*l.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Tykhill, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, a rent of 3*s.* 9*d.* yearly, and suit to the king's court of Makesburgh twice a year.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (69.)

552. GEORGE LUMLEY, knight.

Writ 1 December, 23 Henry VII; *inquisition* 16 November, 24 Henry VII.*

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and messuages &c., and by indented charter dated 12 September, 22 Henry VII, gave them, by the name of all his lands &c. in the county of Northumberland, to Henry Lescrope, knight, lord Lescrope, William Conyers, knight, lord de Conyers, Thomas Lambton and Ralph Melot, esquires, John Rawghton, James Hayton and William Thorpe, clerks, Robert Clergenett and Simon Emreson, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of himself and his heirs, and for the performance of his last will.

Afterwards, by his deed dated 12 December, 22 Henry VII, he declared and willed that the said feoffees and their heirs should stand seised of the premises

* At the foot of the inquisition the date is given as 16 May, 23 Henry VII. The inquisition was delivered to the court on 7 December.

to his use during his life, and after his death to the use of Richard Lumley, esquire, and the heirs male of his body, and in default of such issue to the use of the heirs male of the body of Thomas Lumley, esquire, deceased, and in default of such issue to the use of the heirs male of his own body, and in default of such issue to the use of his heirs.

He died 13 November, 23 Henry VII. Richard Lumley, esquire, then aged 30 years and more, is his kinsman and heir.

NORTHUMBERLAND. Manor of Westchevyngton, worth 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

20 messuages, 200*a.* land, 50*a.* meadow and 200*a.* pasture in Westchevyngton, Estchevyngton, Reveley, Morewyk, Aldmore and Langhirst, worth 20*l.*, held of Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (70.)

553. JOHN CROKKER, knight.

Writ, wanting ; *inquisition* 20 November, 24 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages and lands &c. in Torpyke, Chyriton Burnell, Bukbroke and Chyriton land.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Crokkeres and messuages &c. in Burdeveliston, Litelham and Exmouth, and by his charter dated 10 April, 6 Henry VII, granted them to John Crokker, Anne, his wife, and John Southcote, and the heirs of the said John Crokker and Anne between them to be begotten. Anne died ; and John Crokker and John Southcote survived her and are still seised of the premises in fee tail by survivorship.

Also the said John Crokker, knight, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Hemerdon and Bykford, and by his charter dated 14 August, 22 Henry VII, enfeofed thereof John Basset, knight, Thomas Hacche, Roger Greynefeld, William Walrond, Edmund Yeo and Edward Yeo, to hold during the life of Isabel daughter of Robert Yeo, for her sole use, as her jointure and whole dower pertaining to her by or after the death of the said John Crokker, knight. The said feoffees are still seised thereof to that use.

He was also seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Lyneham, and in [Hila]ry term, 13 Henry VII, suffered a recovery thereof to William Curtenay, knight, William Burgyn (since deceased) and Andrew [Hi]llersdon, to the use of himself and his heirs. The surviving recoverors are now seised thereof to the use of John Crokker, esquire, his son and heir.

He died 10 March last. John Crokker, aged 50 years and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. 14 messuages, 40*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 20*a.* wood and 140*a.* furze and heath in Torpyke, worth 5 marks, held of the king, by reason of the minority of the prince, by knight-service, as of the honor of the castle of Tremyton, parcel of the duchy of Cornwall.

. 40*a.* meadow, 40*a.* wood and 40*a.* furze and heath in Chyriton Burnell, worth 40*s.*, held of the heirs of John Herl, knight, by knight-service, as of their manor of Colryge.

A messuage, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 1*a.* wood heath in Bukbroke within the parish of Taynton Drew, worth 21*s.*, held of the king, as of the honor of his castle of Exeter, in free socage, by a rent of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

100*a.* land, 40*a.* pasture, 10*a.* meadow and 20*a.* furze and heath in Chyriton land within, worth 20*s.*, held of Edward Curtenay, earl of Devon, as of his hundred of Woneford, by fealty and a rent of 2*s.* yearly.

Manor of Crockeres, worth 4*l.*, held of Thomas Gyfforde of Hallesbery, as of his manor of Hallesbery, in free socage, by a rent of 5*s.* yearly.

. messuages, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture, 10*a.* wood and 40*a.* furze and heath in Burdeveliston, Litelham and Exmouth; whereof the messuages &c. in Burdeveliston, worth 40*s.*, are held of John Fitzwaren, lord Fitzwaren, by fealty only, and those in Litelham and Exmouth, worth 40*s.* are held of the abbot of Sherbourne by fealty and a rent of 2*s.* yearly.

Manor of Hemerdon, worth 23*l.*, held of Edward Curtenay, earl of Devon, by knight-service, as of the honor of his castle of Plymton.

Manor of Bykford, worth 4 marks, held of Richard Wayteleghe, esquire, as of [his manor of] Efforde, services unknown.

Manor of Lyneham, worth 10*l.*, held of the rector of the parish church of Yealmeton in free socage, to wit, by fealty and a rent of 20*s.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (71.)

554. NICHOLAS BARYNGTON.

Commission of concealments &c., wanting; *inquisition* 13 November, 24 Henry VII.

William Mykelfeld and John Water were seised in fee, *inter alia*, of the under-mentioned manor to the use of Thomas Baryngton, esquire, and his heirs, and for the performance of his last will. On 16 April, 4 Henry VII, in accordance with the said will, they demised the manor by their writing indented to Nicholas Baryngton, William Pykenham, LL.D., Edward Suliard, Richard Harpur, John Clerk and John Susan, chaplain, to hold to the said Nicholas and the heirs male of his body, and to the said William, Edward, Richard, John and John to the use of the said Nicholas and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas Baryngton aforesaid. Of the said feoffees, Edward Suliard and John Clerk survive, and are still seised of the manor to the use aforesaid.

The said Nicholas Baryngton died 20 September, 21 Henry VII. Nicholas Baryngton, aged 20 years and more, is his son and heir.

ESSEX. Manor of Brenthall in Matchyng [and] Abbasrodyng; whereof 30*a.* in Abbasrodyng, worth 9*s.*, parcel of the said manor, formerly of Thomas Batell, are held of the king, as of his honor of Maundevile, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, paying 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly to the castle of Plasshy for release of suit of court, but whether they are held by knight-service or not the jurors know not. The residue of the manor is worth 5*l.*, but of whom it is held, or by what services, the jurors know not.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (72.)

555. ROGER DARCY.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

James, late bishop of Norwich, John Danham, late lord of Danham, knight, Thomas Mongchunbrye, knight, James Tyrell, knight, William Pirton, knight, John Clopton, Henry Marney, John Wrytill, William Clopton, John

Tyrell of Bechey, Henry Teye, Thomas Rokewode, Robert Crane, esquire, Richard Shadwell and William Laushull, gentlemen, and Nicholas Saxton, clerk, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Canewdon, Sharward and Loftmain; and by their charter dated at Canewdon, 11 January, 12 Henry VII, granted the said manors (*sic*) of Canewdon to Roger Darcy and Elizabeth, his wife, and the heirs male of the body of Roger. Roger died seised of such estate in the manor. Elizabeth survived him and held herself in the said manor of Canewdon by survivorship, and was, and still is, sole seised thereof in her demesne as of free tenement.

The said Roger was sole seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Maldon, [Cely Howse], Sentcleres, Herons, Trynday, Crysted Hall, Moonys, Gracys, Cage, Apton Hall and Pudsey Hall, and moiety of the manor of Shoplond; and by his charter dated 20 September, 23 Henry VII, granted to Stephen Drapere a life annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the issues of the said manor of Apton Hall in the parish of Canewdon, with a clause of distraint in case of non-payment. He died sole seised of the manors aforesaid, and also of the under-mentioned 8 messuages &c. in Althorn &c., and nine-twelfths of 4*a.* land in Canewdon.

He died 3 September last. Thomas Darcy, aged 2 years and more, is his son and heir.

ESSEX. Manor of Canewdon, worth 24*l.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Rayley, by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Manor of Sherward, worth 11*l.*, held of the king, as of the same honor, services unknown.

Manor of Loftman, worth 3*l.*, held of the manor of Canewdon, services unknown.

Manor of Maldon, worth 25*l.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Peverell, services unknown.

Manor of Cely Howse, worth 8*l.*, held of the lord Grey, as of the manor of Purley Hall, services unknown.

Manor of Sentcleres, worth 14*l.*, with the park, held of the castle of Rochester,* services unknown.

Manor of Herons, worth 12*l.*, held of the college of Plasshey, services unknown.

Manor of Graces, worth 13*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of the earl of Oxford, as of his manor of Borham, services unknown.

Manor of Trynday, worth 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the king, as of his hundred of Rayley, services unknown.

Manor of Grested Hall, worth 4*l.*, held of the earl of Ormonde, as of his lordship of Rocheford, services unknown.

Manor of Monys, worth 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the manor of Pudsey, services unknown.

Manor of Cage, worth 24*l.*, held of Richard, bishop of London, as of his castle of Strotford (*sic*), services unknown.

Manor of Apton Hall, held of the king, as of the hundred of Rocheford, services unknown; worth 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* after deduction of the rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* above-mentioned.

Manor of Pudsey Hall, worth 22*l.*, held of the king, as of the hundred of Rochford, by service of socage, to wit, by rendering 18*d.* yearly at the said hundred.

* *Crasco de Raffen*; presumably an error for *Castro*.

Moiety of the manor of Schopland, worth 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the hundred of Rocheford, services unknown.

8 messuages or tenements and 584*a.* land, meadow, pasture, moor and wood in Althorn, Raylley, Purley, Hokley, Maylond, Mondon, Canewdon and Danbury, worth 80*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.*, held severally of Robert Darcy, esquire, as of his manor of Stokes, of the lord de Grey, as of his manor of Purley, of the abbot of St. John's, Colchester, as of the manor of Mondon, of the manor of Hokley, and of the bishop of London, as of his castle of Stortford.

Nine-twelfths of 4*a.* land in Canewdon, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (73.)

556. NICHOLAS BARYNGTON.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

Identical with No. 554, except that the 30*a.* in Abbasrodyng are said to be held by suit of court at the castle of Plasshy every three weeks, and by rendering to the honor of Maundevile a yearly fine of 3*s.* 4*d.* for respite of the said suit of court; and the value of the residue of the manor is not stated. The names of the jurors are different.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (74.)

557. NICHOLAS MAYNARD.

Writ 18 July, 23 Henry VII; *inquisition* 12 April, 24 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. in Wherveledeche and Wulvehilles, and by his charter granted them (by the name of all his messuages, lands &c. in Whirveldeche and Heye within the manor of Lamerton and Wulvehilles in the parish of Lamerton, and common of pasture in Brent-hethfeld and Wydeslade) to Thomas Denys of Holcomb, 'gentelman,' and John Pykton, mercer, and John Sendall, vintner, citizens of London, their heirs and assigns. The said feoffees were seised thereof accordingly, and demised them by charter to Nicholas aforesaid and Ellen, his wife, and the heirs of the body of Nicholas. Nicholas died seised thereof in fee tail.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned burgage tenement in Great Toryton.

He died 8 June last. Ellen, his wife, was then pregnant by him. John Maynard, aged 4 months and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. 300*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow, 16*a.* wood and 100*a.* moor in Wherveledeche, with common of pasture upon Hethfeld called 'Brenthethfeld' and 'Wydeslade,' worth 4*l.*, held of Bartholomew Fortescue, as of his manor of Lamerton, by fealty.

A message, 100*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow and 10*a.* wood in Wulvehilles, worth 40*s.*, held of John Wyse by fealty.

A burgage tenement in Great Toryton, value unknown, held of the countess of Richmond, as of her borough of Great Toryton, by a rent of 12*d.*

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (75.)

558. THOMAS WEST.

Writ, wanting; *inquisition* 24 January, 24 Henry VII.

Hugh Dey and Robert Heyward, clerks, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and lands &c., and granted them by charter to the said

Thomas Weste and Grizel, his wife, and the heirs of the body of Thomas, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Ralph Weste, and, in the event of failure of the issue of such heirs, to John Heigham, John Coket, the younger, Edmund Danyell, the younger, Thomas Sampson, the younger, William Coote, Edward Walgrave and William Walgrave, the younger, their heirs and assigns, for the performance of the last will of Thomas Weste, esquire, grandfather of Thomas Weste named in the writ. Grizel survived her husband, and is still seised of the premises in her demesne as of free tenement.

Thomas died — (*blank*) August last. Edmund West, aged 11 years and more, is his son and heir.

SUFFOLK. Manor of Greys, and 250*a.* land, 90*a.* pasture, 30*a.* wood, 10*a.* marsh and 3*l.* rent in Great Cornerde, Little Cornerde, Neuton, Sudbury, Chilton and Assyngton, worth 23*l.* 6*s.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Clare, by a fourth part of a knight's fee.

2 messuages, 60*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture and 40*s.* rent in Sudbury, Chilton, Great Cornerde and Little Cornerde, worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of William, abbot of the monastery of St. Edmund of Bury, by fealty and 2*s.* rent.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (77.)

559. WILLIAM LYTTLTON, knight.

Writ 29 November, 23 Henry VII; *inquisition* 20 January, 24 Henry VII.

In Easter term, 21 Henry VII, he suffered a recovery of the under-mentioned manor of Cressege and lands &c. there to Edmund Acton and Richard Hassall, to the use of himself and his heirs and for the performance of his last will. Afterwards, at his request, the said recoverors enfeofed thereof by charter Richard Litelton, Thomas Litelton, Edward Litelton, Nicholas Brome, John Whytington, the elder, Edward Ferrers, Thomas Whytington and John Heth, to hold to them and their heirs to the use aforesaid; and the said feoffees were seised thereof accordingly to that use.

Afterwards, the said William enfeofed by charter Richard Litelton, Thomas Litelton, Edward Litelton, Nicholas Brome, John Whytington and Edward Ferrers of the remaining moieties and lands &c. mentioned below, to hold to them and their heirs for the performance of his last will; and the said feoffees were seised thereof accordingly to that use.

By his said will he directed that out of the issues of the premises his feoffees aforesaid should provide a priest to celebrate for his soul by the space of 7 years, paying him 8 marks yearly, and also pay his (the testator's) debts, and 400 marks for the marriage of his daughter Elizabeth and 100 marks for her support, and make many other payments specified in his said will.

Death and heir as in No. 517.

SALOP. Manor of Cressege, and 30 messuages, 500*a.* land, 300*a.* meadow, 500*a.* pasture, 60*a.* wood and 100*s.* rent in Cressege; whereof the manor, worth 25*l.*, is held of the king, as of his manor of Acton Burnell, by fealty only.

Moiety of the manors of Bromcrofte, Mounslowe, Brokton, Norton in Halys, Aldon and Thonglonde, moiety of 100 messuages, 1000*a.* land, 1000*a.* pasture, 100*a.* wood, 200*a.* wood (*sic*), 200*a.* meadow and 10*l.* rent in Bromcrofte, Balcote, Marsshton, Mounslowe, Brokton, Wystanstowe, Norton in Halys, Bromeld, Aldon, Thonglande, Rowthall, Tuggeford,

Hylton, Duddilbery, Normecote, Aldon, Aston, Duddinghop, Newton in Caweslande, Ascote, Alconiston, Longley, Henley, Sutton, Aldon, Walton and Kokerych, advowson of Merston chapel, moiety of 6 messuages, 6 gardens and 5 marks rent in Ludelowe, and a messuage, 40*a.* land and 6*a.* meadow in Romesley : whereof—

The moiety of the manor of Bromcrofte, worth 3*l.* is held of the abbot of Shrewsbury in socage, by a rent of 2*s.* yearly ;

The lands &c. in Tuggeford are held of the same abbot in socage, by a rent of 5*s.* yearly ;

The lands &c. in Balcote, worth 20*s.*, are held of the earl of Shrewsbury in socage, by a rent of 1*d.* yearly ;

The lands &c. in Normecote are held of the prior of Wenlok in socage, by a rent of 2*s.* yearly ;

The lands &c. in Aldon are held of the said earl of Shrewsbury in socage, by a rent of 1*d.* yearly ;

The moiety of lands &c. in Merston, worth 6*s.* 9*d.*, is held of the lord Dacre, as of his barony of Wemme, by fealty and a rent of a red rose yearly at Midsummer ;

The moiety of the manor of Mounslowe, worth 24*s.*, is held of the said earl of Shrewsbury in socage, by a rent of 1*d.* yearly ;

The moiety of the manor of Brokton, worth 3*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.*, is held of the earl of Arundell, as of his manor of Acton Rounde, in socage, by a rent of 12*d.* yearly ;

The lands &c. in Westanstowe, worth 10*s.*, are held of the said earl of Shrewsbury in socage, by a rent of 2*d.* yearly ;

The lands &c. in Newton in Caweslande are held of the duke of Buckingham in socage, by a rent of 1*d.* yearly ;

The [moiety of the] manor of Norton in Halys, worth 7*l.*, is held of the abbot of Shrewsbury in socage, by a rent of 1*d.* yearly ;

The moiety of the manor (*sic*) of Bromeld, *alias* Bromefeld, and the premises in Kokerych and Walton, are held of the prior of Bromeld in socage, by a rent of 1*d.* yearly ; the said manor is worth 3*l.* 10*s.* ;

The lands &c. in Aldon, worth 58*s.* 6½*d.*, are held of the earl of Shrewsbury in socage, by a rent of 1*d.* yearly ;

The lands &c. in Sutton are held of the same earl in socage, by a rent of 1½*d.* yearly ;

The lands &c., in Langley and Henley are held of the prior of Bromeld in socage, by a rent of 1*d.* yearly ;

The lands &c. in Thonglond, worth 3*l.* 5*s.* 5½*d.*, are held of the said earl of Shrewsbury in socage, by a rent of 1*d.* yearly ;

The messuage and lands in Rommysley, worth 40*s.*, are held of William Tracy by fealty ; and

The lands &c. in Ascote and Alconiston, worth 50*s.*, and all the residue of the premises, worth 40*s.*, are held of the said earl of Shrewsbury in socage, by a rent of 2*d.* yearly.

The lands &c. in Routhall, Tuggeforde, Hylton, Duddilburye, Normecote, Aldon, Aston, Dedinghope, Newton in Caweslande, Longley, Henley, Sutton, Walton and Kokerych are worth 10*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.* ; and

The moiety of 6 messuages &c. in Ludlowe, worth 46*s.* 8*d.*, is held of the king in burgage, as of his town or borough of Ludlowe, parcel of the carldom of March, by fealty only.

560. ELIZABETH LATE THE WIFE OF EDWARD HAMPDEN, esquire, deceased. *Commission of concealments &c.*, 1 June, 23 Henry VII; *inquisition* Tuesday after the Epiphany, 24 Henry VII.

She is, and has been since birth, an idiot and natural fool, and is unfit to have charge of herself or her lands. She is seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands, and receives the issues and profits thereof.

OXFORD. 4 messuages, 500*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow and 40*a.* pasture in Clyfton and Byrcote, worth 17*l.*

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (79.)

561. ROGER DARCY, esquire.

Writ 28 November, *inquisition* 22 January, 24 Henry VII.

Edward Clopton and others were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors, with the advowsons of churches pertaining thereto, and by their charter dated 8 June 19 Henry VII, demised them to the said Roger Darcy and Elizabeth, his wife, for life in survivorship, with remainder after their decease to Richard Wentworth, esquire, John Yaxley, serjeant-at-law, Giles Alyngton, esquire, Thomas Wentworth and Geoffrey Gates, gentleman, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said Roger, his heirs and assigns, and for the performance of his last will. Elizabeth survives and is sole seised of the manors in her demesne as of free tenement by survivorship.

Robert Suthwell, knight, Francis Suthwell, esquire, Robert Suthwell, William Wotton and Henry Palmer were seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. in Thorp by Ixworth &c. to the use of the said Robert Suthwell, knight; and during their seisin the said Robert alienated and sold the said lands &c. by charter to Roger Darcy, esquire, named in the writ, his heirs and assigns, by virtue of which alienation and sale the said Robert, Francis, Robert, William and Henry were seised of the premises to the use of the said Roger and his heirs and for the performance of his last will. By his last will the said Roger directed that Robert Suthwell, knight, and his co-tenants should be seised of the premises to the use of the aforesaid Elizabeth, her heirs and assigns, on condition that she should sufficiently provide for and support Thomasina (*Thomesidem*), Elizabeth the elder, Margaret, and Elizabeth the younger, daughters of the said Roger.

Death and heir as in No. 555.

SUFFOLK. Manor of Berdwell, worth 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, as of his hundred of Blakborn, by service of suit to the court of the said hundred every three weeks.

Manor of Wykes, worth 3*l.*, held of the same abbot, as of the same hundred, service unknown.

Manor of Wyken, worth 8*l.*, held of the same abbot, as of his manor of Stanton, by service of socage, to wit, by rendering 6*d.* yearly at the manor of Stanton.

Manor of Holgate, worth 3*l.*, held of the same abbot, as of his hundred of Blakborn, by service of suit to the court of the said hundred every three weeks.

Manor of Ampton, worth 10*l.*, held of the same abbot, as of the same hundred, service unknown.

Manor of Thorp, worth 40*s.*, held of the same abbot, as of the same hundred, by knight-service.

Manor of Norton, worth 4 marks, held of George Asshefeld, gentleman, as of his manor of Litolhaugh, service unknown.

Manor of Chardaker, worth 10*l.*, held of the aforesaid abbot, as of his hundred of Babbar, service unknown.

The lands, tenements, rents, services and liberties in Thorp by Ixworth, Bardwell, Honyngton, Ixworth and Sapston, late of Anne Berdwell, widow, late the wife of Robert Berdwell, worth 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the aforesaid abbot, as of his hundred of Blacborn, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (80.)

562. RICHARD TROUBRIGE.

Writ 10 October, *inquisition* 10 November, 24 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and lands &c.

By his charter dated 25 February, 22 Henry VII, he granted the under-mentioned manor of Oldrugge and lands &c. and rent in Oldrugge and Escote to John Fitzjames, the younger, Thomas Lyte and Robert Bowryng, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of Edith, late his wife, for her life, without impeachment of waste ; and they are still seised thereof in fee to that use.

By his charter dated 14 January, 23 Henry VII, he granted the under-mentioned manor of Trobrygge to John More, Robert Bowryng, Thomas Lyte and Gilbert Gale, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said Edith for two years after his death, and afterwards to the use of his heirs ; and they are still seised thereof in fee to that use.

By another charter dated Monday the feast of SS. Philip and James, 18 Henry VII, he granted the under-mentioned lands in Rugge called 'Carsford' to John Trobrygge, his son and heir apparent, Thomas Seller and Richard Walter ; who, being seised thereof in fee, granted them by charter dated 12 June, 19 Henry VII, to Roger Holand (since deceased), Robert Byrt, Gilbert Gale and John Burgis, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of the said Edith for her life, and after her death to the use of the right heirs of the said Richard Trobrygge. The surviving grantees are still seised thereof in fee by survivorship to the use aforesaid.

By another charter dated Monday the feast of SS. Philip and James, 18 Henry VII, he granted the under-mentioned lands &c. in Uppecote, Woodeland, Cheryton, Credyton and Barnstaple to the aforesaid John Trobrygge, Thomas Seller (now deceased) and Richard Walter (now deceased), to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, for the performance of his last will. The said John is still seised thereof in fee by survivorship.

Richard died on Monday after Michaelmas last. John Trobrygge, aged 30 years and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. Manor of Oldrugge, a messuage, 20*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow and 20*a.* furze and heath in Estcote in the tithing of Bishop's Rugge, a messuage, 100*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow and 20*a.* furze and heath in Rugge aforesaid called 'Uppecote,' a messuage, 30*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow in the tithing of Woodeland called 'Horslak,' a messuage, 60*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow in Cheriton Bishop, 4 burgage tenements and 1*a.* meadow in the borough of Crediton, 6 messuages, 50*a.* land and 6*a.* meadow in Barnestapel, a messuage, 40*a.* land and 6*a.* meadow in Rugge aforesaid called 'Carsford,'

10s. 6*d.* rent issuing from a tenement in Escote formerly in the tenure of Thomas Kelle, and the manor of Trobrygge; whereof:—

The manor of Trobrigge, and Escote and Upcote, worth 100*s.*, are held of the lady Margaret, countess of Rechemond, as of her manor of Sampford Peverell, by fealty, suit of court and a rent of 12*d.* yearly;

The manor of Woldrugge, worth 5 marks, is held of Edward Courteney, earl of Devon, as of the honor of his castle of Okhampton, by knight-service;

The messuages &c. in Barnstaple, worth 30*s.*, are held of the aforesaid countess, as of her borough of Barnastapell, in free burgage, by fealty and suit of court;

The messuage &c. in Crasford (*sic*), worth 24*s.*, are held of the bishop of Exeter, as of his manor of Crediton, by knight-service;

The burgage tenements and lands in Crediton and Horslake, worth 20*s.*, are held of the same bishop in free socage, as of his borough of Crediton, by fealty only;

The messuage &c. in Cheryton, worth 10*s.*, are held of the heirs of Humphrey Fulford, knight, as of their manor of Melhuyssh, in free socage.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (81.)

563. NICHOLAS SEYNTLO, esquire.

Writ 23 October, *inquisition* 16 November, 24 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Camblarton, moiety of the manor of Cary, rent in Glastonbury and messuages &c. in Newmanstrete.

Long before his death John Seyntlo, his father, whose heir he was, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Knyght Sutton and Farneborough and lands &c. mentioned therewith. By an indenture made on 1 June, 7 Henry VII, between the lady Joan Dynham, late the wife of John Dynham, knight, Charles Dynham and John Byconell, knight, of the one part, and John Seyntlo aforesaid (by the name of John Seyntlo of Knyght Sutton, knight), of the other part, it was agreed that the said John Seyntlo, before the following Michaelmas, should make an estate to John, lord Dynham, knight, Walter Denys, knight, John Arundell and Charles Dynham, esquires, John Byconyll, knight, John Chokke and John Hymerford, esquires, and John Pole, of lands and tenements in co. Somerset of the clear yearly value of 40*l.*, to the intent that the said feoffees, their heirs and assigns, should allow the said John Seyntlo, his executors and assigns, to occupy the said lands &c. and receive the profits thereof to his own use during the minority of Nicholas aforesaid, and that within a month after Nicholas should have attained his full age they should make a legal estate of the said lands &c. to the said Nicholas and Eleanor, his wife (daughter of Thomas Arundell, knight, son and heir of John Arundell, knight, and Katharine his wife, daughter and co-heir of John Chidyoke, knight), and the heirs of the body of Nicholas, with remainder to John Seyntlo aforesaid and his heirs. Accordingly, on 18 August, 7 Henry VII, the said John Seyntlo by his charter granted the said lands &c., by the name of his manors of Knyght Sutton [and] Farneborough and all his lands and rents &c. in Knyght Sutton, Farneborough, Walley, Stoke and Syncresse, to the said John, lord Dynham, and the other feoffees named, and they were seised thereof in fee to the use and intent aforesaid. Afterwards the said Nicholas reached full age, whereupon the feoffees were seised of the premises in fee to the use of him and the said Eleanor and the heirs of his body. Of the said feoffees, John Chokke and John Pole survive, and are now seised of the premises to the use of the said Eleanor for her life.

Nicholas died 1 September last. John Seyntlo, aged 7 years and more, is his son and heir.

SOMERSET. Manor of Camblarton, worth 20*l.*, held of the bishop of Bath, in right of his bishopric, by knight-service.

Moiety of the manor of Cary called 'Tokars Cary,' worth 100*s.*, held of Henry, earl of Northumberland, by knight-service.

2*s.* rent in Glastonbury and 4 messuages and 110*a.* land in Newmanstrete, held of the abbot of Glastonbury in right of his monastery.

Manors of Knyght Sutton and Farneborough, and 20 messuages, 500*a.* land, 300*a.* pasture, 40*a.* meadow and 20*a.* wood in Knyght Sutton, Farneborough, Walley, Stoke and Syncesse : whereof—

The manor of Knyght Sutton and the messuages &c. in Knyght Sutton, Syncesse and Walley, worth 20*l.*, are held of the bishop of Bath, as of his bishopric, by knight-service ;

The manor of Farneborough, worth 8*l.*, is held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service ;

The manor (*sic*) of Stoke, worth 8*l.*, is held of the king, as of his honor of Gloucester, by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (83.) E. Series II. File 897d. (22.)

564. HENRY SKERNE.

Writ, wanting ; *inquisition* 5 July, 23 Henry VII.

Edmund Skerne, his father, was seised of the under-mentioned manor of Howton, [8 messuages, 100*a.* land and 40*a.* pasture in Crawnswyk, and 16] messuages, 200*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow, 80*a.* pasture and 9*s.* rent in Sunderlanwyk, Skerne, Baynton, Southelyff, Wardeby, Beverley, Hadlyngflete, Wetwange, Wansford, Rodsey [and Lokyngton] ; and by his charter dated 30 April, 2 Henry VII, he granted an annuity of 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* [out of the issues of the premises in] Baynton and Crawnswyk to Elizabeth Conyers and her assigns for the term of her life, with a clause of distrain in case of non-payment. Elizabeth is still in possession of the said annuity.

Also the said Edmund was seised in fee of 6 messuages, 80*a.* land and 20*a.* pasture in the towns and fields of Wetwange, Lokyngton, Wansforde, Wardeby and Beverley, and granted by charter an annuity of 8 marks therefrom to Joan Skerne, widow, for life, with a clause of distrain in case of non-payment.

He died seised of the said manor of Howton, 8 messuages, 100*a.* land and 40*a.* pasture in Crawwyk, and 16 messuages, 200*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow, 80*a.* pasture and 9*s.* rent in [Sunderlanwyk], Skerne, Baynton, Southeliff, Wardeby, Beverley, Hadlyngflete, Wetwange, Wansford, Rodsey and Lokyngton, and after his death the said Henry Skerne entered into them as his son and heir, and was seised thereof in fee. Being so seised, he took to wife Anne Langdale, who survives.

The said Henry, by his charter dated 11 July, 17 Henry VII granted a life annuity of 26*s.* 8*d.* out of the issues of his lordship of Southelyff to Edward Skerne, his brother, who survives, with a clause of distrain in case of non-payment : and [by another charter] dated 11 July, 17 Henry VII, he granted a life annuity of 20*s.* out of the issues of his lands in the lordship of Howton Cranswyk to John Skerne, his brother, who survives, with a similar clause of distrain and a special proviso that, should the said John die during the lifetime of Edward aforesaid, then the said annuity of 20*s.* should remain to Edward, for life.

Afterwards, by his charter dated 10 October, 19 Henry VII, the said Henry enfeoffed John Normavyll, knight, William Danyell and Thomas Nowark, esquires, Robert Skerne and Richard Bransby, who survive, of the aforesaid manor and in the parish of Howton Crawnswyk, and all his lands and tenements in Southclyffe, Adlyngflete in Merslande, Baynton, Lokyngton, Rodsey, Skerne, Wansforde, Sonderlandwyk, Wardeby and Wetwange, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, for the performance of his last will. Afterwards he entered over the possession of the said feoffees into 3 messuages and 70*a.* land [in Sonderlandwyk], 2 messuages 30*a.* pasture in Southclyff, 3 messuages, 50*a.* land and 20*a.* pasture in Adlyngflete, and a messuage, 20*a.* land and 12*a.* pasture in Skerne, and [in view of] the marriage between Edmund Skerne, his son and heir apparent, and Dorothy, the latter's wife, granted them by charter to the said Edmund and Dorothy and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Edmund. Edmund and Dorothy are still seised of the premises in tail.

Henry made his last will, under the name of Harry Skerne of Waltham, on 9 September, 1405, as follows:—He directed that his feoffees aforesaid should set aside 10*l.* yearly of the issues and profits of the premises 'duryng the lyfe of that yonger son or daughter of myn that shall fortune longyst to leve,' whereof he bequeathed life annuities of 26*s.* 8*d.* to Richard Skerne and 20*s.* each to William Skerne, his son, Thomas Skerne and John Skerne, and directed that the portion of any son dying should be divided among the surviving brethren; 'and as for Robert Skerne my yongest sonne, he shall have by enheritaunce by his moder, which goeth by the yongest sonne.' He also bequeathed to his sister Alice '20*l.* and my gown lynyd with satyn of cypers, of the which 20*l.* y wyll that 20 marke be taken of my goodes and dettez and 10 marke to be taken of the issues and profettes of the rest of the 10*l.* nott appoyntyd nor lymtyd to non afore, which drawse to as yet 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Item, y wyll that Elizabeth my daughter and Mare have yche one of them 20*l.* to ther mariage, and iff ayther of theym fortune to dye afore that they be maried that then her parte to be geven to her suster overlevyng and to be tacon of the forsaid issuez and profettez next after my suster be content 10 marke, and iff yt fortune them both to decesse afore that [they be maried] then y wyll that suche mony as ys growyn accordyng to my wyll and resseyved for ther mariage be geven among my yongyst sonnys then beyng over lyve, yf they be in necessite and poverte.' He also willed that his brother 'Sir John' should have 20*s.* yearly of the said profits of 10*l.* 'tyll he be beneficyd to the valour of 10*l.* by yere, and yff he be beneficed att the tyme of my decesse then I wyll that he have 10*s.*'

The said Henry died 1 May, [2]¹ [Henry VII]. Edmund Skerne, aged 21 years and more, is his son and heir.

YORK. Manor of Howton, worth . . . , held of Thomas Dalby, provost of St. John of Beverley, services unknown.

8 messuages, 100*a.* land and 40*a.* pasture in Crawnswyk, worth 8*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.* held of Thomas Dalby aforesaid, services unknown.

16 messuages, 200*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow, 80*a.* pasture and 9*s.* rent in Sunderlanwyk, Skerne, Baynton, Southclyff, Wardeby, Beverley, Hadlyngflete, Wetwange, Wansford, Rodsey and Lokyngton: whereof—

The lands &c. in Sonderlandwyk, worth 5*l.*, are held of the abbot of St. Mary's, York;

The lands &c. in Skerne, worth 30*s.* 8*d.*, are held of the abbot of Meaux (*Melcha*);

The lands &c. in Baynton, worth 41*s.* 8*d.*, are held of Randolph Bygot, knight, services unknown ;

The lands &c. in Southclyffe, worth 4*l.* 4*s.*, are held of the manor of Faxlett, services unknown ;

The lands &c. in Wardeby and Beverley, worth 10*s.*, are held of the master of St. Leonard's, York, services unknown ;

The lands &c. in Lokyngton and Wetwange, worth 4*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.*, are held of Thomas Dalby aforesaid, services unknown.

The lands &c. in Hadlyngflete, worth 4*l.* 5*s.*, are held of Robert Egmonton, services unknown ; and

The premises in Wansford and Rodsey worth 44*s.* 8*d.*, are held of Henry, earl of Northumberland, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (84.)

565. THOMAS SON AND HEIR OF MATTHEW WENTWORTH.

Writ 24 January, *proof of age* 10 March, 24 Henry VII.

NOTTINGHAM. He was born at Everton and baptized in the parish church there, and was 21 years old on Monday before Martinmas last, as deposed to by :—

Laurence North, Richard Walker and William Wright, each aged 46 years and more, who were then servants in the house of Matthew Wentworth, the heir's father, and were sent for the godfathers and godmother, to wit, Thomas Sutton, prior of the monastery of St. Mary, Mattersey, Robert Morton, and Agnes Serrebbby, and for Sir Thomas Mattersey, vicar of the parish church of Everton, to perform the baptism of the heir ; Thomas Mable, aged 50 years and more, who carried a wax-light in the church at the time of the baptism ; Thomas Swall, Richard Both, William Both, James Caridus and John Fynch, each aged 48 years and more, who immediately after the baptism brought bread and ale for the godfathers and godmother to eat and drink, as was the custom there, and still is ; James Caridus, aged 52 years and more, whose wife Katharine was wet nurse to the said Thomas.

Richard Woderowe, knight, and Elizabeth Wentworth, to whom the king by letters patent dated 8 December, 22 Henry VII, granted the custody of all the lands late of the said Matthew, as well as the marriage of Thomas, were present at the above proof of age, and could show no cause why the king should not restore the said lands to Thomas.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (85.)

566. ELIZABETH LATE THE WIFE OF HUGH VAGHAN.

Writ 30 October, *inquisition* 19 April, 24 Henry VII.

The said Hugh Vaghan and Elizabeth were seised in fee, in Elizabeth's right, of the under-mentioned manors and messuages &c., and by a fine levied at Westminster in a month of Easter, 16 Henry VII, remitted and quitclaimed them to Thomas Inglefeld, William Grevyll and David Morys, clerk, and the heirs of the said David, to the use of the said Hugh and Elizabeth and their heirs. The said Thomas, William and David entered accordingly, and are still seised of the premises.

Elizabeth died 19 October last. Heir unknown.

HEREFORD. Manors of Kylkynton and Humbir, and 17 messuages, a garden, 1500*a.* land, 200*a.* meadow, 1000*a.* pasture, 100*a.* wood and 70*s.* rent in

Kylkynton, Humbir, Staunton, Rowsemawn, Syberesmawn and the city of Hereford : whereof—

The manor of Kylkynton and tenements in Kylkynton and Staunton, worth 10 marks, are held of the king, as of his honor of Clyfford, parcel of the earldom of March, by knight-service ;

The manor of Humbir, worth 100s., is held of Edward, duke of Buckingham, as of his honor of Breckenock, by service of half a knight's fee ;

The tenements in Rowsemawn and Syberesmawn, worth 7 marks, are held of Richard Delabere, knight, in socage, by a rent of 10s. yearly ; and

The tenements in the city of Hereford, worth 20s., are held of the bishop of Hereford by a rent of 2s. 6d. yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (86.)

567. WALTER PEMBRUGGE, esquire.

Writ 13 October, *inquisition* 19 April, 24 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee tail of the under-mentioned manors on Sunday next after the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 24 Henry VII. Elizabeth wife of Rowland Morton, aged 22 years, is his daughter and heir.

HEREFORD. Manor of Malmeshill Gamage, worth 20 marks, held of the lord Ferrers, as of his honor of Webley, in socage, to wit, by service of a clove to be paid yearly at Christmas to the lords of Webley, if demanded.

Manor of Esebache, worth 10 marks, held of the said lord Ferrers, as of his honor aforesaid, by service of a rose to be paid yearly at Midsummer to the said lords, if demanded.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (87.)

568. JOHN BERNARD, esquire.

Writ 9 September, *inquisition* 31 March, 24 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and advowson of Abyngdon, and 20 messuages, 12 tofts, 12 gardens, 80*a.** land, 120*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture, 6*a.* wood and a water-mill in Abyngdon ; and while he was so seised an agreement was made between him and Roger Wake, esquire, that he should marry Margaret, daughter of the said Roger, and that in consideration of such marriage he should make legal security of the site of the manor, the park and mill pertaining thereto, and other lands in Abyngdon of the yearly value of 20*l.* over and above the said site, park and mill, to himself and the said Margaret for the life of the said Margaret, and after her death to himself and his heirs. He married the said Margaret in Blysworth parish church ; and afterwards, in fulfilment of the said agreement and for a certain sum of money paid to him by the said Roger, he suffered a recovery of the manor and tenements aforesaid in Michaelmas term, 14 Henry VII, to the said Roger (by the name of Roger Wake, the elder, esquire), George Catesby, esquire, Eustace Bernard, clerk, Roger Wake, the younger, gentleman, and Thomas Bernard, gentleman, who were accordingly seised of the premises in fee, to wit, of the site of the said manor, the park, the mill, and other lands to the value of 20*l.* yearly, to the use of the said John and Margaret for life, in survivorship, and after their death to the use of John's heirs, and of the residue of the

* Elsewhere in the inquisition the amount of land is given as 800*a.*, which appears to be correct.

manor to the use of John and his heirs. Afterwards, by a tripartite indenture dated 20 April, 21 Henry VII, made between the lady Elizabeth, now the wife of Sir John Grey, (by the name of Elizabeth Wake, widow, late wife and co-executrix of the will of Roger Wake), of the one part, John Bernard aforesaid of the second part, and Eustace Bernard and Thomas Bernard aforesaid, the surviving recoverors, of the third part, it was agreed that the said Eustace and Thomas should be seised of the site of the said manor, the park, the mill, and the following parcels of the manor and tenements aforesaid, each worth 40*s.* yearly, to the use of the said Margaret during her life, and after her death to the use of John Bernard and his heirs, namely, a messuage and 23*a.* land and meadow then in the tenure and occupation of John Tuysdale, a messuage and 34*a.* land and meadow then in the occupation of William Lynwode, a messuage and 34*a.* land and meadow then in the occupation of William Hobson, a messuage and 34*a.* land and meadow then in the tenure and occupation of John Welles, a messuage and 34*a.* land and meadow then in the occupation of Geoffrey Brokes, a messuage and 34*a.* land and meadow then in the occupation of Richard Wright, a messuage and 34*a.* land and meadow then in the tenure and occupation of Thomas Lawe, a messuage and 34*a.* land and meadow then in the tenure of John Campyon, a messuage and 34*a.* land and meadow then in the tenure of John Brixworth, and a messuage and 34*a.* land and meadow then in the tenure of John Perych; and the said Eustace and Thomas were seised thereof accordingly to that use. Afterwards, while they were so seised thereof, and also of the residue of the said manor by virtue of the recovery aforesaid, by another indenture of marriage dated 15 December, 23 Henry VII, between the said John Bernard and John Muscote, gentleman, it was agreed, *inter alia*, that John Bernard at the time of his death would allow all the lands &c. in the towns and fields of Abyngdon, Bryngton, Olthorp, Newbotell, Colyngtrowe, Earls Barton and Great Dodyngton whereof he was then seised, or whereof any other persons were seised to the use of him and his heirs, to descend to John Bernard, his elder son and heir apparent, and the heirs of his said son, without making any other estate or grant thereof or placing any additional charge thereon, provided always that the aforesaid assignment of lands &c. of the yearly value of 20*l.* to Margaret his wife or to certain persons to her use by way of jointure should remain in effect; except only lands &c. in Abyngdon of the yearly value of 10 marks which were to be appointed to the said Margaret for life in full allowance of her dower of all the inheritance of John the father aforesaid, and also lands &c. in Abyngdon of the yearly value of 23*s.* 4*d.* assigned to John Fawkoner and Thomas Muffilden for life, to wit, 13*s.* 4*d.* thereof to the said John and 10*s.* thereof to the said Thomas. By his last will John Bernard, the father, directed that John Fawkoner should have his 13*s.* 4*d.* from a tenement and lands &c. in Abyngdon, parcel of the premises, lately in the tenure of John Tuysdale, and that Thomas Muffilden should have for life a messuage and lands &c. in Abendon worth 10*s.* yearly, lately in the tenure of John George, also parcel of the premises.

Afterwards the said John Bernard granted by deed to Richard Empson, knight, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* for life issuing from the manor of Abyngdon, with a clause of distraint in case of non-payment.

Margaret survived the said John, whereupon the said Eustace and Thomas Bernard were seised in fee of the said site of the manor and other lands &c. in Abyngdon to the yearly value of 40 marks in all to her use during her life, and of other lands &c. to the yearly value of 23*s.* 4*d.* to the use of the said John

Fawkoner and Thomas Muffilden during their life, and of the residue of the manor and tenements aforesaid to the use of the heirs of John Bernard. Thomas Bernard has since died, and Eustace Bernard is still seised in fee to those uses.

Also the said John Bernard was seised of the under-mentioned manor of Little Bryngton and lands &c. in Little Bryngton, Olthorp and Newbotell; and while he was so seised it was agreed by the above-mentioned indenture of marriage dated 15 December, 23 Henry VII, that John Bernard, his elder son and heir apparent, should marry Cecily, daughter of John Muscote aforesaid, and in consideration of the said marriage he promised that, when requested, he would make a legal estate of the premises, free and discharged of all dowers, obligations and executions, to John Muscote aforesaid, Thomas Empson, esquire, Francis Bernard, esquire, Reynold Pegge, John Wattys, Edmund Hasywod, William Lane, Humphrey Taylard, John Cotes, John Hasywode,* John Straunge, Thomas Fitzhugh, John Copcote, John Gilbert, Thomas Shortt and Robert Atwell, or certain of them to be named by the said John Muscote, to hold the premises to the following uses:—lands and tenements to the yearly value of 10 marks, specified in an indented bill annexed to the said indenture, (to wit, a tenement then in the tenure of Thomas Kynnyng worth 20*s.*, a tenement then in the tenure of John Petlyng worth 40*s.*, a tenement then in the tenure of Richard Clerk worth 40*s.* 4*d.*, a tenement in the tenure of Richard Robyns worth 26*s.*, and a tenement in the tenure of William Salbrige worth 6*s.*), to the use of John Muscote, his executors and assigns, during the minority of John Bernard, the son, for the support and putting to school of the said John the son and the support of Cecily his wife; after the coming of age of John, the said lands and tenements as well as other lands and tenements of the yearly value of 10 marks, specified in the said indented bill, to the use of the said John and Cecily for life, in survivorship, and after their death to the use of the heirs of the same John; and the residue of the premises to the use of John Bernard, the father, during his life, and after his death to the use of the aforesaid John the son and Cecily for life, in survivorship, and the heirs of John the son. It was also agreed by the same indenture that if John Bernard, the son, should die before reaching full age, and Cecily should survive him, then the above-named feoffees should hold the whole manor and premises to the sole use of Cecily during her life, and after her death to the use of the heirs of John Bernard, the father. John Bernard, the son, married the said Cecily on Monday, 16 January, 23 Henry VII, at the parish church of Earls Barton. Afterwards, in fulfilment of the said indenture, and for a sum of money paid him by John Muscote, the said John Bernard, the father, by his charter dated 16 December, 23 Henry VII, enfeoffed the above-named feoffees (except John Straunge and Thomas Fitzhugh) of the premises to the uses specified.

The said John Bernard, the father, died seised of the under-mentioned land in Kyngesthorp. He was also seised of the under-mentioned lands &c. in Great Dodyngton, Earls Barton and Colyngtrow, as tenant by the courtesy of England after the death of Mary, late his wife, the reversion thereof pertaining to John Bernard the son aforesaid, son and heir of John the father and the said Mary.

John Bernard, the father, died 28 August, 24 Henry VII. John Bernard, aged 18 years and more, is his son and heir.

NORTHANTS. Manor of Abyngdon, 20 messuages, 12 tofts, 12 gardens, 80*a.* (or 800*a.*) land, 120*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture, 6*a.* wood and a water-mill

* Described later in the inquisition as son of Edmund Hasywode.

in Abyngdon, and the advowson of the church of Abyngdon, worth 30*l.*, held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Manor of Little Bryngton with appurtenances in Little Bryngton, Olthorp and Newbotell, and 20 messuages, 600*a.* land, 300*a.* meadow, 400*a.* pasture, 4*a.* wood and 20*s.* rent in Little Bryngton, Olthorp and Newbotell, worth 20 marks, held of the king, as of the honor of Peverell, which is in the king's hands by escheat, by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

10*a.* land in Kyngesthorp, worth 20*l.*, held of the king by fealty and a rent of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

20 messuages, 600*a.* land, 300*a.* meadow, 400*a.* pasture and 40*s.* rent in Great Dodyngton, Earls Barton and Colyngtrow, worth 20 marks, held of Richard, earl of Kent, by fealty only.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (88.) E. Series II. File 675. (20.)

569. JOHN STRELLEY, late of Lyndeby, esquire.

Commission of intrusions &c., wanting; *inquisition* Thursday after Palm Sunday, [23 Henry VII].

He died 4 March, 2 Henry VII, seised in fee of the manors of Lyndeby and Sutton upon Lounde. Nicholas Strelley, his son and heir, being then under age. John Babington, knight, and James Savage, esquire, took the issues and profits of the premises from the time of his death until the full age of the said Nicholas.

He also died seised of lands &c. in Oxtou, Calverton and Kyrkeby in Asshefeld, which after his death were assigned, with other lands and tenements unknown, to Elizabeth late his wife, as her dower. Elizabeth married James Savage without the king's licence; and the said James has taken the issues and profits of the premises, in right of his wife, ever since 1 May, 3 Henry VII.

NOTTINGHAM. Manors and lands &c. as in No. 475.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (89.)

570. SIR WILLIAM HASTYNGES, knight.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He was seised in fee of the manors of Lamley and Arnall and a rent in Gedling called 'Eringham Fee,' and enfeoffed thereof, without the king's licence, Robert Moine, clerk, and others, to whose use the jurors know not.

Other findings as in No. 476.

Note in margin: This inquisition, so far as it concerns William Hastynges, is vacated, inasmuch as John Erneley, the king's attorney, being summoned on 7 February, 1 Henry VIII, to show cause why it should not be cancelled, could not deny that it was insufficient in law because no mention is made therein of the reign of any king. So, by the award of William, archbishop of Canterbury, chancellor of England, and with the consent of the said attorney, it was cancelled and annulled on the said 7 February.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (89.)

571. HENRY, LORD GRAY of Codnowre, knight.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He was seised in fee of the manor of Dunham on Trent, and enfeoffed thereof, without the king's licence, Thomas Leeke, Thomas Johnson and others,

to whose use the jurors know not. He died on Easter Eve, 10 Henry VII. After his death Edward Burgh, knight, as his kinsman (*cognatus*) and heir, intruded into the manor without any livery thereof, and took the issues and profits, but for how long or at what time the jurors know not.

NOTTINGHAM. Manor as in No. 477.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (89.)

572. ADAM EVERYNGHAM, knight.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He was seised in fee of the manor of Laxton, as appears by a licence of 5 Edward III. Humphrey Rosse, the present tenant, and all his ancestors since Adam's death, have intruded into the said manor without licence or livery of the king or any of his ancestors. Adam died 5 May, 10 Edward III.

NOTTINGHAM. Manor as in No. 478.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (89.)

573. NICHOLAS SPENCER, esquire.

Writ 24 October, *inquisition* 1 November, 24 Henry VII.

Edmund Spencer was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Northecote, Dynnesbeare, Woulfardisworthy, Bremeridge, Newton Abbot, Newton Bussell, Possebury, Trefelbele, Bradlegh, Chechynbrok, Westwode, Gunston, Bridweldown and West Putford, advowson of the church of Crowcomb, and messuage, 24*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow in Est Putforde; and by his charter enfeofed thereof John Nychold, John Karkyke, Richard Thorn and John Furse of Ernyscomb, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the intent that out of the issues and profits thereof they should pay his debts, maintain his three sons at school, and pay 20 marks for the marriage of each of his three daughters, Joan, Isabel and Elizabeth, and that after carrying out these directions they should make a sufficient estate in law to his right heirs. The said feoffees are still seised in fee to those uses. Edmund died 2 January, 13 Henry VII, and after his death the use of the premises descended to Nicholas Spencer, named in the writ, as his son and heir.

Joan Spencer, formerly wife of the said Edmund, was seised in her widowhood of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Brounston, Rytte, Boraton and Wydefeld, and 3*a.* meadow in Est Putforde, and by her charter enfeofed thereof the said John Nycholl and John Kyrkyke, to hold to them and their heirs to the intent that they should make a sufficient estate in law of all the said lands &c. in Rytte to the value of 40*s.* yearly to Nicholas Spencer, her younger son, and the heirs of his body, with successive remainders to Richard Spencer, her other younger son, and the heirs of his body, and to her own right heirs, and that they should also make a sufficient estate in law of the lands &c. in Boraton and Est Putford to the value of 40*s.* yearly to the said Richard Spencer and the heirs of his body, with successive remainders to the said Nicholas and the heirs of his body, and to her own right heirs, and that they should also pay out of the issues of the said lands &c. in Brounston and Wydefeld 10*l.* for the marriage of each of her said daughters, Joan, Isabel and Elizabeth, and after doing so make a sufficient estate in law of the said lands &c. in Brounston and Wydefeld to Robert Spencer, her son, and the heirs of his body, with remainder to her own right heirs. The said feoffees are still seised in fee to those uses. Joan died 2 January, 15 Henry VII, and after her death the use of the premises

descended to Nicholas. named in the writ, as her son and heir. The said Richard Spencer died without heir of his body.

The said Nicholas died seised in fee of the under-mentioned garden and pieces of land in Plympton and Dunston.

He died 18 September last. Elizabeth wife of John Guy, aged 30 years and more, is his sister and next heir.

DEVON. A messuage, 40*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow, 6*a.* wood and 10*a.* furze and heath in Northcote, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the abbot of Tavystokk, as of his manor of Boryngton, by knight-service.

A messuage, 40*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow, 4*a.* wood and 6*a.* furze and heath in Dynnesbeare, and 40*a.* land in Woulfardisworthy, worth 20*s.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Wynkelegh, parcel of the honor of Gloucester, by knight-service.

The advowson of the church of Crowcomb, when it falls due according to turn ; the said advowson is full.

A messuage, 20*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow and 8*a.* furze and heath in Breme-ridge, worth 10*s.*, held of the heirs of Giles Daubenay, lord Daubenay, by service of 1 *lb.* wax yearly.

A messuage, 24*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow in Est Putforde, and 3*a.* meadow there, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of John May by fealty only.

2 messuages, a garden, 10*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow in Newton Abbot, worth 10*s.*, held of the abbot of Torr, as of his borough of Newton Abbot, by fealty.

3 messuages, 20*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, 2*a.* wood and 6*a.* furze and heath in Newton Busshell, worth 8*s.*, held of Richard Yerde, as of his borough of Newton Busshell, by fealty only.

A messuage, 60*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture and 8*s.* rent in Possebury, worth 100*s.*, held of Fulk Prideaux by knight-service and a rent of 8*s.* yearly.

40*a.* land and 11*s.* 6*d.* rent in Trefelbele, held of the king, as of his honor of Wynkelegh aforesaid, parcel of the honor of Gloucester, by knight-service ; the land is worth 6*s.*, and the rent worth nothing beyond the rent.

A messuage, 10*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow in Bradlegh, worth 20*s.*, held of the precentor and canons of Crediton by fealty only.

40*a.* land in Chechynbrok, 30*a.* land in Westwode, a messuage, 10*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow in Gunston, 40*a.* land in Bridweldown, and a messuage, 20*a.* land and 10*a.* meadow in Wydefeld, worth 40*s.*, held of the bishop of Exeter by fealty and a rent of 10*s.* yearly.

A messuage, 10*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow and 20*a.* furze and heath in West Putford, worth 5*s.*, held of Antony Pollard, esquire, by fealty.

A messuage, 140*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture and 24*a.* furze and heath in Brounston in the parish of Newton Ferris, worth 10 marks, held of Edmund Bray, esquire, and Joan his wife, in right of the said Joan, daughter and heir of Richard Halwell, by fealty and a rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

A messuage, 80*a.* land and 100*a.* furze and heath in Rytte in the parish of Ugburgh, worth 40*s.*, held of the priests of the chantry of Porlok, as of their manor of Ugburgh, by fealty and a rent of 9*d.* yearly.

50*a.* land in Boraton in the parish of Ermyngton, worth 23*s.* 6*d.*, held of Anthony Phetyplas and Anne his wife, in right of the said Anne, as of their manor of Ermyngton, by fealty and a rent of a double red rose

A garden and a piece of land in Plympton, worth 20*l.*, held of the burgesses of Plympton by fealty and suit of court.

A piece of land in Dunston, worth 12*l.*, held of the king, as of his manor of Yealmnpton (which came to his hands by reason of the forfeiture of the late earl of Salisbury), in free socage, to wit, by fealty and suit of court at the said manor twice yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (90.)

574. ANNE LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN ENDERBY, esquire.

Writ 4 December, 24 Henry VII ; *assignment of dower* undated.

The escheator, in the presence of Lucy, knight, William Larke, Robert Milward, John Grene, John Steward, Richard Rocheford and Richard Whityng, next friends of Eleanor Enderby, daughter and heir of John Enderby aforesaid, who is a minor in the king's wardship, assigned to the said Anne :—

BEDFORD. Two half-virgates of land in Sutton in the occupation of John Hobson, worth 13*s.* 4*d.* ; a half-virgate of land there in the occupation of the same, worth 11*s.* ; a half-virgate of land there in the tenure of the same, worth 13*s.* 4*d.* ; 1*a.* land there, to wit, in 'le Delve,' worth 12*d.* ; a tenement there lately in the occupation of William Freman, worth 12*d.* ; and a house there by the bridge, in the occupation of John Beyes, worth 4*d.*

A dwelling-house, a close, 5½*a.* arable and a piece of land by Donton, in Milnoo, in the occupation of Richard Ussher, worth 17*s.* 9½*d.*

A tenement, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow and 40*a.* pasture in Edworth, now in the occupation of William Milbroke, worth 73*s.* 4*d.* ; 100*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow and 10*a.* pasture there, called 'Aunfeldes,' worth 40*s.* ; a parcel of void land there now in the occupation of Edward Lymer, worth 5*s.* ; and a rent of 20*d.* issuing from a parcel of land there called 'Hoge Pondes.'

A messuage, 100*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow and 20*a.* pasture in Stratton, called 'Chalton,' worth 46*s.* 8*d.* ; 40*a.* land and 10*a.* pasture there lately in the occupation of John Rochford, worth 26*s.* 8*d.* ; a messuage, 100*a.* land and 20*a.* pasture there, called 'Lovedayes,' worth 26*s.* 8*d.* ; a messuage called 'Abovehowses' and 30*a.* land there, worth 20*s.* ; a messuage and 18*a.* land there, called 'Brodylondes,' worth 13*s.* 4*d.* ; 20*a.* land there, in Barly Slade, and a piece of land lying under 'le Hegge,' worth 13*s.* 4*d.* ; a close there called 'Saltwell,' worth 6*s.* 8*d.* ; 2*a.* meadow there in Holme Fanne, worth 4*s.* ; and a close there called 'Turvis,' worth 2*s.* 8*d.*

C. Series II. Vol. 22. (91.)

575. ROBERT BARLEY of Barley Lees, esquire.

Commission 19 March, 11 Henry VII ; *inquisition* 9 January. 12 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Barley.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Berley and Dronfeld, and gave them to Robert Barley, his son, and Eleanor, the latter's wife, and the heirs of their bodies. Robert the son died, and Eleanor survived him and is still seised of the premises in fee tail. She is living at Chesterfeld. Robert the father died seised of the reversion of the premises.

Robert the father died 20 January, 11 Henry VII. Robert Barley, aged 17 years and more, is his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of Robert his son and heir.

DERBY. Manor of Barley, worth 10*l.*, held of Peter Frecchevyle, esquire, by service of half a knight's fee, as of two-thirds of his manor of Stavelay, which two-thirds the said Peter holds of the king in chief by knight-service.

2 messuages and 16*a.* land, a messuage and 8*a.* land, and a messuage and 24*a.* land in Berley, worth 10*s.*, held of Peter Frecchevile aforesaid, services unknown.

2 messuages, 100*a.* land and 10*a.* meadow in Dronfeld, worth 40*s.*, held of the lady de Haystynge, lady of Dronfeld, as of her manor of Dronfeld, by a rent of 19*s.* 11*d.*, other services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (1).

576. THOMAS BURY.

Commission [of concealments &c.], wanting*; *inquisition* Thursday after SS. Philip and James, 8 Henry VII.

John Skyrwode, clerk, John Chalve[combe] and John Morys were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Burynerbert, and by their charter dated 5 December, 8 Henry VII, granted it to the said Thomas Bury and Anne, his wife, for life in survivorship, without impeachment of waste, with successive remainders to the heirs of the body of Anne by the said Thomas begotten, to Ralph Bury and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of Thomas. Anne survived her husband, and is still seised of the manor in her demesne as of free tenement.

The said Thomas died seised in fee of the under-mentioned moiety and messuages &c.

He died 20 April, 8 Henry VII. Nicholas Bury, aged 6 years and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. Manor of Burynerbert, worth 6*l.*, held of John Sapcote, knight, and Elizabeth, his wife, as of their manor of Baunton, by knight-service.

Moiety of the manor of Mattynho, worth 4*l.*, held of Margaret, countess of Richmond and Derby, as of her honour of Barnstaple, by knight-service.

A messuage and 20*a.* land in Knewayton, worth 15*s.*, held of the same countess, as of her honor aforesaid, by knight-service.

2 messuages, 200*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow in Suddon, worth 20*s.*, held of Thomas, earl of Ormond, by fealty only.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (2.)

577. JOHN FRAUNCEYS, son and heir of Nicholas Fraunceys.

Commission as above, *inquisition* 5 October, 9 Henry VII.

Nicholas Fraunceys, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Helepayne, Kylryngton, Taleton, Lomynclavyle, Chevethorne and Membery *alias* Estmembery, and messuages &c. in Otery St. Mary, Bradnynch, Pounce, Leghdoty (*sic*), Westlegh, Pyttingheys, Daldych and Whitknoll, and by his charter dated 6 September, 8 Edward IV, enfeofed thereof Robert Stawell, Richard Warr, John Cheyne of Pyn, William Hawell, John More, John Carnyk, clerk, and Richard Levermore, to hold to them and their heirs.

The said feoffees and the said Nicholas, by their indented charter dated 20 May, 17 Edward IV, granted the manor of Helepayne and the lands &c. in Helepayne, Bradnynch and Pounce to John Fraunceys, eldest son of the said Nicholas, and Florence Ayshford, daughter of John Ayshford, now deceased,

* *Calendar of Patent Rolls, Henry VII., Vol. I, p. 415.*

and the heirs of the body of the said John. Florence survived the said John, and is still seised of the premises in her demesne as of free tenement.

The same feoffees, except the said Nicholas, by their charter dated 22 March, 20 Edward IV, granted the manors of Kylryngton, Lomynclavyle and Chevethorne, and all the messuages, lands, rents and services therein, to Ellen, wife of the said Nicholas, for her life, and she is still seised of such estate therein.

Afterwards Robert Stawell, John More and John Carnyk, the feoffees then surviving, by their charter dated 3 May, 2 Henry VII, granted the said manor of Membury to John Fraunceys, son of the said Nicholas, for life, and he is still seised of such estate therein.

The said John died 20 November, 1 Henry VII. Nicholas Fraunceys, aged 16 years and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. Manor of Helepayne; whereof one moiety, worth 10 marks, is held of Arthur, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, as of his manor of Bradnynch, in socage, by fealty and a rent of 6*d.*, and the other moiety, worth 10 marks, is held of [Nicholas Bluet], esquire, as of his manor of Holcomb, by knight-service.

Manor of Kylryngton, worth 12*s.*, held of Richard Pomeray, knight, by fealty.

Manor of Taleton, worth 10*l.*, held of Oliver, bishop of Exeter, by knight-service.

Manor of Bokerell, worth . . . , held of John Bonvyle of Combraleghe by knight-service.

Manor of Lomynclavyle, worth 100*s.*, held of the king, as of his fee of Wynkelegh, by knight-service.

Manor of Chevethorne, held of Nicholas Bluyt by fealty

Manor of Membury, worth 4 marks, held of the prince aforesaid, as of his manor of Bradnynch, by knight-service.

3 messuages and 3*a.* land in Otery St. Mary, worth 10*s.*, [held of the warden] and college of Otery aforesaid by fealty.

3 messuages and 6*a.* land in Bradnynch, worth 10*s.*, held of the said prince in socage, as in burgage, by a rent of 1*d.*

20*a.* land in Pounde, tenure not stated.

A messuage, 100*a.* land and 10*a.* meadow in Leghdoty (*sic*), worth 13*s.*, held of Nicholas Bluet by knight-service.

A messuage, 20*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow in Westlegh, worth 5*s.*, held of William Ayshfforde by fealty.

5 messuages, 200*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow and 100*a.* furze and heath in Pyttingheys, worth 20*s.*, held of the abbot of Dunkyswyll by fealty.

10*s.* rent in Daldych, held of Edward, earl of Devon, by knight-service; worth nothing beyond the said rent.

A messuage, 200*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow and 200*a.* furze and heath in Whitknoll, worth 5*s.*, held of William Ayshfford by fealty.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 125.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (3.)

578. BALDWIN ACLANE.

Commission as above, *inquisition* Thursday after SS. Philip and James, 8 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c., which descended after his death to John Aclane, his son and heir, who entered and was seised thereof in fee.

He died 20 June, 7 Henry VII. At the time of his death the said John Aclane, his son and heir, was only 20 years of age, but is now 21 years of age and more.

DEVON. 100*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow and 100*a.* furze and heath in Lytelbray, worth 30*s.*, held by knight-service of the lady Margaret, countess of Richmond and Derby, as of the manor of Hyghbray, which is in her custody by reason of the minority of Christopher Felemyng, lord of the said manor.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (4.)

579. ELIZABETH LATE THE WIFE OF HUGH TROWE.

Commission as above, *inquisition* Tuesday before St. Margaret, 8 Henry VII.

John Hertlond, chaplain, John Lokke and John Membury were seised of the under-mentioned manors and messuages &c., and granted them by deed to Hugh Trowe and Elizabeth, his wife, and the heirs of the said Hugh. Hugh died seised thereof in fee, and Elizabeth survived him and held herself in the premises by survivorship.

She died on the eve of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last. Thomas Trowe, aged 24 years and more, is brother and next heir of the said Hugh.

SOMERSET. Manor of Playnefeld, with the advowson of the church of Aysseholte, worth 10*l.*, held of James Audeley, knight, lord Audeley, services unknown.

Manor of Westowkeswell, worth 4*l.*, held of the earl of Northumberland, services unknown.

4 messuages, 200*a.* land, 24*a.* meadow, 60*a.* pasture and 4*a.* wood in Netherayssheholte, Bysshopeswode, Burneham and Cadecote : whereof—

The messuage in Netherayssheholte, worth 40*s.*, is held of the bishop of Bath and Wells, services unknown ;

The messuage in Bysshopeswode, worth 40*s.*, is held of the same bishop, services unknown ;

The messuage in Burneham, worth 5 marks, is held of John Pokeswell, services unknown ;

The messuage in Cadecote, worth 20*s.*, is held of the abbot of Glastonbury, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (5.)

580. JOHN ABROGHTON, the elder.

Commission as above, *inquisition* 30 September, . Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and by his charter dated 10 August, 22 Edward IV, granted it to John Abroghton, his son and heir, and Margaret, the latter's wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his own right heirs.

He died 10 August last. The said John Abroghton, then aged 36 years and more, is his son and heir.

SOMERSET. Manor of Sampford Byckefold, worth 4*l.*, held of the earl of Northumberland by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (6.)

581. JOHN TREVYLYAN, esquire.

Commission as above, *inquisition* Tuesday before Corpus Christi, 8 Henry VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manors and advowson for life by the courtesy of England by reason of Elizabeth late his wife, deceased.

He died 20 June, 7 Henry VII. John Trevylyan, aged 30 years and more, is his son and heir.

SOMERSET. Manor of Netilcomb and Rowdon, worth 8*l.*, with the advowson of the church of Netilcomb, held of the heirs of Robert Fitz Payn in pure socage.

Manor of Wodeavenaunt, held of the heirs of Humphrey Stafford, knight, as of their manor of Compton Domden, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (7.)

582. ELIZABETH LATE THE WIFE OF JAMES LOTERELL, esquire.

Commission as above, *inquisition* 23 September, 9 Henry VII.

John Loty and William Snell were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Estcantok and Iveton, and by their charter dated 25 May, 29 Henry VI, demised them to Elizabeth Loterell, then wife of James Loterell, esquire, for her life, with remainder to the right heirs of the said James.

By a fine levied in the king's court in the quinzaine of Easter, 31 Henry VI, between Nicholas Radforde, William Dodesham and John Loty, querents, and the said James Loterell and Elizabeth, his wife, deforciant, the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Exton, Vexforde, Ryxen and Stokegummer were settled on the said James and Elizabeth and the heirs of the body of James, with remainder to William, lord Bonevyld of Chuton, and his heirs. James died seised thereof in fee tail, and Elizabeth survived him and held herself in the premises by survivorship.

Hugh Loterell, esquire, was seised in fee of the manors of Mynhed and Culveton, and by his charter dated 8 December, 1 Henry VII, granted to the said Elizabeth a life annuity of 80*l.* therefrom, with the right to distrain in case of non-payment.

She died 1 September, 9 Henry VII. Hugh Loterell, knight, aged 30 years and more, is her son and heir.

SOMERSET. Manors of Estcantok (worth 20*l.*) and Iveton (worth 100*s.*), held of the heirs of Geoffrey Loterell, services unknown.

5 messuages, 3*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow and 13*d.* rent in Exton, Vexforde, Ryxen and Stokegummer, worth 8*l.*, held of the same heirs, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (8.)

583. JOHN POULET, esquire.

Commission as above, *inquisition* 1 October, 9 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned castle, manor and lordship &c., and by his charter dated 1 December, 39 Henry VI, gave them to John Hilton and John Colyns [who survive], and William Brocas of Halybourne, John Pole and Edward atte Rithe, now deceased, their heirs and assigns. The said feoffees, by their charter dated 20 December, 39 Henry VI, granted the premises to the said John Poulet and Eleanor, his wife, and the heirs and assigns of John.

Eleanor survives, and is sole seised of the premises in her demesne as of free tenement by survivorship.

John died on Friday after Michaelmas, 8 Henry VII. John Poulet, the younger, aged 32 years and more, is his son and heir.

SOMERSET. Castle, manor and lordship of Nony, with the advowsons of the chantries of the said castle and manor in Nony, and of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen of Glaston' by Wyrehal, worth 20*l.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Herfford, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (9.)

584. ROBERT HILL, esquire.

Commission as above. *inquisition* Monday, 30 September, 9 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and messuages &c., and by his charter dated 4 July, 11 Edward IV, enfeoffed thereof Giles, lord Daubney (by the name of Giles Daubney, esquire), Robert Stowell, esquire, William Huddesfyld, John Byconell, John More of More, Ralph Caterall, and others now deceased, to hold to them and their heirs for the performance of his last will. The said feoffees are still seised and in possession.

He died 8 September, 9 Henry VII. Giles Hill, aged 24 years and more, is his son and heir.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 923.

SOMERSET. Manor of Houndeston, worth 100*s.*, held of Hugh Lutterell, knight, as of his honor and castle of Dunster, by knight-service.

Messuages, lands and tenements in the borough of Yevill, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the prioress of Syon by fealty only.

Messuages, lands and tenements in Kyngston-by-Yevill, worth 20*s.*, held of John Caraunt, esquire, by fealty only.

Messuages, lands and tenements in Appelegh, Esttherne and Aisshebryttell in the hundred of Milverton, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of Nicholas Blywet, esquire, by rents of 6*d.* and 1 *lb.* cummin.

Burgage tenements in the borough of Milverton, worth 2*s.*, held of Cecily, duchess of York, by fealty only.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (10.)

585. JOHN BONEVYLE, esquire.

Commission as above. *inquisition* 3 September. 9 Henry VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manors and messuages &c., and by his charter enfeoffed thereof William Case, esquire, John Taylour, clerk, Robert Baldokke, chaplain, and Nicholas Raddon, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the intent that they should make a sufficient estate to Margaret, his wife, for her life, of lands &c. in Clopton and elsewhere to the yearly value of 10*l.*, and that from the issues of the residue they should pay his debts and perform his last will.

He died 13 March last. John Bonevyle, aged 11 years and more, is his son and heir.

SOMERSET. Manor of Clopton, worth 8*l.*, held of John Roddeney, esquire, in socage, by a rent of 2*s.* yearly.

Manor of Westdylyngton, and 4 messuages and 80*a.* land in Estdylyngton, worth 10*l.*, held of William, abbot of Mochelney, in right of his house and church of Mochelney, by knight-service.

A messuage and 20*a.* land in Whytelakyngton, worth 10*s.*, held of John Speke, esquire, services unknown.

4 messuages and 80*a.* land in Crukehorne, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of William Knyvet and Joan, his wife, in right of the said Joan, in socage, to wit, by a rent of 26*s.* 8*d.*

A messuage and 20*a.* land in Bokelond St. Mary, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Thomas, marquess of Dorset, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (11.)

586. THOMAS MYLBOURNE, knight.

Commission as above, *inquisition* 11 April, 8 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c., and by his indented writing dated 6 June, 7 Henry VII, demised them to John Grene and William Gawntt, to hold to them and their assigns for 15 years from Lady Day then last past, rendering to him and his heirs and assigns during the first 5 years of the said term 1*d.* yearly at Michaelmas, if demanded, and no more, in consideration of their having paid him 60*l.* in hand, and during the 10 years following 13*l.* yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Lady Day. The said John and William are still possessed of the premises by virtue of the said demise.

By another writing he granted the said manor &c. to William Twynyho, Michael Skyll yng, Robert Payne, John Gilbertt and Thomas Percy, their heirs and assigns; and the said grantees are still seised thereof in their demesne as of fee.

He died 8 September, 8 Henry VII. Richard Mylbourne, aged 9 years and more, is his son and heir.

SOMERSET. Manor of Selysmershe, with all [his] lands, meadows, woods, closes, leasowes and pastures in Selysmershe and Hengst[ri]gge, held of the king, as of the earldom of Salisbury, by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (12.)

587. WILLIAM BROWNYNG, late of Melbury Sampford, esquire.

Commission as above, *inquisition* 9 September, 9 Henry VII.

DORSET. Findings as in Vol. I, No. 954.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (13.)

588. HENRY, EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

Writ 13 December, *inquisition* 20 April, 5 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors, rent and messuage on 28 April, 4 Henry VII. Henry, now earl of Northumberland, is his son and heir, and was 12 years of age on the feast of St. Felix last, to wit, 14 January.

Cf. Vol. I. Nos. 475, 477 &c.

DEVON. Manor of Torbryan (worth 10*l.*), with the advowson of the church of the said manor (worth nothing), and manor of Slapton (worth 10*l.*), with the advowson of the college there (worth nothing), held of Edward, earl of Devon, as of his honor of Okehampton, by knight-service.

4*l.* rent in the town of Dertmouth.

A messuage in Hempston Chartard, worth 40*s.*, held of John Tremayne, as of his manor of Northehuysche, by knight-service.

*C. Series II. Vol. 23. (14*a.*) E. Series II. File 142. (2.)*

589. JOHN COBLE.

Commission [of concealments &c.], wanting; *inquisition* Thursday after SS. Philip and James, 8 Henry VII.

William Cornewe and John Cobele were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and messuage &c., and by their charter dated 10 August, 21 Edward IV, granted them to Thomas Graynfeld, esquire, John Monke, William Coffyn, Richard Pollard, Nicholas Cokkeworthy, Thomas Speccote, John Yeo and Thomas Muly, their heirs and assigns. John Monke and William Coffyn died, and the surviving grantees, by their charter dated Palm Sunday, 7 Henry VII, granted the manors of Bryghtle, Stowford and Snape to John Sapcote and Richard Pomeray, knights, Richard Chechester, Edward Pomeray, Thomas Stukeley, John More, Roger Holand, William Fortescu and George Vyell, to hold during the life of Alice, then wife of John Coble aforesaid, and to her use. Alice is still living.

John Coble died 31 December, 8 Henry VII. John Coble, aged 13 years and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. Manor of Bryghtle, worth 10 marks, held of William Saymour, as of his manor of Northmolton, in free socage.

Manor of Bremerygge, worth 40s., held of Margaret, countess of Richmond and Derby, the king's mother, as of her honor of Barnstaple, by knight-service.

Manors of Stowford and Snape, worth 100s., held of Thomas, marquess of Dorset, services unknown.

Manor of Wollecombe Tracy, worth 6 marks, held of the prince, as of his honor of Bradenynch, services unknown.

A messuage, 40a. land, 6a. meadow and 20a. furze and heath in Shoplond, worth 10s., held of William Saymour, as of his manor of Northmolton aforesaid, by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (15.)

590. HUGH AISSHELEY of Upwymbourn, esquire.

Commission as above,* *inquisition* 20 May, 8 Henry VII.

DORSET. Findings as in Vol. I, No. 1023, except that the heir's age is given as 2 years and more.

C. Series. II. Vol. 23. (16.)

591. HUGH AISSHELEY of Upwymbourn, esquire.

Commission as above,* *inquisition* 13 August, 8 Henry VII.

WILTS. Findings as in Vol. I, No. 1024, except as above.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (17.)

592. RICHARD WODE and ALDELIN his son and heir.

Commission as above, *inquisition* 12 October, 9 Henry VII.

The said Richard died seised in fee of the under-mentioned third part, and had issue Aldelin and Alexander. After his death the third part descended to

* In this instance the date of the commission, 29 November, 8 Henry VII, is given, as well as a complete list of the commissioners.

the said Aldelin as his son and heir, who was seised thereof in fee and died so seised without heir of his body.

Richard died 29 October, 8 Henry VII. The said Aldelin, then aged 10 years, was his son and heir. Aldelin died 2 October, 9 Henry VII. The said Alexander, aged 8 years and more, is his brother and heir.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 855.

DEVON. Third part of the manor or lordship of Holcombe Paramour, *alias* Holcombe Warmewode, worth 40s., held of the king, as of his fee of Wynkelegh, parcel of his honor of Gloucester, now in the king's hands, by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (18.)

593. WILLIAM SUMMAYSTER of Netherex, esquire.

Commission as above, *inquisition* Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 8 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and lands &c., and by his charter enfeoffed thereof William Sommaister, clerk, John More of Columpton and John Rysby, who are still seised thereof in fee.

He died Thursday after the Circumcision, 1 Henry VII. John Sommaister, aged 21 years and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. Manor of Netherex, worth 4 marks, held of the heirs of James Flemmyng by fealty and 4s. rent.

Moiety of 4a. land in Godelegh, worth 20d., held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service.

3 tenements and 30a. land in Honyton, worth 40s., held of William Courteney, knight, in free burgage.

A tenement, 60a. land, 6a. meadow and 10a. wood in Wadehays, worth 3l. 6s. 8d., held of the abbot of Dunkeswyll by fealty only.

A tenement, 6 burgages and 2 gardens in Barnstapyll, worth 11s. 4d., held of John Chompyn in free burgage.

Moiety of 20a. land, 4a. meadow and 10a. wood in Byrche, worth 2s., held of Richard Birche by fealty only.

30a. land and 4a. meadow in North Horygge, worth 2s., held of the heirs of Thomas Bewmond by fealty only.

Moiety of 100a. land, 8a. meadow and 26a. wood in Chelteham, worth 20s., held of the heirs of Christopher Flemmyng by fealty only.

Moiety of 8a. land in Estdowne, worth 16s., held of the heirs of the said Christopher by fealty only.

Moiety of 4a. meadow in Westdowne, worth 12d., held of John Plowman by fealty only.

A messuage, 100a. land, 40a. pasture, 20a. meadow, 10a. wood and 40a. furze and heath in Oldeporte, worth 5l., held of William Prydeaux in free socage.

A messuage, 40a. land and 10a. meadow in Crewcombe (value and tenure not given).

A messuage, 40a. land and 3a. meadow in Smythyschrofte, or Smythcote, worth 20s., held of John Smyth by fealty only.

A messuage, 70a. land, 10a. meadow and 20a. wood in Payneston, worth 3l. 18s., held of John Bonvyle, esquire, by fealty only.

A tenement in Exeter, worth 40s., held of the mayor and commonalty of the said city in free burgage.

60a. land, 20a. meadow and 10a. wood in Holte and Thorverton, worth 40s., held of the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Peter, Exeter, by fealty only.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (19.)

594. THOMAS CALWODELEGH.

Commission as above, *inquisition* 2 May, 8 Henry VII.

He died 6 June, 7 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. Humphrey Calwodelegh, aged 20 years and more, is his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of Thomas his son.

DEVON. 6 messuages, 300a. land, 60a. meadow and 10a. wood in Calwodelegh, worth 100s., held of the king, as of his honor of Gloucester, by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (20.)

595. RALPH COPLESTON, esquire.

Commission as above, *inquisition* 6 June, 8 Henry VII.

He died 7 September last seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c. John Copleston, aged 16 years and more, is his son and heir.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 761.

CORNWALL. Manor of Penrosburden, worth 10*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

Manor of Lameton, worth 10*l.* ; manor of Polhorman, worth 20 marks ; manor of Penpoll, worth . . . ; 100a. land and 3 tenements in Bre, Hendre and Hesenefordenyll, with all the other members and appurtenances whatsoever, worth 10 marks ; 4 tenements, 100a. land, 40a. pasture and 2 workings of tin (*operibus stannorum*) at Bourde and Crukbarges, worth 10*l.* ; 2 other stannaries within the precinct of the said manor of Penpoll and manor of Polhorman with members, to wit, of Penpell (*sic*), with a water-mill, worth 12 marks ; manor of Kyllington, worth 100s. ; manor of Trethary, worth 5 marks ; manor of Lanestek, worth 6*l.* ; manor of Lancrowe, worth 3 marks ; manor of Penpillek, worth 12*l.* ; manor of Roosgoof, worth 12 marks ; manor of Lostwythyell Strete, worth 8*l.* ; manor of Lanlyndy, worth 3*l.* ; manor of Seynt Auystell and other members pertaining thereto, worth 6 marks ; 3 messuages in Bodmyn, worth 22 marks ; 108 shillings' worth of land and 8*d.* rent of assise in Kyllingnook ; and manor of Otham, worth 9*l.* With regard to the tenure of the said manors of Lameton, Kilmynaweth (*sic*), Trenewyth (*sic*), Polhorman, Penpoll, Kylligton, Trethary, Lanestek, Lancrowe, Carmure (*sic*), Penpyllok, Roosgoof, Lostwhyell, Shete (*sic*), Lanlyndy, Seynt Austell, Legh (*sic*) and Otham, and the lands &c. aforesaid, the jurors know nothing.

Manors of Rathwyk, Otham, Porpora (with the advowson of the church of Lansalwys), Canalesy and Treworra, 3a. land Cornish in Treworra, and 40s. rent in Clyst, worth 3*l.*

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (21.)

596. JOHN KEYNES and JOAN his wife.

Commission of concealments &c., 9 December, *inquisition* 10 April, 9 Henry VII.

DEVON. Findings as in Vol. I, No. 1068, except that the date of Joan's death is given as 20 March, 8 Henry VII, and the age of the heir at the time of her death is given as 20 years and more.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (22.)

597. JOAN BAUNFELD.

Commission as above, *inquisition* 20 October, 10 Henry VII.

Walter Baunfeld was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and by his charter enfeoffed thereof Peter Baunfeld and John More, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns. The said Peter and John demised the said manor by charter to Joan Baunfeld, wife of William Baunfeld, for life, and she died seised of such estate therein, the reversion then belonging to the said Peter and John, who after her death were seised thereof in fee and are still so seised.

Joan died 1 March last. John Baunfeld, aged 28 years and more, is her son and heir.

DEVON. Manor of Huxham, worth 10*l.*, held of Richard Pomerey, knight, by fealty only.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (23.)

598. WILLIAM STONER, knight.

Commission as above, *inquisition* 12 October, 10 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned two-thirds of the manor of Wolsten on 21 May last. John Stoner, aged 10 years and more, is his son and heir.

CORNWALL. Two-thirds of the manor of Wolsten ; which manor is held of the heirs of the lord Botreaux, as of their manor of Botreaux Castell, by fealty and suit to the court of the said manor at Michaelmas, and is worth 20 marks.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (24.)

599. THOMAS MYLBOURNE, knight.

Commission as above, *inquisition* 28 July, 9 Henry VII.

SOMERSET. Findings as in No. 586, except that the son and heir is here described as Henry Milbourne, aged 11 years and more.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (25.)

600. EUPHEMIA DARCY.

Commission [of concealments &c.], wanting ; *inquisition* 28 July, 11 Henry VII.

She was seised of the under-mentioned manor for life, the reversion belonging to William Darcy and his heirs. After William's death the said reversion descended to Thomas Darcy as his son and heir. Afterwards the said Euphemia died, in 9 Henry VII, day not known ; and on her death the said Thomas, then aged 21 years and more, entered and was seised of the said manor in fee.

YORK. Manor of Templehurst, worth 44*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (26.)

601. JOAN DARCY.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

She held the under-mentioned manor for life, the reversion belonging to William Darcy and his heirs. After William's death the said reversion descended to Thomas Darcy as his son and heir. Afterwards the said Joan died, in 2 Henry VII, day not known: and on her death the said Thomas entered and was seised of the manor in fee.

YORK. Manor of Tempullneusum, worth 132*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (26.)

602. RICHARD ACCLOM, esquire.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

The said Richard and Margaret his wife were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in right of the said Margaret, and had issue John Acclom. After Margaret's death the said Richard held himself in the said messuages &c. as tenant by the courtesy of England, and the reversion thereof descended to the said John as Margaret's son and heir.

Richard died on Thursday before Easter, 10 Henry VII. John Acclom, aged 19 years, is son and heir both of Margaret and of Richard.

YORK. 16 messuages, 14 tofts, a windmill. 80*a.* land, 14*a.* meadow and 20*a.* pasture in Cawode, worth 20*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (27.)

603. JOHN FITZWILLIAM, esquire.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

On 25 July, 5 Henry VII, and for long afterwards, he was gravely ill (*graviter infirmabatur*) at Athewyk, and in consequence of his infirmity became an idiot. He has remained so ever since, and is incapable of managing himself or his lands. He is seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and lands.

YORK. Manor of Athewyk, worth 20*l.*, and lands and tenements in Ledes and Potternewton, worth 40 marks.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (28.)

604. WILLIAM STAVELEY.

Writ, wanting; *inquisition* 31 October, 15 Henry VII.*

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and messuages &c., and by his charter enfeoffed thereof Robert Harecourt, knight, John Surdevall and Robert Marchall, clerks, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of himself and Alice, then his wife, and his heirs and assigns, and for the performance of his last will; and the said feoffees are still seised thereof to those uses.

By his said will he directed that Alice should have the premises for her life, without impeachment of waste, and that after her death William and John,

* The Chancery inquisition is torn away in places and stained with gall. The version given here is from the Exchequer copy.

his sons by her, should have the same to them and the heirs of their bodies, provided that, if one of them should become a priest, then the other should have the premises to him and his heirs, and that if both of them should become priests, or die, then the premises should remain to Mary Staveley and Isabel Staveley, daughters of William and Alice, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder over to the heirs and assigns of Alice. After William's death the said Alice married Humphrey Conyngesby, serjeant-at-law.

By letters patent dated 11 September, 15 Henry VII, the king pardoned the feoffees above-named the alienation and trespass aforesaid.

William Staveley died 10 October, 14 Henry VII. George Staveley, aged 24 years and more, is his son and heir.

Cf. Vol. II. No. 388.

BERKS. Manor of Mynggeham, and 10 messuages, 120*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 40*a.* wood and 10*s.* rent in Mynggeham, worth 40*s.*, held of the king, as of his castle of Wyndesore, by fealty only.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (29.) E. Series II. File 780. (19.)

605. FRANCIS LOVELL, VISCOUNT LOVELL, attainted.

Commission of concealments &c. 8 July, 11 Henry VII; *inquisition* 26 October, 12 Henry VII.

He was attainted of high treason by authority of the Parliament held at Westminster, 14 October, 11 Henry VII, and forfeited all the lordships, manors, lands &c. whereof he or any other person to his use was seised, or into which he had lawful entry, on 20 June, 2 Henry VII. On that date he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. James Blount took the issues and profits thereof from the time of the said forfeiture until 1 August, 7 Henry VII, when he died. Since then Nicholas Knyfton has taken them.

DERBY. A messuage called 'Haselynghous' in Foxlowe, a hill called 'le Gretclyf' in Herthyngton, a field called 'Wylkynfeld,' and 1*a.* land called 'Spereacres Leys' in Harthyngton, worth 21*s.* 10*d.*

*C. Series II. Vol. 23. (31*a.*)*

606. WILLIAM HASTYNGES, knight, LORD DE HASTYNGES.

Commission as above, *inquisition* 15 November, 12 Henry VII.

The said William and others were enfeoffed of the under-mentioned manor, which was acquired by Edward IV, to the use of the said king, who had the issues and profits thereof during his life. Joan Weyko, late the wife of William Weyko, entered into the said manor and had the issues and profits thereof for 11 years.

DERBY. Manor of Hatton.

*C. Series II. Vol. 23. (31*b.*)*

607. ROBERT SCHAA.

Commission and *inquisition*, as above.

Margaret, late the wife of Thomas Schaa, holds the under-mentioned lands, late of Thomas Schaa, her husband, for life, the reversion belonging to Robert Schaa. The said Robert is a natural fool and incapable of managing his lands.

DERBY. Lands and tenements in Collond, Oslaston, Roddesley, Sudbury, West Broughton, Somersale and Oldesmore, worth by estimation 40 marks.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (31b.)

608. JOHN ARNEY, 'gentilman.'

Inquisition, virtute officii, 7 August, 5 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and lands on 20 July, 5 Henry VII. Thomas Arney, then aged 6 years and more, is his son and heir.

DORSET. Manor of Chalbery and Dudlyngton, a water-mill in Chalbery parish, and 12 messuages, 200*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 140*a.* pasture and 40*a.* heath in Chalbery, Dudlyngton, Horton, Uddyng and Radypoll, worth 100*s.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, by a fourth part of a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (41.)

609. WILLIAM BENSTEDE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 1 March, [1 Henry VII].

John Benstede, knight, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and enfeofed thereof W[alt]er Wrottesley, knight, John Say, knight, William Terell, knight, John Boteler, esquire, John Clopton, John Leventhorp, Thomas Langley, Thomas Urswyke, Henry Sottehyll and William Yorke, to hold to them and their heirs. Afterwards, John Boteler, John Clopton and Henry Sottehyll, the surviving feoffees, enfeofed Humphrey Stanley, knight, late esquire, John Stokes, 'gentyلمان,' William Burton, 'gentyلمان,' and Richard Doughty of the said manor, to hold to them and their heirs, and they are still seised thereof in fee.

The said William Benstede died 4 October last. Ellen Benstede, aged 50 years and more, is his kinswoman and heir.

HANTS. Manor of Benstede, whereof one moiety is held of the earl of Worcester, as of the manor of Alton, services unknown, and the tenure of the other moiety is unknown. The said manor is worth 4 marks.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (42.)

610. WALTER HERNE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 10 March, 1 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. on 10 November last. Thomas Herne, aged 26 years and more, is his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of William Herne his brother.

WILTS. 3 messuages, 6 tofts, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture, 6*a.* wood and 8*s.* rent in Great Chellesworth, Little Chellesworth and Crekelade, worth 4*l.*, held of Cecily, duchess of York, services unknown.

2 messuages, 3 virgates of land, 8*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture and 1*a.* wood in Westgrymstede, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of Katharine, lady Stourton, by reason of her manor of Grymstede, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (43.)

611. WILLIAM LAWSILL.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 1 April, 1 Henry VII.

Richard Gakes was seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. called 'Geroldis' and 'Drivers Brome,' and enfeoffed thereof William Lawsyll and Thomas Sall, gentlemen, to hold to them and their heirs. Thomas survived William, and still holds himself in the premises by survivorship.

The said William was seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. called 'Hamptombornis,' and enfeoffed thereof Thomas Sall aforesaid, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns. The said Thomas is still seised thereof in fee.

William died 1 May, 3 Richard III. John Lawsill, aged 12 years and more, is his son and heir.

ESSEX. Lands, tenements, rents and services called 'Geroldis' and 'Drivers Brome' in Hadlegh and Great Stanbrige, in the hundred of Rocheford, and lands, tenements, woods, heath (*breweris*), meadows, feedings, marshes, rents and services called 'Hamptombornis' in Great Stanbrigge, in the same hundred, held of Robert, bishop of Bath, as of his manor of Great Stanbrigge, services unknown; worth 100*s*.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (44.)

612. ROBERT RENGEORN, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 12 April, 1 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Rengeorn, which after his death descended to William Rengeorn as his brother and heir.

Henry Long, esquire, John Barowe, esquire, and Thomas Elme were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Fykeldene, and demised it by deed to Robert Rengeorn, esquire, and Elizabeth, his wife, and the heirs and assigns of Robert. Elizabeth survives, and is sole seised of the manor in her demesne as of free tenement. During her seisin, by letters patent dated 15 February, 1 Henry VII, the king pardoned the said Elizabeth, by the name of Elizabeth Rengeorne, late of Salisbury, widow, *alias* late of Lysturny, co. Southampton, widow, for all alienations and acquisitions of lands held in chief made before 7 November last.

Robert died 6 October, to wit, Thursday after Michaelmas last. William Rengeorn, aged 40 years and more, is his brother and heir.

Cf. Vol. I, Nos. 70, 83.

WILTS. Manor of Rengeorn by Le Devyses, worth 60*s*., held of Thomas, bishop of Salisbury, in right of his church, service unknown.

Manor of Fikeldene, worth 60*s*., held of the king, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (45.)

613. ROGER SON AND HEIR OF THOMAS DARCY.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 June, 1 Henry VII.

The said Roger, who is a minor, by Thomas Glantham his guardian, recovered against Henry Teye in the king's court at Westminster the under-mentioned lands in Canwedon, as those which Henry Bourchir, late earl of Essex, Thomas Cobham, knight, Thomas Tyrrell, knight, John Doreward the elder, Henry Fylongley, esquire, Thomas Longe, clerk, Robert Roo, clerk, and Robert Bury gave to Robert Darcy, knight, son of Robert Darcy, late of Maldon, esquire, and the heirs male of his body, and which after the death of

the said Robert the son and the death of Thomas his son and heir, descended to the said Roger as son and heir of the said Thomas and kinsman and heir of the said Robert. The said lands, together with the wardship and marriage of Roger, came to the king's hands, or ought to have come, by reason of the said recovery and the minority of Roger, who is 7 years of age and more.

ESSEX. Nine parts of 4a. land divided into twelve parts in Canwedon, parcel of the manor of Canewedon, worth 3s. 4d., held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (46.)

614. THOMAS HAMPDEN of Hampden, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 26 September, 2 Henry VII.

The said Thomas Hampden, son of John Hampden of Hampden, esquire, was sole seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and lands &c., and married Margery, one of the daughters and heirs of Stephen Popham, knight. Afterwards, by his indented charter he gave the lands in Upton Pukstede late of Richard Hay, the lands in Bledlowe called 'Shenoldis,' the lands in Huchenden called 'Pygottis londis' and the rent of 4l., to Edmund Hampden, one of his sons by the said Margery, and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to Edward, Francis, Alexander and Henry, also his sons by the said Margery, and the heirs male of their bodies,—the premises to be divided equally between them,—with a proviso that, if the said Edward, Francis, Alexander and Henry should die without such issue, then the premises in Upton Pukstede should remain to Edmund Hampden, the elder, his brother, and the heirs male of his body, and that, if his said brother should die without such issue, then the whole of the said lands and rent should remain to John Hampden, his eldest son, and the heirs male of his body, with remainder over to his own right heirs. Moreover, by divers charters he enfeoffed John Wroughton, the elder, [esquire,] William Puttenham, esquire, and others of the residue of the said manors and lands, to hold to them and their heirs for the performance of his last will, and they were seised thereof accordingly.

He died 22 August, 1 Henry VII. John Hampden, then aged 30 years and more, is his son and heir.

Cf Vol. I, Nos. 124, 149.

BUCKINGHAM. Manor of Great Hampden with the advowson of the church of the town of Hampden, manors of Chilton, Esyngdon and Bledlowe with lands &c. and a water-mill in Bledlowe, manor of Upton and 1a. meadow in Kyngesmede near Sydale Brygge, manor of Lytilkymbell with lands &c. in Bokelond Seyntleonardis and a yearly rent of 5s., a wood called 'Prestwode,' lands &c. in Upton Pukstede formerly of Richard Hay, lands &c. in Bledlowe called 'Shenoldis,' lands &c. called 'Pygottis londis' in Huchenden, and a yearly rent of 4l. from the abbot of Missenden. The manor of Great Hampden, with the said advowson, is held of Thomas Ormonde, knight, as of his manor of Aylesbury; the manors of Chilton and Esyngdon are held of the heirs of John son of Peter, formerly lord of the manor of Grendon, as of the said manor; the manor of Bledlowe, with all the lands &c. there, is held of the heirs of John Druell, formerly lord of that fee, as a small fee of Morteyn; the manor of Upton, with all the lands &c. there, is held of the honor of Walyngford; the manor of Lityll Kynebell is held of the heirs of Edmund Russell, formerly lord of that fee;

the lands &c. in Huchenden are held of the abbot of Kenelworth ; and the residue of the premises is held of the above-mentioned John Wroughton, the elder, and his co-feoffees, as of their manor of Great Hampden. Services and values unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (47.)

615. WILLIAM CATESBY, esquire, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 7 September, 2 Henry VII.

John Brome of Baddesley Clynton was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. until he was disseised thereof by the said William Catesby. Afterwards he died, and the right to the said messuages &c. descended to Nicholas Brome as his son and heir. By an Act of the Parliament held at Westminster on 4 February, 1 Henry VII, the said William Catesby was attainted of high treason committed against the king on 22 August, 1 Henry VII. Long before the said 22 August, to wit. on 28 July, 3 Richard III, the said Nicholas entered over the possession of the said William into the lands &c. aforesaid, expelled William therefrom, as well he might, and has ever since been possessed thereof ; so that the said William was not seised of the premises on the said 22 August or at any time since.

WARWICK. 4 messuages, 300*a.* land, 200*a.* pasture. 40*a.* meadow and 100*a.* wood in Lappeworth, called ' Bromes Landes.'

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (48.)

616. THOMAS HAMPDEN of Hampden, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 26 September, 2 Henry VII.

Thomas Ramsey, esquire, and Richard Cary, 'gentilman,' were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and lands &c., and demised them by charter to the said Thomas Hampden and Margery, his wife, for life, without impeachment of waste, with remainder to John Wroughton, the elder, esquire, William Puttenham, esquire, and Edmund Hampden, esquire (one of the sons of Thomas and Margery), to hold to them and their heirs for the performance of Thomas's last will. Margery survived her husband, and is still seised of the said manor and lands in her demesne as of free tenement.

Death and heir as in No. 614.

Cf. Vol. I, Nos. 124, 149.

BEDFORD. Manor of Yevelden, with the advowson of the churches of Wodeford (co. Northampton) and Yevelden, held of Edward, duke of Buckingham, as of the honor of Gloucester, by knight-service, quantity not known.

Lands and tenements called 'Croysers' and 'Hynnewyk,' held of the same manor of Yevelden by fealty and suit of court every three weeks.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (49.)

617. HUMPHREY STAFFORD, attainted.

Fragment of inquisition (date wanting).

On the day of his attainder he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands. John Pyp and John Darell have taken the issues and profits thereof since that time.

[WORCESTER.] [A rent of] . . s. issuing from 3 messuages

6 messuages in Kynges worth 3*l.*, tenure unknown.

2 messuages in Kydremester, worth 20s., tenure unknown.
 messuages in Wyche, worth 4l., tenure unknown.
 A messuage in Kekynwyche, worth 40s., tenure unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (50.)

618. CONSTANCE CRESSY, widow, late the wife of John Cressy, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, Saturday after St. Faith the Virgin, 2 Henry VII.

The said lady Constance held the under-mentioned manors for life by assignment of the said John, her late husband, by way of jointure.

She died 20 June last. Matthew Cressy, aged 40 years and more, is kinsman and next heir of John Cressy aforesaid to the said manors, to wit, son of Nicholas, son of Edmund, father of John, father of the said John Cressy.

HERTFORD. MANORS of Rothamsted and Saunchett, worth 20l., with appurtenances in Whethamsted, held of the abbot of St. Peter's, Westminster, by socage.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (51.)

619. RICHARD FENYS, knight, LORD DACRE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 13 February, 1 Henry VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manor and lands &c., and died 25 November, 1 Richard III. Thomas Fenys, aged 14 years and more, is his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of John Fenys, knight, his son.

KENT. MANOR or lordship of Codeham, with all the lands &c. pertaining thereto, worth 20 marks, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (52.)

620. MARGERY LATE THE WIFE OF EDMUND HUNGERFORD, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 8 October, 2 Henry VII.

Walter Hungerforde was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and lands, and granted them to Edmund Hungerforde, knight, and Margery, his wife, and the heirs male of the body of Edmund. Margery survived her husband, and died sole seised of the premises in her demesne as of free tenement.

She died 20 April last. Thomas Hungerford, aged 40 years and more, is the son and heir.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 137.

GLOUCESTER. MANOR of Dounamney, and a toft and 2 carucates of land in Wyke by Hampton Meysy, worth 10l., held of Mary Hungerford, kinswoman and heir of the said Walter Hungerford, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (53.)

621. MARGERY LATE THE WIFE OF EDMUND HUNGERFORD, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 2 November, 2 Henry VII.

William Lovell, knight, lord de Lovell, Burnell and Holond, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors, and gave them by charter to Edmund Hungerford, knight, and Margery, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, to hold of him and his heirs by fealty only. Edmund and Margery had issue Thomas Hungerford. Margery survived her husband, and died sole seised of the premises in her demesne as of fee tail.

She died 27 March last. Thomas Hungerford, aged 30 years and more, is her son and heir.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 137.

ESSEX. Manors of Estham Burnell, Westham Burnell and Hilhowse, worth 20*l.*

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (54.)

622. RICHARD GAYNSFORD, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 6 November, 2 Henry VII.

Nicholas Gaynsford, esquire, John Artour, Henry Kerver. Nicholas Sebille and Ralph Amondesham were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors, messuages and lands &c., and granted them by charter to John Grene, Thomas Langley, Richard Gaynsford aforesaid, Margaret Gaynsford, William Grene, John Gaynsford, Thomas Stidolfe, Thomas Grene and Thomas Rolff, to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of the said Richard Gaynsford. William Grene, John Gaynsford, Margaret Gaynsford and Thomas Rolff, the surviving grantees, are still seised of the premises by the form of the said grant.

The said Richard died 20 May, 1 Richard III. John Gaynsford, aged 24 years and more, is his brother and heir.

ESSEX. Manor of Asshewell, and 4 messuages, 400*a.* arable, 24*a.* meadow, 20*a.* wood, 40*s.* rent of assise and rents of 2 capons and 1 *lb.* cummin in Great Berdefeld, Toppesfeld, Fynchyngheld, Hengham Sebill, Stamborne and Great Gelham; whereof 132*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, 6*a.* alder-grove, 50*a.* wood and 20*s.* rent, parcel of the said manor, are held of the king in chief by the service of paying a wooden spit (*unum veru de maeremio*) on the day of the king's coronation, and the residue of the manor, as well as the said messuages &c. in Great Berdefeld &c., are not held of the king, but the tenure of them is unknown. Worth 20 marks.

Manor of Gobyns in Leyndon, worth 10*l.*, held of Jasper, duke of Bedford, and Anne, his wife, in right of the said Anne, services unknown.

Manor of Gobyns in Toppesfeld, worth 4*l.*, held of John Doreward, as of his manor of Great Gelham, services unknown.

Manor of Nicoll in Shalford, worth 5*l.*, held of Cecily, duchess of York, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (55.)

623. JOHN PAKE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 28 October, 2 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned tenements &c. on 25 October, 1 Richard III, whereupon the premises descended to Elizabeth wife of Robert Fabyan of London, 'marchaunt.' The said Elizabeth, aged 24 years and more, is his daughter and heir.

ESSEX. A tenement in Roydon, a messuage with lands and tenements in Garneston, and a tenement in Lamborne, worth 10*l.*, held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (56.)

624. JOHN SOWCHE, knight, LORD LE SOWCHE, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 4 November, 2 Henry VII.

On 21 August, 1 Henry VII, he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and lands &c. By an Act of the Parliament held at Westminster on

4 February, 1 Henry VII, he was attainted of high treason. John Rysley, knight, has taken the issues and profits of the said manors and lands since the said 21 August.

BUCKINGHAM. Manor of Chylton, 200*a.* land, wood and pasture in Chilton, Wotton and Hamme pertaining to the said manor, and a court baron held at the said manor every three weeks, with the profits and suits thereof, which court has from time immemorial been parcel of the manor ; worth 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (57.)

625. FRANCIS LOVELL, knight, VISCOUNT LOVELL, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 4 November, 2 Henry VII.

On 21 August, 1 Henry VII, he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c. By an Act of the Parliament held at Westminster on 4 February 1 Henry VII, he was attainted of high treason. Jasper, duke of Bedford and earl of Pembroke, the king's uncle, took the issues and profits of the premises from the said 21 August until the morrow of Michaelmas following, since when John Rysley, knight, has taken them.

BUCKINGHAM. Manor of Oborn Deyncorte, with a view of frankpledge and a court held at the said manor every three weeks, and the profits and suits thereof, which view and court have been parcel of the manor from time immemorial ; worth 17*l.*

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (58.)

626. JOHN ROGERS, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 28 October, 2 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and messuages &c., and gave them to Henry Sharp and John Wolmet, clerks, Thomas Acton, Nicholas Chadworth, Ingram More, and others now deceased, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of himself and the lady Anne, his wife, who survives, and his heirs for ever. The said Henry, John, Thomas, Nicholas and Ingram are still seised of the premises in fee by virtue of the said feoffment.

John Rogers died 5 March last. Anne, wife of John Brocas, esquire, aged 30 years and more, and Elizabeth Rogers, aged 8 years and more, are his daughters and heirs.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 117.

HANTS. Manor of Frefolke, with the advowson of the free chapel pertaining to the said manor, worth 20 marks, held of the bishop of Winchester, as of his bishopric, services unknown.

A messuage, 50*a.* land, 7*a.* meadow and 20*a.* pasture in Kyngesclere, worth 40*s.*, held of John Melton, services unknown.

4 messuages, 60*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow and 10*a.* pasture in Overton, worth 40*s.*, held of the aforesaid bishop, as of his bishopric, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (59.)

627. JOHN ROGERS, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 27 October, 2 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors, and granted them by charter to Thomas Stodolf and Nicholas Chadworth, to hold to them and their

heirs to the use of himself and the lady Anne, his wife, and his heirs for ever. The said Thomas and Nicholas are still seised of the premises in fee by virtue of the said feoffment.

Death and heirs as in No. 626.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 117.

WILTS. Manor of Bury Bloundesdon, worth 20 marks, held of the duchess of York by a rent of a pair of spurs payable yearly at Michaelmas.

Manor of Pevenhill, worth 100s., held of the abbot of Malmesbury, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (60.)

628. GEORGE NEUPORT, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 24 October, 2 Henry VII.

He held the under-mentioned manors on the day of his death, to him and the heirs of his body, by gift and feoffment of William Newport, his father.

He died on the eve of SS. Simon and Jude, 2 Richard III. Robert Newport, aged 33 years and more, is his son and heir.

HERTFORD. Manors of Pelham Furneux, Thederesham and Payneston, held of the bishop of London by service of one knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (61.)

629. GEORGE NEUPORT, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 October, 2 Henry VII.

He held the under-mentioned manors on the day of his death, to him and the heirs of his body, by gift and feoffment of William Newport.

Death and heir as in 628.

ESSEX. Manor of Barwaldon, held of the abbess of Barkyng by fealty and service of 3s. yearly.

Manor of Salcot Virle, held of the earl of Oxford, services unknown.

The said manors are worth 20 marks yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (62.)

630. THOMAS STALBROKE, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 4 November, 2 Henry VII.

John Gardinere and John Yonge were seised of the under-mentioned manors, and granted them by charter to Thomas Stalbroke, knight, and Margaret, his wife, for life, with successive remainders after their death to Thomas Stalbroke, their son, and the heirs of his body, to Nicholas Stalbroke and the heirs of his body, to the wife of John Illyngworth, daughter of the said Thomas, and the heirs of her body, and to Matthew Stalbroke, his heirs and assigns.

The said Thomas died 1 May, 1 Richard III. The said Matthew Stalbroke, aged 20 years and more, is his son and heir.

ESSEX. Manor of Copschevys in Fyngryth in the parish of Blakemore, worth 10 marks, held of the earl of Oxford, services unknown.

Manor of Chevers Hall in Hyghongere, worth 10l., held of Jasper, duke of Bedford, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (63.)

631. ANTONY WYDEVYLL, EARL REVYERS.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 4 November, 2 Henry VII.

John Fastoll, John Dorward and Richard Lyelte were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and enfeofed thereof Jacquetta, late duchess of Bedford, to hold to her and her heirs. She died seised of the manor in fee, whereupon it descended to Antony Wydevyll, late earl Revyers, as her son and heir, who entered and died seised of the manor in fee without heir of his body. On his death the manor descended to Richard Wydevyll, now earl Revyers, as his brother and heir, who entered and was and still is seised thereof in fee. He is 34 years of age and more.

Cf. Vol. I, Nos. 33-36.

ESSEX. Manor called 'Westhall' in Westhorrok, worth 20*l.*, held of the king, as of his hundred of Chafford, by fealty and a rent of 4*s.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 23.(64.)

632. MARGARET DUNSTABLE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 4 November, 2 Henry VII.

She died seised of the under-mentioned manors on 20 May last. Thomas Hatfeld, aged 24 years and more, is her son and heir.

HERTFORD. Manor of Bradfeld, in Bradfeld, worth 10*l.*, held of Robert Hyde, as of his manor of Trokkyng, services unknown.

Manor of Mounseys in Comberlowe in the parish of Risen, worth 100*s.*, held of Robert Clifford, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (65.)

633. MARGARET DUNSTABLE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 4 November, 2 Henry VII.

She died seised of the under-mentioned messuages &c. Death and heir as in No. 632.

ESSEX. 2 messuages and 30*a.* land, pasture and meadow in Strotford Langthorne, worth 100*s.*, held of the abbot of Strotford Langthorne, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (66.)

634. THOMAS HARTYSHORN.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 December, 2 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and messuages &c. on 20 May, 17 Edward IV. Katharine, late his wife, has taken the issues and profits thereof since his death. Elizabeth Hartyshorn, aged 12 years and more, is his daughter and heir.

BUCKINGHAM. Manor of Fletmerston in the parish of Fletmerston, worth 10 marks, held of the prince, as of his honor of Walyngford, services unknown.

Manor of Blakgrove in the parish of Woddesdon, worth 10*l.*, held as above, services unknown.

Manor of Pichethorn in the parish of Pichethorn, worth 8*l.*, held of the king in chief, services unknown.

4 messuages, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow and 40*a.* pasture in the parishes of Hartewell and Stone, worth 5 marks, held of the prince, as of his honor aforesaid, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (67.)

635. RICHARD DRYVER.

Inquisition, 16 September, 3 Henry VII.

John Dryver, late of Almaly, died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c., which on his death descended to Richard Dryver, his son and heir, who entered therein and was and still is seised thereof in fee. The said Richard is, and has been since birth, a fool and natural idiot, and is not capable of managing himself or his lands and goods. So the custody of him and his lands &c. pertains to the king by reason of his royal prerogative.

HEREFORD. A messuage, 200*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow and 4*a.* wood in Almaly and Kynardesley, worth 40*s.*

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (68.)

636. EDMUND FOX, late of Stoke by Grete.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 10 November, 3 Henry VII.

He died seised of the under-mentioned manors and messuages &c. on 12 September last. William Fox, aged 7 years and more, is his son and heir.

SALOP. Manor of Stoke by Grete, with 3 messuages, 100*a.* arable, 30*a.* meadow, 60*a.* pasture and 10*a.* wood, worth 6*l.*, held of John Whitton, as of his manor of Whitton, service unknown.

Manor called 'Steventon,' with 2 messuages, 60*a.* arable, 30*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture, 6*a.* wood and a water-mill, worth 8*l.*, held of Jasper, duke of Bedford, as of his castle of Holgate, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (69.)

637. ALICE GYSE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 31 October, 3 Henry VII.

WORCESTER. Alice Gyse, Joan Westecote and Elizabeth Crofte were seised in fee of the manors, lands and tenements of Holt, Shellesley, Wodmonton and Childurn Hanley. The said Alice enfeofed by charter Thomas Gyse and Joan, his wife, of the whole of her pourparty of the manors, lands and tenements in Shellisley, Wodmonton and Childurn Hanley, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of Thomas; and Thomas died seised thereof in fee tail. Afterwards the said Alice died seised of the residue of her third part of all the aforesaid manors, lands and tenements, which is worth 5 marks and is held of the king by reason of the minority of Edward, earl of Warwick and baron of the castle of Elmeley, services unknown.

The said Elizabeth (*recte* Alice) died 29 July last. John Gyse, aged 40 years and more, is her son and heir.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (70.)

638. JOHN CAWERDYN, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 27 November, 3 Henry VII.

He died seised of the under-mentioned manor &c. on Whit Sunday, 2 Richard III. Robert Cawerdyn, aged 13 years and more, is his son and heir.

STAFFORD. Manor of Mavesyn Ridewar, and a mediety of the advowson of the parish church of Ridewar aforesaid, worth 10*l.*, held of Thomas, earl of Arundel, as of his honor and castle of Oswestre, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (71.)

639. WILLIAM CATESBY, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 26 November, 3 Henry VII.

By an Act of the Parliament held at Westminster on 7 November, 1 Henry VII, the said William was attainted of high treason. He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. on 23 August, 1 Henry VII. Since his death Richard Mermyn and Richard Harper have taken the issues and profits of the said messuages &c.

NORTHAMPTON. 3 messuages, 300*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow and 100*a.* pasture in Yelvertoft, and the advowson of the church of Yelvertoft, worth 8*l.*, held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (72.)

640. JOHN BENTLEGH, alias CRESSICH.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 November, 3 Henry VII.

By letters patent dated 30 October, 7 Edward II,* the king granted licence for John de Bentlegh to enfeoffe Edmund Somervill of the under-mentioned manor and bailiwick, which he then held in chief, and for the said Edmund to grant the same to the said John de Bentlegh and the heirs of his body, with successive remainders to John de Perton and the heirs of his body, and to [Edmund Somervill] and his heirs. By virtue of the feoffments made in accordance with the said licence, the said John de Bentlegh was seised of the premises in fee tail, with remainders as above. From him they descended successively to John his son, John son of the said John son of John, William son of the said John son of John son of John, and John de Bentlegh, *alias* Cressich, kinsman and heir of the said William, to wit, son of William Bentlegh, *alias* Cressich, son of Eleanor, sister of the said William Bentlegh.

The last-named John Bentlegh, *alias* Cressich, died without issue on Wednesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 8 Henry V, and no issue of John Bentlegh the first, to whom the grant was made, survives. The premises ought to remain to William Milston and Joan, his wife, kinswoman and heir of the body of the aforesaid John de Perton, to wit, daughter of John Brandhurst, son of John Brandhurst, son of Margaret, sister and heir of John Perton, knight, son of William Perton, son of John Perton above-named. The said Joan is aged 40 years and more.

Richard Lane has taken the issues and profits of the premises since the death of the said John Bentlegh, *alias* Cressich, and has to answer to the king therefor.

STAFFORD. Manor of Bentlegh and bailiwick of keeping the hay of Bentlegh, worth 10 marks, held of the king in chief by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (73.)

* *Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1313—1317, p. 36.*

641. JOHN, EARL OF LINCOLN, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 4 February, 3 Henry VII.

The said earl, who was attainted of high treason by authority of the Parliament held at Westminster on 9 November last, died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, which escheated to the king by reason of the said attainder.

BERKS. Manor or lordship of Streteley with its members, worth 30*l*.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (74.)

642. HUMPHREY STAFFORD and RICHARD REVELL, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 28 January, 3 Henry VII.

By an Act of the Parliament held at Westminster on 7 November, 1 Henry VII, they were attainted of high treason, and forfeited to the king all the castles, lordships and manors &c. whereof they were seised and possessed in fee on 21 August, 1 Henry VII. On the said 21 August the said Humphrey Stafford was seised in fee to his own use of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Hone, and the said Richard Revell was seised in fee to his own use of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Ogaston, Brakenthwayte, Whetecroft and Le Hill. James Blount, knight, has taken the issues and profits of the premises since the said 21 August.

DERBY. 2 messuages, 140*a*. land and 40*a*. meadow in Hone, worth 4 marks.

A messuage, 200*a*. land, 40*a*. meadow, 30*a*. wood and 40*a*. pasture in Ogaston and Brakenthwayte in the parish of Morton, a messuage, 30*a*. land, 10*a*. meadow and 20*a*. pasture in Whetecroft in the parish of Criche, and 8*s*. rent in Le Hill in the parish of Shirlond, worth 8 marks.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (75.)

643. JOHN, EARL OF LINCOLN, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 6 February, 3 Henry VII.

Attainder as in No. 641.

He was seised in fee on the day of his forfeiture of the under-mentioned manor.

ESSEX. Manor of Netherhall in Gestingthorp, worth 100*s*.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (76.) E. Series II. File 289. (14.)

644. JOHN WYKES.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 12 February, 3 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the undermentioned manors, and by his charter enfeofed thereof William Berkeley, knight, now deceased, Edmund Langley, Richard Yate and Thomas Wythyford, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns. The surviving feoffees are still seised thereof in fee.

He died [6 October], 1 Henry VII. Edmund Wykes, aged 18 years and more, is his son and heir.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 68.

GLOUCESTER. Manors of Dorsley, Newtonton Baggepath and Stanley St. Leonard's, worth 30*l*., held of the king in chief by knight-service.

Manor of Dodyngton, worth 8*l*., held of Edward, duke of Buckingham, a minor in the king's wardship, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (77.) E. Series II. File 338. (1 and 2.)

645. RICHARD BANK of Allerton by the Wayter, 'gentilman,' attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 11 February, 3 Henry VII.

On Saturday after Corpus Christi last he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c., and died seised thereof on the following Tuesday. He was attainted of high treason in the Parliament held at Westminster on 9 November last.

YORK. A messuage, 76*a.* land and 5*a.* meadow in Allerton aforesaid, a messuage and 20*r.* land in Castelford, and a messuage, 20*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow and 6*a.* pasture in Federston.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (79.)

646. GEORGE WODD.

Inquisition, as above.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor on 20 January, 2 Henry VII. John Wodd, aged 12 years and more, is his son and heir.

YORK. Manor of Langley, worth 40*s.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Pontefract, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (79.)

647. JOHN, EARL OF LINCOLN, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 17 February, 3 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and lands on 20 April, 2 Henry VII, and died so seised. He was attainted of high treason by an Act of the Parliament held at Westminster on 9 October, 3 Henry VII. Robert Stanton, esquire, and John Standon, yeoman of the king's crown, have taken the issues and profits of the premises ever since his death.

SURREY. Manor of Ravesbury, *alias* Ravensbury, and 6 tenements, 200*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 80*a.* pasture, a mill and 20*s.* rent in Ravensbury, Myccham, Marteyn and Merdon, worth 16*l.*

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (81.)

648. JOHN RASTELL.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 6 May, 3 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands on 22 November last, whereupon the said lands descended to Richard Algar as his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of John, son of William, son of Agnes his sister and heir. The said Richard is 12 years of age.

HANTS. A messuage, 100*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow and 100*a.* pasture and wood in Church Okeley and Yardeley, worth 40*s.*, held of John Poulet, esquire, by a rent of 2*s.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (82.)

649. WILLIAM BENSTEDE, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 12 June, 3 Henry VII.

The said William Benstede, esquire, son and heir of John Bensted, knight, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and sold it for 500*l.* to Edward IV in this form, namely, that the said king should enjoy and possess it to

himself, his heirs and assigns, if the said William should die without heir of his body. Afterwards the said William, being thus seised of the manor, enfeoffed thereof, without the king's licence, Humphrey Stanley, knight, John Stokes, 'gentilman,' John Grene, William Burton and Richard Doughty, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns.

He died on Sunday before Michaelmas, 1 Henry VII, without heir of his body. After his death Ellen Benstede, his aunt and heir, to wit, sister of John Benstede, knight, his father, entered into the manor and was seised thereof in fee, and in consideration of a sum of money paid to her enfeoffed thereof William Say, knight, and others, without the king's licence.

Cf. Vol. I, Nos. 62, 63.

HERTFORD. Manor of Benyngton, worth 40 marks, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (83.) E. Series II. File 289. (1.)

650. JOHN, EARL OF LINCOLN, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 24 September, 4 Henry VII.

Attainder as in No. 641.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Burfelde.

By his letters patent dated 23 September, 1 Henry VII, he granted to Reynold Bray, esquire, for his good counsel, a life annuity of 100*s.* receivable yearly out of the issues and profits of the said manor, with a clause of distraint in case of non-payment; and Reynold has received that annuity ever since.

BERKS. Manor or lordship of Burfelde, with its members, worth 20*l.*

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (84.)

651. JOHN DALARYVER.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 18 October, 4 Henry VII.

Henry Dalaryver was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Hodecote, and enfeoffed thereof John Lowe, late rector of Est Ildesley, and Thomas Botell of Spenhamlond, 'gentilman,' who was seised accordingly in fee and enfeoffed thereof Walter Blunt, lord de Mountjoy, knight, John Brocas and William Langford, esquires, Stephen Cowey, Thomas Holwey, John Dalaryver and Robert Goldriche, who were seised accordingly in fee and enfeoffed thereof William Hody, knight, now chief baron of the Exchequer, Morgan Cadwelly, John Bonde and Richard Hoskyns, who are still seised thereof in fee.

The aforesaid John Dalaryver died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Newbury.

He died 1 July, 21 Edward IV. Clemence Dalaryver, aged 8 years and more, is his daughter and heir.

BERKS. Manor of Hodecote, worth 5 marks, held of Cecily, duchess of York, services unknown.

5 messuages and 15*a.* land in Newbury, worth 20*s.*, held of the same duchess, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (85.)

652. JOHN BEAMONT, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 6 November, 4 Henry VII.

Thomas Beamont, esquire, John Denys, John Rayne and John Incledene were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors, moiety and third part, and

by their indented charter dated 10 June, 17 Edward IV, granted them to John Beamont and Isabel, his wife, and the heirs of the body of John ; and the said John, being seised thereof in fee tail, demised the manor of Faweton to Stephen Harryes for life at a yearly rent of 1*d*.

Afterwards, on Monday after the feast of SS. Perpetua and Felicitas, 2 Henry VII, the said John, by the name of John Beamond, late of Tregonan, esquire, was indicted at Launceston, before William Collowe, Richard Eggecomb, knight, Thomas Wode and other justices, by virtue of the king's commission, of certain high treasons against the king, whereupon process was continued until he was outlawed and attainted of the said treasons at Lostwythyll before John Trelaweny, Peter Tregose, Peter Bevyll and John Langfourth, coroner of the county. Afterwards he was attainted in the Parliament held at Westminster on 9 November, 3 Henry VII, and still is.

He died 4 September, 2 Henry VII.

CORNWALL. Manor of Lanteglos, worth 4*l*.

Manor of Faweton, worth 20*s*.

Moiety of the manor of Trevelys, worth 20*s*.

Third part of the borough of Polruanburgh, worth 13*s*. 4*d*.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (86.)

653. JOHN BEAMONT, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 4 November, 4 Henry VII.

Thomas Beaumont, esquire, John Denys, John Reyny and John Incledene were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Gydesham and Lampford and advowson of the church of Gydesham, and by their indented charter dated 10 June, 17 Edward IV, granted them to John Beaumont, esquire, and Isabel, his wife, and the heirs of the body of John. By another charter of the same date they granted the under-mentioned manors of Belston, Tottescombe and Wampford, and messuage &c. in Wampford and Coryworthy, whereof they were seised in fee, to the said John Beaumont and the heirs of his body.

Attainder and death as in No. 652.

DEVON. Manor of Gydesham, worth 6*l*.

Manor of Lampford, worth 60*s*.

Advowson of the church of Gydesham, of no value.

Manor of Belston, worth 6*s*. 8*d*.

Manor of Tottescombe, worth 12*s*. 6*d*.

Manor of Wampford, worth 30*s*.

A messuage, 200*a*. land, a fulling-mill and a corn-mill in Wampford and Coryworthy, worth 40*d*.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (87.)

654. JOHN KENDALL.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 3 November, 4 Henry VII.

He was attainted of high treason by an Act of the Parliament held at Westminster on 7 November, 1 Henry VII, and was seised in fee on the day of his forfeiture of the under-mentioned manors or lordships.

GLOUCESTER. Manors or lordships called Pedyngton, Avenescorte and Wyke, in the hundred and parish of Berkeley, worth 15*l*.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (88.)

655. THOMAS BROUGHTON, knight.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands held on 4 June last by the said Thomas, who is attainted of high treason by authority of the Parliament held at Westminster on 9 November last; 17 May, 3 Henry VII. *Inquisition* 2 November, 4 Henry VII.

On the said 4 June he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Ecclesfeld, Kesewyk, Lorton, Cokermouth, Castell Rigge, Botill, Corney and Gosforth.

A certain John Broughton holds the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Whittingham and Selcroft for life, with remainder to the said Thomas and his heirs.

CUMBERLAND. 8 messuages, 200*a.* arable, 100*a.* meadow, 300*a.* pasture, 200*a.* marsh or moss, 300*a.* waste and 20*a.* wood in Ecclesfeld, Kesewyk, Lorton, Cokermouth and Castell Rigge, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of Henry, earl of Northumberland, services unknown.

8 messuages, 200*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 300*a.* pasture, 100*a.* marsh or moss, 200*a.* waste and 12*a.* wood in Botill, Corney and Gosforth, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of John Hudeleston, knight, services unknown.

10 messuages, 300*a.* arable, 200*a.* pasture, 100*a.* marsh or moss, 200*a.* waste, 40*a.* meadow and 20*a.* wood in Whittingham and Selcroft, worth 6*l.*, held of the king in socage.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (89.) E. Series II. File 113. (1.)

656. THOMAS BROUGHTON, knight.

Writ, as above, 17 May, 3 Henry VII; *inquisition* 2 November, 4 Henry VII.

On 4 June, [2 Henry VII], he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor.

WESTMORLAND. Manor or lordship of Widderslak, worth 12*l.*, held of the king, as of the barony of Kendale, in socage.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (90.) E. Series II. File 113. (2.)

657. JAMES HARINGTON, knight.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands held by the said James (who is attainted of high treason by authority of the Parliament held on 7 November, 1 Henry VII), on the previous 21 August; 17 May, 3 Henry VII. *Inquisition* 2 November, 4 Henry VII.

On the said 21 August he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Farleton, moiety of the manor of Burton, and messuages &c. in Mansergh.

Katharine Harington held and still holds the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Staveley for life, with remainder to the said James and his heirs.

WESTMORLAND. Manor of Farleton in Kendale, worth 10*l.*, held of George, lord Straunge, as of his manor of Bethom, services unknown.

Moiety of the manor of Burton in Kendale, worth 6*l.*, held of Thomas Parre, esquire, services unknown.

8 messuages, 300*a.* arable, 200*a.* pasture, 40*a.* meadow, 20*a.* wood, 40*a.* marsh or moss and 200*a.* waste in Mansergh, worth 40*s.*, held of the king in socage.

12 messuages, 400*a.* arable, 200*a.* pasture, 40*a.* meadow, 20*a.* wood, 400*a.* waste and 40*a.* marsh or moss in Staveley, worth 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the king in socage.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (91.) E. Series II. File 113. (5 and 6.)

658. THOMAS HARYNGTON, esquire.

Writ, wanting ; *inquisition* 4 November, 4 Henry VII.

On 4 June specified in the writ he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned moiety.

CUMBERLAND. Moiety of the manor of Bassingthwayt, worth 5*l.*, held of Henry, earl of Northumberland, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (92.) E. Series II. File 113. (3.)

659. THOMAS HARYNGTON, esquire.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands held on 4 June last by the said Thomas, who was attainted of high treason by authority of the Parliament held on 9 November last ; 17 May, 3 Henry VII. *Inquisition* 4 November, 4 Henry VII.

On the said 4 June he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c.

WESTMORLAND. A tenement or burgage in Kirkeby in Kendale, with a garden adjoining, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king, services unknown.

A messuage, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 40*a.* moss or marsh, 200*a.* waste and 6*a.* wood in Preston in Kendale, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of John Preston, esquire, services unknown.

A messuage, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 20*a.* marsh or moss, 200*a.* waste and 6*a.* wood in Lupton, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of Edward Redemayn, esquire, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (93.) E. Series II. File 113 (4.)

660. THOMAS GILLOGE of Chepyng Wycombe.

Inquisition, virtute officii, the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 4 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. on 10 February, 2 Henry VII. John Gilloge, aged 16 years and more, is his son and heir.

BUCKINGHAM. A messuage, 40*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, and 6*a.* pasture in the town and parish of Chepyng Wycombe, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, not held of the king but of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (94.) E. Series II. File 2. (3.)

661. ELIZABETH LATE THE WIFE OF GEORGE DUKE OF CLARENCE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 7 November, 4 Henry VII.

She was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and while she was so seised George her husband had issue by her one Edward. The said George survived her, and held himself in the said manor as tenant for life by the courtesy of England. He died 18 February, 17 Edward IV. The said Edward is son and next heir of Elizabeth, and is 14 years of age and more.

ESSEX. Manor of Brettes in Westham, worth 10*l.*, held of the abbot of Stratford [Langthorn] by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (95.) E. Series II. File 289. (3.)

662. JOHN LE ZOCHE, LORD ZOCHE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 24 November, 4 Henry VII.

The said John was attainted of high treason by an Act of the Parliament held at Westminster on 7 November, 1 Henry VII, and was seised in fee on the day of his forfeiture of the under-mentioned manor, which ought to come to the king by reason of the said Act.

SOMERSET. Manor or lordship of Rode and Langham, *alias* Redelagham, worth 11*l*.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (96.)

663. THOMAS PYLKINGTON, knight.

Writ to the escheator to enquire as to the lands held by the said Thomas (who was attainted of high treason by authority of the Parliament held at Westminster on 7 November, 1 Henry VII), on the previous 21 August ; 17 May, 3 Henry VII. *Inquisition* 24 October, 4 Henry VII.

He held no lands in the county on the said 21 August or at any time afterwards ; but he was formerly seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and by his charter dated 1 October, 7 Edward IV, by the name of Thomas Pylkington, esquire, granted it (*inter alia*) to Roger Pylkington, his son, in fee simple, and the said Roger has taken the issues and profits thereof ever since.

NORTHAMPTON. Manor of Clipston.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (97.)

664. THOMAS PYLKINGTON, knight.

Writ, as above, 17 May, 3 Henry VII ; *inquisition* 4 November, 4 Henry VII.

On the day of the perpetration of his treason, and also on the said 7 November when he was attainted, and also on the 21 August specified in the writ, and long before and after, he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, which the escheator has now taken into the king's hands by virtue of the said writ. He had no goods or chattels in the escheator's bailiwick.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 527.

HERTFORD. Manor of Stagenho, with appurtenances in Abbotes Walden, worth 5 marks, held of the abbot of St. Albans, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (98.) E. Series II. File 289 (8.)

665. WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 14 January, 4 Henry VII.

Adam de Newemarch, knight, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Bentley, which he held of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, as of the honor of Tikhill, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee ; and by his charter he gave it to one Adam de Newemarch, by the name of Adam son of John de Newemarch, and the heirs of his body. The said Adam son of John was seised thereof accordingly in fee tail, and took the issues in time of peace in the time of king Edward, son of king Edward. On his death the manor descended to Adam, his son and heir, who entered and was seised in fee tail. Adam the donor died, and after his death the reversionary right to the fee of the said manor descended to the said Adam son of Adam as his kinsman and heir.

Afterwards Adam son of Adam died, and the said manor, as well as the said right, descended to William Gascoigne, knight, as kinsman and heir of the body of Adam son of John aforesaid, (to wit, son of Joan, daughter of Elizabeth, daughter of Robert, son of Ralph, son of Robert, son of Adam, son and heir of the said Adam son of John), and he entered into the manor and was seised thereof in fee.

William died seised of the manor on 4 March, 2 Henry VII, and after his death William Gascoigne, knight, his son and heir, entered and was seised of the said manor in fee tail. William the son is 19 years of age and more.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 357.

YORK. Manor of Bentley, held of the king, as of his honor of Tikhill, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (99.)

666. EDWARD IV, late king of England.

Inquisition, virtute officii, Tuesday, the feast of St. Margaret, 5 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned park on 9 April, 23 Edward IV. Edward, his firstborn son, was his heir, but of what age he then was the jurors know not. Edward the son died seised in fee of the said park before reaching full age; date of death unknown. Elizabeth, wife of king Henry VII and queen of England, aged 23 years and more, is his sister and heir.

SALOP. A park called 'Okeley parke,' which before it was made by Edward IV was called the manor of Okeley.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (101.)

667. JOHN DYSNEY, esquire, late of Norton Dysney, and JOHN DYSNEY, late of Bysshopsnorton.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 2 November, 6 Henry VII.

The said John Dysney, late of Norton Dysney, died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Norton Dysney and Stapelford on 6 April, 1 Edward IV. William Dysney, aged 12 years and more, is his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of John, son of John his son.

John Dysney, late of Bysshopsnorton, father of the aforesaid William Dysney, died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Sneterby on 6 September 1 Richard III. The said William Dysney, aged 12 years and more, is his son and heir.

LINCOLN. Manor of Norton Dysney, *alias* Norton Bassett, worth 20*l.*, held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee.

Manor of Stapelford, worth 11*l.* 11*s.*, held of the king by service of one knight's fee.

2 messuages, 20*a.* land and 10*a.* meadow in Sneterby, worth 20*s.*, held of the king, as of his castle of Dovorr, services unknown.

*C. Series II. Vol. 23. (103.)**

* This inquisition has been misplaced in the volume to follow No. 115, and has been wrongly numbered 116. The correct number, 103, is visible in the top left-hand corner.

668. AGNES BATE, idiot.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 31 October, 6 Henry VII.

Agnes Bate, daughter and heir of Ralph Bate of Lincoln, 'gentilman,' is seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands. She is an idiot, aged 30 years and more.

LINCOLN. Lands and tenements worth 10 marks.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (104.)

669. JOHN DYSNEY, esquire, late of Norton Dysney.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 12 March, 6 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Wadysmylle, which he held of Richard, earl of Salisbury, as of his manor of Ware, by knight-service. The earl held the said manor of Ware of Henry VI in chief by knight-service, and died so holding it in fee on 1 January, 39 Henry VI, whereupon it came to the hands of Henry VI and remained in his hands and the hands of Edward IV. While it so remained, the said John Dysny died seised in fee of the said manor of Wadysmylle, which he then held by knight-service of Edward IV, as of the said manor of Ware which was then in the said king's hand by reason of the earl's death.

The said John Dysney died 6 April, 1 Edward IV. William Dysney, aged 12 years and more, is his kinsman and heir. Katharine, late his wife, has taken the issues and profits of the manor ever since his death, by what right the jurors know not.

HERTFORD. Manor of Wadysmylle, worth 16*l.*, held as above.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (105.) E. Series II. File 290. (1.)

670. SIMON GONNOR, gentleman.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 1 August, 6 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor on 10 July last. Richard Gonnor, aged 12 years and more, is his son and heir. Clement Plumsted, gentleman, has taken the issues and profits of the manor ever since his death.

NORFOLK. Manor of Estbekham, called 'Isakkeshall,' with appurtenances in Estbekham, worth 5 marks, held of the king in chief by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (106.)

671. WILLIAM BRAUNCHE of Holbeche, 'gentilman.'

Inquisition, virtute officii, 12 March, 6 Henry VII.

The said William, aged 28 years and more, is seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands, and is, and has been since birth, an idiot incapable of managing himself or his lands and goods.

LINCOLN. Lands and tenements in Holbeche and Flete, worth 10*l.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (107.)

672. ROBERT CHAMBERLEYN, late of Berkyng, co. Essex, knight, attainted.
Inquisition, virtute officii, 8 April, 6 Henry VII.

On 9 January last, and from that date until 8 March following, he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned land and advowson. On 8 March afore-said he was attainted of high treason, whereby the said land and advowson pertain to the king as an escheat.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 705.

NORFOLK. 1a. land in Yelverton, with the advowson of the parish church of Yelverton.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (108.)

673. WILLIAM PECOKE, late of Theydon Garnon.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 14 April, 6 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage on 5 July, 16 Edward IV, whereupon the messuage descended to William Pecoke, his son and heir, aged 28 years and more, who is, and has been since birth, a natural idiot. For this reason the said messuage pertains to the king during the natural life of William the son.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 176.

ESSEX. A messuage called 'Michellis' in Stanford Ryvers, worth 6 marks, held of Edward, earl of Wiltshire, by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (109.) E. Series II. File 290. (3.)

674. CHRISTOPHER DRONSFELD, esquire, and WILLIAM his son.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 30 September, 7 Henry VII.

The said Christopher died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and messuages &c. in the time of Edward IV, whereupon the right to the premises descended to William Dronsfield, his son and heir. The said William is, and has been since birth, an idiot incapable of managing himself or his property, so that disherison of his heirs seems likely to follow. John Hastynges, knight, has had the governance of the said William and has taken the farms, revenues and profits of the premises, for the last year and more.

YORK. Manor of Stubbes Waldyng, and 30 messuages and 300a. land, meadow and pasture in Stubbes Waldyng, Little Smeton, Camsall and Doncastre, worth 40*l.*

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (110.)

675. JAMES ARUNDELL.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 3 November, 7 Henry VII.

He held the under-mentioned manor on the day of his death. He died 31 December last. John Arundell, aged 21 years and more, is his kinsman and heir.

SOMERSET. Manor of Est Luccombe, worth 10*l.*, held of the king in chief by service of four knights' fees.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (111.)

676. WILLIAM LANGLEY, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 12 March, 4 Henry VII.

He held the under-mentioned manors on the day of his death. He died 1 March, 22 Edward IV. John Langley, aged 17 years and more, is his son and heir.

Cf. Vol. I, Nos. 362, 447, 448, 450.

GLOUCESTER. Manor of Chesterton, worth 10 marks, held of the king in chief, services unknown.

Manor of Torden, worth 40s., held of the king in chief, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (112.) E. Series II. File 339. (1.)

677. HUGH SHA, late of London, 'mercier.'

Inquisition, virtute officii, 4 November, 7 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned tenement called 'Whelers' and crofts called 'Colverhousecroft' and 'Weldecroft.'

Thomas Sager and Agnes his wife, late the wife of Thomas Fraunces, daughter and sole heir of William Grene formerly of Tyllyngham, by a fine levied in the king's court acknowledged the under-mentioned 12a. land &c. in Tillingham to be the right of Edmund Sha and John Sha, and the heirs of the said Edmund. Edmund died, and John survived him and still holds the premises by survivorship, the reversion thereof pertaining to Hugh Sha above-named as son and heir of the said Edmund. Hugh died seised of the said reversion.

The aforesaid Edmund Sha was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Horndon House and Ardenhall, and enfeofed thereof John Sha, Thomas Wode and others, to hold to them and their heirs for the performance of his last will. Since his death Juliana, late his wife, has occupied the manors in accordance with his will and by permission of the said feoffees.

Edmund Sha, John Sha, Thomas Wode and other co-feoffees of the said Edmund were seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands called 'Gamyscroft,' 'Hyfeldes,' 'Maundfeldis,' 'Dottis' and 'Germynslond,' lands &c. late of John Hidman, Thomas Porte and John Keme, lands &c. called 'Fancroft' and 'Shermans,' lands &c. late of John Courteman and William Courteman, and lands &c. called 'Frodman's Brokis,' 'Brillis Croftis' and 'Frodman's Heth.' Edmund died, and his co-feoffees survived him and still hold themselves in the premises by survivorship for the performance of his last will.

By his last will the said Edmund directed that if Juliana, his wife, remained unmarried, and if she were satisfied with the legacies of his movable goods made to her in his testament as her full share of his movable goods, chattels and debts due to her according to the custom of the city of London, then his feoffees of all the manors &c. purchased by him in fee simple should remain enfeofed thereof to the use of the said Juliana during her life, without impeachment of waste other than wilful waste, and that immediately after her death, or if she should not be satisfied with the legacies aforesaid, then she should have nothing of the said manors &c. or any of them, but Hugh Sha, his son, should have the manors called 'Ardenhall' and 'Horndon House' in tail male, with successive remainders to John Sha, his kinsman, in tail male, and to his own right heirs, and that after Juliana's death the said feoffees, when requested, should make a sufficient estate in law of the said manors according to the tenor of the said will.

The said Hugh died 20 March last. Margaret Ryche, aged 20 years and more, wife of Thomas Ryche of London, 'mercier,' and Katharine Broun, aged 18 years and more, wife of William Broun of London, 'mercier,' are his sisters and heirs.

Cf. Vol. I, Nos. 381, 985.

ESSEX. A tenement in Horndon called 'Whelers,' a croft in Horndon called 'Colverhousecroft,' and a croft containing 3*a.* land in Horndon called 'Weldecroft,' worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king in chief by a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

12*a.* land, 4*a.* marsh and a weir called 'le Southwere' in Tillingham, worth 20*s.*, held of the dean of St. Paul's, London, as of his manor of Tillingham, by service of 2*d.*

A croft of land called 'Gamyscroft,' all the lands, tenements, meadows, feedings, pastures and services formerly of John Hidman, certain lands and tenements late of Richard Herde called 'Hyfeldes,' 2 crofts of enclosed land containing 24*a.*, all the lands, tenements, rents and services called 'Maundfeldis,' 'Dottis' and 'Germyns lond,' and all the lands, tenements rents, services, sands (*zabulon*'), pools (*gurgit*'), kiddles, places of kiddles, 'strondis,' fisheries and weirs (*wer*') late of Thomas Porte and formerly of John Camsid, in the towns of Tillingham and Daunsey, worth 100*s.*, held of the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London, as of their manor of Tillingham, by service of 2*s.*

Manors of Horndon House and Ardenhall, worth 24*l.*, held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee.

All the lands, tenements, rents, services, meadows, feedings and pastures late of John Keme and formerly of William Gaynesford in the towns and parishes of Westley and Langdon, worth 40*s.*, held of the abbot of Waltham, as of his manor of Abbottis Hall in Esthorndon, services unknown.

A croft of land called 'Fancroft' in Northwokynndon, worth 12*d.*, held of William Poynes, as of his manor of Northwokynndon, services unknown.

All the lands, tenements, rents and services anciently called 'Shermans,' and a message, 60*a.* (or 40*a.*) land, 6*a.* meadow, 5*a.* wood and 15*s.* rent late of John Courteman and William Courteman, all in Bulvan, worth 4*l.*, held of the abbess of Berkyng, as of her manor of Abbeswarley, services unknown.

All the lands, meadows, feedings and pastures called 'Frodman's Brokis,' 'Brillis Croftis' and 'Frodman's Heth,' in the parish of Mokkyng, late of John Keme of Horndon, worth 40*s.*, held of the same abbess, as of her manor of Warle aforesaid, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (113.) E. Series II. File 290. (5.)

678. HUMPHREY NEVYLL, late of Brauncepath in the bishopric of Durham, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 12 June, 4 Henry VII.

It was ordained in the Parliament held at Westminster on 4 November, 1 Edward IV, that the said Humphrey Nevyle should thenceforth stand and be convicted of high treason, and should forfeit to the king all the castles and lands &c. which he had by hereditary estate, or which any other person had to his use, on the preceding 4 March. On the said 4 March he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c. Edmund Hastynges, knight, occupied the

premises and received the profits thereof from the said 4 November, 1 Edward IV, until the first day of the present king's reign, by what right the jurors know not. Since then Charles Somersett, knight, has occupied them, by what right the jurors know not.

YORK. Manor of Gyllyng in Rydale, and 3 tofts and 3 bovates of land in Everle, worth 20*l*.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (114.)

679. JOHN DYSNEY, late of Bisshopp Norton, and JOHN DYSNEY, late of Kynyardby, his father.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 3 September, 5 Henry VII.

The said John Dysney of Bisshopp Norton died seised in fee of the under-mentioned 3 messuages &c. in Staynton Wadyngham and 3 messuages &c. in Ouresby on 6 September, 1 Richard III. William Dysney, aged 10 years and more, is his son and heir.

The said John Dysney of Kynyardby, esquire, died seised in fee of the under-mentioned 4 messuages &c. in Wellingore, 6 messuages &c. in Ouresby and rent in Dunham by Lincoln. He died 25 May, 4 Henry VII. William Dysney, aged 10 years and more, is his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of John Dysney of Bisshopp Norton, his son.

LINCOLN. 3 messuages, 30*a*. land and 10*a*. meadow in Staynton Wadyngham, worth 40*s*., held of the king, as of his lordship of Kyrketon in Lyndesey, parcel of his duchy of Cornwall, by knight-service.

3 messuages, 60*a*. land and 20*a*. meadow in Ouresby, worth 36*s*. 8*d*., held of the prior of Royston (*de Roseo Cruse*), services unknown.

4 messuages, 100*a*. land and 20*a*. meadow in Wellingore, worth 50*s*., held of the king, as of his honor of Bolyngbroke, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service, 'castell warde' to the castle of Bolyngbroke, and a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

6 messuages, 100*a*. land and 30*a*. meadow in Ouresby, worth 50*s*., held of the aforesaid prior, services unknown.

2*s*. rent of assise issuing from lands and tenements in Dunham by Lincoln, held of John, bishop of Lincoln, by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (116.)

680. ALICE PARKER, abbess of Canonlegh.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 18 October, 5 Henry VII.

She died 31 October, 4 Henry VII, holding the under-mentioned manors and the abbey of Canonlegh. She held the said abbey in her demesne as of fee of Anne, countess of Warwick, in frankalmoin, until the said countess, by her charter dated 13 December, 3 Henry VII, and enrolled in the Chancery on 15 December in the same year, granted the advowson and patronage of the abbey to the king and the heirs male of his body. The said advowson and patronage are worth nothing by the year.

DEVON. Abbey of Canonlegh, held of the king in frankalmoin.

Manor of Canonlegh, worth 6*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*., held of John Warre in frankalmoin.

Manor of Rokebeare, worth 10*l*., held of Edward, earl of Devon, of his honor of Okehampton, by knight-service.

Manor of Nytherton, worth 6*l.*, held of John More, esquire, in frankalmoin.

Manor of Hokford, worth 100*s.*, held of John Sydenham in frankalmoin.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (117.)

681. RICHARD WHITE, of Thorp by Belyngford, gentleman, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, Tuesday after Passion Sunday, 7 Henry VII.

He was attainted of high treason by an Act of the Parliament held at Westminster on 17 October, 7 Henry VII, and afterwards prorogued until 26 January following. At the time of his attainder he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. Henry Wyott, esquire, has taken the issues and profits thereof since the said 17 October.

NORFOLK. Manor of Thorp by Belyngford, worth 12*l.* and not more.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (118.)

682. RICHARD WHITE, of Thorp by Byllyngford, gentleman, attainted.

Inquisition, as above.*

NORFOLK. John Cornwaleys, esquire, with others, was seised in fee of the manor of Thorp by Byllyngford to the use of the said Richard White and his heirs. Other findings as in No. 681.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (119.)

683. ROBERT CHAMBERLEYN, of Berkyng, co. Essex, knight, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, Tuesday next after the feast of Relics, to wit, 10 July, 7 Henry VII.

On 17 January, 6 Henry VII, he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage and lands &c. ; and by an Act of the Parliament held at Westminster on 17 October, 7 Henry VII, and afterwards prorogued until 26 January following, he was attainted of high treason. Henry Wyott, esquire, has taken the issues and profits thereof since his death. Also the jurors say that on 17 January aforesaid John Clopton, esquire, with others, was seised of the said messuage and lands &c. to the use of the said Robert, and that by an Act of the Parliament &c. (*as above*).

Cf. Vol. I, No. 705.

SUFFOLK. A messuage, a garden and a toft in Watesham, called 'Loosshall,' and 3 tofts, 240*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture and 8*a.* wood in Hecham and Watesham, worth 12*l.* and not more.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (121.)

684. JOHN, EARL OF LINCOLN, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, Monday after Michaelmas, 8 Henry VII.

Hugh Den, late of Attylbrygge, Henry Heydon and Roger Tounshend, knights, Philip Lepeyate, William Stather and John Marchant, clerks, and Richard Marchant, were seised in fee of the manor of Brokdisshe in Attilbrygge. Hugh died, and the others named granted the under-mentioned part of the said manor to John, late earl of Lincoln, Henry Lovell, knight, lord de Morley,

* The jurors' names are identical.

William Boleyn, knight, Simon Wiseman, Thomas Batell and William Gurney, esquires, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said earl and his heirs. They were seised thereof accordingly, and the said earl took the issues and profits thereof until 9 March, 2 Henry VII.

By an Act of the Parliament held at Westminster on 9 November, 3 Henry VII, the earl was attainted of high treason, and forfeited to the king all the lordships &c. whereof he or any other persons to his use were seised on the said 9 March, 2 Henry VII. William Elys of Norwich, 'gentilman,' has received all the issues of the premises since that date.

NORFOLK. A tenement and a rood of land with a croft adjoining, and $15\frac{1}{2}a$. land, being part of the manor of Brokdisshe in Attilbrygge, with liberty of faldage, view of frankpledge, courts, rents, services, wardships, marriages, reliefs and all other customs pertaining to the said manor, held of the king, services unknown; worth 40s.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (124.)

685. WILLIAM WORSTON.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 31 October, 9 Henry VII.

DEVON. He held no lands &c. in the county at the time of his death. He died 8 October last. John Hyll and John Wode, aged 40 years and more, are his next heirs.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 975.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (125.)

686. JOHN, EARL OF LINCOLN, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 6 November, 9 Henry VII.

On 9 March, 2 Henry VII, the said earl and others to his use were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and advowson, and the earl died so seised. He was attainted of high treason, and forfeited all his manors &c. which he or any other persons to his use held on or after 9 March aforesaid. Andrew Wodehouse, knight, and Thomas Wodehous, esquire, have taken the issues and profits of the said manor.

NORFOLK. Manor of Grymston, with the advowson of the church of Grymston, worth 10*l*.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (126.)

687. THOMAS LEVENTHORP.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 17 November, 9 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee tail of the under-mentioned manors on 12 July, 8 Henry VII. John Leventhorp, aged 40 years and more, is his son and heir.

HERTFORD. Manors of Shyngill Hall (worth 20 marks), Mathams (worth 100s.), and Thorley (worth 20*l*.), held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (127.) E. Series II. File 291. (14.)

688. THOMAS LEVENTHORP, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 16 November, 9 Henry VII.

The said Thomas and John his son were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and granted it by charter to John Bardefeld, esquire, Thomas Bardefeld,

Thomas Boys and Robert Wyllay, chaplain, for their lives, in survivorship, for the performance of the last will of the said Thomas ; and the said grantees were seised thereof in their demesne as of free tenement, the reversion belonging to the said John Leventhorp, his heirs and assigns.

Death and heir as in No. 687.

ESSEX. Manor of Uggele, worth 20*l.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, by fealty only.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (128.) E. Series II. File 291. (9.)

689. JOAN LATE THE WIFE OF RICHARD JAY.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 25 February, 9 Henry VII.

The said Richard Jay and Joan, his wife, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages in right of the said Joan. They had issue William Jay, who died without heir of his body. Afterwards, on 26 August, 4 Henry VII, Joan died, likewise without heir. Richard survived her, and was seised of the premises as tenant by the courtesy of England, and died on 18 January, 9 Henry VII, whereupon the premises accrued to the king as his escheat. The said Richard occupied the premises and took the issues and profits thereof until the said 18 January, since when Peter Corffe, chaplain, has occupied them and taken the issues.

LONDON. A capital messuage called 'le Bell' in Byrchynlane and 4 other messuages on the north side of that messuage, which William Lewes held for a long time, 3 other messuages on the south side, a corner tenement, and 2 other messuages in Lumbardstrete on the west side, situated together in the parish of St. Edmund in Lumbardstrete, in Langbourn ward, worth 20*l.*, held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (130.) E. Series II. File 512. (1.)

690. JAMES NICOLLES, of the parish of St. Martin in the Fields by Charyng-crosse.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 29 May, 9 Henry VII.

The said James, son and heir of William Nicolles, is seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages. He is 26 years of age and more, and is, and has been since birth, a fool and natural idiot, incapable of managing himself or his property ; so that it belongs to the king to provide for his maintenance and the management of his lands.

MIDDLESEX. A brewing-house and 4 other messuages in the parish of St. Martin aforesaid, worth 8 marks.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (131.)

691. RICHARD BABYNGTON, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 30 May, 9 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors on the feast of the Assumption, 8 Henry VII. Edward Babyngton, aged 24 years and more, is his brother and heir, and has been a natural fool since birth, not having discretion.

OXFORD. Manors of Willyamscote, Overcodyngton and Nedercodyngton, and the manor of Noke called 'Babyngton maner,' tenure unknown; worth 46*l*.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (132.)

692. RICHARD BABYNGTON, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 25 June, 9 Henry VII.

At the time of his death he held the under-mentioned office. He died on the feast of the Assumption, 8 Henry VII. Edward Babyngton, aged 25 years and more, is his brother and heir.

MIDDLESEX. The office of keeper of the king's palace of Westminster, with all the fees, profits and other things pertaining thereto, worth 30*l*., held of the king in chief.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (133.) E. Series II. File 462. (1.)

693. HUGH FORDHAM.

Inquisition, virtute officii, Monday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 9 Henry VII.

John Fordam died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c., which descended to Hugh Fordham, his son and heir, who entered and was, and still is, seised thereof in fee. The said Hugh has been an idiot since birth, and is in the custody of John Pygge, who has taken the issues and profits of the premises for the last three years.

LINCOLN. 8 messuages and 20*a*. land, meadow, leasowe and pasture in Boston, Tofte and Skirbeke, worth 6 marks.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (134.)

694. REYNOLD GREY, knight, LORD DE WILTON.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 October, 10 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor on 22 February, 8 Henry VII. John Grey, knight, aged 40 years and more, is his son and heir.

BUCKINGHAM. Manor of Asshenden, worth 13*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*., held of Giles Alyngton, esquire, by fealty and a rent of 40*s*. yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (135.)

695. JOHN FYSSHE of Welwyn, 'gentilman.'

Inquisition, virtute officii, 6 November, 10 Henry VII.

He died holding the under-mentioned manor &c. in fee on 5 June last. Thomas Fyssh, aged 12 years and more, is his son and heir.

HERTFORD. Manor of Ayot Mountfichet, with a half share of the advowson of the church of Ayot aforesaid, worth 10 marks, held of John, earl of Oxford, as of his honor of Mountfichet, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee and a rent of a pair of gilt spurs yearly at Michaelmas.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (136.)

696. JOHN BONVYLE, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 4 November, 10 Henry VII.

The said John Bonvyle and Joan, his wife, were seised in fee, in right of the said Joan, of the under-mentioned manors and lands &c. While so seised they

had issue Anne. Afterwards Joan died, and John survived her and was sole seised of the premises in his demesne as of free tenement by the law of the land (*per legem terre*).

He died 25 August last. John Copelston, aged 18 years and more, is kinsman and next heir of Joan Bonvyle aforesaid, to wit, son of Ralph Copleston, son of Anne daughter of the said Joan.

Cf. Vol. I, Nos. 972, 1059, 1060, 1142.

DEVON. Manor of Scherlyswyke, worth 10*l.*, held of the lord Burgavenne, as of his manor of Langtre, by knight-service, a rent of 6*d.* yearly, and suit of court.

Manor of Bolworthe, worth 40*s.*, held of Thomas, marquess of Dorset, as of his manor of Hedde, in free socage.

Manor of Bekyngton, worth 100*s.*, held of John Carewe, esquire, as of his manor of Uंबरlegh, by knight-service.

Moiety of the manor of Aveton Gyfford, with the advowson of the church and a chapel of the chantry there, worth 10 marks, held of Edward, earl of Devon, as of his honor and castle of Plympton, by knight-service.

80*a.* arable land, 4*a.* meadow and 120*a.* furze and heath in Clyffe, worth 10*s.*, held of the prior of the house and church of Frethelstoke in free socage, by a rent of 16*s.* and suit of court.

40*a.* arable, 40*a.* wood and 5*a.* furze and heath in Wodelond, worth 16*s.*, held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England by fealty only.

2 burgage tenements, 2 gardens. 4*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow in Great Toryton, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of Margaret, countess of Rychemond and Derby, in free socage.

40*a.* arable in Kyngdon and Ketysham, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of the same countess in free socage.

60*a.* arable, 12*a.* meadow and 8*a.* furze and heath in Pynhoo, worth 30*s.*, held of Edmund Cheyne in free socage.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (137.) E. Series II. File 144. (7.)

697. MARGERY BOWLEY.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 9 May, 10 Henry VII.

The said Margery Bowley, late the wife of William Bowley, formerly wife of John Benstede, knight, and mother of William Benstede, esquire, deceased, was seised for life of the under-mentioned rent of 20*l.* issuing from the manor of Wynterslow by grant of John Clopton, John Botiller, William Benstede and Henry Sutell by their charter dated 10 February, 20 Edward IV, the said grantors being then seised of the said rent in fee to the use of Ellen Benstede, aunt and heir of William Benstede, esquire; and George Nevile, knight, then tenant of the free tenement of the said manor, attorned to the said Margery accordingly. Afterwards the said Henry Sutell died, and the surviving grantors, to whom the reversion of the said rent pertained for the use of the said Ellen, as well as the said Ellen, by their charter dated 4 November, 2 Henry VII, granted the said reversion to Edward Benstede, esquire, and his heirs and assigns; by virtue whereof both Margery aforesaid and the said George Nevile attorned to Edward.

Margery died 22 May, 2 Henry VII, and the said rent reverted to Edward Benstede aforesaid.

WILTS. A rent of 20*l.* issuing from the manor of Wynterslow; tenure unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (138.)

698. FRANCIS LOVELL, LORD LOVELL.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 24 June, 10 Henry VII.

William, late lord Lovell, Burnell and de Holand, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Stene and Hynton, and by his charter enfeofed thereof Thomas Bourgehier, late archbishop of Canterbury and primate of all England, William, late bishop of Winchester, William Lucy and William Catesby, knights, Thomas Billyng and Robert Danvers, late justices of King Edward IV, Thomas Sakefeld, Thomas Dalamer, Thomas Gifford, William Marmyon and William Brampston, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of himself and his heirs and for the performance of his last will. He afterwards had issue John, William, Robert and Henry. By his last will he directed that on his death his feoffees should make an estate of the said manors to his son Robert in tail male, under the conditions specified in the said will; and that in default of such issue one moiety of the manors should remain successively to his sons William and Henry in tail male, and the other moiety successively to his sons Henry and William in tail male, with further remainder in each case to his own right heirs.

The said William, lord Lovell, died; and afterwards the said Robert and Henry, his sons, died without male issue, whereupon the said William Lovell, their brother, entered into the manors and took the issues and profits thereof by permission of the feoffees. He had issue Henry, late lord Morley, who after his death entered into the manors and took the issues and profits thereof by permission of the feoffees. William Brampston survived all the other feoffees, and was seised of the said manors to the use of the said Henry, lord Morley, and the heirs male of his body, and in default of such issue to the use of the right heirs of the aforesaid William, late lord Lovell. John, son of the said William, late lord Lovell, had issue Francis Lovell, late lord Lovell, and died. After his death the said Francis was attainted of high treason by authority of the Parliament held at Westminster on 7 November, 1 Henry VII, and forfeited all the lordships and manors &c. whereof he was seised in fee or in fee tail, or whereof any other person or persons were seised to his use, on or after the preceding 21 August. On that date, and for long afterwards, the said William Brampston was seised of the under-mentioned manors to the use of Henry aforesaid and the heirs male of his body, and in default of such heirs to the use of the said Francis, kinsman and heir of William, late lord Lovell, and his heirs. Afterwards Henry died without male issue, and the said manors escheated to the king by the attainder of Francis.

NORTHAMPTON. Manors of Stene and Hynton.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (139.)

699. JOHN HENTON, prior of Bruton.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 2 October, 11 Henry VII.

The said prior held the under-mentioned manor on the day of his death, in right of his church. The priory is now void by his death on 14 June, 10 Henry VII.

SUSSEX. Manor of Rongeton (extent given), held of the king in chief by fealty only.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (140.)

700. JOHN TRENCHARD.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 30 September, 11 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c. on 7 January last. Thomas Trenchard, aged 15 years and more, is his son and heir.

Cf. Vol. I, Nos. 1114, 1207, and Vol. II, No. 546.

HANTS. Manors of Shaldeflete and Chestehull, and a messuage and 200*a.* land in Atherfylde, in the Isle of Wight, worth 10*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (141.)

701. JOHN HENTON, prior of Bruton.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 29 October, 11 Henry VII.

Findings as in No. 699.

SOMERSET. Manor of Stonyeston (extent given), held of the king in chief by fealty only.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (142.)

702. JOHN HENTON, prior of Bruton.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 8 October, 11 Henry VII.

Findings as in No. 699.

GLOUCESTER. Manor of Horsley (extent given), held of the king in chief by fealty only.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (143.)

703. JOHN COKE, late of Erleston.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 October, 11 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. on 17 January last. John Coke, aged 10 years and more, is his son and heir.

HANTS. A messuage and a virgate of land in Erleston called 'Nockes lande,' worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the manor of Erleston by service and [suit of] court once yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (144.)

704. WALTER BARRY.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 3 November, 11 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and messuage &c. on 19 July, 10 Henry VII. John Barry, aged 40 years and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. Manor of Holecombe, worth 4*l.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Gloucester, as of the fee of Wynkelegh, by fealty and service of half a knight's fee.

A messuage and 60*a.* land in Wynscote, worth 3*l.*, held of Edward Grey, lord Grey, knight, and Cecily his wife, in right of the said Cecily, by fealty and a rent of 19*s.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (145.)

705. JOHN POLLARD, late of Plymmouth.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 31 October, 11 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. on 31 August, 1 Henry VII. Walter Pollard, then aged 36 years and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. 17 messuages, 60*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 2*a.* garden, 10*a.* furze and heath and 20*a.* rent in Plymmouth, worth 20 marks, held of the mayor and commonalty of the borough of Plymmouth by rent and service of 13*s.* 8*d.*, and by suit of court there twice yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (146.)

706. LADY ALICE MAULEVERER, widow.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 23 April, 11 Henry VII.

John Mauleverer, knight, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands, and long before his marriage to the said Alice gave them to her for life, with remainder to his own right heirs.

She died 8 February, 11 Henry VII. Richard Mauleverer, esquire, aged 15 years and more, is kinsman and next heir of the said John, to wit, son and heir of Thomas Mauleverer, knight, his son and heir. The said Richard was married in the lifetime of Thomas his father.

YORK. 2 carucates of land in Clareton in the West Riding, worth 10 marks, held of William Gascoigne, knight, as of his manor of Thorparche, by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (147.)

707. THOMAS LANGEFFORD.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 9 June, 11 Henry VII.

Alexander Hodedy, esquire, Ralph Grey and Thomas Browne were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors, and by their tripartite indented charter dated 4 June, 9 Henry VI, demised them to Edward Langefford, esquire, for the term of 11 years from the previous Easter, with remainder to Thomas Langefford, his son, and Margaret daughter of John Roger, esquire, whom the said Thomas took to wife, and the heirs of the body of Margaret. At the end of the said term Thomas and Margaret entered and were seised of the premises accordingly. Margaret survived her husband, and holds the manors in fee tail by survivorship.

The said Thomas died 7 November, 9 Henry VII. John Langefford, aged 24 years and more, is his son and heir.

Cf. Vol. I, Nos. 934-6, 1004.

WILTS. Manors of Brodeblundistdone and Estraton, worth 40*s.*, held of Thomas Cock, as of his manor of Sevenhamton, by service of a gilt spur or 6*d.* yearly, and by suit to the court of the manor of Sevenhamton every three weeks.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (148.)

708. HUGH BRICE, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 31 October, 12 Henry VII.

Hugh Broun and Henry Wodecok were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and tofts &c., and granted them to Hugh Brice, knight, and Elizabeth,

his wife, for their lives, without impeachment of waste. Elizabeth survived her husband, and is still living.

Hugh died 22 September, 12 Henry VII. Hugh Brice, aged 10 years and more, son of James Brice, deceased, his son, is his kinsman and heir.

ESSEX. Manor of Jenkyns, and 3 tofts, a garden, 5 bovates and 203a. land, 30a. meadow, 40a. pasture, 5a. wood and 53s. 4d. rent in Berkyng and Dagenham, worth 13l. 6s. 8d., held of the abbess and convent of the monastery of St. Ethelburga, Berkyng, by fealty, a rent of 4s. 4d., and suit to the court at the said monastery.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (149.)

709. JOHN HERON.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 19 July, 11 Henry VII.

Richard Bronde was seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c., and by his indented charter dated at Croydon, 20 July, 8 Henry VII, granted them to John Heron, citizen and mercer of London, Thomas Thwaytes, knight, and Richard Sympson, 'gentilman,' to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said John Heron, his heirs and assigns, on condition that, if the said John Heron, his heirs, executors or assigns, should pay to the said Richard Bronde or his attorney, or his heirs or executors, the sum of 160l. in the parish church of St. Margaret in Bregestrete in Bridge ward, London, as follows, to wit, 80l. at Michaelmas 1494, and 80l. at Michaelmas 1495, then the said charter, and the possession and seisin had and delivered thereon, should remain in force [but that if he should not pay that sum] in the said church, then it should be lawful for Richard Bronde, his heirs and assigns, to re-enter into the premises and expel the said grantees therefrom, and that in the latter event John Heron should immediately deliver up to Richard all the charters &c. respecting the premises which Richard gave him on the day of the aforesaid indented charter; and that, if the said sum should be paid in form aforesaid, then the said Richard or his heirs should release to John Heron, his heirs and assigns, by deed sufficient in the law, all his title to the premises, and should deliver up his part of the said indented charter; and that before full payment of the said 160l. the said John and his heirs should not [make] any waste of trees growing on the said lands. By reason of which charter the said John, Thomas and Richard Sympson were seised of the premises in fee in manner and form aforesaid; but owing to the non-payment of the sum due at Michaelmas 1494, the said Richard Brond re-entered the premises on 30 September, 1494, and expelled them therefrom, as well he might.

John Heron was attainted of high treason by the Parliament held at Westminster on 14 October, 11 Henry VII, and forfeited all the lands whereof he was seised on or after 20 April, 8 Henry VII. The said John had no other estate, right, title or interest in the premises, except as above.

SURREY. Lands and tenements in the field called 'le Lytihide' in the parish of Croydon, to wit, between the land pertaining to the chantry of St. Nicholas in Croydon church on the, land [on the] west, and a heath called 'le Croydon heth' on the; also a parcel and pasture called 'Rowettis,' containing 7 closes enclosed together called 'le Longcrofte,' 'le Rollescrofte,' 'Hethcrofte,' 'Hethcrofte,' 'Lytilrowettis,' 'le great Rowettis' and

and a close called 'le Mapilerofte,' the which parcel , together with the above closes, lies between the land of Thomas Burghchier, knight, called 'Selerst,' on the north, a meadow called 'le Brodemede' and the land of Joan S , widow, and the land late of John Martyn, now heth' on the west, and the land late of James Piers and afterwards of John Heron, called 'Northcroftes,' on the south; also 2 fields of arable called 'Northcroftes' with hedges and ditches in the parish of Croydon aforesaid, between the land called 'Rollescrofte' on the north, the highway on the south, don Heth' on the west, and a meadow called 'Goldsmymesmede' on the east; also 2 fields of land with woods and underwoods, hedges and ditches, called 'Grovefeld' and 'Wolfeld,' in the parish of Croydon, between the land and green called , the highway leading to the township and parish of Bekenham on the north, the field called 'Fykettesfeld' on the south, and land late of James Piers, now of Richard Bronde, on the west; also $3\frac{1}{2}a.$ arable in the parish of Croydon, whereof $1a.$ in a certain place called 'le Pigstye,' between the land late of John Piers on the east, west and north, and $2\frac{1}{4}a.$ lie together between the land late of the said John Piers on the south and north, the common heath called 'Croydon heth' on the west, and the land late of Walter Grene and afterwards of Alice stede, widow, Robert Wolsy and John Ryppe on the east; also certain parcels of land containing 16 acres in 'le Brodeclay' in the parish of Croydon, to wit, one piece of land containing $3a.$ lying next to 'le Grovefeld' on the east, $\frac{1}{2}a.$ lying next to 'Cokkes londes' on the west, $3a.$ lying to the west of 'Cokkes londes,' $2r.$ lying to the west of 'Cokkes londes' aforesaid, $\frac{1}{2}a.$ abutting on the land of Walter Vetile on the west, $1a.$ lying next to 'le Greneway,' $3r.$ called 'Hedlonde' there on the south side, $1r.$ next 'le Greneway' on the west, $\frac{1}{2}a.$ abutting on the land of the said Walter Vetile and 'Cokkes londes' towards the east and on the highway towards the west, $1\frac{1}{2}a.$ next to the land called 'Squyrriez londes' on the east and abutting on the highway towards the north, $\frac{1}{2}a.$ lying next to 'Squieries londes' aforesaid on the east and the land of Robert Morley, 'gentilman,' on the west, $1a.$ lying between the land called 'le Greneway' leading towards 'Fykottisfeld' and another $\frac{1}{2}a.$ leading from 'Salters grove' to a parcel of land called 'H londes' on the west, and abutting on the highway next to the said Robert Morley's land on the south, $\frac{1}{2}a.$ abutting on the highway there on the south, $1\frac{1}{2}a.$ abutting on the land called 'Pykmans londes' on the west, leading towards 'Jayes Grove,' $1a.$ containing two pieces of land leading towards 'le Bullhawe,' and two half-acres lying in 'le Myddilshote,' which parcels of land amount to 16 acres as aforesaid; also all the lands, with woods, hedges and ditches, in certain fields late of Richard de Strode in the parish of Croydon aforesaid called 'Strodehomefeld,' 'Instamfeld,' 'Longcroft,' 'Riefeld,' 'Rielondes,' 'Alret mede' and 'Long heth'; also a parcel of land called 'Whiottes' and 'Fyve acre' lying in the parish of Croydon between the land late of John Barret on the east, a field called 'Dew crofte' on the west, a lane called 'Long heth lane' on the south, and the land of John Toller on the north; also a parcel of land and wood lying on the south side of the land called 'Strodelondes' in the parish of Croydon and abutting on the high road on one side and on land called 'Homons londe' on the other side; also 2 crofts of land inclosed with hedges and ditches

in the parish of Croydon, whereof one is called 'Goldstones feld' and lies between the land late of Walter Squyrry on the east and the land of Thomas Pykman on the west, one headland thereof abutting on 'Eggerislonde' towards the south and the other headland abutting on the highway from Croydon to Bekenham towards the north, and the other is called 'Beulondes' and lies between the land late of James Piers aforesaid on the east and land late of Richard Bronde aforesaid on the west, one headland thereof abutting on the land of Thomas Squyrry towards the north and the other headland abutting on the land of Thomas Pykman aforesaid towards the south; also 12 'swathes' of meadow in 'le Brodemedede' in the parish of Croydon aforesaid at Wettheybusshe, and 4 'swathes' and 6 'swathes' of meadow there, lying together next the 12 swathes aforesaid, all the said 'swathes' being late of James Piers.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (150.)

710. CECILY, DUCHESS OF YORK.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 12 November, 12 Henry VII.

She died holding the under-mentioned manors &c. for life, the reversion thereof pertaining to the king. Date of death unknown.

SUFFOLK. Manor of Hundon, worth 40*l.*; manor of Clarethall, worth 20*l.*; castle, manor and borough of Clare, worth 20*l.*; manor and borough of Sudbury, worth 40 marks; manor of Overberghall, worth 20*l.*; manor of Leyham and Oldhall, worth 40*l.*; and the office of feodary of Clare in the county of Suffolk, worth 100*s.*

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (154.)

711. GILBERT DEBYNHAM, knight.

Inquisition, as above.

On 10 February, 8 Henry VII, he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c. He was attainted of high treason by authority of the Parliament held at Westminster on — (blank) October, 11 Henry VII, and forfeited all the manors &c. then held by him or any other person to his use, or into which he then had lawful title of entry.

SUFFOLK. Manors of Wenham Vaus and Jermyns, worth 40*l.*; and 5 messuages, 400*a.* land and 100*s.* rent in Wenham, Capell, Codenham and Gippeswyche, worth 10 marks.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (154.)

712. JOHN RADCLYF DE FYTZWATER, late of Attylbrough, co. Norfolk, knight.

Inquisition, as above.

On 12 January, 8 Henry VII, he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. He was attainted of high treason by authority of the Parliament held at Westminster on 14 October, 11 Henry VII, and forfeited all the manors &c. then held by him or any other person to his use, or into which he then had lawful title of entry.

SUFFOLK. Manor of Shymplyng, worth 20*l.*

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (154.)

713. JOHN RADCLYFF FITZWATER of Attylbrough, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 5 October, 12 Henry VII.

On 12 January, 8 Henry VII, and for long afterwards, he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and lands (except the manor of Great Elyng-ham). He was attainted of high treason by authority of Parliament, and forfeited all the manors &c. whereof he or any other person to his use was seised in fee or in fee tail, or into which he had lawful entry, on the said 12 January or afterwards.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manor of Great Elyngham in his demesne as of free tenement for the term of his life, the reversion belonging to Elia wife of Robert Lovell, esquire, and Anne wife of Thomas Spehnan, and their heirs.

NORFOLK. Manors of Attylbrough, Hempnale, Dysse, Byllyngford, Ruston, Dokkyng, Fyncham and Thurnyng, a messuage and 52*a.* in Northe . . nham, and a messuage and 60*a.* land in Great Cressyngham.

Manor of Great Elyngham.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (155.)

714. GILBERT DEBENHAM, knight.

Inquisition, as above.

On 10 February, 8 Henry VII, he was seised of the under-mentioned manor. He was attainted of high treason, and forfeited all the lordships &c. whereof he or any other person to his use was seised in fee or in fee tail, or into which he had lawful entry, on that date.

Long before that date, to wit, on 15 March, 1 Richard III, being seised of the said manor, he granted by charter to James Hobart a yearly rent of 40*s.*, with a clause of distrain in the said manor.

NORFOLK. Manor of Holbrokhal.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (155.)

715. MARGARET ROKEWOODE, idiot.

Inquisition, as above.

William Rokewoode, esquire, died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors, which descended after his death to Agnes, wife of Nicholas Applyard, and Margaret Rokewoode as his daughters and heirs. Margaret is, and has been since birth, a fool and natural idiot.

NORFOLK. Manor of Halys, *alias* Warham, worth 26 marks ; manor of Holt, worth 100*s.* ; manor of Testerton, worth 4 marks.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (155.)

716. CECILY, DUCHESS OF YORK.

Inquisition, as above.

She died seised for life of the under-mentioned manors &c., the reversion thereof pertaining to the king and his heirs. She died 31 May, 10 Henry VII.

NORFOLK. Manors of Great Walsynham, Little Walsyngham and Bryecham, and the office of feodary of Clare in that county ; worth 40*l.*

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (155.)

717. JOHN HOLBEME, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 May, 12 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned advowson, and by his charter dated 4 November, 6 Henry VII, granted the next avoidance of the church to Margaret, countess of Richmond and Derby, the king's mother and Robert Holbeme. The countess survived Robert, and is possessed of the said advowson by survivorship.

The said John died 6 February, 9 Henry VII. John Holbeme, the younger, aged 30 years and more, is his son and heir. The said John the younger, by his charter dated 2 May, 9 Henry VII, confirmed the above grant to the countess.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 978.

CORNWALL. Advowson of the church of St. Mabyn.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (156.)

718. JOHN TAYLOUR, of Kyngesbrige, 'marchant.'

Inquisition, virtute officii, 3 November, 13 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned tenements, which by reason of his attainder for high treason have come to the king's hands.

DEVON. 2 tenements with gardens adjoining in Kyngesbrigge, worth 5s.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (157.)

719. JOHN DOYLY.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 6 March, 10 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and lands &c. on 10 February, 8 Henry VII. Thomas Doyly, aged 13 years and more, is his son and heir.

BUCKINGHAM. Manor of Ivedon in the parish of Hamelden, and 600*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 18*a.* pasture, 140*a.* wood, a several water or fishery called 'a ryver' containing eight acres, and 12*d.* rent in Ivedon, worth 3*l.* 22½*d.*, held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (158.)

720. WILLIAM SALVAN, late of Killom.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 6 October, 6 Henry VII.

John Salvan, knight, long before his death was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c., and demised them to the said William Salvan for life. William was seised thereof accordingly as of free tenement, and died possessed thereof on 10 February last, whereupon the premises reverted to Ralph Salvan, esquire, as kinsman and next heir of John Salvan aforesaid, to wit, son and heir of Thomas Salvan his son and heir. Ralph is aged 17 years and 6 months and no more.

YORK. 9 messuages, 2 tofts, 2 gardens, 14 bovates of land, meadow and pasture, and 3*s.* 6*d.* rent in Naffreton, Crancemore and Methorp, worth 8 marks, held of Henry, earl of Northumberland, as of his manor of Naffreton, by a twentieth part of a knight's fee and a rent of 4*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (159.)

721. KATHARINE WHITHEDE, idiot.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 14 January, 13 Henry VII.

Thomas Hampton, esquire, deceased, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and gave it to John Knyght, rector of Oldestoke, William Tympany, vicar of Micheldever, Giles Denys, rector of Tyderley, and William Brydby, rector of Churcheocle, their heirs and assigns. John Knyght survived the other grantees, and enfeoffed Katharine Whithede, daughter and heir of Anne Whithede late the wife of Maurice Whithede, of the said manor, to hold for life, with remainder to Elizabeth Wallop, wife of Richard Wallop, Joan Waller, wife of John Waller, and Juliana Froste, wife of William Froste, daughters and heirs of the said Thomas Hampton, and the heirs of their bodies, and with remainder over to the right heirs of the said Thomas.

The said Katharine is, and has been since birth, a natural fool and idiot, incapable of managing herself or her property. Maurice Whithede has taken the issues and profits of the manor for the last ten years. He appointed Joan his wife, who survives, as his executrix, and died. Katharine is 16 years of age and more.

HANTS. Manor of Lasham, worth 10 marks, held of Elizabeth, queen of England, by fealty only.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (160.)

722. MARGERY POLE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 29 January, 13 Henry VII.

John Pole was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Hardbrygge, and enfeoffed thereof John Fitzjames, John Gylberd, John Romsey and John Ede, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns. The said feoffees enfeoffed thereof Margery Pole, daughter of the said John Pole, to hold to her and the heirs of her body, with successive remainders to John Pole of Salisbury, brother of John Pole above-named, and the heirs of his body, to the heirs and assigns of Thomas Pole of Hollwale and the heirs of his body (*sic*), and to Joan Bampton, wife of Edward Bampton and sister of the said John Pole of Hardebrygge, her heirs and assigns.

Also the said Margery was seised, by reason of the said feoffment, of the under-mentioned lands in Blashford, Rockford and Lyndwode.

She died 23 September, 12 Henry VII, without issue; and the premises descended to Thomas Pole, son and heir of John Pole of Salisbury, by reason of the said feoffment. The said John Pole of Salisbury died 24 December, 11 Henry VII. Thomas Pole, aged 40 years and more, is next heir of the said Margery.

HANTS. Manor of Hardbrygge (extent given), held of William Sa , service unknown.

A pasture in Blashford called 'Northe Hurste,' worth 13*d.*; 2 tenements there called 'Willeshays,' worth 12*d.*; 1*a.* meadow there, worth 13*d.*; a meadow called 'Lyndewood Fange' and 'Northemedede,' worth 10*d.*; a tenement in Rockford, worth 20*d.*; a pasture in Lyndewode, worth 20*d.*; and 3 tenements there, worth . . . , held of the prior of Christchurch, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (161.)

723. JASPER, DUKE OF BEDFORD and EARL OF PEMBROKE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 October, 14 Henry VII.

He died seised of the under-mentioned rent, county and castles &c., title not known. On his death they passed to prince Henry, duke of York, the king's second son, and the heirs male of his body, in accordance with an Act of the Parliament held at Westminster on 4 October, 11 Henry VII.

He died 21 December, 11 Henry VII. The king is his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of Edmund, earl of Richmond, his brother.

HEREFORD AND THE ADJACENT MARCH OF WALES. A yearly rent of 43*l.* of the fee-farm of the city of Hereford, payable by the mayor at Easter and Michaelmas.

The county, castles, lordships and manors of Pembroke, Haverford West and Kylgarron with their members and appurtenances, in the march of Wales adjoining co. Hereford, value not known.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (162.)

724. MARGARET LATE THE WIFE OF THOMAS RAYNALDES.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 17 October, 14 Henry VII.

She died seised in fee of the under-mentioned tenements &c. on 15 July last. Thomas Sevenhouse, aged 21 years and more, is her next heir.

CUMBERLAND. A tenement called 'Henynghouse,' worth 20*s.*, held of Richard Huddilston, as of his manor of Millome, service unknown.

A tenement called 'Scalgarber,' a tenement called 'le Lady Holme,' 2 tenements in the parish of Whitbek, an enclosure in the parish of Corney and a tenement in Langtwhayte, worth 20*s.*, held of Richard Huddilston aforesaid, services unknown.

A tenement and a parcel of land in the town of Dregg, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of Henry, earl of Northumberland, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (163.)

725. EDWARD DOYLL.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 18 March, 14 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages on 21 July, 19 Edward IV, without heir, whereupon the messuages escheated to the king for lack of an heir. Since Edward's death they have been in ruins and unoccupied, so that nothing could accrue to the king therefrom.

LONDON. 2 messuages or tenements adjoining each other in Berebynder Lane in the parish of St. Mary Wolchurche in Walbrook ward, held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (164.)

726. JAMES AUDELEY, LORD AUDELEY, attainted.

Inquisition, 18 November, 14 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, which he held by hereditary right after the death of Sir John de Audeley, his father, whose heir he was. He was beheaded for high treason at London on 26 June, 12 Henry VII, and the said manor came to the king's hands for that cause.

Cf. Vol. II, No. 309.

RUTLAND. Manor of Astewell, worth 20*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service, but by what rent or what fees the jurors know not.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (165.)

727. JOHN HALLAY, idiot.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 2 March, 14 Henry VII.

Richard Hallay died about 11 Edward IV seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c., which after his death descended to Henry Hallay, his son and heir, who was all his life an idiot and natural fool, incapable of managing himself or his property. The said Henry died 14 August, 7 Henry VII, without issue. The premises then descended to his brother and heir, John Hallay, aged 30 years and more, who is, and has been since birth, an idiot &c. incapable &c. and has all his life been in the custody of John Boxe of Harlyngton, who has taken the issues and profits of the premises since Henry's death, by what title the jurors know not.

YORK. 5 messuages, 100*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow and 40*a.* pasture in Harlyngton ; 4 messuages, 40*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow and 20*a.* pasture in Barneburgh ; a messuage called ' a graunge,' 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow and 30*a.* pasture in Wodehouse in the parish of Badesworth ; 3 messuages, 20*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow and . . . *a.* pasture in Bolton ; 2 messuages, 20*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow and 10*a.* pasture in Adewike ; and 3 messuages, 24*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow and 8*a.* pasture in Stokbrige ; worth 10*l.* in all. Of whom and by what services the premises are held the jurors know not.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (166.)

728. JOHN HUGFORD.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 4 November, 2 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and had issue Joan Beauf, Alice Cotys and Anne Danet. He died on the feast of St. Nicholas in Winter last. The said Alice, wife of Richard Cotys (aged 16 years and more), the said Anne, wife of Gerard Danet (aged 18 years and more), and John Beauf (aged 2 years and more), are his next heirs.

Cf. Vol. I, Nos. 27, 136, 200.

ESSEX. Manor of Walkanstowe called ' Lawhall,' worth 15*l.*, which, with other manors in the same county, is held of the king by an entire barony, as of the honor of Boulogne, but by what part of a barony it is held the jurors know not.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (167.)

729. NICHOLAS MOORE.

Inquisition, 9 January, 13 Henry VII.

William atte Moore and Henry atte Moore were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Polhampton and pasture in Overton and Kyngescleer, and by their charter demised them to Katharine Horewoode, late the wife of John Horewoode, son and heir of William Horewoode, [for life], with successive remainders to John Horewoode, son and heir of the said John and Katharine, and the heirs of his body, [Hugh Horewoode, son of the said John and Katharine.] and the heirs of his body, and Joan Horewoode, Katharine Horewodè, Agnes

Horewode, Alice Horewode, Christina Horewode, Elizabeth Horewode, Joan Horewode the younger and Christina Horewode [the younger], daughters of the said John and Katharine. By virtue of the said demise Katharine was seised of the premises in her demesne as of free tenement, and died so seised. On her death the premises remained to the aforesaid John Horewode the son, and on his death they descended to John Horewode, his son and heir. [The last-named John died without issue], and on his death the premises remained to Hugh Horwode, son of John and Katharine aforesaid, by virtue of the said grant. [The aforesaid William atte Moore] died seised of the reversion of the said manor and pasture, and the said Henry survived him and was sole seised thereof in fee by survivorship. On Henry's death the said reversion descended to Nicholas [Moore,] his son and heir, and on Nicholas' death it descended to Joan Moore and Christina Moore, his daughters and heirs.

The said Henry Moore, long before his death, was seised of the under-mentioned manor of Witheford and lands &c. in Pamber, Inhurst, Baghurst, Polhampton, Preston Candover and Westsherborn, and [enfeoffed thereof] bishop of, Master Richard Lancastre, clerk, Robert Drope, citizen and alderman of London, William Frost, Christopher Hanyton, Nicholas Burnard and John Folkes, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of himself and his heirs and for the performance of his last will. The said bishop, Robert Drope and Christopher Hanyton died, and the surviving feoffees, after Henry's death, were seised of the premises to the use of Nicholas Moore, Henry's son and heir, and his heirs.

Thomas Woode, a justice of the Common Pleas, Morgan Kidwelly, Thomas Bele and John [Wheteham] were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Alyngton, and by their charter demised it to the said Nicholas Moore and Joan, his wife, and their heirs between them begotten, with remainder Nicholas died, and Joan was sole seised of the manor in her demesne as of free tenement by survivorship. was seised of the reversion of the said manor of Alyngton, and died so seised. On his death the said reversion descended to Joan Moore and Christina Moore, daughters of Nicholas aforesaid.

The said John, [bishop of Lincoln, Richard Lancastre, clerk, William Frost,] Nicholas Bernard and John [Folkes] were seised of the under-mentioned 10 messuages, 300*a.* land &c. in Westsherborn and messuages &c. in Retherwike and Tadley, and by their charter demised them to Christina Moore, late the wife of Henry Moore, [for the term of her life], with remainder to Nicholas Moore, son and heir of the said Henry, and the heirs of his body. Nicholas died seised of the reversion of the premises, and on his death the said reversion descended to Joan Moore and Christina Moore as his daughters and heirs.

William atte Moore was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Kennys, and by his charter granted it to Henry Moore and Christina, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies. Henry died, and Christina survived him and is still seised of the said manor in fee tail. William atte Moore died seised of the reversion of the said manor, and after his death the said reversion descended to Nicholas Moore as of the said William. On Nicholas' death the reversion descended to the aforesaid Joan and Christina, his daughters and heirs.

Nicholas died 7 May, 11 Henry VII. Joan Moore, aged 2½ years and more, and Christina Moore, aged 1½ years and more, are his daughters and heirs.

Cf. Vol. I, Nos. 1196 and 1199.

HANTS. Manor of Polhampton, worth 10 marks, held of the king in chief by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

250*a.* pasture in [Overton and Kyngesclere], worth 10*s.*, held of the king in socage, by fealty and a rent of 40*s.* yearly.

Manor of Wytheford, worth 40*s.*, held, not of the king but of Peter Frost, services unknown.

3 messuages, 2 tofts and a carucate of land in Pamber and Inhurst, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Saneford, services unknown.

3 messuages, 2 tofts and a carucate of land in Pamber and Inhurst, worth 10*s.*, held of Kydwelly, services unknown.

2 messuages and a carucate of land in Baghurst, worth 10*s.*, held of the prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester, services unknown.

A messuage, a curtilage, a croft and an acre of land in Polhampton, with pasture for . . cows in two places called, worth 12*d.*, held of Hugh Horewode, services unknown.

A messuage, a croft and 6*a.* land in Preston Candover, worth 2*s.*, held of Hugh Horewode, services unknown.

60*a.* land called 'Fynles' in Baghurst and Westsherborn, [worth] . . *s.*, held of Hugh Horewode, services unknown.

A messuage and 20*a.* land in Westsherborn, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of the master of God's House in the town of Southampton, as of his manor of Shirborn, services unknown.

Manor of Alynngton, worth 10 marks, held of Arthur, prince [of Wales], as of his honor of Wallyngford, services unknown.

A messuage, [30]*a.* land, 5*a.* pasture, 2*a.* meadow and 2*a.* wood in Retherwyke, worth 5*s.*, held of George Straunge, knight, [lord] Strange, services unknown.

10 messuages, 300*a.* land, 400*a.* pasture, 20*a.* meadow and 80*a.* wood in Westsherborn, worth 40*s.*, held of the master and brethren of God's House in Southampton, as of their manor of Shyrburn, services unknown.

Manor of Kennys, with appurtenances in Pambere, Westsherborn,, worth 40*s.*, held of services unknown.

[4] messuages, [200*a.* land, 100*a.* pasture and 40]*a.* wood in Tadley, worth 40*s.*, held of the bishop of Winchester, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (168.)

730. JOHN COLYNGRIGGE, the elder.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 31 October, 15 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor on 3 September, 14 Henry VII. John Colynggrigge, the younger, aged 15 years and more, is his son and heir, and is in the wardship of William, bishop of Lincoln, by reason of his minority.

Cf. Vol. II, No. 318.

BUCKINGHAM. Manor of Brettens in Towressey, worth 4 marks, held immediately of the abbot of Thame in right of his monastery, services unknown,

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (169.)

731. SIMON REYNOLD.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 9 November, 15 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. on 13 October, 7 Henry VII. Agnes Reynold, aged 11 years and more, is his daughter and heir. Since his death Thomas Gryce of Wakefeld has taken the issues and profits of the premises.

YORK. 4 messuages, 60*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow and 10*a.* pasture in Wakefeld, worth 5*l.*, held of the king, as of his lordship of Wakefeld, services unknown.

A messuage and 20*a.* land in Stanley by Wakefeld, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held as above, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (170.)

732. RICHARD CHARLETON, knight, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 23 July, 14 Henry VII.

He was attainted by authority of the Parliament held at Westminster on 7 November, 1 Henry VII. On the day of his attainder he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands. John Croke took the issues and profits thereof from that date until the feast of the Annunciation, 12 Henry VII, since when they have been taken by Lionel Stanley.

SURREY. A garden in Longlane in the borough of Suthwerk and 30*a.* land and meadow lying dispersedly in the field of Suthwerk called 'Seynt Georges feld,' worth 40*s.*, held of John, abbot of Bermondsey, by a rent of 16*s.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (172.) E. Series II. File 1062. (9.)

733. JOHN COLYNGRIGGE, the elder.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 3 November, 15 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor on 3 September, 14 Henry VII. Heir as in No. 730. Both the heir and the said manor are in the custody of William, bishop of Lincoln, by reason of the heir's minority.

Cf. Vol. II, No. 318.

OXFORD. Manor of Estcote, *alias* Astcote, worth 4*l.*, held immediately of William, bishop of Lincoln, in right of his cathedral church of Lincoln, by service of one knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (173.)

734. ELIZABETH LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM SALESBURY.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 27 December, 15 Henry VII.

She died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. on 27 September, 13 Henry VII. John Dyve, aged 20 years and more, is her son and heir.

NORTHAMPTON. 5 messuages and 60*a.* land, and a messuage and 40*a.* land, in Thirby and in Est Hadden, worth 10*l.*, held of the marquess of Dorset, as of his manor of Bryneton, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (174.)

735. EDWARD TRUSSELL.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 16 February, 15 Henry VII.

Humphrey Belcher was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c. to the use of the said Edward Trussell, son and heir of William Trussell, knight. Edward died 11 June last without making any will of the premises. Elizabeth Trussell is his daughter and heir, aged 3 years and more.

Cf. Vol. II, No. 409, etc.

BERKS. Manor or lordship of Eton Hastynges, *alias* Water Eton, and the advowson of the church of Eton aforesaid, worth 20*l.*, held of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (175).

736. CHRISTOPHER CONYERS.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 18 May, 15 Henry VII.

Christopher Conyers, knight, died 12 March, 2 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned third part of the manor of Castell Carleton, which descended to William Conyers as his son and heir. William entered and was seised thereof in fee, and continued his estate therein until 20 June, 8 Henry VII, when he died. After his death the third part descended to Christopher Conyers as his son and heir, who entered and was seised thereof in fee, and continued his estate therein until 24 September, 12 Henry VII, when he died. Thomas Conyers, then aged 4 years and more, is his son and heir.

Cf. Vol I, Nos. 311, 650.

LINCOLN. A third part of the manor of Castell Carleton, worth 20*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (176.)

737. WILLIAM AUNGEWYN, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 12 May, 15 Henry VII.

YORK. Findings as in Vol. II, No. 335.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (176A.)

738. EDMUND LUCY.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 14 May, 15 Henry VII.

William Lucy was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Stoketon, to which the church of Stoketon then pertained and was appendant, and which he held of the king in chief by knight-service. He granted the said manor to Edmund Lucy and the heirs of his body, with remainder to the right heirs of one William Lucy, knight. Edmund was seised thereof accordingly in fee tail, and by his deed indented enfeoffed Maurice Ludlowe, esquire, of the said manor (reserving the advowson to himself), to hold to him and his heirs. Maurice was seised thereof accordingly in fee, and enfeoffed the said Edmund and Joan, his wife, of the said manor, to hold to them and the heirs of Edmund. They had issue Thomas Lucy. Edmund died seised in fee of the said manor, and also of the said advowson. Joan survived him and held herself in the manor by survivorship.

Edmund died 12 December, 11 Henry VII. Thomas Lucy, then aged 9 years, is his son and heir. The said church fell vacant after Edmund's death, and remained vacant after the king's title to present had accrued until John,

bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, collated thereto John Wardrop, clerk, who was inducted by reason of the said collation, by what title the jurors know not.
Cf. Vol. II, No. 795.

SALOP. Manor of Stoketon, worth 10*l.*, held of the king by knight-service.
 Advowson of the church of Stoketon, held of the king by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (177.)

739. THOMAS BEYNAM, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 12 June, 15 Henry VII.

Alice Wallewen was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors, and took to husband the said Thomas Beynam. After the marriage they were jointly seised of the said manors in fee, in right of the said Alice.

Thomas died 16 February, 15 Henry VII. Alexander Beynam, knight, aged 40 years and more, is his son and heir. Alice survives, and is now sole seised of the manors in fee.

HEREFORD AND THE ADJACENT MARCH OF WALES. Manor of Bykerton, worth 5*l.*, held of Thomas Poyntz, esquire, and Joan, his wife, late the wife of Walter Devereux, lord de Ferrers, knight, as of the castle and manor of Webley, by service of half a knight's fee.

Manor of Aston Ingen, worth 10 marks, held of Thomas, earl of Ormond, as of the castle and manor of Kylpek, services unknown.

Manor of Putley, worth 20*s.*, held of Thomas Poyntz and Joan, his wife, as above, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (178.)

740. RICHARD ASKEW.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 April, 16 Henry VII.

He died seised of the under-mentioned manor on 12 June, 1 Richard III. William Askew, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir. On Richard's death the said William intruded into the manor without the king's licence and has occupied it ever since.

LINCOLN. Manor of Stalyngburgh, with appurtenances in Keleby and Inyng-ham, worth 100 marks, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (181.)

741. JOHN MATHEW, late of Coventry, 'skynner.'

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 June, 16 Henry VII.

He died seised of the under-mentioned lands &c. on 13 December, 13 Henry VII. George Mathew, aged 12 years, is his son and heir.

Cf. Vol. II, No. 623.

WARWICK. 3 messuages, 2 cottages, 160*a.* pasture, 5*a.* meadow and 6*a.* wood in Barkswell, worth 6*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

A messuage, 30*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow and 8*a.* wood in Allesley, worth 3*l.*, held of the lord Bergaveny, service unknown.

A grove containing by estimation 20*a.* wood in Corley, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the said lord.

A messuage in Fyllingley, worth 16*s.* 8*d.*, held of the said lord, service unknown.

3 messuages, 160*a.* pasture, 10*a.* meadow and 6*a.* wood in Balsall, worth 100*s.*, held of the lord of St. John of Jerusalem in England, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (182.)

742. RICHARD, DUKE OF GLOUCESTER, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 24 June, 16 Henry VII.

William Singleton, esquire, granted the under-mentioned manor of Carleton to the said Richard and his heirs. Joan Bowlde, formerly the wife of Brian Bowlde, esquire, has a life annuity of 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* therefrom by way of dower.

James Ratclyff, esquire, gave the under-mentioned manor of Overbradley to the same Richard, his heirs and assigns.

Gilbert Kighley, esquire, gave the under-mentioned messuages in Utley and rent in Kighley to the same Richard and his heirs.

The said Richard afterwards unjustly took on himself the government of the Crown of England, and died seised of the above manors &c. on 22 August, 1 Henry VII. He was attainted of high treason in the Parliament held at Westminster in 1 Henry VII. Henry, lord de Clyfford, has taken the issues and profits of the premises since his death.

YORK. Manor of Carleton, with appurtenances in Carleton and Wedersden-dale, worth 47*l.* 6*s.* 4½*d.*

Manor of Overbradley, with appurtenances in Bradley, Netherbradley, Skypton and Co, worth 17*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.*

2 messuages in Utley and 2*s.* 6*d.* free rent in Kighley, worth 4*l.*, beyond an annuity of 40*s.* payable to Elizabeth Eland, late the wife of Gilbert Kighley aforesaid, for life, by way of dower.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (183.)

743. RICHARD MILL.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 3 August, 16 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Walderton.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned moiety of the manor of Pulborough, capital messuage &c. in Pulborough, and water-mill in Sullyngton, and by his charter dated 28 January, 12 Edward IV, granted them to William Ernele, Edmund Dawtre, John Threle, Reynold Basset, clerk, and Richard Farnfold, to hold to them and their heirs to the intent that they should levy 160*l.* from the issues and profits thereof, and pay to Elizabeth, then wife of William Essex, executrix of the will of Maud Mill her mother, the sum of 140*l.* which he then owed her as executrix, and to Thomas Combes, esquire, the sum of 20*l.* which he then owed him, and that they should also levy from the same issues 100 marks to be paid to Anne, his daughter, for her marriage. Anne is still living.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Mundeham and lands &c. in Fyndon and Sullyngton, and by his charter dated 28 January, 12 Edward IV, granted them to William Ernele, Richard Farnfold, James Cyne, Thomas Troys, Peter Veske, John Clerkeson, John Palmer, Thomas Combe, the younger, and Andrew Hobbys, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of Margaret, late his wife, for the term of her life.

He died on Thursday in Easter week, 16 Edward IV. William Mill, aged 30 years and more, is his son and heir. The said William is an idiot.
Cf. Vol. II, No. 483.

SUSSEX. Manor of Walderton, worth 30s., held of the king in chief by service of a sixtieth part of a knight's fee.

Moiety of the manor of Pulborough, worth 100s., held of the abbess of the house of St. Bridget of Syon, as of her manor of Ecclesdon, co. Sussex, by fealty only.

A capital messuage in Pulborough and certain lands and tenements adjacent thereto called 'le Mote,' 'Motelond,' 'Pygyons,' 'Colyarys,' 'Emerys' and 'Nocis,' worth 40s., held of Thomas Cheyne, as of his manor of Houghton, co. Sussex, by fealty and service of 6*d.* yearly.

A water-mill in Sullyngton, worth 10s., held of Thomas Chamber, clerk, master of the hospital of the Holy Trinity, Arundell, as of his manor of Sullyngton, by fealty and a rent of 3*d.* yearly.

Manor of Mundeham, worth 9*l.*, held of John Apsley, as of his manor of Thakeham, by fealty and service of a barbed arrow yearly.

Lands &c. called 'le Flode' in Fyndon, worth 5s., held of Richard, duke of York, and Anne his wife, in right of the said Anne, daughter and heir of John, late duke of Norfolk, services unknown.

Lands &c. called 'Palmers Combe' in Fyndon, worth 10s., held of William Radmyle, as of his manor of Brodewater, services unknown.

Lands &c. called 'Copden' in Sullyngton, worth 13s. 4*d.*, held of the aforesaid master of the hospital of the Holy Trinity, Arundell, as of his said manor of Sullyngton, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (185.)

744. TERRY ROBESHERT, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 4 November, 17 Henry VII.

William Bokton, 'yoman,' was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors to the use of the said Terry Robeshert, his heirs and assigns, and at the request of the said Terry enfeofed him and Elizabeth, his wife, Henry Heydon, knight, James Hobbard, the king's attorney, and others, now deceased, thereof, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said Terry and Elizabeth for their lives, in survivorship. Elizabeth survived her husband, and she and the said Henry Heydon and James Hubbard are still seised of the manors in fee by survivorship to her use during her life.

Terry died 10 December, 12 Henry VII. William Robeshert, aged 14 years and no more, is his son and heir.

Cf. Vol. II, Nos. 54, 55 and 453.

NORFOLK. Manor of Sydesterne, worth 100s., held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, by a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Manor of Newton, worth 100s., held of William Parker and Alice, his wife, in right of the said Alice, as of their manor of Hokeryng, by fealty and a rent of 22*d.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (186.)

745. THOMAS ELYNGBRIGGE, 'gentillman.'

Inquisition, virtute officii, 2 September, 17 Henry VII.

He died seised of the under-mentioned messuage &c. on 20 May, 14 Henry VII. Thomas Elyngbrigge, aged 16 years and more, is his son and heir.

SURREY. A messuage and 2 carucates of land (place not specified), held of Elizabeth queen of England, as of her manor of Cansted (*recte* Bansted), by knight-service and a rent of 6s. yearly ; worth 10*l*.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (187.)

746. JOHN WARWYK.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 28 October, 17 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor on 20 June, 8 Henry VII. Lancelot Warwyk, his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of George his son, aged 25 years and more, has occupied the said manor and taken the issues and profits thereof for the last five years.

CUMBERLAND. Manor of Warwyk, worth 20 marks, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (188.)

747. THOMAS LATHES.

Inquisition, as above.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned fourth part on 18 August, 8 Henry VII. Since his death Robert Lathes, his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of John his son, aged 23 years, has occupied the premises continuously.

CUMBERLAND. A fourth part of the town of Waverton, worth 40*s.*, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (188.)

748. JOHN STARTHWAYT of Wodsyde.

Inquisition, as above.

He died seised of the under-mentioned tenement on 12 October, 8 Henry VII. Since his death John Starthwayt, his son and heir, aged 40 years and more, has occupied the said tenement.

CUMBERLAND. A tenement next Overwampolbrygge, worth 3*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (188.)

749. ISABEL VAUX, idiot, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Delamore.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 28 October, 17 Henry VII.

Thomas Delamore died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and lands &c., which after his death descended to Margaret and Isabel, his daughters and heirs. They entered into the premises and were seised thereof in fee. Afterwards the said Margaret married Richard Hansard and they had issue Ralph Hansard ; and Isabel married William Vaux and they had issue John Vaux. Margaret survived her husband, and was sole seised in fee of her pourparty until her death, when the said pourparty descended to Ralph Hansard, her son and heir, who entered and was seised thereof in fee. Isabel also survived her husband, and is still seised of her pourparty in fee. She is, and has been since birth, a natural idiot, incapable of managing herself or her property, and John Vaux, her son, has for a long time had the custody of her and has taken the issues and profits of her pourparty, which is worth 10*l.* yearly.

Thomas Delamore died 1 June, 37 Henry VI.

CUMBERLAND. Manor of Comecach, and 30 messuages, 400*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow, 1000*a.* pasture and 100*a.* wood in Talkyn, Aldebrumfeld, Newbygyng, Fenton, Clement Feld, Birkynsyde, Castell Sowrby, Overcrosby, Brumscates, Nethercrosby and Holmendis.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (189.)

750. HENRY BOWET, idiot.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 28 January, 17 Henry VII.

He is a fool and natural idiot, not having ability or discretion to manage himself or his lands. He is seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor by hereditary right after the death of Nicholas Bowet, knight, his father. He is 30 years of age.

LINCOLN. Manor of Rippyngale, worth 40*l.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Burne, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (191.)

751. RICHARD SEYVE, late of Monford, co. Norfolk, gentleman.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 30 January, 17 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. on 10 August, 9 Henry VII. William Seyve, aged 9 years, is his son and heir, and is in the custody of — (blank) Holdych, esquire, who has taken the issues and profits of the premises since the death of Richard Seyve.

NORFOLK. 4 messuages, 300*a.* land, 400*a.* pasture, 10*a.* meadow and 10*s.* rent in Monford, worth 20*l.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, by service of one knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (192.)

752. JOHN NORWICH of Brampton Dingley, co. Northampton, esquire.

Inquisition, Friday after the feast of St. Paul, 17 Henry VII.

He has lost his reason owing to long and incurable infirmity, and has for a long time been *non compos mentis*, incapable of managing himself or his property. He is seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c.

LEICESTER. 4 messuages, 2 tenements, 3 'shoppys,' 11 virgates of land, 40*a.* pasture, 30*a.* meadow and 2*s.* rent in Haverbarught and Bowden Magna, worth 4*l.*, held of Elizabeth, lady de Scrope, as of her manor of Haverbarought, by fealty and a rent of 20*s.* yearly, other services unknown.

2 messuages, 8 virgates of land, 60*a.* pasture, 40*a.* meadow and 1*s.* rent in Bryngest, worth 4*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.*, held of Robert, abbot of Peterborough, as of his manor of Eston, by fealty, other services unknown.

8 messuages, 5 virgates of land, 20*a.* meadow and 40*a.* pasture in Drayton, and 4*d.* rent in Holt, held of the said abbot, as above, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (193.)

753. RICHARD COOTE, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 31 December, 17 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. on 15 August, 10 Henry VII. Robert Coote, aged 13 years and more, is his son and heir.

NORFOLK. 12 messuages, 400*a.* land, 300*a.* pasture, 20*a.* meadow and 60*s.* rent in Bircheham, worth 12 marks, held of the king by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (194.)

754. JOHN WOODE, late of Est Barsham, gentleman.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 31 December, 17 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c. on 10 March, 15 Henry VII. Roger Woode, aged 12 years and more, is his son and heir. Ever since his death Henry Fermour and Margaret, his wife, lately the wife of the said John, have taken the issues and profits of the manor.

NORFOLK. Manor of Wultertonz *alias* Walgraves, and 80*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, 15*s.* rent and rents of 1 *lb.* cummin and 1 *lb.* pepper in Est Barsham and Great Snoryng, worth 40*s.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (195.)

755. EDMUND FERRERS, late of Blountesdon Andrewe, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 June, 17 Henry VII.

The said Edmund, son and heir of John Ferrers, on 14 March last (on which day he was attainted of high treason and forfeited all his manors, lands &c.), and long before, was seised of the under-mentioned manors &c.

WILTS. Manors of Blountesdon Andrewe, Blountesdon Elmers and Blountesdon Gaye, called 'le Westcourt,' with the advowson of the church of Blountesdon Andrewe, and 46 messuages, 20 tofts, 2000*a.* land, 300*a.* meadow, 1000*a.* pasture and 300*a.* wood in Blountesdon Andrewe, Blountesdon Elmers, Blountesdon Gaye, Pyrton, Pyrton Stoke, Haydon, Haydon Wyke, Upper Stratton and Lower Stratton; tenure unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (196.) E. Series II, File 960. (2.)

756. WILLIAM GODWYN.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 22 May, 17 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Godwynsbowr &c., and granted it to John de la Lynde and William Martyn, esquires, and William Jacob, and their heirs and assigns. After the death of William Jacob the surviving feoffees, by their indented charter dated 20 November, 18 Edward IV, granted the manor to the said William Godwyn and Margaret, his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Hardegill, esquire, and the heirs of the body of William, with remainder to William and his heirs. Margaret survived her husband, and is still seised of the manor in her demesne as of free tenement by survivorship.

Also the said William was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Estbagborowe &c., and by his charter dated 23 October, 6 Henry VII, granted it to Thomas Malett, Robert Stowell, John Drewe and Robert Payne, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said Margaret Hardegill, his wife, for the term of her life, with remainder to his right heirs.

Also the said William was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Compton, Wylngton and Barton, and by his charter dated 20 November, 5 (?) Henry VII, granted them to John Drewe and Robert Payne, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, for the term of the life of the said Margaret, his

wife, to her use, with remainder to his right heirs. So he was not seised of the said messuages on the day of his death.

He died 3 February last. Christopher Godwyn, aged 19 years and more, is his son and heir.

SOMERSET. Manor of Godwynsbowr by the house of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Brygwater, with all the messuages and lands &c. pertaining thereto, worth 20*l.*, held of the lord of Cory Ryvell by knight-service and suit to the court of Cory Ryvell.

Manor of Estbagborowe, with all the messuages and lands &c. pertaining thereto, worth 9*l.*, held of the lord of Myrygge by a rent of $\frac{1}{2}$ *lb.* pepper or the price thereof.

4 messuages and certain lands &c. in Compton, Wylyngton and Barton, worth 53*s.* 4*d.*, held of the bishop of Bath, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (197.)

757. EDWARD, EARL OF WILTSHIRE, and ELIZABETH LATE THE WIFE OF THOMAS CHEYNEY, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 3 July, 17 Henry VII.

Constance, late countess of Wiltshire (daughter and heir of Henry Grene of Drayton, co. Northampton, esquire), late the wife of John Stafford, late earl of Wiltshire, and mother of Edward, late earl of Wiltshire above-named, died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c., which on her death descended to the said Edward as her son and heir. Edward died without issue on 25 March, 14 Henry VII, and on his death the premises descended to Elizabeth wife of Thomas Cheyney, knight, Elizabeth Veer, Amy Veer, Constance wife of John Parre, and Audrey Veer, as his kinswomen and heirs, to wit, Elizabeth Cheyney (then aged 40 years and more) as daughter and heir of Margery, one of the daughters and heirs of John Grene, father of Henry Grene aforesaid, father of Constance, late countess of Wiltshire, mother of the said Edward, and Elizabeth Veer (then aged 13 years and more), Amy Veer (then aged 11 years and more), Constance Parre (then aged 8 years and more), and Audrey Veer (then aged 6 years and more), as daughters and heirs of Henry Veer of Great Adyngton, co. Northampton, esquire, son and heir of Isabel, the other daughter and heir of the said John Grene; whereupon the said Thomas Cheyney and Elizabeth his wife, Elizabeth and Amy Veer, John Parre and Constance his wife, and Audrey Veer, entered into the manors &c. and were seised thereof in fee accordingly.

The said Elizabeth Veer, Amy Veer, Constance Parre and Audrey Veer, by reason of their minority and the death of Henry Veer, their father, who held divers lands of the king in chief in co. Hertford by knight-service, as well as all the manors &c. in the said county whereof the said Henry died seised, were in the king's wardship, as appears by an inquisition taken before Thomas Smyth, escheator of that county, on 6 February, 9 Henry VII. By letters patent dated 1 December, 11 Henry VII, the wardship and marriage of the said Elizabeth, Amy, Constance and Audrey, and the custody of the said lands, were granted to William Felde, clerk, and his assigns. He, by his deed dated 1 May, 12 Henry VII, granted the wardship and marriage of the said Constance, and the custody of her share of the lands &c. late of the said Henry Veer, to Alice Fitzhugh, lady Fitzhugh, who afterwards, long before the death of the aforesaid Edward, late earl of Wiltshire, married the said Constance to John Parre at Harowdon, co. Northampton. The said William Felde, by another deed dated 25 March, 14 Henry VII, granted the wardship and marriage &c. of

Elizabeth, Amy and Audrey Veer to John Mordaunt of Turvey, co. Bedford, 'gentilman,' who, after the death of the aforesaid Edward late earl of Wiltshire, on the feast of the Holy Trinity, 14 Henry VII, at Turvey, married Elizabeth Veer to John Mordaunt, his eldest son, and Amy Veer to Robert Mordaunt, his second son. Robert Mordaunt died without issue; and after his death the aforesaid Elizabeth Cheyney died, on 3 April last, without issue, whereupon a moiety of all the under-mentioned manors &c. descended to the said Elizabeth wife of John Mordaunt (now aged 16 years and more), Amy (now aged 14 years and more), Constance wife of John Parre (now aged 11 years and more), and Audrey (now aged 9 years and more), as her kinswomen and heirs, to wit, as daughters of Henry Veer, son of Isabel, sister of Margery, her mother. Afterwards the said Amy married Humphrey Browne.

John Mordaunt aforesaid, father of John and Robert, has taken the issues and profits of all the under-mentioned manors &c. since the death of Edward the late earl, and also since the death of Elizabeth Cheyney.

Cf. Vol. II, No. 796.

WILTS. Manor of Wermystre, worth 6*l.*, held of the king by service of half a knight's fee.

Manors of Fysshed Vardon and Dycheryche, hundred of Wermystre and the bailiwick thereof, and 300*a.* land, 600*a.* pasture, 100*a.* meadow, 1000*a.* furze and heath, 1000*a.* wood and 100*s.* rent in Wermyster, Fysshed Vardon and Dycheryche, worth 4 marks, held of the abbot of Glastonbury by fealty only.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (198.) E. Series II. File 960. (1.)

758. THOMAS NOREYS.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 17 April, 13 Henry VII; *writ of certiorari*, 17 September, 19 Henry VII, directing the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to send the said inquisition into the Chancery.

The said Thomas Noreys was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and messuages &c. By collusion, and with the intention of defrauding those of whom the premises are held of the wardship of his heirs, he enfeoffed William Frost, Robert Blake, John Michel and Richard Lymbury (who survive), and John, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary of Stanleygh, Roger Towneshend, knight, John Wroughton and Thomas Unkyn, esquires, and John Wylkes, clerk (now deceased), of all the said manors and messuages &c., to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of himself and his heirs; and they were seised thereof accordingly.

He died 11 April, 4 Henry VII. Alice Letilcote, aged 11 years and more, is his kinswoman and heir, to wit, daughter of Simon Letilcote, son of Joan his sister. Morgan Kidwelly and Joan, his wife, late the wife of the said Simon Letilcote and mother of the said Alice, have taken the issues and profits of the premises since Michaelmas, 12 Henry VII, by what title the jurors know not. Before her marriage to the said Morgan, the said Joan took the said issues and profits from Michaelmas, 9 Henry VII, until Michaelmas, 12 Henry VII. Who took them between the death of Thomas and the said Michaelmas, 9 Henry VII, the jurors know not.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 479.

WILTS. Manor of Chelfestre by Calne, worth 4*l.*, held of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

4 messuages, 30*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow and 20*a.* pasture in Calne, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king, as of his manor or borough of Calne, in free burgage, by fealty and a rent of 2*d.* yearly.

8 messuages, 70*a.* land, 28*a.* meadow and 40*a.* pasture in Calne, held of Master Henry Sutton, prebendary of Calne, as of his said prebend, services unknown; worth 10*s.* after payment of an annuity of 4*l.* granted by Thomas Noreis to Agnes Lery for life.

Manor of Ligh by Castelcombe, worth 10*l.*, held of the abbot of Malmesbury, services unknown.

4 messuages, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 60*a.* pasture and 20*s.* rent in Highswyndon, worth 5 marks, held of the earl of Shrewsbury, services unknown.

A messuage, 20*a.* land and 6*a.* meadow in Mighendene, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of John Cheyney, knight, services unknown.

A messuage, 20*a.* land and 6*a.* meadow in Walcote, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the earl aforesaid, services unknown.

A messuage, 10*a.* land and 6*a.* pasture in Nether Wroughton, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of the prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester, services unknown.

A messuage, 12*a.* meadow, 40*a.* land and 20*a.* pasture in Sutton Benger, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the abbot of Malmesbury, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (200.)

759. WILLIAM WHITTON, 'gentilman,'

Inquisition, virtute officii, 4 November, 18 Henry VII.

He died 5 March, 15 Henry VII. John Whitton, aged 10 years and more, is his son and heir.

Other findings as in Vol. II, No. 384.

SALOP. Manors or lordships of Whitton and Wotton, worth 20*s.*, held of Thomas Cornewall, knight, as of his barony or manor of Burforde, by knight-service, to wit, by a ninth part of a knight's fee.

Manor or lordship of Fayntre, worth 40*s.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service, to wit, by a fourth part of a knight's fee and 4*s.* rent.

6 burgage tenements in the town of Ludlowe, worth 20*s.*, held of the king in burgage by a rent of 1*d.* each.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (201.)

760. SIMON MOUNTFORT, late of Colshull, knight, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 1 July, 10 Henry VII; *writ of certiorari*, 13 November, 19 Henry VII, directing the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to send the said inquisition into the Chancery.

The said Simon Mountfort was attainted of high treason in the Guildhall of the city of London before William Huse, knight, and other justices appointed by the king by letters patent to enquire concerning all treasons &c. committed in the city and suburbs of London. At the time of his attainder and treason, and long before and after, and at the time of his death, he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and lands.

Long before his said attainder and treason he granted a life annuity of 21*s.* 8*d.* to Thomas Tailour out of the issues of the manor of Colshull, an annuity of 4*s.* to Thomas Hore and his heirs out of the issues of the manor of Hampton, [an annuity of] 20*s.* to Henry Buteler and Isabel, his wife, out of

the issues of the manor of Dunchurch and Toft, life annuities of 10*l.* to Robert Mountfort and Margaret, his wife, in survivorship, 13*s.* 4*d.* to John Buteler, 40*s.* to Thomas Brouneswayte and 5 marks to Thomas Brereton, esquire, out of the issues of the manor of Ilmedon, and a life annuity of 2*s.* 6*d.* to John Bigge out of the issues of certain lands in Creton. He also charged the manor of Fennycomton with a yearly payment of 40*s.* to the prior of and his successors.

The said Simon died 5 February last.

WARWICK. Manor or lordship of Colshull, and a messuage and 200*a.* land in Kyngeshurst in the parish of Colshull, which from time immemorial have been parcel of the said manor; worth 40*l.*

Manor of Hampton, worth 30*l.*

Manor or lordship of Dunchurch and Toft; worth 14*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.*

Manor of Wormeleghton; worth 9*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.*

Manor of Fennycompton; worth 7*l.* 17*s.* 5*d.*

Manor of Avnyngdorset; worth 8*l.* 19*s.*

Manor of Ulnale; worth 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Manor of Kyngesford; worth 103*s.* 4*d.*

Manor of Pekkarse *alias* Pakkarse; worth 4*l.*

Manor of Honeley and Blakwell; worth 16*l.*

Manor of Ilmedon *alias* Ilmyndon; worth 34*l.*

Lands in Creton.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (202.)

761. THOMAS CRANMARE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 3 December, 19 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors on 7 May, 16 Henry VII. John Cranmare, aged 26 years and more, is his son and heir.

NOTTINGHAM. Manor of Aslakton with appurtenances in Aslakton, worth 10 marks, held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England by a rent of 5*s.* yearly and suit of court twice yearly.

Manor of Torlaton, worth 6*l.*, held of the king, as of the honor of his duchy of Lancaster, by a rent of 5*s.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (203.)

762. NICHOLAS GAUSHULL, 'gentilman.'

Inquisition, virtute officii, 2 December, 19 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned moieties on 10 February, 13 Henry VII. Heir unknown. Thomas, earl of Derby, and John Wynkefelde, knight, entered into the moieties after his death, by what title the jurors know not.

DERBY. Moiety of the manor of Kynualmershe, worth 4*l.*, held of the king in chief.

Moiety of the manor of Barleborowe, worth 10*l.*, held of Ralph Longforth, knight, by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (204.)

763. RICHARD COTTON, esquire.

Inquisition, as above.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor on 20 August last. Thomas Cotton, aged 19 years and more, is his son and heir.

Cf. Vol. II, Nos. 688, 944.

DERBY. Manor of Boylston, worth 20 marks, held of the king in chief.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (204.)

764. JOHN HEEDE, late of Hedehowses, idiot.

Inquisition, as above.

He is an idiot, and at the time of this inquisition was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c.

DERBY. 3 messuages, 120*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow and 7*a.* pasture in Hedehowses, worth 6 marks.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (204.)

765. ELIZABETH FITZWILLIAM, widow.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 3 December, 19 Henry VII.

She died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. on 22 July last. Thomas Fitzwilliam, aged 17 years and more, is her kinsman and next heir, to wit, son of Thomas her son.

NOTTINGHAM. A messuage, 6 bovates of land and 8*a.* meadow in Kelom, worth 10 marks, held of the king in chief.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (205.)

766. WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM.

Inquisition, as above.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c. on 10 June, 9 Henry VII. William Fitzwilliam, aged 15 years and more, is his son and heir.

Cf. Vol. I, Nos. 1100, 1101.

NOTTINGHAM. Manor of Plumtre, with the advowson of the church of Plumtre, worth 40*s.*, held of the king in chief.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (205.)

767. RICHARD FERRERS.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 21 November, 19 Henry VII.

Robert Ferrers, knight, lord Ferrers of Charteley, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and granted it by charter to Richard Ferrers, his younger son, esquire, in tail male, with remainder to his own right heirs. Richard died without male issue on 6 July, 12 Henry VII. Robert also died, and after his death the reversion and right of the manor descended to Walter Devereux, now lord Ferrers, as his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of John, son of Anne, daughter and heir of William, his son and heir. The said Walter is a minor and in the king's wardship.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 1212.

GLoucester. Manor of Taynton, held of the king, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (206.)

768. WILLIAM SEYNTMAUR, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 3 November, 19 Henry VII.

He died on 5 September last seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and lands. Joan Seyntmaur, aged 2 years and more, is his daughter and heir.
Cf. Vol. II, Nos. 715, 743, 963.

SOMERSET. 12 messuages, 250*a.* land, 100*a.* pasture and 51*a.* meadow in Rode, worth 11*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

Manor of Blakford, worth 22*l.*, held of the king, as of the earldom of Salisbury, by knight-service.

Manor of Crydlyngcote, worth 53*s.* 4*d.*, held of the lord Hastynges, services unknown.

Manor of Prestley, worth 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the lord of Coscombe, services unknown.

Manor of Michelchurche, worth 8*l.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service.

Manor of Durston, worth 16*l.*, held of the lord of Northumberland, services unknown.

23 tenements and 400*a.* demesne land in Beckyngton, worth 16*l.*, held of the lord of Northumberland, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (207.) E. Series II. File 897b. (18.)

769. ALICE SUTHILL, widow.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 30 September, 17 Henry VII.

Brian Roucliff, late third baron of the Exchequer of Henry VI, and John Roucliff, clerk, rector of the parish [church] of Ripley, co. York, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, except as specified, and by their charter dated 10 April, 6 Henry VII, granted the same to John Suthill of Everyngham, co. York, esquire, and Alice, his wife, and the heirs of the said John, in accordance with certain letters patent of the king dated 7 February, 6 Henry VII. Alice survived her husband, and was sole seised of the premises in her demesne as of free tenement by survivorship.

She died 12 November last. Robert West, aged 46 years and more, is her son and heir.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 1115.

LINCOLN. Manor of Westraysen, except 3 messuages, a cottage, 4 tofts and 12 bovates of land. The said manor, worth 50*l.*, is held of the king by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (208.)

770. ALICE SUTHILL, widow.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 1 October, 17 Henry VII.

John Gonthorp, John Hartt, clerk, Thomas Burgh and Marmaduke Constable, knights, Robert Sheffield, Edmund Thwaytes, William Panell, Richard Waslen, Ralph Gascoyngh, John Fulneby and John Velners, esquires, and Henry Suthill, Nicholas Suthill and Robert West the younger, gentlemen, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c., and by their charter dated 24 July, 1 Henry VII, granted the same to John Suthill and Alice, his wife, and the heirs and assigns of John. Alice survived her husband, and was sole seised of the premises in her demesne as of free tenement by survivorship.

Death and heir as in No. 769. *Cf.* also Vol. I, No. 1145.

YORK. Manors of Everyngham, Garthom and Newton, and 4 messuages, 3 cottages, 200*a.* land and 100*a.* meadow in Everyngham, Garthom and Newton aforesaid, and the advowson of the parish church and chantry in the lordship of Everyngham. The manor of Everyngham and the tenements and advowsons there, worth 50*l.*, are held of Thomas, archbishop of York, as of his manor of Bisshopwylton, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee. The manors of Garthom and Newton and the tenements there, worth 12*l.*, are held of William, bishop of Durham, as of his manor of Holden, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (209.)

771. RALPH RUDLESTON.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 10 October, 16 Henry VII.

John Suthill was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and granted it to the said Ralph for life at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* Ralph was seised of the manor accordingly in his demesne as of free tenement, and continued his estate therein all his life. John Rudleston, aged 50 years and more, is his kinsman and next heir.

YORK. Manor of Skenegraves, worth 4*l.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (210.)

772. HENRY SUTHILL, esquire, of Everyngham.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 1 October, 17 Henry VII.*

John Suthill, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned rents of free tenants, and by his charter dated 19 November, 6 Henry VII, granted them, with the king's licence, to Henry Suthill, his brother, for life, (by the name of all the farms, rents and services of his free tenants in Drax and Newland except those of John [Joright and John Crubane in] Drax); and the said free tenants attorned to Henry, who was seised of the rents accordingly in his demesne as of free tenement.

Henry died 16 November last. George Suthill, aged 40 years and more, is his kinsman and heir.

YORK. Rents amounting to 9*l.* 18*s.* 1*d.*, parcel of the manor of Drax, due from divers free tenants in respect of their lands and tenements in Drax and Newland, to wit: for lands and tenements in Drax, from Richard Raby 16*d.*, from William Goldesburgh 23*d.*, from Henry Warde 2*s.*, from John Hemyngburgh 2*s.* 7*d.*, from John Frere 6*d.*, from John Eliot 2*s.* 3*d.*, from Thomas Moreham 3*s.* and [16*d.*], from Thomas Hemyngburgh 22½*d.*, 6*d.* and 2*d.*, from Thomas Hobson 5*s.* 3½*d.*, from John Folwell 22*d.*, from Agnes Wayte 15*d.*, from John Porter 4*s.*, from Richard Raby 16*d.*, from William Frankelyn [3*s.*, from William] Olyver 12*d.*, from John Warde 8*s.* 6*d.*, from William Chippingdale 5*s.* 8½*d.*, 6*d.* and 1*d.*, from John Hubard 2*s.* 9*d.*, from Robert Webster [6*d.*], and from Thomas Webster 3*s.* 4*d.*; for lands and tenements in Newland, from William Nesse 7*s.* 8*d.*, from John Hobard [7*s.* 3*d.*, from William New]land 5*s.* 7½*d.*, from Alice Kendale 12*d.*, from Richard Portington 4*s.* [2*d.*, from John Dawney] 2*s.*, from William

* Part of this inquisition is worn away and illegible. The words in square brackets are supplied from the inquisition on John Suthill (Vol. I, No. 1145).

Warde 4s. 8d., from Alice late the wife of Robert Kykylpeny 2s. 6d., from John Thomesson 4s. 6d., from Thomas Thournour 4s. 2d., from Alice Valans 4s., from William Nelson [2s. 2d.] and 2s., from William Cleyton 9s. 8d., from Alice Portington [18s.] 10d. and 3s., from Thomas Hawden 6s., from John Markand 3s. 2d., from William Cheryholme [4s.] and 18d., from Richard Raby 5s., from John Warde 9s. 6½d. and 7s. 10d., from John Warde and Thomas Warde 18d., from John Brakyng 4s., from John Capper [14d.], from Thomas Bowther 6s. 2d., from Robert Dissheford 2s. 6d., and from John Nelson [17d.]. The said rent is held of the king in chief.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (211.)

773. THOMAS ROULAND, late prior of the monastery of St. Mary, Luffeld.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 29 June, 18 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. in right of his priory. The said monastery is of the foundation and patronage of the king, having been founded by the king's progenitors, kings of England, before the time of memory. The prior has from time immemorial been elected by the convent of the monastery after the king's licence has been obtained. The lands &c. were given to the prior and convent for their maintenance by the king's progenitors, kings of England, and ought now to revert to the crown as escheats because the monastery is dissolved by the death of all the monks as well as for other lawful causes.

NORTHAMPTON. A church, 4 messuages and buildings, a certain chapel called 'le Chapell de Seynt Thomas the Martir,' and 48a. pasture, 10a. meadow and 19a. wood in Luffeld : 3 messuages, a cottage, 3 tofts, 78a. land, 3½a. pasture, 11a. meadow and 11s. 1d. rent in Silveston, and the view of frankpledge pertaining to the said tenements in Silveston ; a cottage, 3 tofts, 8a. land, 61r. pasture, 1½a. meadow and 3s. 2d. rent in Wittilbury ; a messuage, 2 cottages, 3a. land, 2½a. pasture and 5a. meadow called 'Alexandre Mede,' and 2 messuages, 12a. land, 6a. pasture and 66s. 8d. quit-rent in Toucestre ; 21s. rent in Heyford ; 12d. rent in Medilton ; and the advowson of the appropriated rectory of Dodford : all held of the king in frankalmoin.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (212.) E. Series II. File 675. (4 and 5.)

774. THOMAS ROULAND, late prior of the monastery of St. Mary, Luffeld.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 29 June, 18 Henry VII.

Findings as above (No. 773).

BUCKINGHAM. 126a. pasture and 70½a. wood in Luffeld ; a toft and 15s. rent in Lyllngston ; a messuage, a barn, a toft, half a virgate of land, 1½a. pasture, ½a. meadow and 10s. rent in Beauchampton, the advowson of the church of Beauchampton every other turn, and 10s. rent issuing from the rectory of the said church ; 9 messuages, 7 tofts, 14½ virgates of land, 12a. pasture, 2a. 3r. meadow, and 21s. 1¼d. rent in Thornburgh and the advowson of the appropriated rectory of the church of Thornburgh ; 2s. rent in Bukyngham ; 16d. rent in Chakemore ; 6a. pasture and 6s. 8d. rent in Lamport ; a chapel called 'Seynt Nicholas Chapell,' a cottage and 90½a. 1r. pasture in Eversshawe ; a messuage, a toft, 6 virgates

of land, 3*a.* pasture and 13*s.* 10*d.* rent in Shaldeston ; a cottage, 8*a.* land, 1*a.* pasture and 6*d.* rent in Westbury ; and 12*d.* rent in Stony Stratford : all held of the king in frankalmoin.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (213.) E. Series II. File 5. (24.)

775. THOMAS ROULANDE, late prior of the monastery of St. Mary, Luffeld. *Inquisition, virtute officii*, 29 June, 18 Henry VII.
Findings as above (No. 773).

OXFORD. A messuage, 25*a.* land and 1*a.* 3*r.* meadow in Lyllingston Dansy, held of the king in frankalmoin.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (214.)

776. MAUD WILLOUGHBY, widow, LADY WILLOUGHBY.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 January, 19 Henry VII.

She died 30 August, 13 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, which on her death descended to William Knyvett, knight, and William Fitz William, esquire, as her kinsmen and heirs, to wit, to William Knyvett as son of John, son of Elizabeth, daughter of Constantine, daughter* of Elizabeth wife of John Clyfton, knight, one of the daughters and heirs of Ralph Cromwell, knight, father of Ralph, father of Maud wife of William Stannop, knight, the mother of the said Maud, lady Willoughby, and to William Fitz Willyam as son of John, son of William, son of William, son of John, son of John, son of Maud, the other daughter of Ralph Cromwell aforesaid. William Knyvett is 60 years of age and more. William Fitz William is 13 years of age and more, and is in the king's wardship by reason of other lands held of the king in chief which he has inherited.

Cf. Vol. II, Nos. 12, 13, 14, 33.

NORFOLK. Manor of Hetherset, worth 46*l.*, held of the king, as of his manor of Swafham, parcel of his honor of Richmond, and of the hundred of Humliard, by a rent of 5*d.*

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (215.)

777. JOHN WYNDHAM, knight, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 22 March, 19 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was attainted of high treason. At the time when the said treason was committed, and until his death, he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and advowson.

YORK. Manor of Arkesey, worth 100*l.*, and advowson of the church of Arkesey. The church is worth 20*l.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (216.)

778. RICHARD CROKERNE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 28 June, 19 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor on 11 August, 8 Edward IV. John Crokerne, aged 50 years and more, is his son and heir. The said John intruded into the said manor immediately after Richard's death, and has continued his intrusion ever since.

* recte son.

DORSET. Manor of Childehay, worth 10*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (217.) E. Series II. File 897b. (25.)

779. HUMPHREY COTYS, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 24 October, 3 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and lands &c. on 22 August, 1 Henry VII. John Cotys, aged 5 years, is his next heir. Since his death William Braddoke has taken the issues and profits of the premises, and ought to answer to the king therefor.

STAFFORD. Manor of Cotys, worth 8*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Lands &c. in Emkerton, worth 100*s.*, tenure unknown.

Lands &c. in Wilbrihton, worth 7*s.*, tenure unknown.

Lands &c. in Brewod, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, tenure unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (219.)

780. THOMAS FARNHAM.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 30 June, 19 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor on the feast of St. Edward the King, 17 Henry VII. Robert Farnham, aged 18 years, is his son and heir.

LEICESTER. Manor called 'lez Asshez' in Quarndon, worth 20 marks, held of Henry, prince of Wales and earl of Chester, as of his earldom of Chester, by a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (220.)

781. THOMAS BRADEFORDE, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 29 June, 19 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and hamlet &c. on 12 August, 9 Henry VII. Jasper Bradforde, aged 40 years and more, is his son and heir.

NORTHUMBERLAND. Manor of Westbradforde, worth 6*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

Hamlet of Estbradforde and 2 messuages and certain acres of land in Alnewyk and Bamburgh, worth 4*l.* 10*s.*, tenure unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (221.)

782. WILLIAM PORTER.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 22 October, 18 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. on 10 May, 12 Henry VII. John Porter, aged 26 years and more, is his son and heir, and is, and has been since birth, a natural fool, incapable of managing himself or his property.

NOTTINGHAM. 10 messuages, 200*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow and 40*a.* pasture in Estmarkham, worth 10*l.*

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (222.)

783. WILLIAM PORTER.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 24 October, 18 Henry VII.

Findings as above (No. 782).

LINCOLN. A messuage with garden, 50*a.* land, 60*a.* pasture and 4*a.* meadow called 'Bayardwong' in Grantham, worth 10*s.*

2 messuages, 40*a.* land, 20*a.* pasture and 3*a.* meadow in Gunwarby, worth 20*s.*

2 messuages, 60*a.* land, 30*a.* pasture and 6*a.* meadow in Lundinthorp, worth 18*s.*

2 messuages, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* pasture and 6*a.* meadow in Wadyngton, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*

A messuage, 8*a.* land and 4*a.* pasture in Dunysby, worth 6*s.*

100*a.* pasture and 18*a.* underwood in Lobthorp, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*

6 bovates of land and pasture and 10*a.* meadow in Marston, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (223.)

784. THOMAS TROWE, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 19 Henry VII.

He was attainted of high treason by the Parliament held at Westminster on 25 January, 19 Henry VII, on account of certain traitorous offences against the king's majesty perpetrated on 22 June, 12 Henry VII. At the time when the said treason was committed, and at the time of his said attainder, and long before and after, he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and messuages &c. Since the said 22 June the king has taken the issues and profits thereof.

Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, was seised in fee of a rent of 2*s.* yearly out of the manor of Playnesfeld, and from time immemorial he and his predecessors have been used to distrain in the said manor in case of non-payment thereof.

SOMERSET. Manor of Playnesfeld, worth 20*l.*

Advowson of the church of Assholte.

Manor of Worthestone and Burneham, worth 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

A messuage, 44*a.* land and 2*a.* (or 3*a.*) meadow in Asshehill, worth 44*s.*

A burgage tenement and a moiety of two burgage tenements in Brygge-water, worth 12*d.*

A messuage, 4*a.* land and 1½*a.* meadow in Chelton, worth 3*s.*

A messuage, 30*a.* land, 2*a.* pasture and 5*a.* meadow in Catcote on Poledoun, worth 20*s.*

12*a.* land in Edyngton, worth 5*s.*

A burgage tenement and 2*a.* land in Mulverton, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*

A burgage tenement in Dunster, worth 6*d.*

2*a.* (or 3*a.*) land in Nether Stowey, worth 3*s.*

2*a.* land in Over Stowey, worth 2*s.*

A burgage tenement in Taunton, worth 12*d.*

2*a.* land in Wullavyngton, worth 20*d.*

3*a.* land in Towkeswyll, worth 3*s.*

6*a.* land in Padenaller, worth 3*s.*

A burgage tenement (or messuage) and 5*a.* land in Stokgursey, worth 4*s.*

4a. meadow in Wike, worth 6s.

4a. land and 3a. meadow in Tetthille, worth 9s.

5a. (or 6a.) land in Puriton and Downend, worth 12d.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (224A.)

785. THOMAS TROWE, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 3 July, 19 Henry VII.

Findings as above (No. 784).

SOMERSET. Manors of Playnesfeld and Bysshopeswode, worth 20l.

Other lands &c. as above, omitting the advowson of Assholte and the lands &c. in Over Stowey, Taunton, Wullavyngton and Towkeswyll.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (224B.)

786. WILLIAM RADMYLDE, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 4 June, 18 Henry VII; *writ of certiorari*, 7 June, 18 Henry VII, directing the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to send the said inquisition to the Chancery.

Robert Radmylde, father of the said William, died seised in fee of the under-mentioned moiety and messuages &c. on 26 May, 35 Henry VI, whereupon the premises descended to the said William Radmylde, his son and heir, who entered into them without due livery out of the king's hands and was seised thereof and took the issues until 6 November, 13 Henry VII, when he enfeoffed Thomas Davars and others thereof, to hold to them and their heirs. Thomas died seised thereof in fee on 16 August last. William Davars, knight, his brother and heir, aged 66 years, entered into the premises after his death and has taken the issues and profits thereof ever since.

At the time of his father's death the said William Radmylde was aged 2 years and more.

OXFORD. Moiety of a messuage and of 2 carucates of land in Combe, Great Chilworth and Little Chilworth, worth 10l., held of the king in chief by knight-service.

2 messuages and 3 carucates of land in Laurens Baldon, worth 12l., held of the king, as of his honor of Walyngford, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (225.)

787. THOMAS HERTE, late of Barnstaple, 'yoman.'

Inquisition, virtute officii, Saturday after St. Cecilia the Virgin, 18 Henry VII.

John Denys of Orlegh was seised of the under-mentioned tenement in his demesne as of free tenement, the reversion after his death belonging to John Broughton, John Wygger, Henry Broughton, clerk, John Sequens, John Grybbell, John Braunton, Thomas Peryn, John Smyth, William Morlays and Thomas Whyte, who, by their charter dated 4 February, 20 Edward IV, granted the said reversion to John Herte and Agnes, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, at a rent of 14s. yearly. John Denys died, and after his death the said John Herte and Agnes were seised of the said tenement in fee tail, and had issue Thomas Herte aforesaid. John Hert died, and the said Agnes survived him and is still seised of the said tenement in fee tail by survivorship.

Thomas Herte, aged 42 years and more, is son and heir of the said John and Agnes. He is a traitor and a rebel against the king.

DEVON. A tenement in Barnstaple, worth 13s. 4d.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (226.)

788. RICHARD WYKES.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 4 November, 20 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c. on 12 April, 1 Richard III. John Wykes, aged 60 years and more, is his son and heir.

SOMERSET. Manors of Nynhede Flory and Wythell, worth 16*l.* 13s. 4d., held of the bishop of Winchester by knight-service.

Fourth part of the manors of Uphill and Criston, *alias* Crixston, worth 53s. 4d., held of George Stanley, lord Straunge, as of his manor of Blakedon, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

4 messuages, 80*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow and 40*a.* pasture in Oldemyxon, worth 26s. 8d., held of John Arthur, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (227.) E. Series II. File 897. (53.)

789. RICHARD ATTLEE, idiot.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 October, 20 Henry VII.

Nicholas Gaynesford, esquire, Peter Westbroke, formerly of the king's Exchequer, and John Fenner, late feoffees to the use of Richard Attlee of Wolkested, deceased, his heirs and assigns (together with William Gaynesford, Richard Ford, William Saundre, John Wodye and Walter Woneham, now deceased), in fulfilment of the last will of the said Richard Attlee, granted by charter the under-mentioned messuages and lands &c., which they lately had by gift and feoffment of the said Richard, to William Attlee, his son and heir, and the heirs male of his body, with successive remainders to Robert Woneham, son of the said Walter Woneham and of Joan his wife (one of the daughters of the said Richard Attlee), and the heirs male of his body, and to the said Peter Westbroke, his heirs and assigns. William Attlee died seised of the said lands on 8 February, 14 Henry VII. Richard Attlee, his son and heir, entered into the premises and is still seised thereof. He is, and has been since birth, a fool and idiot, incapable of managing himself or his property.

SURREY. 3 messuages, 60*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow and 12*a.* wood in Wolkestede; whereof 3 messuages, 40*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow and 12*a.* wood are held of David Owen, knight, as of his manor of Wolkestede, services unknown, and 4*a.* land are held of the prior of Tanrege, services unknown.

40*a.* land and 20*a.* wood in Tanrege; whereof 40*a.* land, 7*a.* meadow (*sic*) and 20*a.* wood are held of George Putnam, knight, as of his manor of Tanrege, services unknown, and 12*a.* land (*sic*) are held of Maurice Tychborne, as of his manor of Flore, services unknown.

2 messuages and 40*a.* land in Blecchynglegh, held of Edward, duke of Buckingham, as of his manor of Blecchynglegh, services unknown.

A messuage, 60*a.* land and 20*a.* wood in Oxstede; whereof 40*a.* land are held of Edward Borow, knight, as of his manor of Oxstede, services unknown, and 60*a.* land (*sic*) and 20*a.* wood are held of John Gaynesford, as of his manor of Chelhous, services unknown.

A meadow called ' Drapersmede ' in Tanrege, held of Edward Asshton, as of his manor of Godeston Place, services unknown.

The above are worth 8 marks.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (228.)

790. EDMUND DE LA POLE, EARL OF SUFFOLK, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 27 October, 20 Henry VII.

He was attainted of high treason by authority of the Parliament held at Westminster on 25 January, 19 Henry VII, on account of treasonable offences perpetrated on 1 July, 14 Henry VII. At the time of his treason and of his attainder, and long before and after, he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. The king took the issues and profits thereof from 1 July aforesaid until Michaelmas last.

NORFOLK. Manor of Cawston, worth 50 marks.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (229.) E. Series II. File 612. (2.)

791. THOMAS KYLLYNGWURTH, late of Thoryngton, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 28 October, 20 Henry VII.

He was attainted of high treason in the Parliament held at Westminster on 25 January, 19 Henry VII. He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. on the day of his attainder. Hugh John has taken the issues and profits thereof since the said 25 January, on which day the said Thomas was attainted.

SUFFOLK. A messuage called ' Kynsaws ' and 70a. land, wood and meadow in Thoryngton, Darsham and Wenaston, worth 60s., held of Robert Cleer, knight, of his manor of Thoryngton, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (230.)

792. WILLIAM SAYNTEMAURE, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 21 January, 20 Henry VII.

In Hilary term, 4 Henry VII, Thomas Wode, then serjeant-at-law, John Byconyll, knight, and Peter Eggecombe, now knight, recovered the under-mentioned manors by a writ of right against Henry, earl of Northumberland, to the use of Thomas Sayntemaure, knight, and his heirs. Thomas Sayntemaure died, and after his death the said recoverors were seised of the manors to the use of William Sayntemaure, knight, his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of John Sayntemaure his son, and to the use of the heirs of the said William. Peter Eggecombe survived his fellow recoverors, and is still seised of the premises in fee to the use aforesaid.

The said William died 5 September, 19 Henry VII. Joan Sayntmaure, aged 3 years and more, is his daughter and heir, and also kinswoman and heir of Thomas Sayntemaure aforesaid.

Cf. Vol. II, Nos. 715, 743, 963.

DORSET. Manor of Ramsham, worth 12l., held of the king, as of his castle of Dover, by fealty and a rent of 20s. yearly.

Manor of Wraxhale, worth 9l., held of the king, as of his honor of Clare, by fealty only.

Manor of Childefrome, worth 7*l.*, held of Hugh Loterell, knight, by fealty and a rent of 12*d.* yearly.

Manor of Maperton, worth 10*l.*, held of the heirs of Humphrey de Redhorne, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (231.) E. Series II. File 897c. (5.)

793. WILLIAM DE SANCTO MAURO, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 November, 20 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and lands on 5 September, 19 Henry VII. Joan, aged 3 years and more, is his daughter and heir.

Cf. Vol. II, Nos. 715, 743, 963.

SOMERSET. Manors of Bekyngton and Credelyncote, and 500*a.* land, 500*a.* pasture, 300*a.* wood and 20*l.* rent in Bekyngton and Credelyncote. The manor of Bekyngton with all the lands &c. there, worth 6*l.*, is held of the earl of Northumberland, service unknown. The manor of Credelyncote with all the lands &c. there, worth 40*s.*, is held of the lord de Hastynges, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (232.) E. Series II. File 897c. (4.)

794. RICHARD POLLERD.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 November, 20 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and messuages &c., and [by his charter] dated 6 March, 16 Henry VII, enfeofed thereof Thomas Stukelegh and John Fortescu; who, being seised accordingly in fee, granted the premises by charter dated 12 March, 16 Henry VII, to the said Richard Pollerd and Margaret, his wife, and the heirs of Richard.

He died 19 July, 18 Henry VII. Antony Pollerd, aged 23 years and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. A messuage and 40*a.* land in Cherchehorewode, worth 8*s.*, held of William Passelewe in socage.

40*a.* land in Ayssherugge in the parish of Westelegh, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Thomas Ormonde by a rent of 20*d.* yearly.

A messuage and 200*a.* land in Tossebury in the parish of Hertelond, worth 10*s.*, held of the abbot of Hertelond by fealty and suit to his court of Hertelond.

Manor of Esthorewode, worth 11*l.*, held of Edward Pomerey, knight, by knight-service.

Manor of Est Putford, worth 10*l.*, held of William Corteney, knight, by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (233.)

795. NICHOLAS MICHELL.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 2 November, 20 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands on 7 April last. Margery, aged 21 years and more, is his daughter and heir.

DEVON. 300*a.* arable, 40*a.* wood, 10*a.* meadow and 20*a.* moor in Rowburgh, worth 16*s.*, held of John Walter in free socage.

20*a.* arable and 10*a.* meadow in Waltershayes, worth 20*s.*, held of John Keynes in free socage.

60*a.* arable, 40*a.* moor, 10*a.* meadow and 6*a.* wood in Aysshelegh, worth 10*s.*, held of the said John Keynes in free socage.

Lands and tenements in Chulmelegh and 4*a.* arable there, worth 6*s.*, held of Edward, earl of Devon, in free socage.

12 burgage tenements, 13 gardens and 10*a.* arable in Wynkelegh Keynes, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of John Keynes aforesaid in free socage.

Certain parcels of land called 'Smythes' and 'Bynneperk,' worth 4*s.*, held of Robert Way in free socage.

40*a.* arable and 4*a.* meadow in Uppecote, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of William Sampford in free socage.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (234.)

796. IBOT REYGNY, widow.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 19 November, 20 Henry VII.

She was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Lobeton, South Molton and Pattesham, and by her charter dated 29 March, 19 Henry VII, granted them to [Thomas] Gyffard of Hallysbury, William Wideslade, esquire, John Eston, William Orchard, Hugh Founteyn, clerk, Peter Wescotte, John Furse and Henry Toker, and their heirs, for the performance of her last will. They are still seised thereof accordingly in fee.

She held the under-mentioned land in Bishop's Nimet in fee on the day of her death.

She died 3 April last. William Reygny, aged 45 years and more, is her son and heir.

DEVON. A messuage, 100*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 6*a.* wood and 40*a.* furze and heath in Lobeton in the parish of Wemworthy, worth 20*s.*, held of the heirs of Thomas Raischelegh, as of the manor of Raysshelegh, by a rent of 21*s.* yearly.

5 messuage, 2 gardens, 10*a.* land and 6*a.* wood in South Molton and Pattesham in the parish of South Molton, worth 20*s.*, held of Margaret, countess of Derby and Richemond, as of her manor of South Molton, by a rent of 3*s.* 9*d.* yearly, [other] services unknown.

3*a.* land [in] Parke House in the parish of Bishop's Nimet, worth 20*d.*, held of the bishop of Exeter, as of his manor of Bishop's Nimet, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (235.)

797. ELIZABETH BYCONILL, widow.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 November, 20 Henry VII.

John Fitz James. the elder, John Porter and John Fitz James, the younger, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c., and granted them by indented charter to John de Sancto Mauro, esquire, and the above-named Elizabeth, then his wife, and the heirs of the body of John, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas de Sancto Mauro, knight. The said John and Elizabeth had issue William de Sancto Mauro. Elizabeth survived her husband, and was seised of the premises in her demesne as of free tenement by survivorship. Afterwards the said Thomas de Sancto Mauro died, whereupon the remainder aforesaid descended to the said William de Sancto Mauro as his

kinsman and heir, to wit, son of the said John de Sancto Mauro his son. William died 5 September, 19 Henry VII, whereupon the remainder descended to Joan de Sancto Mauro as his daughter and heir. Afterwards the said Elizabeth died, to wit, on 30 June last, whereupon the manors &c. descended to the said Joan, who is 3 years of age and more.

Cf. Vol. II, Nos. 793, 834, 837, 841.

SOMERSET. Manors of Babcare and Pyrry, and 300*a.* land, 300*a.* pasture, 100*a.* wood and 40*s.* rent in Pyrry and Babcare; whereof the manor of Babcare and the lands &c. there, worth 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, are held of the abbot of Adelney, services unknown, and the manor of Pyrry and the lands &c. there, worth 40*s.*, are held of the abbot of Mochelney, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (236.)

798. CHRISTINA HYNNGSCOTE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 3 November, 20 Henry VII.

She died seised in fee of a third part of the under-mentioned manors &c., which manors &c. she held *pro indiviso* jointly with Eleanor Richard, wife of Edward Rychard, [her sister], and Richard Trobryg, son and heir of Alice Trobryg, her [other] sister.

She died 1 September, 19 Henry VII. The said Eleanor Richarde, aged 40 years and more, and Richard Trobrygge, aged 30 years and more, are her next heirs.

DEVON. A third part of the manor of Lokysbeare, worth 40*s.* The manor is held of Margaret, countess of Richmond, as of her manor of Barnestapol, services unknown.

A third part of the manor of Bycote, worth 20*s.*, held of Amyas Paulet, knight, as of his manor of Halberton, by knight-service.

A third part of 30*a.* land, parcel of the said manor of Bycote, called 'Crosseparkys,' worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of Philip Courtenay, esquire, as of his manor of Osborneford, services unknown.

A third part of 6*a.* land called 'Ganlond,' parcel of the same manor of Bycote, worth 3*s.*, held of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, as of his manor of Halberton Abbot, services unknown.

A third part of a messuage and 60*a.* (or 40*a.*) land in Bruscombe, worth 10*s.*, held of Richard Warre, knight, as of his manor of Burscombe, services unknown.

A third part of 5*a.* meadow in Burscombe, worth 20*d.*, held of William Aysshelford, esquire, by a rent of a pair of gloves yearly.

A third part of a messuage and 10*a.* meadow in the parish of St. Leonard without the south gate of the city of Exeter, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of Edward, earl of Devon, as of his manor of Topsham, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (237.)

799. JOHN HAYWODE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 1 November, 20 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. on Thursday next before the Purification, 19 Henry VII. William Haywode, aged 30 years and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. A messuage, 100*a.* land, 10*a.* moor, 2*a.* wood and 4*a.* meadow in Bounelegh, worth 8*s.*, held of John Sideham by fealty only.

50*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow and 20*a.* moor in Southtauton, worth 12*s.*, held of John Carue of Hacombe.

A cottage in Wynkelegh, worth 6*d.*, held of John Keyns by fealty only.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (238.)

800. EDMUND DE LA POLE, EARL OF SUFFOLK, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 30 January, 20 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and lordship ; and being so seised he committed high treason and was attainted by authority of the Parliament held at Westminster on 25 January, 19 Henry VII, whereupon he forfeited the said manor and all his other manors &c. to the king. John Whyteng, esquire, has taken the issues and profits thereof since the forfeiture.

OXFORD. Manor and lordship of Carsyngton, worth 14*l.*

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (240.)

801. ELIZABETH BYCONNYLL, widow.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 17 April, 20 Henry VII.

John Fitz Jamez, the elder, John Porter and John Fitz Jamez, the younger, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and granted it by indented charter to John Seyntmaure, esquire, and Elizabeth, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas Seyntmaure, knight. The said John and Elizabeth had issue William Seyntmaure, knight. Elizabeth survived her husband, and was sole seised of the said manor in fee tail. Afterwards Thomas Seyntmaure died, whereupon the remainder aforesaid descended to the said William Seyntmaure as his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of John his son. William had issue Joan Seyntmaure, and died 5 September, 19 Henry VII, whereupon the remainder descended to the said Joan as his daughter and heir.

Elizabeth, after the death of John Seyntmaure, married John Byconnyll, knight, who died. She died 30 June last, whereupon the said manor descended to Joan Seyntmaure, aged 3 years and more, as kinswoman and heir of the bodies of John Seyntmaure and Elizabeth aforesaid.

Cf. Vol. II, Nos. 793, 834, 837, 841.

WILTS. Manor of Westbury, worth 10*l.*, held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (241.)

802. ELIZABETH BYCONYLL, widow.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 16 April, 20 Henry VII.

Findings as in No. 797.

SOMERSET. Manors of Babcare, Pyrry and Bekyngton, and 300*a.* land, 300*a.* pasture, 100*a.* wood and 40*a.* meadow in Babcare, Pyrry and Bekyngton ; whereof the manor of Babcare and the lands &c. there, worth 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, are held of the abbot of Adylney, services unknown, the manor of Pyrry and the lands there, worth 40*s.*, are held of the abbot of Mochelney, service

unknown, and the manor of Bekyngton and the lands &c. there, worth 6*l.*, are held of the earl of Northumberland, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (242.) E. Series II. File 897c. (1.)

803. WILLIAM SEYNTMAURE, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 26 April, 20 Henry VII.

Findings as in No. 792.

DORSET. Manor of Ramsham, worth 10*l.*, held of the king, as of the castle of Dover, by a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Other manors as in No. 792.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (243.) E. Series II. File 897c. (7.)

804. THOMAS, LATE MARQUESS OF DORSET.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 3 November, 20 Henry VII.

Edward IV, by letters patent dated 18 April, 15 Edward IV, created the said Thomas marquess of Dorset, to have the honour, estate, title and dignity of marquess to himself and the heirs male of his body ; and also granted to him and his said heirs, for the maintenance of their estate, an annuity of 35*l.*, to wit, 20*l.* to be received of the fee-farm of the town of Dorchester by the hands of the burgesses of the town or the sheriffs of Somerset and Dorset or other receivers of the said town for the time being, and 15*l.* to be levied of the customs and subsidies of the port of Southampton by the hands of the customers or collectors there.

He died seised of the said annuity of 15*l.* on 20 September, 17 Henry VII. Thomas, now marquess of Dorset, aged 26 years and more, is his son and heir.

HANTS. Annuity of 15*l.*, to be levied of the king's customs and subsidies of the port of Southampton, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (244.) E. Series II. File 960. (32.)

805. ROGER KYNASTON, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 11 June, 20 Henry VII ; *writ of certiorari*, 8 July, 20 Henry VII, directing the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to send the said inquisition into the Chancery.

William Lingen, John Horde and John Lloit, esquires, and Roger Clerke, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned castles and manors &c. by gift and feoffment of Elizabeth, lady le Straunge, in her pure widowhood, and by their charter granted them to John, lord le Straunge, and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to Roger Kynaston, knight, and the said Elizabeth, lady le Straunge, his wife, and the heirs male of their bodies, and with remainder over to the heirs and assigns of the said John. Elizabeth died, and the said John died without heir male of his body. After his death the said Roger Kynaston entered and was seised of the premises in fee tail. He died so seised on the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 8 Henry VII. Thomas Kynaston, aged 40 years and more, is son and heir of the said Roger and Elizabeth.

George, lord le Straunge, and Joan his wife, in right of the said Joan, have taken the issues and profits of the premises since Roger's death.

SALOP AND THE ADJACENT MARCH OF WALES. Castle, manor and lordship of Midle, and manors of Hampton and Culmer, in co. Salop, and castle, manor

and lordship of Knokyn and hundred and manor of Ellesmeir in the march of Wales, with all fees, rights and liberties &c. pertaining thereto. The castles, manors and lordships of Midle and Knokyn are worth 20*l.*, tenure unknown, the manors of Hampton and Culmer are worth 100*s.*, tenure unknown, and the manor and hundred of Ellesmeir, worth 50*l.*, are held of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (245.)

806. THOMAS WELBY.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 23 January, 20 Henry VII.

Findings and death as in Vol. II, No. 644.

Thomas Welby, aged 16 years and more, is his son and heir.

LINCOLN. Manors &c. as in Vol. II, No. 644, with the following variations :—
the manor of Farlesthorp is here stated to be worth 9*l.* ; the lands &c. in Hotofte to be worth 24*s.* ; and the rent of the lands and tenements in Multon to be 19*s.*

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (246.)

807. RICHARD ARBLASTER, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 6 October, 21 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage and lands. The said Richard Arblaster (*sic*), aged 12 years and more, is his son and heir, and is in the wardship of the executors of the testament of Thomas Marowe, serjeant-at-law, by what right the jurors know not. The said Thomas and his executors have taken the issues and profits of the premises since the death of the aforesaid Richard.

STAFFORD. A messuage, 300*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow, 200*a.* pasture and 100*a.* wood in Longdon, late of Nicholas Colman, worth 20 marks, held of Robert Collet, chaplain, warden of the chantry of St. Radegund in Lichfield cathedral, by knight-service, 2*s.* 8*d.* rent, and a heriot payable on the death of every tenant or on alienation.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (247.) E. Series II. File 1017. (14.)

808. WILLIAM SEYNTMAWRE, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 1 July, 20 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor on 5 September, 19 Henry VII. Joan, his daughter, aged 3 years and more, is his heir.

DORSET. Manor of Northmaperton, worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Humphrey Redhorne by fealty only.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (248.) E. Series II. File 897c. (6.)

809. ELIZABETH BYCONYLL, widow.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 June, 20 Henry VII.

Findings as in No. 797.*

SOMERSET. Manors of Babcare, Pyrry, Fodyngton and Bekyngton, and 300*a.* land, 300*a.* pasture, 100*a.* wood and 40*a.* meadow in Babcare,

* Except that the date of her death is given (in error) as 31 July.

Pirry, Fodyngton and Bekyngton ; whereof the manor of Fodyngton and the lands &c. there, worth 20*s.*, are held of the abbot of Adylney, services unknown, the manor of Babcare and the lands &c. there, worth 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, are held of the abbot of Adylney aforesaid, services unknown, the manor of Pirry and the lands &c. there, worth 40*s.*, are held of the abbot of Mochilney, service unknown, and the manor of Bekyngton and the lands &c. there, worth 6*l.*, are held of Henry, earl of Northumberland, service unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (249.)

810. WILLIAM SEYNTMAURE, knight.

Inquisition, as above.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors, and enfeoffed thereof Roger Holand and John Scuys, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of himself and the heirs of his body, and in default of such issue to the use of his right heirs. He died on 5 September, 19 Henry VII, whereupon the said feoffees were seised of the premises in fee to the use of Joan Seyntmaure [his daughter and heir], and the heirs of her body, and in default of such issue to the use of her right heirs.

SOMERSET. Manor of Durston, worth 9*l.*, held of Henry, earl of Northumberland, services unknown.

Manor of Mighelchirche, worth 4*l.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, by a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (249.)

811. THOMAS BROCTON.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 6 October, 21 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages and lands on 10 September, 14 Henry VII. William Brocton, aged 16 years and more, is his son and heir. The executors of the said Thomas have taken the issues and profits of the premises since his death.

STAFFORD. 4 messuages, 50*a.* land, 100*a.* pasture, 40*a.* meadow and 30*a.* wood in Longeden, worth 20*l.*, held of Robert Collet, chaplain, warden of the chantry of St. Radegund in Lichfield cathedral, by knight-service, 6*s.* 6*d.* rent, and a heriot for each messuage payable on the death of any tenant or on alienation.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (250.) E. Series II. File 1017. (15.)

812. RICHARD BEDYLL.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 January, 21 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. Long before his death he enfeoffed thereof John Assheton, knight, Andrew Brereton, now deceased, John Fitton and Richard Kenworthey, chaplain, who by their charter granted to Pernell Bedyll, late his wife, an annual rent of 10 marks by way of jointure.

He died 20 May, 10 Henry VII. Richard Bedyll, aged 11 years and more, is his son and heir. Since his death Hugh Brereton has taken the issues and profits of the manor.

STAFFORD. Manor of Bedyll, worth 12*l.*, held of the king in chief, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (251.) E. Series II. File 1017. (18.)

813. MARGARET WITTENSTALL, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN COTESMORE, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 26 May, 21 Henry VII.

She was seised of the under-mentioned manors for life by demise of John Cotesmore, now knight, the reversion after her death belonging to the said John and his heirs. She died 25 November, 22 Edward IV ; and on her death the said John entered into the manors.

HANTS. Manor of Yaverland, worth 10*l.*, and manor of Southwathe St. Lawrence, worth 10*l.*, in the Isle of Wight. At the time of Margaret's death they were held of Antony, earl of Ryverse, as of his castle of Caresbrok, by service of 6½ knights' fees. They are now held of the king, as of the said castle, by the same service.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (252.)

814. RICHARD LEWK NOR.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 10 June, 21 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised of the under-mentioned manors of Bargham, Beauxcy and Gretham with the advowsons of the churches of Bargham and Wigenholt, and granted them by deed to Thomas Echingham, knight, Thomas Hoo, esquire, John Lewknor, esquire, Edward Berkeley, esquire, Thomas Lewknor, esquire, son of Thomas Lewknor, knight, Thomas Combes, esquire, and John Wody, their heirs and assigns.

He was also seised in fee of the under-mentioned tenement called 'Buckingham,' parcels of land called 'Boylyas,' 'Busses' and 'Brokeherst,' and 700*a.* land &c. in Bargham, Beauxcy, Gretham, Shoreham and Kingston.

Long before his death he (by the name of Richard Lewkenour of Estgrensted, esquire) and the aforesaid Edward Berkeley (the survivor of the above grantees), being severally seised in fee of all the aforesaid manors and tenements, granted them by their indented charter to queen of England, Thomas, marquess of Dorset, John Veer, earl of Oxford, Reynold Bray, knight, Thomas Lovell, knight, Robert Broughton, knight, John Wingfeld, knight,, Nicholas Gaynesforde, the elder, esquire, Richard Higham, Thomas Salle and Thomas Lacy, esquire, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of himself and his heirs and assigns.

The said Richard was also seised of the residue of the under-mentioned lands and tenements &c., and granted them, *inter alia*, to Thomas Brent, clerk, William Eliot (?), gentleman,, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use and profit of the said Richard [The rest of this part of the inquisition, relating to the deceased's will, is so rubbed and faded as to be mostly unintelligible ; but it appears that the will was found to have been tampered with, or a new one forged, and that the jury decided that according to the true will Katharine, the deceased's wife, should have certain manors &c. for life, with remainder]

He died 13 (?) February, —. Francis Lewkenore, aged 30 years and more, is his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of Lewkenore, his brother.

SUSSEX. Manors of Bargham (worth 10 marks) and Gretham (worth 5 marks), held of the prince, as of his honor of Wallingford
 Manors of Beauxcy and Wigenholt, held of the abbes
 Tenement called 'Bukkinghams' in Shoreham and Kingston, held of the abbot of Batell
 500a. land in three parcels called 'Boilyas' (worth 40s), 'Busses' (worth 33s. 4d.) and 'Brok, in the parish of Estgrensted, held of
 500a. land, pasture, meadow and wood in Bargham, Beauxcy, Gretham, Shoreham and Kingston.
 Manor of Frenshecourte, Bromeham and Scovem
, held of the lord de Hastynges, services unknown.
 30s. rent in Winchelsey.
 3 messuages and 60a. land in Estgrensted called 'Tayllors,' 'Cryppes' and
 A messuage in Westthothly called 'Busses.'
 A messuage with 40a. land in Worth and Hothely called 'Racys,' held of the earl of Dorset, service unknown.
 A messuage in Worth,
 A tenement in Burgham, worth 14s. 3d., held of the earl of Arundel, services unknown.
 6 messuages and 200a. land and pasture late Pecokkes in Michilgrove and Kymballes, worth 26s. 8d., held of the honor of Wallingford by service
 Tenements called 'Brokeherst,' 'Herwerdes' and 'Lovekyns' in Estgrensted, held of the heirs of Henry Lovell, as of their manor [of Brambiltye],

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (253.)

815. RICHARD HANYS, idiot.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 June, 21 Henry VII.

William Hanys died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c., which after his death descended to Richard Hanys, his son and heir. The said Richard, who is 26 years of age and more, is an idiot and natural fool.

DEVON. 10 messuages, 500a. land, 300a. pasture, 50a. meadow, 10a. wood and 100a. furze and heath in [W]hetecombe and Northwysche, worth 4 marks.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (255.)

816. JOHN KEDALL.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 19 July, 21 Henry VII.

Thomas Kedall, esquire, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. in Holbech, Holbech Herne and Whaplode, and messuage in South Fereby, and gave them by charter to Richard Yorke, knight, Hamo Sutton and John Dawney, esquires, and John Salley, clerk, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of John Kedall, his son, and Ellen, wife of the said John, and the heirs of their bodies. John Salley survived the other grantees, and is still seised of the premises to the use aforesaid. Ellen is still living.

The said John Kedall died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Southfereby, cottages &c. in Southfereby, and lands &c. in Fereby called 'lee Kynges fee.'

He died 12 June, 20 Henry VII. John Kedall, the younger, then aged 17 years and more, is his son and heir.

LINCOLN. 20*a.* land, 40*a.* pasture and 10*s.* rent in Holbech and Holbech Herne, worth 60*s.*, held of the lord de Dacre, services unknown.

10*a.* land and 20*a.* pasture in Whaplode, held of the prior of Spaldyng, services unknown.

A messuage in South Fereby, worth 6*s.*, held of John, earl of Oxford.

Manor of Southeferaby and 10 cottages, 300*a.* land, 10*a.* pasture, 60*a.* meadow and 26*s.* rent in Southferaby, worth 10 marks, tenure unknown.

5 tofts, 30*a.* land and 10*a.* meadow in Fereby called 'lee Kynges fee,' worth 5 marks, held of the king in chief by service, as appears in 2 Edward IV.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (256.)

817. NICHOLAS BARYNGTON, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 31 July, 21 Henry VII.

He died sole seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c. on 20 November, 21 Henry VII. Nicholas Baryngton, aged 19 years and more, is his son and heir.

CAMBRIDGE. Manor of Triplowe and 20*a.* land in Triplowe, worth 8*l.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Maundevyle, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (257.)

818. EDWARD CARLTON, late of Burton.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 26 July, 21 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. on 12 March, 19 Henry VII. Richard Carlton, aged 11 years and more, is his son and heir. Since his death Agnes his wife has taken the issues and profits of the premises. She died on the first day of this month of June,* and had no lands or goods whereby she might be distrained.

LINCOLN. A messuage, 100*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow and 10*a.* pasture in Burton, worth 20*s.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

A messuage, 5 bovates of land, 10*a.* meadow and 10*a.* pasture in Glentworth, worth 26*s.*, held of the king in chief, as appears in the *Recorda* of the Exchequer in 1 Henry IV, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (258.)

819. ROBERT EYRE of Padley.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 28 July, 21 Henry VII.

Thomas Fitzwylliam, the elder, esquire, Roger Eyre, Richard Alestre, Thomas Wymbysshe and Thomas Byngham were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Romley and messuages &c. in Romley, Staley, Tadyngton, Howpe, Netherthorpe and Wodthorpe, and granted them by charter to Robert Eyre, the younger, and Elizabeth, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to Robert Eyre, the elder, and his heirs. Elizabeth survived her husband, and was sole seised of the manor in fee tail by survivorship.

* The date of the inquisition has been altered from 26 June.

The said Robert [the younger] was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Castilton, Little Huclowe, Bradwall and Cowtes, and by his charter dated 9 May, 14 Henry VII, granted them to Richard Plomton of Plomton, chaplain, Walter Bayldon of the same, gentleman, Philip Eyre, rector of the church of Asshover, and Thomas Eyre of Heelowe, gentleman, and their heirs and assigns, and they were seised thereof in fee accordingly.

He was seised in fee of the remainder of the under-mentioned lands &c., and by his charter dated 11 May, 14 Henry VII, granted them, *inter alia*, to John Draycowte, esquire, Philip Eyre, rector of the church of Asshover, Roger Eyre of Holme and Thomas Eyre of Heelowe, and their heirs and assigns, and they were seised thereof in fee accordingly.

He died 14 November, 19 Henry VII. Arthur Eyre, aged 23 years at Michaelmas last, is his son and heir.

DERBY. Manor of Romley, and 6 messuages, 200*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow, 300*a.* pasture, 10*a.* wood and 5*s.* free rent in Romley, Staley, Tadyngton, Howpe, Netherthorpe and Wodthorpe; whereof the manor and the messuages &c. in Romley, Staley, Netherthorpe and Wodthorpe, worth 6*l.*, are held of John Frecchevyle, esquire, by a twentieth part of a knight's fee, the messuage and lands in Howpe, worth 8*s.*, are held of the dean and chapter of Lichfield by fealty and suit to their court of Howpe twice a year, one tenement in Tadyngton, worth 8*s.*, is held of the king, as of his honor of Tutbury, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, by fealty and a rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and another messuage in Tadyngton, worth 24*s.*, is held of the king in free socage by a rent of 10*s.* yearly.

7 messuages, a cottage, 11 burgage tenements, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* pasture, 10*a.* meadow and 4½*d.* rent in Castilton, worth 3*l.*, held of the king, as of his honor aforesaid, by fealty and suit of court to his castle of High Peak twice a year, and by a rent of 16*s.* yearly.

6 messuages, 2 cottages, 80*a.* land, 40*a.* pasture and 12*a.* meadow in Little Huclowe, Bradwall and Cowtes, worth 70*s.*, held of the king, as of his honor aforesaid, by fealty and suit of court as above, and by a rent of 10*s.* yearly.

Fourth part of the manor of Hathersege, and 10 messuages, 200*a.* land, 120*a.* pasture, 40*a.* meadow, 10*a.* wood, 10*s.* free rent and ½*lb.* cummin and ½*d.* in Hathersege, Padley, Netherpadley, Derwent and Asshope, worth 6*l.*, held of George, earl of Shrewsbury, as of his barony of Criche, by knight-service, except 2 messuages in Asshoppe, worth 16*s.* 4*d.*, which are held of the king, as of his honor aforesaid, by fealty and a rent of 6*s.* yearly.

2 messuages, 30*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture and 9*d.* free rent in Offerton; whereof one messuage, 15*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture and 9*d.* rent, worth 16*s.*, are held of the abbot of Bassyngwerke by fealty and a rent of 2*s.* yearly, and the residue, worth 15*s.*, is held of the abbot of Rowchester by fealty and a rent of 3*d.* yearly.

3 messuages, 60*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow and 12*a.* pasture in Thornell, Foolowe and Cutthorpe, and 2 messuages, 20*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture and 4*a.* wood in Grindelford; whereof the messuage in Thornill, worth 10*s.*, is held of the king, as of his honor aforesaid, by fealty and suit of court to his castle of High Peak twice a year, the premises in Grindelford and Folowe, worth 30*s.* 4*d.*, are held of the above-mentioned earl, as of his manor of Eyom, by fealty and a rent of . . . *s.* 4*d.* yearly, and

the premises in Cutthorp, worth 10*s.*, are held of the abbot of Welbeck by fealty and a rent of 5*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

A bovate of land in Abney, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Nicholas Bagshawe by fealty and a rent of 1 *lb.* cummin.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (259.)

820. RICHARD OGAN, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 16 July, 21 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c. on 10 March last. John Ogan, aged 8 years and more, is his son and heir.

WILTS. Manors of Hampton Turville and Westthorp, worth 14*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

A capital messuage with 300*a.* land, 10*a.* wood and 9*a.* meadow in Est Bedwyn, worth 4*l.*, held of the king and the duke of Bukkyngham, services unknown.

3 messuages and 4 cottages in Wilton and Stowford, worth 26*s.*, held of the abbess of Wilton by a rent of 20*s.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (260.)

821. JOHN COVERT, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 1 November, 22 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors, and of the under-mentioned 4 messuages &c. in Edberton &c., and by his charter dated 29 September, 13 Henry VII, granted them to Edmund Dudeley, Richard Broke, William Covert, Richard Covert and many others, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of himself and his heirs and for the performance of his last will ; and the said feoffees were seised thereof accordingly.

John Wodie was seised of the under-mentioned messuage, 100*a.* land, 40*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood and 30*a.* meadow in Ifeld, and, for 200 marks paid to him in hand by the said John Covert, granted them by charter to Edmund Dudeley, Richard Covert, Robert Covert, Thomas Grene and Thomas Gaynesborowe, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of the said John Covert and his heirs ; and the said feoffees were seised thereof accordingly.

John Wodye was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage, 50*a.* pasture, 10*a.* wood and 15*a.* meadow in Ifeld, and, for 100 marks paid to him in hand by the said John Covert, granted them by charter to the said John Covert, Richard Covert and Thomas Grene, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of the said John Covert and his heirs ; and the said feoffees were seised thereof accordingly.

John Wody and Anne, his wife, for 100 marks paid in hand by the said John Covert, by a fine levied in the king's court quitclaimed the under-mentioned moiety of the manor of Farryng from them and the heirs of Anne to the said Richard Covert and Robert Covert and the heirs of Richard, to the use of the said John Covert and his heirs ; and the said Richard and Robert were seised thereof accordingly.

John Bradbriggs was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage and lands in Southewyke, and, for 30*l.* paid to him in hand by the said John Covert, granted them to Edmund Dudeley, Richard Covert and Robert Covert, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of the said John Covert and his heirs ; and the said feoffees were seised thereof accordingly.

The said John Covert made his last will (in English) dated 6 August, 18 Henry VII, to the following effect :—Whereas Anne Covert, my mother, and other persons to her use, are seised of certain manors and lands &c. in the counties of Surrey, Sussex and Essex, and elsewhere, for the term of her life, as her jointure and dower or by the will of William Covert, my father (the reversion in use belonging to me), which manors &c. do not amount to the clear yearly value of 50*l.*, all my feoffees and other persons having any interest or title to my use in my other manors and lands &c. in the counties of Sussex, Surrey, Kent and Essex, or elsewhere, shall immediately after my death stand seised of sufficient land &c. to make up the deficiency of the said sum of 50*l.* yearly to the use of the said Anne during her life, in allowance of all the dower and jointure which she claims after my father's death, for which she is to pay Sir John Pulley, my chaplain, 10 marks yearly to sing for my soul and my father's soul during the space of 5 years in the church of Slaugham, or, if Sir John will not take it upon him or 'demeayne hym as an honest soule prest shuld,' some other honest priest ; also, whereas Isabel my wife is seised by way of inheritance of certain lands &c. of about the yearly value of 10*l.*, all my feoffees &c. (as above) shall immediately after my death stand seised of sufficient land &c. to make up the said yearly value to 30*l.* to the use of the said Isabel during her life, in allowance of all her jointure and dower, provided she give the chantry of the Rever to the parson of Slaugham and his successors, otherwise the said bequest to be reduced by 5 marks ; also, if the said Isabel will make sure and sufficient estate in fee simple of her part of the said manor of Rever to such persons as shall be named by my cousin Richard Covert to the use of herself for life without impeachment of [waste], with remainder after her death to Anne, Elizabeth and Dorothy, my daughters, and their heirs, then all persons having any interest in any part of the manor of Rever to the use of me and my heirs shall make a sure and sufficient estate of that part to the said Isabel for life (to count as parcel of the above bequest to make up the sum of 30*l.* yearly), and after her death third parts thereof shall remain to Anne, Elizabeth and Dorothy, my daughters, and their heirs, but if the said Isabel will not do this, then she shall have a life estate in the said part of the manor, but the remainder thereof shall be to my cousin Richard Covert and his heirs ; also, all persons having any interest or title in the lands &c. willed to Giles Newton by William Covert, my father, shall stand seised thereof, when the said Giles reaches the age of 21 years, to the use of the said Giles and the heirs of his body, and in default of such issue to Richard Covert, my cousin, and his heirs ; also, if I die without heir male of my body, then I bequeath to my said cousin Richard and his heirs all my aforesaid manors &c. and other the premises by me before bequeathed and not bequeathed, together with all such manors &c. as would have descended to my three daughters aforesaid, in use or in deed, if this will had not been made, and all persons having any interest therein to my use shall immediately after my death stand seised thereof to the use of the said Richard and his heirs, saving the above bequests to my mother, my wife and the said Giles, and my other bequests concerning the premises ; also the said Richard shall pay 1200 marks of the issues of the said manors &c. for the marriage of my daughters (detailed provisions for the division of the 1200 marks between the daughters and for their maintenance &c.), and he shall purchase a licence to grant in mortmain [10 marks yearly of my lands] to the church of Slaugham for a priest to sing for me there forever, and another licence to grant in mortmain 5 marks more of my lands to the parsonage of Slaugham for its augmentation.

The said John Covert died 12 August, 18 Henry VII. Anne, aged 6 years, Elizabeth, aged 3 years, and Dorothy, aged 2 years, are his daughters and heirs.

SUSSEX. Manor of Slaugham, worth 20 marks, and manor of Twyneham, worth 10 marks, held of James Ormunde, lord Ormunde, knight, services unknown.

Manor of Sokenersh, worth 3*l.*, held of Richard Carew, knight, as of his manor of Wartelyng, services unknown.

Manor of Hangleton, worth 5*l.*, held of George Nevell, lord de Burgayne, services unknown.

Manor of Bevyndeyne, worth . . marks, held of Peter de, services unknown.

Manor of Polyng, worth 4*l.*, held of Thomas, earl of Arundel, as of his honor of Arundel, services unknown.

4 messuages, 300*a.* pasture, 40*a.* wood and 20*a.* meadow in Edberton, Hurstperpounde, Cokefeld, Bolney, Twyneham, Shermanbury, Rowesper, Assyngton, Wassyngton, Thakeham and Crawley, worth 10*l.*, held of Edward Ponyngges, knight, as of his manor of Truley, services unknown.

A messuage, 100*a.* land, 40*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood and 30*a.* meadow in Ifeld, and a messuage, 50*a.* pasture, 10*a.* wood and 15*a.* meadow in Ifeld, worth . . . , held of Edward Ponynges, knight, as of his manor of Ifelde, services unknown.

Moiety of the manor of Farryng, *alias* Chiltyngton Farryng, worth 3*l.*, held of Thomas West, lord de la Warr, as of his manor of Porteslade, services unknown.

A messuage, 20*a.* land, 30*a.* pasture and 20*a.* heath in Southewyke by Shorham, worth 30*s.*, held of Thomas, earl of Surrey, as of his honor of Bramber.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (261.)

822. JOHN COVERT, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 11 November, 20 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and lands, and by his charter dated 4 September, 11 Henry VII, granted them to Edmund Dudley, Richard Broke, William Geddyng, Richard Farnfold, Richard Covert, William Covert and many others, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of himself and his heirs and for the performance of his last will.

Provisions of will, date of death, and names and ages of heirs, as above (*last inquisition*).

SURREY. Manor of Hascombe and Danehurst, worth 5*l.*, held of Thomas, earl of Surrey, as of his manor of Bromley, by homage, fealty

Manor of Wissheley, worth 6*l.*, held of James Urmunde, lord de Urmunde, services unknown.

Manor of Litolbarow, worth 5 marks, held in socage of Elizabeth, late queen of England, formerly the wife of the king that now is, as of her manor of Banstede, by homage and 1 *lb.* cummin yearly for all service.

Manor of Right, worth 5 marks, held of the prior of Tanrigge, services unknown.

Manor of Haroldislegh, held of the prior of Reygate, services unknown.

Manor of Imbham, and 20a. pasture, 20a. wood, 20a. heath and 10a. meadow in Alfold, Chedyngfold and Hasilmere, worth 5 marks, held of the bishop of Salisbury, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (263.)

823. JOHN BLAKE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 16 October, 22 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned 2 messuages and watermill in Calne and capital messuage in Compton Basset, and by his charter dated 16 October, 16 Henry VII, enfeoffed thereof Richard Beauchamp, knight, lord de St. Amand, John Michell and Alexander Blake, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of himself and his heirs and for the performance of his last will ; and the said feoffees were seised thereof accordingly.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned 200a. pasture in Stoke and Stokeley and 7 burgage tenements in Calne, and by his charter enfeoffed thereof Robert Blake, Richard Colnet, William Aleyn and Robert Wayte, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of himself and his heirs and for the performance of his last will ; and they were seised thereof accordingly.

By his last will he directed that after his death John Dautesey should have for life a moiety of the premises in Stoke and Stokeley, and of the 7 burgage tenements in Calne, with successive remainders to Richard Dautesey, son of the said John Dautesey and of Alice his wife, daughter of the testator, and the heirs of the body of Richard, to Joan Wroughton, the other daughter of the testator, and the heirs of her body, and to the right heirs of Robert Blake, the testator's brother, and that the said Joan should have the other moiety of the premises to her and the heirs of her body, with successive remainders to the said Richard Dautesey and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said Robert Blake. He also directed that the above feoffees of the 2 messuages and watermill in Calne and capital messuage in Compton Basset should stand seised thereof to the intent that they should allow the executors of his will to take all the issues and profits thereof until all his debts, legacies and funeral expenses should have been paid, and until 10 marks should have been paid for the salary of a priest celebrating for one year for the souls of himself and his friends and all the faithful departed, and that afterwards they should stand seised of one moiety thereof to the use of the said John Dautesey for life, with successive remainders to the said Richard Dautesey and the heirs of his body, to the said Joan Wroughton and the heirs of her body, and to the right heirs of the said Robert Blake, and of the other moiety thereof to the use of the said Joan Wroughton and the heirs of her body, with successive remainders to Richard Dautesey and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said Robert Blake. The said John Dauntsey is dead.

John Blake died 14 March, 19 Henry VII. Joan wife of Robert Wroughton, his daughter, aged 30 years and more, and Richard Dauntsey, son of Alice his other daughter, aged 7 years and more, are his heirs.

WILTS. 2 messuages, a watermill and 7 burgage tenements in Calne, worth 100s., held of the king in burgage.

200a. pasture in Stoke and Stokeley, worth 40s., held of the lord de St. Amand, as of his manor of Stoke, in socage, by a rent of 1 *lb.* pepper yearly.

A capital messuage in Compton Basset, held of the king, as of his manor of Compton Basset, parcel of his earldom of York (*sic*), by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (264.)

824. WILLIAM TAWKE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 1 November, 22 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Westhamtonett, Pott, Tadham and Crymsam, and messuages &c. in Westhamtonet, Estborne, Pagham and Mydhurst, and by his charter enfeofed thereof Edmund Dudeley, esquire, John Ernley and others, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of himself and Joan his wife (who survives) for life, and afterwards to the use of the heirs of his body.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Chichester.

He died 31 December, 21 Henry VII. Joan Tawke, aged 3 years and more, and Anne Tawke, aged 2 years and more, are his daughters and heirs.

SUSSEX. Manors of Westhamtonet, Pott, Tadham and Crymsam, and 3 messuages, 240*a.* land, 300*a.* pasture, 30*a.* meadow, 10*a.* wood and 40*s.* rent in Westhamtonet, Estborne, Pagham and Mydhurst; whereof the manor of Westhamtonet and the lands &c. there, worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, are held of Thomas West, knight, services unknown, the manor of Crymsam and the lands &c. in Pageham, worth 4*l.*, are held of the archbishop of Canterbury, services unknown, and the manor of Pott and Tadham and the lands &c. in Estborne and Mydhurst, worth 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, are held of Thomas West, knight, services unknown.

3 messuages or tenements in the city and suburbs of Chichester, the advowson of a chantry in the hospital of St. Mary, Chichester, and 10*s.* rent from lands &c. in the said city and suburbs, held of the mayor and burgesses of the city, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (265.)

825. THOMAS MAROW, 'gentilman.'

Inquisition, virtute officii, 6 November, 22 Henry VII.

He died 2 April, 20 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned land. Dorothy Marow, aged 7 years and more, is his daughter and heir.

OXFORD. 4 virgates of land in Denton, worth 60*s.*, held of the king, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (266.) E. Series II. File 783. (9.)

826. EDMUND DE LA POLE, EARL OF SUFFOLK, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 2 November, 22 Henry VII.

He was convicted and attainted of high treason by an Act of the Parliament held at Westminster on 25 January, 19 Henry VII, and thereby forfeited to the king all his castles, manors &c. On the said 25 January, and before, he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c.

SUFFOLK. Manor of Stratford by Benall, advowson of the church of Stratford aforesaid, and hundreds of Hertesmere and Stowe, worth 20*l.*, held of the king in chief by fealty for all services.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (267.)

827. EDMUND DE LA POLE, EARL OF SUFFOLK, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 2 November, 22 Henry VII.

Findings as above (*last inquisition*).

SUFFOLK. Manors of Thorndon and Watlesfeld, advowsons of the churches of Thorndon, Watlesfeld and Saxmondham, and fair and market of Saxmondham, worth 40 marks, held of the king by fealty for all services.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (268.)

828. JOHN WYKES.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 6 October, 22 Henry VII.

Reynold Hody, John Crukerne, William Hody, the younger, esquire, Thomas Moleyns and John Tevyham were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and by their indented writing dated 16 April, 12 Henry VII, demised it (by the name of all the messuages &c. in Hedlegh which, with other lands &c. in co. Devon, they lately had by grant of the said John Wykes) to the said John and Agnes, then his wife, daughter of William Hody, knight, chief baron of the Exchequer, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs.

He died 14 November, 20 Henry VII. Agnes survived him and is still living. William Wykes, aged 10 years, his son by the said Agnes, is his heir.

SURREY. Manor of Hodelegh (*sic*), worth 7*l.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Gloucester, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (269.)

829. MANSER (*Mawncerus*) MARMEON of Ryngiston.

Writ, wanting; *inquisition* 16 November, 22 Henry VII.

He died 8 February, 21 Henry VII, seised in fee tail of the under-mentioned manors &c. Thomas Marmeon, aged 30 years and more, is his son and heir.

LINCOLN. Manor of Ryngiston, with appurtenances in Ryngyston, Ryppyngall, Dounysby, Kyrkby, Haconby, Aslaby, Grayby, Armethorpe, Laghton, Lesyngham, Sleford and Coldounysby, and manor of Kysby, with appurtenances in Kysby and Boleby, held of the bishop of Lincoln by a rent of 3*s.* 4*d.*; worth 20*l.*

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (270.)

830. MAURICE WHITEHED.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 17 November, 22 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and enfeoffed thereof John Kyngismyll, justice of the Common Bench, William Froste, Henry Mompesson, clerk, and John Harris, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of himself and his heirs and for the performance of his last will.

He died 20 February, 12 Henry VII. John Whitehed, aged 18 years and more, is his son and heir.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 1240.

HANTS. Manor of Esthorp, worth 100*s.*, held of the king, as of his earldom of Hertford (*sic*), parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (271.)

831. EDMUND DE LA POLE, EARL OF SUFFOLK, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 October, 22 Henry VII.

Findings as above (No. 826).

SUFFOLK. Manor of Wyberston, with the park and the advowson of the church there, and other lands &c. in Wyberston, worth 40 marks, held of the king by fealty for all services.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (272.)

832. RICHARD COOTE, gentleman.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 2 November, 22 Henry VII.

He died 15 August, 10 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned fraction of a manor and messuages &c. Robert Coote, aged 18 years and more, is his son and heir.

SUFFOLK. Three-eighths of the manor of Little Hornengserth, and 3 messuages, 40*a.* land, 30*a.* pasture and 5*a.* wood in Little Hornengserth, Great Hornengserth, Westley, Ikworth and Little Saxham, worth 20*s.*, held of William, abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, by fealty and castle-guard.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (273.)

833. EDMUND DE LA POLE, EARL OF SUFFOLK, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 8 November, 22 Henry VII.

Findings as above (No. 826).

SUFFOLK. Manor of Virlayes, and the advowson of the church of Sternfeld belonging thereto, worth 14*l.*, held of the king by fealty for all services.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (274.)

834. EDMUND DE LA POLE, EARL OF SUFFOLK, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 8 November, 22 Henry VII.

Findings as above (No. 826).

SUFFOLK. A yearly rent of 20*l.* issuing from the castle and town of Orford, and the patronage of the Augustinian Friars in Orford, worth 20*l.*, held of the king by fealty for all services.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (275.)

835. EDMUND GODYNG, late prior of the monastery of St. John the Baptist, Bikenaker.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 10 February, 22 Henry VII.

He died 20 January, 22 Henry VII, seised in fee, in right of his monastery, of the under-mentioned priory &c. From time immemorial the priory has been of the foundation and patronage of the king and his predecessors, kings of England, and on every vacancy the prior has been chosen by the convent of canons thereof. At the death of the late prior there was no convent of canons in the monastery, so that the succession of priors was and is totally dissolved and determined, and the priory and its possessions ought to revert to the king and his heirs as an escheat.

ESSEX. The priory and church of Bykenaker, the manor of Bykenaker, and 30 messuages, 300*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 60*a.* wood, 500*a.* pasture, 62*a.* marsh and 5*l.* yearly rent, with courts leet, views of frankpledge &c., in the towns and fields of Woodeham Ferys, Danbury, Norton, Stepyll,

Chelmysford, Maylond, Stowe, Esthanyngfeld, Hanyngfeld, Purle, Burnham and Dunham, worth 40*l.* 10*s.*, held of the king in chief in frankalmoin.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (276.) E. Series II. File 295. (15.)

836. JOHN THWAYTTES.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 1 April, 22 Henry VII.

He died 29 January, 22 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. John Thwatez, then aged 1 year, is his kinsman and next heir, to wit, son of Thomas Thwatez his son.

YORK CITY. A messuage called 'Davyhall,' worth 7*l.* 12*s.* 0½*d.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

10 messuages, worth 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king in burgage by fealty.

5*s.* yearly rent from a messuage in Bustardthorpe called 'Bustardhall,' and 11*s.* rent from 2 messuages and 20*a.* land in Angrum, in the county of the city of York, held of William Yngilby, esquire, as of his manor of Hoton Wandysley, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (277.)

837. GILES SHERYNGTON, late abbot of the monastery of St. Mary *de Pratis* near Creyke.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 25 April, 22 Henry VII.

He died 12 December, 22 Henry VII. Other findings as above (No. 835), *mutatis mutandis*.

NORFOLK. The abbey and church of Creyke, the manor or lordship of Creyke, and 40 messuages, 600*a.* land, 100*a.* pasture, 40*a.* wood, 100*a.* meadow, 20*a.* marsh and 8*l.* yearly rent in the towns and fields of Byntre, Anmere, Harpley, Hapton, Wrenningham, South Creyke, North Creyke, Leszage, Burnham Marc', Burnham Marcat', Burnham St. Mary, Tytteswell, Dokkyng, Bassyngham and Norwich, with courts leet, views of frankpledge and other liberties, worth 20*l.* 10*s.*, held of the king in chief in frankalmoin.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (278.)

838. WILLIAM COPLEDYK, esquire.

Writ, wanting; *inquisition* 2 May, 22 Henry VII.

Thomas Burgh, knight, Edward Burgh, his son, John Skypwyth,, William Bonde, vicar of Burgh, John Cokerell, rector of Aswardby, and Thomas Blakamour of Boston were seised in fee of all the lands &c. in Clayanger in the parish of Algerkirke, and granted them by charter to John Coppuldyke, father of the deceased, and Margaret, his wife,, in fee tail.

Simon Whytyng of Braytofte and Margaret, his wife, and William Watkynson of Irby and Elizabeth, his wife (Margaret and Elizabeth being kinswomen and heirs of William Bonde, late vicar of Burgh, to wit, daughters of John Bonde his brother), were seised [in fee] of the under-mentioned manor of Freston and all the lands, rents &c. in Freston and Tofte, and of a quarter and a fourth part of a quarter of salt in Fryskney, and with the assent of the said William Coppuldyke granted them by charter to the lady Margaret

Cuppuldyke, late the wife of the aforesaid John Cuppuldyke, (.) lately descended to the said Margaret and Elizabeth after the death of the said William Bonde as his kinswomen and heirs), to hold for life in dower and in full satisfaction of her dower of all the lands &c. of her said husband in co. Lincoln.

John Gygur, clerk, Robert Sheffield, the elder, Robert Sheffield, the younger, and were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Tytton in the parish of Wyberton and all the lands &c. in Tytton and Wyberton, and of 6*a.* arable in Frampton lately in the tenure of William Randale and then in the tenure of John Pury, 3*a.* arable by Stokebrigge lately in the tenure of William Mauer and then in the tenure of John Saunderson, 3*a.* arable there called 'Skrayland,' abutting on Barnegrove, now in the tenure of John Vyrly, a pasture called 'le Parkys' of William Parlebene, 2 plots of land [and] pasture there estimated to contain 11*a.*, and another plot of pasture there containing 4*a.*, lately in the tenure of Robert Aynold and then in the tenure of Robert Aynold, 20*a.* pasture there then in the tenure of John 'Hughson Sewlet' (?),, 3*a.* arable there in the tenure of John Warde and then in the tenure of William Mauer, and 1½*a.* arable lying in parcels there in the tenure of Thomas Langrake and then in the tenure of John Warde; and being so seised, in fulfilment of certain covenants between John Cuppuldyke, father of the said William, and Hamo Sutton, as appears by indentures dated 6 April, 2 Henry VII, they granted the premises, except the 6*a.* arable in Frampton and the 3*a.* arable by Stokebrigge, to the said William Cuppuldyke and Margaret, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John Cuppuldyke &c., as appears by their charter.

The aforesaid Elizabeth Watkinson, kinswoman and heir of William Bonde, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Haryngton and Frysshney, and with the assent of the said William Cuppuldyke granted them by charter to William Cutlar, serjeant-at-law, Robert Sutton, esquire, John Lytylbury, gentleman, William Bowcher of Wylughby, gentleman, and Richard Atkinson, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, for the performance of the last will of the said William Cuppuldyke.

Simon Whyting of Braytoft and William Watkinson of Irby, and [Margaret] and Elizabeth their wives, kinswomen and heirs of William Bonde (as above), were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Forthyngton [? with appurtenances in] Ulceby, Dexthorp [and] Orby Dale, and granted it by charter to the lady Margaret Cuppuldyke, Thomas Fitzwilliam, knight, Robert Dymmok, knight, John Byllysby, esquire, John Bolsar, rector of Brynkhyl, and Robert Brodhoke, their heirs and assigns, to the intent that the said Margaret and her heirs should take all the profit thereof for 11 years for the performance of the last will of John Cuppuldyke, her husband, and that afterwards the said feoffees should make a sufficient estate of the premises to the said William Cuppuldyke and his heirs; and the said feoffees were before the death of the said William, and still are, feoffees to the use of him and his heirs.

After the above-mentioned feoffments the said William made his last will, and thereby directed that John Cuppuldyke, his son and heir, should have for his support 6 marks yearly until reaching the age of 15 years, and thereafter 10*l.* yearly until reaching full age, that Hamo Cuppuldyke, his son, and any son of whom his wife should happen to be pregnant, should each have 4 marks yearly for their support until reaching the age of 21 years, that Hamo and

Thomas, his sons, and any son of whom his wife should be pregnant, should each have 20*l.*, that, his daughter, should have 100 marks for her marriage, or, if she be disposed to take the veil (*esse religiosa*), 20 marks or more at the discretion of his executors, that Cecily and Elizabeth, his daughters, and any daughter of whom his wife should be pregnant, should have 100 marks each for their marriage, that if Elizabeth should take the veil, then Cecily should have 50 marks of her marriage-money, that if Cecily should die before marrying, then Elizabeth should have 50 marks of her marriage money, that if Elizabeth and Cecily should die before marriage, then any daughter of whom his wife should be pregnant should have 50 marks of their marriage-money, that James and, his brothers, should have 40*s.* each for their remuneration, and that all the above legacies to his children and brothers should be taken from the manors &c. in the hands of his feoffees.

He died 4 July last. John Copledyk, aged 11 years on 3 May last, is his son and heir.

LINCOLN. Manor of Haryngton, worth 10 marks, held of the lord Fitzwater, knight, by service of a sparrow-hawk yearly.

Manor of Forhyngton, worth 40*s.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster and honor of Bolyngbroke, by a rent of 18*d.* yearly, services unknown.

Manor of Frysshney, worth 20*s.* held of the heirs of the earl of Lincoln, services unknown.

Lands &c. in Enderby lately purchased from George Jenkynson, held of the warden of the college of Tatyrsall.

Manor of Tytton, worth 10 marks, held of the president of the college of St. Mary [Magdalen], Oxford, lord of the manor of Moultonhall, services unknown.

Manor of Freston, worth 10 marks, held of John, lord de Roos, services unknown.

Manor of Frampton, worth 10 marks, held of the said lord of Moultonhall, services unknown.

27*a.* land in Tytton, whereof 17*a.*, worth 5*s.*, are held of Margaret, countess of Richmond, services unknown, and the residue, worth 3*s.*, is held of viscount Welles, services unknown.

68*a.* land in Frampton, whereof 50*a.* are held of Robert Willughby, lord de Broke, services unknown, 12*a.* are held of the heirs of John Magelyn, services unknown, and 6*a.* are held of the lord of Erlyshall in Frampton, services unknown.

40*a.* land in Kyrketon, whereof [14*a.*] are held of Margaret, countess of Richmond, services unknown, 6*a.* are held of Richard, son and heir of Humphrey Lytelbury, esquire, services unknown, 16*a.* are held of John, son and heir of Thomas Meres, services unknown, and 4*a.*, the residue, are held of John Cleymond, services unknown.

40*a.* land in Aldyrkyrke (*sic*), held of John, son and heir of Thomas Meres, esquire, services unknown.

20*a.* land in Toft, whereof 6*a.* are held of John Rocheford, esquire, services unknown, and 14*a.* are held of Maud, lady de Willughby, services unknown.

The said 50*a.* land in Frampton and the other lands &c. in Kyrketon, Alderkyrke (*sic*) and Toft are worth 40*s.* yearly.

839. WILLIAM, MARQUESS BERKELEY, and ANNE, HIS WIFE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 10 January, 19 Henry VII.

Edward Willughby, late knight, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and advowson, and gave them to the said William and Anne and the heirs of William's body, with remainder to the king and the heirs male of his body, and with remainder over to the right heirs of the said William.

William died 15 February, 7 Henry VII, without heir of his body. Anne died 10 September, 13 Henry VII.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 832.

ESSEX. Manor of Great Chesterford, and advowson of the church of Great Chesterford pertaining thereto.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (282.) E. Series II. File 294. (5.)

840. GILES SHERYNGTON, late abbot of the monastery of St. Mary de Pratis near Creke.

Inquisition, virtute officii, Tuesday after Whitsunday, 22 Henry VII.

He died 12 December, 22 Henry VII. Other findings as above (No. 835), *mutatis mutandis*.

LEICESTER. Manor of Yleston, and a messuage, a croft, 20 virgates of land, 10*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture and 5*a.* rent in the towns and fields of Yleston, Thornby and Busshby, with courts leet, views of frankpledge, a free warren and other liberties pertaining to the said manor and lands &c., worth 13*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*, held of the king in chief in frankalmoin.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (283.)

841. RICHARD BAXTER of Uppyngham.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 17 June, 22 Henry VII.

He died 20 May, 21 Henry VII, holding the under-mentioned lands &c. Robert Baxster, aged 9 years and more, is his son and heir.

RUTLAND. Lands &c. worth 4 marks in Uppyngham, held of the king in chief, services unknown.

Lands &c. worth 5 marks in Wardeley, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (284.)

842. GILES SHERYNGTON, late abbot of the monastery of St. Mary de Pratis, near Creke.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 9 June, 22 Henry VII.

He died 12 December, 22 Henry VII. Other findings as above (No. 835), *mutatis mutandis*.

NORTHAMPTON. A yearly rent of 10*l.* issuing from the manor of Rothersthorp, held of the king in chief in frankalmoin.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (285.)

843. JOHN WYCHYNGHAM.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 31 October, 22 Henry VII.

NORFOLK. Findings as in No. 37 above, except that 'Wylleys maner' is described as 'the manor called Hardgreys *alias* Villies maner,' and a year is added to the age of each of the heirs.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (286.)

844. JOHN HIGFORD, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 15 July, 20 Henry VII.

He died 6 December, 1 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. John Beaufo, then aged 2 years and more, son and heir of Joan one of his daughters, Alice his second daughter, then aged 18 years and more, and Anne his third daughter, then aged 16 years and more, are his heirs.

LEICESTER. Manor of Kebbeworth, worth 40*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (287.)

845. THOMAS ARCHARD.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 10 October, 23 Henry VII.

He was not seised of any lands or tenements in demesne or in service on the day of his death; but a certain Thomas Cooke is seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage in Slymbrigge, Harfeld and Longney which formerly belonged to him, and of the other messuages mentioned below.

Date of death and heir of the said Thomas Archard unknown.

GLOUCESTER. A messuage with appurtenances in Slymbrigge, Harfeld and Longney; whereof the messuage and tenements in Slimbrigge, worth 40*s.*, are held of the lord de Berkley, as of his manor of Berkeley, by fealty and a rent of 7*s.* yearly, and the tenements in Harfeld and Longney, worth 5*s.*, are held of the duke of Buckingham by fealty only.

A messuage, 24*a.* land and 4*a.* pasture in Slimbrigge, formerly belonging to Thomas Boteler, worth 20*s.*, held of the said lord Berkeley, as of his manor of Barkeley, by a rent of a pair of gilt spurs or 4*d.* therefor.

A messuage or tenement in Minsterworth, late of Thomas Trie, worth 20*s.*, held of Richard Hathewey by fealty and a rent of 22*d.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (288.) E. Series II. File 343. (16.)

846. EDMUND DE LA POLE, [EARL OF SUFFOLK], attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 21 September, 23 Henry VII.

He was attainted of high treason in the Parliament held at Westminster on 25 January, 19 Henry VII. On the day of his attainder he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned park &c.

SUFFOLK. Park of Benhale, with all the deer, meadows, grazings, pannage, trees, woods, underwoods and other commodities thereof, worth 5 marks.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (289.)

847. EDMUND DE LA POLE, EARL OF SUFFOLK, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 24 November, 23 Henry VII.

Findings as above (No. 826).

SUFFOLK. Manors of Lowestoft and Mutford, worth 20 marks, and hundreds of Lothynglond and Mutford, worth 10*l.*, held of the king by fealty for all services.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (303.)

848. GEOFFREY RADCLYF.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 January, 23 Henry VII.

He died 22 December, 21 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. Elizabeth, aged 8 years and more, Eleanor, aged 6 years and more, and Joan, aged 3 years and more, are his daughters and heirs.

NORFOLK. Manor of Glasthorp, worth 15*l.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Eye, by a fourth part of a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (304.)

849. JOHN VAVASOUR, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 15 January, 23 Henry VII: *writ of certiorari*, 20 February, 23 Henry VII, directing the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to send the said inquisition into the Chancery.

The said John Vavasour died 25 November, 22 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and messuages &c. Peter Vavasour, aged 28 years and more, is his kinsman and heir.

DERBY. Manor of Langwithe Basset, and 10 messuages, 4 cottages, 400*a.* land, 300*a.* pasture, 100*a.* wood and 2 watermills in Hoghton, worth 12*l.*, held of the king in chief by a rent of 2*s.* yearly.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (305.)

850. JAMES TUCHETT, LORD DE AUDELEY, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 12 May, 23 Henry VII.

The said James Tuchett of Audeley, late of Stowey, co. Somerset, knight, late lord de Audeley, was convicted and attainted of high treason in the Parliament held at Westminster in 19 Henry VII for his treasons &c. perpetrated with others at le Blakheth in the parish of Greneweche, co. Kent, on 22 June, 12 Henry VII, and thereby forfeited to the king and his heirs all the honors, castles and manors &c. in England, Ireland, Wales and Calais or the marches of the same whereof he or any other person or persons to his use were seised or possessed on the said 22 June in fee simple, fee tail or for life, or into which he had any lawful cause of entry. On the said 22 June he was seised of the under-mentioned manor and advowson, and died so seised on 24 June, 12 Henry VII.

DERBY. Manor of Marton, worth 30*l.*, and the advowson of the church of Makwuth pertaining thereto. The church is now vacant by the death of Conan Semer, the last incumbent, who died 24 March last.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (307.)

851. GEORGE, EARL OF KENT.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 29 June, 23 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and suffered a recovery thereof in the king's court to John Mordaunt and others to the use of himself and his heirs.

After his death the right to the manor in use descended to Richard, now earl of Kent, as his son and heir, who enfeoffed John Husee, knight, and others, thereof, to hold to them and their heirs.

NORTHAMPTON. Manor of Towcestre, worth 50*l.*, held of the heirs of Gilbert de Clare by fealty only.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (307.) E. Series II. File 675. (18.)

852. JOHN ENDERBY, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 9 October, 24 Henry VII.

He died 18 September, 24 Henry VII. seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors. Eleanor Enderby, aged 7 years and more, is his daughter and heir.

BEDFORD. Manor of Stratton, worth 24*l.*, held of the king in chief.

Manor of Sutton, worth 6*l.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, services unknown.

Manor of Edworth, worth 18*l.*, held of George, earl of Shrewsbury, as of his manor of Edworth, services unknown.

Manor of Milnehoo, worth 4 marks, tenure unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (308.)

853. ROGER HYET of Fromylode.

Writ to the mayor and escheator of Gloucester to enquire as to the death and heir of the said Roger; as it was found by an inquisition taken before John Gyse, the younger, esquire, escheator of Edward IV, that Emma Hyet held in fee a third part of a third part of the lordship or manor of Kyngeshome by Gloucester of the said late king by service of a ninth part of a knight's fee, and that the said Roger was her son next and heir, and of full age, and the king is now informed that Roger died before suing livery of the said part out of the late king's hands; 10 July, 3 Henry VII. *Inquisition* 4 September, 4 Henry VII.

The said Roger died 19 September, 3 Henry VII. Richard Hyet, aged 40 years and more, is his son and heir.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (309.)

854. JOHN HEYRON.

Writ, missing; *inquisition* 2 November, 19 Henry VII.

He died on the eve of the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 17 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned burgage tenements, messuages and lands &c. John Heyron, aged 28 years and more, is his son and heir.

SOMERSET. 12 burgage tenements in Langport Estover, worth 40*s.*, held of Margaret, countess of Richmond, rents and services unknown.

6 messuages and 100*a.* pasture in Cheworthe, worth 6*l.*, held of the abbot of Mochelney by knight-service, rents and services unknown.

A messuage, 20*a.* land and 12*a.* pasture in Combe St. Nicholas, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Henry Bonour in socage, by a rent

5 messuages, 60*a.* land, 100*a.* pasture and 20*a.* meadow in Hylcombe, worth , held of the abbot of Mochelney by knight-service.

A messuage, 20*a.* land and 30*a.* pasture in Illeigh, worth 6*s.*, held of the heirs of John Dynham, knight, rents and services unknown.

2 messuages, 40*a.* land and 10*a.* pasture in Bykenhall, worth 40*s.*, held of John Porteman, John Dodyngton and John Wellyngton, rents and services unknown.

A messuage and a curtilage in Bulford, worth 16*d.*, held of William Wadham, rents and services unknown.

2 messuages and 60*a.* land and pasture in Corymalet, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of Arthur, prince of England, as of his manor of Corymalet, rents and services unknown.

A messuage and 10*a.* land and pasture in Fyvehed, worth 10*s.*, held of Thomas Walshe, esquire, rents and services unknown.

A messuage and 18*a.* land and pasture in Swell, worth 16*s.* 8*d.*, held of Alexander Nuton, rents and services unknown.

3 messuages and 50*a.* land and pasture in Schepton Beauchamp, worth 60*s.*, held of John Seymour, knight, rents and services unknown.

A messuage and 10*a.* land and pasture in Northpetherton, worth 12*s.*, held of John Pawlet, rents and services unknown.

A messuage, 6*a.* land and 9*a.* meadow in Nuton Playcy, worth 10*s.*, held of John Worthe, rents and services unknown.

A messuage, 18*a.* land, 8*a.* pasture and 2*a.* meadow in Edyngworth, worth 20*s.*, held of the earl of Shrewsbury, rents and services unknown.

A capital messuage, 100*a.* land and pasture and 20*a.* meadow in Muddesley, worth 100*s.*, held of the dean of Wells, rents and services unknown.

3*a.* meadow in Wykemedede, worth 6*s.*, held of the abbot of Muchelney, rents and services unknown.

12*a.* land in Langport Westover, worth 30*s.*, held of Margaret, countess of Richmond, rents and services unknown.

A close of pasture containing 2*a.* in Southwike, worth 2*s.*, held of the bishop of Bath, rents and services unknown.

A messuage, 100*a.* land and pasture and 10*a.* meadow in Meryet, worth 4*l.*, held of the lord de . . . , rents and services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (310.) E. Series II. File 897b. (21.)

855. WALTER HERBERT, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 November, 23 Henry VII.

William, earl of Huntingdon, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned castles and lordships, and died so seised. After his death the said Walter entered into the premises and took the issues and profits thereof from the day of the earl's death during his own life, to wit, from 16 July, 6 Henry VII, until 16 September, 23 Henry VII, by what title the jurors know not.

Walter died on the said 16 September. Elizabeth wife of Charles Somersett, knight, lord Herbert of Gower and Chepstowe, aged 30 years and more, is daughter and heir of the said earl and kinswoman and heir of the said Walter, to wit, daughter of the earl his brother.

GLOUCESTER AND THE ADJACENT MARCHES OF WALES. Castle of Chepstowe, and lordships of Chepstowe and Tudenham, with all their members, worth 100 marks, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

Castle and lordship of Ragland, with all their members, worth 37*l.* 11*s.* 9½*d.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

Cancelled.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (311.)

856. ALEXANDER DRAX, esquire.

Inquisition , [? 18 Henry VII].

He died 12 August, 16 Henry VII. Isabel wife of Walter Calverley, aged 13 years and more, is his kinswoman and heir, to wit, daughter and heir of John Drax his son and heir.

YORK. The inquisition is mostly illegible; but from what can be read it appears that the findings are practically identical with those of a subsequent inquisition taken on a writ of *Mandamus* in 2 Henry VIII [*C. Series II. Vol. 25.* (111.) and *E. Series II. File 217.* (24.)], except for the age of the heir. The lands concerned are the manors of Wodhall and Collom by Sledmore, the advowson of a mediety of the church of Derfeld, and divers messuages and lands &c. in Wodhall, Collom, Crome, Derfeld, Hymlyngfeld, Ederthorp, Smetheley, Tykhyll, Wombewell, Frykley and Pygbourne. There is mention of a settlement made on John Drax, Alexander's son and heir apparent, and Margaret, daughter of Percival Amyas, and the heirs of their bodies, and of the provision of life estates after his (Alexander's) death for Margaret, his wife, and his three sons, Nicholas Drax, Thomas Drax and Robert Drax.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (313.)

857. THOMAS TREGARTHEN.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 1 April, 24 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Tregarthen and the messuage &c. mentioned therewith, and by his charter dated 5 March, 21 Henry VII, enfeofed thereof Robert Wylloghby, lord Broke, Robert Scheffeld, knight, and Richard Whitlegh and Richard Coryngton, esquires, to hold to them and their heirs for the performance of his last will. During their seisin he made his last will, and thereby directed that the said feoffees should demise the premises to John Chamound for life, with successive remainders to Thomas Chamound, son of the said John and of Margaret late his wife, the testator's daughter, and the heirs male of the body of the said Thomas Chamound, to the heirs male of the body of Joan Poyle, widow, to the heirs male of the body of Philippa wife of Richard Hore, and to his own right heirs. By their charter dated 8 March, 24 Henry VII, the said feoffees disposed of the premises accordingly, and the said John Chamound was, and still is, seised of them for life in his demesne as of free tenement, with remainders as above.

The said Thomas was also seised in fee of the under-mentioned 30 messuages &c. in Kystelsyns &c., and by his charter dated 1 April, 21 Henry VII, granted them to Joan Poyle, widow, Margaret Chamound, wife of John, and Philippa wife of Richard Hore, his daughters, and the heirs of their bodies; and his said daughters were seised thereof accordingly in fee tail.

The said Thomas was also seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Tregamelyon, Polscoyth and Leskerd Burgh, and by his charter dated 10 April, 19 Henry VII, enfeofed thereof John Archer and Roger Trenowyth, chaplains, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of Richard Whitlegh, esquire, and Mary, his wife, for life, and after their death to the use of Margaret late wife of John Chamound and the heirs of her body, and in default of such heirs to the use of Joan Poyle, widow, and the heirs of her body, and in default of such heirs to the use of Philippa wife of Richard Hore and the heirs of her body, and in default of such heirs to the use of the said Thomas and his heirs. The

said feoffees were seised thereof accordingly, and by their charter dated 16 April, 19 Henry VII, demised the premises to the said Richard and Mary for life, with remainders as above; and Richard and Mary were seised thereof accordingly in their demesne as of free tenement.

The said Thomas was also seised in fee on the day of his death of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Trigyan, Trelyan Vyan and Treverek, and after his death they descended by inheritance to Joan Tregarthen and Margaret Tregarthen, his kinswomen and heirs, to wit, daughters of John Tregarthen, deceased, his son.

Margaret, daughter and heir of Richard Hendor, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Branell &c. and messuages &c. in Branell and Talcarn, and, being so seised, married the said Thomas Tregarthen. They had issue John. Margaret died 14 April, 15 Henry VII, and after her death the said Thomas was seised of the premises as tenant by the courtesy, the reversion after his death belonging to the said John, son and heir of Margaret, and his heirs. John had issue Joan Tregarthen and Margaret, and died 5 January, 18 Henry VII, whereupon the reversion after Thomas's death belonged to the said Joan and Margaret.

The said Thomas died 6 March, 24 Henry VII. The said Joan and Margaret, aged respectively 10 years and more and 6 years and more, are kinswomen and next heirs both of him and of Margaret his wife.

CORNWALL. Manor of Tregarthen, and a messuage, 200*a.* arable, 20*a.* meadow and 20*a.* pasture in Tregarthen, Pollacka, Trevalscos and Nanfranans (?) *alias*, worth 3*l.*, held of Sir Henry Stafford and Cecily, his wife, daughter and heir of the lord Bonvyle, as of their manor of Trewardreth, in right of the said Cecily, services unknown.

30 messuages, 600*a.* arable, 20*a.* meadow, 200*a.* pasture and 300*a.* furze and heath in Kystelsyns, Tresuswell, Truruburgh, Stretkenwyn, Belbyche, Newham, Oxeforth Parke, Bodynyll, Tregony, Tadyporth by Reskevys, Trelegmure, Kestell, Tregasek Wartha, Trevarek and Bodmyn; whereof the messuages &c. in Kystelsyns are held of Nicholas Vaus and Robert Corbet, knights, as of their manor of Elerky, by fealty and a rent of 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly, those in Belbyche are held of Reynold Gayre by a rent of a grain of wheat, services unknown, those in Tresuswell are held of Hugh, bishop of Exeter, as of his manor of Penrryn, by fealty and a rent of 2*s.* 3*d.* yearly, those in Newham are held of William Trevanyon, as of his manor of Newham, services unknown, those in Trelegmure are held of Thomas, abbot of Beaulieu, as of his manor of Tregonan, by a rent of 6*s.* yearly, those in Kestell are held of Richard Witlegh, esquire, as of his manor of Helygan, those in Tregony and Tadyporth are held of Edward Pomeray, knight, in burgage, by fealty only, those in Bodynyll and Bodmyn are held of Thomas, prior of Bodmyn, services unknown, those in Tregasek and Wartha (*sic*) are held of Peter Eggecomb, knight, as of his manor of Bodrugan, by knight-service and 3*s.* 4*d.* rent yearly, those in Trevarek are held of Thomas, prior of Trewardreth, as of his manor of Trevenon, services unknown, (all the above being worth 6*l.* yearly), those in Truruburgh are held of Peter Eggecomb, knight, and others, in free burgage, those in Stretkenwyn, worth 10*s.*, are held of William Trevanyan, esquire, as of his manor of Newham, services unknown, and Oxeforth Parke is held in socage of the king, as of his duchy of Cornwall, as of his manor of Moreske, by fealty only.

A messuage, 100*a.* arable and 20*a.* meadow in Tregamelyon; whereof a moiety, worth 30*s.*, is held of Anthony Buttoxyde, as of his manor of Tretheke, and the other moiety is held of Ralph Cle . . . and Joan, his wife, in right of the said Joan, services unknown.

A messuage with a garden annexed in Polscoyth by Lostwythiell, and a messuage with a garden annexed in Leskerd Burgh, both held in free burgage, worth together 5*s.* yearly.

3 messuages, 100*a.* arable and 40*a.* pasture in Trigyan, Trelyan Vyan and Treverek; whereof the messuage and lands in Trigyan, worth 10*s.*, are held of Richard Vyvyan in socage, by a rent of 7*d.* yearly, those in Trelyan Vyan, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, are held of John Vere, esquire, in socage, by a rent of 18*d.* yearly, and those in Treverek, worth 12*s.*, are held of William Trevanyon, as of his manor of Careheys, services unknown.

Manor of Branell with the advowson of the church of St. Stephen pertaining thereto, worth 10*l.*, held of the king, as of his castle of Lanneston, parcel of the duchy of Cornwall, by knight-service.

20 messuages, 300*a.* pasture and 1000*a.* furze and heath in Branell.

3 messuages and 500*a.* arable in Talcarn, worth 30*s.* held of Thomas, prior of Bodmin, in socage, as of his manor of Ryalton, by a rent of 5*s.*

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (314.)

858. JOHN BARTON, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 23 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Qwhenby, Hundburton and Grymston, and lands and rents in Skewsby, Carlton, Northcoulton, Thryske, Biland and Skakelden. and by his charter dated 13 April, 21 Henry VII. enfeoffed thereof (by the name of all his manors, lands, rents &c. in the said towns) John Gower, knight, Christopher Danby, esquire, Richard Danby, Thomas Aslaykby, George Danby and Nicholas Pekkes, chaplain, to hold to them and their heirs for the performance of his last will; and they were seised thereof accordingly in fee to that intent.

Christopher Barton, father of the said John Barton, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. in Brompton in Pykerynglythe and Kyrkby Fletham, and by his deed dated in 18 Edward IV. gave them to the said John and Margaret, his wife, and the heirs of the same John.

The same John Barton by his last will directed that immediately after his decease his feoffees aforesaid should make a legal estate to Margaret his wife, for life, of all the said lands &c. in Skakelden except a bovate of land lately in the tenure of Nicholas Potter, and should also make another legal estate to the said Margaret of a messuage and 4 bovates of land in Qwhenby in the tenure of Robert Fox, another messuage and 4 bovates there in the tenure of Thomas Mawnsell, and a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* from a messuage in the same town in the tenure of John Grensid, for the support of his younger children, and should also make a legal estate to John Barton, his son, and Joan, his said son's wife, daughter of John Clerke of Pykall, of the said manor of Grymston and all the lands &c. in Skewsby now in the tenure of William Hilton, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said John [the younger] in accordance with certain indentures between him (John Barton, the elder) and the said John Clerke, and should also make a legal estate to Robert Barton, his brother, for life, of all the said lands &c. in Skewsby (except those in the tenure of William Hilton), the said rents in Thryske and Biland, and a bovate and 1*a.* land in Whenby lately in the tenure of the said Robert, and should also make a legal estate to each of

his younger sons, to wit, Edward, Thomas, Leonard and Robert, of lands &c. in Hundburton to the yearly value of 40*s.* for life, provided that, if any of them be promoted to an ecclesiastical benefice worth 10*l.* yearly, his estate shall cease. He also directed that each of his daughters, to wit, Marjory, Margaret, Isabel and Joan, should have 40 marks for their marriage out of the issues of all his lands &c. not assigned above, and that his feoffees should pay to Margaret his wife 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly for the support of each of his said daughters.

He granted by charter to Christopher Barton, his brother, a life annuity of 26*s.* 8*d.* out of the manor of Whenby.

He died 20 June, 21 Henry VII. John Barton, aged 18 years and more, is his son and heir.

YORK. Manor of Qwhenby, worth 24 marks, held of the king, as of the castle or manor of Shirefhuton, by a third part of a knight's fee.

Manor of Hundburton, worth 12*l.*, held of Thomas, earl of Darbey, services unknown.

Manor of Grymston in Ridale, worth 8 marks, held of the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of York, services unknown.

5 messuages, a cottage and 22 bovates of land in Skewsby, worth 3*l.*, partly held of Thomas, earl of Darbey, by socage, and partly of the prior of St. [John of] Jerusalem in England, services unknown.

A watermill, a messuage and 7 bovates of land in Carlton in the liberty of Richmond, worth 3*l.*, held of Thomas Pigot, services unknown.

Yearly rents of 10*s.* in Northcoulton, 3*s.* 4*d.* in Thryske and 12*d.* in Biland, not held of anyone.

2 messuages and . . . bovates of land in Skakelden, worth 4 marks, held of Thomas, earl of Darbey, services unknown.

7 bovates of land in Brompton in Pykerynglythe, worth 3*l.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Pykeryng, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, by socage.

7 messuages and 8 bovates of land in Kyrkby Fletham in the liberty of Richmond, worth 40*s.*, held of the king, as of the honor of his castle of Richmond, by socage.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (315.)

859. SIMEON BACHECROFT, gentleman.

Inquisition, virtute officii, Tuesday before SS. Simon and Jude, 21 Henry VII.

He died 20 March, 20 Henry VII, seised of the under-mentioned manors and lands. William Bachecroft, aged 26 years and more, is his son and heir.

NORFOLK. Manor called 'Tymworth' in Westderham, worth 5*l.*, held of the viscount Beaumont, services unknown.

Manor called 'Guntons' in Methewold, worth 4 marks, held of the king by fealty and a rent of 5*s.* yearly, as of his manor of Methewold, which is in the king's hand by reason of his duchy of Lancaster.

Manor called 'Lillis' in Methewold, worth 4 marks, held of the king, as above, by fealty and a rent of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Manor called 'Lovellez' in Emnythe, worth 6*l.*, held of the bishop of Ely, services unknown.

Lands called 'Crossis,' 'Chantours,' 'Bellys' and 'Rokys' in Bekeswell, worth 8 marks, held of Richard Bekeswell, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (316.)

860. EDMUND DE LA POLE, EARL OF SUFFOLK, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 30 June, 22 Henry VII.

Findings as above (No. 826).

NORFOLK. Manor of Estruston with its members, worth 20 marks, held of the king by fealty for all services.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (317.)

861. HENRY BODRUGAN, knight, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii,, 3 Henry VII.

On 25 November, 2 Henry VII, the said Henry was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Bodrugan and the other manors mentioned therewith, and of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Trevargh &c. and advowson of St. Mary's, Truruburgh.

Long before the said 25 November he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. in Trethulba, and gave them by charter to William Harres for life. On the said 25 November the reversion thereof after William's death belonged to the said Henry and his heirs. William is still seised thereof in his demesne as of free tenement.

Long before the said 25 November he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Donstall &c., and gave them by charter to Richard Boneython for life. On the said 25 November the reversion &c., as above, *mutatis mutandis*.

Long before the said 25 November he and Thomas Calwodley and Walter Enderby were seised in fee to the use of him and his heirs of the under-mentioned manor of Tretherem; and on 20 January, 2 Richard III, at the request of the said Henry, they demised it, *inter alia*, to Master Hugh Oldon, clerk, and Walter Smert, citizen and skinner of London, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, on the condition that, if the said Henry should pay them the 18*l.* 15*s.* 4½*d.* which he owed them in instalments of 49*l.* 12*s.* 10½*d.* on 8 May, 2 Richard III, 56*l.* on 8 August following, 50*l.* on 30 November following, and 31*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* on 8 March following, then they should stand seised of the manor to the use of the said Henry and his heirs, but otherwise to the use of themselves, their heirs and assigns. No part of the said debt has been repaid.

Long before the said 25 November Walter Enderby and Thomas Calwodelegh were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Pendryn and the other manors &c. mentioned therewith to the use of the said Henry; and at his request they granted them by charter to John Arundell, Edward Willughby, Hugh Oldon, clerk, and William Harries, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, for the performance of the covenants contained in certain indentures dated 10 March, 1 Henry VII, between Robert Willughby, knight, and the said Henry, namely, that the said John and his co-feoffees should permit Henry to have the proceeds of the said manors &c. during his natural life, and that after his death they should grant the manor of Trethew to the said Robert Willughby, his heirs and assigns, for 10 years, with successive remainders to Margaret, viscountess Lisle, then his (Henry's) wife, for life, and after her death to the right heirs of the said Henry, and should make a legal estate of the other manors &c. to the said Robert, his heirs and assigns. The said Margaret is dead. Henry survived her and is still living; so the said feoffees are seised of all the said manors &c. to his use during his life.

On the said 25 November the said Henry was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. in Trelast.

Long before the said 25 November he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned closes called 'Park Aumstyng' and 'Park Fentencaransak,' and gave them by charter to William Veysy for life. On the said 25 November the reversion after William's death belonged to him (the said Henry) and his heirs. William is still seised thereof in his demesne as of free tenement.

On the said 25 November he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Trebeleck and Penrynburgh, and messuages &c. in Huntynghdon, Hyll and Castell.

Long before the said 25 November he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned lordship or manor of Neweham, and by his indented charter gave it to Thomas Kylygrewe of Penrynlaugh, esquire, his heirs and assigns, under the condition specified in the said indenture. The said Thomas was seised thereof accordingly on the said 25 November, and is still so seised.

Long before the said 25 November he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. in Roswolstes, and gave them by charter to William Froste for life. On the said 25 November the reversion after William's death belonged to him (the said Henry) and his heirs. William is still seised thereof in his demesne as of free tenement.

On the said 25 November he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Trelowthas, Uxham and Lamelynwalas.

Long before the said 25 November he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Tregreham, and on 6 March, 1 Henry VII, granted and confirmed to Reynold Bray, knight of the king's body, a yearly rent of 6 marks for life from all the messuages of the manor, with power to distrain for arrears.

In the Parliament held on 8 November last the said Henry was attainted of high treason, and all the manors &c. whereof he was seised on the aforesaid 25 November, 2 Henry VII, as well as the reversions which then belonged to him, pertain to the king, who has ever since taken the issues and profits thereof.

CORNWALL. Manors of Bodrugan, worth . . . , worth 4*l.*, Tuoys, worth 4*l.*, Trethek, worth 8*l.*, Restraininget, worth . . . , Cosawys, worth 4*l.*, Penstrasawe, worth 9*l.*, Tremodret, worth . . . , worth 5*l.*, Newham, worth 9*l.*, and Trelowthas, worth 11*l.*

40 messuages, 1000*a.* land, 500*a.* pasture, 500*a.* furze and heath, and 100*a.* meadow in Trevargh, Dorset, Keweresker, Strete, Newham, Troruburgh, Thurlebroke, Pencoy, Trevesithik, Tregonyburgh, Resogowe, Trestreill, Roswalstet, Crugewallans and Kynodret, worth 4*l.*

Advowson of the church of St. Mary, Truruburgh, worth

A messuage, 40*a.* land, 20*a.* pasture and 40*a.* furze and heath in Trethulba, worth 40*s.*

4 messuages, 40*a.* land, 20*a.* pasture and 100*a.* furze and heath in Donstall, Garrek, Kenera and Trevythyan, worth 40*s.*

Manor of Tretherem.

Manors of Pendryn, worth 4*l.*, Looburgh, Markewill, Kynodret and Trethew, and other lands, rents and advowsons in those places.

A messuage, 40*a.* land and 100*a.* pasture in Trelast, worth 20*s.*

2 closes in Neweham called 'Park Aumstyng' and 'Park Fentencaransak,' worth 20*s.*

2 messuages, 100*a.* land, 40*a.* pasture and 40*a.* furze and heath in Trebeleck and Penrynburgh, worth 20*s.*

2 messuages, 40*a.* land, 100*a.* pasture and a corn-mill in Huntynghdon, Hyll and Castell, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*

Lordship or manor of Neweham, worth 10*l*.

A messuage, 100*a*. land, 40*a*. pasture and 20*a*. meadow in Roswolstes, worth 40*s*.

2 messuages, 40*a*. land and 20*a*. pasture in Trelowthas, Uxham and Lamelynwalas, worth 20*s*.

Manor of Tregreham.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (318.)

862. JOHN BEAMOND, esquire.

Inquisition, as above.

Long before 25 November, 2 Henry VII, the said John was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Tregana, and granted and confirmed to Albinus Blakenay a yearly rent of 40*s*. for life therefrom.

CORNWALL. Manor of Tregana, worth 6 marks.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (318.)

863. JAMES HARRYNGTON, late of Brierley, knight, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 12 January, 21 Henry VII.

The said James, who was attainted of high treason by authority of Parliament, was seised in fee on 22 August, 1 Henry VII, of the under-mentioned manors and moieties of manors and messuages &c. in Southyndeley, Calthorn, Penyston, Alkeley, Greystongill, Benteham, Grendilton and Kirkeby by Brierley.

On the same 22 August he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Holbek, Ledys, Grymston and Kirkeby upon Wharff, and rent of pepper in Armeley, to the use and for the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate in the chapel of Farneley.

He was also seised in fee of the under-mentioned advowsons.

He held no other manors or lands &c. in the county on the said 22 August, or ever afterwards.

YORK. Manor of Brierley, and 20 messuages, 300*a*. land, 40*a*. meadow, 400*a*. pasture and 40*a*. wood in Southyndeley, Calthorn, Penyston and Alkeley, parcel of the said manor, worth 40*l*.

Manor of Shafton, worth 10*l*.

Manor of Langacre in Dent, worth 60*s*.

Moiety of the manor of Hymmesworth, worth 16*l*.

Moiety of the manor of Sedbargh, worth 6*l*.

6 messuages, 100*a*. land, 12*a*. pasture, 12*a*. meadow and 4*a*. wood in Greystongill and Benteham, worth 40*s*.

A messuage, 40*a*. land, 4*a*. meadow, 2*a*. wood and 40*a*. pasture in Grendilton in Bowland, worth 20*s*.

A messuage in Kirkeby by Brierley, worth 10*s*.

20 messuages, 300*a*. land, 200*a*. pasture, 40*a*. meadow and 12*a*. wood in Holbek, Ledys, Grymston and Kirkeby upon Wharff, worth 6*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*.

A rent of 1 *lb*. pepper from lands of John Hopton in Armeley.

Patronage or advowson of the priory of Bretton.

Advowson of the churches of Baddesworth, Hymmesworth and Heyton.

Advowson or collation of a chantry called 'Harryngton Chauntry' in the parish church of Dancaster.

Advowson, collation or patronage of a free chapel in Farneley, pertaining to the manor of Brierley and parcel thereof.

The tenures of the above manors and messuages &c. are unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (319.)

864. RICHARD WODE, late of Tawton, 'gentilman.'

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 June, 11 Henry VII.

He died 19 October. 8 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages and lands. Alexander Wode, aged 9 years and more, is his son and heir.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 855.

DEVON. 4 messuages, 200*a.* land, 10*a.* wood, 100*a.* pasture and 20*a.* furze and heath in Hollecombe Paramore, worth 10*s.*, held of the king by knight-service, as of his honor of Wynkeley, parcel of his honor of Gloucester.

2 messuages, 40*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow, 3*a.* wood and 6*a.* furze and heath in Brodewodekelly, worth 10*s.*, held of Thomas Gilberd, as of his manor of Brodewodekelly, by fealty only.

A burgage tenement in Nymetbowe, worth 20*d.*, held of John Sappcote, knight, as of his manor of Nymetbowe, by fealty and a rent of 4*d.*

4 tenements, 100*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow and 10*a.* furze and heath in Hyll, Aysshe, Hole and Adescote in Southtawton, worth 20*s.*, held of John Carewe of Haccombe, esquire, as of his manor of Aysshe, by fealty only.

100*a.* land and 60*a.* furze and heath in Westkuddeworthy, worth 20*s.*, held of Thomas Stoford, as of his manor of Idelcote, by fealty only.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (321.)

865. WILLIAM, MARQUESS BERKELEY.

Inquisition, virtute officii, . . . January, 24 Henry VII.

John Fysshier, Edward Willoughby and Robert Logge were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Alkyngton, Camme and Hynton, and during their seisin, by a fine levied in the king's court on the morrow of the Purification, 3 Henry VII, between the said marquess, then earl marshal and of Nottingham, Anne, his wife, Thomas, archbishop of York, George Fitz Hugh, dean of Lincoln, and Thomas Fynes, esquire, querents, and the said John, Edward and Robert, deforciant, the said manors were settled on the querents, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the marquess, with remainder in default of such issue, after the death of the said querents, to the king and the heirs male of his body, and with remainder over to the right heirs of the marquess. The marquess died without heir of his body, and the rest of the querents are also dead, so that the manors remained and ought to remain to the king by virtue of the said fine.

Edward Willoughby and Robert Logge were seised in fee, *inter alia*, of the under-mentioned manors of Wotton under Egge, Symondesbale and Erlynggham, advowsons of the chantries of St. John, Worteley, and St. Giles, Hildesley, and messuages &c. in Slymbrigg &c. and Erlynggham. During their seisin, by a fine levied in the king's court in the octave of St. John the Baptist, 3 Henry VII, the manors of Wotton under Egge and Symondesbale, the messuages &c. in Slymbrigg &c., and the said advowsons, were granted to the marquess for life, with successive remainders to Anne, his wife, for life, to the heirs of his body, to the king and the heirs male of his body, and to the right heirs of the marquess, and the marquess was seised thereof accordingly in his demesne as

of free tenement;* [and the manor of Erlyngham and messuages &c. in Erlyngham were granted to the marquess for a month, with successive remainders to John Beauchamp, knight, and Anne, his wife, sister of the said Edward Willoughby, for the term of their lives, to the heirs of the body of the said marquess, to the king and the heirs male of his body, and to the right heirs of the marquess], and John Beauchamp and Anne, his wife, were seised thereof accordingly in their demesne as of free tenement. John Beauchamp and Anne died in the lifetime of the marquess, who thereupon entered into the manor of Erlyngham and messuages there and was seised thereof in fee tail. He died without heir of his body, and Anne, his wife, is also dead, so that all the said manors and other the premises remained and ought to remain to the king by the form of the said fine.

John Fisser, serjeant-at-law, and Robert Logge, clerk, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Slymbrigge and Hurst, and during their seisin, by a fine levied in the king's court on the said morrow of the Purification, 3 Henry VII, the manors were granted to the said marquess, James, bishop of Norwich. Christopher Willoughby, knight, Robert Willoughby, knight, Edward Willoughby, esquire, and Richard Willoughby, esquire, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the marquess, with successive remainders to the king and the heirs male of his body and to the right heirs of the marquess. The marquess died without heir of his body, and the rest of the grantees also died, whereupon the manors remained to the king by the form of the said fine.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 778.

GLoucester. Manor of Alkyngton, worth 55*l.*

Manor of Camme, worth 60*l.*

Manor of Hynton, worth 60*l.*

Manor of Wotton under Egge, worth 60*l.*

Manor of Symondeshale, worth 30*l.*

Manor of Erlyngham, worth 20*l.*

19 messuages, 244*a.* land, 86*a.* meadow, 412*a.* pasture and 5*l.* 15*s.* rent in Slymbrigg, Kyngescote, Horton, Horwode, Nibley, Sarnecliff. Iron Acton and Acton Ilger, worth 20 marks.

2 messuages,† 2*a.* land and 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* rent in Erlyngham, worth 6*l.* 10*s.*

Advowsons of the chantries of St. John, Worteley, and St. Giles,

Hildesley.

Manor of Slymbrigge, worth 40*l.*

Manor of Hurst, worth . . .

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (322.) E. Series II. File 343. (14.)

866. WALTER DEVEREUX, LORD FERRERS, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 21 July, 1 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor until Humphrey Stafford, esquire, disseised him thereof. Humphrey was seised thereof in fee by pretext of the said disseisin until he and Walter were attainted and convicted of high treason by an Act of the Parliament held at Westminster on 7 November last. Humphrey had the issues and profits thereof from the time of the said disseisin until Easter last.

Worcester. Manor of Estham, worth 10*l.*

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (323.) E. Series II. File 1169. (4.)

* There is an omission in the inquisition at this point. The words in square brackets are supplied from the fine referred to (*ref.* C.P. 25/79/96).

† The context makes it clear that 'a message' should be read here.

867. WILLIAM TANFELD, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 6 November, 4 Henry VII.

Robert Tanfeld, late of Gayton, esquire, and Thomas Tanfeld were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and gave it by charter to William Tanfeld, Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, and Brian Roclyff, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, for the performance of the last will of the said Robert Tanfeld. The bishop and Brian survived the said William, and still hold themselves in the manor by survivorship.

William died 26 November last. Robert Tanfeld of Everton, of full age, is his kinsman and next heir, to wit, son of Robert Tanfeld, late of Everton, esquire, his brother.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 429.

ESSEX. Manor of Bernehammes, worth 100s., held of John, lord de Berneys, services unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (324.) E. Series II. File 289. (10.)

868. JOHN WISTOWE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 April, 22 Henry VII.

He died 20 April, 10 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned capital messuages &c. William Wistowe, aged 40 years and more, is his kinsman and heir, and has received the issues and profits thereof since his death.

LEICESTER. Capital messuage or manor of Petelyng Magna, and 2 messuages, 4 cottages and 6 virgates of land there, worth 68s., tenure unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (325.)

869. NICHOLAS EYRE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 2 August, 17 Henry VII.

He died 25 June last seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and messuage &c. George Eyre, aged 13 years and more, is his son and heir.

NOTTINGHAM. Manor of Normanton upon Sore, worth 12*l.*, held of John de Sancto Andrea, as of his manor of Goteham, by service of half a knight's fee and a rent of 20s. yearly.

A messuage, 2 cottages and 3 virgates of land in Goteham, worth 28s., held of the said John de Sancto Andrea, as of his manor of Goteham, by a fortieth part of a knight's fee, a rent of 2s. yearly, and suit of court every three weeks.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (327.)

870. JOHN VILLERS, knight.

Inquisition virtute officii, 19 October, 22 Henry VII.

He died on Thursday after St. Bartholomew last seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. John Villers, esquire, aged 20 years, is his son and heir.

WARWICK. A messuage, 40*a.* land, 200*a.* pasture, 12*a.* meadow and 10*a.* wood in Corley, worth 40s., tenure unknown.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (330.)

APPENDIX I.

There are in the Public Record Office two series of Inquisitions "post mortem" for the reign of Henry VII,—the Chancery series and the Exchequer series. The Chancery series consists of original inquisitions taken by the escheators in pursuance of writs and commissions, or on their own initiative (virtute officii). The Exchequer series consists mainly of transcripts of the Chancery originals, but also contains a number of original virtute officii inquisitions similar to those in the Chancery series. On a comparison of the two series it has been found that a few of the Exchequer transcripts represent Chancery originals which are now missing, and that a considerable number of the virtute officii inquisitions in the Exchequer series are not paralleled in the Chancery series. As the calendar, so far, has been confined to the Chancery series, it is necessary, in order to make it a complete record of inquisitions "post mortem" taken during the reign of Henry VII, to add descriptions of all such supplementary transcripts and virtute officii inquisitions from the Exchequer series; and this is done in the following appendix.

871. JOHN ZOUCHE, LORD ZOUCHE, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 1 April, 3 Henry VII.

On 21 August, 1 Henry VII, he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and advowson, and remained so seised until 7 November, 1 Henry VII. By an Act of the Parliament held at Westminster on the said 7 November he was attainted of high treason, and still is. He received all the issues and profits of the manors &c. from the said 21 August until Michaelmas following. Since then Reynold Bray, knight, has received them.

BEDFORD. Manor of Eyton and Toternhoo, worth 40*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Manor of Houghton Regis, worth 23*l.*

Advowson or collation of the free chapels or chantries of Eyton and Houghton aforesaid.

E. Series II. File 2. (4.)

872. JOHN ZOUCHE, LORD ZOUCHE, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 10 March, 3 Henry VII.

Findings as in No. 871, *mutatis mutandis*.

BUCKINGHAM. Manors of Ledburne and Mentmore, worth 60*s.*

E. Series II. File 2. (5.)

873. THOMAS DONYNGTON, alias DONTON.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 31 October, 6 Henry VII.

He died 9 January last. John Donyngton, *alias* Donton, son of John Donyngton his son, is his next heir and is 7 years of age. He holds the under-mentioned lands &c.

BUCKINGHAM. Lands &c. in the parishes of Chalfonte St. Giles and Chalfonte St. Peter, held by yearly rents of 2*s.* 6*d.* to the sheriff and 14*s.* to Richard Restwold and his heirs.

E. Series II. File 4. (6.)

874. ROBERT ARNOLD of St. Neots.

Inquisition, virtute officii, Tuesday before St. Alban, 19 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned tofts &c. in Devylhoo, Ford and Colmorth, and of the toft and 3*a.* land in Beggery, and enfeofed thereof by charter William Mordaunt and Thomas Wauton, esquires, Roger Taylard, Giles Taylard, John Pagrave, Robert Hatley, Edmund Parell and Stephen Pulter, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of himself and his heirs and for the performance of his last will. The said feoffees were seised accordingly at the time of his death.

Walter Vyrgeltt was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. in Beggery formerly of John Spencer, and enfeofed thereof the said Robert Arnold and Alice, his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of Alice. They had issue a certain Anne. Robert survived Alice, and was sole seised of the messuage &c. in his demesne as of free tenement by survivorship, and died so seised. On his death the said Anne entered and was seised of the messuage &c. in fee.

The said Robert died at St. Neots on Thursday in the second week of Lent last. Anne Arnold, his daughter and heir, was 12 years old on the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross last.

Cf. Vol. II, No. 744.

BEDFORD. A toft, 32½*a.* land and 11*a.* meadow in Devylhoo and Ford in the parish of Eton, worth 3*l.*, held of Thomas Cheyne, knight, by fealty and suit of court to his manor of Eton, other services unknown.

A toft, 16*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow and 6*a.* wood in Colmorth, worth 20*s.* 8*d.*, held of the lord Seyntmound, as of his manor of Colmorth, by fealty and suit of court, other services unknown.

A toft and 3*a.* land in Beggery in the parish of Eton, worth 4*s.*, held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England by fealty and suit of court to his manor of Eton.

A messuage, 2 tofts, 46*a.* land and 6*a.* pasture in Beggery aforesaid, formerly of John Spencer, worth 22*s.* 8*d.*, held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England by fealty and suit of court, as of his manor of Eton, other services unknown.

E. Series II. File 5. (1.)

875. JOHN MORDAUNT, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 4 February, 20 Henry VII.

He died 11 September last, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. John Mordaunt, aged 21 years and more, is his son and heir.

BUCKINGHAM. A messuage, 60*a.* arable, 6*a.* wood and 24*s.* rent in Ellesburgh, worth 60*s.*, held of the heirs of Richard Pole, knight, by fealty and a rent of 6*d.* yearly.

Note in margin :—*Pro rege, ut patet in proxima inquisicione annexa tangente Ricardum Pole.*

E. Series II. File 5. (2.)

876. RICHARD POLE, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 29 January, 20 Henry VII.

He died 20 December last, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. Henry Pole, aged 12 years and more, is his son and heir.

BUCKINGHAM. Manor of Ellysborough, worth 20 marks, held of the king in chief, as of his castle of Notyngham, by knight-service.

Notes in margin :—*Pro rege. Sancti Michaelis brevia de anno xxiiij. regis H. vij. rotulo . . .*

E. Series II. File 5. (3.)

877. EDWARD, EARL OF WILTS.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 29 January, 20 Henry VII.

He died 16 August, 18 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. Edward, duke of Buckingham, aged 23 years and more, is his kinsman and heir.

BEDFORD. Manor of Bakenowe, worth 10*l.*, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Note in margin :—*Pro rege.*

Note on dorse :—*Execucio fit ex parte rememoratoris regis.*

E. Series II. File 5. (4.)

878. EDWARD, EARL OF WILTS.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 29 January, 20 Henry VII.

He died 16 August, 18 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. Edward, duke of Buckingham, aged 25 years and more, is his kinsman and heir.

Cf. Vol. II, No. 796.

BUCKINGHAM. Manor of Pollycote, worth 10*l.*, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Note in margin :—*Pro rege.*

Endorsed :—*Execucio fit ex parte rememoratoris regis.*

E. Series II. File 5. (5.)

879. THOMAS STANLEY, EARL OF DERBY.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 29 January, 20 Henry VII.

He died 30 September last, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. Thomas Stanley, knight, aged 21 years and more, is his kinsman and heir.

Cf. Vol. II, No. 787.

BUCKINGHAM. Manor of Wyng, worth 20*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight service.

Notes in margin :—*Pro rege. Comes Derb' habet liberacionem specialem in Originalibus de anno xix. regis H. vij. rotulo xix.*

E. Series II. File 5. (6.)

880. ELIZABETH SCROP of Bolton, widow.*Inquisition, virtute officii*, 29 January, 20 Henry VII.

She died 10 May last, seised of the under-mentioned manor. Henry Scrop, lord of Bolton, aged 30 years and more, is her kinsman and heir.

BEDFORD. Manor of Sondon, worth 20 marks, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

Notes in margin :—*Pro rege. Habet liberacionem in Originalibus de anno xxj. rotulo xxj.*

E. Series II. File 5. (7.)

881. ELIZABETH SCROP of Bolton, widow.*Inquisition, virtute officii*, 29 January, 20 Henry VII.

Findings as in No. 880, *mutatis mutandis*.

BUCKINGHAM. Manor of Hamulden, worth 40*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

Notes in margin :—*Pro rege. Habet liberacionem in Originalibus de anno xxj. regis H. vij. rotulo xxiij.*

E. Series II. File 5. (8.)

882. JOHN GREY, LORD DE WYLTON.*Inquisition, virtute officii*, 29 January, 20 Henry VII.

He died 3 April, 14 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors. Edmund Grey, aged 30 years and more, is his son and heir.

BUCKINGHAM. Manors of Eton by Venystratford, Blecheley and Shenneley, worth 60*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

Notes in margin :—*Pro rege. Liberacio specialis inde.*

E. Series II. File 5. (9.)

883. THOMAS, MARQUESS OF DORSET.*Inquisition, virtute officii*, 29 January, 20 Henry VII.

He died 9 November, 16 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. Thomas, marquess of Dorset, aged 24 years and more, is his son and heir.

BUCKINGHAM. Manor of Crandon, worth 20 marks, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Notes in margin :—*Pro rege. Liberacio specialis inde anno xxiij. rotulo xvij.*

E. Series II. File 5. (10.)

884. EDWARD GREY of Blechley, esquire.*Inquisition, virtute officii*, 29 January, 20 Henry VII.

He died 24 July, 19 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. Edmund Grey, lord de Wylton, aged 30 years and more, is his kinsman and heir.

BUCKINGHAM. A capital messuage, 300*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 50*a.* pasture and 20*a.* wood in Aston Clynton, worth 8*l.* That manor (*sic*) is held of the king in chief by knight-service.

3 messuages, 140*a.* land, 15*a.* pasture (*sic*), 20*a.* pasture (*sic*) and 10*a.* wood in Sheryngton, worth 3*l.* That manor (*sic*) is held of the king by knight-service.

Notes in margin :—*Pro rege. Fiat breve ; inquiratur quis occupavit. Sancti Michaelis brevia retornata rotulo . . ex parte rememoratoris thesaurarii.*

E. Series II. File 5. (11.)

885. RALPH GREYSTOK, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 29 January, 20 Henry VII.

He died on Friday before Whitsunday, 2 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. Heir not known. Elizabeth Graystok, his wife, now holds the manor, by what right the jurors know not.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 243.

BEDFORD. Manor of Wybolston, worth 17*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

Notes in margin :—*Pro rege. Execucio fit sicut continetur in Memorandis de anno xxiiiij. regis nunc, videlicet, inter Michaelis brevia retornata rotulo x, ex parte rememoratoris thesaurarii existentibus.*

E. Series II. File 5. (12.)

886. JOHN LANGSTON, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 22 October, 22 Henry VII.

He died 9 September last, seised in fee of the under-mentioned moiety and lands &c. Richard Langston, aged 40 years and more, is his son and heir.

BUCKINGHAM. Moiety of the manor of Caverfeld, worth 17*l.* 4*s.*, held of Simon Wyncott, of the fee of Castell Acre, by half a knight's fee.

16*a.* meadow, called ' Patrons Mede,' in Preston, with the advowson of the parish church of Preston appendant thereto, and a messuage, 2 enclosures and 20*a.* land in Preston, worth 42*s.*, held of Thomas Lovell, knight, and the lady Rosse, his wife, in right of the said lady, by fealty and a rent of 18*d.*

A virgate of land in Cowley, worth 6*s.*, held of the wardens of the gild or fraternity of St. Rombald of Bukyngham by fealty and rents of 3*s.*, 2 hens, a cock and 1 *lb.* cummin.

Notes in margin :—*Pro rege quia alibi tenuit de rege. Infranominatus Ricardus Langston habet liberacionem specialem omnium possessionum etc., sicut continetur in Originalibus de anno xxiij. regis H. vij. rotulo xxvj.*

E. Series II. File 5. (13.)

887. THOMAS WODMANSE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 10 January, 22 Henry VII.

He died 20 December, 21 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned

manor, capital messuage and lands, worth 40 marks. Thomas Wodmanse, aged 30 years and more, is his son and heir.

BUCKINGHAM. Manor of Mauntelles in the parish of Little Myssenden, held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty.

A capital messuage, 100*a.* arable, 20*a.* wood and 40*a.* pasture in Pichellesthorpe, held of John Mordaunt, esquire, as of his manor of Mulshoo, service unknown.

200*a.* pasture called 'le Welde' in the parish of Wyng, held of the lord de Berkeley, service unknown.

60*a.* pasture called 'Whaddon' in the parish of Slapton, held of the king by service of 2*s.* to be paid yearly by the hands of the sheriff.

Endorsed :—*Execucio fit pro rege, sicut continetur in Memorandis de anno xxij. regis infrascripti, videlicet, inter brevia retornata de termino Sancte Trinitatis rotulo tercio.*

E. Series II. File 5. (14.)

888. JOHN VERNEY.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 27 January, 22 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Middilclaydon.

He and Margaret, his wife, were seised in fee, in right of the said Margaret, of the undermentioned manors of Salden, Donton and Stone. Margaret is still living and holds herself in the manors. She has received the issues thereof ever since his death.

He died 31 August, 21 Henry VII. Ralph Verney, aged 28 years and more, is his son and heir.

BUCKINGHAM. Manor of Middilclaydon, worth 40 marks, held of the king, as of his honor of Peverel, by service of one knight's fee.

Manors of Salden, Donton and Stone, worth 120*l.*, tenure not stated.

Notes in margin :—*Pro rege. Fit processus. Breve irrotulatur [inter] Michaelis brevia anno xxiiij. rotulo —.*

E. Series II. File 5. (15.)

889. HUMPHREY CATISBY, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 4 November, 22 Henry VII.

He died 20 October, 19 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages and lands &c. Anthony Catisby, aged 19 years and more, is his son and heir.

BUCKINGHAM. 3 messuages, 3 tofts, 140*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow and 50*a.* pasture in Hardemede, worth 6*l.*, held of Anne Litton, widow, by fealty and a rent of 4*d.* yearly.

50*a.* pasture in North Cawley (*sic*), worth 40*s.*, held of Thomas, earl of Ormonde, by fealty.

15*a.* pasture in Sheryngton, held of the king by fealty, other services unknown.

20*a.* pasture in Clyfton, held of Thomas Raynes, clerk, as of his manor of Clifton, by fealty, other services unknown.

Notes in margin :—*Pro rege. Execucio fit sicut continetur in Memorandis Scaccarii, videlicet, inter brevia de termino Sancti Michaelis anno xxiiij. regis nunc ex parte rememoratoris thesaurarii, rotulo vij.*

E. Series II. File 5. (16.)

890. JOHN TAYLARD, the elder, gentleman.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 12 January, 22 Henry VII.

Richard Byngeham, knight, one of the justices of the Bench, and Thomas Burgoyne were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and gave it by charter to the said John and Anne, his wife, and the heirs male of John's body. John and Anne were seised thereof accordingly, he in fee tail and she in her demesne as of free tenement, and died so seised.

John died 28 October last. Roger Taylard, aged 30 years and more, is his son and heir.

BEDFORD. A manor called 'Burdettys maner' in Potton, worth 5 marks, held of the earl of Huntingdon, services unknown.

Endorsed :—*Execucio fit sicut continetur in Memorandis de anno xxij. regis infrascripti, videlicet, inter brevia retornata de termino Sancte Trinitatis, rotulo secundo.*

E. Series II. File 5. (17.)

891. RICHARD CONQUEST.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 10 October, 22 Henry VII.

John Conquest, clerk, and William at Churche were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and advowson, and gave it to John son of Henry Conquest and Lora, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John son of Henry. The said John son of Henry and Lora were seised thereof accordingly in fee tail, and died so seised. After their death the premises descended to John Conquest, their son and heir, who died seised thereof in fee tail. After his death the premises descended to Richard Conquest, his son and heir, who enfeoffed thereof John Mordaunt, William Leventhorp, John Poley, the elder, and John Poley, the younger, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of himself and the heirs of his body, and in default of such heirs to the use of the heirs of the said John son of Henry. During the seisin of the said feoffees the said Richard had issue another Richard, who had issue a third Richard. The first and second Richards died, and after their death the said John Mordaunt and William Leventhorp died. The surviving feoffees, John Poley and John Poley, are still seised of the manor &c. in fee to the use of the third Richard and the heirs of his body, and in default of such heirs to the use of the same Richard and his heirs.

William Pekke, Thomas Fitz, John Gerveys and Richard Ponde were seised in fee of the under-mentioned closes in Ampthill, Houghton Conquest and Hawyns, and demised them to John Conquest, esquire, for life, with successive remainders to Richard Conquest, his son, and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said John Conquest. John Conquest was seised accordingly in his demesne as of free tenement, and after his death Richard, his son, entered and was seised in fee tail. He died so seised, and after his death the premises descended to Richard, his son and heir, who entered and was seised in fee tail. The second Richard had issue a third Richard, to whom the premises descended after his death.

The second Richard died 28 June, 18 Henry VII. Richard, his son and heir, was 12 years of age on 16 February last.

BEDFORD. Manor of Houghton Conquest called 'Conquestbury,' to which pertains the advowson of a mediety of the church of Houghton Conquest, worth 100*s.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Huntyngdon, by a hundredth part of a knight's fee and a rent of 4*s.* yearly.

A close of land or pasture called 'Lymbotseys' containing 160*a.* land in the parish of Amptill, another close of pasture called 'Barnacles' containing 30*a.* pasture in Houghton Conquest, and a third close of land or pasture called 'Rouses' containing 100*a.* land in Hawnys; whereof part (amount unknown) is held of Richard, earl of Kent, and part (amount unknown) of William Gascoign, esquire. Services unknown.

E. Series II. File 5. (18.)

892. WILLIAM DE LA HAYE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 10 January, 22 Henry VII.

William Parker of Kyngeslangley, co. Hertford, gentleman, and John Heydon of Thornebury, co. Gloucester, now deceased, by their indented tripartite charter dated at Westhay, co. Hertford, 1 July, 33 Henry VI, demised the under-mentioned fourth part of the manor of Masseworth and the reversion of the under-mentioned manor of Culverdon after the death of Anne de la Haye, widow, to Richard de la Haye, esquire, and Margaret, his wife, for life, with remainder to William de la Haye, son of the said Richard, and the heirs male of his body, and with divers remainders over; and the said Anne, then tenant of the manor of Culverden, attorned to Richard and Margaret. After the death of Richard, Margaret and Anne, the said William de la Haye entered into the premises by virtue of the remainder aforesaid, and died seised thereof in tail.

Date of death not given. Edward de la Haye, aged 40 years and more, is his son and heir male of his body.

BUCKINGHAM. A fourth part of the manor of Masseworth, held of the prince, services unknown.

Manor of Culverdon, held of the prince, as of his honor of Wallingford, services unknown.

Endorsed:—*Execucio fit sicut continetur in Memorandis de anno xxiij. regis infrascripti inter brevia retornata de termino Sancte Trinitatis rotulo iij.*

Vacat ista inquisicio ob insufficienciam ejusdem ac per processum et consideracionem baronum inde habitos et annotatos in Memorandis anni quarti regis Henrici viij., videlicet, inter Recorda de termino Sancti Hillarii, ex parte rememoratoris regis.

E. Series II. File 5. (19.)

893. THOMAS RESTWOLD, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 30 September, 23 Henry VII.

The said Thomas, son and heir of Richard Restwold, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c., and enfeoffed thereof by charter Thomas Stanley, knight, William Dudley, clerk, Henry Sotell, William Stoner, Thomas Hampden of Hampden, Edmund Moleeys, Richard Lovell, Thomas Restwold

of Hedsore, Thomas Ramsey and John Scott of Dorney, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of himself, his heirs and assigns, and for the performance of his last will. He died at the manor of Heddysworth, co. Buckingham, and after his death the use of the premises descended to Richard Restwold, his son and heir.

Afterwards, on 1 May, 18 Henry VII, the said Richard suffered a recovery of the premises in the Common Bench to John Verney and others. At the time of the recovery Thomas Stanley, John Scot and Thomas Ramsey, the survivors of the above feoffees, were seised of the premises to the use of the said Richard.

The said Thomas Restwold died 20 February, 19 Edward IV. The said Richard Restwold, aged 50 years and more, is his son and heir.

BUCKINGHAM. Manor called 'Lowdams,' worth 10*l.*, held of the king by a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Manors of La Vache and La Bury, and divers lands &c. in Chalfhant St. Giles, Chalfhant St. Peter, Isnamsted Cheyney and Agmondesham, value not known, held of John Longvile, knight, as of the barony of Wolverton, services unknown.

Endorsed :—*Execucio fit sicut continetur in Memorandis de anno xxij. regis nunc. videlicet, [inter] Michaelis brevia retornata, rotulo —.*

E. Series II. File 5. (20.)

894. JOHN SKYDMORE, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, Thursday the feast of St. Martin the Bishop, 23 Henry VII.

He died 10 August, 15 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. John Skidmore, aged 32 years and more, is his son and heir, and has taken all the issues and profits of the manor since his death.

BUCKINGHAM. Manor of Huntercombe in the parish of Burnham, worth 20 marks, held of the king in chief, services unknown.

Endorsed :—*Execucio fit inter brevia retornata de termino Sancti Michaelis anno supradicto, ex parte rememoratoris thesaurarii.*

E. Series II. File 5. (21.)

895. ABRAHAM SYBELL.

Inquisition, virtute officii, Thursday the feast of St. Martin the Bishop, 23 Henry VII.

He died 10 September, 17 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c. Isaac Sybell, aged 16 years and more, is his son and heir. Edward Chamber has taken the issues and profits of the manors &c. since his death.

BUCKINGHAM. Manors of Baylyes and Chyppenham, worth 8*l.*, held of the lord Hastynges, services unknown.

Manors of Wyylysate and Wycombe, worth 100*s.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Walyngford, by knight-service.

Manors of Chalby, Laynys, called 'Waters' and 'Fitzwaters,' [and] called 'Dentes,' worth 8*l.*, held of the king by knight-service, to guard his

castle of Wyndesore, and by rents of 8*s.* to be paid yearly to the said castle and 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly to the sheriff, and by suit of court to the castle once a year.

Divers lands &c. in Chesham, Germainys, Smythes and Eton.

Endorsed :—*Execucio fit inter brevia retornata de termino Sancti Michaelis anno xxiiij. regis nunc, rotulo —, ex parte rememoratoris thesaurarii.*

E. Series II. File 5. (22.)

896. ALICE LOVEN, widow.

Inquisition, virtute officii. Thursday the feast of St. Martin the Bishop.
23 Henry VII.

She was seised in fee on the day of her death of the under-mentioned manor.

She died 1 February, 1 Edward IV, without heir. Immediately after her death Thomas Hanchet, 'gentilman,' intruded into the manor and took the issues and profits thereof until his death on 12 March, 6 Henry VII : whereupon Thomas Hanchet, his son, likewise intruded into the manor and has taken the issues and profits ever since.

BUCKINGHAM. Manor of Caldecote by Newport Paynell, worth 10 marks, held of the king in chief, services unknown.

Endorsed :—*Execucio fit inter brevia retornata de termino Sancti Michaelis anno xxiiij. regis nunc, rotulo —, ex parte rememoratoris thesaurarii.*

E. Series II. File 5. (30.)

897. JOHN COKEYN, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii. Saturday, 17 November, 8 Henry VII.

He died 22 June, 5 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned tofts &c. Edmund Cokeyn, aged 34 years and more, is his son and heir.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 668.

CAMBRIDGE. 4 tofts and 140*a.* land in Pyncote worth 40*s.*, parcel of the manor of Bury Hatley, which manor is held of Reynold Bray, knight, as of his barony of Bedford, service unknown.

A toft (worth 2*s.*) and 9*a.* land (worth 6*d.*) in Tadelowe, held of the prior of Bernwell, service unknown.

E. Series II. File 60. (8.)

898. JOHN ELYS.

Inquisition, virtute officii. 9 July, 7 Henry VII.

The said John, brother and heir of Nicholas Elys, is seised in fee and right of the under-mentioned manor. He is, and has been since birth, an idiot and natural fool, incapable of managing himself or his lands, for which cause the custody of the manor pertains to the king by reason of his royal prerogative.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 1119.

CAMBRIDGE. Manor called 'Rykesby maner' in Burn, worth 10*l.*, held of the honor of Richmond by service of paying 2*s.* yearly to the said honor for sheriff's aid,

E. Series II. File 60. (10.)

899. THOMAS LEVENTHORP.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 7 February, 21 Henry VII.

The said Thomas, son of John Leventhorp, the younger, and of Joan, his wife, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Toft, Caldecote and Wympole, and by his charter enfeofed William Gascoigne, esquire, Nicholas Shelton, John Leventhorp, clerk, George Chauncy and Bartholomew Westby of the manors of Toft and Wympole (by the name of those manors and all his lands &c. in Toft, Hardwyk, Wympole and Orwell, cos. Cambridge and Hertford, except those held of the king), to hold to them and their heirs to the use and intent of performing his last will. Afterwards he made his last will, and thereby willed that Agnes, his wife, should have the said manor of Toft in Toft and Hardwyk, co. Cambridge, and the manor of Wympole with appurtenances in Wympole, co. Cambridge, for life, by way of her dower of all his lands &c. except a third part of the manor of Mepertishale, and that after her death his feoffees aforesaid should be enfeofed thereof, and of the whole residue of the manors and tenements aforesaid, to the use of his heirs.

He died 20 July, 13 Henry VII, seised as above of the manor of Caldecote. John Leventhorp, aged 10 years and more, is his son and heir.

Cf. Vol. II, Nos. 329, 330.

CAMBRIDGE. Manor of Toft, worth 60s., held of the king, as of his honor of Clare, by fealty and suit to the court of the said honor.

Manor of Caldecote, worth 60s., held of Margaret, countess of Richmond, as of her honor of Richmond, by fealty and suit to the court of the said honor.

Manor of Wympole, worth 40s., held of the earl of Cambridge, as of his castle of Cambridge, by service of 6d. yearly towards the keeping of the said castle.

Note in margin :—*Johannes Mordaunt habet litteras de custodia.*

E. Series II. File 62. (12.)

900. GERARD STYUECLE, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 June, 22 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee on the day of his death of the under-mentioned close called 'Presteley' and tenement in Warboys, which descended after his death to William Styuecle as his son and heir.

Margaret Styuecle, widow, late wife of John Styuecle, father of the said Gerard, held for life the under-mentioned manors called 'Croftes maner' and 'Beaufitz maner' and the under-mentioned lands &c. in Wistow, Great Raveley, Little Raveley, Benewyk and Ramsey, of the inheritance of the said Gerard, and died 16 March last, whereupon the premises descended to the said William Styuecle as Gerard's son and heir.

Long before his death the said Gerard was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors called 'Nox' and 'Prestley' and the other lands &c. mentioned therewith, and by his charter enfeofed Andrew Bensted and William Taylard, clerks, Walter Taylard, Thomas Wauton, John Taylard, Thomas Taylard and Giles Taylard of the same, to hold to them and their assigns for the life of Joan, his wife, to the use of the said Joan. The said Walter, Thomas and John died, and the surviving feoffees were, and still are, seised of the premises in their demesne as of free tenement to that use.

The said Gerard was seised in fee of the under-mentioned close called 'Rowley,' and granted the same by charter to William Taylard, clerk, Alice Taylard, widow, Richard Depyng, clerk, and Edward Tybbey, clerk, to hold to them and their assigns for the term of their life; and they are still seised thereof accordingly in their demesne as of free tenement.

The said William Styuecle, Gerard's son and heir, is about $1\frac{1}{2}$ years old.

HUNTINGDON. A close called 'Presteley' in the parish of Great Stucley, worth 20s., held of the king, as of his honor of Huntingdon.

A tenement in Warboys, worth 9s. 8d., held of the abbot of Ramsey, services unknown.

Manors called 'Croftes maner' and 'Beaufitz maner' in the town and fields of Bechampstede, worth 14l. 13s. 8d., held of the king, as of his honor of Huntingdon.

Lands &c. worth 8l. yearly in the towns and fields of Wistow, Great Raveley, Little Raveley, Benewyk and Ramsey, held of the abbot of Ramsey, services unknown.

Manors called 'Nox' and 'Prestley' and other lands &c. in the town and fields of Great Stucley (except 2 closes called 'Rowley' and 'Presteley'), worth 20l., held of the king, as of his honor of Huntingdon, by service of one knight's fee.

A close or pasture called 'Rowley' in the fields and parish of Great Stucley, parcel of the manor there called 'Presteley,' worth 40s., held of the king, as of his honor of Huntingdon.

Endorsed:—*Execucio fit sicut continetur in Memorandis Scaccarii, videlicet, inter brevia de termino Michaelis anno xxij. regis Henrici vij., ex parte rememoratoris thesaurarii, rotulo vij.*

E. Series II. File 62. (13.)

901. JOHN BATTYSFORD of Chesterton.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 June, 23 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee at the time of his death of the under-mentioned tenements &c. in Chesterton, which after his death descended to Edward Battysford, his son and heir, who entered into the premises and was, and still is, seised thereof in fee. The said Edward was 24 years of age and more at the time of his father's death, and still is.

CAMBRIDGE. A messuage or tenement called 'Avenelles,' with 3a. arable and the liberty of a fold in the town and fields of Chesterton, worth 20s., held of the prior of Barnewell, as of his manor of Chesterton, by service of 6d. yearly for all services except fealty.

Another tenement called 'Avenelles' with a croft adjacent in Chesterton, worth 13s. 4d., held of the manor of Chesterton by service of fealty only.

27a. arable in Chesterton formerly belonging to Thomas son of John de Cant', knight.

5½a. land in Chesterton formerly belonging to Peter Neylond, worth 13s. 4d., held of the said prior, as of his manor aforesaid, by fealty only.

100a. land in the fields of Chesterton formerly belonging to Gilbert Thurgare of Cambridge, worth 20s.

A tenement called 'Colviles' in Chesterton, worth 20s., with a piece of meadow in Chesterton called 'le Reyner,' worth 3s. 4d., held of the abbess of Denney, as of her manor of Impyngton, by fealty only.

A messuage and 40a. arable called 'Wymbysshes,' worth 20s., held of the said prior, as of his manor aforesaid, by service of 2s. yearly.

A tenement and 80a. land in Chesterton called 'Chastelett.'

A messuage and 85a. land in Chesterton called 'Chastelet landes,' worth 23s. 4d., held of the rector of the church of Chesterton, as of his rectory there, by fealty only.

Notes in margin :—*Pro rege. Deficit dies obitus.*

E. Series II. File 62. (15.)

902. ROBERT BROUGHTON, knight.

Writ, missing; inquisition 31 May, 23 Henry VII.

John Broughton (Robert's grandfather), John Butteler, esquire, John Gyrtton, Drew Brudenell, Richard Godfrey and John Tylar, clerks, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Groffham, and of 200a. land and 20a. meadow there, to the use of the said John Broughton and his heirs; and by order of the said John Broughton granted by their charter dated 10 December, 22 Edward IV, a yearly rent of 5 marks therefrom to Katharine, wife of William Hartwell, knight, for life, with a clause of distrainment. The said Katharine is still living. Afterwards, after 1 Richard III, the said John Broughton gave the manor and lands to William Hertwell, knight, John Butteler, John Raynes, William Taylard and John Andrewe, who by their charter dated 23 February, 13 Henry VII, demised the same, *inter alia*, to the said Robert Broughton and the heirs of his body. The said Robert, by his charter dated 23 February, 17 Henry VII, gave the same, *inter alia*, to John, earl of Oxford, Reynold Bray, Robert Drury and William Hartwell, knights, Edmund Felton, Robert le Straunge, William Taylard and John Raynes [esquires], John Leynton, the elder, Robert Brudenell, the younger, John Andrewe and Henry Spaldyng, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of himself and his heirs; and at the time of the death of the said Robert Broughton the surviving feoffees, to wit, the earl, Robert Drury, Edmund Felton, Robert Lestraunge, Robert Brudenell and Henry Spaldyng, were seised of the premises in fee by survivorship to the use aforesaid.

Long before his death the said Robert Broughton was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Gaynes, Dyllyngton and Collne and the under-mentioned close called 'Tytsale,' and by his charter indented dated 3 February, 17 Henry VII, enfeoffed thereof John Veer, earl of Oxford, and his co-feoffees aforesaid, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of himself and his heirs, and they were seised thereof accordingly. During their seisin, on a marriage to be celebrated between him and Dorothy Wentworth, and in consideration of 400 marks to be paid to him, for which security was given by Richard Wentworth, Dorothy's brother, he covenanted, granted and promised to the said Richard that Dorothy should have the said manors and close, and that from the time of the said covenant his feoffees should stand seised thereof to the use of her and the heirs male of her body by him begotten. The said earl and the other feoffees are still seised thereof to that use.

Robert Broughton died 10 August, 21 Henry VII. John Broughton, then aged 15 years and more, is his son and heir.

Cf. Vol. II, No. 938.

HUNTINGDON. Manor of Groffham, worth 23*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, held of the bishop of Ely, service unknown.

Manor of Gaynes, worth 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the abbot of Ramsey, service unknown.

Manor of Dyllyngton, worth 25*l.* 16*s.* $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, held of the same abbot, service unknown.

Manor of Colne, worth 18*l.* 3*s.* 1*d.*, held of the bishop of Ely, service unknown.

Close called 'Tytsale' containing 120*a.* land, worth 20*s.*, held of the bishop of Ely, service unknown.

E. Series II. File 62. (18.)

903. JAMES DUKET of Gilthwayterygg, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, Tuesday after SS. Simon and Jude, 15 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and lands &c., and by his charter dated . . . January, 2 Richard III, enfeofed thereof Christopher Godmount and John Wilson, who by their charter dated 20 January, 2 Richard III, re-enfeofed him and Mabel, his wife, thereof, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies.

He died 28 January, 13 Henry VII. Robert Duket, aged 19 years, is his son and heir.

WESTMORELAND. Manor of Stavelay, and certain messuages there, worth 40*s.*, held of the king in chief by service of a third part of a moiety of three-fourths of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

A capital messuage called 'Gilthwaytrygg' to the value of 20*s.* yearly, tenure unknown.

A burgage tenement in Kirkby Kendale to the value of 4*s.* yearly, held of the abbot of St. Mary's, York, service unknown.

. in Langden and Sleddale ,
tenure unknown.

E. Series II. File 115a. (1.)

904. WILLIAM FOKERAY.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 31 October, 9 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned tenements, messuages and lands &c., and granted them by his charter dated 10 May, 1 Richard III, to Edward Fokeray and Gregory Fokeray, their heirs and assigns. The said Edward and Gregory were seised of the premises accordingly, and by their charter dated 12 May, [? 1] Richard III, granted them to the said William and Joan, his wife, for life, in survivorship, with remainder to William's right heirs.

William died 7 September, 7 Henry VII. Margery Fokeray, aged 18 years, and Joan, aged 13 years and more, are his next heirs.

DEVON. 8 tenements, half a quarter of an acre of land [and] wood, 4 gardens and a quay in Kyngeswere, worth 28*s.*, held of the abbot of Torre in free socage.

2 messuages, $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* land, a garden, 45*a.* land, 4*a.* furze and heath and 2*a.* wood in Boway, worth 73*s.* 4*d.*, held of Sir John Dynham by fealty only.

A messuage, 2*a.* wood and 4*a.* furze and heath in Livercombe, worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the heirs of Bagtor by fealty only.

10*a.* land in Gosford, worth 31*s.* 4*d.*, held of the heirs of Joan Whitley by a rent of 4*s.* and fealty.

E. Series II. File 143. (1.)

905. ANTHONY WOLFF.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 16 June, [13] Henry VII.

He died on Saturday after SS. Simon [and Jude], 8 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. Joan Wolff, aged 7 years and more, is his daughter and heir.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 798.

DEVON. A messuage, 100*a.* in Wolvesnymet, worth 40*s.*, held of the king by knight-service, as of his fee of Wynklegh, parcel of the honor of Gloucester.

4*s.* rent in Canworthy.

A messuage, 40*a.* land and . . meadow in Boltbury Alyn, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of Peter Courteney, esquire, by knight-service.

6 burgage tenements in Combemartyn, worth 40*s.*, held of Margaret, countess of Richmond and Derby, in free burgage.

A burgage tenement in Okehampton, worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of Edward, earl of Devon, in free burgage.

A messuage, . . *a.* land and moor in Stokyngbrygge, worth 33*s.* 4*d.*, held of John Prideaux of Orcherton in socage.

Manor of Kentysbury, worth 10*l.*, held of the said earl of Devon, as of his honor of Okehampton, by knight-service.

E. Series II. File 145. (1.)

906. THOMAS CRESTON.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 16 June, . . Henry VII.

He died 10 Henry VII, seised of the under-mentioned lands &c. Richard Creston, aged . . years and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. 20*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow in Marlegh, worth , held of the king, as of his manor of , by knight-service, of William Stoner, knight, being in the king's wardship.

A third part of 2 messuages and 40*a.* furze and heath in Shytstorre, worth . . 8*d.*, and a moiety of a messuage, 40*a.* arable and 60*a.* furze and heath in , worth , held Walkhampton by knight-service.

E. Series II. File 145. (2.)

907. JOHN FITZ.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 8 November, 12 Henry VII.

Ralph Copleston, esquire, was seised in fee on the day of his death of the manor of Penrosburdon, co. Cornwall, which he held of the king in chief by knight-service, and also of the manor of Warlezth, co. Devon, which he held of Edward, earl of Devon. His son and heir, John Copleston, was a minor, for which reason the king seized the manors into his hands and granted the

custody of them and their knights' fees during the minority of the said heir to Robert Wylloughby, knight, lord de Broke. The said heir is still a minor.

Afterwards, the said John Fitz died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. on 24 February, 11 Henry VII. Joan Fitz, aged 1 year and more, is his daughter and heir.

DEVON. A messuage, . . . *a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, 6*a.* wood and 40*a.* furze and heath in, worth 20*s.*, held of Robert Willoughby, lord de Broke, as of the manor of Warlezth aforesaid, which is in the said Robert's hands by reason of the minority of the above John Copleston, by a rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* and a fifteenth part of a knight's fee.

E. Series II. File 145. (3.)

908. JOHN COLLES.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 8 November, 12 Henry VII.

Ralph Copleston, esquire, was seised in fee on the day of his death of the manor of Penrosburdon, which he held of the king in chief by knight-service, and of the manor of Nimetrolond, which he held of Edward Curteney, earl of Devon. His son and heir, John Copleston, was a minor, for which reason the king seized the manors into his hands and granted the custody of them and their knights' fees during the minority of the said heir to Robert Willoughby, knight, lord de Broke. The said heir is still a minor.

Afterwards the said John Colles died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. on 20 January, 8 Henry VII. Hugh Colles, aged 6 years and more, is his son and heir.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 907.

DEVON. A messuage, 200*a.* arable, 20*a.* meadow and 10*a.* wood in Chylverdun, worth 10*s.*, held of Robert Wylloughby, knight, lord de Broke, as of the manor of [Nymetro]lond aforesaid, which is in the said Robert's hands by reason of the minority of the said John Copleston, by a rent of 10*d.* and a [? twentieth part of a] knight's fee.

E. Series II. File 145. (16.)

909. HENRY AISSHERUGGE of Hurneford.

Inquisition, virtute officii,, 23 Henry VII.

He died 6 March, 8 Henry VII, seised in fee tail of the under-mentioned messuage &c. Agnes, Alice, Joan, Margery and Isabel, aged 30 years and more, are his daughters and heirs.

DEVON. A messuage with a garden adjacent thereto, 100*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, 10*a.* wood and 12*a.* furze and heath, and another tenement and a garden adjacent thereto, in Hurneford, worth 40*s.*, held of Edward Litelton by knight-service, to wit, by half a knight's fee and a rent of 25*s.*, other services unknown.

E. Series II. File 147. (1.)

910. WILLIAM AT FORD of Blakawton.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 5 November, 23 Henry VII.

He died 6 December, 15 Edward IV, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. Henry at Ford, aged 30 years and more, is his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of his son.

DEVON. A messuage with a garden adjacent thereto, 50*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, 2*a.* wood and 6*a.* furze and heath in Forde within the parish of Blakeawton, worth 40*s.*, held of the abbot of Torre by fealty and a rent of 2*s.* yearly, in free socage, as of the abbot's manor of Blakeawton, other services unknown.

4 messuages with 4 gardens adjacent thereto, a mill called 'a toking mill,' 360*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, 3*a.* wood and 20*a.* furze and heath in Stoke Flemyng, worth 7*l.*, held of Edmund Carew, knight, by fealty and a rent of 8*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and by suit to two lawful courts at Stoke Flemyng.

4 tenements in the south town of Dertmouth, worth 30*s.*, held of the said Edmund Carew, knight, in socage, by a rent of 12*d.* yearly, other services unknown.

A messuage, 200*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, 3*a.* wood and 10*a.* furze and heath in Ford within the parish of Brent, worth 3*l.*, held of the abbot of Buckefast in socage, by a rent of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly and by suit to two lawful courts at Brent.

2 tenements with 2 gardens adjacent thereto in Clifton Dertmouth, worth 10*s.*, held of the mayor and commonalty of Dertmouth by fealty and a rent of 4*d.* yearly, other services unknown.

A tenement in the north part of the town of Dertmouth, worth 20*s.*, held of the mayor and commonalty of Dertmouth in free socage and by a rent of 3*d.* yearly, other services unknown.

E. Series II. File 147. (2.)

911. ROGER WYLYAM of Hurbournefford.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 5 November, 23 Henry VII.

John Hooper, John Alyn, called were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c., and by their charter dated at Hurberton, 16 April,, demised them to Richard Wylyam and Joan, his wife, for life, with remainder to the said Roger Wylyam and his heirs and assigns. Roger granted [the said reversion] by charter to a certain William Piers (?), his heirs and assigns and died in . . Edward IV. After the death of Richard and Joan the said William entered into the premises and was seised thereof in fee.

The said William . . . ers, aged 60 [years] and more, is kinsman and next heir of the said Roger, to wit, son of Richard son of Joan his sister.

DEVON. A messuage, a garden, 100*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow,, 2 tenements with 2 gardens adjacent thereto, and a mill called 'a tokyng mill,' in Hurbournefford, worth 40*s.*, held of Nicholas, as of his manor of Hurberton, by a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Note in margin :—*Nihil pro rege invenitur in ista inquisitione ; ideo ne intretur per mandatum curie.*

E. Series II. File 147. (3.)

912. (1) JOAN WIFE OF WILLIAM WYKES.

(2) HENRY WYKES.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 26 October, 22 Henry VII.

The said William was seised of the under-mentioned lands &c., and by his charter dated Monday after St. Peter's Chains, 16 Edward IV, [granted them to], chaplain, rector of the parish church

of Bonelegh, and their heirs, by virtue of which feoffment the said William and were seised [By a charter dated] at Honychurch, Thursday before St. Laurence, 16 Edward IV. he granted [? the reversion of the premises to Henry Wykes and the heirs] of his body, by virtue of which feoffment, after the death of the said William and Joan, the said Henry entered into the premises and was seised thereof 8 Henry VII, and the said Joan died 21 January, 17 Henry VII. Richard Wykes, son of the said Henry, [is next heir to the premises].

DEVON. A messuage, 10*a.* land and 3*a.* meadow in Incebourn, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of, as of his manor of Incebourn, services not known.

A cottage in Honychurch, held of

A toft, 10*a.* land, 24*a.* moor and 2*a.* wood in Fen in the parish of, worth . . ., held of John Sydenham of, as of his manor of Bonelegh, services unknown.

. [in the parish] of Brodewode Kellegh, worth 5*s.*, [held of] Gylbert, as of his manor of Brodewode Kellegh, services unknown.

A cottage with garden and 10*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent in Northlew, worth 12*d.*,

., held of Gilbert Yerd, as of his manor of Polesby, services unknown.

. in Boleknapp in the parish of Ekysbourn, worth . . *s.*, held of William Chudlegh, as of his manor of, by knight-service.

24*a.* land in Rowetrewe,

3*a.*, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, [held of] of Bonelegh, by knight-service.

Note in margin: *Nihil pro rege in ista inquisitione invenitur; ideo ne intretur per mandatum curie in compoto Johannis Gilbert, nuper escaetoris ibidem, de anno vj. regis Henrici viij. nec alibi.*

E. Series II. File 147. (4.)

913. JOHN ABRAHAM of Staverton.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 5 November, 23 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Dodbroke and moiety in Tukkeslond.

He died seised in fee tail of the under-mentioned messuage &c. in Chaggeford.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned moieties in Northeham and Bedefford, which he holds in common with John Huxham, they being kinsmen and coheirs of the said John Abraham (*sic*) and Thomas Huxham.

He died on Ascension Day, 10 Henry VII. Thomas Abraham, aged 21 years and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. 4 messuages, 2*a.* garden and 4*a.* meadow in the borough (or manor) of Dodbroke, worth 30*s.*, held of the heirs of John Champernon, as of their manor of Dodbroke, by fealty, suit of court and a rent of 5*s.* yearly, in free socage.

A messuage, 4*a.* meadow, 10*a.* arable and 20*a.* furze and heath in the parish (or manor) of Chaggeford, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the prince, as of his manor of Sowthtenge, by fealty, suit of court and a rent of 4*s.* 4*d.* yearly, other services unknown.

A moiety of a barn and 8*a.* land in Tukkeslond in the manor of Abbattesham, worth 10*d.*, held of the abbot of Tavystok, as of his manor of Abbattsham, by fealty, suit of court and a rent of 12*d.* yearly, other services unknown.

A moiety of 4*a.* arable in Northeham, worth 12*d.*, held of the lord Urmound, as of his manor of Northham, by fealty, a rent of 14*s.* and suit of court, in free socage.

A moiety of 3 messuages and 7*a.* land in Bedefforde, worth 4*s.*, held of Thomas Greynfield, knight, as of his manor of Bedefforde, by fealty and a rent of 16*d.*, in free socage, other services unknown.

Endorsed:—*Execucio fit sicut continetur in Memorandis de anno xxiiij. regis H. vij., videlicet, inter Michaelis brevia retornata, rotulo x.*

E. Series II. File 147. (5.)

914. NICHOLAS MOORYNG.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 5 November, 23 Henry VII.

He died 5 May, 22 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. Walter Mooryng, aged 40 years and more, is his son and heir.

DEVON. A messuage with a garden adjacent thereto, 90*a.* arable, 10*a.* pasture, 30*a.* meadow and 12*a.* furze and heath in Moore in the parish of Whitechurch, worth 36*s.*, held of the heirs of John Tremayn, esquire, by fealty and a rent of 4*s.* yearly, other services unknown.

A messuage, 100*a.* arable, 20*a.* meadow and 10*a.* pasture in Burdoyn in the parish of Peteris Tavy, worth 40*s.*, held of Nicholas Holand, esquire, by fealty and a rent of 7*s.* 1*d.* yearly, other services unknown.

A messuage, 30*a.* arable, 6*a.* pasture and 16*a.* meadow in North Goddworthy, worth 10*s.* 6*d.*, held of the heirs of Richard Sachvile in free socage, by a rent of 18*d.* yearly.

A messuage, 80*a.* arable, 30*a.* meadow and 6*a.* pasture in South Goddworthy, worth 23*s.*, held of the abbot of Tavystok in free socage, by a rent of 3*s.* yearly, other services unknown.

A messuage with a garden adjacent thereto, 60*a.* arable, 20*a.* meadow and 9*a.* pasture in Litell Asshe, worth 24*s.*, held of Francis Marreis, esquire, by fealty and a rent of 19*d.* yearly, and by suit to two lawful courts there at Whitechurch.

2 closes of land called 'Cawsiesyend,' containing 8*a.*, in the parish of Tavystok, worth 7*s.*, held of the heirs of John Feece in socage, by a rent of 3*d.* yearly.

E. Series II. File 148. (7.)

915. JOHN FITZ HERRY, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 29 January, 11 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee on the day of his death of the under-mentioned manor of Kelfeld and moiety of the manor of Manfeld.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned

manor of Fletham, and enfeofed thereof by charter Charles Ratclyff, who by virtue of the said feoffment was, and still is, seised thereof to the use of Joan, wife of the said John Fitz Herry.

He died 29 November last. Elizabeth and Grace, aged respectively 6 years and 3 years and more, are his daughters and heirs.

YORK. Manor of Kelfeld, worth 20*l.*, held of the abbot of the monastery of St. German, Selby, by knight-service, suit of court and a rent of 20*s.* yearly.

Moiety of the manor of Manfeld, worth 20 marks, held of the king, as of his earldom and lordship of Rychemond, by knight-service.

Manor of Fletham, worth 11 marks, held of the king, as of the same earldom and lordship, by knight-service.

E. Series II. File 215.

916. THOMAS ROGERS of Lamburn, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 16 June, 3 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c., and by his charter dated 1 February, 2 Henry VII, granted the same to John Isbery, esquire, Roger Cheyne, esquire, John Coton, Robert Fitzherbert, William Babthorp, Thomas Marow, gentlemen, and John Clerk, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of him, the said Thomas Rogers, for life, and after his death to the use of William Essex, son of Thomas Essex, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heir of the said Thomas Rogers, and the heirs of their bodies, in accordance with the covenants contained in certain indentures between the said Thomas Rogers and Thomas Essex touching the marriage of the said William Essex and Elizabeth. The said grantees are still seised thereof in fee to the use and intent aforesaid.

He died 5 January last. The said Elizabeth wife of William Essex, aged 12 years and more, is his daughter and heir.

Cf. Vol. I, Nos. 345, 365, 405, 460, 521.

HERTFORD. Manor of Westyngton, worth 5 marks, held of John, earl of Oxford, services unknown, with a mediety of the advowson of the parish church of Eyott, in the parishes of Welwyn Mountfechett and Eyott.

E. Series II. File 289. (6.)

917. RICHARD CHARLETON, knight, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 6 February, 3 Henry VII.

On 21 August, 1 Henry VII, he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c., and by an Act of the Parliament held at Westminster on 7 November, 1 Henry VII, he was attainted and convicted of high treason. John Ryseley, knight, has received all the issues and profits of the manor since the said 21 August.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 51.

ESSEX. Manor of Rukholde, with a view of frankpledge and a court at the said manor, worth 10*l.*

Manor of Chobhams, with a court-baron (*curia baronis*) and a court and the profits and suits of the same, worth 10 marks.

Manor of Risehams (*sic*) in Danbury, worth 40*s.*

E. Series II. File 289. (15.)

918. JOHN NORREYS, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 18 May, 6 Henry VII.

The said John and Isabel, his wife, were seised, he in fee and she in her demesne as of free tenement, of the under-mentioned manors. On his death the said Isabel held herself in the manors and was seised thereof as above by survivorship, the reversion belonging to Edmund, son and heir of the said John, and his heirs. While so seised, the said Isabel took to husband Henry Marney, esquire, whereby he and she, in her right, were, and still are, seised of the manors in their demesne as of free tenement.

The said John died sole seised in fee of the under-mentioned rents and services payable to him by Luke Vynter, John Pulter and John Howell, which he held of the king in chief by service of a hundredth part of a knight's fee.

He died 12 October, 1 Henry VII. The above-mentioned Edmund, his son and heir, is 7 years of age and more.

Cf. Vol. I, Nos. 106, 127.

HERTFORD. Manor of Peryton, worth 15*l.*, held of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Manor of Genaldisbury, *alias* Jevenallesbury, worth 40*s.*, tenure unknown, but not held of the king.

Falty and a rent of a clove at Midsummer payable to him by Luke Vynter for 3*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow called 'Revers' in Igkylford.

Falty and a rent of $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, or a pair of gloves worth $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, payable to him by John Pulter for a messuage called 'Whitbredes' in Peryton.

Falty and a rent of $4\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* payable to him by John Howell for a croft of land in Kympton in a field called 'Depdelfeld.'

E. Series II. File 290. (4.)

919. HENRY VEER, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 7 February, 9 Henry VII.

He died 22 May, 8 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c. Elizabeth, Amy, Constance and Audrey are his daughters and heirs, and are aged respectively 9 years, 6 years, 4 years and 1 year.

HERTFORD. Manor of Kympton, and 12 messuages, 40*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow, 200*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood and 26*s.* rent in Kympton, worth 10 marks, held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee.

E. Series II. File 292. (1.)

920. JOAN LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DYNNE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 28 October, 10 Henry VII.

She was seised in fee on the day of her death of the under-mentioned manor and messuages &c. Robert Dynne, aged 40 years and more, is her son and heir.

ESSEX. Manor called 'Peyntours' in Bokkyng and Branktre, worth 8 marks, held of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, as of his manor of Bokkyng, by fealty and a rent of 20*s.* yearly.

8 messuages and 200*a.* land, meadow, pasture and wood in Halsted, worth 4 marks, held of the earl of Essex by fealty and a rent of 7*s.* yearly.

E. Series II. File 292. (5.)

921. JOHN GODSTON of Reynham, esquire.*Inquisition, virtute officii*, 8 January, 13 Henry VII.

The said John is a fool and raging lunatic, broken in mind. Robert Plummer, 'gentilman,' and others are seised of the under-mentioned manors, to what intent the jurors know not.

ESSEX. Manors of Southall and Frankes in the towns and parishes of Reynham, Great Warley and Little Warley; whereof the manor of Southall, worth 16*l.*, is held of the king in chief, and the manor of Frankes, worth 12*l.*, is held of the heirs of Richard, late duke of York, as of their honor of Rayley, services unknown.

Vacat ista inquisicio ex precepto baronum ob insufficienciam ejusdem, et alia sufficiens inquisicio coram dicto escaetore capta est, ut patet in eadem huic proximo annexa.

*E. Series II. File 293. (1.)***922. JOHN GODSTON of Reynham, esquire.***Inquisition, virtute officii*, 8 January, 13 Henry VII.

The said John, owing to divers infirmities which have lately befallen him, is a frantic lunatic, but enjoys lucid intervals. At present he is quite incapable of managing himself or his lands and goods. He was lately seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors, and enfeoffed thereof Robert Plummer, gentleman, and others unknown, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of himself and his heirs. The said feoffees are still seised thereof in fee to that use.

Cf. Vol. II, No. 115.

ESSEX. Manors of Southall and Frankes in the towns and parishes of Reynham, Great Warley and Little Warley, worth 17*l.* 14*s.* The manor of Southall is held of the king in chief: but the tenure of the manor of Frankes is unknown to the jurors.

*E. Series II. File 293. (2.)***923. JOHN RYKYLs of Elsingham, co. Kent, 'gentilman.'***Inquisition, virtute officii*, 16 October, 14 Henry VII.

He died the last day of February, 12 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and lands &c. Elizabeth Rykels, aged 7 years and more, is his daughter and heir. Since his death John Heron, king's serjeant, has received all the issues and profits of the premises as the king's receiver.

ESSEX. Manor of Mokolton Hall, worth 10*l.*, held of the king, as of the honor of Tutbury, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by service of one knight's fee. 45*a.* land and 1½*a.* meadow in Hatfeld Peverell, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king, as of his manor of Wodam Water, by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee and a rent of 18*d.* yearly.

*E. Series II. File 293. (11.)***924. JOHN ACTON of co. Salop, 'gentyلمان.'***Inquisition, virtute officii*, 13 June, 14 Henry VII.

He died 20 March, 9 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. Thomas Acton, aged 12 years and more, is his son and heir.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 1256.

ESSEX. A messuage, 200*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 10*a.* wood, 40*a.* pasture and 10*s.* rent in Crystes Haule, worth 5 marks, held of the lord Cobham, services unknown.

E. Series II. File 293 (13.)

925. THOMAS GIPPE, idiot.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 21 June, 14 Henry VII.

John Gippe, late of Navestoke, 'yoman,' was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c., and died 23 October, 11 Henry VII, whereupon the said messuage &c. descended to Thomas Gippe, his son and heir. The said Thomas is, and has been since birth, an idiot, and the messuage &c. ought to come to the king's hand during his natural life on account of his said idiocy.

ESSEX. A messuage, 30*a.* land, 10*a.* pasture, 10*a.* meadow and 3*a.* wood in Navestoke, worth 40*s.*

E. Series II. File 293. (14.)

926. JOHN RADCLYFF, LORD FITZWATER, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 16 October, 14 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee on 12 January, 8 Henry VII, and long before and after, of the under-mentioned manors. By authority of the Parliament held at Westminster on 14 October, 11 Henry VII, he was attainted of high treason, and forfeited to the king all the manors &c. whereof he or any other person to his use was enfeoffed on the said 12 January. So the said manors pertain to the king at present. Robert Southwell, esquire, the king's receiver of all the manors &c. late of the said John, has received all the issues and profits thereof since the said 12 January.

Cf. Vol. II, No. 10.

ESSEX. Manor of Wodeham Water, worth 10*l.*

Manor of Wymbyssh, worth 10 marks.

Manor of Asshedon, worth 10 marks.

Manor of Sheryng, worth 5 marks.

Manor of Roydon, worth 100*s.*

Manor of Lexden, worth 8 marks.

Manor of Henham, worth 7*l.*

E. Series II. File 293. (15.)

927. WILLIAM BARLEY of Albury, esquire, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 19 November, 16 Henry VII.

John Dynham, knight, lord Dynham, and Thomas Tyrell, knight, were seised in fee on 20 October, 10 Henry VII, and long afterwards, of the under-mentioned manors &c. to the use of the said William Barley, his heirs and assigns. The said William was convicted of high treason by an Act of the Parliament held at Westminster on 14 October, 11 Henry VII.

ESSEX. Manor of Lirebreton (worth 15*l.*), and the advowson of the church of Lierbreton, and manor of Mulsham (worth 20*l.*), with all the rents, suits of court, services, commons, woods and underwoods &c. pertaining to the said manors and all their appurtenances in Wykbarow, and the advowsons of the churches of Salcote Virly and Tolsunt Chivaler.

E. Series II. File 293. (24.)

928. EDWARD, EARL OF WILTSHIRE, and ELIZABETH LATE THE WIFE OF THOMAS CHEYNEY, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 12 July, 17 Henry VII.

Findings as in No. 757, *mutatis mutandis*.

ESSEX. Manor of Whiterodyng, worth 4 marks, held of the king by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee.

Advowson of the church of Whiterodyng.

100a. land, 100a. pasture and 15a. wood in Whiterodyng, held of the abbot of Walden by fealty only.

Note in margin :—*Isti heredes habent liberacionem, sicut continetur in Originalibus de anno xx. regis nunc, rotulo xliij.*

E. Series II. File 294. (1.)

929. THOMAS, MARQUESS OF DORSET.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 15 October, 18 Henry VII.

John Fyssher, J.C.B., and Thomas Kebyll, late serjeant-at-law, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c., and by their indented tripartite charter dated 14 February, 6 Henry VII, enfeoffed thereof John Bourghier, knight, for life, with successive remainders to William Parker, knight, and Alice, his wife, for life, in survivorship, and to the said Thomas, marquess of Dorset, and his heirs. John Bourghier was seised thereof accordingly in his demesne as of free tenement, and died so seised on 20 May, 12 Henry VII. After his death William Parker and Alice were similarly seised, and still are.

The said Thomas, marquess of Dorset, died 1 September, 17 Henry VII, seised of the reversion of the said manors &c. in fee, and after his death the said reversion descended to Thomas, marquess of Dorset, aged 24 years and more, as his son and heir.

ESSEX. Manors of Stebbyng and Fayrested, and other lands, rents and services there, worth 20*l.*, held of John, earl of Oxford, services unknown.

Note in margin :—*Liberacio nunc marchionis in Originalibus de anno xviij. regis nunc, rotulo xxviij.*

E. Series II. File 294. (2.)

930. JOHN GERVEYS, 'gentilman.'

Inquisition, virtute officii, Saturday, 15 October, 18 Henry VII.

He died 26 June, 15 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c. Alice Gerveys, aged 4 years and more, is his daughter and heir.

ESSEX. Manor of Wyllynghale Doo, with the advowson of the church of the same, worth 20*l.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, by service of one knight's fee.

Note in margin :—*Pro ducatu Lancastrie ; nihil pro corona.*

Endorsed :—*Execucio fit sicut continetur in Memorandis de anno xxiij. regis H. vij., videlicet, inter Michaelis brevia retornata, rotulo —, ex parte rememoratoris thesaurarii.*

E. Series II. File 294. (3.)

931. WILLIAM MAROWE, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii; Saturday, 15 October, 18 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned tenements &c., and granted them to Robert Throkmerton, esquire, Thomas Essex, esquire, now deceased, Thomas Marowe, Thomas Riche, John Duklyng, citizen and fishmonger of London, John Mascall, now deceased, William Smart, citizen and grocer of London, and William Dowman, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of himself and his heirs and for the performance of his last will. During their seisin he made his last will at London, and thereby willed that the said tenements &c. should be sold by Joan, his wife, the said Thomas Marowe, his brother, and the said Thomas Riche, the executors named in his testament, and that the proceeds of the sale should be expended by his said executors on the payment of his debts and legacies and for the marriage of Elizabeth and Joan, his daughters.

He died 1 May, 15 Henry VII. Thomas Marowe, the younger, aged 8 years and more, is his son and heir.

Cf. Vol. II, No. 302.

ESSEX. A tenement and 60*a.* land in Berkyng called 'Upney,' worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the abbes of Berkyng by fealty and a rent of 10*s.* yearly.

A tenement, 60*a.* land and 40*a.* marsh in Berkyng called 'Galestrete,' worth 40*s.*, held of the same abbes by fealty and a rent of 41*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

A tenement called 'Brokkes' [in the town of Stok], worth 6*s.*, held of John Ferrers, knight, by fealty and a rent of 4*s.* yearly.

A meadow called 'Benettes More' [in the same town], worth 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of John Ferrers, knight, by fealty and a rent of 3*s.* yearly.

2 tenements called 'Barettes' [in the same town], worth 7*s.* 6*d.*, held of Thomas Tyrell, knight, by fealty and a rent of 6*d.* yearly.

A tenement with 2 crofts containing 8*a.* land called 'Barnardes' [in the same town], worth 14*s.*, held of Thomas Tyrell, knight, by fealty and a rent of 6*s.* yearly.

A tenement called 'le Bere,' with a plot of land called 'Lityll Dibden,' [in the same town], worth 13*s.* 8*d.*, held of the prioress of Igilden by fealty and a rent of 2*s.* 11*d.* yearly.

A tenement called 'Skynners' [in the same town], worth 8*s.* 8*d.*, held of the same prioress by fealty and a rent of 16*d.* yearly.

A tenement called 'le Swan' [in the same town], worth 15*s.* 6*d.*, held of the same prioress by fealty and a rent of 14*d.* yearly.

A croft of land called 'le Bernes Croft' [in the same town], worth 6*s.*, held of the same prioress by fealty and a rent of 2*s.* yearly.

A croft of land called 'Cosynty Croft' [in the same town], worth 5*s.*, held of Thomas Tyrell, knight, by fealty and a rent of 7*d.* yearly.

A tenement called 'Tadymers' [in the same town], worth 5*s.* 4*d.*, held of the said prioress of Igilden and John Ferrers, knight, by fealty and a rent of 16*d.* yearly.

A tenement called 'Coltys' [in the same town], worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of Edmund Brudenell by fealty and a rent of 12*d.* yearly.

A tenement with a croft of land called 'Lyndesey' [in the same town], worth 14*s.*, held of William, bishop of London, by fealty and a rent of 10*s.* yearly.

A tenement called 'Buklandes' [in the same town], worth 17*s.* 8*d.*, held of Edmund Brudenell by fealty and a rent of 2*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

3 crofts of land called 'Nutlandes' [in the same town], worth 7*s.*, held of the same Edmund by fealty and a rent of 5*s.*

A meadow called 'Bradmore' in the same town, worth 6*s.* 7*d.*, held of the aforesaid John Ferrers, knight, by fealty and a rent of 1*d.* yearly.

Note in margin :—*Nihil pro rege.*

E. Series II. File 294. (4.)

932. THOMAS FLOYDE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 13 October, 21 Henry VII.

He died 23 March, 20 Henry VII, sole seised, in right of Alice, late his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of John Mydlyng, esquire, deceased, of the under-mentioned parts of manors. John Floyd, aged 6 years and more, is his son and heir.

ESSEX. A fifth part of the manor of Olyves in the parish and town of Donmowe, worth 40*s.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Maundefelde, now pertaining to his castle of Plasshye, by service of 2*s.* yearly for suit of court, other services unknown.

A fourth part of the manor of Markes in the towns and parishes of Tyllyngham and Bradwell in Devenyssh hundred, worth 40*s.*, tenure unknown.

E. Series II. File 295. (3.)

933. RALPH JOSSELYN.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 6 June, [22 Henry VII].

George Josselyn of Sabrychworth was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and lands, and by his deed dated 10 March, 21 Edward IV, granted them to the said Ralph and Katharine, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies. Ralph and Katharine were seised thereof accordingly in fee tail, and had issue George Josselyn.

Ralph died 23 November, 20 Henry VII. The said George, his son, was then 14 years old and more. Katharine survived her husband.

HERTFORD. Manor called 'Hydhall,' and 200*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow and 200*a.* pasture, in Sabrychworth, worth 20 marks, held of the duchy of Lancaster of the king, as of his honor of Plassi, by service of 6*d.* yearly and suit of court.

E. Series II. File 295. (6.)

934. THOMAS MOUNTENEY, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 24 November, 22 Henry VII.

He died 20 July, 17 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and lands. Thomas Mounteney, aged 34 years and more, is his son and heir.

ESSEX. Manor of Gyngmounteney, and 200*a.* land, 300*a.* pasture, 20*a.* meadow and 40*a.* wood in Gyngmounteney, worth 20*l.*, held of Robert Peyton, knight, as of his manor of Wydeksho, by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

E. Series II. File 295. (7.)

935. HUMPHREY TYRELL, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 28 October, 23 Henry VII.

Elizabeth Tyrell, Thomas Tyrell, Roger Wentworth and Robert Tyrell, knights, and Edward Cornwales, Richard Whyte and Thomas Glanham, gentlemen, were seised in fee at the time of the death of the said Humphrey, and still are, of the under-mentioned manor of Berowe, to the use of the said Humphrey and his heirs, and for the performance of his last will.

Richard Fitz Lewes, Roger Wentworth and Robert Tyrell, knights, John Wode, John Shymyng and John Maldon were seised in fee at the time of the death of the said Humphrey, and still are, of the under-mentioned tenement called 'Slepers' &c. to the same use &c.

Thomas Glanham, John Tylford and John Shymyng were seised in fee at the time of the death of the said Humphrey, and still are, of the under-mentioned tenement called 'Prowdes' to the same use &c.

Richard Fitz Lewes, knight, Robert Tyrell, esquire, and Thomas Hotoft were seised in fee at the time of the death of the said Humphrey, and still are, of the under-mentioned croft and land called 'Smalden' &c. to the same use &c.

John Shymyng, John Spender, William Carpenter, clerk, Thomas Fygge and William Tilford were seised in fee at the time of the death of the said Humphrey, and still are, of the under-mentioned 400*a.* land called 'Lesous' to the same use &c.

Thomas Tirell, Richard Fitz Lewes, Henry Marney and Roger Wentworth, knights, John Marney, Edward Tyrell, Henry Clonell, Thomas Bonham, Ralph Latham and William Walwyn were seised in fee at the time of the death of the said Humphrey, and still are, of the under-mentioned two-thirds of the manor of Warley &c. to the same use &c.

Richard Fitz Lewes, Henry Marney and Roger Wentworth, knights, were seised in fee at the time of the death of the said Humphrey, and still are, of the under-mentioned tenement called 'Inglondes' &c. to the same use &c.

The said Humphrey was seised in fee tail of the under-mentioned messuage called 'Longhouse' &c. by gift of John Copynger and William Copynger, and died so seised.

Richard Fitz Lewes, Roger Wentworth and Robert Tyrell, knights, were seised in fee at the time of the death of the said Humphrey, and still are, of the under-mentioned lands &c. called 'Stryncokkes' to the use of the said Humphrey and his heirs and for the performance of his last will.

Richard Fitz Lewes, Thomas Tyrell, William Walgrave, Robert Tyrell and Roger Wentworth, knights, were seised in fee at the time of the death of the said Humphrey, and still are, of the under-mentioned 40*a.* land in Great Bursted and Buttisbury, tenement called 'Elyes,' moiety of 40*a.* land &c. in Toppisfeld and Great Geldam, and 44*a.* land &c. in Langdon, to the same use &c.

Richard Fitz Lewes, Thomas Tyrell, Robert Tyrell, Roger Wentworth and William Waldegrave, knights, were seised in fee at the time of the death of the said Humphrey, and still are, of the under-mentioned marsh called 'Wadwyke' &c., 38*a.* land in Langdon, messuage called 'le Herte' and tenement called 'le Smythes forge,' 3 tenements &c. in Stanford in le Hope, croft called 'Robertstate' and 'Hopes' and grove called 'Yfeld,' messuage &c. in Gygjoberdlaundry, Mountnesyng and Great Bursted, tenement &c. called 'Legges,' and 2 messuages &c. in Ramsden Belhouse &c., to the same use &c.

Robert Tyrell, knight, William Howard, William Garlonde and John Rawlyn were seised in fee of the under-mentioned tenement or inn called 'le Lyon' &c. in Chelmsford, and gave it by deed to the said Humphrey and the heirs male of his body. Humphrey died seised thereof in fee tail.

On 31 May, 22 Henry VII., at Esthorndon, the said Humphrey made his last will, and thereby directed that Thomas Tyrell, his second son, should have the under-mentioned moiety of 40*a.* land &c. in Toppisfeld and Great Geldham to him and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to John Tyrell, the testator's son and heir, and the heirs of the said John; that Elizabeth, the testator's wife, should have for life any of the under-mentioned lands &c. not otherwise bequeathed to the value of 4*l.* yearly in full satisfaction of her dower; that after the death of the said Elizabeth lands to the value of 20*l.* yearly, parcel of her dower aforesaid, should remain to the said John Tyrell and the heirs male of his body, with successive remainders to the heirs male of the testator's body, the heirs of the testator's body, the heirs male of Thomas Tyrell, knight, the testator's father, and the testator's right heirs, and the residue of the said dower should remain in the possession of the testator's feoffees and be applied by them towards the execution of his will; that immediately after his death his feoffees should enfeof the aforesaid John Tyrell of lands not otherwise bequeathed to the value of 20*l.* yearly, to hold to him and the heirs male of his body, with remainders as above; and that the testator's feoffees should stand seised of all his other lands &c. not otherwise bequeathed to the use of his said will, to wit, for the payment of his debts and legacies &c., and should then enfeof the said John Tyrell thereof, to hold to him and his heirs for ever.

The said Humphrey died 2 June last. John Tyrell, aged 24 years and more, is his son and heir.

ESSEX. Manor of Berowe, worth 12*l.*, held of the earl of Routeland, as of his castle of Rochester, by fealty and a rent of 12*s.* yearly.

A tenement called 'Slepers,' with a garden, a cottage, 20*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow, 30*a.* marsh, a dole of stumps and 5*s.* rent, and also 5*a.* fresh marsh and 3*r.* salt marsh, in Chaldwell, worth 5*l.*, held of Philip Coke, as of his manor of Chaldwell, by fealty and a rent of 3*s.* yearly.

A tenement or messuage called 'Prowdes,' worth 40*s.*, held of Henry Baker, as of his manor of Bowers, by fealty and a rent of 2*s.* yearly.

A croft with a lane called 'Smalden' in Ramsden Belhouse, and 16*a.* land in Downham and Wykford, worth 3*l.*, held of Henry, earl of Essex, by fealty and a rent of 3*s.* yearly.

400*a.* land called 'Lesous' in Fobbing, Eastley and Langdon, worth 11*l.*, held of Edward, duke of Bokyngham, by fealty and a rent of 40*s.* yearly.

Two-thirds of the manor of Warley, and of 340*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 60*a.* pasture, 10*a.* wood and 4*s.* rent in Eastwarley Semels, worth 14*l.*, held of the bishop of London by fealty and a rent of 18*s.* yearly.

A tenement called 'Inglondes' and 18*a.* land called 'Samans' and 'Goryns' in the parish of Childerdiche, worth 3*l.*, held of the bishop of London by fealty and suit of court.

A messuage called 'Longhouse' and 200*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture and 6*s.* rent in Chaldwell, Little Thurroke and Westilbury, worth 8*l.*, held of Humphrey Tyrell by fealty and a rent of 20*s.* yearly.

70*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow called 'Stryncokkes' in Horsett, worth 3*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*, held of the bishop of London by fealty and a rent of 4*s.* yearly.

40*a.* land in Great Burstede and Buttisbury, held of the prior of Toby by fealty and a rent of 6*s.* yearly; and a tenement with certain lands pertaining thereto called 'Elyes' in the parishes of Hoton and Mountnesyng, held of the abbot of Batell by fealty and a rent of 6*s.* yearly. These two tenements are worth 4*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

A moiety of 40*a.* land, 7*a.* meadow, 30*a.* pasture, 8*a.* wood and 5*s.* 1½*d.* rent in Toppisfeld and Great Geldam called 'Gonses,' worth 50*s.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Clare, by fealty and a rent of 4*d.* yearly.

44*a.* land in the parish of Langdon, worth 40*s.*, held of the prioress of Higham by fealty and a rent of 11*s.* yearly.

A marsh called 'Wadwyke' and a parcel of land called 'le Castell' in Fobbyng, worth 36*s.* 8*d.*, held of Edward, duke of Bokyngham, by fealty and a rent of ½*d.* yearly.

38*a.* land in Langdon, worth 40*s.*, held of John Veer, earl of Oxford, by fealty and a rent of 1*d.* yearly.

A messuage called 'le Herte' with a toft and a garden adjacent thereto, and a tenement called 'le Smythes forge,' in Chelmsford, held of the bishop of London by fealty and a rent of 3*s.* yearly.

3 tenements with 20*a.* land adjacent thereto in Stanford in le Hope, worth 53*s.* 4*d.*, held of John Slyxton by fealty and a rent of 3*s.* yearly.

A croft called 'Robertstate' and 'Hopes,' containing 6*a.* land, with a grove called 'Yfeld' adjacent thereto, in Great Burstede, and a messuage containing 12*a.* land, 6*a.* pasture and 2*a.* meadow in Gyngjoberdlaundry, Mountnesyng and Great Burstede, worth 20*s.*, held of the prior of Toby by fealty and a rent of 4*s.* yearly.

A tenement with a garden and 5*a.* land adjacent thereto called 'Legges' in Stoke, worth 20*s.*, held of John Ferrys, knight, as of his manor of Blowntes, by fealty and a rent of 20*d.* yearly.

2 messuages and 120*a.* land in Ramsden Belhouse, Dounham, Wykford, Runwell and Southanyfeld, worth 20*s.*, held of John Fitz Lowes, as of his manor of Bromfordes, by fealty and a rent of 14*d.* yearly.

A tenement or inn called 'le Lyon' with 3½*a.* meadow in Chelmsford, worth 4*l.*, held of the master and scholars of New College, Oxenford, by fealty and a rent of 12*d.* yearly.

E. Series II. File 295. (18.)

936. JOHN BERDEFELD, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 27 September, 23 Henry VII.

He died on Thursday, 16 February, 12 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors. John Berdefelde, son of Thomas Berdefelde his brother, then aged 2 years and more, is his kinsman and heir.

Cf. Vol. II, No. 1.

ESSEX. Manor of Gyngge Margarete, worth 10*l.*, held of the king in chief by service of a third part of two-thirds of a knight's fee and a half.

Manor of Newlondhall, worth 6*l.*, held of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees.

E. Series II. File 295. (20.)

937. EDWARD, EARL OF WARWICK, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 27 September, 23 Henry VII.

By an Act of the Parliament held at Westminster on 25 January, 19 Henry VII, he was attainted and convicted of high treason, and thereby forfeited to the king all the manors &c. whereof he or any other person to his use was seised or possessed in fee or in fee tail on 2 August, 14 Henry VII, or afterwards. On the said 2 August, and afterwards, he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. Since that date the king has received all the issues and profits thereof.

ESSEX. Manor of Brettes, with all its appurtenances in Westham, worth 10*l*.

E. Series II. File 295. (21.)

938. NICHOLAS BARYNGTON.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 4 December, 23 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee on the day of his death of the under-mentioned manors of Graveley and Chesfeld and messuages &c. in Graveley, Weston and Lecheworth.

He was also seised of the under-mentioned lands in Yardley and Walcorn.

He died on — before St. Matthew, to wit, 19 September, 21 Henry VII. Nicholas Baryngton, aged 19 years and more, is his son and heir.

HERTFORD. Manor of Graveley and 10 messuages and 200*a*. land there, worth 7*l*., held of William Say, knight, in socage.

Manor of Chesfeld, worth 8*l*., held of the same William in socage.

2 messuages and 100*a*. land, meadow and pasture in Weston, worth 3*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*., held, when he died, of the duchess of Norfolk in socage.

A messuage and 200*a*. land in Lecheworth, worth 5*l*., held of John, earl of Oxford, in socage.

A piece of meadow estimated to contain 1½*a*. in Yardley, worth 3*s*. 4¾*d*. held, when he died, of the duchess of Norfolk in socage.

Certain lands in Walcorn, held of the lady de Morley, services unknown.

E. Series II. File 295. (22.)

939. HENRY TRACY.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 10 October, 24 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c., and died so seised.

He died . . . July, 17 Henry VII. William Tracy, esquire, aged and more, is his son and heir.

Cf. Vol. II, No. 495.

GLoucester. A close or pasture called 'Wormyngton leese' in Todyngton, another pasture there called 'le Newfeld.' and a meadow there called 'Ryemede,' parcel of the manor of Todyngton, worth 22*l*., held of Henry, duke of York, as of his manor of Sudeley, services unknown.

Residue of the manor of Todyngton, and a tenement and divers lands, meadows, leasowes and pastures pertaining thereto in Newenton Bampton, worth 30*l*., held of Henry, duke of York, as of his manor of Sudeley, services unknown.

Manor of Aldryngton, worth . . marks, held of Thomas Hygford, as of his manor of Dykleston, services unknown.

Manor of Doynton, worth 40*l.*, held of Edward, duke of Buckingham, as of his pourparty of the honor of Gloucester, services unknown.

Note in margin :—*Sancti Michaelis brevia anno xxiiij. H. vij.*

E. Series II. File 343. (1.)

940. WILLIAM HARWARD.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 8 June, 22 Henry VII.

He died 21 December, 19 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage and lands., aged 15 years and more.

GLOUCESTER. A messuage, 2½ virgates of land in Weston under Egge, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king in chief by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

A virgate of land in Mekylton, worth 10*s.*, held of the abbot of Evesham, in right of his monastery, by fealty and a rent of 5*s.* yearly.

Note in margin :—*Sancti Michaelis brevia anno xiiiiij.*

Endorsed :—*Ex parte rememoratoris thesaurarii.*

E. Series II. File 343. (2.)

941. HENRY WESTON.

Inquisition, virtute officii, Tuesday, 8 June, 22 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned nine messuages &c. in Olde-londe, Upton and Downehanham, and by his charter granted the same (by the name of his manor of Oldelonde and all other his lands &c. in the county of Gloucester and the county of the town of Bristol) to Thomas Tremayle, J.K.B., Richard Colyns, master of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Redclyff, John Tremayle, John Colyns and Geoffrey Jonson, their heirs and assigns. John Colyns died, and the surviving feoffees were seised of the premises in fee by survivorship, to the intent that they should perform the last will of the said Henry, to wit, that they should permit Joan, his wife, to receive all the issues of the premises for the payment of his debts and his father's debts, and that after such payment they should enfeof his heir thereof, if such heir should be of good disposition and behaviour and be willing to be to the said Joan, his mother. The feoffees are still so seised.

Thomas Mallet, Thomas Tylly and John Chester, esquires, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage and lands called 'Weston londis,' and by their charter granted the same (by the name of the tenement called 'Weston londis' and all the lands &c. pertaining thereto which they lately had by grant of Henry Weston, the younger, and which the said Henry lately had by grant of Henry Weston, the elder, his father) to the said Henry Weston, the younger, of the town of Bristol, gentleman, and Joan, his wife, one of the daughters of Nicholas Fraunces, esquire, to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of Henry. Henry was seised accordingly in fee, and Joan in her demesne as of free tenement. Joan survived her husband and is still seised as above.

Henry died 28 December, 16 Henry VII. Henry Weston, aged 19 years on the feast of St. Katharine last, is his son and heir.

GLOUCESTER. A messuage called 'Westons Court,' and 2 other messuages, a toft, 2 dovecots, 16*a.* arable, 16*a.* meadow, 20*a.* leasowe, 18*a.* pasture and 8*a.* wood, in Oldelonde in the parish of Bitton, worth 6*l.*, and a messuage and a carucate of land in Upton in the same parish, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Edward, duke of Buckingham, as of his manor of Oldelonde, by knight-service and suit of court there.

5 messuages, 2 tofts, 20*a.* wood and a carucate of land in Downehanham in the same parish, worth 5*l.* 10*s.*, held of the prior of Mounkyn Farley, co. Wilts, as of his manor of Downehanham, *alias* Hanham Prior, by knight-service, a rent of 20*s.* yearly and suit of court.

A messuage, 3 land, 3 fardels of land and 16*a.* meadow called 'Weston londis' in Henton Russell in the parish of Derham, worth 40*s.*, held of William Denys, esquire, as of his manor of Derham, by suit of court there.

E. Series II. File 343. (3.)

942. THOMAS IVE, lunatic.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 10 May, 23 Henry VII.

He is seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and lands &c. He is, and has long been, a lunatic, enjoying lucid intervals, so that the custody of him and the said manor &c. ought to pertain to the king by reason of his prerogative.

GLOUCESTER. Manor of Brokenborowe, worth 10*l.* 4*s.*, and the advowson of a chantry pertaining thereto.

A tenement with a garden in Thornbery, worth 6*s.*

A messuage and 40*a.* land in Hambroke, worth 5*s.* 8*d.*

A messuage and 20*a.* land in Wynterbourn, worth 3*s.* 6*d.*

A messuage with a garden and certain lands pertaining thereto in the parish of St. Philip, Bristol, to wit, in Barton 'hundryd,' worth 16*s.*

A messuage and 6*a.* land in Sodbery, worth 20*s.*

Note in margin :—*Sancti Michaelis brevia anno xxiiij. H. vij. ex parte rememoratoris thesaurarii existen' rotulo* —.

E. Series II. File 343. (23.)

943. SIMON MOUNTFORT of Colshull, knight, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 30 October, 24 Henry VII.

He was attainted of high treason by virtue of an Act of the Parliament held at Westminster on 14 October, 11 Henry VII, and thereby forfeited all the honors, castles, lordships and manors &c. in England, Ireland, Wales, Calais or the marches thereof, of which he, or any other person to his use, was seised or possessed in fee simple, fee tail or for life on 10 February, 8 Henry VII, or at any time afterwards. He was seised in fee on the said 10 February and long afterwards, and on the day of his death, to wit, on 4 February, 10 Henry VII, of the under-mentioned manor. Since his death Gerald, earl of Kildare, and Elizabeth, wife of the said Gerald, have taken all the issues of the manor by the king's grant.

GLOUCESTER. Manor of Shynyngton, *alias* Shynyngdon, worth 7*l.*

Note in margin :—*Sancti Michaelis brevia anno xxiiij. H. vij.*

E. Series II. File 343. (24.)

944. RICHARD HAKELUYT.

Writ, missing ; inquisition, 2 July, 1 Henry VII.

The said Richard, son and heir of Henry Hakeluyt, esquire, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Eton Leomynstre, Eton Bedford, Eton Gamage and Eyton, and lands &c. in Luston, Bradford and Leomynstre, and by his charter enfeoffed thereof (by the name of the said manors and his other manors, meadows &c. in Leomynstre and Leomynstresore) John Devereux, knight, lord Ferrers, James Baskervyle, knight, Simon Milborne and Thomas Monyngton, esquires, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of himself and his heirs and for the performance of his last will. Afterwards, to wit, on Friday after St. Mark in the year aforesaid, he directed by his last will that immediately after his death his said feoffees should make estate of the said manors and lands to Sibyl, his wife, for life, without impeachment of waste, with remainder to his right heirs. The said Sibyl is still alive.

Maud Hakeluyt, late wife of Richard Hakeluyt his grandfather, held for life at the time of his death, and still holds, the under-mentioned third part of the manor of Burghill, messuage &c. in Stoke by Leomynstre, messuage &c. in Wikton, and moiety of the manor of Kyngescaple and lands &c. mentioned therewith, the reversion belonging to the said Richard and his heirs. The said Maud is still alive.

Richard died on Friday after St. Mark last. Thomas Hakeluyt, aged 1 year and more, is his son and heir.

HEREFORD. Manor of Eton Leomynstre called 'Oldecourt,' worth 20*l.*, held of the abbot of Redyng in right of his monastery of Redyng, service unknown.

Manor of Eton Bedford, worth 40*s.*, held of Thomas, lord Ormond, as of his manor of Kilpek, co. Hereford, by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Manor of Eton Gamage, worth 10*l.*, held of the king in chief by fealty and a rent of a pair of gilt spurs, or 6*d.* therefor, yearly.

Manor of Eyton, worth 10*l.*, held of the aforesaid abbot, service unknown.

40*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture and 20*s.* rent in Luston, worth 40*s.*, held of the same abbot, service unknown.

3 messuages, 30*a.* land, 13*a.* meadow and 8*a.* pasture in Bradford, worth 30*s.*, held of the same abbot, service unknown.

13 messuages within the borough of Leomynstre, worth 10*l.*, held of the same abbot, service unknown.

A third part of the manor of Burghill, worth 10 marks, held of the king, as of his honor of Brekonok in the march of Wales, which is in the king's custody by reason of the minority of Edward, duke of Buckingham, by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

A messuage, 80*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow and 20*a.* pasture in Stoke by Leomynstre (tenure and value not given).

A messuage, 80*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow and 10*a.* pasture in Wikton, worth 4*l.*, held of the aforesaid abbot of Redyng, in right of his monastery, service unknown.

A moiety of the manor of Kyngescaple, and 100*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture and 10*s.* rent in Kyngescaple, Baysham, Brokhampton and Howcaple, worth 4*l.*, held of George, earl of Shrewsbury, service unknown.

945. WALTER DEVEREUX, knight, late lord Ferrers.*Inquisition, virtute officii*, 28 October, 2 Henry VII.

Thomas Eylove and Richard Morton were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c., and granted the same by charter to Thomas, archbishop of York, John, bishop of Lincoln, John, bishop of St. Davids, Thomas, abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, Thomas Stanley, knight, earl of Derby (by the name of Thomas Stanley, knight, lord Stanley), and George Stanley, knight, lord le Straunge, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, for term of the life of Joan, late wife of the said Walter, and to her use during the said term, with the following remainders after her death, to wit, (1) of the manor of Webbeley to the heirs of the body of John de Crophull, knight, and Margery, his wife, then deceased, and in default of such heirs to the right heirs of the said Margery, (2) of the manor of Bodenham to the right heirs of the bodies of Walter Devereux, knight, (father of the said Walter, late lord Ferrers), and Elizabeth, his wife, and in default of such issue to the right heirs of the said Walter, the father, and (3) of the manors of Lyonhales and Morecote and the lands &c. in Webley &c. to the said Walter, late lord Ferrers, and his heirs. The said archbishop and the others were, and still are, seised of the said manors and lands accordingly in their demesne as of free tenement to the use of the said Joan for her life, the remainder of the whole belonging to the said Walter, late lord Ferrers, (1) as heir of the bodies of the said John de Crophull and Margery, as well as right heir of Margery, (2) as son and heir of the said Walter Devereux, knight, and Elizabeth, his wife, as well as right heir of the said Walter, and (3) according to the form of the above grant.

HEREFORD. Manors of Webbeley, Bodenham, Lyonhales and Morecote, and 400*a.* land, 60*a.* meadow, 300*a.* pasture and 100*a.* wood in Webley, Bodenham, Lyonhales, Morecote, Kyngespowyn and Dilwyn, held of the king, as of his earldom of March, services unknown; whereof the manor of Webley and the lands &c. there are worth 30*l.*, the manor of Bodenham and the lands &c. there are worth 20 marks, the manor of Lyonhales and the lands &c. there are worth 20*l.*, the manor of Morecote and the lands &c. there are worth 3*l.*, and the lands &c. in Kyngespowyn and Dilwyn are worth 40*s.*

*E. Series II. File 405. (3.)***946. HENRY CRASSELOND.***Inquisition, virtute officii*, 7 November, 16 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee on the day of his death of the under-mentioned messuages &c. Margaret Crasselond, aged . . . years, is his daughter and heir.

HEREFORD. A messuage and 12*a.* land called 'Crasselondes' in Yarkehull, worth 2*s.* 6*d.*, held of the king, as of his manor of Yarkehull, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, by service of a twenty-sixth part of a knight's fee and a rent of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

4 messuages and 4 virgates and 20*a.* land in Woluythehope, worth 20*s.*, held of the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Hereford, service unknown.

E. Series II. File 409. (1.)

947. NICHOLAS DALAMARE, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 1 October, 20 Henry VII.

Findings as in Vol. II, No. 737, except that the date of death is given as 14 September, 19 Henry VII, the heir's age is given as 11 years and more, and the parcel of land near Leomynstre called 'le Castell of Counforte,' worth 3s. 4d., is said to be held of the abbot of Redyng in socage.

E. Series II. File 411. (2.)

948. WALTER VAGHAN of Hergest, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, Tuesday after Michaelmas, 20 Henry VII.

He held no lands &c. in the county of Hereford or in the march of Wales adjacent thereto.

He died 6 January, 19 Henry VII. James Vaghan, aged 19 years and more, is his son and heir.

E. Series II. File 411. (3.)

949. JAMES WHITNEY, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 2 October, 22 Henry VII.

He died 31 July, 15 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. Robert Whitney, aged 13 years and more, is his son and heir.

MARCH OF WALES ADJACENT TO THE COUNTY OF HEREFORD. Manor of Boghred, worth 6 marks, held of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

E. Series II. File 411. (4.)

950. WILLIAM NORTON.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 4 November, 4 Henry VII.

He died 6 November, 31 Henry VI, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. After his death the said messuages &c. descended to Nicholas Norton, his son and heir, now aged 76 years and more, who entered and was seised thereof in fee.

MIDDLESEX. 5 messuages and 112a. 1r. land in Padyngton and Westbourn, and 2a. wood in Kensyngton, worth 10l., held of the abbot of St. Peter's, Westminster, in right of his church, services unknown.

$\frac{1}{2}$ a. wood in Kensyngton, held of the king by fealty and a rent of 1d. yearly.

E. Series II. File 459. (6.)

951. JOHN, EARL OF LINCOLN, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 24 April, 5 Henry VII.

The said earl, who is attainted of high treason, was seised in fee on the day of his death of the under-mentioned messuages &c.

KENT. 2 messuages and 4 tenements in Est Grenwyche with 2 gardens adjacent thereto, 2a. land in the marsh of Est Grenwyche called 'New Mershe,' 2a. land in the field there called 'Custlotfeld' enclosed by metes and bounds, and 3a. land in the field there called 'Bromefeld,' worth 4l. and no more, tenure unknown.

E. Series II. File 460. (3.)

952. EDWARD SON AND HEIR OF CECILY LATE THE WIFE OF ROBERT GRENE, knight.

Writ of Devenerunt, missing : *inquisition*, 15 February, 8 Henry VII.

Elizabeth Grene, late wife of Walter Grene, esquire, being seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and messuages &c., enfeofed thereof Bartholomew Willesdon, Thomas Byllyng, knight, John Pemberton, clerk, Nicholas Gaynesford and Simon Elryngton, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of herself and her heirs : and Bartholomew Willesdon and Nicholas Gaynesford, the survivors of the said feoffees, are still seised thereof in fee by survivorship. Nevertheless, the said manor and messuages &c., by the name of the manor of Cowley Petche and 10 messuages, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow and 6*a.* wood in Colham, Northall and Northwode, came to the hands of Edward IV by the death of Cecily formerly the wife of Robert Grene, knight, late the wife of John Acton, and by reason of the minority of Edward, her son and heir, in consequence of an inquisition on a writ of *diem clausit extremum* taken at Westminster on 10 April, 21 Edward IV, before Roger Apulton, then escheator in Middlesex, whereby it was found that the said Cecily died seised in fee of the said manor and messuages &c., the tenure of which was unknown to the jurors, and that Edward Grene, her son and heir, was 10 years of age and more. It was also found by the said inquisition that Cecily was seised in fee of the manor of Hese, then held of the archbishop of Canterbury, services unknown ; but the present jurors say that Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, was seised of the said manor in fee in right of that bishopric, and that Cecily had nothing therein on the day of her death.

The said Edward died 14 January last. Cecily, now the wife of William Burbage, aged 26 years and more, is his sister and heir, and also kinswoman and heir of the said Elizabeth, to wit, daughter of Robert Grene, knight, son of the said Elizabeth.

MIDDLESEX. Manor of Cowley Petche and 2 messuages, 11*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow and 2*a.* wood in Northall (worth 10*s.*), and a messuage, 18*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow and 2*a.* wood in Northwode (worth 13*s.* 4*d.*), held of George, abbot of St. Peter's, Westminster, in right of his monastery, in socage.

A messuage, 60*a.* land, 11*a.* meadow and 1*a.* wood in Colham, worth 4 marks, held in socage of George Stanley, knight, lord le Straunge, and Joan, his wife, as of their manor of Colham, in right of the said Joan.

A messuage, 11*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow and 1*a.* wood in Colham, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Thomas Burgh, knight, as of his manor of Shepcothawe, in socage.

E. Series II. File 461. (11.)

953. JOHN CATTYS, gentleman.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 24 October, 9 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned moiety, and on Sunday after the Assumption, 2 Henry VII, granted it by charter, without the king's licence, to John Pympe of Netilsted, esquire, James Pekham of Wroteham, esquire, Richard Cuttesham of Westfarlegh, esquire, Reynold Pekham, esquire, son and heir of the aforesaid James, Hugh Wode, 'gentilman,' William Astyn and William Crotunden, the elder, to hold to them and their heirs. Hugh Wode died, and the surviving grantees were seised of the said moiety in fee at the time of the death of the said John Cattys, and have been so seised ever since.

John Cattys died 29 October, 4 Henry VII. Katharine wife of John Cobbe of the county of Kent, 'gentilman,' aged 28 years and more, and Eleanor wife of John Chapman of the same county, 'gentilman,' aged 27 years and more, are his daughters and heirs.

KENT. Moiety of the manor of Heryettisham, worth 40s. 4d., held of the king, as of his honor of Peverel, service unknown.

E. Series II. File 462. (5.)

954. JOHN AUNCELL of Mersham, 'yoman,' idiot.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 16 May, 9 Henry VII.

He is seised in fee to his own use, and has long been seised, of the under-mentioned messuage &c. For the last 6 years he has been mad (*frenaticus*) and of unsound mind, with lucid intervals, so that he is not capable of managing himself or his goods and lands, or fit at present to have the custody of them.

KENT. A messuage and 60a. land and pasture in Mersham, worth 6 marks.

E. Series II. File 462. (6.)

955. JOHN BEKE, idiot.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 26 October, [9] Henry VII.

He is an idiot, born in the parish of Hoo, and has the under-mentioned land.

KENT. 1a. land and more lying in 'le Opyrfeld' by Hokestrete in the parish aforesaid, worth 8d.

E. Series II. File 462. (7.)

956. ISABEL LATE THE WIFE OF HUMPHREY STARKEY, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 29 July, 12 Henry VII.

Thomas Bryan, knight, C.J.(P.), Thomas Fitz William, knight, Thomas Heigham and Randolph Lytllore were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c., late of the said Humphrey, and demised the same to the said Isabel for life, with successive remainders to the heirs of the body of the said Humphrey and the right heirs of the same Humphrey. The said Isabel was seised thereof accordingly in her demesne as of free tenement when she died.

She died 20 April, 11 Henry VII. Humphrey Torell, aged 17 years and more, son of Emma one of the daughters of the said Humphrey and Isabel, John Wrytell, aged 10 years and more, son of Anne their second daughter, Katharine wife of William Page, aged 27 years and more, their third daughter, and Elizabeth wife of Thomas Bledlowe, aged 25 years and more, their fourth daughter, are next heirs of the said Isabel and next heirs of the body of the said Humphrey. The said William Page has taken all the issues and profits of the messuages &c. ever since Isabel's death.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 1165.

MIDDLESEX. 3 messuages, 100a. land, 20a. meadow and 40a. pasture in the parish of Shordiche, worth 8l., held of the bishop of London, services unknown.

E. Series II. File 464. (1.)

957. JOHN WILLE, the younger.

Inquisition, virtute officii, Thursday after St. Martin the Bishop, 12 Henry VII.

William Gayler, *alias* Wymark, of Sandwich, was seised in fee of certain lands &c. in the towns and fields of Sandwich, Asshe and Wonesborough. While he was so seised he married a certain Agnes, and had issue by her William Gayler, the younger. On Agnes's death he married a certain Margaret, and had issue by her John Gayler. On Margaret's death he married another Margaret, and had issue by her Joan, Constance, Margaret and Agnes. All his children except Joan and Margaret died without heir. Afterwards, he appointed three priests of the chantry of the parish church of St. Peter, Sandwich, names unknown, to be his executors, and transferred to them 125*l.* for the performance of his last will, to wit, for the purchase of lands &c. of that value which were to descend to the said Joan and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs. On his death all the said lands &c. in Sandwich, Asshe and Wonesborough descended to the said Joan and Margaret as his daughters and heirs. Joan married John Devyn, and had issue by him Juliana, who married John Wille and had issue by him John Wille, the younger. Margaret married Thomas Hawkyns of London, 'grocer,' and had issue by him Joan, who married Alan Luminour of London, 'grocer,' and had issue by him Margaret Luminour. The aforesaid sum of 125*l.* came to the hands of a certain Robert Whyte, late of Fernham, co. Kent, for the performance of the last will of the said William Gayler, and he purchased therewith the manor of Hamcourt with all its appurtenances in the town and fields of Estry, which was divided between the said Joan Devyn and Margaret Hawkyn as daughters and coheirs of the said William. On their death all the said lands in Sandwich, Asshe and Wonesborough, as well as the said manor of Hamcourt, descended to the aforesaid John Wille and Juliana, his wife, and Alan Luminour and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, in right of the said Juliana and Joan, and they were jointly and severally seised thereof. Alan and Joan had issue Margaret Luminour, who died without heir. Afterwards Alan and Joan themselves died without heir &c., whereupon all the said lands &c., as well as the said manor, descended to the aforesaid John Wille, the elder, and Juliana, his wife, who were jointly seised thereof and had issue John Wille, the younger. Juliana died, and John Wille, the elder, survived her and was seised for life, in her right, of all the said lands &c., as well as the said manor. Afterwards John Wille, the younger, died without heir, and John Wille, the elder, survived him. In default of issue of the said John Wille, the elder, and Juliana, his wife, a moiety of all the said lands &c., with the said manor, ought to descend after the death of John Wille, the younger, to the right heirs of William Gayler, *alias* Wymark, aforesaid. Hamon Wymark, late of Stapill, co. Kent, was brother and next heir of the said William, and had issue Robert Wymarke, John Wymarke, Thomas Wymarke, Richard Wymarke and John Wymarke, the younger. The said Robert Wymarke was his son and heir, and had issue John Wymark and Ellis Wymark. The said John Wymark, Robert's son and heir, had issue Robert Wymark, who is his son and heir, and also kinsman and heir of the aforesaid Joan Luminour and Juliana Wille, and also kinsman and heir of the said John Wille, the younger.

John Wille, the younger, died 14 July, 9 Henry VII, aged 19 years and more. The said Robert Wymark, his kinsman and heir, is 40 years of age and more.

After the death of John Wille, the younger, a certain Richard Wymark entered as his kinsman and heir into a moiety of all the lands, and into the

manor of Hampcourt, held for life by John Wille, the elder, in right of his wife. The said Richard and John Wille, the elder, hold the following lands &c. :—

KENT. 37*a*. 3*r*. 17*p*. land in Chilton, held of John, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, as of his manor of Wyngnam, by a rent of 10*s*. 2½*d*. yearly and suit of court.

2*a*. 1*r*. 12*p*. land in, held of the same archbishop by a rent of 14¾*d*. yearly and suit of court.

12*a*. 1*r*. 12*p*. land in Moland, held of the same archbishop by a rent of 4*s*. 2½*d*. yearly and suit of court.

6*a*. land, held of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, as of [his manor] of Estre, by a rent of 2*s*. 6*d*. yearly and 4*d*. for suit of court.

Certain waters and marshes (*broc'*) pertaining to the manor, held of the same prior [by a rent of] 3*s*. 4*d*. and 4*d*. for suit of court.

34*a*. land called 'Reyverkette,' held of William Fyneyeux, as of of Dane Court, by a rent of 4*s*. 3*d*. yearly and 4*d*. for suit of court.

Certain marshes and waters, held of the abbot [of St. Augustine without] the walls of the city of Canterbury, as of his manor of Norbourne, by a rent of 4*s*. yearly and 4*d*. for suit of court.

Manor of [Hamcourt], worth, formerly held of John [de] Sancto Johanne, and now held of John Kyngeston, his kinsman and heir, by a fourth part of a knight's fee, as of his manor of ford, co. Kent, and by fealty and suit of court. And the said John and Richard are accustomed to pay 5*s*. every 24 weeks to the castle of Dover for castleguard.

E. Series II. File 464. (2.)

958. RICHARD STARKEY.

Inquisition, virtute officii, Tuesday after St. Peter's Chains, 12 Henry VII.

Thomas Bryan, knight, C.J.C.P., Thomas Fitz William, knight, Thomas Heigham and Randolf Lytlore were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and lands &c. to the use of Humphrey Starkey, knight, and for the performance of his last will. By his last will the said Humphrey willed that Richard Starkey, his son, should inherit the said manors and lands &c., to him and the heirs of his body, with successive remainders to the heirs of the body of the said Humphrey and the right heirs of the same Humphrey. After Humphrey's death the said Thomas Bryan and his co-tenants were seised of the premises to the use of the said Richard, who took the issues and profits thereof all his life.

The said Richard died without heir of his body on 6 July, 8 Henry VII. Heirs of the body of the said Humphrey Starkey, as above (No. 956). William Page has taken the issues and profits of the premises ever since Richard's death.

KENT. Manor of Hever, and a messuage, 2 tofts, 350*a*. land, 2*a*. wood, 26*s*. 8*d*. rent and a rent of 30 hens, 140 eggs and 2 bushels of barley in Ifelde, Northfiete, Shyngelwell, Cobham and Shorne, worth 5*l*., held of the heirs of William Stoner, knight, services unknown.

Manor of Litilwoldeham, with its appurtenances in the parishes of Woldeham and St. Margaret by Rochester, worth 6*l.*, held of the priory of Heyham, services unknown.

E. Series II. File 464. (3.)

959. WILLIAM SEYNT JOHN.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 13 July, 15 Henry VII.

John de Rokesle, knight, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and granted it by charter to Robert de Rokesle, his son, to hold to him and the heirs of his body. Robert died seised of the manor in fee tail, and after his death the manor descended to Richard, his son and heir. Richard died seised of the manor in fee tail, and after his death the manor descended to Alice, his daughter and heir, who married a certain Edward Seynt John. Edward and Alice were seised of the manor in fee tail, in right of the said Alice, and had issue William Seynt John. Alice survived her husband, and died sole seised of the manor in form aforesaid. After her death the manor descended to the said William as her son and heir, and he entered and was seised thereof in fee tail.

He died 4 November, 18 Henry VI. Elizabeth Massy, widow, aged 71 years and more, is his daughter and heir. Edward Mille and Edmund Mille, late of the parish of Lenham, co. Kent, intruded into the manor and took the issues and profits thereof from the time of the death of the said William until the taking of this inquisition.

KENT. Manor of Shelve, worth 100*s.*, held of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Endorsed :—*Execucio fit sicut continetur in Memorandis de anno xvj. regis nunc, videlicet, inter Recorda de termino Sancti Michaelis rotulo* —, *ex parte rememoratoris thesaurarii.*

E. Series II. File 466. (2.)

960. JOHN NORTHWODE, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 30 June, 15 Henry VII.

Margaret Chamberleyn, widow, and John Northwode, the elder, esquire, father of the aforesaid John Northwode, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and lands &c.; and suffered a recovery thereof to John Bamme, and John Martyn, esquires, to the use of the said John Northwode, the elder, and for the performance of his last will, as appears by an exemplification (dated 6 February, 12 Henry VII) of the record of the said recovery taken from the De Banco roll of Easter Term, 20 Edward IV, *rot. cxxxvij.*

John Northwode, the elder, made his last will (in English), and thereby, *inter alia*, directed that his wife should have for life his lands in Hampshire and Wiltshire, or (if she refused that) an annuity of 20*l.* out of his manor of Northwode; that his son should provide her and her maid with meat and drink while they lived together, or (if she preferred it) a further 10 marks yearly from the same manor; that his feoffees should retain the said manor in their hands, with all the lands &c. pertaining thereto in 'the parisshe of Middelton, Wade, the Ile of Shepey, Elmeley and Newynton,' allowing his son and all other heirs after him to take the profits thereof as follows, namely, his son to have the whole

manor during his life, his son's wife to have 20*l.* yearly from the said manor for life, and after her death his son's eldest son to have it, or, if there be no heir male, the eldest daughter, (his feoffees taking the revenues of the manor, if there be more daughters than one, until they have enough for the marriage of such daughter or daughters), so that his said manor should forever be kept whole and undivided, whether his son should have an heir male or daughters; that the feoffees should add to their number as vacancies occurred and keep the fee in themselves, never making estate of the manor but allowing the heirs to occupy it in form aforesaid; and that, if his son should die without heir, then his executors should sell the manor and distribute the proceeds among priests to sing for him and his friends, and in other deeds of charity.

John Northwode, the elder, died during the seisin of the aforesaid John Bamme and John Martyn, leaving issue the above-mentioned John Northwode [the younger]. John Martyn survived John Bamme, and was sole seised of the manor &c. in fee for the performance of the above will, and also to the use of the said John Northwode, the younger, and his heirs, and for the performance of his last will. Afterwards he enfeoffed thereof by charter Edmund Martyn, William Petyt, Thomas Groveherst, Ralph Chiche and John Petyt, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, for the life of Elizabeth wife of John Northwode, the younger, for the securing of an annuity of 20*l.* granted to her by the said John Northwode. John Northwode, the younger, by his testament and last will (in English) proved before John, archbishop of Canterbury, dated 16 July, 1493, bequeathed his soul to God &c., his body to be buried in the chancel of the parish [church] of the Holy Trinity, Middelton, 'beside the old vicarie, and over me a playn stone to be leyed for my wyf and me,' 10*s.* to the high altar, 3*s.* 4*d.* to Our Lady's altar, 3*s.* 4*d.* to St. Anne's altar and 10*s.* to 'the vicary' for tithes withheld or forgotten. He also willed that his father's will and his cousin Bamme's will should be fulfilled, and that his executors should then do for him as they should think proper. As for his lands, he willed that, after his mother had been paid and two priests provided, his wife should have them during the nonage of his child, if she should remain unmarried so long, and that, if she should marry, she should have for life 20*l.* yearly and the manor place of Northwode to dwell in. He appointed his cousins Edmund Martyn and John Wynslow to be his executors.

He died 30 August last. Joan, aged 10 years and more, and Elizabeth, aged 6 years and more, are his daughters and heirs.

KENT. Manor of Northwode Chastyners, and 100*a.* pasture and 40*a.* marsh in the parishes of Estchurche in the Isle of Shepey, Iwade and Elmeley, parcel of the said manor, worth 40 marks, held of the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew by Rochester, services unknown.

E. Series II. File 466. (3.)

961. THOMAS PHILLIP.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 10 October, 12 Henry VII.

Richard Phyllyp, citizen and grocer of London, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. After his death the premises descended to Thomas Phillip, his son and heir, who entered without the king's licence. On his death Richard Phillip, his son and heir, entered without the king's licence and has taken the issues and profits ever since.

Date of death of the said Thomas unknown.

LONDON. A messuage called 'le Sarasyneshede' and 5 tenements annexed thereto, situated in the parish of St. Gregory by the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, opposite the tenement called 'Poulesbruern,' worth 8*l.*, held of the king in chief by fealty only.

E. Series II. File 513a. (3.)

962. JOHN DYSNEY, late of Bishop Norton, and JOHN DYSNEY, late of Kynearby.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 7 July, 4 Henry VII.

The said John Dysney of Bishop Norton died 26 September, 1 Richard III, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages in Wadingham. William Dysney, aged 10 years and more, is his son and heir.

The said John Dysney of Kynearby died 6 April in this year, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages in Wellingore. William Dysney, aged 10 years and more, is his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of John Dysney, late of Byshop Norton, his son.

LINCOLN. 2 messuages in Wadingham, worth 40*s.*, held of the king by knight-service, as of his lordship of Kirketon in Lyndesey, parcel of his duchy of Cornwall.

4 messuages in Wellingore, worth 40*s.*, held of the king by knight-service, as of his duchy of Lancaster.

E. Series II. File 542. (1.)

963. THOMAS KNYGHT of Northingeleby, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, Tuesday the eve of Midsummer Day, 10 Henry VII.

Roger Knyght of Northingeleby, esquire, held in fee on the day of his death the under-mentioned lordship &c.

The said Thomas Knyght died 22 May, 4 Henry VII. William Knyght of Lincoln, 'gentilman,' is his next heir, and was 21 years of age and more at the time of his father's death. Immediately after his father's death the said William entered and took possession without the king's licence.

LINCOLN. A lordship and 5 bovates of land and meadow in Thery (*sic*) Wyllyngham, worth 33*s.* 4*d.*, held of the king in chief, services unknown. The said Thomas pays to the king 5*d.* yearly for his rent.

E. Series II. File 544. (1.)

964. THOMAS KNYGHT, of the city of Lincoln, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, Saturday before Palm Sunday, 10 Henry VII.

The said Thomas was seised in fee on the day of his death of the under-mentioned lordship and township of Walesby &c. He made alienations in the said lordship and township without the king's licence, to the king's prejudice and deception, whereby he lost his service &c. Roger Knyght, grandfather of the said Thomas, also held the said lordships &c. on the day of his death, and made many alienations thereof.

The same Roger Knyght was also seised on the day of his death of the under-mentioned lands &c. in Thembelby &c.

After the death of the said Thomas Knyght all the aforesaid lands &c. descended to William Knyght of the city of Lincoln, gentleman, as his son and heir. William was of full age at the time of his father's death, and took

possession of the premises without the king's licence. He has withdrawn his service of a tenth part of a knight's fee ever since his father's death, and other services which he ought to render to the king by reason of his service.

LINCOLN. Lordship and whole township of Walesby, with all the lands &c. in the town and fields of Walesby pertaining thereto (except a messuage in Walesby lately in the tenure of Thomas Mylner, now deceased, whereof the said Thomas Knyght was also seised in fee), worth 30s., held of the king in chief by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Lands &c. in Thembelby, Nomanby (*sic*) and Claxby, value unknown, held of the king in chief, services unknown.

E. Series II. File 544. (2.)

965. BERNARD ELAND, idiot.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 8 September, 10 Henry VII.

The said Bernard, son and heir of Eustace Eland, late of Stirton, esquire, is an idiot incapable of managing himself, and has a very grave infirmity called the falling sickness. He held the under-mentioned manor.

LINCOLN. Manor of Stirton, held of the king by service of two-thirds of a knight's fee.

E. Series II. File 544. (3.)

966. ROBERT HYLYERD.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 May, 13 Henry VII.

He died 4 July, 20 Edward IV. seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and moiety, which after his death descended to Robert Hylyerd, his son and heir, now aged 50 years.

LINCOLN. Manor of Fowlestowe, worth 60*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service (number of fees not known) and a rent of 11*s.* yearly.

Moiety of the township of Normanby by Burton Stather, worth 20*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service (number of fees not known) and a rent of 14*s.* yearly.

E. Series II. File 544. (5.)

967. ROBERT SANTON of Santon, gentleman.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 12 May, 13 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee on the day of his death of the under-mentioned manor. Robert Santon is son and heir of the said John Santon (*sic*), and entered into the manor after his father's death without the king's licence, and has taken the profits thereof ever since 4 March, 8 Henry VII. The said Robert Santon, son and heir of John Santon, was 20 years of age on the day of his father's death, and afterwards married himself to one of the daughters of Richard Portyngton without the king's licence, and had 20 marks for that marriage.

Robert Santon, father of the said Robert Santon, held no other lands &c. in the county, so far as can be ascertained at present.

LINCOLN. Manor of Santon, worth 10 marks, held of the king in chief by the services of one knight's fee, rent unknown.

E. Series II. File 544. (6.)

968. WILLIAM ETON, or ETON, of Wynkyll.*Inquisition, virtute officii*, 11 May, 13 Henry VII. —

He died 12 March, 8 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c., which are held of the lord de Dacres by knight-service. George Eton, aged 13 years and more, is his son and heir. On the day of his death the said lord de Dacres of the South was a minor in the king's wardship. Richard Topclyffe has deprived the king of the wardship of the said George and the custody of the said lands ever since William's death.

LINCOLN. 80*a.* land, meadow and pasture in Holbache in Holond, worth 10 marks, held of the lord de Dacres by knight-service, rent unknown.

E. Series II. File 544. (7 and 8.)

969. ARTHUR ORMESBY.*Inquisition, virtute officii*, 20 May, 13 Henry VII.

He died 1 May, 10 Edward IV, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, which descended after his death to Arthur Ormesby, his son and heir, who is now 60 years old.

LINCOLN. Manor of Nunormesby, worth 6*l.*, held of the king in chief by a twentieth part of a knight's fee and a rent of 5*s.* yearly.

E. Series II. File 544. (9.)

970. JOHN HYLTOFT of Ingoldmels.*Inquisition, virtute officii*, 31 October, 15 Henry VII.

He died 8 April, 10 Henry VII, seised of the under-mentioned lands &c. John Hyltoft, aged 4 years and more, is his son and heir. —, his wife, holds for life 3 messuages, 3 tenements, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow and 100*a.* pasture of his inheritance, tenure unknown, with reversion to his right heirs.

LINCOLN. 79*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow and 60*a.* pasture in Ingoldmels, worth 100*s.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service.

49*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow and 60*a.* pasture in Trusthrop, worth 50*s.*, held of the king, as of his manor of Byllesby, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service.

E. Series II. File 544. (12.)

971. ROBERT WRYGHT of Sutton in Holand.*Inquisition, virtute officii*, 30 June, 20 Henry VII.

He is now 20 years old, and since birth has been a natural fool and of unsound mind, incapable of managing himself or his lands &c., so that the custody and governance of him and his lands ought to belong to the king. He is seised of the under-mentioned lands &c.

LINCOLN. Lands &c. in Sutton in Holand of the value of 20 marks yearly.

E. Series II. File 544. (16.)

972. JOHN NEVILL of Faldyngworth.*Inquisition, virtute officii*, 10 November, 22 Henry VII.

He died 26 August, 21 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and lands &c. — Nevell, aged 30 years and more, is his son and heir.

LINCOLN. Manor of Snitterby, with appurtenances in Snytterby, worth 13s. 4d., held of the king in chief by a rent of 60s., services unknown.

A messuage, 80a. land, 20a. meadow and 20a. pasture in Faldyngworth, worth 5 marks, held of the abbot of Peterborough, services unknown.

Note in margin :—*Sancti Michaelis brevia anno xxij. H. vij.*

E. Series II. File 545. (1.)

973. ROBERT BOWLLES.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 19 April, 24 Henry VII.

He died 8 September, 20 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. John Bowles, aged 26 years and more, is his son and heir.

LINCOLN. 2 messuages, 40a. land, 17a. pasture, 3a. meadow and 30a. marsh in Quadryng, Gosbertown and Donyngton, worth 8l., held of the earl of Richmond, as of his manor of Donyngton, by a rent of 14s. yearly, services unknown.

E. Series II. File 545. (2.)

974. ALEXANDER DELSEE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 17 April, 24 Henry VII.

He died 24 September, 22 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. Richard Delsee, aged 7 years and more, is his son and heir.

LINCOLN. A messuage, 200a. land, 40a. pasture and 40a. meadow in Saxby, worth 3l. 13s. 4d., held of the heirs of the lord Gray, services unknown.

A messuage, 40a. land, 10a. pasture and 16a. meadow in Great Cotes, worth 53s. 4d., held of the heirs of Thomas Barnston, service unknown.

6 cottages, 30a. land and 10a. meadow in Grymysby, worth 20s., held of the bailiffs and burgesses of the town of Grymysby, services unknown.

A messuage, 6a. land and 4a. meadow in Howton in le Marche, worth 10s., held of the king, as of his manor of Granysby, services unknown.

A messuage, 20a. land, 10a. pasture and 10a. meadow in Walysby, worth 40s., held of the lord of Thunnok, services unknown.

A messuage, 40a. land, 10a. pasture and 10a. meadow in Swaby, worth 40s., held of the earl of Northumberland, services unknown.

Endorsed :—*Fit execucio ex parte rememoratoris regis, videlicet, inter Recorda de termino Sancti Michaelis, anno nono regis H. viij., rotulo primo.*

E. Series II. File 545. (3.)

975. WILLIAM SPENCER.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 18 April, 24 Henry VII.

Long before the death of the said William a certain Richard May, son and heir of Hugh May, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor ; and, during his seisin, King Richard III, by letters patent dated 26 December, 2 Richard III, granted him licence to enfeoffe thereof John Bevill of London, John att Mere of Norwich, John Bloker of Norwich, Robert Grymston, clerk, Richard Warmouth, clerk, John Oyys, chaplain, John Auncell of Spaldyng, Thomas Philippe of Staunford, Geoffrey Hampton of Staunford and Henry Grymston

of Staunford, to hold to them and their heirs, as by the said letters patent more fully appears. By virtue of the said licence the aforesaid Richard May, by his charter dated 1 February, 2 Richard III, granted the manor to the said feoffees, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said William Spencer and his heirs; and the survivors (John Ovys and Thomas Philipp) are still seised thereof in fee to that use.

The said William Spencer died 4 July, 15 Henry VII. Robert Spencer, then aged 23 years and more, is his son and heir.

LINCOLN. Manor of Casewyk, worth 5*l.*, held of the king in chief by fealty and a rent of 5*s.* yearly.

E. Series II. File 545. (4.)

976. ROBERT DAY, idiot.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 19 April, 24 Henry VII.

The said Robert, son and heir of John Day, late of Claxby, is a natural fool, and is seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage and lands &c. John Day, his father, died 2 February, 22 Henry VII.

LINCOLN. A messuage, 30*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow in Claxby, Hogesthorpe and Willughby, worth 20*s.*, held of the earl of Northumberland.

16*a.* land and pasture in Welton, worth 10*s.*, held of the lord of Willughby by a rent of 6*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

E. Series II. File 545. (5.)

977. RICHARD III, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, Friday in Easter week, 1 Henry VII.

Richard III, before his assumption of the crown and thereafter until his death, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c. He died 22 August last, without heir of his body. By authority of the Parliament held at Westminster in this year he was attainted and convicted of high treason. Anne late the wife of Richard Nevill, late earl of Warwick, and Edward Grey, viscount Lyslee, have each received some of the issues, rents and profits of the said manors &c. from the time of his death until now by virtue of separate letters patent of the present king.

NORFOLK. Manor of Saham Tony, and two 'sokys' commonly called 'le Insoken' and 'le Outsoken,' parcel of the said manor, worth 20*l.*

Manor of Little Cressingham, worth 10 marks.

Manor of Panworth Halle, worth 8*l.*

Manor of Neketon, worth 20 marks.

Hundreds of Waylond and Grymeshowe, worth 8 marks.

Advowsons of the churches of Neketon, Little Cressingham, Little Fraunsham, and All Saints, Bychamwell.

Endorsed:—*Execucio fit sicut continetur in Memorandis Scaccarii de anno primo regis Henrici vij., videlicet, inter brevia retornata de termino Pasche, rotulo —, ex parte rememoratoris thesaurarii.*

E. Series II. File 603. (15.)

978. ROBERT BERNEY, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 26 April, 3 Henry VII.

He died 10 May, 2 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and lands, which after his death descended to Ralph Berney, aged 17 years, his brother and heir. He had no heir of his body.

NORFOLK. Manor called 'Berneys maner' in Great Wychyngham, worth 10 marks, held of the provost of the New College, Cambridge, services unknown.

Manor of Cleyhalle, worth 10 marks, held of the king by knight-service, as of the castle of Dover.

Lands &c. in Bergh called 'Berneys landes,' worth 4 marks, tenure unknown.

E. Series II. File 604. (6.)

979. JOHN, EARL OF LINCOLN, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 28 October, 6 Henry VII.

Findings as in No. 684; except that the grant of part of the manor of Brokedyssh is stated to have been made to the earl, his heirs and assigns, and not to the earl and others to the use of him and his heirs.

E. Series II. File 606. (12.)

980. JOHN, EARL OF LINCOLN, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, Saturday after St. George, 9 Henry VII.

John, late duke of Suffolk, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors, rent and hundred, and enfeofed thereof, *inter alia*, William, late bishop of Durham, Thomas Chaundeler, clerk, Richard Harecourt and Edmund Rede, knights, Humphrey Foster, Henry Heydon, William Danvers, Robert Restwold, James Blundell and William Bagard, to hold to them and their heirs. The said feoffees were seised of the said manors &c. accordingly, and at the request of the duke and for the fulfilment of the covenants contained in certain indentures between the duke, of the one part, and William late earl of Arundel and Thomas now earl of Arundel, of the other part, for a marriage between John, late earl of Lincoln, the duke's firstborn son, and Margaret, daughter of the said Thomas earl of Arundel, and for the jointure of the said Margaret, enfeofed thereof Edmund Talbot, Nicholas Talbot, Thomas Batell, Thomas Blanderhassett, John Wyngfeld and William Ayston, esquires, and Richard Lessy, Thomas Lee, William Brokton and William Martyn, clerks, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of the said John earl of Lincoln and Margaret, then his wife, and the heirs of the said earl. The last-named feoffees were seised thereof accordingly on 19 March, 2 Henry VII, and on that day and afterwards the said earl of Lincoln and Margaret received the issues and profits thereof. Afterwards the earl died, and also Thomas Batell, Thomas Blanderhassett and William Brokton; and the surviving feoffees were seised of the said manor, rent and hundred by survivorship to the use aforesaid.

Afterwards the said earl of Lincoln was attainted of high treason, whereupon the said surviving feoffees were, and still are, seised of the premises in fee to the use of the said Margaret during her life, and after her death to the use of the king and his heirs by virtue of the aforesaid attainder.

NORFOLK. Manors of Heylesdon, Drayton and Bacton by Bromeholme, 20*l.* yearly rent from the priory of Bromeholme, and the hundred of Shropham, worth 60*l.*

E. Series II. File 607. (18.)

981. JOHN EARL OF LINCOLN, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 12 April, 9 Henry VII.

Findings as in No. 980, with reference to the under-mentioned manors.

SUFFOLK. Manors of Hurtes, Beklyng, Ketylberston, Dagworth Sorellys and Howes in Alderton, worth 40*l.*

E. Series II. File 607. (19.)

982. RICHARD WOLVERSTON of Culpho, 'gentilman,' idiot.

Inquisition virtute officii, Monday after All Saints, 10 Richard II.

The said Richard is seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors. He is, and has been since birth, an idiot and natural fool, lacking discretion to manage himself or his lands.

SUFFOLK. Manors of Verdonys and Wattesonys with appurtenances in Culpho, Tudenham, Groundisburgh, Brough, Great Belynges and Little Belynges, worth 20*l.*

E. Series II. File 607. (20.)

983. JOHN CHAPMAN.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 4 November, 11 Henry VII.

John Chapman died 16 years ago seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. On his death the premises descended to John Chapman, his son and heir, who is, and has been since birth, a fool and natural idiot, not having discretion to manage himself or his lands. Fifteen years ago Robert Brandon, knight and Thomas Hunston, perceiving the said John's idiocy, disseised him of the premises and took the issues and profits thereof. Afterwards, for 100*l.* paid to them, they granted 70*a.* of the premises to Walter Howlet and others. Thomas Hunston has unjustly occupied the remainder of the premises for the last 15 years, and has taken the issues and profits thereof. John Chapman, the son, is still alive, and has no means of support except alms.

NORFOLK. A messuage, 80*a.* land and 68*s.* rent in Walton and Walpoll, worth 10*l.*

Endorsed :—*Execucio fit ex parte rememoratoris thesaurarii.*

E. Series II. File 608. (7.)

984. JOHN BRYGHTZEVE of Barnham Brome.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 2 July, 13 Henry VII.

Edmund Bryghtzeve, father of the said John, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and enfeofed thereof by charter John Heydon and John Dynne, to whom all the tenants of the manor attorned at Barnham Brome by payment of 1*d.*, except John Lawes, the elder, who was seised in fee of 1*a.*

land in Barnham Brome which he held of the said Edmund, as of the manor aforesaid, by fealty and 1*d.* rent yearly. By reason of his non-attornment the said 1*d.* rent with the service aforesaid descended after Edmund's death to the said John Brightzeve, his son and heir, and after John's death to Robert Brightzeve, his son and heir. By virtue of the above feoffment the aforesaid feoffees were seised in fee of the said manor (except the rent and service aforesaid) to the use of the said Edmund and for the performance of his last will. By his last will he directed that after his death the said feoffees should make estate of the manor to Agnes, his wife, for life. This they did by charter, and she is still sole seised of the manor in her demesne as of free tenement.

John Dynne survived his co-feoffee John Heydon, and was sole seised in fee of the reversion of the manor after Agnes's death to the use of John Brightzeve, Edmund's son and heir, and his heirs; and after John Dynne's death the said reversion descended to Robert Dynne, his son and heir, who is still seised thereof in fee for the performance of the last will of the said John Brightzeve. By his last will the said John directed that, immediately after the death of the said Agnes, Elizabeth his wife should have the manor for life, and that his feoffees should make estate thereof to her accordingly.

The said John died 17 April last. Robert Brightzeve, aged 15 years on the feast of St. Margaret last, is his son and heir.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 1219.

NORFOLK. Manor of Barnham Brome called 'Hautynges,' worth 100*s.*, held of the king, as of the duchy of Lancaster, as of the earldom of Hereford, by knight-service.

E. Series II. File 610. (8.)

985. TERRY ROBISSART, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 22 November, 15 Henry VII.

William, late marquess and earl of Suffolk, and Alice, his wife, were seised of the under-mentioned manors, she in fee and he in his demesne as of free tenement, as appears by a fine levied in the king's court in 24 Henry VI. Alice survived her husband, and permitted the said Terry, inasmuch as he was one of her husband's kinsmen and of her affinity, to hold and occupy the manors and take the issues and profits thereof during her life. After her death, by permission of John, late duke of Suffolk, her son and heir, and for the consideration aforesaid, the said Terry took the said issues and profits during the duke's life. After the duke's death, by permission of Edmund, earl of Suffolk, his son and heir, the said Terry took the said issues and profits until 4 December, 12 Henry VII, on which day the said earl, as son and heir of the duke and kinsman and heir of the aforesaid Alice, entered into the manors and expelled him from his possession of them; by virtue whereof the said earl was seised of the said manors in fee, and was seised of such estate therein at the time of the death of the said Terry.

The said Terry died 10 December, 12 Henry VII. William Robissart, aged 10 years and more, is his son and heir.

Cf. Vol. II, Nos. 54, 55 and 453.

SUFFOLK. Manor of Henham, worth 5*l.*, held of the king, as of his manor of Hempnale, late of John Radclyff, knight, lord Fitzwater, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Manor of Bulkham, *alias* Bulcamp, worth 5*l.*, held of the prior of Blyburgh by fealty and a rent of 12*d.* yearly.

E. Series II. File 611. (6.)

986. JOHN, EARL OF LINCOLN.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 22 April, 9 Henry VII.

Findings in No. 980 above, with reference to the under-mentioned manor.

COUNTY OF THE CITY OF NORWICH. Manor of Tolthorp, worth 4*l.*

E. Series II. File 666. (1.)

987. JOHN HOWARD, DUKE OF NORFOLK.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 18 April, 1 Henry VII.

Robert Wyngfeld, knight, died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. After his death John Wyngfeld, knight, late one of the esquires of the body of Edward IV, entered into the said manor and was seised thereof in fee as kinsman and heir of the said Robert, to wit, son of John his brother. While so seised he demised the manor by his charter dated 18 December, 21 Edward IV, to Anne, relict of the said Robert, for life, and she was seised thereof accordingly in her demesne as of free tenement, and received the issues and profits thereof. Afterwards, John Howard, late duke of Norfolk, earnestly desired her to demise the manor to him for her life. To this she consented, and it was agreed between them that the duke should have the manor at farm during her life, and that he should have it and occupy it at her pleasure until seisin thereof could be delivered to him. While so possessed of the manor at her pleasure, and before seisin could be delivered to him, he died, and had no other estate in the manor.

He died 23 August last. At the time of the death of the aforesaid Robert Wyngfeld, knight, the said John Wyngfeld, knight, was 21 years of age and more.

NORTHAMPTON. Manor of Chacombe, worth 20*l.*, held of the bishop of Lincoln by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

E. Series II. File 668. (1.)

988. JOHN MALARY, late of Grenesnorton, 'gentrylman,' attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 7 March, 3 Henry VII.

Robert Mallary of Lychebarowe, 'gentrylman,' died 20 May, 2 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned lordship and lands &c., which after his death descended to the above-mentioned John Malary as his son and heir, who entered into the premises and was seised thereof in fee. During such seisin the said John was attainted of high treason by virtue of an Act of the Parliament held at Westminster on 9 November, 3 Henry VII. He has received all the issues of the premises ever since the said 20 May.

NORTHAMPTON. Lordship or manor of Lychebarowe, and certain lands &c. in Foxley, Sewell and Blakesley, worth 10 marks.

E. Series II. File 669. (4.)

989. FRANCIS, VISCOUNT LOVELL, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 12 January, 3 Henry VII.

William Hastynges, Thomas Byllyng, serjeant-at-law, Thomas Stonor, Richard Quatremayns, Thomas Southwyk, esquires, Richard Fouler, William Braunston and Nicholas Wendover, feoffees of Alice, late lady Lovell, Deyncourt and Gray, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and at the request of the said Alice granted by their writing dated 1 March, 1 Edward IV, to Elizabeth Jakson, wife of John Jakson, for her good service to the said Alice and Anne (*sic*), a life annuity of 5 marks from the said manor, with right to distrain in case of non-payment. After the death of Alice the said feoffees enfeoffed Francis, late viscount Lovell, her son and heir, of the manor aforesaid, and he was seised thereof accordingly in fee on 23 August, 1 Henry VII. By an Act of the Parliament of 7 November, 1 Henry VII, the said Francis was convicted and attainted of high treason.

NORTHAMPTON. Manor of Dodyngton.

E. Series II. File 669. (9.)

990. HUMPHREY STAFFORD, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 8 June, 3 Henry VII.

The said Humphrey, who was attainted of high treason by virtue of an Act of the Parliament held at Westminster on 7 November, 1 Henry VII, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor or town on 21 August, 1 Henry VII. Since that date Edward Ponynges, knight, has received all the issues thereof.

NORTHAMPTON. Manor or town of Weston by Weylond, worth 26s. 10d.

E. Series II. File 669. (10.)

991. JOHN EDY of Stonystretford, co. Buckingham, esquire.

Inquisition, 29 September, 4 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c., and enfeoffed thereof Richard Emson, Richard Maryett, Robert Pygott and John Hancoke, clerk, who were seised thereof accordingly in fee.

He died 20 January, 3 Henry VII. James Edy, aged 21 years and more, is his son and heir.

NORTHAMPTON. A messuage, a carucate of land and a third of an assart (*sarli*) in Yerdly Gobyn, worth 33s. 4d., held of the king in socage, as of his honor of Lancaster.

E. Series II. File 669. (11.)

992. WILLIAM BROWN.

Writ, missing; *inquisition* 2 October, 5 Henry VII.

Henry Wykes, chaplain, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and granted it by charter to the said William Brown and Margaret, his wife, for life in survivorship, with successive remainders to John Elmes and Elizabeth, his wife. for the life of the said Elizabeth, to William Elmes, son and heir of the said John and Elizabeth, and the heirs of his body, to John Elmes, brother of the said William Elmes, and the heirs of his body, and to the right

heirs of the said Elizabeth. William Broun and Margaret were seised of the manor accordingly in their demesne as of free tenement, and Margaret is still so seised.

William Broun died 14 April last. Elizabeth wife of John Elmes, aged 48 years and more, is his daughter and heir.

Cf. Vol. I, Nos. 476, 478.

RUTLAND. Manor of Wolfehowse, worth 40s., held of the abbot of Fynshed by fealty.

E. Series II. File 670 (10.)

993. HENRY LOVELL, knight.

Writ, wanting ; *inquisition* 4 January, 5 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee tail, to him and the heirs male of his body, of the under-mentioned manors, the reversion of which pertained to Francis, late viscount Lovell, who was convicted and attainted of high treason by authority of the Parliament held at Westminster on 7 November, 1 Henry VII.

The said Henry died on the eve of Holy Trinity last without heir male of his body. Alice wife of William Parker, knight, aged 21 years and more, is his daughter (*recte* sister) and heir.

Cf. Vol. I, Nos. 491, 499–509.

NORTHAMPTON. Manors of Stene (worth 20*l.* and more), Hynton (worth 30*l.* and more), and Pokebroke (worth 4 marks and more), held of the king in chief by knight-service.

E. Series II. File 671. (1.)

994. WILLIAM HUMFREY.

Writ, wanting ; *inquisition* 29 April, 5 Henry VII.

By the mediation of his friends, to wit, Robert Fenne and Eleanor, then his wife, now deceased, and the friends of Maud Knyghtley, sister of Richard Knyghtley, to wit, William Catesby, knight, Richard Midelton, esquire, Maud Grene, the said Richard Knyghtley, and William Catesby, esquire, he took the said Maud Knyghtley to wife. Afterwards, in Michaelmas term, 18 Edward IV, the said Robert Fenne and Eleanor Fenne, formerly the wife of John Umfrey, whose heir he was, suffered a recovery of the under-mentioned messuages &c., which they held in free tenement in right of the said Eleanor, to William Catesby, John Tresham, Richard Knyghtley, Richard Harowdon, Thomas Kebell, Thomas Coton, George Catesby, John Knyghtley, Richard Tresham and Edward Umfrey, which recovery was to the use of him and the said Maud and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs, after the death of Robert and Eleanor. Of the said recoverors, William Catesby and Richard Harowdon are dead, and the survivors are still seised of the premises to the use of the said Maud and the heirs of her body by the said William Umfrey, with remainder as above.

William Umfrey died on Thursday after St. Edward the King, 5 Henry VII. Richard Umfrey, aged 6 years and more, is his son and heir.

NORTHAMPTON. 24 messuages, 1000*a.* land, 60*a.* meadow and 40*a.* pasture in Norhampton, Berton Segrave and Berton Hanred, worth 20 marks, held of Edward, duke of Buckingham, services unknown.

E. Series II. File 671. (3.)

995. RICHARD, EARL OF RYVIERS.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 22 June, 6 Henry VII.

He died seised in fee tail of the under-mentioned annuity, which descended to him as son and heir of Richard Wideville, late earl of Ryviers, to whom Edward IV granted the same in tail male for the support of his title.

He also died seised in tail male of the under-mentioned office, the reversion of which belongs to the king.

He also held in tail male the under-mentioned hundred, the reversion of which belongs to the king.

He died without heir of his body on 22 March, 6 Henry VII.

Cf. Vol. I, Nos. 681, 718.

NORTHAMPTON. Annuity of 20*l.* by the hands of the sheriff of the county, office of keeper of the forest of Sawsey, and hundred of Cleyley, held of the king in chief by a rent of 3*l.* 12*s.* yearly, separate services unknown.

E. Series II. File 672. (1.)

996. JOHN SOTHYLL, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 13 January, 9 Henry VII.

He died 22 September last seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. Henry Sothill, aged 14 years and more, is his son and heir.

NORTHAMPTON. Manor of Assheley, worth 5 marks, held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

E. Series II. File 673. (1.)

997. HENRY VEERE, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 13 January, 9 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c., and by collusion and with intent to defraud the king and other lords of the wardship and marriage of his heirs apparent, then under 6 years of age, enfeoffed thereof William Marbury and Robert Marbury and others unknown, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of himself and his heirs.

He died 22 May, 8 Henry VII. Elizabeth, aged 9 years, Anne, aged 6 years, Constance, aged 4 years, and Audrey, aged 1 year, are his daughters and heirs.

NORTHAMPTON. Manors of Great and Little Addyngton, worth 10 marks, held of the king in chief by a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Manor of Thrapston, worth 20 marks, held of Edward, earl of Wilts, by a moiety of a knight's fee.

Manor of Sywell, worth 40*s.*, held of the prior of the house of St. Andrew, Northampton, by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

3 messuages, 100*a.* land, 10*a.* pasture and 6*a.* meadow in Wollaston, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, by a third part of a knight's fee.

6 messuages, 60*a.* land, 20*a.* pasture, 8*a.* meadow and 2*s.* rent in Cranford, Hardewyke, Farnedyssh, Barton, Wodford, Harowedon and Irtlyngbought, worth 5 marks, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, by knight-service and a rent of 10*s.* yearly.

E. Series II. File 673. (2.)

998. WILLIAM CATESBY, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 14 February 9 Henry VII.

By virtue of an Act of the Parliament held at Westminster on 7 November, 1 Henry VII, he was attainted of high treason, and all the castles, manors and lands &c. whereof he was seised or possessed in fee on 21 August, 1 Henry VII, are forfeit to the king by pretext of the said Act. On the said 21 August he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c., and since that date John Hallighwell has taken all the issues and profits thereof.

NORTHAMPTON. 300*a*. land and 490*a*. pasture in Syllesworth, worth 10*l*.

Endorsed :—*In Memorandis Scaccarii de anno ix. regis Henrici septimi, videlicet, inter Recorda de termino Pasche. rotulo —, ex parte rememoratoris thesaurarii.*

E. Series II. File 673. (3.)

999. JOHN NEWENHAM.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 3 November, 14 Henry VII.

Edward Raleigh, knight, Thomas Knight, clerk, and John Butler were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Stonton to the use of John Newenham and his heirs, and at the special request of the said John Newenham granted by charter dated 20 January, 6 Henry VII, to Isabel Hawbroke, 'gentilwoman,' a yearly rent of 20 marks from the said manor and all other his lands &c. in the counties of Northampton and Warwick, to be received by her and her assigns immediately after his death for the term of her life, with a clause of distraint and a provision that the said yearly rent should be a charge on the said manor and lands only, and not on the persons of the said Edward, Thomas and John Butler or their heirs by writs of annuity or debt or otherwise.

The same John Newenham, by licence of his said feoffees who were enfeoffed to his use of all his manors &c. in the said counties, granted by charter to Edward Newenham, 'gentilman,' a yearly rent of 60*s*. for life out of his manor of Nethirbodington, with a clause of distraint.

He died 24 January last, during the seisin of the aforesaid Edward Raleigh, Thomas Knight and John Butler, without making any will of the said manor and lands. Thomas Newenham, then aged 2 years and more, is his son and heir.

NORTHAMPTON. Manor of Stonton, worth 20 marks yearly over and above the aforesaid yearly rents of 20 marks and 60*s*.. held of Nicholas Gryffyth, as of his manor of Wardon, by service of a third part of a knight's fee. Nicholas Gryffyth was in the king's wardship at the time of John's death by reason of his minority, and the manor was in the king's hands and custody by reason of his prerogative.

E. Series II. File 674. (1.)

1000. JOHN NEWENHAM.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 24 September, 16 Henry VII.

Findings as above (No. 999), except that all mention of the two annuities is omitted.

NORTHAMPTON. Manor of Stoneton, and 4 messuages, 14 virgates of land, 40*a.* meadow and 600*a.* pasture in Stoneton, worth 20 marks, tenure unknown.

E. Series II. File 675. (1.)

1001. JOHN NORWICHE of Brampton Digneley, esquire, idiot.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 21 April, 16 Henry VII.

He is, and has long been, *non compos mentis*, and has not the use of reason to manage himself or his property, so that his hereditaments and goods have fallen into great ruin and destruction and are daily being wasted and destroyed. He is now, and has long been, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c.

NORTHAMPTON. Manor of Brampton Digneley, worth 20 marks, and the advowson of the church of Brampton Digneley, worth nothing.

Manor of Cotterstoke, worth 4*l.*, with the advowson of the church of Cotterstoke, worth nothing.

80 messuages, 40 tofts, 3000*a.* land, 1000*a.* pasture, 200*a.* meadow, 200*a.* wood, 20*a.* moor and 20*a.* marsh in Brynghurst (30*s.*), Iselape (26*s.* 8*d.*), Wodford (26*s.*), Desboro (22*s.* 10*d.*), Tansoure (26*s.* 2*d.*), Little Bowden (6*s.* 11*d.*), Gayton (40*s.*) and Lawenden (36*s.* 8*d.*), worth as stated above in brackets.

E. Series II. File 675. (2.)

1002. ELIZABETH TANFELD, widow.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 November, 18 Henry VII.

She died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and advowson of Gayton.

She was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Assheley, Cotton and Ranesthorp, and by her deed dated 6 February, 9 Henry VII, enfeoffed thereof George Grey, knight, earl of Kent, Edward, earl of Wilts, Thomas Grene, knight, John Fysshier, then king's serjeant-at-law, Thomas Kebill, serjeant-at-law, Richard Emson, Roger Wake, Richard Godfray, William Wake, William Taylard, William Cutlard, William Lane, John Foxley and Simon Danyell, who were seised thereof accordingly in fee.

Afterwards, at her request, the said feoffees demised the said manor of Ravensthorp to John Fitz for life, and he was seised thereof accordingly in his demesne as of free tenement. They also, at her request, granted to the same John Fitz a yearly rent of 20*s.* for life issuing from the said manor of Cotton or pasture of Cotton, and he was seised thereof accordingly in his demesne as of free tenement. He is still living.

Afterwards the said Elizabeth directed by her last will that immediately after her death Reynold Bray, knight, should receive all the issues and profits of the said manors of Assheley and Cotton and pasture of Cotton (except the above yearly rent of 20*s.*), and also of another manor called 'Everton is maner,' co. Huntingdon, until he should be satisfied of the 100 marks which she borrowed from him for the marriage of her daughters.

The said Elizabeth was also seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors in Horpall and Floure until David Philip, esquire, unjustly and without judgement disseised her thereof. After her death the right to them descended to the under-mentioned William Tanfeld as her kinsman and heir.

She died 9 September last. William Tanfeld, aged 15 years and more, is her kinsman and heir, to wit, son of Robert her son.

Cf. Vol. II, No. 768.

NORTHAMPTON. Manor of Gayton called 'Roose is maner,' *alias* 'Trusselles maner,' worth 16*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

Advowson of the church of Gayton.

Manor of Ravensthorp.

Manor of Assheley, worth 4*l.*

Manor of Cotton or pasture of Cotton, worth 40*s.* over and above the aforesaid rent of 20*s.*

Manors in Horpoll and Floure, worth 10*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

Note in margin :—*Sancti Michaelis brevia de anno xxiiij. H. vij., rotulo xiiij.*
Endorsed :—*Execucio fit ex parte rememoratoris thesaurarii.*

E. Series II. File 675. (3.)

1003. GEORGE CATESBY.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 26 January, 21 Henry VII.

John Catesby, late of Olthorp, esquire, deceased, being seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and lands &c., covenanted, bargained and sold the same, for 200*l.*, to William Catesby of Assheby Legier, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns, after the death of the said John ; and upon the said bargain and covenant it was agreed between them that the said John should enfeof Thomas Kebell, late one of the king's serjeants-at-law, and others, of the said manor and lands &c., to hold to them and their heirs to the use of the said John during his life, and after his death to the use of the said William and his heirs. Thomas Kebell and the others were enfeofed thereof accordingly to the uses aforesaid, and during their seisin the said William died. Afterwards, by authority of the Parliament held at Westminster on 7 November, 1 Henry VII, the said William was attainted of high treason and it was adjudged that he should forfeit to the present king and his heirs all the manors &c. within the realm of England held by him or any other person or persons to his use on the said 7 November ; whereby the reversion of the under-mentioned manor and lands &c. after the death of the said John Catesby pertained to the present king and his heirs. The said John died on 4 November, 2 Henry VII.

At the Parliament held at Westminster on 14 October, 11 Henry VII, it was ordained and enacted that the aforesaid Act of attainder against William Catesby and his heirs should be of none effect, and that George Catesby, his son and heir, should be restored and rehabilitated and have all the manors &c. forfeited by the Act as fully as if it had never been passed ; whereupon the right to the said manor and lands &c. descended to the said George.

The said George died 27 November, 21 Henry VII ; whereupon the right to the manor and lands &c. descended to William Catesby, then aged 3 years, his son and heir.

Since the death of the aforesaid John a certain John Catesby of Olthorp, esquire, who is still living, has taken all the issues and profits of the aforesaid manor and lands &c., by what right or title the jurors know not.

NORTHAMPTON. Manor of Olthorp, and 80*a.* land, 200*a.* meadow, 400*a.* pasture and 60*a.* wood in Olthorp, worth 30*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

Endorsed :—*Fit processus ex parte rememoratoris regis.*

E. Series II. File 675. (6.)

1004. THOMAS GRENE, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 17 November, 21 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned keepership, manors and messuages &c., and died so seised.

He died 9 September, 2 Edward IV. Thomas Grene, knight, aged 43 years, is his son and heir.

Maud Grene, late his wife, entered and intruded into the said manors &c. and received all the issues, rents and profits thereof from the time of his death until Michaelmas, 22 Edward IV. Immediately after that feast the said Thomas Grene, the son, entered and intruded into the manors &c. without the king's licence and without suing livery out of the king's hands, and has received all the issues, rents and profits thereof ever since.

NORTHAMPTON. Keepership of the forest of Whitelwode, held of Edward IV in chief by knight-service.

6 messuages, 200*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow and 400*a.* pasture in Pisford, worth 6*l.* 10*s.*, tenure unknown.

Manors of Assheby Meres, worth 10*l.* 2*s.*, Dodyngton, worth 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, Bowkton and Brampton, worth 26*l.* 10*s.*, Great Howghton, worth 8*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, and Norton Davy, worth 86*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and 4 messuages, 100*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow and 60*a.* pasture in Middelton, worth 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, tenure unknown.

E. Series II. File 675. (7.)

1005. GUY SAPCOTE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 22 January, 22 Henry VII.

He died 8 November, 14 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. Anne Sappcote, aged 10 years and more, is his daughter and heir.

NORTHAMPTON. Manor of Horpoll, worth 18*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

Note in margin :—*Sancti Hillarii brevia de anno xxij. H. vij, rotulo —.*

E. Series II. File 675. (9.)

1006. FRANCIS METCALFF.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 6 January, 22 Henry VII.

He is, and has been since birth, an idiot and natural fool, incapable of managing himself or his lands &c. He and Joan his wife, late daughter of Everard Seyton, esquire, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. in right of the said Joan. From 5 February, 20 Edward IV, until 20 June, 21 Henry VII, during which period the said Francis and Joan were so seised of the premises, Thomas Metcalff and James Metcalff received all the issues and profits thereof.

NORTHAMPTON. Lands &c. in Maidewell, Keylmershe and Draughton, worth 40*l.*, and a moiety of 63*s.* 4*d.* rent in Clasthorp.

Note in margin :—*Execucio fit sicut continetur in Memorandis de anno xxiij. regis nunc, videlicet, inter brevia retornata de termino Sancti Hillarii, rotulo —.*
E. Series II. File 675. (10.)

1007. JOHN WOTTON, prior of the monastery of St. John the Evangelist, Coldenorton.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 30 April, 22 Henry VII.

He died on Saturday before Palm Sunday, 11 Henry VII, seised in fee, in right of his priory, of the under-mentioned rents and lands. From time immemorial the priory and its rents &c. have been of the foundation and patronage of the king and his progenitors, kings of England, and on every vacancy the prior has been chosen by the convent of professed canons thereof. At the time of the death of the late prior there was no professed canon of the priory, so that the succession of the priory was totally dissolved and determined and the said rents and lands ought to revert to the king and his heirs as an escheat. The rector of Thenford and the tenants of the said lands have retained the rents in their hands ever since the death of the late prior, and they should answer to the king therefor by reason of the dissolution of the priory.

NORTHAMPTON. Rents of 40*s.* and 20*d.* in Thenford; and a messuage, a virgate of land, 10*a.* meadow and pasture and a croft in Thenford, worth 13*s.* 4*d.* : held of the king in chief in frankalmoin.

Note at foot :—*Execucio fit per Michaelis Recorda [de] anno xxiij. regis H. vij., ex parte rememoratoris thesaurarii.*

E. Series II. File 675. (11.)

1008. WILLIAM ELMES, gentleman.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 24 October, 23 Henry VII.

He died on Tuesday before St. Gregory, 18 Henry VII, sole seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. John Elmes, aged 7 years and more, is his son and heir.

RUTLAND. Manor of Wolveshous, worth 56*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king by knight-service by reason of, and in right of, the manor of Greteham.

Endorsed :—*Execucio fit sicut continetur in Memorandis de anno xviij. regis Henrici vij., videlicet, Michaelis brevia retornata, rotulo —.*

E. Series II. File 675. (13.)

1009. JOAN ORMOND, widow.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 24 September, 23 Henry VII.

John Ormond, esquire, now deceased, and the said Joan, his wife, were seised in fee tail, in right of the said Joan, of the under-mentioned manors &c. : and by a fine levied in the king's court in the octave of St. Martin, 18 Henry VII, the said manors &c. were settled on them for life, with remainders as follows, to wit. (1) of a third part thereof to Thomas Dynham (by the name of Thomas Lowe) and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of the body of the said Joan, to the use of the said Thomas for life, and of the said Joan and the heirs of her

body, and in default of such heirs to the right heirs of the aforesaid Joan Ormond, (2) of another third part thereof to Anthony Babyngton and Elizabeth, his wife, and the heirs of the body of the said Elizabeth, to the use of the said Anthony for life, and of the said Elizabeth and the heirs of her body, and in default of such heirs to the right heirs of the aforesaid Joan Ormond, and (3) of another third part thereof to William Meryng (son of William Meryng, knight) and Anne, his wife, and the heirs of the body of the said Anne, to the use of the said William for life, and of the said Anne and the heirs of her body, and in default of such heirs to the right heirs of the aforesaid Joan Ormond. The said John Ormond and Joan, his wife, were seised of the said manors &c. accordingly in their demesne as of free tenement, and John Ormond died so seised on 4 October, 19 Henry VII.

Joan Ormond survived her husband and died seised as above on 10 September, 23 Henry VII. The aforesaid Thomas Dynham and Joan, his wife, William son of William Meryng and Anne, his wife, and Anthony Babyngton are still living, and by virtue of the above-mentioned fine are seised of the said manors &c. in remainder as follows, to wit, (1) as to a third part thereof the said Thomas is seised in his demesne as of free tenement to his own use, and he and Joan, his wife, are seised in fee tail in right of the said Joan, (2) as to another third part thereof the said Anthony Babyngton is seised in his demesne as of free tenement to his own use, by survivorship, after the death of Elizabeth, his wife, who died 27 November, 21 Henry VII, whereupon the fee and right of the said third part in remainder in fee tail descended to Thomas, son of the said Anthony and Elizabeth, and (3) as to another third part the said William son of William Meryng is seised in his demesne as of free tenement to his own use, and he and Anne, his wife, are seised in fee tail in right of the said Anne. The said Joan wife of Thomas Dynham, aged 25 years and more, and Anne wife of William Meryng, aged 18 years and more, are daughters and heirs of the said Joan Ormond; and the said Thomas Babyngton, aged 2 years and more, is her kinsman and heir, to wit, son of Elizabeth her daughter. He is also son and heir apparent of the said Anthony Babyngton, and is in his father's wardship.

NORTHAMPTON. Manors of Weston and Ayshley, and 5 messuages, 200*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow and 2*s.* rent in Weston, Ayshley, Sutton and Dyngley: whereof the manor of Weston (which extends into Weston, Sutton and Dyngley), and all the lands &c. in Weston, Sutton and Dyngley, worth 20 marks, are held of the king in chief, as of his honor of his castle of Rokyngham, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee and a rent of 4*l.* 10*s.* for ward of the said castle; and the manor of Ayshley and all the lands &c. there, worth 10 marks, are held of Richard Nevile, lord Latimer, as of his hundred of Corby, by fealty and a rent of 12*d.* to be paid once yearly at Corby.

A moiety of the manor of Blatherwyke, and a messuage, 2 tofts and 300*a.* pasture in Blatherwyke and Bulwyke, worth 10 marks, held of John Collet, dean of St. Paul's, London, as of his manor of Weldon, by fealty only.

Medieties of the churches of Ayshley and Blatherwyke pertaining to the above manors of Ayshley and Blatherwyke.

Endorsed:—*Execucio fit sicut continetur in Memorandis de anno xxiij. regis H. vij.*, [videlicet], *Michaelis brevia retornata, rotulo* —.

E. Series II. File 675. (14.)

1010. RALPH GRAYSTOK, LORD DE GRAYSTOK AND WEM.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 8 November, 15 Henry VII.

He died on Friday before Whitsunday, 2 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned land. Elizabeth wife of Thomas lord de Dacre, aged 8 years and more, is his next heir, to wit, daughter of Robert Graystok, knight, his son and heir.

NORTHUMBERLAND. 1*a.* meadow in the field of Great Benton called 'le Wharnell Medouse,' worth 4*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

E. Series II. File 725. (1.)

1011. JOHN CAXTON.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 28 April, 15 Henry VII.

John Tuxforde died 10 March, 1 Henry VI, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Tuxforde and Little Markham. After his death Richard Caxton entered into the premises in right of Alice, his wife, daughter and heir of the said John, and received the profits thereof for 30 years. After the death of the said Richard and Alice, John Caxton, their son and heir, entered into the premises and received the profits thereof for 20 years and more. On his death Richard Caxton, his son and heir, entered into the premises and has received the profits thereof for the last 16 years. He is still living, and is seised of the premises in fee.

The aforesaid John Caxton also died seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Dunham on Trent. The aforesaid Richard Caxton, his son and heir, is 40 years of age.

NOTTINGHAM. 2 messuages in Tuxforde, a wood called 'Tuxforde haie,' and 2 enclosures and 30*a.* land in Little Markham, worth 10*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

4 messuages, 2 enclosures and 40*a.* land in Dunham on Trent, worth 7*l.*, held of Edward Burge, knight.

Endorsed :—*Execucio fit sicut continetur in Memorandis de anno xv. regis Henrici vij., videlicet, inter Recorda de termino Pasche, rotulo —, ex parte rememoratoris thesaurarii.*

E. Series II. File 729. (1.)

1012. THOMAS BOSUME.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 5 May, 15 Henry VII.

He died 10 April last, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. Henry Bosume, aged 30 years and more, is his son and heir.

NOTTINGHAM. 2 messuages, 100*a.* land and 10*a.* meadow in Lanome, worth 4*l.*, held of the dean and chapter of York in socage.

3 messuages in Newark, worth 40*s.*, held of the bishop of Lincoln in socage.

4 messuages in Siresdone, worth 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the same bishop in socage.

20*a.* land in Orstone, and 3 messuages. 100*a.* land and 20*a.* meadow in

Knyveton and Skreton, together with the advowson of the same, worth 6*l.*, held of the heirs of the lord de Rose by a forth part of a knight's fee.

E. Series II. File 729. (2.)

1013. THOMAS GLOUCESTRE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 28 April, 15 Henry VII.

He died 20 February, 10 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors. Henry Gloucestre, aged 30 years and more, is his son and heir, and has been tenant and occupier of the said manors and receiver of the profits thereof ever since his death.

NOTTINGHAM. Manor of Sutton on Trent, worth 5*l.*, held of Margaret, countess of Richmond and Derby, the king's mother, by a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Manor of Carcolston, worth 7*l.*, held of the king in chief, as of his crown, by a moiety of a knight's fee.

Endorsed :—*Execucio fit sicut continetur in Memorandis de anno xv. regis Henrici vij., videlicet, inter Recorda de termino Pasche, rotulo—, ex parte rememoratoris thesaurarii.*

E. Series II. File 729. (3.)

1014. ALICE BIROON.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 28 April, 15 Henry VII.

She died 10 February last, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c. Nicholas Biroon, aged 30 years and more, is her son and heir.

NOTTINGHAM. Manor of Colwykke, worth 13*l.*, held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Peverel, by 12 broad arrows (*catapultas*) to be paid once on the king's coming to Nottingham ; together with the advowson of the church thereof.

E. Series II. File 729. (4.)

1015. JOHN STANHOPE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 28 April, 15 Henry VII.

By an inquisition taken before Thomas Hunte, late escheator, on a writ of *Diem clausit extremum* after the death of the said John, it was found that he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Rampton, Tuxford, Egmanton, Laxton and Skegby, and 2 messuages, 40*a.* land and 51*a.* meadow with 2*a.* wood in Westmerkham and Milneton, and that their value and tenure were as stated below in brackets. The present jurors, however, swear that the value and tenure of the said manors and messuages was as stated below outside brackets.

They also swear that the said John died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Southmarnham and Southcottom, which are not specified in the aforesaid inquisition.

He died 3 April, 9 Henry VII. Edward Stanhop, knight, aged 30 years and more, is his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of Thomas his son ; and immediately after his death the said Edward entered into the two last-mentioned manors and has taken the issues and profits thereof ever since without obtaining due livery thereof, thereby defrauding the king of the said issues and profits.

NOTTINGHAM. Manor of Rampton, worth 37*l.*, held of the king by one knight's fee (worth 20*l.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, by an eighth part of a knight's fee).

Manor of Egmanton, revised value and tenure not given (worth 18*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the duchy of Norfolk by a tenth part of a knight's fee).

Manor of Skegby, worth 20*l.*, held of the king by service of one knight's fee.

Manor of Laxton, worth 15*l.*, held of the king by service of one knight's fee.

(Manors of Skegby and Laxton, worth 10*l.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, by a tenth part of a knight's fee).

2 messuages, 40*a.* land and 51*a.* meadow in Westmerkham and Milneton, worth 4*l.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, by a tenth part of a knight's fee (worth 8*s.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, by fealty only).

Manor of Tuxford, worth 20*l.*, held of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee (worth 23*s.* 6*d.*, held of the king in chief by a third part of a knight's fee).

Manor of Southmarnham, worth 6*l.*, held of the king by a sixth part of a knight's fee.

Manor of Southcottom, worth 16*l.*, held of the king in chief by a sixth part of a knight's fee.

Endorsed :—*Execucio fit sicut continetur in Memorandis de anno xv. regis Henrici vij., videlicet, inter Recorda de termino Pasche, rotulo —, ex parte rememoratoris thesaurarii.*

E. Series II. File 729. (5.)

1016. MILES ETTON, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 28 April, 15 Henry VII.

The said Miles died 10 February, 16 Henry VI, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and advowson. After his death the manor descended to Elizabeth, his daughter and heir, who married John Roos, esquire. The said John and Elizabeth, in her right, were seised of the manor in fee and took the issues and profits thereof for 20 years. After their death the manor and advowson descended to Robert Roos, their son and heir, who was seised of the manor in fee and took the issues and profits thereof for 10 years. He enfeoffed Thomas, now archbishop of York, thereof, who was seised thereof accordingly in fee and has received the issues and profits thereof for the last 15 years.

NOTTINGHAM. Manor of Laxton, worth 50*l.*, held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee and a half, with the advowson of the church of Laxton.

Endorsed :—*Execucio fit sicut continetur in Memorandis de anno xv. regis nunc, videlicet, inter Recorda de termino Pasche, rotulo—, ex parte rememoratoris thesaurarii.*

E. Series II. File 729. (6.)

1017. CUTHBERT RYE of Whitwell.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 30 October, 20 Henry VII.

He died 20 October, 17 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. Randolph Rye, aged 24 years and more, is his son and heir.

DERBY. 8 messuages, 2 cottages, 320*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood, 3 tofts and 6*s.* 8*d.* rent in Whitwell, with the advowson of the church of Whitwell, worth 8*l.*, held of James Strangwysse, knight, as of his manor of Ekyngton, by fealty and suit of court.

A messuage, a cottage, 40*a.* land, 10*a.* pasture and 4*a.* meadow in Barleborough, held of Ralph Longford, knight, as of his manor of Barleborough, services unknown.

A moiety of a watermill in Creswell, worth 10*s.*, held of James Strangwysse, knight, as of his manor of Ekyngton, by fealty only.

E. Series II. File 730. (2.)

1018. WILLIAM STAUNTON.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 2 October, 20 Henry VII.

The said William died 4 March, 14 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. William Staunton, aged 50 years and more, is his brother and heir, and entered into the manor immediately after his death.

Cf. Vol. II, No. 73.

NOTTINGHAM. Manor of Staunton, with its members and hamlets of Dalington and Flaborough, worth 20*l.*, held of the king in chief.

Endorsed:—*Fit processus inde ex parte rememoratoris regis termino Pasche anno xxj. regis Henrici vij.**

E. Series II. File 730. (3.)

1019. HENRY BRYNNESLEY.

Inquisition, as above.

John Brynnesley was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c., and on 12 February, 18 Henry VII, granted them by charter with the king's licence to Henry Brynnesley, his son, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns. The said Henry was seised thereof accordingly and died so seised without heir of his body. Heir unknown.

NOTTINGHAM. 3 messuages, 5 cottages, 120*a.* land, 14*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture, 4*a.* wood and 4*s.* rent in Trowell, worth 8*l.*, held of the king in chief.

E. Series II. File 730. (3.)

1020. JOHN LEKE of Sutton in le Dale.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 14 April, 20 Henry VII.

The said John died 30 March, 20 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. John Leke, aged 18 years and more, is his son and heir.

NOTTINGHAM. 2 messuages, 100*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture and 16*a.* wood called 'Mystys' in Huknall Torcar', worth 26*s.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

A messuage, 2 cottages, 100*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow and 4*a.* pasture in, worth 7*s.*, held of the lord, services unknown.

* This endorsement applies also to the following Inquisition.

20*a.* land, 7*a.* meadow and 10*a.* pasture in Colwike Nowers, worth 20*s.*, held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Peverel, services unknown.

40*a.* land, 9*a.* meadow and 20*a.* pasture in Saxtindall, worth 40*s.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lengcastour, service unknown.

Manor of Leke with appurtenances in Little Leke, together with the advowson of the church, and 10 bovates of land, 4 bovates of pasture and 3 bovates of meadow, worth 7 marks, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

Manor of Hikelyng, and 6 messuages, 2 cottages, 100*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow and 60*a.* wood, worth 10 marks, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

Manor of Elston with appurtenances in Stoke, worth 5 marks, held of the king in chief by knight-service, and partly of Stephen Wall, services unknown.

E. Series II. File 730. (4.)

1021. RALPH SLORY of Colwyke Nowers.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 10 April, 20 Henry VII.

He died 15 February, 6 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c. Robert Slory, aged 24 years and more, is his son and heir.

NOTTINGHAM. Manor of Colwike Nowers, and 3 messuages with a cottage, 100*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow and 15*a.* pasture, worth 24 marks, held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Peverell, by knight-service.

Cancelled.

E. Series II. File 730. (5.)

1022. THOMAS LANGTON of Kyrkebe.

Inquisition, as above.

He died 12 April, 4 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. Cuthbert Langhton, aged 26 years and more, is his son and heir.

NOTTINGHAM. A messuage, a cottage, 30*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow and 10*a.* pasture in Huknall Torcard, worth 10*s.*, held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Peverell, by knight-service.

A messuage and 23 bovates of land in Kyrkebe, worth 12*l.*, held of the lord Darcy by a hundredth part of a knight's fee (*per centum pars militare*).

E. Series II. File 730. (5.)

1023. ROBERT MORESBY.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 14 April, 20 Henry VII.

The said Robert was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c., and by his indented charter enfeoffed thereof Robert Sheffield, recorder of London, Humphrey Hercy, Brian Sandeford, Hamo Sutton, Thomas Thurland, Richard Topelyff, esquires, and William Southern, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of himself during his life, and after his death to the use of John Rosse of Routh, co. York, his heirs and assigns. The feoffees were seised of the premises accordingly to those uses. Afterwards the said Robert made his last will and thereby directed that immediately after his death the said John Rosse should have the premises in accordance with the charter aforesaid.

He died on Monday after St. Martin the Bishop, 14 Henry VII. The said John Rosse, aged 50 years and more, is his brother and heir.

NOTTINGHAM. Manor of Northleverton, and 65 messuages, 10 cottages, 1000*a.* land, 600*a.* meadow, 80*a.* pasture, 40*a.* wood, 8*l.* rent and a rent of 50 cocks and 100 hens in Northleverton, Hablesthorp, Cotes, Bole, Bekyngham, Burton and Haton, worth 40 marks, held of Thomas, archbishop of York, in right of his church of York, as of his manor of Scroby, by fealty and a rent of 2*s.* yearly.

E. Series II. File 730. (6.)

1024. MAUD WILLUGHBY.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 23 October, 20 Henry VII.

The said Maud and John Fitzwilliam, knight, her husband, were seised of the under-mentioned messuages &c., he in his demesne as of fee and she in her demesne as of free tenement. She survived her said husband and was sole seised of the premises by survivorship.

She died 20 August, 14 Henry VII. John Fitzwilliam, aged 18 years and more, is son and next heir of the said John and Maud.

NOTTINGHAM. 9 messuages, 3 tofts, 22 bovates of land and 15*s.* rent in Baseford, worth 4*l.*, held of the king in chief, as of his honor of Peverell, by knight-service.

Note in margin :—*Sancti Michaelis brevia anno xiiij. regis H. vij.*

E. Series II. File 730. (7.)

1025. RALPH SLORY of Colwyk Nowers.

Inquisition, virtute officii, Friday after All Saints, 20 Henry VII.

He died 15 February, 4 Henry VII. Other findings as in No. 1021 above.

Endorsed :—*Fit execucio ex parte rememoratoris regis.*

E. Series II. File 730. (8.)

1026. THOMAS, EARL OF DERBY.

Inquisition, 5 November, 20 Henry VII.

He died —, 19 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned moiety, messuages &c. Thomas Stanley, aged 22 years and more, is his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of George his son.

Cf. Vol. II, No. 787.

DERBY. Moiety of the manor of Barleburgh, worth 8*l.*, held of Ralph de Langford, knight, as of his manor of Barleburgh, by knight-service.

8 messuages, 8 cottages, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* pasture, 6*a.* wood and rents of 4*d.* and 1 *lb.* cummin in Whetwell, worth 100*s.*, held of the said Ralph Langford, services unknown.

10 messuages, 60*a.* land, 4*a.* wood, 7*a.* meadow and a fourth part of a watermill in Creswell, worth 4*l.*, held of the said Ralph Langford, knight, as of his manor aforesaid, services unknown.

3 messuages, 30*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow in Clowne and Therlesthorp, worth 20*s.*, tenure unknown.

A fourth part of the manor of Kynualmersh, worth 20*s.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Peverell, by knight-service.

Note at foot :—*Habet liberacionem.*

E. Series II. File 730. (9.)

1027. JOHN ABNEY of Wyllesley.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 30 October, 20 Henry VII.

He died on the morrow of St. Andrew, 19 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. George Abney, aged 1 year and more, is his son and heir.

DERBY. 8 messuages, 210*a.* land, 18*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, 10*a.* wood and a horse-mill in Wyllesley, worth 100*s.*, and a messuage, 50*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow and 6*a.* pasture in Pakyngton, worth 20*s.*, held of William Gressley, esquire, son and heir of Thomas Gressley, knight, as of his manor of Castellgressley, by knight-service.

E. Series II. File 730. (10.)

1028. THOMAS GRESLEY, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 31 October, 20 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Drakelowe, Castell Gresley, Lullyngton and Lynton, and by his charter dated at Drakelowe, 5 May, 14 Henry VII, enfeofed thereof Thomas Talbot, brother of George earl of Shrewsbury, George Hastyng, knight, John Curson, esquire, and John Blount, gentleman, to hold to them and their heirs. The said feoffees were seised thereof accordingly, and by their charter dated at Drakelowe, 10 June, 15 Henry VII, gave the said manor of Lullyngton to William Gresley, esquire, (son and heir apparent of the said Thomas), and Benedicta, his wife, and the heirs between them begotten. The said William and Benedicta were seised thereof accordingly, he in his demesne as of fee tail and she in her demesne as of free tenement.

The said Thomas died 26 January, 19 Henry VII. William Gresley, aged 23 years and more, is his son and heir.

Cf. Vol. II, Nos. 857, 860, 967.

DERBY. Manor of Drakelowe, with its members in Stapenhull and Caldewall, worth 40*l.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Tutbury, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, by service of a bow with a quiver and 12 arrows, or 18*d.* rent.

Manors of Castell Gresley (worth 10 marks), Lullyngton (worth 20 marks or 10 marks), and Lynton (worth 20 marks or 10 marks), held of the king, as of his honor aforesaid, by knight-service.

Note in margin :—*Execucio pertinet ducatu Lancastrie.*

E. Series II. File 730. (11.)

1029. THOMAS LANGTON of KYRKBY.

Inquisition, virtute officii, Friday after All Saints, 21 Henry VII.

He died 12 April, 4 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. Cuthbert Langton, aged 26 years and more, is his son and heir.

NOTTINGHAM. A messuage, a cottage, 40*a.* land, 13*a.* meadow and 15*a.* pasture in Hokenall Torker', worth 23*s.*, held of the king in chief, as of the honor of Peverell, by knight-service.

A messuage, 23 bovates of land and 27*a.* pasture in Kyrkeby, worth 10 marks, held of Thomas, lord Darcy, by knight-service.

E. Series II. File 730. (13.)

1030. JOHN DAMPARD of Stapulford.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 16 September, 24 Henry VII.

He died 16 May, 22 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. Margery wife of, aged 23 years and more, is his sister and next heir.

NOTTINGHAM. A messuage, 5 cottages, a moiety of a watermill (*medio molendino aquatico*), 18 bovates of land and 18*a.* meadow in Stapulford, worth 10 marks, held of the honor of Peverel and the king's castle of Notyngnam by fealty and suit to the court of the said castle twice a year.

E. Series II. File 730. (14.)

1031. GEORGE CLAY.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 30 October, 20 Henry VII.

He died on the feast of St. Bartholomew, 18 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. John Clay, aged 28 years and more, is his son and heir, and immediately after his death entered into the premises without the king's licence.

NOTTINGHAM. 10 messuages, 280*a.* land, 200*a.* pasture and 100*a.* wood in Fenynghley, worth 8*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

A messuage, 30*a.* land, 7*a.* meadow and 4*a.* pasture in Harrewell, worth 13*s.*, tenure unknown.

10*a.* land and 10*a.* pasture in Claworth, worth 30*s.*, tenure unknown.

4*a.* meadow in Sturton, worth 6*s.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, services unknown.

5 messuages, 200*a.* land, 15*a.* meadow and 20*a.* pasture in Blithe, held of the prior of Blithe, services unknown.

Endorsed :—*Fit processus inde ex parte rememoratoris regis.*

E. Series II. File 730. (15.)

1032. EDMUND APPULBY of Appulby, co. Leicester, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 12 May, 21 Henry VII.

He died 14 February, 21 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors. Richard Appulby, aged 50 years and more, is his brother and heir.

NOTTINGHAM. Manors of Bylby and Ranby (extent given), worth 10*l.*, held of Joan Ormond, widow, as of her manor of Alfreton, by homage, fealty, scutage and a rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

E. Series II. File 730. (16.)

1033. ROBERT TEVEREY of Stapilford.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 5 May, 21 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c., and by his charter dated at Stapulford, 2 September, 11 Henry VII, granted the same to John Babyngton, knight, Thomas Armestronge, esquire, William Wentworth, esquire, and John Crewkar, gentleman, who by virtue of the said feoffment were seised of the premises in fee. The said feoffees, by their charter dated 8 September, 11 Henry VII, granted the under-mentioned messuage &c. in Grenehill (by the name of the messuage and dovecot called 'Grenehill' and 100*a.* land, 60*a.* pasture and 10*a.* meadow) to Hugh Teverey (son and heir apparent of the said Robert) and Elizabeth, his wife, and the heirs between them begotten; and they are seised thereof accordingly, he in his demesne as of fee tail and she for life. By another charter dated 12 September, 11 Henry VII, the same feoffees granted the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Long Eyton to the said Robert Teverey and Joan, his wife, for life in survivorship, with successive remainders to the said Hugh and the heirs of his body by the said Elizabeth, and to the said Robert and his heirs: and Robert and Joan were seised thereof accordingly in their demesne as of free tenement. Robert died so seised, and Joan now holds the said messuages &c. by survivorship.

Robert died 14 November, 21 Henry VII. The said Hugh Teverey, aged 32 years and more, is his son and heir.

DERBY. A messuage, a dovecot, 100*a.* land, 60*a.* pasture and 10*a.* meadow in Grenehill, worth 53*s.* 4*d.*, held of Joan Ormond, lady of Alfreton, as of her manor of Alfreton, by fealty, a rent of 12*s.* 1*d.* yearly, and suit to the two great courts there.

2 messuages, a cottage, 9 bovates of land and 10*a.* meadow in Long Eyton within the soke of Salow, worth 53*s.* 4*d.*, held of Geoffrey, bishop of Chester, as of his manor of Sallowe, by fealty, a rent of 9*d.* yearly, and suit to the two great courts of Sallowe.

E. Series II. File 730. (17.)

1034. JOHN BABYNGTON, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 16 January, 22 Henry VII.

Long before his death, and at the time of his death, George, earl of Shrewsbury, John Vavasour, knight, J.C.B., John, then abbot of Leicester, Thomas Gunthorpe, prior of Newstead in Shirwode, John Dunham, esquire, Thomas Leeke of Skreyton, John Seynt Andre, Henry Babyngton, doctor of theology, Robert Yole, clerk, John Porte and John Dawson, clerk, were seised and enfeoffed in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c. to the use and intent of fulfilling the last will of the said John Babyngton, and also to the use of the said John and his heirs. The said John made his last will for the payment of divers debts and other necessary purposes.

He died at Chilwell, 22 March, 16 Henry VII. Elizabeth Eltonhed, then aged 52 years and more, was his sister and heir. After his death she entered into all the said manors &c. and expelled the aforesaid feoffees therefrom, and was seised thereof by disseisin on the day of her death. She died 9 September, 20 Henry VII. Ellen, wife of Robert Sheffield, knight, aged 36 years and more, is her daughter and heir. After the death of Elizabeth the said Robert and Ellen entered into the premises and have taken the issues and profits thereof ever since.

Cf. Vol. II, No. 898.

NOTTINGHAM. Manor and lands &c. in Childwell and Adenborough, worth 16*l.*, held of Richard Waslyn by service of a pair of gilt spurs worth 6*d.*, or 6*d.* at Easter.

Manor of Ruddyngton and lands &c. there, worth 4*l.*, held of William Fitzwilliam of Sprodborough, as of his manor of Plumptre, services unknown.

Manor and lands &c. in Bradmere, worth 100*s.*, held of the heirs of Richard Illyngworth, as of their manor of Boney, services unknown.

Manor of Briggeford on 'lee Hill.' and lands &c. there, worth 6*l.*, held of the warden of the college of St. Mary Magdalen, Oxford, by fealty and a rent of 4*d.* yearly.

Manor and lands &c. in Ratclif upon Trent, worth 4*l.*, held of Brian Stapulton, knight, as of his manor of Byngham, services unknown.

Manors and lands &c. in Rolston and Kelham, worth 15*l.*, held of Thomas, archbishop of York, as of his manor of Suthwell, services unknown.

Manors and lands &c. in Clifton and Glapton, worth 4*l.*, held of Gervase Clifton, knight, by fealty only.

Manor of Allesworth and Grescrofte and lands &c. there, worth 6*l.*, held of John Savage, knight, by fealty only.

E. Series II. File 730. (18.)

1035. RALPH MARSSHALL of South Carleton in the parish of Suthmuskham, *Inquisition, virtute officii*, 16 November, 22 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and messuages &c., and by his charter dated 14 January, 4 Henry VII, granted them to Thomas Marshall and Agnes, his wife. John Hobard, the elder, Thomas Muston, John Hobard, the younger, Stephen Hatfeld and Andrew Rauson, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of the said Thomas and Agnes and the heirs of their bodies. The said feoffees were seised of the premises accordingly, and by their charter dated 15 January, 4 Henry VII, granted all the lands &c. in the towns and fields of Southmuskham, Carleton, Newark and Batheley to the said Ralph Marshal and Katharine, his wife, for life in survivorship, with remainder to the aforesaid Thomas and Agnes and the heirs of their bodies. The said Ralph and Katharine were seised thereof accordingly in their demesne as of free tenement, and died so seised.

Ralph died 20 September last. Thomas Marsshall, aged 40 years and more, is his son and heir.

NOTTINGHAM. Manor of Besthorp, worth 60*s.*, held of the heirs of Hugh Hastynges by service of 12 (*blank*) yearly.

Manor of Harleshagh (or Alreshagh), worth 26*s.* 4*d.*, held of the prebendary of Northmuskham in the collegiate church of St. Mary, Suthwell, by service of 3*s.* 6*d.*

Manor of Eykeryng, worth 26*s.* 4*d.*, held of the abbot of Rufford and the heirs of the lord Roos by service of 2*s.* and a gillyflower (*floris de Gelouer*).

Manor of South Carleton in the parish of Suthmuskham, worth 53*s.* 4*d.*, held of the chapter of Suthwell by service of 14*s.* yearly.

A messuage in Newark, worth 2*s.*, held of the bishop of Lincoln by service of 1*d.* yearly.

10*a.* land and meadow in Kellom, worth 4*s.*, held of the heir of John Babyngton, knight, by service of a rose.

A toft and 2 bovates of land in South Carleton and Southmuskham, worth 20s., held of Henry lord le Scrop of Upsall by service of 13s. 4d. yearly.

A toft (or a toft and croft) and 2 bovates of land (or land and meadow) in Southmuskham, worth 12s., held of the heirs of Thomas Batheley by service of 12d.

A bovat (or a messuage and a bovat) of land in Northmuskham, Batheley and Holme, worth 5s., held of the prebendary of Northmuskham in the collegiate church of St. Mary, Suthwell, by service of 5s. yearly.

A messuage and a bovat of land in Meddelthorp in the parish of Norwell, worth 6s. 8d., held of the prebendaries of Overhall and Palishall Norwell in the collegiate church aforesaid, by service of 3s. yearly.

E. Series II. File 730. (19.)

1036. AGNES CLYFTON, late wife of Gervase Clifton, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 12 November, 22 Henry VII.

The said Gervase, being seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and advowson, by his writing dated 10 January, 22 Edward IV, granted them, *inter alia*, to Master Robert Bothe, clerk, dean of St. Peter's, York, William Constable, clerk, William Rokesshawe, clerk, Stephen Copendale, Robert Yole, clerk, and Thomas Orston, their heirs and assigns. The said grantees were seised thereof accordingly in fee, and by their writing dated 12 November, 1 Richard III, granted the said manors (but not the advowson) to the said Gervase and Agnes, his wife, and the heirs of Gervase. Gervase and Agnes were seised thereof accordingly, he in his demesne as of fee and she in her demesne as of free tenement. Gervase died so seised, and Agnes survived him.

Agnes died 20 January, 21 Henry VII, and the reversion of the premises belongs to Gervase Clyfton, knight, son and heir of the said Gervase, who is 40 years of age and more.

NOTTINGHAM. Manor of Hoddesoke, with the soke thereof. to wit, Hoddesoke, Melton, Home, Oulecotes, Harmeston, Flixthorp and Stirop, worth 60l., held of the king, as of the honor of Tykhyll, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, by service of four knights' fees.

Manor of Broughton Sulney, worth 16l., held of the king, as of the honor of Tutbury, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, by service of one knight's fee; with the advowson of the church of Broughton aforesaid.

Note in margin :—*Execucio pertinet ducatu Lancastrie.*

E. Series II. File 730. (20.)

1037. RALPH LONGFORTH of Suthwell, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 24 April, 22 Henry VII.

The said Ralph, being seised in fee of the under-mentioned moiety of the manor of Knapthorp, and the rent and lands mentioned therewith, enfeoffed thereof Henry Wylloughby, knight, Brian Sanford, knight, Edward Stanhop, knight, Robert Sutton, esquire, John Dunham, esquire, William Blyton, esquire, John Wylloughby, Thomas Sutton and Robert Kellum, 'gentylmen' to hold to them and their heirs to the use of Katharine Longforth, his wife, during her life.

He was also seised of the under-mentioned toft and croft and 1*a.* land in Westhorp, and died so seised.

He died 20 May, 21 Henry VII. William Longforth, aged 16 years and more, is his son and heir.

NOTTINGHAM. A moiety of the manor of Knapthorp, 4*s.* rent in Averham, 5*a.* meadow in Holme and 6*a.* land in the fields of Harleshagh, worth 5 marks, held of the prior of Newstead in Schyrwod by a rent of 4½*d.* yearly.

A toft and croft and 1*a.* land in Westhorp in the parish of Suthwell, worth 10*s.*, held of the chapter of the collegiate church of St. Mary, Suthwell, by a rent of 4*s.* yearly.

E. Series II. File 730. (21.)

1038. RICHARD SLURRY, 'gentilman,' of Uffington, co. Lincoln.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 12 November, 22 Henry VII.

William Slurry, father of the said Richard, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and messuage &c., and by his indented charter granted the same to the said Richard and Anne, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies. Richard and Anne were seised thereof accordingly in fee tail, and had issue John Slurry and others. Anne survived her husband and is still seised of the premises in fee tail by survivorship.

Richard died 1 June last. John Slurry, aged 11 years and more, is his son and heir.

NOTTINGHAM. Manor of Ratclyffe upon Trent, worth 5*l.*, held of the heirs of William Dencourt, sometime lord of Grandby, by service of one knight's fee.

A messuage, a cottage and 2 bovates of land in Ratclyffe aforesaid, worth 16*s.*, held of the king in chief, as of his honor of Peverell, by forinsec service.

Note in margin :—*Sancti Michaelis brevia anno xxiiiij. regis H. vij., rotulo —.*

E. Series II. File 730. (22.)

1039. ELIZABETH SOTEHYLL.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 14 November, 22 Henry VII.

John Kyngesmeil, J.C.B., Guy Palmes, Richard Burgh, chaplain, and Robert Bulwiche were seised in fee of the under-mentioned moiety of the manors of Okebrok, Chadesden and Stanton to the use of the said Elizabeth and her heirs. For 270*l.* paid to her by Edmund Dudeley the said Elizabeth bargained and sold the said moiety, by the name of all the manors &c. which she had in the towns of Okebrok, Chadesden and Staunton, to the said Edmund and his heirs; and the aforesaid John, Guy, Richard and Robert were seised thereof accordingly to the use of Edmund and his heirs. During their seisin the said John, Guy and Richard, in fulfilment of the aforesaid bargain and sale, and with the assent of the said Elizabeth, suffered a recovery of the said moiety to Nicholas Warley and John Camby (as appears among the king's records of Michaelmas Term, 21 Henry VII) to the use of the same Edmund and his heirs; and the said Nicholas and John entered accordingly, and are still seised in fee to that use. Afterwards the said Robert released by deed to the said Nicholas and John Camby all his right in the said moiety to the same use.

The said Elizabeth was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Sponden, and, for a certain sum of money paid to her by the said Edmund Dudeley, bargained and sold the same to him and his heirs. Afterwards, while so seised of the premises, she suffered a recovery of the same to the said Edmund, Andrew Wyndesore, esquire, John Ernley and John Caryll (as appears among the king's records of Trinity Term, 21 Henry VII) to the use of Edmund and his heirs; and the said recoverors entered into the premises, and were, and still are, seised of the premises in fee to that use.

The said Elizabeth died 28 September, 22 Henry VII. Elizabeth and Joan, both aged 2 years and more, are her kinswomen and heirs, to wit, daughters of Henry her son.

DERBY. A moiety of the manors of Okebrok, Chadesden and Stanton, and 3 messuages, 100*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture, 100*a.* wood and 100*a.* furze and heath in Sponden, worth 12*l.*, held of the king in chief by a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Note in margin :—*Sancti Michaelis brevia anno xxiiij. regis H. vij., rotulo* —.

E. Series II. File 730. (23.)

1040. RICHARD CURSON of Ketelston, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 30 March, 22 Henry VII.

The said Richard was seised in fee on the day of his death of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Tupton.

Long before his death Richard Bagot, esquire, Ralph Pole, esquire, Ralph Saucheverell, esquire, Richard Knyveton, esquire, Henry Pole, 'gentilman,' and James Wybursley, clerk, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Ketilston with its member and hamlet of Weston Underwode, to wit, of one moiety of the manor to the use of the said Richard Curson and his heirs, and of the other moiety of the manor as well as the said hamlet to the use of Joan Curson, late wife of John Curson, for life, and after her death to the use of the same Richard Curson and his heirs. Joan died 12 July, 21 Henry VII.

Richard Curson died 26 July, 15 Henry VII. John Curson, aged 24 years on the feast of St. Laurence last, is his son and heir.

DERBY. 3 messuages, 4 cottages, 120*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow and 40*a.* pasture in Tupton, worth 10 marks, held of Hugh Wyllughby, esquire, as of his manor of Brakenthwaite, by fealty and a rent of 5*s.* yearly.

Manor of Ketilston, with its member and hamlet of Weston Underwode, worth 20 marks, held of the king, as of his honor of Tutbury. parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, by a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Note in margin :—*Execucio pertinet ducatu Lancastrie.*

E. Series II. File 730. (24.)

1041. EDMUND APPULBY of Appulby, co. Derby, gentleman.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 16 November, 22 Henry VII.

The said Edmund died 25 January, 21 Henry VII. seised in fee of the under-mentioned part of the manor of Appleby, and of the under-mentioned mill &c. in Meissam and land in Stretton. Richard Appulby, aged 40 years and more, is his brother and heir.

DERBY. A third part (or a moiety of a third part) of the manor of Appleby, worth 40s., held of Henry Vernon, knight, by service of suit to the court of the town of Appuiby.

A mill with 'le holme' thereof and 3 messuages with 12a. land in Meissam, worth 4l., held of Robert Sheffield, knight, by service of suit to the court of the said town and 2s. yearly.

2 virgates of land and 3 messuages in Stretton with Okethorp, held of the lord de Mountjoy by service of suit to the court of the said town and a pair of gloves yearly.

E. Series II. File 730. (25.)

1042. THOMAS SEGRAVE, gentleman.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 29 April, 22 Henry VII.

The said Thomas died 20 August, 21 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. Ralph Segrave, aged 56 years and more, is his brother and heir.

DERBY. 6 messuages, 2 tofts, 100a. land, 20a. meadow, 40a. pasture, 3a. wood and 16s. rent in Staley Wodthorp, worth 100s., held of Henry Clifford, knight, lord Clifford, and John Frechvyle, esquire, as of their manor of Staveley, services unknown.

A messuage, 3 cottages, 40a. land, 6a. meadow, 2a. wood and 8s. rent in Palterton and Scartelyffe, worth 40s., held of George, earl of Shrewsbury, as of his barony of Cruch, services unknown.

E. Series II. File 730. (26.)

1043. JOHN STYRLEY.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 30 September, 24 Henry VII.

The said John died 4 March, 23 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, messuages and lands &c. Robert Styrlay, aged 40 years and more, is his son and heir.

NOTTINGHAM. Manor of Wodborowe, and 4 messuages, 20 bovates of land, 40a. meadow, 60a. pasture and 2s. rent in Wodborowe, worth 8l., held of the earl of Nottingham by suit of court and 2s. rent.

2 bovates of land and 4s. rent in Calverton, worth 4s., held of Roger Eyre, services unknown.

11 bovates of land in Normanton, worth 40s., held of Roger Eyre, services unknown.

E. Series II. File 730. (27.)

1044. THOMAS HUNT of Normanton by Sothwell.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 30 September, 24 Henry VII.

The said Thomas died 5 May, 23 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. Edmund Hunt, aged 14 years and more, is his son and heir.

NOTTINGHAM. 4 messuages and 12 bovates of land with the advowson of the free chapel of St. John the Evangelist in Normanton, worth 4l., held of John Donham, service unknown.

A messuage and 2 bovates of land in Hokerton, worth 26s., held of the king, as of the honor of Tykyl, by suit to the court of Hokerton twice a year.

4 messuages and 8 bovates of land in Hokerton, worth 66s. 8d., held of William Wymodesolde and Thomas Boman, as of the manor of Hokerton, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Note in margin :—*Hunt tenet de duchie socage.*

E. Series II. File 730. (28.)

1045. THOMAS ROSYLL.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 30 September, 24 Henry VII.

The said Thomas died 30 March, 22 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, messuages and lands &c. John Rosyll, aged 40 years and more, is his son and heir.

NOTTINGHAM. Manor of Ratclyff upon Trent called 'Rosyll maner,' and a messuage, 6 bovates of land, 6 bovates of meadow and 6 bovates of pasture in Ratclyff, worth 5 marks, held of the lord St. John by 10s. rent yearly.

8 bovates of land in Lamcotte, worth 53s. 4d., held of the earl of Kent by a fourth part of a knight's fee.

A messuage, a bovat of land, a bovat of meadow and a bovat of pasture in Ratclyf aforesaid, worth 10s., held of the heirs of the lord Grey by a rent of 1 lb. cummin.

A bovat of land in Lamcot, worth 8s., held of the honor of Tekill, parcel of the duchy of Lancaster, services unknown.

[A messuage], 4 bovates of land, 4 bovates of meadow and 4 bovates of pasture in Oxtan, worth 40s., held of the heirs of John Babyngton, knight, by suit to the court of Hokerton.

A messuage, 4 bovates of land, 4 bovates of meadow and 4 bovates of pasture in Cotgrave, worth 100s., held of Brian Stapulton, knight, by a rent of 1 lb. cummin.

4 bovates of land, 4 bovates of meadow, 4 bovates of pasture and 40a. wood in Eperston. The wood is held of the lord Scrope of Bolton, services unknown.

3 messuages, 5 bovates of land, 5 bovates of meadow, 6 bovates of pasture and 9a. land in Adbolton, worth 4l., held of the heirs of Styrlay by a rent of a clove (*Clove Gelafure*) yearly.

A wood called 'Sampson Wodde' in the forest of Sherwodde, held of the same forest, services unknown.

E. Series II. File 730. (29.)

1046. NICHOLAS SERLEBY.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 30 September, 24 Henry VII.

The said Nicholas died 10 November, 23 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, messuages and lands &c. Hugh Serleby, aged 34 years and more, is his son and heir.

NOTTINGHAM. Manor of Serleby with appurtenances in Torworthe. to wit, 6 messuages, 200a. land, 20a. meadow, 300a. pasture, 5a. wood, a water-

mill and 40s. rent, worth 20 marks, held of the heirs of the lord Mowbray by a third part of a knight's fee.

A messuage, 17 cottages, 20a. land and 30a. meadow in Everton, worth 4 marks, held of the archbishop of York, services unknown.

2 messuages, 30a. land and 20a. meadow in Wiston, worth 40s., held of the abbot of St. Peter's, Westminster, as of the soke of Oswaldbecke.

E. Series II. File 730. (30.)

1047. JOHN WYDMERPOLLE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 30 September. 24 Henry VII.

The said John died 24 March. 22 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. John Wydmerpolle, aged 34 years and more, is his son and heir.

NOTTINGHAM. 9 messuages, a cottage, 300a. land, 20a. meadow and 2s. 6d. rent in Wyssall, Clyfton and Keworth, worth 8 marks, held of the king, as of his honor of Tekille, services unknown.

2 messuages, 2 cottages, 10 bovates of land and 10a. meadow in Widmerpolle, worth 4l., held of William Peroynt, knight, by service and rent of 8s. and suit to his court of Widmerpolle.

Note in margin :—*Wydmerpole pro ducatu Lancastrie.*

E. Series II. File 730. (31.)

1048. THOMAS BALGY of Aston, the younger.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 7 October, 24 Henry VII.

Thomas Balgy, the elder, his father, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c., and by his charter dated 12 May. 13 Edward IV, granted the same, *inter alia*, by the name of all his messuages, lands, rents and services in Castelton, Hope and Aston, to William, late lord de Hastinges, John Assheton, knight, John Dampord, esquire, William Dampord and John Freman, then vicar of Hope, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of himself and his heirs. William Dampord survived the other feoffees, and was seised of the premises in fee to the use aforesaid; and after the death of the said Thomas Balgy, the elder, he was seised in fee to the use of the aforesaid Thomas Balgy, the younger (to whom the use descended as son and heir of Thomas, the elder) and his heirs. Afterwards the said Thomas, the younger, willed that William Dampord should stand seised of the premises for the performance of his last will; and by his last will he directed that the said William should take the issues of all the under-mentioned lands &c. in Castelton for 5 years after his death for the marriage of Alice, his sister, and that the same William and his heirs should permit Thomas Eyre of Hyelowe and Otuel Balgy, brother of the testator, to take the issues of all the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Aston immediately after his (the testator's) death, and of all the under-mentioned burgage tenements &c. in Castelton immediately after the aforesaid term of 5 years, during the minority of Thomas Balgy, the testator's son and heir, for the payment of the testator's debts and the fulfilment of his legacies.

Thomas Balgy, the younger, died 28 March, 23 Henry VII. Thomas Balgy, then aged 4 years and more, is his son and heir.

DERBY. 8 messuages, a cottage, 220*a.* land, 83*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture, 2 watermills and 4*d.* rent in Aston, worth 4*l.*, held of Ralph Yelot and Robert Yelot by fealty and a rent of 3*s.* yearly.

2½ burgage tenements, 40*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow and 6*a.* pasture in Castleton, worth 40*s.*, held of the king in burgage, as of his honor of Tutbury, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, by fealty and a rent of 3*s.* 3½*d.* yearly.

Note in margin :—*Pro ducatu Lancastrie.*

E. Series II. File 730. (32.)

1049. RALPH POLE of Wakebregge, 'gentilman.'

Inquisition, virtute officii, 17 October, 24 Henry VII.

The said Ralph died 10 March, 20 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. Thomas Pole, then aged 24 years and more, is his son and heir.

DERBY. A messuage, 100*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 60*a.* pasture and 20*a.* wood in Wakebrigge, worth 40*s.*, held of Thomas Babyngton, esquire, and James Rolston, 'gentilman,' as of their manor of Lee, by fealty and 1 *lb.* cummin yearly.

4 messuages, 80*a.* land, 200*a.* pasture and 12*a.* meadow in Tannesley, worth 60*s.*, held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England by fealty and a rent of 18*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

16*a.* meadow, 200*a.* pasture and 100*a.* wood in Matlok, worth 100*s.*, held of the king, as of his manor of Wyrkesworth, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, by a fortieth part of a knight's fee and a rent of 4*s.* 10*d.* yearly.

2 messuages, 80*a.* land and 20*a.* pasture in Heghegge, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king, as of his honor of Tutbury, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, by fealty and a rent of 22*s.* yearly.

200*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow and 5*a.* pasture in Criche, and the advowson of the chantry of St. Mary in the church of Cryche, worth 30*s.*, held of George, earl of Shrewsbury, as of his barony of Crich, by fealty and a rent of 5*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and by 1 *lb.* pepper for having common in Cryche Clyf.

A messuage, 20*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow and 6*a.* pasture in Wessyngton, held of the abbot of the monastery of St. Mary, Derley, by fealty and a rent of 10*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Note in margin :—*Pro ducatu Lancastrie.*

E. Series II. File 730. (33.)

1050. JOHN HARDWYK, 'gentilman.'

Inquisition, virtute officii, 16 October, 24 Henry VII.

The said John died 10 February, 22 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. John Hardwyk, aged 12 years and more, is his son and heir.

DERBY. 6 messuages, 200*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow and 30*a.* pasture within the lordship of Stanesby, worth 13*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*, held of John Savage, knight, as of his manor or lordship of Stanesby, by a third part of a knight's fee, rents of 12*d.*, 1 *lb.* pepper, 1 *lb.* cummin and a clove, and suit to the court of the said John Savage of his manor &c. aforesaid.

A moiety of a bovate of land in Glapwell, worth 3s. 4d., held of John Leek, esquire, as of his manor of Plesley, by fealty and a rent of 4d. yearly.

E. Series II. File 730. (34.)

1051. RICHARD, LORD FITZHUGH.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 3 November, 4 Henry VII.

Henry Fitzhugh, knight, late lord Fitzhugh, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and by his writing indented dated 20 October, 7 Edward IV, demised it at farm to Henry Barton, prior of Bustelesham, and his successors, for 20 years from the previous Michaelmas, at a rent of 11 marks yearly, as appears in the part of the said writing remaining with the said prior. The prior and his successors were possessed of the manor accordingly, and the fee and right thereof belonged to the said Richard at the time of his death as son and heir of the said Henry Fitzhugh. The prior and his successors occupied the manor from the time of the death of the said Richard until Michaelmas last.

The said Richard (by the name of Richard, lord Fitzhugh, Marmyon and Seynt Quyntine), by his letters patent dated 25 September, 1 Henry VII, granted to John Carleton, his servant, for good service, a life annuity of 40s. from the said manor, with a proviso for distraint in case of non-payment thereof for a quarter of a year after any term of payment.

He died 20 November, 3 Henry VII. George Fitzhugh, aged 1 year and more, is his son and heir.

BERKS. Manor of Bradley, worth 4l., held of Elizabeth, queen of England, as of her lordship of Cokeham and Bray, in free socage, by a rent of 3l. 3s. 4d. yearly.

E. Series II. File 777. (1.)

1052. WILLIAM STOKES.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 8 November, 4 Henry VII.

He died 31 July, 17 Edward IV, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. Joan Stokes, aged 11 years and more, is his daughter and heir.

BERKS. Manor of Brympton, worth 19 marks, held of Cecily, duchess of York, as of her manor of Stratffelde Mortymer, by knight-service.

E. Series II. File 777. (5.)

1053. THOMAS DELAMARE, knight.

Writ of Diem clausit, missing; *inquisition* 20 October, 8 Henry VII.

Thomas, late cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, and the said Thomas Delamare were jointly seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Aldermanston, and by licence of Edward IV granted it to John, archbishop of Canterbury (by the name of John Morton, clerk, keeper of the Rolls of Chancery), Richard, late bishop of Salisbury, Thomas Chaundeler, clerk. Richard Chokke, knight, Maurice Berkeley, knight, William Norres, knight, John Baker, clerk, William Bocher, clerk, Richard Foulter, John Pury, esquire, William Danvers, Bernard Delamare, esquire, Robert Baynard, esquire, James Viell, esquire, Christopher Hanyngton and Richard Kyngesmyll, to hold to them and their

heirs to the use of the said Thomas Delamare and for the performance of his last will. Afterwards the said bishop, Thomas Chaundeler, Richard Chokke, Maurice Berkeley, John Baker, William Bocher, Richard Fouler, John Pury and Bernard Delamare died, and the surviving feoffees were, and still are, seised of the manor in fee by survivorship to the use aforesaid.

The said Thomas Delamare was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Speresholt and Estmanton, and enfeoffed thereof by charter Thomas Gryffyth, chaplain, John Milborn and Thomas Ford, to hold to them and their assigns for ever. The said feoffees were seised thereof accordingly in fee, and enfeoffed thereof Thomas Chaundeler, doctor of theology, John Baker, doctor of theology, John Stratton, doctor of laws, John Chalers, knight, John Norres, esquire, Robert Rufford, esquire, and the said Thomas Delamare and Elizabeth, his wife, to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of the said Thomas Delamare to the use of the same Thomas and Elizabeth and the heirs and assigns of Thomas. The said feoffees were seised thereof accordingly, to wit, Thomas Chaundeler, John Baker, John Stratton, John Chalers, John Norres, Robert Rufford and Elizabeth in their demesne as of free tenement, and Thomas Delamare in fee, to the use aforesaid. Elizabeth survived the other feoffees, and was, and still is, sole seised of the manors in her demesne as of free tenement to her own use for the term of her life.

James Viell and John Delamare, esquires, Thomas Wode, gentleman, John Gawen, esquire, William Porte, vicar of the church of St. Mary, Aldermaston, William Bocher, Richard Curteys, Maurice Davy, George Coke and John Colley were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Chalowe, and enfeoffed thereof by charter the said Thomas Delamare and Elizabeth, his wife, to hold for life in survivorship, with successive remainders to George Delamare, son of the said Thomas, and the heirs male of his body, to the heirs male of the body of the said Thomas, to the heirs of the body of the said Thomas, and to the right heirs of the same Thomas. Elizabeth survived the said Thomas, and was, and still is, sole seised of the manor in her demesne as of free tenement by survivorship.

Edmund Pakenham, esquire, was seised in fee of a moiety of the under-mentioned manor of Fynchamsted, and held it of the said Thomas on the day of his death by knight-service.

John Parkyns and Margaret, his wife, were seised in fee, in right of the said Margaret, of the other moiety of the same manor of Fynchamsted, and held it of the said Thomas on the day of his death by knight-service.

The warden and scholars of the new college of St. Mary by Winchester were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Colethorp, and held it of the said Thomas in frankalmoin on the day of his death.

The said Thomas died 2 September 8 Henry VII. Thomas Delamare, aged 14 years and more, is his kinsman and heir to wit, son and heir of John Delamare, esquire, his son.

BERKS. Manors of Aldermanston (worth 40*l.*), Speresholt (worth 20*l.*), and Chalowe (worth 8 marks), held immediately, and manors of Fynchamsted (worth 20*l.*) and Colethorp (worth 100*s.*), held mediately, of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee.

Manor of Estmanton, worth 20 marks, held of the lord Fitzwaren, services unknown.

E. Series II. File 778. (7.)

1054. JOHN WOTTON, prior of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Coldenorton.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 28 October, 12 Henry VII.

He died on Saturday before Palm Sunday, 11 Henry VII, seised in fee, in right of his monastery, of the under-mentioned priory &c. From time immemorial the priory &c. has been of the foundation and patronage of the king and his progenitors, kings of England, and on every vacancy the prior has been chosen by the convent and canons there. At the time of the death of the late prior there was no convent of canons of the priory, so that the succession of priors was totally dissolved and terminated, and the priory and its possessions ought to revert to the king and his heirs as an escheat.

OXFORD. Priory of Coldenorton, 6 messuages, 200*a.* land, 1000*a.* pasture, 60*a.* meadow, 20*a.* wood and 40*s.* rent in Coldenorton, 40 messuages, 4 mills, 40*a.* land, 2000*a.* pasture, 100*a.* meadow, 60*a.* wood and 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* rent in Rowlandryght, Bradeston, Dunthorp, Lydston, Netenston, Sanlake, Burford and Stepyll Aston, and the advowson of the church of Stepyll Aston, worth 50*l.*, held of the king in chief in frankalmoin.

E. Series II. File 779. (4.)

1055. FRANCIS LOVELL, VISCOUNT LOVELL, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 18 October, 12 Henry VII.

William Norreyes, knight, Thomas Dalamer, knight, Richard Fetispace, esquire, John Huett, esquire, Henry Assheburne, gentleman, and Thomas Blewett were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor to the use of Edmund Mountfort and his heirs, and at his request and by his order demised the same to him for life, with remainder after his death to the above-mentioned Francis, his heirs and assigns. While so seised of the said remainder, Francis was attainted of high treason by authority of Parliament, and thereby forfeited to the king, among his other lordships and lands &c., the said reversion or remainder. Afterwards the said Edmund died, to wit, on 6 March, 9 Henry VII, and since then John Preston has taken all the issues and profits of the manor.

BERKS. Manor of Remenham.

Endorsed :—*Execucio istius patet in Memorandis hujus Scaccarii, videlicet, inter brevia executi pro rege de termino Sancti Michaelis anno xij. regis Henrici vij. ex parte rememoratoris thesaurarii, rotulo primo.*

E. Series II. File 779. (5.)

1056. THOMAS HALL of Shorthampton.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 June, 13 Henry VII.

He died 20 April, 5 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. William Hall, aged 10 years and more, is his son and heir.

OXFORD. 2 messuages and a moiety of 2 virgates of land in, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Reynold Damers and Joan, his wife. [? as of their manor of] Pudlicote, whereof they are seised in fee in right of the said Joan, by knight-service.

E. Series II. File 780. (10.)

1057. EDWARD FITZWAREN.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 24 September, 14 Henry VII.

The said Edward, kinsman and heir of the body of Giles de la Mote, held the under-mentioned manor and advowson in fee tail, to wit, to him and the heirs of his body, by pretext of a gift thereof made by Edward I to the said Giles and Alice, his wife, and the heirs of the body of Giles, with reversion in default of such heirs to Edward I and his heirs.

He died 16 February, 12 Henry VII, without heir of his body. The jurors know not who is next heir of the body of the said Giles. John Denton, now deceased, and Thomas Denton, his son, have severally received the profit of the manor &c. since Edward's death.

BERKS. Manor of Appulton, with the advowson of the church thereof, worth 10*l.*, held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Endorsed :—*Execucio fit sicut continetur in Memorandis Scaccarii, videlicet, inter Recorda de termino Sancti Michaelis, rotulo —, ex parte rememoratoris thesaurarii.*

E. Series II. File 780. (16.)

1058. ROBERT BROUGHTON, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 12 November, 22 Henry VII.

He was seised of the under-mentioned manor, and by his charter dated 23 February, 17 Henry VII, enfeoffed thereof John, earl of Oxford, Reynold Bray, Robert Drury and William Hartwell, knights, Edmund Felton, Robert Lestraunge, William Taylard and John Reynys, esquires, and John Leynton, the elder, John Andrew and Henry Spaldyng, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of himself, his heirs and assigns, and for the performance of his last will ; and the said feoffees were seised thereof accordingly in fee to that use. Afterwards, by indentures dated 18 February, 19 Henry VII, he demised the manor at farm to Robert Brudenell, the younger, to hold to him and his assigns for 20 years from Michaelmas, 1505, at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* ; and the said Robert Brudenell is still possessed thereof. Afterwards the aforesaid Reynold Bray, William Hartwell, William Taylard, John Reynys, John Leynton and John Andrew died, and the surviving feoffees are still seised of the manor in fee to the use aforesaid.

The said Robert Broughton died 28 August, 22 Henry VII. John Broughton, aged 16 years and more, is his son and heir.

BERKS. Manor of Rye, worth 10 marks, held of the dean and chapter of the college of Wyndesore by service of 14*d.* for all services.

E. Series II. File 783. (8.)

1059. THOMAS KYNGESTON of Chylrey.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 30 January, 22 Henry VII.

He died 26 January, 22 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and messuages &c. John Kyngeston, aged 16 years and more, is his kinsman and heir.

BERKS. Manor of Southe Falley, worth 10*l.* 12*s.* 7*d.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

Manor of Chylrey, worth 29*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of the lord Fitzwaren, as of his manor of [Want]lynge, services unknown.

Manor of Kyngeston Bagpuse, worth 9*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of [Lancaster], by fealty only.

3 messuages and 4 virgates of land in Letcombe, worth 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the lord Cobham, services unknown.

Note at foot :—*Sancti Michaelis brevia retornata de anno xxiiiij. regis H. vij., rotulo vj.*

E. Series II. File 783. (10.)

1060. JOHN GYSE, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 January. 22 Henry VII.

He died 30 September, 17 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned moieties. John Gyse, esquire, aged 22 years and more on 20 September last, is his son and heir.

Cf. Vol. II, Nos. 489, 509, 510.

OXFORD. Moiety of the manor of Ardeley, worth 58*s.* 6*d.*, held of the heirs of Hugh de Plessi, services unknown.

Moiety of the manor of Southe Weston, worth 6*l.* 19*s.* 8½*d.*, held of the prince, as of his honor of Walingford, services unknown.

Notes at foot :—*Fi[at] quia honor in manu regis. Sancti Michaelis brevia retornata de anno xxiiiij. regis H. vij., rotulo xiiij.*

E. Series II. File 783. (11.)

1061. JOHN LANGSTON.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 30 January, [22] Henry VII.

He was seised in fee on the day of his death of the under-mentioned manor of Bukkenhull and messuages in Burcestre.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Turnesmer &c., and granted the same by charter to Thomas Langston, his younger son, John Cottesforde and Robert Laumpett (?), clerk, with others, to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of Thomas, to the use of the said Thomas, his heirs and assigns. Afterwards the said Thomas and the other feoffees released by charter all their right in the said manor &c. to the said John Cottesforde and Robert to the use of the said Thomas and his heirs and for [the performance of his last] will. The said John Cottesforde and Robert, at the request of the said John Langston and Thomas, demised the same by charter to the same Thomas and Alice, his wife, and the heirs of Thomas. Thomas and Alice were seised thereof accordingly, he in fee and she in her demesne as of free tenement. Afterwards the said John Langston and Richard Langston, then his son and heir apparent, released by charter all their right in the said manor &c. to the said Thomas and Alice and the heirs of Thomas, and moreover by the same charter granted that they and their heirs would warrant the same to them against the abbot of Westminster and his successors. Thomas and Alice are still in possession of the manor &c. and are seised thereof by virtue of the above feoffment.

Thomas Warner, clerk, and Peter Chapell were seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. in Glympton, Lodwell, Arnecote, Stepullaston, Bukkenhull, Fewcote, Stokelile, Turnesmer, Midlyngton and Waterstoke to the use of

the said Thomas Langston and his heirs, and at the request of the said John Langston and Thomas demised them by charter to the aforesaid Thomas and Alice and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas. Thomas and Alice were seised thereof accordingly in fee tail. Afterwards the said John Langston and Richard, his son and heir apparent, released by charter all their right in the said lands &c. to the said Thomas and Alice, and moreover by the same charter granted that they and their heirs would warrant the lands &c. to them and the heirs of Thomas against the abbot of Westminster and his successors.

(Date of death and heir not given.)

Marginal note :—The within-named Richard Langston has special livery of all the manors &c. whereof the within-named John Langston or any other person to his use died seised, as appears in the *Originalia* of 23 Henry VII, rot. 26.

OXFORD. Manor of Bukkenhull, worth, held of in chief by service of one knight's fee.

3 messuages in Burcestre, worth 30s., held of le Straunge by fealty and a rent of 1 *lb.* cummin yearly.

Manor of Turnesmer, with the advowson of the church thereof as pertaining thereto, and certain lands &c. in Stokelile, Harwyke, Audeley and Fewcote, worth, held of George, earl of Shrewsbury, by fealty.

Lands &c. in Glympton, worth 4*l.*, held of John Lydyard by a rent of 1 *lb.* pepper and fealty.

Lands &c. in Lodwell, worth 53s. 4*d.*, held of by fealty for all services.

Lands &c. in Arnecote, worth 33s. 4*d.*, held of the prior of Burcestre by a rent of 4s. yearly.

Lands &c. in Stepullaston, worth . . *d.*, held of the heirs of the lord Dynham by fealty for all services.

Lands &c. in Bukkenhull, worth 40s., held of Richard Langston by fealty for all services.

Lands &c. in Fewcote, Stokelile, Turnesmer, Midlyngton and Waterstoke, worth 30s. 8*d.*, held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England by a rent of 8s. yearly and fealty.

E. Series II. File 783. (12.)

1062. JOHN WOTTON, prior of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Coldnorton.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 24 April, 22 Henry VII.

Findings as in No. 1054.

OXFORD. Priory of Coldenorton, manor of Coldenorton, 6 messuages, 200*a.* land, 1000*a.* pasture, 60*a.* meadow, 20*a.* wood and 40s. rent in Coldenorton, 40 messuages, 4 mills, 40*a.* land, 2000*a.* pasture, 100*a.* meadow, 60*a.* wood and 9*l.* 13s. 4*d.* rent in Chepyngnorton, Over Norton, Little Norton, Hockenorton *alias* Hoggesnorton, Great Rowlandright, Bradeston, Dunthorp, Lyddeston, Overhalford, Netherhalford, Netherenston, Stanlake, Burford, Stepylston, Myddylaston, Enston, Churchehyll, Chylston, Chadlyngton, Banbury, Sewell *alias* Sercewell, Little Tew (*Parva Tua*),

Shipton, Dadyngton and Therne, and the rectory of the parish church of SS. Peter and Paul, Stepylston, anciently annexed and appropriated to the priory, worth 50*l.*, held of the king in chief in frankalmoin.

E. Series II. File 783. (13.)

1063. JOHN GRYFFITH.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 23 September, 10 Henry VII.

He died 30 November last, seised in fee of the under-mentioned tenement and lands. Margaret Gryffith, aged 11 years and more, is his sister and heir. She is in the wardship of Owen Ridley of Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, 'marchaunt.'

Cf. Vol. I, No. 1010.

SALOP. A tenement in Brugnorth, worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king, services unknown.

A pasture called 'Polecrofte' containing 20*a.* land, and another pasture called 'Severn Lesowe' containing 8*a.* land, near Brugnorth, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king by knight-service.

A messuage, 4 cottages, 30*a.* land and 6*a.* meadow in the lordship of Neweport, worth 40*s.*, held of Thomas Audeley, brother of the lord Audeley, services unknown.

E. Series II. File 831. (1.)

1064. ALICE LUCY.

Inquisition, virtute officii, Tuesday, 10 November, 11 Henry VII.

She died 8 March, 10 Henry VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor, which she held for life by demise of Edmund Lucy, esquire, son and heir of William Lucy, knight, with reversion to the said Edmund and his heirs. The said Edmund is 30 years of age and more, and entered into the manor after her death by virtue of the reversion aforesaid.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 1138.

SALOP. Manor of Hugford Middleton, worth 10*l.*, held of the earl of Arundel by service of one knight's fee.

E. Series II. File 832. (1.)

1065. EDMUND LUCY.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 10 February, 14 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee tail of the under-mentioned manors, and enfeoffed thereof (but not of the advowson of the church of Stoketon) Maurice Ludlowe, esquire. The said Maurice was seised thereof accordingly in fee, and gave them to the said Edmund and Joan, his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of Edmund. Edmund and Joan were seised thereof accordingly, she as of free tenement and he in fee; and he died so seised.

He also died seised in form aforesaid of the above-mentioned advowson.

He died 12 December, 11 Henry VII. Thomas Lucy, then aged 9 years, is his son and heir.

SALOP. Manor of Stoketon, worth 10*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service and a rent of 4*s.* yearly.

Manors of Appley and Hugford Middleton, worth 20 marks, held of Thomas, earl of Arundel, by homage and fealty.

E. Series II. File 832. (4.)

1066. EDMUND LUCY, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 11 April, 14 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Stokton, and of the advowson of the church of Stokton which then pertained to the said manor ; and by his deed dated 10 January, 8 Henry VII, he granted to John Boteler, Henry Baker and Roger Clerke, clerk, the next presentation to the said church (by the name of the church of St. Chad, Stokton), and promised to warrant the same to them and their assigns when it should next fall in. Afterwards, by another deed, he enfeoffed Maurice Ludlowe, esquire, and others of the manor aforesaid (except the advowson of the church and the woods, parcel of the manor), at a time when he had nothing in the said advowson until after the next presentation. Maurice and the others were accordingly seised of the manor (except as above) in fee, and gave it (except as above) to the said Edmund and Joan, his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of Edmund, with remainder in default of such issue to Edmund's right heirs. Edmund and Joan were seised of the manor (except as above) accordingly, he in fee tail and she in her demesne as of free tenement. Joan survived her husband and held herself in the manor by survivorship, and is still seised thereof as above.

The said Edmund died 3 December, 11 Henry VII. Thomas Lucye, aged 11 years and more, is his son and heir.

SALOP. Manor of Stokton, worth 100s., held of the earl of Arundel by knight-service, to wit, by half a knight's fee, and not of the king in chief.

E. Series II. File 832. (5.)

1067. THOMAS HORDE, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, Monday, 29 October, 14 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee on the day of his death of the under-mentioned messuages and lands in Bruggenorth, Maughtill, Asteley Abbots, Tasseley and Shrewsbury.

He was seised by the courtesy of England, in right of Joyce, his wife, deceased, of the under-mentioned pasture and wood called ' Neteley ' and ' Arungrove.'

He died on Monday after Holy Trinity, 13 Henry VII. Thomas Horde, aged 22 years and more, is kinsman and next heir of the said Thomas and Joyce, to wit, son of John Horde, deceased, their son.

SALOP. 20 messuages, 100*a.* arable, 40*a.* pasture and 30*a.* meadow within the liberty and franchise of Bruggenorth, worth 10*l.*, held in burgage by a rent of 2*d.* for all services.

80*a.* pasture, 60*a.* land and 20*a.* wood in Maughtill, worth 5 marks, held of the abbot of St. Peter's, Shrewsbury, in socage, by fealty and a rent of 12*d.*

A pasture called ' Bynwall ' within the lordship of Asteley Abbots, worth 10s., held of the same abbot in socage, by a rent of 2*d.* yearly.

A pasture called ' Dounvoe,' 100*a.* pasture and 60*a.* wood in Asteley aforesaid, worth 10 marks, held of the same abbot in socage, by fealty and a rent of 12*d.* yearly.

A pasture called ' Henley ' within the lordship of Tasseley, worth 4 marks, held of the earl of Shrewsbury &c.

20 messuages and 100*a.* pasture within the liberty and franchise of Shrewsbury, worth 20 marks, held in burgage by a rent of 6*d.*

200*a.* pasture and 60*a.* wood called 'Neteley' and 'Arungrove,' worth 20 marks, held of Richard Lakyn, knight, in socage, by fealty and a rent of a red rose yearly.

E. Series II. File 832. (6.)

1068. LAURENCE HOSIER, *alias* HOWELL, of Shrewsbury, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 9 November, 18 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages and lands &c., and by his charter dated 18 August, 16 Henry VII, granted the same (by the name of all his lands in Shrewsbury and within the franchise of the town of Shrewsbury and in the county of Salop) to Thomas Knyght of Shrewsbury, gentleman, and Humphrey Blike, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use and for the performance of his last will.

He died 4 September, 17 Henry VII. Richard Howell, aged 16 years and more, is his son and heir.

SALOP. 5 messuages and 40*a.* land in Pulleley, worth 40*s.*, held of Thomas Pontesbury in socage, by a rent of 4*s.* yearly.

A messuage and 10*a.* land in Astley, worth 10*s.*, held of the dean and canons of the collegiate church of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, in socage, by a rent of 16*d.* yearly.

A messuage and 12*a.* land in Cleve, worth 12*s.*, held of the same dean and canons in socage, by service and rent of 2*s.* yearly.

All the above lands &c. are within the liberties of the town of Shrewsbury.

A messuage and 15*a.* land in Neuton by Mudell, worth 11*s.*, held of George, lord le Straunge, as of his lordship of Mudell, in socage, by service and rent of 2*s.* and 2 hens yearly.

A messuage and 10*a.* land in Besford, worth 8*s.*, held of Ranulf Brereton, knight, in socage, by service and rent of 12*d.* yearly.

Two-thirds of the manor of Lynches, worth 100*s.*, held of George, lord le Straunge, as of his lordship of Mudell, in socage, by service and rent of a red rose at Midsummer. This he held jointly with [the above-mentioned] Richard Howell.

3 burgage tenements in Shrewsbury, worth 20*s.*, held in free burgage.

E. Series II. File 832. (15.)

1069. THOMAS WHITCOMBE, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 16 November, 19 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages, manor and lands. By his charter dated 12 March, 15 Henry VII, he granted them to Thomas Poymour of Beslow, esquire, and Sir Nicholas Poymour, vicar of the church of Wroxetter, to hold to them and their heirs for ever; and the said grantees, by their charter dated 13 March, 15 Henry VII, released all their right in the same to him and Isabel, his wife, their heirs and assigns.

He died on the eve of the Conception, 18 Henry VII. Isabel survived him and is sole seised of the premises by virtue of the above grant and release.

SALOP. 4 messuages, 200*a.* land, 40*a.* pasture, 20*a.* meadow and 6*a.* wood in Berwyk by Attyngnam, worth 4*l.*, held of the lady Blanche Otteley by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly.

Manor of Willesland by Great Ercalew (or lands &c. in Willesland), worth 40*s.*, held of John Newport, esquire, by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly.

A moiety of a messuage in Preston on le Were by Haghmond, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Thomas Poynour, service unknown.

A messuage in Rodyngton and a meadow in Isumbrigge.

Lands in Upton, worth 10*s.*, held of the earl of Arundel, service unknown.

E. Series II. File 833. (1.)

1070. RICHARD LAKEN, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 16 November, 19 Henry VII.

He died 1 July, 18 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and messuages &c. Thomas Laken, aged 28 years and more, is his son and heir.

SALOP. Manor of Kenley, with its members, to wit, Gretton, Hatton and Wildertop, worth 20 marks, held of the lord Arundell, service unknown.

Manor of Harley, and Willeley (which is a member of the same manor), worth 20*l.*, held of the lord Zouche, service unknown.

13 messuages, 200*a.* land and pasture and 70*a.* meadow in Coton, Laken, Wolverley, Lopynton, Edstaston, Tillulley and Wemme, worth 10*l.*, held of the barony of Wemme, service unknown.

E. Series II. File 833. (2.)

1071. WILLIAM HAREWELL, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 10 November, 19 Henry VII.

He died 6 October, 18 Henry VII, seised of the under-mentioned manors. John Harewell, aged 30 years and more, is his son and heir.

Cf. Vol. II, Nos. 430, 431, 477.

SALOP. Manors of Borwardesley (worth 46*s.* 8*d.*), Hungerford (worth 4 marks), Little Postern (worth 52*s.* $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*), Great Postern (worth 40*s.* 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*), Billyngesley (worth 56*s.* 2*d.*), Wrykton (worth 30*s.*), and Walkeslowe (worth 28*s.*), held of Thomas, earl of Arundel, services unknown.

Manor of Over Millynchop, worth 10 marks, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

Footnote :—*Execucio inde fit per priorem inquisitionem coram Johanne Brokwall, nuper escaetore in comitatu predicto, capta, sicut continetur in Memorandis de anno xxiij. regis hujus, [inter] Michaelis brevia retornata, rotulo—.*

E. Series II. File 833. (3.)

1072. RICHARD CLIBBREY, gentleman.

Inquisition, 6 November, 19 Henry VII.

He died 24 October, 18 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. Richard Clibbrey, aged 21 years and more, is his son and heir.

SALOP. Manor of Hayton, worth 4 marks, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

E. Series II. File 833. (4.)

1073. WILLIAM WHITTON, gentleman.

Inquisition, 8 November, 19 Henry VII.

He died 28 January, 18 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and lands &c. — Whitton, aged 21 years and more, is his son and heir.

SALOP. Manor of Fayntre, worth 106s. 8d., held of the king in chief by knight-service.

Manor of Whitton, worth 60s., held of Thomas, earl of Arundel, services unknown.

Lands &c. in Ludlow.

Endorsed :—*Sancti Michaelis brevia anno xxiiij., ex parte rememoratoris thesaurarii.*

E. Series II. File 833. (5.)

1074. EDMUND LUCY, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 6 November, 20 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Apley, messuages &c. in Apley, Stokon, Norton, Huggefurd, Bodystokton and Astwall, and advowson of Stokton and Bodistokton, and by his charter of feoffment dated 29 January, 8 Henry VII, granted the same to Maurice Ludlowe, William Whitton, Thomas Trussell and Walter Graunt, esquires, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns. The said feoffees, by their indented charter dated 31 January, 8 Henry VII, gave the premises to him and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of his body, with remainder to his right heirs. He and Joan were seised thereof accordingly, he in fee tail and she in her demesne as of free tenement. He died so seised, and Joan survived him and is still seised of the premises as above, the reversion pertaining to Thomas Lucy, Edmund's son and heir of his body.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Middelton Huggefurd, and granted it by his charter of feoffment to Robert Broughton, knight, Robert Drury, Roger le Straunge and Richard Verney, esquires, Edward Hanbery, Hugh Hunt and John Hoper, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, for the performance of his last will. Afterwards, by his last will he directed that the said feoffees should stand and be seised of the manor to the use of the aforesaid Joan during her life, in allowance of part of her dower of the manors and lands &c. whereof he was seised in fee ; and they were, and still are, seised thereof in fee to that use.

He died 29 November, 12 Henry VII. Thomas Lucy, aged 17½ years and more, is his son and heir.

SALOP. Manor of Apley, 20 messuages, a mill, 200a. land, 200a. pasture, 40a. meadow, 200a. wood and 200a. furze and heath in Apley, Stokon (*sic*), Norton, Huggefurd, Bodystokton and Astwall, and the advowson of the church of Stokton and Bodistokton, worth 30l., held of Thomas, earl of Arundel, services unknown.

Manor of Middelton Huggefurd, worth 10l., held of the same earl, services unknown.

E. Series II. File 833. (6.)

1075. JOHN RODBERT.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 11 October, 2 Henry VII.

He died 13 September last, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and messuage &c. John Rodbert, aged 30 years and more, is his son and heir.

SOMERSET. Manor of Middillambroke, worth 40s., held of the bishop of Bath and Wells, services unknown.

A messuage in Compton Durvile, and 40a. land from of old annexed thereto, worth 16s.. held of the king by fealty and a rent of 10d. yearly.

E. Series II. File 889. (1.)

1076. KATHARINE IRLOND.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 31 October, 2 Henry VII.

She died 20 August, 2 Henry VII, seised of the under-mentioned manor in her demesne as of free tenement, with remainder after her death to the right heirs of John Criklad, late her husband. Robert Walrond, — Samborne and John Halle, each aged 30 years and more, are kinsmen and heirs of the said John Criklad.

SOMERSET. Manor of Lanrigge, worth 10l., held of the heirs of John Hampton by fealty and 2s. of rent yearly.

E. Series II. File 889. (2.)

1077. JOHN SPEKE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 31 October, 2 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and lands &c., and enfeofed thereof John Fitz James, the elder, Richard Fitz James, clerk, John Fitz James, the younger, William Barbour and George Barbour, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, for the performance of his last will. By his last will he directed that immediately after his death the said feoffees should make a sufficient estate in the law of all the said manors and lands &c. to Edith, then his wife, for the term of her life, without impeachment of waste, with remainder after her death to Elizabeth and Joan, his daughters, and the heirs of their bodies, and in default of such issue to his right heirs.

He died 23 June, 2 Richard III. The said Elizabeth, aged 6 years and more, and Joan, aged 5 years and more, are his daughters and heirs.

SOMERSET. Manor of Milton, worth 20l., held of the bishop of Bath and Wells by knight service.

Manor of Goundenham, worth 6l., held of Richard Sydenham, esquire, by fealty and a rent of 3s. yearly.

A tenement and 99a. land and meadow in Est Streccholt, worth 5 marks, held of the prior of le Gauntys near Bristol by fealty and a rent of 10s.

A tenement and 20a. land and meadow in Bradwey and Asshill, worth 40s., held of John Broke, esquire, by fealty and a rent of a stick of eels.

5 messuages in Welyngton, worth 5 marks, held of the bishop of Bath and Wells in burgage.

A messuage and 20a. land in Higham, worth 3s. 4d., held of the heirs of William Berkeley, knight, services unknown.

E. Series II. File 889. (3.)

1078. WILLIAM BERKELEY of Beverston, co. Gloucester.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 31 October, 1 Henry VII.

Maurice Berkeley of Beverston, co. Gloucester, knight, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Hamme, Tykenham, Exston, Socke, Chedder and Barowe Gurney, and enfeoffed thereof Gilbert Kemer, clerk, Henry Longe, esquire, and Walter Herne, and their heirs. The said Gilbert died; and the two surviving feoffees, by their charter dated 1 March, 7 Edward IV, granted the manors of Hamme, Exston and Tykenham to William Berkeley (son and heir apparent of Maurice Berkeley, esquire of the king's body, son and heir of the aforesaid Maurice Berkeley, knight) and Katharine, his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of William, lord Stourton, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said William Berkeley, with remainder in default of such issue to the right heirs of the said Maurice Berkeley, esquire. William and Katharine were seised thereof accordingly, he in fee tail and she in her demesne as of free tenement. William died, and Katharine survived him and holds herself in the manors by survivorship.

By his last will the said William directed that the aforesaid feoffees, after payment of his debts, should make a sufficient estate in the law of the aforesaid manor of Socke to the said Katharine for life, with remainder to his right heirs.

He died on the feast of St. Michael, 1 Henry VII. Edward Berkeley, esquire, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

SOMERSET. Manor of Hamme, worth 20 marks, held of the abbot of Glastonbury, services unknown.

Manor of Tykenham, worth 40s., held of the bishop of Bath, services unknown.

Manor of Exston, worth 40s., held of the duchess of York in socage.

Manor of Socke, worth 20 marks, held of the prior of Montague, services unknown.

Manors of Barowe Gurney and Chedder, worth 16l., held of the bishop of Bath, services unknown.

E. Series II. File 889. (4.)

1079. JOHN GEFFEREY.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 4 October, 2 Henry VII.

He died 20 September last, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. Robert Dobill, aged 20 years and more, is his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of John Dobill and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Henry Pauley and Alice, his wife, sister of Gefferey father of the aforesaid John Gefferey.

SOMERSET. 2 messuages, 60a. land and 10a. meadow in Sevenhampton Marye, worth 40s., held of Margaret Colshill. widow, as of her manor of Sevenhampton Marie, services unknown.

A messuage and 5a. land in Sevenhampton Mighell, worth 2s., held of John, abbot of Glastonbury, by fealty and a rent of 2s. yearly.

4 messuages, 60a. land and 10a. meadow in Bourehenton and Pikesaysshe in the parish of Mertok, worth 30s., held of Thomas, earl of Derby, and Margaret, his wife, in right of the said Margaret, as of their manor of Mertok, services unknown.

5 messuages, 50a. land and 6a. meadow in Est Dilyngton, worth 40s., held of John, abbot of Mochelney. services unknown.

2 messuages and 28*a.* land in Wyghtlakyngton, worth 28*s.*, held of Henry Hull, esquire, and Alice, his wife, in right of the said Alice, as of their manor of Wyghtlakyngton, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

7 messuages and 24*a.* land in Briggwater, North Pederton and Wemdon (?), worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of Giles Daubeney, knight, lord Daubeney, as of his borough of Briggewater, services unknown.

2 messuages in Langeport Estover, worth 4*s.*, held of the aforesaid earl and Margaret, his wife, in right of the said Margaret, as of their borough of Langeport Estover, by fealty and a rent of 2*s.*

E. Series II. File 889. (5.)

1080. JOHN SOUCHE, LORD DE ZOUCHE AND SEIGMOUR, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 31 October, 2 Henry VII.

He was attainted of high treason in the Parliament held at Westminster on 7 November, 1 Henry VII. On the day of his attainder he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and lands.

SOMERSET. Manor of Castell Cary with its members, worth 20*l.*

Manor of Wyncalton and Mershe, worth 10 marks.

Manor of Rode, worth 5 marks.

Manor of Barowe, worth 40*s.*

Lands &c. in Bryggewater, worth 40*s.*

E. Series II. File 889. (6.)

1081. WALTER DEVEREX, LORD DE FERREYS, attainted.

Inquisition, as above (No. 1080).

Findings as above (*ibid.*), *mutatis mutandis*.

SOMERSET. Manor of Charelton Ferreys, worth 10 marks.

Manor of Norton Ferreys, worth 10 marks.

E. Series II. File 889. (6.)

1082. ROGER WAKE, esquire, attainted.

Inquisition, as above (No. 1080).

Findings as above (*ibid.*), *mutatis mutandis*.

SOMERSET. Manor of Milton Clyvedon, worth 10 marks.

Manor of Milton Wake, worth 40*s.*

E. Series II. File 889. (6.)

1083. WILLIAM BARKELEY, knight, attainted.

Inquisition, as above (No. 1080).

Findings as above (*ibid.*), *mutatis mutandis*.

SOMERSET. Manor of Kyngeston Seymour, worth 10 marks.

E. Series II. File 889. (6.)

1084. NICHOLAS SPYCER, late of Bristol, 'marchaunt,' attainted.

Inquisition, as above (No. 1080).

Findings as above (*ibid.*), *mutatis mutandis*.

SOMERSET. Lands &c. in Pensford by Bristol, worth 40s.

E. Series II. File 889. (6.)

1085. ROBERT, ABBOT OF ATHELNEY.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 16 September, 2 Henry VII.

The abbey, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors, fell vacant on 10 October, [1 Henry VII], by the death of the said Robert, who at the time of his death was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors in right of his monastery.

SOMERSET. Manors of Sutton (worth 8*l.* 0*s.* 7*d.*), Lenge (worth 6*l.* 19*s.*), Hurdecote (worth 3*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*), Ilton (worth 118*s.*), and Hampne (worth 3*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.*), held of the king in frankalmoin.

E. Series II. File 889. (7.)

1086. ROBERT, ABBOT OF ATHELNEY.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 18 September, 2 Henry VII.

Findings as above (No. 1085).

DORSET. Manor of Poursecandell, worth 4*l.*, held of the king in frankalmoin.

A rent of 40*s.* issuing from lands &c. late of Richard Warre, esquire, in Spytell and Beare *alias* Bearehaket.

E. Series II. File 889. (8.)

1087. THOMAS, ABBOT OF KEYNESHAM.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 2 November, 2 Henry VII.

The said Thomas, immediate predecessor of John, the present abbot, died 5 September last holding the under-mentioned manors &c. in fee in right of his monastery. After his death the said John was elected abbot by licence of Jasper, duke of Bedford, and Katharine, his wife, in right of the said Katharine, lords of the honor of Tounebrygge, parcel of the honor of Gloucester, and founders of the said monastery.

SOMERSET. Manor of Keynesham, with the members, churches, chapels and all other things, liberties and customs pertaining to the monastery, to wit, the in-hundred, the out-hundred and the towns of Charlton, Chewton, Stokewode, Stoketone, Fylton and Brystylton which are members of the said manor of Keynesham; manors of Wynfelde, Fraschaw and Wytham and a moiety of the manor of Brystylton; 2 messuages and $\frac{1}{2}$ hide of land in Henton Bluet; 5 messuages with a hide of land in Holcombe; 15 messuages with a hide of land in Leythton; and the rectory of Clowforde. All the above are held of the said duke and Katharine, his wife, in right of the latter, as of their said honor of Tounebrigg, in frankalmoin, and are worth 70*l.*

E. Series II. File 889. (9.)

1088. ROGER WAKE, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 April, 3 Henry VII.

The said Roger, who was attainted of high treason in the Parliament held on 7 November, 1 Henry VII, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor on 22 August, 1 Henry VII, and for long afterwards. Humphrey Stanley, knight, James Parker, knight, and John Crokker, esquire, have received all the issues thereof from the time of the said attainer.

SOMERSET. Manor of Clyvedon with its members, worth 72*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

E. Series II. File 891. (12.)

1089. ROBERT COKER.

Writ of Diem clausit, wanting ; *inquisition* 6 November, 5 Henry VII.

On 20 January, 13 Edward IV, he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned moiety, messuages and lands &c., and enfeoffed thereof Maurice Berkeley, knight, William Carrant, esquire, John Neuburgh, esquire, Richard Turges and Humphrey Pokeswell, who were seised thereof accordingly in fee.

He died 31 December last. John Coker, aged 30 years and more, is his son and heir.

SOMERSET. A moiety of the manor of Hutton, and the advowson of the church of Hutton (which pertains to the said manor) at every alternate voidance, worth 16*l.*, held of William Morgan, as of his manor of Estharpdre, services unknown.

4 messuages and 43*a.* land, meadow and pasture in Hunspill Mares, worth 40*s.*, held of Thomas, earl of Ormonde, services unknown.

4 messuages and 40*a.* land, meadow and pasture in Burnham, worth 40*s.*, held of John Hervy, services unknown.

2 messuages and 2 gardens in Yevelchester, worth 13*s.*, held of the king in fee-farm as parcel of the fee-farm of the town of Yevelchester.

4 messuages, 30*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow and 20*a.* pasture in Chiltern Vagge and Chilterne Dommer, worth 60*s.*, held of Thomas Malet, services unknown.

A message and 10*a.* land and meadow in Yevelton, worth 7*s.*, held of Giles Daubeney, knight, services unknown.

E. Series II. File 892. (1.)

1090. ROBERT COKER.

Writ of Diem clausit, wanting ; *inquisition* 5 November, 5 Henry VII.

On 20 January, 13 Edward IV, he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Mapouder, Kyngeston Russell and Sturmyster Neuton Castell, and on 24 January in the same year enfeoffed thereof by charter Maurice Berkeley, knight, William Carrant, esquire, John Neuburgh, esquire, Richard Turges and Humphrey Pokeswell, who were seised thereof accordingly in fee. The said Richard and Humphrey survived the other feoffees, and are still seised of the premises in fee.

On 2 April, 1 Henry VII, the same Robert enfeoffed John Hayne, clerk, and Robert Turberville of the under-mentioned land &c. in Frome Whitfeld,

and they, by their charter dated 20 August, 2 Henry VII, enfeoffed him and Agnes, his wife, thereof, to hold to them and his heirs and assigns. He was seised thereof accordingly in fee, and she was seised in her demesne as of free tenement, and is still so seised.

Death and heir as above (*last entry*).

DORSET. A messuage, 200*a.* land, 100*a.* pasture and 20*a.* meadow in Mapouder, worth 10*l.*, held of Richard Turges, esquire, services unknown.

A messuage and 12*a.* land, meadow and pasture in Kyngeston Russell, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Walter Denys by rent of a rose yearly.

50*a.* pasture in Sturmyster Neuton Castell, worth 53*s.* 4*d.*, held of Thomas Neuburgh, services unknown.

100*a.* land, 200*a.* pasture and 10*a.* meadow in Frome Whitfeld, held of Thomas, earl of Arundel, in socage, by rendering to the earl a pair of white gloves yearly.

E. Series II. File 892. (2.)

1091. WILLIAM HOMMER.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 October, 5 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Chilton Cantelupo and Barowe, and enfeoffed thereof John Seward, John Benet, the younger, John Homber, Thomas Flemmyng, John Homber, the elder, and Walter Wylde, clerk, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the intent that they should make a sufficient estate in law of the manor of Chilton Cantelupo to him and Katharine, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs, and that immediately after his death they should make a sufficient estate in law of the manor of Barowe to his right heirs and their heirs. The feoffees were seised of the manors accordingly in fee, and granted the manor of Chilton Cantelupo by charter to him and Katharine, his wife, as above, who were seised thereof accordingly. He died so seised, and Katharine survived him.

He died 31 May, 3 Henry VII. John Hommer, aged 17 years and more, is his son and heir.

SOMERSET. Manor of Chilton Cantelupo, worth 4*l.*, held of Henry Roggers, services unknown.

Manor of Barowe, worth 3*l.*, held of Giles Daubeney, lord Daubeney, knight, services unknown.

E. Series II. File 892. (9.)

1092. ROBERT BASSET.

Writ of Diem clausit, wanting; *inquisition* 20 June, 4 Henry VII.

He died 13 October last, seised in fee tail of the under-mentioned manor. Giles Basset, aged 23 years and more, is his son and heir.

SOMERSET. Manor of Norton Malruers, worth 10*l.*, held of the earl of Warwick, as of his honor of Gloucester, services unknown.

E. Series II. File 892. (13.)

1093. THOMAS TRACY OF BRYDEPORTE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 14 July, 11 Henry VII.

He died 10 January, 10 Henry VII, seised of the under-mentioned messuage and lands. He died without heir.

DORSET. A messuage and divers lands in Shypton, worth 26s. 8d., held of John Copleston, son and heir of Ralph Copleston, as of his manor of Shipton, which is held of the king in chief. The said John is a minor in the king's wardship.

E. Series II. File 894. (10.)

1094. JOAN DARELL, LATE THE WIFE OF GEORGE DARELL, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 24 October, 12 Henry VII.

John Stone of Salisbury, Richard Chapeleyn and Thomas Modell were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and granted it by charter to the said George and Joan, then his wife, and the heirs of the said George. George and Joan were seised therof accordingly, he in fee and she in her demesne as of free tenement; and he died so seised. She survived him, and was sole seised of the manor as above.

She died 10 September last. Edward Darell, knight, aged 28 years and more, is her son and heir.

DORSET. Manor of Estyepe, worth 8l., held of the abbot of Serne, in right of his church, services unknown.

E. Series II. File 894. (13.)

1095. ROBERT COLEY.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 19 January, 11 Henry VII.

He died 4 November, 11 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. William Foster, William Lytyll John and William Bevys, aged 30 years and more, are his next heirs.

DORSET. A messuage, 44a. land, 6a. meadow, 20a. pasture and 5a. wood in Coley in the parish of Loder, worth 30s., held in chief of Anne and Elizabeth, daughters and heirs of John Rogers, by knight-service. Elizabeth is a minor in the king's wardship.

E. Series II. File 894. (14.)

1096. HENRY HYDE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 19 January, 11 Henry VII.

He died 12 November, 11 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages and lands. John Hyde, son of Thomas Hyde his son, is his son (*sic*) and heir, and is 19 years of age and more.

DORSET. A messuage, 40a. land, 6a. meadow and 20a. pasture in Bylsey in the parish of Loder, worth 20s., held of Anne and Elizabeth, daughters and heirs of John Rogers, by knight-service. Elizabeth is a minor in the king's wardship.

A messuage or burgage tenement in Bridport, worth 5s., held of the bailiffs of the said town, services unknown.

A messuage and 11*a.* land, meadow and pasture in Waldyche, worth 2*s.*, held of the chaplains of the chantry of Mondeynys in Bridporte by knight-service.

A messuage, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 42*a.* pasture and 4*a.* wood in Kaymes Othe, worth 40*s.*, held of Malcolme Cosyne, prebendary of Nethirbury in Ecclesia, services unknown.

A messuage and 20*a.* land, meadow and pasture in Hide.

20*a.* land, meadow and pasture in Asshe Chavell, worth 20*s.*, held of Humphrey Baskervyle and Alice, his wife, by knight-service.

6*a.* land, meadow and pasture in Nethirbury.

E. Series II. File 894. (15.)

1097. HUGH, ABBOT OF ABBOTTYSBURY.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 26 October, 12 Henry VII.

He died 17 May last, holding the under-mentioned manors &c. to him and his successors in right of his church and monastery of Abbotsbury. The abbey was void from the said 17 May until 12 August following.

SOMERSET. Manor of Holwale, worth 26 marks.

Manor of Skylgate, worth 20 marks.

A messuage and 12*a.* land in Horsyngton, worth 8*s.*

A messuage and 10*a.* land in Preston, worth 6*s.*

The said manors &c. are not held of the king, but of others, in frankalmoin.

E. Series II. File 894. (17.)

1098. HUGH, ABBOT OF ABBOTTYSBURY.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 25 October, 12 Henry VII.

Findings as above (No. 1097).

DORSET. Manor of Abbotsbury, worth 20*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Manor of Portesham, worth 40 marks.

Manor of Tolpudell, worth 20*l.*

Manor of Helton, worth 10*l.*

Manor of Milton on Stoure, worth 9*l.* 11*s.*

Manor of Shilfhampton, worth 8*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.*

Manor of Luke, worth 6*l.* 4*s.*

Manor of Witherston, worth 100*s.*

20*a.* land and 24*a.* pasture in Shipton, worth 20*s.*

Manor of Graveston, worth 40*s.*

Manor of Wotton Abbots, worth 20*l.* 5*s.*

40*a.* pasture in Remmesbere, worth 20*s.*

2 messuages in Dorchestre and 3 messuages, which are worth nothing at present because they stand empty.

The said manors &c. are held of the king in frankalmoin.

E. Series II. File 894. (18.)

1099. ELIZABETH WIFE OF WILLIAM PAWLET, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 10 November, 14 Henry VII.

The said William and Elizabeth were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c. in her right, and by their charter dated 12 September, 3 Henry VII,

granted them, *inter alia*, to Amyas Pawlet, knight, to hold to him and his heirs, rendering to the said William and Elizabeth 100*l.* yearly for the term of their lives in survivorship, and supporting all other charges needful for the support of them and their whole household during the said term in victuals only. The said Amyas was seised thereof accordingly in fee, and is still so seised.

Elizabeth died 28 October, 13 Henry VII. Amyas Pawlet, knight, aged 33 years and more, is her son and heir.

Cf. Vol. II, No. 317.

SOMERSET. Manor of Henton St. George with Henton Crafte, worth 20*l.*, held of the duchess of Norfolk, as of her castle of Struguyll in Wales, by knight-service.

Manor of Stokelynych Ostricer, worth 10*l.*, held of the lord of Haselbere, as of his manor of Haselbere, services unknown.

Moiety of the manor of Chaffecombe, with a mediety of the advowson of the church thereof, worth 10*l.*, held of John Roddeney, esquire, in socage, as of his manor of Bakewell.

5 tenements, 60*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow and 6*a.* pasture in Shepton Beauchamp, worth 15*s.*, held of John Seymour, esquire, services unknown.

A water mill, a fulling-mill, 100*a.* pasture and 40*a.* meadow in Ylley, worth 100*s.*, held of John Speke, knight, as of his manor of Cudworth, by knight-service.

2 tenements and 60*a.* meadow and pasture in Lyvenerse (or Levenerse), worth 10*s.*, held of the abbot of Forde in socage.

3 tenements in Baryngton and Southperton, worth 10*s.*, held of Sir Giles Dawbeney, services unknown.

E. Series II. File 895. (13.)

1100. ELIZABETH WIFE OF WILLIAM PAWLET, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 8 November, 14 Henry VII.

Findings as above (No. 1099), *mutatis mutandis*.

DORSET. A third part of the manor of Wodeyate, worth 63*s. 4d.* Third parts of the said third part are held respectively of the abbess of Carent, as of her manor of Wodeyate, of the heirs of John Hamelyn, knight, as of their manor of Upwymborne, and of the heirs of John Fitz Rychard, as of their manor of Pentrich, services unknown.

E. Series II. File 895. (14.)

1101. WILLIAM COWDREY.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 12 April, 13 Henry VII.

Robert Bayngton and John Calowe were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Bukshawe and Guldeneswyke, and the messuages, tofts and lands &c. mentioned therewith, and by a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster in 5 Edward IV, granted them to William Cowdray and Avice, his wife, daughter and heir of John Whitewode and Joan, late his wife, sister and heir of Thomas Gulden, esquire, and the heirs of the body of the said Avice, with successive remainders to the heirs of the body of the said William, to John Newburgh, the elder, esquire, and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said John Newburgh.

By the same fine the same Robert Bayngton and John Calowe granted the under-mentioned 6 messuages &c. in Milborn Porte, Turneyatt and Hengstrygge

to the said William and Avice and the heirs of the body of Avice, with successive remainders to Alice wife of John Whitewode, sister of the said William Cowdrey, and the heirs of her body, to John Neuburgh and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said John Neuburgh.

By virtue of the above fine the said William and Avice were seised of the premises, he in his demesne as of free tenement and she in fee tail. She had issue William Cowdrey and died 17 October, 12 Henry VII, having survived her husband. After her death William, her son, entered into the premises and was seised of them in fee tail.

The said William, the son, died 24 January, 13 Henry VII. Morgan Cowdrey, aged 8 years and more, is his son and heir and kinsman of the said Avice.

SOMERSET. Manors of Bukshawe and Guldenswyke, 15 messuages, 8 tofts, 500*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 50*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood and 12*l.* rent in Kyngeston, Horethorne. Milborne Porte, Turneyatt, Horsyngton, Endeston, Hengstrygge, Charlton Canvile, Seynt Georgishenton, *alias* Henton Craft, Meryett and Bukeshawe, and common of pasture for 6 oxen and 200 sheep in Charlton Canvile and 260 sheep in Guldenswyke, Kyngeston and Horethorne.

6 messuages, 8 tofts, 70*a.* land, 5½*a.* meadow and 30*a.* pasture in Milborn Porte, Turneyatt and Hengstrygge.

The tenure of the premises is unknown. Their value is 30*l.* yearly.

E. Series II. File 895. (21.)

1102. WILLIAM COWDREY.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 8 April, 13 Henry VII.

Robert Bayngton and John Calowe were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors, messuages and lands &c., and by a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster in 5 Edward IV granted them (except the lands &c. in Crylle) to William Cowdray and Avice, his wife, daughter and heir of John Whytwode and Joan, late his wife, sister and heir of Thomas Guldene, esquire, and the heirs of the body of the said Avice, with successive remainders to the heirs of the body of the said William, to John Neuburgh, the elder, esquire, and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said John Neuburgh.

By the same fine the said Robert Bayngton and John Calowe granted all their lands &c. in Crylle to the same William and Avice and the heirs of the body of Avice, with successive remainders to Alice wife of John Whytwode, sister of the said William, and the heirs of her body, to the aforesaid John Neuburgh and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the same John.

By virtue of the above fine the said William and Avice were seised of the premises as above. She had issue William Cowdray and died 17 October, 12 Henry VII, having survived her husband. After her death William, her son, entered &c. and was seised in fee tail.

The said William, the son, died 24 January 13 Henry VII. Morgan Cowdray, aged 8 years and more, is his son and heir and kinsman of the said Avice.

DORSET. Manors of Langblanfford *alias* Langton Botiler, and Langblanfford *alias* Langton Latile, by Blanford St. Mary, and Cokerscourte, and 40 messuages, 20 tofts, a dovecot, 600*a.* (or 630*a.*) land, 60*a.* meadow, 200*a.*

pasture, 40*a.* wood and 40*s.* rent in Langblanford, Chepyngblanford *alias* Blanford Forum, Blanford St. Mary, Hanleygh, Canford, Yeatmyster, Crylle, Schurbourne, Candell Pursse, Candell Mersche, Peryhyll in Schurbourne, Boterwyk, Lytelton, Cokerscourt, Langton Boteler and Langton Latyle, and the advowsons of the church of Langblanford *alias* Langton Botyler and the free chantry of Langblanford *alias* Langton Latile; whereof the said manors and the messuages &c. in Longblanford, Chepyngblanford and Blanford St. Mary, worth 40*l.*, are held of the king in chief, services unknown, the lands &c. in Crylle, worth 10*s.*, are held of John Horsey, services unknown, and the remaining lands &c., worth 20*l.* 10*s.*, are of tenure unknown.

E. Series II. File 895. (22.)

1103. MARGARET LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN ILBERDE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 26 October, 14 Henry VII.

She died 6 February last, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. Thomas Lyte, aged 24 years and more, is her kinsman and heir, to wit, son of Joan wife of John Lyte, esquire, her daughter.

DORSET. A messuage, 40*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow and 10*a.* pasture in Nethercompton, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the abbot of Shirborne, service unknown.

A messuage, 10*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow in Knyghton, worth 8*s.* 4*d.*, held of William Everarde, service unknown.

5 messuages and 2 tofts in Shyrborne, worth 20*s.*, held of the abbot of Shirborne, service unknown.

E. Series II. File 895. (23.)

1104. MARGARET PLUSHE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 10 October, 16 Henry VII.

She was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage, tenement and 30*a.* land and meadow, and, while so seised, took to husband a certain William Hardyng, by whom she had three daughters, Joan, Agnes and Joan. She died 30 December, 15 Henry VII, and after her death the said William was seised of the premises in his demesne as of free tenement by reason of issue raised between him and her. He died 5 July, 15 Henry VII, and after his death the premises descended to the said Joan (aged 14 years and more), Agnes (aged 7 years and more) and Joan (aged 3 years and more), as daughters and heirs of Margaret.

SOMERSET. A messuage in Rakysworthy called 'Rakysworthy,' worth 30*s.*, held of the king, as of his manor of Durlagh, parcel of his duchy of Lancaster, by fealty and a rent of 4½*d.* yearly.

A tenement in Enemere called 'Bereford,' worth 10*s.*, held of Thomas Malet, esquire, as of his manor of Enemere, by knight-service, to wit, by a twentieth part of a knight's fee and payment of 2*s.* for scutage when it falls at 40*s.*, and more or less when it falls at more or less.

30*a.* land and meadow in Strochehalt in the parishes of Peryton and Hunspyle, held of Thomas, earl of Ormonde, services unknown.

*E. Series II. File. 897*a.* (12.)*

1105. JOHN PAYNE, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 8 November, 17 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands in Ludwell and Banewell, and enfeoffed thereof by charter John Monke, Edward Stawell, John Hill, John Hadley and John Dodyngton, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Robert Stawell, esquire, for life. The said feoffees were seised of the premises accordingly, and John Hill and John Dodyngton, the surviving feoffees, are still so seised.

He was also seised in fee of the remaining under-mentioned moiety, messuages and lands &c., and enfeoffed thereof by charter Robert Stawell, esquire, John Thour, clerk, Robert Stawell, the younger, John Vele, chaplain, John Neweman, chaplain, William Oldmixon, William Pokeswell and John Payne of Briggewater, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of himself and his heirs and for the performance of his last will. The said feoffees are still seised of the premises to that use. His said will was produced to the jurors on the taking of this inquisition.

He died 12 August, 11 Henry VII. Thomas Payne, aged 15 years and more, is his son and heir.

SOMERSET. 260*a.* land in Ludwell, worth 60*s.*, held of Thomas Newton, esquire, and Joan, his wife, and of John Morgan and Lucy, his wife, in right of the said Joan and Lucy, daughters and heirs of Thomas Hampton, esquire, as of their manor of Westwode, services unknown.

100*a.* land in Banewell, worth 40*s.*, held of the prior and convent of St. Thomas, Worsprynge, as of their manor of Worsprynge, by fealty only.

A moiety of the manor of Hutton, every alternate presentation to the church of Hutton, 20 messuages, 200*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 300*a.* pasture, 100*a.* wood and a windmill in Hutton, 7 messuages and 120*a.* land in Elbarough, a messuage and 20*a.* land in Pontesyde, 2 messuages and 40*a.* land in West Oldmixon, and 60*a.* land in Est Oldmixon, worth 10*l.*, held of Thomas Newton &c. (as above, land in Ludwell), by fealty only.

6 messuages and 100*a.* land in Rouleston, Wellefareshull and Pokeston, 2 messuages and 60*a.* land in Weston super Mare, Barton and Shepham, 8 messuages and 140*a.* land in Wedmore and Cluer, 20*a.* land in Lockynge, 4 messuages and 100*a.* land in Worle, and a messuage and 20*a.* land in Blackedon : whereof the lands &c. in Wellefareshull, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, are held of Alexander, bishop of Bath and Wells, in right of his church, as of his manor of Banewell, by free socage, to wit, 2*s.* 4*d.*, fealty, and service of providing two of his men by the day to clean a certain weir (*gurgitem*) near Banewell called ' Kynges rime ' ; the lands &c. in Lockynge, Pokes-ton, Rouleston and Barton, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, are held of the prior of St. Thomas, Worsprynge, as of his manor of Worsprynge, by fealty only ; the lands &c. in Weston super Mare, worth . . . , are held of John Arthoure, esquire, as of his manor of Weston, by fealty and two-thirds (?) of 3*s.* yearly ; the lands &c. in Wedmore, worth 5*s.*, are he'd of the dean and chapter of Wells, as of their manor of Wedmore, by fealty only ; and the lands &c. in Cluer and Shepham, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, are held of the lady Isabel Newton, widow, as of her manor of Cluer, services unknown.

9 messuages and 200*a.* land in Uphill, worth 40*s.*, held of Thomas, earl of Derby, as of his manor of Uphill, by fealty and a rent of 12*d.* yearly.

2 messuages in Axbrigg, worth 6s. 8d., held of Alexander, bishop of Bath and Wells, in right of his church, as of his manor of Axebrigge, by free socage.

E. Series II. File 897b. (1.)

1106. KATHARINE HARCOURTE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 5 November, 20 Henry VII.

She died 4 August, 4 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned tenement &c. William Harcourte, aged 41 years and more, is her son and heir. Since her death the said William has received all the issues and profits of the said tenement &c.

DORSET. A tenement, 300a. land, 200a. pasture, 51a. meadow and 40a. wood in Corffe Moleyn, worth 20l., held of the king in chief by knight-service.

E. Series II. File 897c. (10.)

1107. NICHOLAS LISLE, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 19 June, 21 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors, and enfeofed thereof by charter Morgan Kedwelly, knight, (by the name of Morgan Kedwelly, esquire), and John Fauntleroy, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of himself and his heirs and assigns. The said feoffees were seised thereof accordingly, and John Fauntleroy, the survivor of them, is still so seised.

The said Nicholas died 20 March, 21 Henry VII. John Lisle, knight, aged 34 years and more, is his son and heir.

DORSET. Manor of Maydenewton, worth 10l., held of the heirs of Stapelton, services unknown.

Manor of Uppesydelyng, worth 10 marks, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, services unknown.

Manor of Tollar Porcorum, worth 20s., held of the abbot of Serne, services unknown.

Note in margin :—*Liberacio inde post mortem Nicholai Lysle in Originalibus de anno xxj. regis H. vij., rotulo xliij., unacum exitibus a tempore mortis ipsius Nicholai.*

E. Series II. File 897c. (23.)

1108. ALICE WADHAM, late the wife of William Wadham.

Writ of Diem clausit, missing ; *inquisition* 29 October, 23 Henry VII.

She was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c., and granted them by charter to John Speke, knight, Thomas Greynfeld, knight, and Nicholas Bluet, esquire, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, for the performance of her last will ; and they are still seised thereof to that use.

She died 26 April last. Elizabeth wife of Nicholas Aysshford, aged 20 years and more, is her daughter and heir.

SOMERSET. 6 messuages, 6 tofts, 5 gardens, 69a. land, 16a. meadow, 17a. pasture and 1a. wood in the parish of Northcory, 24 messuages, 300a. land, 100a. meadow, 200a. pasture and 100a. wood in Curlond, and a tenement

in Bruggewater, *alias* all her manors of Knappe, North Cory, Est Cory, Curlond and Cory Malet, and all her messuages, lands, rents and services in those places and elsewhere in the county : whereof the messuages &c. in North Cory, Knappe and Est Cory, worth 4*l.*, are held of the dean and chapter of Wells, services unknown ; the messuages &c. in Curlond and Cory Malett, worth 100*s.*, are held of the earl of Northumberland, services unknown ; and the tenement in Bruggewater, worth 5*s.*, is held of the lord Daubeney, as of his manor of Bruggewater, by a rent of 8*d.* and suit to his court of Bruggewater on Monday after Hilary every year.

E. Series II. File 897d. (10.)

1109. MARIONA BAUNFELD, widow.

Writ of Diem clausit, missing ; *inquisition* 10 April, 24 Henry VII.

She held the under-mentioned manor and messuages for life, the reversion belonging of right to John Baunfeld, her son and heir.

She died 9 November, 24 Henry VII. The said John is 40 years of age and more.

DORSET. Manor of Westercoscombe, worth 100*s.*, held of — Lestraunge, earl of Derby, in socage, by fealty and a rent of 10*s.*, yearly.

2 messuages in Chadington, worth 40*s.*, held of Edmund, bishop of Salisbury, as of his manor of Bemyster, by a fourth part of a knight's fee.

E. Series II. File 897d. (17.)

1110. NICHOLAS KYRKHAM, the elder, of Winchester.

Inquisition, virtute officii, . . November, 2 Henry VII.

Owing to divers infirmities he is a lunatic, enjoying lucid intervals. He is not capable of managing his own affairs. He is seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages and lands &c. John (?) Kyrkeham, his son, has taken all the issues and profits thereof to his own use.

SOMERSET. A messuage and 100*a.* land in Somerton, worth 3*l.* 16*s.*

A messuage and 12*a.* land in Kyngesdon, worth

5*a.* land in Pedirton, worth 9*s.*

E. Series II. File 897d. (23.)

1111. THOMAS COBHAM, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 February, 20 Henry VII.

He died on Monday, 3 August, 11 Edward IV, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. Anne wife of Edward Borough, knight, is his daughter and heir. She and the said Edward have taken the issues of the manor since his death.

Cf. Vol. II, Nos. 884, 920, 923.

WILTS. Manor of Langleyh Burell, worth 20*l.*, held of the king, as of the earldom of Salisbury, by service of 2 knights' fees.

Endorsed :—*Fit executio ex parte rememoratoris regis.*

E. Series II. File 961. (1.)

1112. JOHN WHETEHAM, gentleman.

Inquisition, virtute officii, Monday after the Purification, 21 Henry VII.

He died on Thursday after Michaelmas, 18 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. Richard Wheteham, aged 23 years and more, is his son and heir.

HANTS. Divers lands, rents and services in Basyng and elsewhere within the hundred of Basyngstoke, worth 5*l.*, held of John Pawlet, knight, as of his manor of Basyng, by knight-service, amount not known.

E. Series II. File 961. (2.)

1113. THOMAS KYNGESTON.

Inquisition, virtute officii, Wednesday before SS. Philip and James, 21 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised of the under-mentioned manor of Warnford and messuages &c. mentioned therewith, and by his charter dated 13 November, 14 Henry VII, enfeoffed thereof, with the king's licence, William Warham, [Master] of the Rolls, William Uvedale and William Fyndern, knights, Thomas Wode, J.C.B., Shirbourne, clerk, William Eleot, clerk, William Besellys, esquire, Nicholas Malory, esquire,, George Foster, esquire, William Tystede, esquire, and William Felton, clerk, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, for the performance of his last will, as appears in a schedule of his said will dated 15 November, 1498.

He died seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Shyrborne St. John.

He died 25 January last. John Kyngeston, aged 16 years, is his kinsman and heir.

HANTS. Manor of Warnford, and 60 messuages, a mill, 1000*a.* land, 400*a.* pasture, 100*a.* meadow and 40*a.* wood in Warnford, worth 36*l.*, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Manor of Shyrborne St. John, worth 20*l.*, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Note in margin :—*Sancti Michaelis brevia anno xxiiij, rotulo—, ex parte rememoratoris thesaurarii.*

E. Series II. File 961. (6.)

1114. MARGARET WITTONSTALL.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 2 October, 22 Henry VII.

The said Margaret, late the wife of John Cottusmore, esquire, died 30 November, 22 Edward IV, seised of the under-mentioned manors in her demesne as of free tenement, the reversion belonging to John Cottusmore, now knight, her said husband's son and heir, who is now 50 years of age and more.

HANTS. Manors of Yaverland (worth 10*l.*) and Suthwath St. Laurence (worth 10*l.*), then held of Anthony, earl of Reverse, as of his castle of Caresbroke, by service of 6½ knights' fees.

E. Series II. File 961. (12.)

1115. RICHARD GODARD.

Inquisition, virtute officii, . . July, 23 Henry VII.

Long before his death, by his charter dated 27 April, 1 Henry VII, he (by the name of Richard Godard of Upham in the parish of Aldeborn) granted

the under-mentioned messages &c. in Aldeborn and Upham except the messuage and 18*a.* land in Aldeborn and the 2*a.* in Aldeborn called 'Smythis lande,' (by the name of all his messuages &c. in Upham and his 3 tenements in Aldeborn which lie together in Portstr[ete between] on the north and a tenement of Robert Morley on the south, with the curtilages, gardens, 10*a.* arable lying scattered in the fields of Aldeborn, and common), to John Stone, vicar of the church of St. Michael, Aldeborn, Edmund Hobbis, Elizabeth Godard and Joan Yate, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Joan. The said Joan was seised of the premises accordingly in fee, and the other grantees in their demesne as of free tenement.

The said Richard was seised in fee on the day of his death of the remaining under-mentioned messuages and lands, as well as the messuage and lands in Aldeborn excepted above.

He died 18 July, 20 Henry VII. Joan Yeate, aged 30 years and more, is his daughter and heir.

WILTS. 5 messuages, 5 gardens and 16*a.* land in Aldeborn, worth 40*s.*, held of [the king, as of his duchy of] Lancaster, by a rent of 2*s.* yearly.

3 messuages, 2½ virgates of land, 22*a.* meadow and 2*a.* wood in [Upham], worth , held of the king, as of his duchy aforesaid, by service of 5*s.* yearly.

. . messuages, 2 virgates of land, 10*a.* meadow and 3*a.* wood in Upham, worth 30*s.*, held of John Yorke by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

A messuage and 18*a.* land in Aldeborn, held of the king, as of his duchy aforesaid, by service of 2*s.* 1*d.* yearly.

2*a.* land in Aldeborn called 'Smythis lande,' held of Robert Smyth by service of yearly.

A messuage in Rammesbury, worth . . *s.*, held of the bishop of Salisbury by service of 8*d.* yearly.

A messuage and 4*a.* land adjacent thereto in Ocorne St. George, worth 12*s.*, held of Thomas Michell by service of 2*d.* yearly.

A messuage in Swyndon, worth 20*s.*, held of George, earl of Shrewsbury, by service of 12*d.* yearly.

A messuage, 12*a.* land, 14*a.* meadow and 1*a.* wood in Escote, worth 30*s.*, held of the same earl by service of 12*s.* yearly.

E. Series II. File 961. (16.)

1116. WALTER ESCOURTE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 10 May, 23 Henry VII.

He died . . March last seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. Margaret wife of Robert Swayn, aged 55 years and more, Joan wife of John Pynkernell, aged and more, and Agnes wife of John, aged 42 years and more, his daughters, and John Pynkernell, aged 2 . . years, son of Elizabeth his other daughter, are his next heirs.

HANTS. A messuage, . . *a.* land, 18*a.* pasture, 2*a.* meadow, 20*a.* wood and 13*s.* rent in West Tyderly, and a mediety of the advowson of the church of West Tyderley, worth , held of the king in chief by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Note in margin :—*Sancti Michaelis brevia anno xxiiiij.*, rotulo —.

E. Series II. File 961. (18.)

1117. THOMAS IVE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 9 May, 23 Henry VII.

He has long been, and still is, a lunatic with lucid intervals. He is seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c., and the custody of him and the said messuages &c. ought to belong to the king by reason of his prerogative.

WILTS. A messuage and 100*a.* land in West Kyngton, worth 40*s.*

A messuage and 100*a.* land in Alderton, worth 33*s.* 4*d.*

E. Series II. File 961. (19.)

1118. MARGARET HARECOURT, widow.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 21 June, 1 Henry VII.

She held the under-mentioned manors for life, the reversion belonging to John Harecourt, esquire, and his heirs. After the death of the said John the reversion descended to Robert Harecourt as his son and heir.

She died 25 May last. The said Robert, aged 14 years and more, is her kinsman and heir, to wit, son of the said John, her son by Robert Harecourt, knight.

STAFFORD. Manor of Scharesnull, worth 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of Edward, duke of Buckingham, a minor in the king's wardship, as of his barony of Stafford, by service of one knight's fee.

Manor of Saredon, worth 5*l.*, similarly held of the same duke by the same service.

Manor of Covon, worth 40*s.*, similarly held of the same duke by the same service.

Manor of Elnehall, worth 10*l.*, held of the bishop of Chester by service of half a knight's fee.

E. Series II. File 1013. (1.)

1119. HUMPHREY COTUS of Wodcote.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 21 June, 1 Henry VII.

He died 22 August last seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors. Humphrey Cotus, aged 3 years and more, is his son and heir.

STAFFORD. Manor of Cotus, worth 3*l.*, held of Edward, duke of Buckingham, a minor in the king's wardship, as of his barony of Stafford, by service of one knight's fee.

Manor of Bromehale, worth 6*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, held of the bishop of Chester by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Manor of Inkyrton, worth 40*s.*, held of the bishop of Chester by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

E. Series II. File 1013. (2.)

1120. FRANCIS LOVELL, VISCOUNT LOVELL, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 29 December, 1 Henry VII.

He was attainted of high treason in the Parliament held at Westminster on 7 November, 1 Henry VII, and on the said 7 November he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c.

STAFFORD. Manor of Yoxhale (extent given), and the advowson of the church of Yoxhale pertaining thereto, worth 41*l*.

E. Series II. File 1013. (3.)

1121. THOMAS GOWER, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 March, 3 Henry VII.

He died on Tuesday after St. Bartholomew, 3 Henry VII, seised of the under-mentioned messuage &c. John Gower, aged 14 years, is his son and heir, and is in the wardship of Humphrey Stanley, knight, by the king's gift.
Cf. Vol. I, Nos. 556, 1005.

STAFFORD. A messuage, 41*a*. land, 10*a*. meadow, 8*a*. pasture and 10*s*. rent in Kyngeston (?), late of William Okeden, worth 40*s*., held of the king in chief by knight-service, to wit, by a fortieth part of a knight's fee.

E. Series II. File 1014. (1.)

1122. JOHN ROGERS of Fryfolk, co. Hants, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 21 March, 3 Henry VII.

He died 5 March, 1 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors. Anne wife of John Brocas, then aged 26 years and more, and Elizabeth, then aged 7 years, are his daughters and heirs.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 117.

STAFFORD. Manors of Fendon and Staunden, worth 10*l*., held of the king in chief by a fourth part of a knight's fee and a rent of 2*s*. yearly.

E. Series II. File 1014. (2.)

1123. HUMPHREY SALWEY.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 29 June, 8 Henry VII.

He died 7 March, 8 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages and lands &c. John Salwey, aged 21 years and more, is his son and heir. The said John formerly had memory and understanding, but is now *non compos mentis*, with lucid intervals.

Cf. Vol. I, Nos. 841, 874.

STAFFORD. 4 messuages, 300*a*. pasture, 30*a*. wood and 200*a*. meadow in Ednesford, and 8*s*. yearly rent in the same town.

2 messuages, 200*a*. pasture and 100*a*. meadow in 'le Leycroft.'

. . . *a*. pasture and 100*a*. meadow in Wyrley.

10 messuages, 600*a*. pasture, 200*a*. meadow, 200*a*. wood, 200*a*. marsh and a watermill with 6*s*. yearly rent in Cannok.

A messuage, 100*a*. land, 100*a*. meadow and 12*d*. yearly rent in Alryche.

A messuage, 40*a*. land, 40*a*. meadow and 12*d*. yearly rent in Stretton.
40*a*. land and 40*a*. meadow in Norton.

4 messuages, 40*a*. land and 40*a*. meadow in Dunston.

60*a*. land, 20*a*. pasture and 6*a*. meadow in Sondon.

400*a*. land and pasture and 2 messuages in Smallyrse.

A messuage and 40*a*. land in Burston.

100*a*. land in Salt.

A messuage and 40*a.* land in Whytgreffe.

A messuage and 40*a.* land in Stafford.

40*a.* land in Chedleton.

The above messuages and lands &c. are worth 40*l.* yearly. Their tenure is unknown.

E. Series II. File 1015. (1.)

1124. JOHN HIGFORD, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 6 June, 20 Henry VII.

He died 6 December, 1 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, messuages and lands &c. John Beaufo, then aged 2 years and more, son and heir of Joan, one of his daughters, Alice his second daughter, then aged 18 years and more, and Anne, his third daughter, then aged 16 years and more, were his next heirs.

Cf. Vol. I, Nos. 27, 136, 200.

STAFFORD. Manor of Shenston, worth 5*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

10 messuages, 2 crofts, 200*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow and 10*l.* rent in Tamworth, worth 10 marks, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

E. Series II. File 1017. (12.)

1125. HUMPHREY SWYNNERTON, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 16 November, 21 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Acton, lands &c. in Acton, and messuages &c. in Aspley, Ilsale and Great Sogenhill. and by his charter dated Tuesday after the Invention of the Holy Cross. 15 Edward IV, granted the same to John Harcourt and John Wode, esquires, Robert Wood, Edmund Wood, rector of the church of Swynnerton, and Edmund Godill, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the intent that they should stand enfeofed therof to the use of himself and Joan, his wife, for life, and after their death to the use of his heirs. The said feoffees were seised thereof accordingly to that use.

Long before 6 February, 3 Henry VII, in consideration of divers favours, penalties and expenses done and incurred by the aforesaid John Harcourt, father of the aforesaid Joan, in the suits and quarrels of the said Humphrey, and for certain sums paid and debts forgiven by the same John to the same Humphrey, it was agreed between them that when the under-mentioned manors of Hilton and Esyngton and lands &c. in Wirley which were of the inheritance of the said Humphrey should come to his hands, he should enfeof certain persons thereof to the use of himself and the said Joan, his wife, and his heirs : in pursuance of which agreement, when the said manors &c. did so come to his hands and he was seised thereof in fee, he enfeofed thereof (by the name of the said manors and all his lands &c. in Hilton, Esyngton and Wirley) Thomas Harcourt and Richard Lane, esquires, Walter Hewson (?) and William Wilkes, to hold to the use aforesaid. The said Joan Swynnerton is still living.

Long before the aforesaid 6 February, 3 Henry VII, in consideration of good service rendered by William Gough in the suits and quarrels of the said Humphrey, and for 20*l.* paid to Humphrey by the said William, it was agreed

between them that Humphrey should grant to William an annuity of 40s. for life out of his lands in Ham (?) and Cohe (?), co. Stafford. Afterwards, the said Humphrey, being seised of the premises, enfeoffed thereof Thomas Harcourt, Edmund Wode, clerk, and another, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of himself and his heirs; and later, in accordance with the above agreement, he granted the said annuity to William by charter, and the aforesaid feoffees confirmed the grant.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Swynnerton, and enfeoffed thereof by charter John Harcourt, son and heir of Robert Harcourt, knight, Thomas son of John Harcourt of Halghton, Thomas Harcourt and John, esquires, to hold to them and their heirs for the performance of his last will. He made his said will, and thereby directed that out of the issues of the said messuages &c. his feoffees should pay his debts and then take 280 marks for the marriage of his seven daughters, to wit, 40 marks for each, after which they should stand seised to the use of his heirs.

He was seised in fee on the day of his death of the remaining under-mentioned messuages &c.

Date of death and heir not given.

STAFFORD. Manor of Acton in the parish of Swynnerton, and 300*a.* land, 60*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture and 10*s.* rent in Acton, worth 6 marks, held of Edward, duke of Buckingham, services unknown.

10 messuages, 500*a.* land and 200*a.* meadow in Aspley, Ilsale and Great Sogenhill, worth 12 marks, held of the bishop of Chester, services unknown.

Manor of Hilton and lands &c. there, worth 12 marks, held of William Lichfeld, prebendary of Hilton in the collegiate church of Wolvernehampton, services unknown.

Manor of Esyngton and lands &c. there, worth 4 marks, held of Edward Dudley, knight, lord of Dudley, services unknown.

Lands &c. in Wirley, worth 20*s.*, held of Thomas Petowe, services unknown.

30 messuages, 1000*a.* land, 200*a.* meadow and 500*a.* pasture in Swynnerton, *alias* the manor of Swynnerton, worth . . . , held of the duke of Buckingham, services unknown.

A messuage, 40*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow and 6*a.* pasture in Dorlaston, worth 10*s.*, held of the abbey of Whalley, services unknown.

40*s.* rent in Chelle, held of Christopher Bagger, services unknown.

2 messuages, 20*a.* land, 10*a.* pasture and 4*a.* meadow in Lichfeld, worth 3*l.*, held of the bishop of Chester, services unknown.

A messuage, 60*a.* land, 40*a.* pasture and 10*a.* meadow in Norton, worth 3*l.*, held of the bishop of Chester, services unknown.

6*s.* 4*d.* rent in Huntynghton.

A messuage, 6*a.* land, 4*a.* pasture and 2*a.* meadow in Pillattonhall, worth 11*s.* 4*d.*, held of Richard Lyttelton by knight-service.

40*a.* pasture and 20*a.* meadow in Saredon, held of Simon Harcourt, services unknown.

Office of bailiff or keeper of the king's hays of Allerwas, Hoppas, Oggeley and Gawley, with all the profits belonging thereto, and the office of steward of the king's hays of Allerwas, Hoppewas, Oggeley, Bentley, Chistelyn, Gaulley and Teddesley, worth 20 marks.

1126. HENRY STRANGWAYS, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 21 June, 21 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors and lands &c., and suffered a recovery thereof to John Mordaunt, esquire, William Carant of Thomer, John Mordaunt, the younger, William Mordaunt, Wistan Broun, William Gascoign and Reynold Hody, as appears by the record thereof enrolled in Michaelmas Term, 18 Henry VII, *rot.* 510. The said recoverors entered into the premises during his lifetime by Richard Littelton, 'gentilman,' their attorney, and were seised thereof in fee. The said recovery of the said manors &c., with other manors in the counties of Gloucester and Dorset, was to the use of Giles Strangways, son and heir of the said Henry, and Joan his wife, daughter of the said John Mordaunt, esquire, for the life of the said Joan, and after her death to the use of the said Giles and the heirs of his body, and in default of such issue to the use of John Strangways, brother of Giles, and the heirs of his body, and in default of such issue to the use of the heirs of the said Henry, as appears by indentures between the said Henry and John Mordaunt, esquire, (by the name of John Mordaunt of Turvey, 'gentilman'), dated 8 February, 17 Henry VII. John Mordaunt, esquire, and Reynold Hody are dead, and the surviving recoverors are still seised of the premises to the uses aforesaid. The said Giles and Joan are still living.

The said Henry died 10 March, 19 Henry VII. The said Giles, aged 20 years on 4 May, 21 Henry VII, is his son and heir.

STAFFORD. Manors of Lutley and Amylcote, and 500*a.* land, 100*a.* meadow, 400*a.* pasture, 300*a.* wood, 500*a.* moor and marsh and 100*s.* rent in Lutley and Amylcote; whereof the manor of Lutley and the tenements there, worth 20*l.*, are held of John Mitton, esquire, as of his manor of Bobyngton, by fealty and a rent of 20*s.* yearly, and the manor of Amylcote and the lands &c. there, worth 16*l.*, are held of the king in socage by fealty and a rent of 5*s.* yearly.

E. Series II. File 1017. (19).

1127. ROBERT WYNTERSHILL.

Inquisition, virtute officii, Tuesday before St. Valentine, 3 Henry VII.

He died 13 June, 2 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. Robert Wyntershill, aged 8 years, is his son and heir. Since his death Reynold Bray, knight, has taken all the issues and profits of the manor.

SURREY. Manor of Cateshill, worth 10 marks, held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee.

E. Series II. File 1059. (2.)

1128. HUMPHREY STAFFORD, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 7 November, 4 Henry VII.

By virtue of an Act of the Parliament held at Westminster on 7 November, 1 Henry VII, he was attainted of high treason and forfeited to the king all the castles, manors and lands &c. whereof he was seised in fee on 21 August, 1 Henry VII. On the said 21 August he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor &c. From then until the following Michaelmas he took all

the issues and profits of the manor, and since the said Michaelmas John Gilford, knight, has taken them.

SURREY. Manor of Abyngworth, with the advowson of the church of Abyngworth, worth 6*l*.

E. Series II. File 1059. (14.)

1129. JOHN COK of Lewys.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 14 June, 9 Henry VII.

He died 9 November last seised of the under-mentioned messuages &c. After his death John Cok, his son and heir, entered into the premises and was seised thereof in fee, and is still so seised. He is, and has been since birth, a fool and natural idiot.

SUSSEX. 5 messuages in Clyva by Lewys, 3 messuages in Lewys, 96*a*. land in Mallyng by Lewys. and 60*a*. land in Hertfeld, worth 5 marks.

E. Series II. File 1060. (1.)

1130. RICHARD HARECURTE, knight.

Inquisition, 4 February, 13 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors, and, in order to defraud the king of the wardship of his heir, enfeoffed Richard Lewkenor, Richard Hall, Ralph Tykyl, Thomas Osbaldeston and Henry Fenys of the same manors, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of himself and his heirs.

He died 14 October, 4 Henry VII. Miles Harecort, then aged 17 years, was his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of Christopher his son. Afterwards the said Miles married himself against the king's will to Anne Tresarm.

Cf. Vol. I, Nos. 163, 167, 168, 201, 202.

SURREY. Manors of Lagham and Godeston in Wolkestede *alias* Godeston, worth 20*l*.; whereof the manor of Wolkestede *alias* Godeston is held of the king in chief by knight-service, and the tenure of the manor of Lagham is unknown.

E. Series II. File 1061. (1.)

1131. WILLIAM BIRSTOWE of Suthwerk, 'bruer.'

Inquisition, virtute officii, 30 October, 14 Henry VII.

The said William Bristowe was seised on the day of his death of the under-mentioned tenement called 'le Ros.'

Long before his death he was seised of the under-mentioned tenement called 'le Bakehous,' and enfeoffed thereof by his charter Richard Skynner and Richard Zouche, gentlemen, and Richard Hore, 'bruer,' for the performance of his last will.

He died 20 October, 12 Henry VII. John Birstowe, aged 24 years and more, is his son and heir.

SURREY. A brewing tenement called 'le Ros' near Batilbrigge, worth 5*l*., and a tenement called 'le Bakehous' adjacent thereto, worth 5 marks, held of the manor of Mase, services unknown.

E. Series II. File 1061. (2.)

1132. ELIZABETH SHULDHAM, ABBESS OF BERKYNQ.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 25 June, 14 Henry VII.

The abbey of Berkynq, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors, kings of England, and of the king's patronage, fell void on 13 April last by the death of the said Elizabeth, who was seised in fee in right of the said abbey of the under-mentioned rent and lands &c.

SURREY. 46s. 8d. rent from divers lands &c. in Weston and Aldebroke.

3 messuages, 40a. arable, 20a. pasture and 10a. wood in Micham, worth 46s. 8d.

E. Series II. File 1062. (10.)

1133. WILLIAM JOPE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 10 November, 18 Henry VII.

He died 14 January, 2 Henry VII, seised of the under-mentioned manors. Elizabeth Jope, aged 60 years and more, is his sister and heir.

SUSSEX. Manors of Canverheren and Hodower, worth 20 marks, held of the king in chief by service and rent of 16s. 8d. yearly.

Endorsed :—*Execucio fit sicut continetur in Memorandis de anno xviij. regis nunc, videlicet, inter Recorda de termino Sancte Trinitatis, rotulo —, ex parte rememoratoris, thesaurarii.*

E. Series II. File 1064. (1.)

1134. RICHARD BOLNEY of Bolney, gentleman.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 3 October, 18 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Bolney, and by his charter dated 2 December, 22 Edward IV, enfeofed thereof Thomas Bourgcher, then of Sheperegge, knight, Thomas Seyntleger, knight, George Brown, knight, William Pecche, knight, Thomas Lewkenore, then of Trattoon, esquire, Nicholas Gaynysford, esquire, John Browman, esquire, Ralph Seyntleger, esquire, John Gaynysford, son of Nicholas Gaynysford, William Covert, Richard Skynner and John Goryng, the younger, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of himself and Anne Seyntleger, daughter of Ralph Seyntleger, sometime of Ulcumbe, esquire, and the heirs of their bodies, and in default of such issue to the use of the right heirs of Bartholomew Bolney. The said Richard Bolney married the said Anne, and they had issue John Bolney. The survivors of the said feoffees, to wit, Thomas Bourgcher and Ralph Seyntleger, are now seised of the manor in fee to the use aforesaid.

Vincent Fynche, John Goryng, John Wode, the younger, William Asshurst, Peter Vaske, Richard Farnefold, John Potyn, John Fountens, John Okenden, James Holmewode, John Potteman and Richard Baker were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Medese, and by their charter dated 11 November, 22 Edward IV, enfeofed thereof the said Richard Bolney (by the name of Richard Bolney, son of Bartholomew Bolney, esquire) and Anne, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of Richard. Richard and Anne were seised thereof accordingly, he in fee tail and she in her demesne as of free tenement. Anne survived Richard, and is still sole seised of the manor accordingly.

The said Richard was seised in fee tail, to him and the heirs of his body, of the under-mentioned manor of Westfyrle, (except a barn called 'le Estbarne,' a garden called 'le Estgardyn,' a dovecot, a moiety of the fold, and a moiety of a cattle-shed called 'le Shepon'), by pretext of a gift thereof made to him by Vincent Fynche and William Asshurst, and died so seised.

He was also seised in fee tail, to him and the heirs of his body, of the under-mentioned manor of Stonelynk by pretext of a gift thereof made by Vincent Fynch, John Goryng, John Wode, the younger, Peter Vaske. Richard Farnefold, William Asshurst, John Potyn, John Fountayn, John Pottman, John Okenden, James Homewode and Richard Baker to John Bolney, son and heir of Bartholomew Bolney father of the said John and Richard, in accordance with the last will of the said Bartholomew, to wit, to the said John Bolney and the heirs of his body, with remainder to the said Richard Bolney and the heirs of his body, as appears both by the said will and by the charter of gift of the aforesaid Vincent Fynche and his co-feoffees. The said John Bolney was seised of the manor in fee tail in accordance with the above gift, and after his death the said Richard Bolney entered and was similarly seised by virtue of the remainder aforesaid, and died so seised.

He was also seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Cattesfeld Levett, with the advowson of the church thereof at every fifth turn, and died so seised.

He died 9 August, 15 Henry VII. The above-mentioned John Bolney, aged 15 years and more, is his son and heir.

SUSSEX. Manor of Bolney, with appurtenances in Bolney, Twynem, Cokefeld and Perpoyntesherst, worth 10*l.*, held of Edward, bishop of Chichester, in right of his church, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Manor of Medese, with appurtenances in Estborne and Wylyngdon, worth 8*l.* The manor, with 8*a.* meadow parcel thereof, is held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, as of his honor of Pevense, to wit, the 8*a.* by fealty and a rent of 4*s.* yearly, and the manor (without the 8*a.*) by fealty and a rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly; and a certain parcel of the manor called 'Edon' is held of the lord de Roos, as of his manor of Ekkington, services unknown.

Manor of Westfyrle, worth (except as above) 3*l.*, held of George, lord Burgevenny, as of his lordship of Lewes, by fealty and suit to his court held there.

Manor of Stonelynk, worth 9*l.*; whereof part is held of Henry Hall, as of his manors of Gestelyng and Pytt, by fealty and a rent of 3*s.* 10*d.* yearly, another part is held of Richard Lewkenore, esquire, as of his manor of Frenchecourt, services unknown, and the residue is held of the abbess of Syon, services unknown.

Manor of Cattesfeld Levett, with appurtenances in Cattesfeld Batell, West[feld], Neuenfeld and Holyngton, worth 5 marks, held of Edward, lord de Hastynges, as of his lordship of Hastynges, services unknown.

E. Series II. File 1064. (2.)

1135. NICHOLAS ALWYN, citizen and alderman of London.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 10 June, 21 Henry VII.

The said Nicholas, now deceased, and John Hawe, Thomas Ryche, William Jeffrey and John Gare, who are still living, were seised in fee at the time of the death of the said Nicholas of the under-mentioned messuages and gardens to

the use of Nicholas, his heirs and assigns, and for the performance of his last will. On 22 February, 20 Henry VII, the same Nicholas made his last will, and thereby directed that his executors should take all the issues of the premises until Nicholas Alwyn, son of Richard Alwyn his son, should reach the full age of 26 years, or, if he should not live so long, until Francis Alwyn, the testator's son, should reach the same age; and that they should apply the said issues to the repair of the premises and the support of the said Nicholas son of Richard, and hold the residue to the use of the last-named Nicholas. He also willed that, as soon as the last-named Nicholas should reach the age of 26 years, the premises should remain to him and the heirs of his body, and in default of such issue to the said Francis and the heirs of his body, and in default of such issue to Joan Wode, daughter of Henry Cantlowe, and the heirs of her body, and in default of such issue to Richard Cantlowe and the heirs of his body. Failing issue of the last-named Richard, he willed that the premises should be sold by his executors, if living, or otherwise by his feoffees, and that the proceeds should be divided into four parts, whereof one should be devoted to poor domestics and the marriage of poor girls of Spaldyng and Cowbyt, another to the marriage of poor girls in the city and suburbs of London, another to the ransom and relief of poor prisoners, and another to the repair of dangerous bridges and highways.

The said Nicholas died 29 January, 21 Henry VII. The aforesaid Nicholas son of Richard, aged 11 years and more, is his next heir.

SURREY. 9 messuages and 10 gardens in Bermo[n]deseystrete in the parish of St. Olave, Suthwerk, worth 10*l.*, held of the abbot and convent of St. Saviour, Bermondsey, services unknown.

E. Series II. File 1065. (1.)

1136. THOMAS ELMEBRUGGE, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 15 May, 22 Henry VII.

Findings as in No. 1137.

E. Series II. File 1065. (3.)

1137. THOMAS ELMEBRIGGE, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 28 July, 22 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee on the day of his death of the under-mentioned lands &c. in Nutfeld and Sutton.

Robert Ballard, clerk, Henry Hexstall, Richard Best, John Kelyk and John Lambe were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and advowson of Chalvedon and 40*a.* land there, and demised them to Thomas Seintleger, Nicholas Gaynesford, John Gaynesford, James Seyntleger and John Palmer, esquires, and Richard Gaynesford, 'gentilman,' to hold for the life of Anne, then relict of Ralph Seintleger, esquire, and afterwards wife of John Elmebrugge, esquire, grandfather of the said Thomas Elmebrugge, to the use of the said Anne during her life, with remainder after her death to the said John Elmebrugge and his heirs.

The same Robert Ballard was seised of the under-mentioned manors of Aldbury and Crowham and the messuages &c. mentioned therewith, and demised them to the aforesaid Thomas Seintleger, Nicholas Gaynesford &c., to hold for the life of the said Anne, with remainder as above.

By virtue of the above demises the said Thomas Seintleger and the others were seised of all the manors and lands &c. mentioned in the last two para-

graphs in their demesne as of free tenement, with remainder as above. Afterwards the said John Elmebrugge died, whereupon the remainder aforesaid descended to the said Thomas Elmebrugge as his kinsman and heir, to wit, son of Thomas his son. Afterwards the said Thomas Sentleger, Nicholas Gaynesford, John Gaynesford, John Palmer and Richard Gaynesford died, and James Sentleger survived them and was sole seised of the said manors and lands &c. to the use aforesaid, with remainder to the said Thomas Elmebrugge and his heirs. Afterwards, during the seisin of the said James, the aforesaid Anne (by the name of Anne Peche, widow) and Thomas Elmebrugge and James Sentleger enfeoffed George Sentleger, Ralph Sentleger and John Gaynesford of Crowherst, esquires, and William Hede and John Madok, of the said manors and lands &c., to hold to them and their heirs to the use of the said Anne for life, and after her death to the use of the said Thomas Elmebrugge and his heirs; and the said feoffees were seised thereof accordingly. Afterwards the said Anne died, whereupon the feoffees were seised to the use of the said Thomas and his heirs. Afterwards the said Thomas died, whereupon the feoffees were, and still are, seised in fee to the use of Anne, his daughter and heir.

The said Thomas died 26 March, 22 Henry VII. Anne, his daughter, aged $\frac{1}{2}$ year and more, is his next heir.

SURREY. 50*a.* land in Nutfeld, held in socage of (*blank*) Tropnell, (*blank*) Twyneho and (*blank*), as of their manor of Nutfeld.

A third part of 100*a.* land in Sutton, tenure unknown.

Manor of Chalvedon, held of the king as of his manor of Banstede, by knight-service, to wit, by service of one knight's fee, and by paying to the king 24*s.* yearly on the day of St. Andrew the Apostle before sunset at the castle of Rochester for castleguard.

40*a.* land in Chalvedon, held in socage of the prior of Merton.

Adwoson of the church of Chalvedon.

Manors of Aldbury and Crowham, and 3 messuages, a dovecot, 2 gardens, 280*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow, 60*a.* pasture and 17*a.* wood in Merstham, Gatton, Blechynglee, Chepstede, Croydon, Sanderstede and Adyngton; whereof the manor of Aldebury and the 3 messuages and other lands in Merstham are held in socage of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, as of his manor of Merstham, the lands &c. in Blechynglee* are held in socage of Thomas Uvedale, as of his manor of Pendhyll, the lands &c. in Gatton are held in socage of Michael Denys and (*blank*) his wife, in right of the same (*blank*), as of their manor of Gatton, the lands &c. in Chepstede are held in socage of (*blank*), the manor of Crowham and the lands &c. in Croydon are held in socage of William, archbishop of Canterbury, as of his manor of Croydon, the lands &c. in Sanderstede are held in socage of the abbot of Hide, and the lands &c. in Adyngton are held in socage of the heirs of John Lee, late of Adyngton.

The manor of Chalvedon and the aforesaid lands &c. in Chalvedon, Nutfeld and Sutton are worth . . . 6*s.* 8*d.*; the manor of Aldbury and the lands &c. in Merstham, Blechynglee, Gatton and Chepstede are worth 19*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; and the manor of Crowham and the lands &c. in Croydon, Saunderstede and Adyngton are worth 11*l.*

E. Series II. File 1065. (4.)

* There is some confusion in the text at this point, but the sense appears to be as given above.

1138. ROBERT SKERNE of Kyngeston upon Thames, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 4 July, 21 Henry VII.

He died 1 October, 1 Henry VII. Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages and lands &c., and enfeofed thereof by charter Peter Ardern, knight, Peter Curteys, esquire, Thomas Stokton, Gerard Bewys and Robert Bardesey to the use of himself and Agnes, his wife, and his heirs. After his death the said Agnes, by order of the said feoffees, took all the issues of the premises during her life. She died on the feast of St. Martin in the Winter, 20 Henry VII, and immediately after her death Swithin Skerne, as son and heir of her and the said Robert, entered into the premises and has taken all the issues thereof ever since.

SURREY. A capital messuage with a dovecot and 32*a.* land called 'le Ryall' in Kyngeston upon Thames, worth 46*s.* 8*d.*, and 2 messuages and 100*a.* land in Kyngeston, worth 73*s.* 4*d.*, held of the king in fee-farm, as is the whole town of Kyngeston.

A cottage in Kyngeston, worth 16*s.* 8*d.*, held of the master of the chapel of St. Mary Magdalene, Kyngeston, by a rent of 2*s.* yearly.

A capital messuage or manor called 'Dounhall,' with all the lands &c. pertaining thereto, worth 60*s.*, held of the prior of Marten by a rent of 8*s.* 6*d.* yearly and suit to his court of Canonbery once a year.

2 barns, a close and 2 shops in Kyngeston, worth 23*s.* 4*d.*, held of the said prior of Marten by a rent of 2*s.* yearly.

A messuage, 28*a.* land and 3*a.* wood called 'le Borowe' [or in Borowe], worth 30*s.*, held of the heirs of Thomas Wyndesore, as of their manor of Stanwell, by service and rent of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

3 crofts and 16*a.* land called 'Stower' [or in Borowe aforesaid], worth 30*s.*, held of Robert Fenrutter, as of his manor of Stowre, by a rent of 9*s.* 11½*d.* yearly.

A messuage and a virgate of land called 'Thurbarne londis' in Hamme, worth 20*s.*, held of the prior of Marten by a rent of 4*s.* 2*d.* yearly.

30*a.* land and 16*a.* pasture in the parish of Kyngeston [or in Hamme], worth 20*s.*, held of Richard Brampton, as of his lordship or manor of Hamme, by suit of court and a rent of 15*s.* yearly.

9 messuages or tenements and 2 gardens in the borough of Suthwerke, worth 40*s.*, held of the abbot of Barmondesei, in right of his monastery, by a rent of 6*s.* yearly.

E. Series II. File 1065. (5.)

1139. THOMAS HOLGRAVE, son and heir of John Holgrave.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 10 November, 22 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Burys, and by his charter dated 20 October, 10 Henry VII, enfeofed thereof William Lytton and William Tyer, gentleman, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of himself and Anne, his wife, and his heirs. Anne survived him, and the said feoffees are now seised of the manor to her use for life.

He was also seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. in Walton on the Hill and Bechesworth, and by his charter dated 1 December, 18 Henry VII, enfeofed thereof Andrew Wyndesore, esquire, William Tyer, gentleman, and John Asshurst, gentleman, to hold to them and their heirs to the use aforesaid. Anne survived him &c., as above.

Thomas Bourghier, knight, and John Norbury, knight, were seised in fee on the day of his death of the under-mentioned messuage in Suthwerk and lands &c. in Newyngton to the use of him and his heirs and for the performance of his last will. By his last will he directed that the said Anne, his wife, should have the said messuage and lands &c. for life, with remainder to his right heirs.

He died on Friday before St. Margaret, 20 Henry VII. Robert Holgrave, aged 10 years and more, is his son and heir.

SURREY. Manor of Burys in the parishes of Horley and Leygh, worth 10 marks, held of the manor of Banstede in socage, to wit, by a rent of 8*d.* yearly, and by fealty and suit to the court of the manor of Banstede.

Tenement of Fryth [or lands &c. called 'le Fryght'] in the parish of Walton on the Hill, a parcel of land called 'Nytylcombe' in the parish of Bechesworth [adjacent] to the said tenement, and a windmill in Walton aforesaid, worth 8 marks, held of the manor of Walton in socage, to wit, by a rent of 16*s.* yearly, and by fealty and suit to the court of the manor of Banstede.

A messuage in Suthwerk called 'le Fawcon,' worth 20*s.*, held of the abbot of Bermondesey, as of his manor of Suthwerk, by fealty and a rent of 20*d.* yearly.

Lands &c. in Newyngton, worth 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, as of his manor of Newyngton, by fealty and a rent of 21*s.* 2*d.* yearly.

E. Series II. File 1065. (6.)

1140. RICHARD MERLOND.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 10 November, 22 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. in Westbergh, Bansted, Ewell and Sandes, and with the king's licence by virtue of letters patent dated 14 September, 22 Henry VII, enfeoffed thereof by his charter dated 16 September, 22 Henry VII, Thomas Polsted, John Cuper, gentleman, William Richebell, the younger, Richard Colcok, the younger, and John Puplet, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of himself and his heirs and for the performance of his last will.

On the day of his death he was seised in fee, jointly with Geoffrey Cantelowe and Thomas Puplet, who survive, to the use of himself and his heirs, of the under-mentioned messuage &c. in Walton on the Hill.

On the day of his death he was seised in fee, jointly with John Barnes, lord of Barnes, Ralph Legh, Geoffrey Cantelowe, Thomas Puplet and William Richebele, who survive, to the use of himself and his heirs, of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Sutton.

On the day of his death he was seised in fee, jointly with John Legh, knight, James Wake, John Scras and George Nicholl, who survive, to the use of himself and his heirs, of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Ewell.

On the day of his death he and Elizabeth, his wife, who survives, were jointly seised in fee tail of the under-mentioned manor and advowson of Preston and the lands &c. mentioned therewith.

While still of sound mind he made his last will, and thereby directed that all his feoffees should allow Elizabeth, his wife, to have all the lands &c. aforesaid during her life, that Nicholas Merland, his brother, should receive 5 marks yearly therefrom, that after the death of Elizabeth all the said lands &c. should

remain to the said Nicholas and the heirs of his body, and in default of such issue to William Merlond, his (the testator's) brother, and the heirs of his body, and in default of such issue to Elizabeth, his (the testator's) sister, for life, that after the death of the last-named Elizabeth the premises should be divided between her eldest sons by James Werk, her late husband and Richard Hawkyn, her present husband, and that, if the aforesaid Nicholas should do anything contrary to the said will, he should thenceforth take no benefit of the said will during the life of Elizabeth, the testator's wife.

The said Richard Merlond died 17 September, 22 Henry VII.

SURREY. A messuage, 230*a.* land, 32*a.* wood and 12*s.* rent in Westbergh, Bansted, Ewell and Sandes, worth 100*s.*, held of the king in chief, as of his castle of Rochestir, by service of 12*s.* yearly.

A messuage and 40*a.* land in Walton on the Hill, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king in socage, as of his lordship or manor of Walton on the Hill, by fealty and a rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

3 messuages and 40*a.* land in Sutton, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of the prior of Merton by fealty and a rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

2 messuages and 40*a.* land in Ewell, worth 46*s.* 8*d.*, held of the prior of Merton by fealty and a rent of 6*s.* 1½*d.* yearly.

Manor of Preston, with the advowson of the church of St. Leonard belonging thereto, and 336*a.* land in the towns and parishes of Bansted, Ewell and Ebbesham; whereof the manor and 300*a.* land in Bansted and Ebbesham, worth 10 marks, are held of the archbishop of Canterbury, as of his lordship or manor of Croydon, by fealty and a rent of 12*s.* yearly, 30*a.* land in Ewell, worth 15*s.*, are held of John Iwarby, knight, by fealty and a rent of 5*s.* yearly, and 6*a.* land in Ewell, worth 12*d.*, are held of Henry Saunder by fealty and a rent of 8*d.* yearly.

Note in margin :—*Sancti Michaelis brevia anno xrij. regis Henrici vij.*

E. Series II. File 1065. (7.)

1141. HENRY LOVELL of Harting, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 14 January, 20 Henry VII.

He died on the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 16 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors. Elizabeth Lovell, aged 14 years and more, and Anne Lovell, aged 11 years and more, are his daughters and heirs.

SUSSEX. Manor of Brambultie, worth 10 marks, held of the king in chief, as of his crown, by knight-service.

Manor of Lavertie, worth 4 marks, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

Manor of Excete, worth 5 marks, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

Manor of Nutborne Seyntclere, worth 5 marks, held of the lord Bargeveny, services unknown.

Note in margin :—*Littere de custodia inde facte Ricardo Empson.*

E. Series II. File 1065. (8.)

1142. THOMAS STRAUNGE.

Writ, missing ; *inquisition* Saturday before St. Alphege, 1 Henry VII.

Reynold Grey, knight, John Hugford, now deceased, Richard Perwynche, Edmund Verney, John Archer of Tonworth and Thomas Clynton, esquires, were seised in fee, before and at the time of the death of the said Thomas, of the under-mentioned lands &c., by grant of the said Thomas, to the use and intent that after his death they should make an estate and grant thereof to Anne Straunge, his wife, for life, with remainder to his right heirs ; and the said grantees (except John Hugford, deceased) were seised of the premises in fee to that use at the time of his death, and still are.

He died 22 August last. Anne Straunge, aged 8 years and more, and Margaret le Straunge, aged 6 years and more, are his daughters and heirs.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 868.

WARWICK. All the lands &c. late of the said Thomas in Lokkesley, Pillardyngton and Warrewik ; whereof the lands &c. in Lokkesley, worth 5*l.* 2*d.*, are held of the prior of the church of St. Mary, Worcester, services unknown, those in Pillardyngton, worth 44*s.*, are held of the prior of Shene by service of a red rose yearly, and those in the town of Warrewik, worth 16*s.*, are held of the master, brethren and sisters of the gild or fraternity of the Holy Trinity and St. George, Warwick, by service of 2*s.* yearly.

E. Series II. File 1111. (2.)

1143. WILLIAM CATESBY, esquire, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 28 June, 1 Henry VII.

On 21 August, 1 Henry VII, he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and lands &c. By an Act of the Parliament held at Westminster on 7 November, 1 Henry VII, he was attainted and convicted of high treason for his traitorous offences against the king committed on 21 and 22 August of the same year. James Blount, knight, has received all the issues and profits of the said manors and lands &c. ever since the said 21 August.

WARWICK. Manor of Lapworth, and rents of 48*s.* 6*d.*, 2 woodcock and 1 *lb.* pepper in Lapworth, Pakwod and Rowyngton (which rents have time out of mind been parcel of the said manor), worth 20 marks ; and also a court every 3 weeks and the suits and profits thereof, and the advowson of the chantry of St. Mary in the church of St. Mary, Lapworth, as an advowson in gross.

Manor of Buss Hewod, *alias* Buss Hewod Hall, and 6 messuages, 200*a.* land, 100*a.* pasture, 100*a.* wood and 40*a.* meadow in Buss Hewod, Pakwod, Lapworth and Rowyngton ; worth 4 marks.

6 messuages, 6 cottages, 8 tofts, 100*a.* land, 30*a.* pasture and 20*a.* meadow in Henley in Arden ; worth 40*s.*

3 messuages, 2 cottages, 100*a.* land, 100*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood and 20*a.* meadow in Bewdeshert ; worth 40*s.*

100*a.* land, 100*a.* pasture, 100*a.* wood, 40*a.* meadow and 10*s.* 1*d.* rent in Tonworth ; worth 20*s.*

Advowson of a chantry of two chantries in the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Tonworth, in honor of the Virgin Mary, the chaplain of which celebrates continually in the chapel of St. Katharine in the same church, as an advowson in gross.

E. Series II. File 1111. (4.)

1144. JOHN SOUCHE, LORD LE SOUCHE, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 28 June, 1 Henry VII.

On 21 August, 1 Henry VII, he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Weston by Bulkynton &c. By an Act of the Parliament held at Westminster on 4 February, 1 Henry VII, he was attainted and convicted of high treason. William, late lord le Souche, his grandfather, by the name of the lord le Souche and Seymor, by letters patent dated 20 May, 1 Edward IV, retained Henry Boteler to be of his learned counsel for life, and to be steward of his lordship of Weston aforesaid and feodary of his manor of Weston for life, receiving a fee of 100s. yearly in the said manor, with the right to distrain for arrears. Since the aforesaid 21 August James Blount, knight, has received the issues and profits of the manor.

WARWICK. Manor of Weston by Bulkynton, rents of 79s. 6d., $\frac{3}{4}$ lb. cummin, 1 lb. pepper, 2 *compellis pilli*, 50 days' work at hay, corn and plough, and 6 capons in Weston aforesaid, Ruyton by Bulkynton, Brouneswover, Clifton, Shirford, Merston Jabet and Wibcote, co. Warwick, and Elmes-thorp and Ulesthorp, co. Leicester, a view of frankpledge with a court twice a year at the said manor, courts at the same manor every three weeks with the profits and suits thereof (which said rents, view of frankpledge and courts have time out of mind been parcel of the manor), and the advowson of a chantry of the chapel of St. Mary in Weston aforesaid, as an advowson in gross ; worth 20 marks.

E. Series II. File 1111. (5.)

1145. JOHN CLOPTON.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 28 October, 2 Henry VII.

On the day of his death the said John and Elizabeth, his wife, were seised of the under-mentioned fourth part, messuages and lands &c., he in fee and she in her demesne as of free tenement. Elizabeth survived him and is still seised of the premises as above by survivorship.

He died 22 August, 1 Henry VII. William Clopton, aged 4 years and more, is his son and heir.

WARWICK. A fourth part of the manor of Ruynclifford, worth 100s., held of John, bishop of Worcester, as of his manor of Stretford on Aven, parcel of his bishopric, by fealty.

3 messuages in Stretford on Aven, worth 4 marks, held of the same bishop, as of the same manor, by fealty and a rent of 18d. yearly.

A messuage and 10a. land in Preston Bagot, worth 13s. 4d., held of John Aston, esquire, by fealty.

2 messuages and 2 virgates of land in le Olde in the parish of Snytterfeld, worth 20s., held of the king, as of the earldom of Warwick, as of the manor of Snytterfeld, by fealty and a rent of a red rose at Midsummer.

E. Series II. File 1112. (4.)

1146. JOHN POWERS.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 October, 2 Henry VII.

Long before his death he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c., and died so seised on 10 September, 19 Edward IV. John Powers, aged

7 years and more, is his son and heir. Since his death William, abbot of Peterborough, has taken all the issues and profits of the said lands &c.

LEICESTER. 20 virgates of land, 200*a.* pasture, 100*a.* meadow and a wood called 'Powers Woode,' *alias* 'Powers Park,' in Eston, worth 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, held of the king in chief, services unknown.

E. Series II. File 1112. (5.)

1147. WILLIAM LEYCROFT, 'gentilman.'

Inquisition, virtute officii, 15 June, 6 Henry VII.

He died 16 May, 5 Henry VII. Agnes Lysle, wife of John Lysle, aged 20 years and more, is his daughter and heir.

At the time of his death he was not seised of any manors &c. in the county of Leicester, because on 20 September, 19 Edward IV, he granted his under-mentioned manor &c. to John Urswyk, then master of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Coventry, John Leycroft, his brother, William Coteler, rector of the church of Avendersett, William Abell, vicar of the church of Colshull, William Briscove of Coventry, 'gentilman,' John Adderston, Thomas Draper and Henry Badeley, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, for the performance of his last will and to his use. John Urswyk, John Leycroft and William Briscove are dead; and the other grantees are still in possession of the premises.

WARWICK. Manor of Merston Culy and all his other lands &c. in Merston Culy, Colshull, Haukeswell, Overton and elsewhere in the county.

E. Series II. File 1113. (1.)

1148. ELIZABETH STRAUNGE, widow.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 22 June, 6 Henry VII.

She died on the feast of SS. Crispin and Crispinian last. She was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors of Walton Mauudit and Walton Devill and toft &c. in Wellesburn; and for a long time before her death, to wit, from 20 September, 6 Henry VII, until the said feast, she was *in extremis*, and neither of good nor of sound memory. On Michaelmas day in the same year a certain John Hopper, her servant, produced and read at Walton Deville a charter dated on the same day which he alleged to be hers, and in pursuance thereof then and there delivered seisin of the capital messuage of the manor of Walton Deville, in the name of the whole manor, to Richard Verney, esquire, and others named in the charter, to hold to them and their heirs, saying that that seisin was delivered to them in virtue of the said charter by the said Elizabeth's order, whereas in fact he had received no such order from her. By virtue of the said livery Richard Verney entered into the capital messuage, in the name of the whole manor, and was seised thereof in form aforesaid.

Long before the aforesaid Michaelmas, to wit, on 1 April, 5 Henry VII, Elizabeth was seised in fee of a watermill, parcel of the said manor of Walton Deville, and demised it for 12 years to William Myller at a rent of 10*s.* yearly. He was possessed thereof accordingly both before and after the said Michaelmas, and neither John Hopper nor Richard Verney nor the said Elizabeth entered therein or delivered seisin thereof to any person on the said Michaelmas or at any other time during Elizabeth's life.

Long before the same Michaelmas William Pygeon was seised of a messuage and a virgate of land in Wellesburne, which he held of the said Elizabeth, as of

her manor of Walton Devill, by a rent of 4*s.* yearly and by a hundredth part of a knight's fee. He did not attorn to Richard Verney or any other person named in the aforesaid charter during Elizabeth's life.

Long before the same Michaelmas Thomas Fraunceys was seised of a messuage, 60*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow and 6*a.* pasture in Wellesburn, which he held of the said Elizabeth, as of her manor of Walton Devill, by a rent of 2*s.* 1*d.* yearly and by a sixtieth part of a knight's fee. He did not attorn &c., as above.

Elizabeth died seised in form aforesaid of part of the said manor of Walton Devill. She also died seised of the whole manor called Walton Mauudit, and the under-mentioned toft &c. in Wellesburn.

Anne and Margaret, daughters of Thomas Straunge, aged respectively 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ years and 11 years, are her kinswomen and heirs, to wit, daughters of the said Thomas her son.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 599.

WARWICK. Manors of Walton Mauudit, worth 6*l.*, and Walton Devill, worth 7*l.*, severally held of the king, as of his manor of Warrewyk, by knight-service.

A toft and a close with a garden in Wellesburn, worth 10*s.*, held of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee and suit to the court of the hundred of Kynton every three weeks, and by service of finding a tithing-man for the said hundred every seventh year.

E. Series II. File 1113. (2.)

1149. HENRY BAKER of Colshull, gentleman.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 14 October, 7 Henry VII.

He held no lands &c. in the county, because long before his death he and Joan, his wife, being seised of the under-mentioned messuages &c., enfeoffed thereof by their indented charter dated 20 May, 15 Edward IV, John Seman of Coventre, Thomas Rastell of the same, John Smyth of the same and Robert Baker, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use and profit of the said Henry and Joan and the heirs of their bodies, with successive remainders to the heirs of the body of the said Joan and to the right heirs of the said Henry.

He died 22 August, 1485. Heirs not given.

WARWICK. 4 messuages, 6 tofts, 2*a.* land and 70*a.* pasture in Birmyngham, Bordesley, Aston and Dudston, value and tenure not stated.

E. Series II. File 1113. (3.)

1150. WILLIAM BYRMINGCHAM of Byrmyngham, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 21 June, 6 Henry VII.

Since birth he has been a lunatic once in every month, enjoying lucid intervals, and has never been of sound mind, capable of managing his lands &c. He is seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor.

WARWICK. Manor of Birmyngham, worth 39*l.*

Endorsed :—*Execucio fit ex parte rememoratoris thesaurarii.*

E. Series II. File 1113. (4.)

1151. WILLIAM HUGFORDE of Princethrop.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 28 September, 9 Henry VII.

He died 24 April, 8 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c., which after his death descended to John Hugford as his son and heir. The said John is 18 years of age and more.

WARWICK. 40*a.* land, 20*a.* pasture and 12*a.* meadow in Newbolde Pacy, worth 20*s.*, held of the king by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee by reason of his duchy of Norfolk.

E. Series II. File 1114. (1.)

1152. WILLIAM AFFELDE, abbot of Burton on Trent.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 28 September, 9 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee, in right of his monastery, of the under-mentioned manor. He died 21 April, 8 Henry VII.

WARWICK. Manor of Alencestre, worth 10*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

E. Series II. File 1114. (2.)

1153. RICHARD BURDETT.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 24 November, 11 Henry VII.

He died on Saturday before St. George the Martyr, 8 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. Thomas Burdett, aged 14 years and more, is his son and heir.

WARWICK. Manor of Fosshawe, worth 4*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

E. Series II. File 1115. Part II (1.)

1154. WILLIAM STANLEY, knight, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 28 June, 11 Henry VII.

He was attainted of high treason on Saturday after the Purification, 10 Henry VII. On the day of his attainder, and before, he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor.

LEICESTER. Manor of Evyngton, worth 49*l.* 16*d.*, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, by service of one knight's fee and a rent of 4*s.* yearly.

E. Series II. File 1115. Part II (8.)

1155. WILLIAM VERNEY.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 3 January, 14 Henry VII.

He and Joan, his wife, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c., and gave them to Thomas Verney and Maud, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of a certain William Verney. Thomas and Maud were seised of the premises accordingly in fee tail, and had issue Joan and Frances. Maud survived her husband, and held herself in the premises by survivorship. Afterwards she demised them to William Verney, the donor, for life, and he was seised of them accordingly in his demesne as of free tenement. Afterwards the said Maud died.

The said William died 1 February last. The above-mentioned Joan, aged 13 years 8 months, and Frances, aged 12 years, are daughters and heirs of the aforesaid Thomas Verney and Maud.

WARWICK. 7 messuages, 8 virgates of land and 8*a.* pasture in Great Welford, Little Welford and Nethercote, held of Edward, duke of Buckingham, as of his manor of Great Welford, by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee. At the time of William's death the said Edward was a minor in the king's wardship because he held the said manor, *inter alia*, of the king in chief by knight-service, and the manor was in the king's hands.

E. Series II. File 1115. Part IV (5.)

1156. JOHN NEWENHAM.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 4 November, 14 Henry VII.

Edward Ralleigh, knight, Thomas Knight, clerk, and John Butler were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. to the use of the said John Newenham and his heirs.

John Newenham died 24 January last, without making a will. Thomas Newenham, then aged 2 years and more, is his son and heir.

WARWICK. 2 messuages, 4 virgates of land, 6*a.* meadow and 6*a.* pasture in Pioresmerston and Hardewyke, worth 4 marks, held of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

E. Series II. File 1115. Part IV (6.)

1157. CHRISTINA JENKYNs, widow, of Birmyngeham.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 16 October, 14 Henry VII.

The said Christina, daughter and heir of William Brette of Ansley, 'gentilman,' long before her death, to wit. on Saturday after St. Faith the Virgin, 12 Henry VII, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned burgage tenement, messuages and lands &c., and enfeofed thereof by charter John Brendwode, 'gentilman,' Richard Colmore and John Lenche, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to her use and for the performance of her last will. By her last will she directed that her said feoffees should grant by charter to William Leves, her servant, a life annuity of 40*s.* to be received from all her messuages &c. in the town and fields of Ansley; which they did, and put him in full possession thereof by payment of 4*d.* at Ansley. She also directed that the under-mentioned burgage tenement in Birmyngeham should be sold by her said feoffees, with the assent and by the supervision of Richard Palmer and William Leves, her executors, and that the proceeds of the sale should be used for the payment of her debts and those of Thomas Jenkyns, her late husband. She also directed that her said feoffees should enfeof William Palmer of Ansley of all the under-mentioned messuages and lands &c., to hold to him and the heirs male of his body, with successive remainders to Richard and Henry, his brothers, and the heirs male of their bodies, to Joan wife of John Leves, Joyce wife of John Barre and Margaret wife of Thomas Hunter, his sisters, and the heirs male of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said Christina. The said feoffees, by their indented charter dated at Ansley, Monday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 12 Henry VII, enfeofed the said William accordingly of all the said messuages and lands &c. (but not of the said burgage tenement), to

hold to him and the heirs male of his body, with remainders as above, and he was seised thereof accordingly in fee tail.

Christina died 12 February, 12 Henry VII. William Palmer of Ansley, 'gentilman,' aged 50 years and more, is her kinsman and next heir to all the premises except the burgage tenement, to wit, son of Robert Palmer and Joan, his wife, sister of William Brett of Ansley, 'gentilman,' father of the said Christina.

WARWICK. A burgage tenement in Birmyngeham, worth 26s. 8d., held of William Birmyngeham, esquire, by fealty and a rent of 12d. yearly.

4 messuages, 100a. land, 10a. meadow, 200a. pasture and 40a. wood in the town and fields of Ansley, worth 8 marks, and 20a. land and 20a. pasture in the town and fields of Hartysnull, worth 3s. 4d., held of Alexander Culpepyr by fealty and a rent of 15s. 1d. yearly.

20a. pasture and 20a. wood in the town and fields of Mancetur, worth 17s., held of William Rowley and others, lords of Mancetur, by fealty and a rent of 6s. 8d. yearly.

200a. land (or 300a. pasture) and 40a. wood in Stokynghford, worth 6 marks, held of the prior of Erdbury by fealty and a rent of 12s. 10d. yearly.

23s. 6d., 1 lb. cummin and a red rose of free rent from lands &c. in Walhowse, Hurley and Whateley.

E. Series II. File 1115. Part IV (9.)

1158. JOHN GRYFFYN.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 3 November, 15 Henry VII.

He died 1 October, 1 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. Nicholas Gryffyn, aged 22 years and more, is his son and heir.

Cf. Vol. I, Nos. 37, 664.

LEICESTER. 9 carucates of land in Westlangton, worth 5 marks, held of the marquess of Dorset, as of his manor of Astelegh, by service of one knight's fee.

6 carucates of land in Estlangton, worth 4 marks, held of the same marquess, as of the same manor, by the same service.

A carucate of land in Thorpe by Langton, worth 20s., held of the same marquess, as of the same manor, by service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee.

E. Series II. File 1115. Part V (1.)

1159. WILLIAM CLERKSON, 'gentilman.'

Inquisition, virtute officii, 28 January, 18 Henry VII.

He died 1 June, 17 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned lands &c. John Clerkson, aged 3 years and more on the feast of St. Chad last, is his son and heir.

WARWICK. 4a. land in Tonworth on Hoklowheth formerly of John Atteberne (or atte Berne), 11a. $\frac{1}{2}$ r. land in Tonworth formerly of Richard Geryn, 7a. land in Tonworth formerly of John Graunge, 'carpenter,' 5a. land in Tonworth formerly of John de la Forde, and 200a. pasture called 'Ailesbures land,' worth 40s. 4d., held of the king, as of the earl of Warwick, as

of his lordship of Tonworth, by fealty, suit to his court of Tonworth twice a year, to wit, at the next courts after Christmas and Whitsunday, 1*d.* for each acre when scutage is current, and a rent of 17*s.* 6½*d.* yearly.

A messuage, a curtilage, a croft and a meadow lying together in Tonworth, formerly of Richard son of John Atteberne, 2 plots of land in Tonworth formerly of the same Richard, another plot of land in Tonworth formerly of Walter Eliotte, another plot of land in Tonworth formerly of the aforesaid Richard son of John, a pit or pond in Tonworth called 'Bekforde pitte' (or 'Forde pitte'), a parcel of land called 'Watlond' (or 'Watlandes'), with a meadow over against the said land and a wick (*vicus*) at the upper end thereof, formerly of Thomas atte Berne, a plot of land at Pirrehill formerly of the aforesaid Richard son of John, a croft formerly of John son of William Hardyng, another plot of land formerly of the said Richard son of John, a plot of land in Omberslade formerly of John Hardyng, smith, a plot of land formerly of William Hardyng, and a parcel of land formerly of John Hardyng in Tonworth, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of John Archer, esquire, by fealty and a rent of 2*s.* 10*d.* yearly.

A messuage, 100*a.* land, 100*a.* pasture, 10*a.* meadow and 6*a.* wood in Olton in the parish of Solyhull, worth 20*s.*, held of the lady Anne Arundell, widow, by fealty and suit to her court of Solyhull twice a year, and by a rent of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

E. Series II. File 1115. Part VII (4.)

1160. JOHN HUGFORD, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, the eve of St. Peter the Apostle, 20 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, and on 30 August, 1 Henry VII, was disseised thereof by Edward Grey, knight, late viscount Lisle. Afterwards he re-entered over the said Edward, and was seised of the manor in fee when he died.

He died 6 December, 1 Henry VII. John Beaufo, son and heir of Joan one of his daughters, then aged 2 years and more, and Alice and Anne, his second and third daughters, then aged respectively 18 years and 16 years and more, were his next heirs at the time of his death.

Cf. Vol. I, Nos. 27, 136, 200.

LEICESTER. Manor of Kebbeworth Beauchamp, worth 30*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

Note at foot :—*Execucio fit sicut continetur in Memorandis de anno xxiiiij. regis H. vij., videlicet, inter Michaelis brevia retornata, rotulo x., ex parte rememoratoris thesaurarii.*

E. Series II. File 1115. Part IX (5.)

1161. JOHN HOORE.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 23 May, 21 Henry VII.

Richard Emson, knight, Thomas Barcar, gentleman, and others were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Stonythorp and lands in Berkeswell to the use of Robert Hoore and his heirs. Robert had issue John Hoore, and died 6 October last, whereupon the said Richard and Thomas were seised of the premises to the use of the said John and his heirs.

The aforesaid Thomas Barcar and others were seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuage &c. to the use of Joan Hoore, daughter of the aforesaid Robert, for life, and after her death to the use of the said John Hoore and his heirs. The said Joan is still living.

John Hoore died 20 April last. Elizabeth Hoore, aged 5 years, and Amy (Amea), aged 2 years and more, are his daughters and heirs.

WARWICK. Manor of Stonythorp, worth 10*l.*, held of Edward Odyngselles, esquire, by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

2*a.* land in Berkeswell, worth 2*s.*, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

A messuage, a toft, 40*a.* land, 60*a.* pasture, 10*a.* meadow and 2*a.* wood in Solihull; whereof the toft, worth 4*s.*, is held of the king in chief, service unknown, and the residue, worth 40*s.*, is held of Anne Crane, widow, by fealty and a rent of 16*s.* yearly.

E. Series II. File 1115. Part X (2.)

1162. THOMAS GRENE, knight, the elder.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 6 November, 21 Henry VII.

He died 9 September, 2 Edward IV, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c. The present Thomas Grene, knight, aged 43 years, is his son and heir.

Maud Grene, his wife, entered and intruded into the premises and received all the issues thereof from the time of his death until Michaelmas, 22 Edward IV; immediately after which feast the said Thomas Grene, the son, entered and intruded without ever suing or obtaining licence from Edward IV or the present king or livery out of the king's hands, and has received the issues thereof ever since.

LEICESTER. Manors of Kegworth (worth 40*l.*) and Clauston in le Vale (worth 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*), tenure unknown, and 7 messuages, 5 cottages, 400*a.* land, 300*a.* pasture, 80*a.* meadow and 3*a.* wood in Kegworth and Clauston aforesaid.

Endorsed:—*Fit processus ex parte rememoratoris regis.*

E. Series II. File 1115. Part X (11.)

1163. ROBERT BROUGHTON, knight.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 22 October, 22 Henry VII.

He died 24 August, 22 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor, messuages and lands &c. John Broughton, esquire, aged 14 years, is his son and heir.

LEICESTER. Manor of Haloughton, held of the king in chief, as of his honor of Peverell, by knight-service; and a messuage, 100*a.* land, 120*a.* pasture and 12*a.* meadow in Thorpelankton pertaining to the said manor, held of the honor of Hont', service unknown. The manor and messuage &c. are worth 15*l.* yearly.

2 messuages, 200*a.* land. 100*a.* pasture and 20*a.* meadow in Barston, worth 40*s.*, tenure unknown.

Note in margin:—*Sancti Michaelis brevia anno xxij. regis H. vij.*

E. Series II. File 1116. Part I (10.)

1164. WILLIAM PURLEY.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 18 June, 22 Henry VII.

He died 10 October, 20 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned messuages &c. Nicholas Purley, aged 30 years and more, is his son and heir, and has received the issues of the premises since his death without the king's licence.

LEICESTER. 5 messuages, a cottage and 14*a.* land in Wymondham, worth 4*l.*, tenure unknown.

Note at foot :—*Execucio fit sicut continetur in Memorandis de anno xxiiij. regis nunc, videlicet, inter Michaelis brevia retornata rotulo x., ex parte rememoris thesaurarii.*

E. Series II. File 1116. Part I (11.)

1165. WILLIAM SMYTH.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 29 May, 23 Henry VII.

He died 1 August last seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Withcok and lands there, and seised of the under-mentioned toft &c. in Foxton and messuages &c. in Glen Magna. William Smyth, aged 8 years and more, is his son and heir.

LEICESTER. Manor of Withcok, and 40*a.* meadow, 40*a.* pasture and 9*a.* wood there, worth 20*l.*, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

A toft and 5 virgates of land in Foxton, worth 5 marks, held of the king, as of his duchy of Lancaster, service unknown.

2 messuages and 4 virgates of land in Glen Magna, worth 5 marks, held of Thomas, marquess of Dorset, as of the honor of Winchester, service unknown.

Note in margin :—*Rogerus Ratclyff et Katerina, uxor ejus, placitaverunt ; Michaelis Recorda, anno xxiiij., rotulo —, ex parte rememoratoris thesaurarii.*

E. Series II. File 1116. Part I (14.)

1166. GEORGE KEBELL.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 21 October, 22 Henry VII.

He died 6 June, 14 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned annuity, messuages and lands &c. Thomas Kebell, aged 28 years and more, is his brother and heir.

LEICESTER. An annuity of 17*s.* 3*d.* issuing from the manor of Reresby called 'Chamberleyngs maner'; 2 messuages, a toft, 6½ virgates of land, 20*a.* pasture and 20*a.* meadow in Thursyngton; a messuage, 2 virgates of land and 4*a.* meadow in Burton on le Wolde; 2 messuages, 4 virgates of land and 10*a.* meadow in Seleby; a moiety of 3 messuages, 4 virgates of land, 5 tofts, 3*a.* land and 3*a.* meadow in Saxilby, Ratherby and Quenesbyrgh; a moiety of 10 messuages, 15 virgates of land and 15*a.* meadow in Hombers-ton; 4 messuages, 7 virgates of land and rents of 11*s.*, 4 capons, 3 cocks and 2 woodcock in Leicester; a messuage called 'le Dofecote,' 5 tofts, 6 virgates of land and 6*a.* meadow in Thurmaston; a messuage, a cottage, a virgate of land, 6*a.* pasture and 4*a.* meadow in Ratclyf on Wreke; and a

moiety of a messuage, $7\frac{1}{2}$ virgates of land and 12*a.* meadow in Aysheby Parva. The above are worth 40*l.* yearly ; tenure unknown.

Note in margin :—*Sancti Michaelis brevia anno xxij. H. vij.*

E. Series II. File 1116. Part I (19.)

1167. JOAN ORMOND.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 7 November, 23 Henry VII.

John Ormond, esquire, and the said Joan, his wife, were seised in fee tail, in right of the said Joan, of the under-mentioned manor of Medburn, in consequence of a gift thereof by John Medburn to Thomas Chaworth, knight, and Alice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies ; the said manor having descended,—after the deaths of the said Thomas and Alice, Thomas, their son, Thomas, son of the last-named Thomas, William, son of the last-named Thomas, Thomas, son of the last-named William, William, son of the last-named Thomas, and Thomas, son of the last-named William,—to the said Joan, daughter of the last-named William, as sister and heir of the last-named Thomas.

Also the said John Ormond and Joan were seised in fee tail, in right of the same Joan, of the under-mentioned messuages &c. in Medburn and Burton Overey, in consequence of a gift thereof by Thomas Aylesbury, Ralph Shyrley, knight, William Kynwalmerssh and Robert Walden, clerks, William Babyngton, Peter Pole, Thomas Hough, William Ulkerthorp and John Walker, parson of the church of Estbrigford, to Thomas Chaworth, knight, and Isabel, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies ; the said messuages &c. having descended,—after the deaths of the said Thomas and Isabel, William, their son, and Thomas, son of the said William,—to the said Joan as sister and heir of the last-named Thomas.

By a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster in the octave of St. Martin, 18 Henry VII, the said manor and messuages &c. (by the name of the manor of Medburn and 13 messuages, 8 tofts, 300*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, 200*a.* pasture, 8*a.* wood and 3*s.* rent in Medburn, Burton Overey, Wellam, Slauston, Tokeby, Skevyngton and Thorplangton) were settled on the said John Ormond and Joan for life, with remainders as above (No. 368).

Other findings as in No. 368.

LEICESTER. Manor of Medburn, which extends into Medburn, Wellam, Slauston, Tokeby, Skevyngton and Thorplangton, and 16 messuages, 10 tofts, 100 bovates of land and 24*a.* meadow in Medburn and Burton Overey : whereof the manor and its lands in Medburn, Wellam, Slauston, Tokeby, Skevyngton and Thorplangton, worth 30*l.*, are held, and at the time of Joan's death were held, of lord Roos, as of his castle of Beaver, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and a rent of 5*s.* yearly for ward of the said castle ; and the messuages &c. in Burton Overey, worth 3*l.*, are held, and at the time of Joan's death were held, of Thomas, lord Ferrers of Groby, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

E. Series II. File 1116. Part II (5.)

1168. RICHARD MIDDELMORE of Egebarston, esquire.

Inquisition, virtute officii, Wednesday after St. Edward, King and Confessor, 24 Henry VII.

He died 16 February, 18 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors. Thomas Middelmores, aged 30 years and more, is his son and heir.

WARWICK. Manor of Egebarston, worth 20 marks, held of Edward Sutton, lord de Dudley, as of his castle of Weley, by service of half a knight's fee.

Manor of Stodeley, worth 20 marks, held of the earl of Pembroke by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Note in margin :—*Sancti Michaelis brevia anno xxiiij. H. vij.*

E. Series II. File 1116. Part III (1.)

1169. SIMON MOUNTEFORT of Colshull, knight, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 20 November, 24 Henry VII.

By virtue of an Act of the Parliament held at Westminster on 14 October, 11 Henry VII, he was attainted and convicted of high treason, and forfeited to the king and his heirs all the honors, castles, lordships and manors &c. in England, Ireland, Wales, Calais or the marches of the same whereof he or any other person to his use was seised or possessed on 10 February, 8 Henry VII, or at any time afterwards. On the said 10 February and long afterwards, and on the day of his death, he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors or lordships. Long before the said treason he granted to Henry Boteler and Isabel, his wife, an annuity of 20s. out of the under-mentioned manor of Dunchurch.

He died 4 February, 10 Henry VII. Since his death Gerald, earl of Kildare, and Elizabeth, his wife, have taken the issues and profits of the said manors or lordships.

WARWICK. Manor or lordship of Dunchurch and Toft, worth 12*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.*

Manor or lordship of Avendorsett, worth 7*l.* 9*s.*

Manor or lordship of Ulnale, worth 100*s.* 4*d.*

Manor or lordship of Kyngesford and Kyngton, worth 100*s.*

Manor or lordship of Pakkers, worth 3*l.* 6*s.*

Manor or lordship of Honely and Blakewell, worth 16*l.*

E. Series II. File 1116. Part III (4.)

1170. HUMPHREY STAFFORD of Grafton by Bromesgrove, attainted.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 1 October, 2 Henry VII.

By an Act of the Parliament held at Westminster on 7 November last he was attainted and convicted of high treason. On the day of his attainder he was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors &c. Since his attainder the issues and profits of the said manors &c. have been taken respectively by the persons named below in brackets.

WORCESTER. Manor of Grafton, with the park and its appurtenances, worth 20 marks, tenure unknown. (Richard Gylford, knight, and Gilbert Talbot, knight).

Manor of Upton Waron, worth 4*l.*, tenure unknown. (The same Richard and Gilbert).

A rent of 20*s.* from 3 messuages in Bromesgrove, tenure unknown. (John Pyp and John Darell).

6 messuages in Kyngesnorton, worth 3*l.*, tenure unknown. (The same John and John).

2 messuages in Kydremester, worth 20*s.*, tenure unknown. (The same John and John).

6 messuages in Wiche, worth 4*l.*, tenure unknown. (The same John and John).

A messuage in Kekynwyche, worth 40*s.*, tenure unknown. (The same John and John).

E. Series II. File 1169. (3.)

1171. RICHARD BURDET.

Inquisition, virtute officii, 6 October, 11 Henry VII.

He died on Saturday after St. George the Martyr, 7 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manors. Thomas Burdet, aged 14 years and more, is his son and heir.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 802.

WORCESTER. Manor of Belne, worth 6 marks, held of the king by service of one knight's fee.

Manor of Elmebrug, worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, held of Edmund Carewe by knight-service.

Manor of Hablenche, worth 5 marks, held of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

E. Series II. File 1170. (1.)

APPENDIX II.

A few inquisitions "post mortem" and analogous documents, which were missing from the Chancery series of inquisitions at the time of the preparation of the foregoing Calendar, have since been re-discovered and assigned to their proper places in the series. Abstracts of these are given in this Appendix.

1172. JOHN CONYERS, knight.

Writ, wanting; *inquisition* 5 August, 5 Henry VII.

The said John and Margery, his wife, were seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and advowson, and by their charter dated 20 March, 9 Edward IV, granted them (by the name of all their lands and rents &c. in Nottingham) to John Pikryng, knight, Richard Conyers, Thomas Tunstall, William Tunstall, and Cuthbert Lightfote, clerk, who survive, and others now deceased, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the use of the said John Conyers and Margery and the heirs of Margery. The surviving grantees are still seised to that use. Margery died during her husband's lifetime.

The said John Conyers died 14 March, 5 Henry VII. William Conyers, aged 21 years on the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle last, is his kinsman and heir, and also kinsman and heir of Margery, to wit, son of John their son.

Cf. Vol. I, Nos. 637, 638, 639, 675.

NOTTINGHAM. Manor of Kirkby in Ashfelde with its members, worth . . marks, and the advowson of the church of Kirkby aforesaid, worth 20 marks, held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee and a half.

C. Series II. Vol. 5. (15.)

1173. ISABEL HAREBY, widow.

Writ 27 February, *inquisition* 16 March, 5 Henry VII.

She died 20 February last, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. Thomas Dayrell, the elder, aged 48 years and more, is her son and heir.

Cf. Vol. I, No. 540.

ESSEX. Manor of Bakons in Danyseye, worth 20*l.*, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 5. (84.)

1174. GEORGE MANNOK, son and heir of John Mannok, esquire.

Writ 10 February, *proof of age* 25 March, 5 Henry VII.

SUFFOLK. He was 21 years of age on 1 December last, and was baptized in the church of Stokeneylond, as deposed to by :—

Robert Adgore, aged 40 years, who was present in the church at the time of the baptism on 1 December, 7 Edward IV.

Thurstan Hushsherwode, aged 38 years, who was sent to fetch John Kyng to be godfather.

Stephen Cardenall, who saw the said George baptized by John Mannok, his grandfather, and John Kyng of Shelley.

Robert Sergeaunte, who saw John Mannok, George's father, send for Edith Comberton to be godmother.

Thomas Blomvyle, who had a cow that died in Stokeneylond on the said 1 December.

Thomas Hakon, who had a barn in making at Stokeneylond on the same day.

Richard Danyell, who bought a house in Stokeneylond on the same day from John Noland.

William Cutteler, who remembers because a white horse of his fell into a ditch on the same day and broke his neck.

William Feldegate, who had a daughter badly burned in a fire at Stokeneylond on the same day.

Richard Ropkyn, who sold a toft of land at Stokeneylond on the same day.

Robert Freman, who remembers because a maidservant of his carried fire to the church of Stokeneylond to light a candle for administering the sacrament at the baptism.

John Myryell, who was present in the church at the time of the baptism.

Christopher Greene, who saw the parish priest of Stokeneylond called by the said John Mannok to come and baptize the said George.

C. Series II. Vol. 5. (87.)

1175. EDWARD GREENE, son and heir of Cecily, sometime the wife of Robert Greene, knight, and late the wife of John Acton.

Writ of Devenerunt 16 January, inquisition 15 March, 8 Henry VII.

A certain Elizabeth Grene, late the wife of Walter Grene, esquire, was seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor of Cowley Pecche and messuages &c. in Northall, Northwode and Colham, and enfeofed thereof Bartholomew Willesdon, Thomas Byllyng, knight, John Pemberton, clerk, Nicholas Gaynesford and Simon Elryngton, to hold [to the use] of herself and her heirs. Bartholomew and Nicholas, the surviving feoffees, are still seised thereof accordingly.

The said manor and messuages &c., [by the name] of the manor of Cowley Pecche and 10 messuages, 100*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow and 6*a.* wood in Colham, Northall and Northwode, came to the hands of Edward IV by the death of Cecily Grene, late the wife of Robert Grene, knight, and by reason of the minority of Edward, her son and heir, by virtue of an inquisition taken at Westminster on 10 April, 21 Edward IV, on a writ of *Diem clausit*, whereby it was found that the said Cecily was seised thereof on the day of her death and that the said Edward was 10 years of age and more.

Edward died 14 January last. Cecily, now the wife of William Burbage, aged 26 years and more, is his sister and heir, and kinswoman and heir of the aforesaid Elizabeth, to wit, daughter of Robert Grene, knight, her son.

Cf. Vol. I, Nos. 773, 774.

MIDDLESEX. Manor of Cowley Pecche, and 2 messuages, 11*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow and 2*a.* wood in Northall, worth 19 marks, and a messuage, 18*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow and 2*a.* wood in Northwode, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of George, abbot of St. Peter

A messuage, 60*a.* land, 11*a.* meadow and 1*a.* wood in Colham, worth , held in socage of George Stanley, knight, lord le Straunge, and Joan, his wife, as of their manor of Colham.

A messuage, 11*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow and 1*a.* wood in Colham, worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of Burgh, knight, as of his manor of Shepcothawe, co. Middlesex, in socage.

C. Series II. Vol. 8. (19.)

1176. OLIVER PYGBURNE.

Commission, wanting ; *inquisition* 10 August, 11 Henry VII.

He is a fool and incapable of managing himself or his lands &c. by reason of an infirmity which befell him at Pygburna and Dancastre in 2 Henry VII, day not known. He is seised of the under-mentioned lands &c.

YORK. Lands &c. in Pygburne and Dancastre, worth 10 marks.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (29A.)

1177. JOHN CRESSE of Wath.

Commission and *inquisition*, as above.

On 4 July, 5 Henry VII, he became insane by reason of infirmities which befell him at Wath and Brampton, and is still insane. He is seised of the under-mentioned messuage &c.

YORK. A messuage and lands &c. in Wath and Brampton, worth 6 marks.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (29A.)

1178. THOMAS BRAMLEY.

Commission and *inquisition*, as above.

He is a fool and natural idiot, incapable of managing himself or his lands. He is seised of the under-mentioned lands &c.

YORK. Lands &c. in Maleby, worth 40*s.*

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (29A.)

1179. BRIAN ROWTHE.

Commission of concealments &c. 18 July, 10 Henry VII ; *inquisition* 2 October, 11 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee on the day of his death of the under-mentioned 2 bovates of land in Ryse, which he held of Richard III, as of the manor of Ryse, by knight-service ; and he enfeofed thereof, together with other lands &c. (by the name of all his manors, lands &c. in the county of York), Robert Constable and William Malery, knights, Edmund Thwaytes, esquire, and Edward Rowthe and John Rachedale, clerks, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, to the intent that immediately after his death they should enfeof Elizabeth, his daughter, of two-thirds of all the said lands (except those which Joan, his wife, had in jointure and those which he had by his own purchase), to hold to her and the heirs of her body, with remainder to his own right heirs, and should make a lawful estate of a third part of all the said lands (except as above) to the said Joan, his wife, if she should survive him, for life, with remainder to his own right heirs. The said 2 bovates were not among the lands excepted above, so that the custody of them and the wardship and marriage of Elizabeth pertained and rightly pertained to Richard III.

The said Brian died in 1 Richard III, day not known. The said Elizabeth, aged 14 years, is, and was at the time of his death, his daughter and heir.

By an Act of the Parliament held at Westminster in 1 Henry VII king Richard III was attainted of high treason and forfeited to the present king all the goods &c. which he had on 1 August, 1 Henry VII. On that day he had the said wardship and marriage, which ought, therefore, to pertain to the present king. The aforesaid Joan Rowthe, Elizabeth's mother, has her in her custody and governance, and keeps her out of the king's hands.

YORK. 2 bovates of land in Ryse, worth 26s. 8d.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (30.)

1180. JOHN GREY, LORD DE POWES.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 11 November, 10 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor and rent. John Grey, lord de Powes, aged 12 years and more, is his son and heir.

Cf. Vol. I, Nos. 979-983, 1168.

YORK. Manor of Cotyngham, worth 60*l.* 9s. 2d., and a yearly rent of 11*l.* 10s. 10s. from the abbot of Crystall.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (30.)

1181. LEO PERCY.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died 20 December, 1 Richard III, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. Leo Percy, aged 40 years and more, is his son and heir.

YORK. Manor of Levesham, value unknown, held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (30.)

1182. JOAN, COUNTESS OF KENT.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

She died 20 December, 6 Henry VII, seised in fee of the under-mentioned manor. William Conyers, esquire, aged 28 years and more, and James Strangwyssh, knight, aged 30 years and more, are her kinsmen and heirs

Cf. Vol. I, Nos. 611, 612.

YORK. Manor of Skelton, value unknown, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (30.)

1183. ROBERT RYDER.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died, date not known, seised in fee of the under-mentioned moiety. Ralph Ryder, aged 34 years and more, is his brother and heir.

YORK. Moiety of the manor of Harewood, worth 100 marks, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (30.)

1184. WILLIAM REDMAYN.

Commission and inquisition, as above.

He died, date not known, seised in fee of the under-mentioned moiety. Edward Redmayn, aged 40 years and more, is his brother and heir.

YORK. Moiety of the manor of Harewood, worth 100 marks, held of the king in chief by knight-service.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (30.)

1185. FRANCIS LOVELL.

Commission, wanting ; *inquisition* 15 November, 12 Henry VII.

He was seised in fee on 20 June, 2 Henry VII, of the under-mentioned messuage &c. By an Act of the Parliament held at Westminster on 14 October, 11 Henry VII, he was attainted of high treason and forfeited (*inter alia*) all the manors &c. whereof he or any other person to his use was seised, or into which he had lawful entry, on the said 20 June.

DERBY. A messuage called ' Hasslyngnows,' a hill called ' Gretklyffe,' a field called ' Wylkynfeld ' and 1a. land called ' Sportacres Leys ' in Hartington, worth 20s.

C. Series II. Vol. 23. (40.)

APPENDIX III.

A considerable number of the inquisitions included in the series of Chancery inquisitions for the reign of Henry VII are not inquisitions "post mortem" or of the nature of such inquisitions. These have been omitted in the foregoing calendar and a list of them is given in this Appendix.

- Vol. I. No. 20. Inquisition concerning infractions by men of Devon and Cornwall of treaties &c. with foreign powers. Tuesday before St. Hilary, 1 Henry VII.
- No. 112. Inquisition concerning wools &c. exported from Chichester without licence. 9 September, 2 Henry VII.
- Vol. II. No. 1. Petition of right concerning the advowson of the abbey of Shipton and priory of Blyburgh, co. Suffolk. [Entered in the ancient MS. index, but now missing.]
- Vol. III. No. 14. Inquisition *ad quod damnum* concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of the manor or lordship of Osprynge called 'Quene-cort' to the dean and chapter of the free chapel of St. Stephen in Westminster palace. 9 May, 3 Henry VII.
- No. 30. Inquisition rectifying a confusion between Richard Marchall, the elder, and Richard Marchall, the younger, haberdashers of London; the younger Richard having been outlawed for debt. Wednesday after Martinmas, 3 Henry VII.
- No. 96. Inquisition concerning a claim by Anne late the wife of Robert Wyngefeld, knight, to a life estate in the manor of Chacombe, co. Northampton. Tuesday after the 1st Sunday after Easter, 3 Henry VII.
- Vol. IV. No. 42. Inquisition *ad quod damnum* concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of lands in Clyfton, co. Warwick, to the chantry of Nicholas Coueley of Swynford, co. Leicester. 28 October, 4 Henry VII.
- No. 83. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of the manors of Durcote and Esthoryngton, co. Somerset, to the gild of St. Anne in the parish church of St. Mary, Corscombe. 2 May, 4 Henry VII.
- Vol. V. No. 17. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of lands in Tetbury, co. Gloucester, to the chantry of the Holy Trinity and SS. Thomas and George, martyrs, in the parish church of Tetbury. 1 June, 5 Henry VII.
- No. 102. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of the manors of Armeston and Denford and lands in Armeston, Denford, Aldwinle and Benyfeld, co. Northampton, to a chantry at the altar of St. Mary in the parish church of All Saints, Aldewynkyll. 1 March, 5 Henry VII.

No. 140. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of lands in Swynford, Stormesworth and Catthorp, co. Leicester, to the chantry of Nicholas Coueley of Swynford. 28 October, 4 Henry VII.

Vol. VI. No. 14. Inquisition concerning alienations in mortmain and appropriations of churches made without licence in the county of Leicester. 24 February, 6 Henry VII.

No. 28. Inquisition *ad quod damnum* concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of the manor of Great Eversdon and lands in Great and Little Eversdon, Wympool, Kyngeston, Brune, Caldecote, Toft and Harlton, co. Cambridge, to the president and fellows of the college of SS. Margaret and Bernard, Cambridge. 2 July, 6 Henry VII.

No. 31. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of lands in Lodyngton, co. Leicester, to the abbot and convent of Laund. 8 June, 6 Henry VII.

No. 34. Inquisition concerning escapes of felons &c. from Gloucester gaol. Tuesday, St. Matthew's day, 6 Henry VII.

No. 54. Inquisition *ad quod damnum* concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of the manor and advowson of Alwarton, co. Somerset, to the dean and chapter of Wells. 18 October, 6 Henry VII.

No. 87. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of the manor of Creppyng, co. Suffolk, to the prior and convent of Colne, co. Essex. 28 October, 6 Henry VII.

No. 94. Inquisition concerning a fraudulent alienation by John Molyneux, deceased, of a moiety of the manor of Chepyngcampden, co. Gloucester. 24 July, 6 Henry VII.

Vol. VII. No. 47. Inquisition *ad quod damnum* concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of the manor of Brethenhams *alias* Cottonhall and lands in Russheworth, Shadwell, Thetford and Brethenham, co. Norfolk, to the master or warden and brethren of the college of St. John the Evangelist, Russheworth. 20 January, 7 Henry VII.

No. 65. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of lands in Alphyngton, co. Devon, to a chantry at the altar of St. John the Baptist in the parish church of St. Clement, Powdram. 10 May, 7 Henry VII.

Vol. VIII. No. 92. Writ and inquisition concerning an alleged wrongful seizure of the manor of Shenley, *alias* Shenley Hall, *alias* Salesburys, co. Hertford, into the king's hand. 13 November, 8 Henry VII.

No. 95. Inquisition *ad quod damnum* concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of lands in Gravesende and Shorne, co. Kent, to the abbot and convent of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London. 4 February, 8 Henry VII.

No. 111. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of the manor of Hyngeston, co. Cambridge, and lands there, to the prior and convent of Colne, co. Essex. 17 June, 8 Henry VII.

- Vol. IX. No. 8. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of lands in Aubury, Roucley, Tideryngton Kaylwey, Bromeham, Stokkeley and Whetham, co. Wilts, to a chantry in the parish church of Bromeham. 30 October, 9 Henry VII.
- No. 19. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of lands in Eston, Warmyngton, Worthorp, Walcot, Pillesyate, Bernak and the parish of St. Martin in the suburbs of Staunford to the warden and brother of William Browne's almshouse in Staunford. 4 January, 9 Henry VII.
- No. 28. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain to the same almshouse of lands in Stretton, Northluffenham and Brederoft by Staunford, co. Rutland. 6 January, 9 Henry VII.
- No. 31. Inquisition concerning escapes of prisoners in the lordships of Llandaff and Ogmore. 29 July, 8 Henry VII.
- Vol. X. No. 21. Inquisition concerning messuages &c. in London held by Henry Astell on the day of a certain recognisance. 12 June, 12 Edward IV.
- Vol. XI. No. 3. Inquisition *ad quod damnum* concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of lands in Radwey, Stonley and Cobynton, co. Warwick, to the abbot and convent of Stonley. Monday before SS. Simon and Jude, 12 Henry VII.
- No. 24. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of lands in Shaftesbury, Tarresthorn, Lovewode, Handeleigh and Henton, co. Dorset, to the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury. 31 October, 12 Henry VII.
- No. 28. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of lands in Turneby, Great Okeley, Russhton and Coldasshby, co. Northampton. to the abbot and convent of Pyppewell. 3 January, 10 Henry VII.
- No. 32. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of lands in Walton, Symeton, Great and Little Brikill, Venystratford and Shenfeld, co. Buckingham, to the alderman, two wardens, brethren and sisters of Venystratford. 5 November, 11 Henry VII.
- No. 69. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of lands in Suckeley, co. Worcester, to a chantry at the altar of SS. Mary and Katharine in the parish church of Suckeley. 26 January, 11 Henry VII.
- No. 91. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of lands in Kirkby on Wrethek, co. Leicester, to the prior and convent of the house of the Visitation of St. Mary in the isle of Axiholm, co. Lincoln. Tuesday before SS. Simon and Jude, 12 Henry VII.
- No. 111. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of the manors of Chedder and Shepham with the advowson of Shepham, and certain messuages in Wellys, co. Somerset, to the dean and chapter of Wells. 13 April, 12 Henry VII.
- No. 117. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of lands in Ludwell, Eresgrove in Dunhefd and Tysbury, co. Wilts, to the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury. 30 October, 12 Henry VII.

- No. 125. Inquisition concerning an alienation of the manor of Waltham by Grymmesby, co. Lincoln, held of the king in chief, without the king's licence. Wednesday after St. Bartholomew, 11 Henry VII.
- Vol. XII. No. 69. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of lands in Yevyll, Kyngeston and Stoford, co. Somerset, to a chantry at the altar of St. Thomas the Martyr in the parish church of Yevyll. 13 November, 13 Henry VII.
- No. 93. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of lands in Utyng and Little Badowe, co. Essex, to the fraternity or gild of St. Mary in St. Mary's chapel, Utyng. 20 July, 13 Henry VII.
- No. 100. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of lands in Stoford, co. Somerset, to the abbot and convent of Shirbourne. 29 January, 13 Henry VII.
- No. 101. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of lands in Wyke, Blakemore and Bradford, co. Dorset, to the same abbot and convent. 28 January, 13 Henry VII.
- Vol. XIII. No. 4. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of lands in Somercotes, Saltfletby and Skidbroke, co. Lincoln, to the gild or fraternity of St. Mary in the church of North-somercotes. 7 November, 14 Henry VII.
- No. 26. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of lands in Est Norton and Frysby on Wrethek, co. Leicester, to the prior and convent of Launde. 24 October, 14 Henry VII.
- No. 46. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of 4 messuages (one called 'le Hertishorne') in the street of St. John without the bars of Westsmythfeld, co. Middlesex, to the prior and convent of the house of the Salutation of the Blessed Mary near London. 24 November, 14 Henry VII.
- Vol. XIV. No. 6. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of lands in Evesham, Bengeworth, Little Hampton, South and Middle Luttelton, Norton by Evesham, Abbot's Moreton, Acche-lenche and Churchelenche, co. Worcester, to the abbot and convent of Evesham. 1 November, 16 Henry VII.
- No. 14. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of a rent from lands in Bedonstrete in the parish of Eryth, co. Kent, to the abbot and convent of Lesnes. 2 July, 15 Henry VII.
- No. 148. Inquisition notifying the establishment of a free 'lanschar' between the lands of Richard Newton, esquire, in Geffreyston, and Isabel Woogan of Langenet, co. Pembroke. 11 May, 15 Henry VII.
- Vol. XV.* No. 13. Inquisition concerning the acquisition in mortmain by the prior and convent of Suthwyke of the manor of Sutton Scoteney, co. Hants. 14 October, 17 Henry VII.
- No. 29. Inquisition *ad quod damnum* concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of the manor of Newenham, a watermill and close called

* The documents in this volume are numbered in two successive series, 1 to 103 and 1 to 67. All the documents noted in the present list will be found in the second series.

'Newenham Close' and lands &c. in Cambridge to the warden and fellows or scholars of Gunvylehall in the university of Cambridge. 31 March, 17 Henry VII.

No. 47. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of lands in Quarnedon, Wodehous, Kayham, Shepeshede, Bruntyngthorp by Leycestre, Baresby, Leycestre, Kyrkby Malory, Lokyngton and Baggrave, co. Leicester, to the abbot and convent *de Pratis* by Leycestre. 1 June, 17 Henry VII.

No. 48. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of the advowson of the church of Sulbury, co. Buckingham, to the abbot and convent of Wobourn. 10 July, 17 Henry VII.

No. 60. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of a moiety of the manor of Shynnyngdon and lands there, co. Gloucester, to the provost and scholars of King's College in the university of Oxford. 12 October, 18 Henry VII.

Vol. XVI. No. 9. Transcript of proceedings in Chancery arising out of an inquisition *post mortem* taken after the death of Humphrey Pessall (Vol. II. of Calendar, No. 581). 12 June, 19 Henry VII.

No. 10. Inquisition *ad quod damnum* concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of lands in New Wyndesore, Cokeham, Maydenhethe and Bray to the provost and college of Eton. 8 June, 18 Henry VII.

No. 73. Inquisition concerning the descent of the manor of Swyre, co. Dorset. 15 October, 18 Henry VII.

No. 85. Inquisition *ad quod damnum* concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of the manor of Drayton and lands in Westdrayton, Illyngton, Collam, Woxbrigge, Naseden in the parish of Willesdon, Padyngton, Westbourn and Kensyngton, co. Middlesex, to the abbot, prior and convent of Westminster. 21 July, 17 Henry VII.

No. 117. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of lands in Dachet and Eton, co. Buckingham, to the provost and college of Eton. 30 April, 18 Henry VII.

Vol. XVII. No. 3. Inquisition concerning the descent of the manor of Swyre, co. Dorset. 20 July, 19 Henry VII.

No. 57. Inquisition *ad quod damnum* concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of lands in Dodyngherst, Navestok, Kelwedon, Bekynhill, Upton in Westhamstratford and Southwokyndon, co. Essex, to a chantry in the parish church of St. Benet, Gracechurch. 23 February, 19 Henry VII.

Vol. XVIII. No. 17. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of the manor of Farmandby and Esthallegarth and lands in Farmandby, Thorneton, Ellerbourne, Pykeryng, Esthallegarth and Thurkilby, co. York, to the dean and chapter of St. George's chapel in the castle of Wyndesore. 13 November, 20 Henry VII.

No. 24. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of the manor of Shypton Berenger, co. Hants, and lands there, to the prior and convent of St. Swithun's, Winchester. 10 November, 19 Henry VII.

- No. 25. Inquisition concerning an alleged alienation of the manor of Langwath Basset, co. Nottingham, held in chief, without the king's licence. 30 October, 20 Henry VII.
- No. 115. Inquisition concerning the death of Thomas Philyp at Bishop's Lenn, co. Norfolk; a case of deodand. 13 October, 21 Henry VII.
- No. 135. Inquisition concerning aliens holding lands &c. in Coventry and the liberty thereof without the king's licence. 18 January, 20 Henry VII.
- Vol. XIX. No. 4. Commission concerning felonies in co. Northumberland. [*See note at No. 4 of Vol. III. of Calendar.*]
- No. 39 (part). Inquisition concerning encroachments and enclosures by Henry, earl of Northumberland, and others in co. Cumberland. [*The rest of this inquisition is abstracted in Vol. III, Nos. 66–69, of this Calendar.*]
- No. 44b. Inquisition *ad quod damnum* concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of lands in Wollaston and Knoston, co. Northampton, to the dean and canons of the new collegiate church of St. Mary, Leicester. 20 January, 21 Henry VII.
- No. 47 (part). Inquisition concerning (1) an alienation in mortmain without the king's licence of lands in Stanley by Wakefeld by — Thornholme, and (2) an unlawful entry by John Sayvill, knight, into lands in Ovendon, Skycroft, Schelff, Barsland, Staynland, Northland, Rysworth and Waddesworth, co. York. 6 March, 21 Henry VII. [*The rest of this inquisition is abstracted in Vol. III, Nos. 77–79, of this Calendar.*]
- No. 48 (part). Inquisition concerning an alienation by Brian Rauclyff, baron of the Exchequer, of lands in Rauclyff, co. York, to the use of the Friars Minors of York. 3 March, 21 Henry VII. [*The rest of this inquisition is abstracted in Vol. III, No. 80, of this Calendar.*]
- No. 49 (part). Inquisition concerning an alienation in mortmain, without the king's licence, by William Vavasour of Baddisworth of lands in Oxtun by Taddecaster, co. York, to the use of a chantry in Tadcaster. 2 March, 21 Henry VII. [*The rest of this inquisition is abstracted in Vol. III, Nos. 81–84, of this Calendar.*]
- No. 50 (part). Inquisition concerning (1) an alienation in mortmain by Overton, without the king's licence, of lands in Malton and elsewhere, co. York, to the use of the prior of Malton, (2) an unlawful occupation of land in Appelton by Sheriffhoton by Hugh Colyn, chaplain, and (3) an alienation by Richard de Latymer, knight, without the king's licence, of the manors of Danby, Scampton and Relyngton, co. York, held of the king in chief. 1 March, 21 Henry VII. [*The rest of this inquisition is abstracted in Vol. III, Nos. 85–89, of this Calendar.*]
- No. 76. Inquisition concerning concealed lands, alienations in mortmain and unlawful intrusions &c. in co. Worcester. Thursday after St. Katharine, 21 Henry VII.
- No. 80 (part). Inquisition concerning (1) an alienation in mortmain by Walter Brokhamton and Isabel, his wife, without the king's licence,

- of the manor of Brighthampton, co. Gloucester, to the use of a chantry at the altar of St. Anne in the church of St. John the Baptist, Gloucester, and (2) an alienation in mortmain by John Trye and Katharine, his wife, without the king's licence, of lands in Sandehurst, co. Gloucester, to the use of a chantry at the altar of St. Anne in the church of St. Michael, Gloucester. 2 July, 21 Henry VII. [*The rest of this inquisition is abstracted in Vol. III, No. 120, of this Calendar.*]
- No. 84. Inquisition *ad quod damnum* concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of lands in Iwade, co. Kent, to the dean and chapter of the free chapel of St. Stephen in Westminster palace. Wednesday in Whitsun week, 21 Henry VII.
- No. 85. Inquisition concerning riots at Belton, Bradewell, Gorleston, Burghcastell and Swiftelyng, co. Suffolk. 18 June, 21 Henry VII.
- No. 104. Inquisition concerning (1) a grant in mortmain by Richard, bishop of Norwich, without the king's licence, of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene by Norwich and the advowson thereof to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Giles, Norwich, and (2) a grant in mortmain by John, duke of Norfolk, also without licence, of lands in Estcarleton to the same master and brethren. Tuesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 21 Henry VII.
- No. 109. Inquisition concerning a trespass at Wheyteley, co. Nottingham. 15 June, 21 Henry VII.
- No. 110. Inquisition concerning treasure trove at Newark, co. Nottingham. 12 June, 21 Henry VII.
- No. 111. Inquisition concerning a trespass at Gryngeley, co. Nottingham. 15 June, 21 Henry VII.
- No. 112. Inquisition concerning the making of a park at Heydon, co. Nottingham, without the king's licence. 15 June, 21 Henry VII.
- No. 115. Inquisition concerning an escape from the gaol of the prior of Lenton, co. Nottingham. 13 June, 21 Henry VII.
- Nos. 118 and 119. Inquisitions concerning unlicensed felling and removal of timber in the forest of Shirwode, co. Nottingham. 13 June, 21 Henry VII.
- No. 130. Inquisition concerning a murder at Yolgrave, co. Derby. 16 June, 21 Henry VII.
- No. 131. Inquisition concerning treasure trove at Weston, co. Derby. 13 June, 21 Henry VII.
- No. 133. Inquisition concerning a forcible entry by Henry Vernon, knight, into Elwardholme Flatte, co. Derby. 16 June, 21 Henry VII.
- No. 134. Inquisition concerning an unlicensed enclosure by William Vernon, knight, of Elwardholme in Bawkewell, co. Derby, in his park of Haddon Park. 16 June, 21 Henry VII.
- No. 138. Inquisition *ad quod damnum* concerning a proposed acquisition in mortmain of lands in Snelland, Careby, Staynton by Langwath, Swynthorp and Harmeston, co. Lincoln, by the abbot and convent of Berlingis. 26 June, 21 Henry VII.
- No. 144. Inquisition concerning escapes of felons &c. in Northumberland. 2 March, 21 Henry VII.

- Vol. XX. No. 29. Inquisition *ad quod damnum* concerning a proposed acquisition in mortmain by the master and fellows of the college of St. Mary and All Saints, Foderynghay, of lands in Oundell, Assheton, Sutton, Woodecroft, Eston and Foderhyngay, co. Northampton. 20 October, 22 Henry VII.
- No. 30. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed acquisition in mortmain by the same of lands in Chasterton, co. Huntingdon. 9 June, 21 Henry VII.
- No. 35 (part). Inquisition concerning acquisitions in mortmain of lands in Cogges and elsewhere, co. Oxford, by the abbot of Abyndon, the president and scholars of Magdalen College, Oxford, the dean and chapter of the collegiate church of Wyndesore, the abbot of Noteley, the prior of Worxston and the provost and scholars of 'le Ryalle Colege,' Oxford, with the king's licence. 29 June, 21 Henry VII. [*The rest of this inquisition is abstracted in Vol. III, No. 224, of this Calendar.*]
- No. 63. Inquisition *ad quod damnum* concerning a proposed acquisition in mortmain of lands in Oundell, co. Northampton, by the alderman and brethren of the gild of the Virgin Mary, Oundell. 20 January, 22 Henry VII.
- No. 64. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed acquisition in mortmain of lands in Mildenhale, co. Suffolk, by the master and brethren of the college of St. Michael, Cambridge. 28 January, 22 Henry VII.
- No. 65. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed acquisition in mortmain of the manor of Dolyngghams and lands in Burwell, Hadenham, Thetford, Wentworth, Ely and Leveryngton, co. Cambridge, by the prior and convent of Ely. Wednesday after the Epiphany, 22 Henry VII.
- No. 76. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of lands in Great and Little Chesterford, Walden and Litelbery, co. Essex, to the abbot, prior and convent of Westminster. 30 March, 21 Henry VII.
- No. 77. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of the manors of Malketon, Melreth and Brache, lands in Malketon, Brache, Whaddon, Kneseworth, Hogenyngton, Orwell and Baryngton, and the advowson of Malketon, co. Cambridge, to the master or warden and scholars of Christ's College, Cambridge. 10 May, 21 Henry VII.
- No. 78. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain to the same master and scholars of the manor of Dyseworth, lands in Dyseworth, Kegworth, Hatharn and Whatton, and the advowsons of Kegworth and Sutton Bonyngton, co. Leicester. 28 April, 21 Henry VII.
- No. 79. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain to the same master and scholars of the manor of Roydon, co. Essex. 26 March, 21 Henry VII.
- No. 89. Inquisition concerning waste and destruction in the king's park of Southfrithe, co. Kent., 22 Henry VII.

- No. 107. Notes of two inquisitions to be made concerning forcible entries in Devon. (No dates.)
- No. 134. Inquisition *ad quod damnum* concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of lands in Conyngesby, Sybsey, Wrangley and Brynkyll, co. Lincoln, to the gild of the Virgin Mary in the church of Conyngesby by Tateshall, co. Lincoln. Thursday before Michaelmas, 22 Henry VII.
- No. 157. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed acquisition in mortmain of lands in Cantebrig and Grauncetour, co. Cambridge, by the master and scholars of the college of St. Michael, Cambridge. 3 November, 22 Henry VII.
- No. 158. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed acquisition in mortmain by the same master and scholars of land in Stilton and Folksworth, co. Huntingdon. 1 October, 22 Henry VII.
- No. 162. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed acquisition in mortmain by the same master and scholars of land in Foxton, Harlton, Hyngyston and Mylnhall, co. Cambridge. 5 October, 22 Henry VII.
- Vol. XXI. No. 15 (part). Inquisition concerning felonies and forcible entries in co. Kent. 30 October, 23 Henry VII. [*The rest of this inquisition is abstracted in Vol. III, No. 371, of this Calendar.*]
- No. 40 (part). Inquisition concerning lands in Stodham, co. Bedford, acquired in mortmain without the king's licence by the dean and chapter of the college of Wyndesore, and other lands there held by feoffees to the use of the prioress and nuns of the house of St. Margaret in the Wood by Assheryge. 29 November, 23 Henry VII. [*The rest of this inquisition is abstracted in Vol. III, No. 399, of this Calendar.*]
- No. 45. Inquisition concerning an escape from the gaol of the castle of Guldeford and destruction in the king's woods at Byflete and Walton on Thames, co. Surrey. 30 October, 23 Henry VII.
- No. 46. Inquisition *ad quod damnum* concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of lands in Southyell, Stanford and Brome, co. Bedford, to the abbot and convent of Warden. St. Leonard's day, 23 Henry VII.
- No. 72. Inquisition concerning felonies &c. in co. Derby. 12 January, 23 Henry VII.
- No. 78. Inquisition *ad quod damnum* concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of lands in Sybsay, Marum, Wylkesby, Claxby, Mynyngesby, Horne Castell and Stykney, co. Lincoln, to the abbot and convent of Revesby. 14 January, 23 Henry VII.
- No. 79. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of the manor of Seyntlers and tenements in Oxford and the hundred of Northgate, co. Oxford, to the warden or rector and scholars of Lincoln College, Oxford., 23 Henry VII.
- No. 81. Inquisition concerning alleged intrusions into manors and lands late of Henry Grey of Codnor, knight, and Thomas Borough, knight, in co. Nottingham, without due livery. 6 May, 23 Henry VII.
- No. 82. Inquisition *ad quod damnum* concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of the manors of Goldhill and Whatcombe, the advowson

of Whatcombe, and lands in Estgarston, Ardyngton and Chepyng Lamborn, co. Berks, to John Isbury's almshouse at Lamborn. 1 March, 23 Henry VII.

Nos. 107 and 108. Inquisition concerning alleged unlawful hunting in the island of Ovesey, co. Essex. Thursday after the Conception, 23 Henry VII.

Vol. XXII. Nos. 2-5. Return of tenants holding lands of the honor, castle or county of Richmond. 4 May, 23 Henry VII.

No. 6. Inquisition *ad quod damnum* concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of the manor of Busshebury, *alias* Arleston, co. Stafford, and lands in Busshebury, to the warden or rector and scholars of Lincoln College, Oxford. 22 June, 23 Henry VII.

No. 19. Inquisition concerning concealed rents and profits in the Isle of Wight. 6 November, 24 Henry VII.

No. 20. Inquisition concerning an alienation in mortmain of the manor of Toucestre, co. Northampton, without the king's licence. Monday after St. Bartholomew, 24 Henry VII.

No. 76. Certificate by the clerk of the king's council of the tenour of an award in the Star Chamber concerning the conditions of tenure of certain customary tenants of the manor of Oterey St. Mary, co. Devon. (No date.)

No. 82. Inquisition concerning waste in the manor of Eston Mawdit, co. Northampton. Monday after St. Bartholomew, 24 Henry VII.

No. 89 (part). Inquisition concerning felonies and trespasses in co. Nottingham. Thursday after Palm Sunday, [23 Henry VII]. [*The rest of this inquisition is abstracted in Vol. III, Nos. 569-572, of this Calendar.*]

Vol. XXIII. No. 14*b*. Inquisition concerning the extinct priory of St. John the Evangelist, Dorchester. 20 May, 8 Henry VII.

No. 26 (part). Inquisition concerning the acquisition in mortmain of lands in Pontefract by the prior of Pontefract, co. York. 28 July, 11 Henry VII. [*The rest of this inquisition is abstracted in Vol. III, Nos. 600 and 601, of this Calendar.*]

Nos. 32-37. Inquisitions &c. concerning a disputed succession to Geoffrey Walssh in Jersey. 12-14 Henry VII.

No. 38*a*. Inquisition *ad quod damnum* concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of the manor of Colworth and lands in Colworth, Sulderop, Sharnebroke, Felmersham and Overden, co. Bedford, to the perpetual chantry of Edward, late earl of Wilts, in Lufwyk, co. Northampton. 23 April, 14 Henry VII.

No. 38*b*. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of lands in Lufwyk, co. Northampton, to the same chantry. 20 April, 14 Henry VII.

No. 39. Similar inquisition concerning a proposed alienation in mortmain of the manor of Grymmesbery in Bolnehurst and lands in Bolnehurst, Caseho, Thurly, Sharnebroke and Stoughton, co. Bedford, to the perpetual chantry of Edward, earl of Wilts, in Plasshey, co. Essex. 23 April, 14 Henry VII.

- No. 80. Inquisition concerning misdeeds by the constable and parker of Wigmore. Monday before St. Matthias, . . Henry VII.
- No. 100. Inquisition concerning the advowson of the church of All Hallows, Berkyng. 14 February, 4 Henry VII.
- No. 102. Inquisition concerning an alleged alienation of lands in Loughborowe and Quarendon, co. Leicester, to the use of the abbey of Leicester. 12 October, 6 Henry VII.
- No. 115. Inquisition finding that Laurence Forde, an outlawed felon, has no lands or goods in Devon. 3 November, 5 Henry VII.
- No. 120. Inquisition concerning nuisances in London. 21 May, 7 Henry VII.
- No. 122. Inquisition concerning rival markets at Est Rudham and Great Massyngham, co. Norfolk. 7 October, 8 Henry VII.
- No. 129. Inquisition concerning an encroachment on 'le Old Stret,' co. Middlesex. 7 January, 9 Henry VII.
- No. 151. Inquisition concerning treasure trove at Southlynn, co. Norfolk. 4 November, 12 Henry VII.
- No. 152. Inquisition concerning treasure trove at Henham in Wangford parish, co. Suffolk. 12 November, 12 Henry VII.
- No. 153. Inquisition concerning an alienation in mortmain of lands in Wallingford to the use of the dean of the college of St. Nicholas in Wallingford castle. 3 October, 10 Henry VII.
- No. 171. Inquisition concerning an alienation of the manor of Apse, co. Surrey, without the king's licence. 23 July, 14 Henry VII.
- No. 179. Inquisition concerning conveyances of a messuage called 'Drylandes' and lands in Estcheyham, Westcheyham and Codyngton, co. Surrey. 24 November, 16 Henry VII.
- No. 180. Inquisition concerning conveyances of a messuage called 'le Kateryn Whele' and a wharf &c. in Thamisesstrete, London. 11 March, 16 Henry VII.
- No. 184. Inquisition concerning an alienation of the manor of Kempston, co. Bedford, and lands there, held of the king in chief, without the king's licence. 1 October, 17 Henry VII.
- No. 190. Inquisition concerning an alienation of a moiety of the manor of Malberthorp, co. Lincoln, with the advowson of the church of Malberthorp, held of the king in chief, without the king's licence. 17 January, 17 Henry VII.
- No. 199. Inquisition concerning the right of presentation to the priory of Lantone in the march of Wales. 13 October, 19 Henry VII.
- No. 205 (part). Inquisition concerning (1) lands in Barneby, co. Nottingham, alienated without licence to the use of the chaplains of the chantries of Newarke, and (2) lands in Sterthorp, co. Nottingham, acquired in mortmain without licence by the prior of Newstead in Shirwode. 3 December, 19 Henry VII. [*The rest of this inquisition is abstracted in Vol. III, Nos. 765 and 766, of this Calendar.*]
- No. 218. Inquisition concerning cloth seized by the escheator in co. Stafford and forcibly rescued by the abbot of Dieulacres and others. 24 October, 3 Henry VII.

-
- No. 254. Inquisition concerning conveyances of the manor of Hammeyes *alias* Hammes and Hevin Stret, co. Sussex. 25 June, 21 Henry VII.
- No. 262. Inquisition concerning waste in the manors of Westhall and Westwode, co. Suffolk. 17 January, 23 Henry VII.
- Nos. 280 and 281. Inquisitions concerning the descent to the crown of the manors in cos. Cambridge and Norfolk late of William Oldhall, knight, attainted in 31 Henry VI. 18 and 26 April, 22 Henry VII.
- No. 300. Inquisition concerning the seizure from the king's bailiffs at Mylwyche, co. Stafford, of a horse stolen at the battle called 'Stokefeld.' 24 October, 3 Henry VII.
- No. 301. Inquisition concerning misappropriation of the funds of the college of St. Michael, Penkeriche, co. Stafford. 20 October, 3 Henry VII.
- No. 302. Inquisition concerning an alienation in mortmain of lands in Yoxhalle and Tutbury, co. Stafford, without the king's licence. 22 October, 3 Henry VII.
- No. 312. Inquisition concerning the forfeiture to the crown of a messuage called 'le Grete Belle' by Barbican, London. 7 October, 10 Henry VII.
- No. 320. Inquisition concerning treasure trove at Latton, co. Wilts. 4 August, 5 Henry VII.
- No. 329. Inquisition concerning land in Becclys, co. Suffolk, wrongly claimed to be within the liberty of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England. Thursday before St. Luke, 8 Henry VII.
-

APPENDIX IV.

It is clear from a comparison of the ancient MS. index to the Chancery inquisitions of the reign of Henry VII (P.R.O. Index 16812) with the series of inquisitions as it now exists that many inquisitions have been lost since the index was compiled. Some of these were lost after the compilation of the index but before the inquisitions were numbered, and consequently appear in the index under the tenants' names but without numerical references. A list of these is given in section (a) of this Appendix. Others have been lost since the numeration of the documents, and the names of the tenants to whom they referred are recoverable from the index. A list of these is given in section (b) of this Appendix.

(a) *Inquisitions on the following persons, now missing, are noted in the ancient MS. index, but without numerical references.*

- 1 Henry VII. Thomas Arundell, knight ; co. Cornwall.
(Vol. I) William Drewell ; co. Northampton.
Richard Hakeluet ; co. Hereford. [Cf. Exch. Inq. P.M. File 405. (1.)]

- 3 Henry VII. Richard Enderby, knight ; co. Huntingdon.
(Vol. III)

- 4 Henry VII. Robert Bassett ; co. Somerset. [Cf. Exch. Inq. P.M. File
(Vol. IV) 892. (13.)]
Roger Hyet of Fromylode, *de quo die obiit* ; Gloucester town.
[Cf. Calendar, Vol. III, No. 853.]

- 5 Henry VII. Robert Coker ; cos. Somerset and Dorset. [Cf. Exch. Inq.
(Vol. V) P.M. File 892. (1 and 2.)]
Elizabeth Monke, widow ; co. Devon.
Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland ; co. Wilts.

- 6 Henry VII. Isabel Elmes, widow ; co. Oxford.
(Vol. VI)

- 8 Henry VII. Richard Burdett ; co. Warwick.
(Vol. VIII)

- 10 Henry VII. Joan Ingaldesthorpe ; co. Hertford.
(Vol. X) Margaret Samborne, widow ; co. Wilts.

- 11 and 12 Henry VII. John Druell, kinsman and heir of Joan Burne *alias*
(Vol. XI) Druell ; co. Cambridge.
Isabel Sapcote ; co. Northampton.

- 13 Henry VII. James Pickering, esquire ; co. Westmoreland.
(Vol. XII)

- 14 Henry VII. William Bassett, esquire ; co. Stafford.
(Vol. XIII) Walter Copleston, esquire ; co. Devon.
- 15 Henry VII. William Birmyngham ; co. Buckingham.
(Vol. XIV) Christiana Ludlowe, widow ; co. Southampton.
William Staveley ; co. Berks. [*Cf.* Exch. Inq. P.M. File 780. (19.)]
- 16 Henry VII. Richard Newton ; co. Devon.
(Vol. XV. pt 1)
- 17 Henry VII. John Crosby ; co. Middlesex.
(Vol. XV. pt. 2)
- 18 Henry VII. Thomas Haute, knight ; co. Kent.
(Vol. XVI) Robert Ingleton, son and heir of George Ingleton ; co. Lincoln.
John Ingilby, esquire ; co. Lincoln.
- 19 Henry VII. Philip Coke, knight ; co. Sussex.
(Vol. XVII) John Heyron ; co. Somerset. [*See* Calendar, Vol. III, No. 854.]
- 20 Henry VII. Robert Broughton, knight ; co. Huntingdon. [*Cf.* Calendar,
(Vol. XVIII) Vol. III, No. 902.]
Thomas Cobham, knight ; co. Wilts.
William Cosby ; co. Devon. [*Cf.* Calendar, Vol. II, No. 975.]
John Kyrton ; Exeter.
William Kechyn ; co. Westmoreland.
John Reskymmer ; co. Cornwall.
Eleanor, duchess of Somerset ; co. Wilts.
- 21 Henry VII. Thomas Banyard ; co. Suffolk.
(Vol. XIX) John Baker ; co. Suffolk.
John Fenwick ; co. Northumberland.
Thomas Fuller ; co. Oxford.
John Leke of Sutton ; co. Derby.
John Laurence ; co. Gloucester.
Thomas Marrowe ; London.
Richard Nevill of Latimer, knight ; co. Cumberland.
Agnes Overton, widow ; co. York.
Eleanor Ogle, widow ; co. Cumberland.
Elizabeth wife of Alexander Pym ; co. Devon.
Simon Reynold ; co. York.
George Scrope, esquire ; co. Northumberland.
John Yaxley ; co. Suffolk.
- 22 Henry VII. John Babyngton, knight ; co. Nottingham.
(Vol. XX) William Bassett, esquire ; co. Derby.
John Babyngton ; co. Warwick.
John Grene ; co. Derby.
Richard Marshe ; co. Hereford.
John Socour of Lynton ; co. Hereford.

- 23 Henry VII. Thomas Davell ; co. York.
 (Vol. XXI) Adam Everingham, knight ; co. Nottingham.
 John Falstolff ; co. Norfolk.
 Henry Foljambe ; co. Derby.
 Henry, lord Grey of Codmore ; co. Nottingham.
 Thomas Lovell of Kingston on Thames ; co. Surrey.
 John Lee ; co. Nottingham.
 Edmund Newenham ; co. Northampton.
 John Stoughton of Guldeford, gentleman ; co. Surrey.
- 24 Henry VII. Ralph Bowez and Margery, his wife ; co. York.
 (Vol. XXII) William Rokeby and Grace, his wife ; co. York.
 George Scalby and Elizabeth, his wife ; co. York.
 William Vennyng ; (no county given).
- 1-24 Henry VII. Edmund Arundell ; co. Cornwall.
 (Vol. XXIII)* Robert Willoughby, lord Broke ; (no county given).
 William Bradshawe ; co. Stafford.
 John Bensted, knight ; co. Southampton.
 Ralph Cupleston, esquire ; co. Devon.
 William Daubney, esquire ; co. Somerset.
 Hugh Dutton ; co. Stafford.
 Thomas Franckcheney ; co. Devon.
 Hugh Gayton ; co. Somerset.
 John Hugyn ; co. Somerset.
 Edmund Hungerford, knight ; co. Worcester.
 Patrick Langdale ; co. York.
 John Michell ; co. Somerset.
 John Seward ; co. Somerset.

(b) *Inquisitions on the following persons are noted and assigned numbers in the ancient MS. index, but are now either missing or moved from their original position in the series.*

- Vol. I. No. 2. Robert Broun, esquire ; co. Buckingham. *Missing.*
 No. 30. John Huggefurd, esquire ; co. Warwick. *Now No. 141a of Vol. I.*
 No. 61. Thomas Straunge ; co. Warwick. *Missing.*
 No. 153. William Berkeley, knight ; co. Gloucester. *Missing.*
- Vol. V. No. 16. William Broun of Stamford ; co. Lincoln. *Missing.*
 No. 18. William Broun of Stamford ; co. Rutland. *Missing.* [See Exch. Inq. P.M. File 670. (10.)]
 No. 20. William Umfrey ; co. Northampton. *Missing.* [See Exch. Inq. P.M. File 671. (3.)]
 No. 77. Richard Eggecombe, knight ; co. Cornwall. *Missing.*
 No. 80. Henry Lovell, lord Morley ; co. Northampton. *Missing.* [See Exch. Inq. P.M. File 671. (1.)]

* This volume contains a collection of *virtute officii* inquisitions covering the whole reign. The section of the ancient MS. index which deals with it deals at the same time with a similar collection for the reign of Richard III. It is possible, therefore, that some of the missing inquisitions noted in the above list may belong to the latter reign.

No. 81. Henry, earl of Northumberland ; co. Lincoln. *Missing.*

No. 83. George Hopton, knight ; co. Lincoln. *Missing.*

No. 94. Henry, earl of Northumberland ; co. Devon. *Now No. 14a of Vol. XXIII.*

No. 101. Henry Moore ; co. Huntingdon. *Missing.*

No. 138. George Hopton, knight ; co. Norfolk. *Missing.*

Vol. XV. No. 1. John Dynham of Dynham, knight ; co. Devon. *Missing.*

Vol. XXIII. No. 239. Thomas Trowe, attainted ; co. Somerset. *Now No. 224a of Vol. XXIII.*

GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

- Abbas Hall. *See under* Cornard, Great.
 Abbasrodyng. *See* Roding, Abbess.
 Abbatsham, Abbattesham. *See* Abbots-
 ham.
 Abberley, Apurley, co. Worcester, 375.
 , manor, land held of, 375.
 Abberwick, Aberwyk, Alberwik,
 Alburwike, co. Northumberland,
 manor, 17, 359, 470.
 Abbeswarley. *See* Warley, Great.
 Abbeton, Abbetton. *See* Abdon.
 Abbotestoke. *See* Stoke Abbott.
 Abbotsbury, Abbottysbury, co. Dorset,
 manor, 1098.
 ABBOTSBURY, HUGH, ABBOT OF, co.
 Dorset, 1098; co. Somerset,
 1097.
 Abbotsham, Abbatsham, Abbattesham,
 co. Devon, manor, land held of,
 913.
 , Tukkeslond in, 913.
 Abbotstone, Abbotson [in Ithen
 Stoke], co. Southampton, manor
 and advowson, 194.
 Abbott, Robert, land held of, 381.
 Abbottis Hall manor. *See* Horndon,
 East.
 Abbottysbury. *See* Abbotsbury.
 Abdon, Abbeton, Abbetton, co. Salop,
 203.
 , lordship, land held of, 203.
 Abell, William, vicar of Coleshill, 1147.
 Abendon, co. Berks. *See* Abingdon.
 Abendon, co. Northampton. *See*
 Abingdon.
 Abergavenny, Bergevenny, Burgayne,
 lord. *See* Nevill, G.
 Aberwyk. *See* Abberwick.
 Abingdon, Abendon, Abyndon, Abyng-
 ton, co. Berks, abbot of, *p.* 599.
 , land held of, 34, 224,
 376.
 Abinger, Abyngworth, co. Surrey,
 manor and advowson, 1128.
 Abington, Abendon, Abyngdon, co.
 Northampton, 568.
 , manor and advowson, 568.
 Abney, co. Derby, 819.
 Abney, George, son of John, 1027.
 , Henry, 280.
 ABNEY, JOHN, co. Derby, 1027.
 ABRAHAM, JOHN, co. Devon, 913.
 , Thomas, son of John, 913.
 ABROUGHTON, JOHN, the elder, co.
 Somerset, 580.
 , John, son of John, 580.
 , Margaret, wife of John, 580.
 Abyndon. *See* Abingdon.
 Abyngdon. *See* Abingdon.
 Abyngworth. *See* Abinger.
 Acchelenche. *See* Lench, Atch.
 Acclom, Aeclome, Acelum, Akelom,
 John, 73.
 , his wife. *See* Danby, A.
 , John, 353, 602.
 , Margaret, wife of Richard, 602.
 , Margery, daughter of Ralph,
 married James Roos, 201.
 , Ralph, 201.
 ACCLOM, RICHARD, co. York, 602.
 Accott, Accote [in Swimbridge], co.
 Devon, manor, 288.
 Achirche. *See* Thorpe Achurch.
 Acklington, Aclington, co. Northum-
 berland, manor, 7.
 ACLANE, BALDWIN, co. Devon, 578.
 , John, son of Baldwin, 578.
 Acle, co. Norfolk, 37.
 Acomb, East, Acum [in Bywell], co.
 Northumberland, manor, 20.
 Acton, Chirche Acton, co. Middlesex,
 195, 463.
 , churchyard, 463.
 , Ewensfeld in, 195.
 , le Cok, Cokk, on the Hoop,
 Hope, in, 195.
 , le Hartyshorn in, 463.
 , le Sterre in, 463.
 , le Tabberd in, 463.
 , le Whitelyon in, 463.
 , Morefeld, Morrayfeldes, in,
 195.
 , Patermanhall in, 463.
 Acton, Aketon, co. Northumberland,
 manor, 13.

- Acton, in Swynnerton, co. Stafford, manor, 1125.
- Acton Burnell, co. Salop, manor, land held of, 559.
- Acton Ilger [in Iron Acton], co. Gloucester, 865.
- Acton, Iron, co. Gloucester, 134, 865.
- Acton Round, A. Rounde, A. Rownde, co. Salop, manor, land held of, 203, 559.
- Acton Trussell, co. Stafford, manor and advowson, 233.
- Acton, Edmund, 559.
-, John, 952, 1175.
-,, his wife. *See* Grene, C.
- ACTON, JOHN, of co. Salop, co. Essex, 924.
-, Thomas, 626.
-, Thomas, son of John, 924.
- Acum. *See* Acomb, East.
- Ad quod damnum*, inquisitions of, *pp.* 592-601.
- Adam, Joan, wife of Thomas the elder, 35.
-, Joan, wife of Thomas the younger, 35.
-, Richard, son of Thomas the elder, 35.
-, Thomas, of Great Eversden, 2.
- ADAM, THOMAS, the elder, co. Kent, 35.
-, Thomas, the younger, 35.
- Adbolton [in Holme Pierrepont], co. Nottingham, 1043.
- Adderbury, Alderbury, co. Oxford, 306.
- Adderston, John, 1147.
- Adderstone, Hetheriston, Hethristane, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Addingham, Addyngham, co. York, manor, land held of, 449.
- Addington, Adyngton, co. Surrey, 467, 1137.
- Addington, Addyngton, Adynton, Great, co. Northampton, 757.
-, manor, 997.
- Addington, Addyngton, Little, co. Northampton, manor, 997.
- Addiscott, Adescote, in South Tawton, co. Devon, 864.
- Addyngham. *See* Addingham.
- Addyngton, Great and Little. *See* Addington.
- Adelney. *See* Athelney.
- Adenborough. *See* Attenborough.
- Adescote. *See* Addiscott.
- Adewike. *See* Adwick.
- Adforton, Atforton, co. Hereford, 450.
- Adgore, Anne, wife of Gregory, 357.
-, Dorothy, daughter of Gregory, 357.
-, Ela, daughter of Gregory, 357.
- ADGORE, GREGORY, co. Suffolk, 357.
-,, serjeant at law, 414.
-, Robert, father of Gregory, 357, 1174.
- Adlingfleet, Adlyngflete, Hadlyngflete, co. York, 564.
- Adlington, Adlyngton, co. Chester, 163.
- Adlyngton, William, chaplain, 198.
- Admonsley. *See under* Grindon.
- Adwick, Adewike, co. York, 727.
- Adwick le Street, Athewyk, co. York, manor, 603.
- Adylney. *See* Athelney.
- Adyngton. *See* Addington.
- Adyngton, Great. *See* Addington, Great.
- Affcot, Ascote [in Wistanstow], co. Salop, 559.
- AFFELDE, WILLIAM, abbot of Burton on Trent, co. Warwick, 1152.
- Afton, Affeton [in Freshwater], isle of Wight, manor, 485.
- Agard, Bridget, 316.
-, John, 199, 283, 317.
-, Philip, clerk, doctor in decrees, 199, 316, 323, 339.
-, Ralph, 199, 283, 316-7, 323, 339.
- Aglonby, Nicholas, 68.
- Agmonds. *See under* Betchworth.
- Agmondesham, co. Buckingham. *See* Amersham.
- Agmondesham, Agnes, wife of Thomas, 512-3.
-, Barbara, daughter of Thomas, 512-3.
-, Elizabeth, 513.
-, John, 62.
-, John, 513.
-,, land held of, 215.
- AGMONDESHAM, THOMAS, co. Surrey, 513; co. Sussex, 512.
- Aillesbury, Aillisbury. *See* Aylesbury.
- Aisholt, Ashold, Asholt, Assholte, Aysshelholte, co. Somerset, 546.
-, advowson, 546, 579, 784-5.
-, Lower Aisholt, Netheraysshelholte, in, 579.
- Aiskew, Ascue, co. York, le Pasture in, 426.
-, North Leys in, 426.
- Aishbryttell. *See* Ashbrittle.
- Aissheby Leger. *See* Ashby St. Ledgers.
- AISSHELEY, HUGH, co. Dorset, 590; co. Wilts, 591.
- Aissherugge, Agnes, daughter of Henry, 909.
-, Alice, daughter of Henry, 909.
- AISSHERUGGE, HENRY, co. Devon, 909.
-, Isabel, daughter of Henry, 909.
-, Joan, daughter of Henry, 909.

- Aissherugge—*cont.*
 Margery, daughter of Henry,
 909.
 Akeld, Akyld, Aukhald, co. Northum-
 berland, manor, 16, 359.
 Akelom. *See* Acclom.
 Akerman, John, 457.
 Aketon. *See* Acton, co. Northumber-
 land.
 Akyld. *See* Akeld.
 Akyngford river. *See under* Eye.
 Alberwik. *See* Abberwick.
 Albon, Margaret, daughter of William,
 166.
 ALBON, WILLIAM, co. Suffolk, 166.
 Alburwike. *See* Abberwick.
 Albury, co. Hertford, 927. *See also*
 Aldbury.
 Albury, Aldbury, in Merstham, co.
 Surrey, manor, 467, 1137.
 Alcaston, Alconiston [in Acton Scott],
 co. Salop, 559.
 Alcester, Alencestre, co. Warwick,
 manor, 1152.
 Alcock, Alcock, Alkok, John, 198.
 John, bishop of Worcester,
 285.
 land held of, 1145.
 Alconiston. *See* Alcaston.
 Aldam, William, 205.
 Aldbourne, Aldeborn, co. Wilts, 1115.
 Portstrete in, 1115.
 Smythis land in, 1115.
 Upham in, *q.v.*
 vicar of. *See* Stone, J.
 Aldbrough, Aldburgh, co. York (N.R.),
 175.
 Aldburge, Aldeburgh, Richard,
 knight, 448.
 land held of, 270.
 Aldbury, Albury, co. Hertford, 44.
 Aldbury, co. Surrey. *See* Albury.
 Alde, William, 196.
 Aldeborn. *See* Aldbourne.
 Aldebroke. *See* Alderbrook.
 Aldebrunfeld, co. Cumberland, 749.
 Aldeburgh. *See* Aldburge.
 Alden. *See* Aldon.
 Alderbrook, Aldebroke [in Albury],
 co. Surrey, 1132.
 Alderbury. *See* Adderbury.
 Alderford, co. Norfolk, 37.
 Alderkyrke. *See* Algarkirk.
 Aldermaston, Aldermanston, co. Berks,
 manor, 36, 1053.
 vicar of. *See* Porte, W.
 Alderton, Aldryngton, co. Gloucester,
 manor, 939.
 Alderton, co. Suffolk, Howes manor in,
 981.
 Alderton, co. Wilts, 1117.
 Aldewynkyle. *See* Aldwinkle.
 Aldmore. *See* Moor, Old.
 Aldon, Alden, Halden [in Stokesay],
 co. Salop, 203.
 manor, 559.
 Aldridge, Alrych, Alryche, co. Stafford,
 459, 1123.
 Aldryngton. *See* Alderton, co.
 Gloucester.
 Aldwinkle, Aldewynkyl, Aldwincle, co.
 Northampton, *p.* 592.
 All Saints church, chantry in,
p. 592.
 Aldworth [in Mitford], co. Northum-
 berland, manor, 13.
 Aldyrkyrke. *See* Algarkirk.
 Alencestre. *See* Alcester.
 Alestre, Richard, 819.
 Aleweston. *See* Alveston.
 Alewyn. *See* Alwyn.
 Aleyn, Alleyn, Alyn, Edmund, clerk, 3.
 John, 135–6.
 John, 358.
 John, 911.
 William, 823.
 Alfordisworthy [in Bradworthy], co.
 Devon, manor, 528.
 Alfold, co. Surrey, 822.
 Alford, co. Lincoln, 145.
 Alfretton, co. Derby, manor, 368.
 land held of, 1032–3.
 Algar, John, son of William, 648.
 Richard, son of John, 648.
 William, 648.
 Algarkirk, Alderkyrke, Aldyrkyrke,
 Algerkirke, co. Lincoln, 838.
 Clayanger in, 838.
 Alhawlenlegh. *See* Leigh.
 Alienation, fraudulent, *p.* 593.
 Aliscote. *See* Alscot.
 Alkeley. *See* Auckley.
 Alkington, Alkyngton, co. Gloucester,
 manor, 865.
 Alkok. *See* Alcock.
 Allenton. *See* Alwinton.
 Aller, [in Sandford], co. Devon, 367.
 prebendary of. *See under*
 Crediton, collegiate church.
 Allerford [in Hillfarrance], co. Somers-
 set, 422.
 Allerston, Awston, co. York, 90.
 Allerton, co. Nottingham. *See* Ollerton.
 Allerton [in Bradford], co. York, 312.
 Allerton Bywater, A by the Wayter,
 co. York, 645.
 Allerton, Chapel, Alwarton, co. Somers-
 set, manor and advowson, *p.*
 593.
 Allerwas, co. Stafford, offices of keeper
 and steward of the king's hay of,
 1125.
 Allerwash, Alrewas [in Newbrough],
 co. Northumberland, manor, 7.

- Allesley, co. Warwick, 741.
 Allesworth. *See* Awwsworth.
 Aleyn. *See* Aleyn.
 Allington, Alyngton [in South Stoneham], co. Southampton, manor, 729.
 Allweston, Alveston [in Folke], co. Dorset, 389.
, charter dated at, 389.
 Almeley, Almaly, co. Hereford, 635.
 Almholme [in Arksey], co. York, 280.
 Almshouses. *See* Lambourn; Stamford.
 Alneham. *See* Alnham.
 Alnmouth, Alnemuth. *See* Alnmouth.
 Alnewik, Alnewyk. *See* Alnwick.
 Alnham, Alneham, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Alnmouth, Alnemouth, Alnemuth, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Alnwick, Alnewik, Alnewyk, co. Northumberland, 781.
, manor, 7, 304, 359.
 Alotson *alias* Hocheyson, Christopher, 30.
 Alpertou [in Wembley], co. Middlesex, 195.
 Alphington, Alphyngton, co. Devon, *p.* 593.
 Alreshagh. *See* Earlsshaw.
 Alrewas. *See* Allerwash.
 Alrych, Alryche. *See* Aldridge.
 Alscot, Aliscote [in Preston on Stour], co. Gloucester, manor, 102.
 Althorne, Althorn, co. Essex, 555.
 Althorp, Olthorp, co. Northampton, 568, 1003.
, manor, 1003.
 Altofts, Altoftes, Altoftez, co. York, 273, 344.
 Alton, Aulton, co. Southampton, manor, land held of, 129, 609.
 Alvard, Thomas, 361.
 Alveley. *See* Aveley.
 Alverton, co. Nottingham, 550.
 Alveston, co. Dorset. *See* Allweston.
 Alveston, Aleweston, co. Gloucester, manor, 176.
 Alvethley. *See* Aveley.
 Alvington, Alyngton [in Carisbrooke], Isle of Wight, manor, 496.
, Urry's Place in, *q.v.*
 Alwarton. *See* Allerton, Chapel.
 Alwey, John, clerk, 344.
 Alwinton, Alwenton, Allenton, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Alwyn, Alewyn, Francis, son of Nicholas, 1135.
, Katharine, wife of Thomas, 318, 321.
 ALWYN, NICHOLAS, alderman and mercer of London, co. Surrey, 1135.
,, 52, 57, 61.
, Nicholas, son of Richard, 1135.
, Richard, son of Nicholas, 1135.
, Thomas, 318, 321.
 Alyn. *See* Aleyn.
 Alyngton, co. Southampton. *See* Allington.
 Alyngton, co. Suffolk. *See* Athelington.
 Alyngton, Giles, 561.
,, land held of, 694.
, William, 319.
 Alyson, John, 364.
, William, 364.
 Amadas, Robert, 531.
 Ambersham, Amyrsam, co. Sussex, 512.
 Amble, Ambell, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Amblecote, Amylcote, co. Stafford, manor, 1126.
 Amersham, Agmondesham, co. Buckingham, 893.
 Amondesham. *See* Amunsham.
 Ampney Crucis, Upamney, co. Gloucester, 434.
, manor, land held of, 434.
 Ampney, Down, Dounamney, co. Gloucester, manor, 620.
 Ampney St. Peter, Estyngton, co. Gloucester, 434.
, manor, land held of, 434.
 Amport, Andeporte, co. Southampton, manor, 346.
 Amphill, co. Bedford, Limbersey in, *q.v.*
 Ampton, co. Suffolk, 135.
, manor, 561.
 Amyas, Elizabeth, daughter of John, 158.
, John, 158.
, Margaret, daughter of Percival, married John Drax, 856.
, Percival, 856.
, Ralph, 535.
 Amylcote. *See* Amblecote.
 Amyrsam. *See* Ambersham.
 Ancroft, co. Northumberland, manor, 359.
 Andeporte. *See* Amport.
 Anderby, co. Lincoln, 145.
 Andersea, Andresey [in Westonzoyland], co. Somerset, 524.
 Anderson, John, 175.
 Andresey. *See* Andersea.
 Andrew, Andrew, John, 190, 218, 424, 902, 1058.
, William, 378.
 Andrews, Bartholomew, 471.

- Angarriek, Garrek [in Mylor], co. Cornwall, 861.
- Angerham. *See* Ingram.
- Angerton, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Angram, Angrum, co. York, 836.
- Anmer, Annere, co. Norfolk, 143, 837.
-, manor, 143.
- Anne, John, 173.
- Annesburton. *See* Burton Agnes.
- Ansley, co. Warwick, 1157.
- Ansty, Elizabeth, daughter of John the elder, married William Tailard, 319.
-, John the elder, 319.
-, John the younger, 319.
- Anterchester. *See* Thompson's Walls.
- Antony, John, clerk, 54.
- Ap Harry, Robert, 440.
- Apley, Appley [in Stockton], co. Salop, 1074.
-, manor, 1065, 1074.
- Appelegh. *See* Appley, co. Somerset.
- Appelforde, Thomas, 547.
- Appelton by Sheriffhoton. *See* Appleton le Street.
- Apperley, Appurley [in Deerhurst], co. Gloucester, 121.
- Appleby, Appulby, co. Leicester, 1032.
-, manor, 1041.
- Appleby, Appulby, Magna, co. Leicester, 33.
- Appleby, Appulby, Parva [in Appleby Magna], co. Leicester, 33.
- Appleby, Appulby, co. Westmorland, inquisition taken at, 65.
- Appleford, Appuldurfforde [in Godshill], Isle of Wight, manor, 491.
- Appleton, Appulton, co. Berks, manor and advowson, 1057.
- Appleton le Street, Appelton by Sheriffhoton, co. York, *p.* 597.
- Appley, co. Salop. *See* Apley.
- Appley, Appelegh [in Stawley], co. Somerset, 584.
- Appleyard, Applyard, Appulyerd, Edmund, 270.
-, Nicholas, 249, 715.
-, his wife. *See* Rokewoode, A.
-, Nicholas, 270.
-, William, 270.
- Apps, Apse [in Walton on Thames], co. Surrey, manor, *p.* 602.
- Appulby, co. Leicester. *See* Appleby.
- Appulby, co. Westmorland. *See* Appleby.
- Appulby Magna and Parva. *See* Appleby Magna and Parva.
- Appulby, Adam, vicar of Kendal, 343.
- APPULBY, EDMUND, co. Derby, 1041 ; co. Leicester, 33 ; co. Nottingham, 1032.
-, Richard, brother of Edmund, 33, 1032, 1041.
- Appuldurfforde. *See* Appleford.
- Appulton, co. Berks. *See* Appleton.
- Appulton, Apulton, Apylton, John, 2, 205.
-, Mary, wife of Robert, 435.
-, Richard, son of Thomas, 435.
-, Robert, son of Thomas, 435.
-, Roger, escheator in Middlesex, 952.
- APPULTON, THOMAS, co. Suffolk, 435.
-, 136.
-, William, son of Thomas, 435.
- Appultons, Old. *See under* Ashfield, Great.
- Appulyerd. *See* Appleyard.
- Apse [in Newchurch], Isle of Wight, manor, 500.
- Apse, co. Surrey. *See* Apps.
- Apsley, Aspley [in Eccleshall], co. Stafford, 1125.
- Apsley, John, land held of, 743.
- Apton Hall manor, in Canewdon, co. Essex, 555.
- Apulton. *See* Appulton.
- Apurley. *See* Abberley.
- Apylton. *See* Appulton.
- Arblaster, Humphrey, son of Richard, 211.
- ARBLASTER, RICHARD, co. Stafford, 807 ; co. Warwick, 211.
-, Richard [an error ?], son of Richard, 807.
- Arbury, Erdbury, [in Chilvers Coton], co. Warwick, prior of, land held of, 1157.
- ARCHARD, THOMAS, co. Gloucester, 845.
- Archer, John, chaplain, 857.
-, John, of Tanworth, 1142, 1159.
- Ardeley, co. Oxford. *See* Ardley.
- Ardeley, Yardley, co. Hertford, 938.
- Arden Hall [in Horndon on the Hill], co. Essex, manor, 677.
- Ardern, Peter, knight, 1138.
- Ardesley. *See* Ardsley.
- Ardington, Ardyngton, co. Berks, *p.* 601.
- Ardington, co. Surrey. *See* Artington.
- Ardley, Ardeley, co. Oxford, manor, 1060.
- Ardsley, Ardesley, Ardyslawe, Ardysley, co. York, 196, 465.
-, Ardsley Hall in, 196.
-, Cranewell in, 196.
- Ardsley, Erdeslawe, West, co. York, 535.
- Ardyngton, co. Berks. *See* Ardington.
- Ardyngton, John, 270.

- Ardyslawe, Ardysley. *See* Ardsley.
 Areley. *See* Arley, Upper.
 Arksey, Arkesey, co. York, 280.
, manor and advowson, 777.
 Arleston, co. Derby, 283, 317.
 Arley, Upper, Areley, co. Worcester,
 formerly Stafford, manor, 517.
 Arlingham, Erlyngbam, co. Gloucester,
 865.
, manor, 865.
 Arleston. *See* Bushbury.
 Armeley. *See* Armley.
 Armerer, Thomas, 304.
, his wife. *See* Lilbourn,
 E.
 Armeston. *See* Armston.
 Armestronge, Thomas, 327, 1033.
 Armethorpe. *See* Hanthorpe.
 Armley, Armeley [in Leeds], co. York,
 863.
 Armston, Armeston, co. Northampton,
 manor, *p.* 592.
 Armyn, William, 348, 452.
, William, son of William, 348.
 Arnald. *See* Arnold (surname).
 Arnall. *See* Arnold, co. Nottingham.
 Arnbeleglas, co. Cornwall, 184.
 Arncliffe, Arnecliff, co. York, 175.
 Arncof, Arnecofe, co. Oxford, 1061.
 Arnecliff. *See* Arncliffe.
 ARNEY, JOHN, co. Dorset, 608.
, Thomas, son of John, 608.
 Arnold, Arnall, co. Nottingham, manor,
 476, 570.
 Arnold, Arnald, Alice, wife of Robert,
 874.
, Anne, daughter of Robert, 874.
 ARNOLD, MARGARET, wife of Thomas,
 co. Lincoln, 310.
 ARNOLD, ROBERT, co. Bedford, 874.
, , 319.
, Thomas, 310.
 Arnolds, Arnoldes, in Mountnessing,
 co. Essex, manor, 390, 408.
 Arram, Arom [in Leconfield], co. York,
 183.
 Arreton, I. of Wight, 223, 494.
 Arrowystly. *See* Arwystli.
 Arundell. *See* Arundell.
 Arthia. *See* Ayr.
 Arthoure, John, land held of, 1105.
 Arthur, prince of Wales, duke of Corn-
 wall, earl of Chester, 95.
, land held of, 461, 577, 589,
 634, 729, 854.
 Arthur, John, land held of, 788.
 Artington, Ardington, co. Surrey, 277.
 Artour, John, 622.
 Arundel, co. Sussex, honour, land held
 of, 821.
, hospital, master of. *See*
 Chamber, T.
 Arundel, Arundell, earl of. *See* Fitz
 Alan, T.; Fitz Alan, W.
 Arundell, Arrundell, Anne. *See*
 Crocker, A.
, Anne, land held of, 435,
 1159.
, Anne, wife of Remfrey, 366.
, Edmund, 436, *p.* 606.
, Edmund, son of Remfrey, 366.
, Eleanor, daughter of Thomas,
 wife of Nicholas St. Lo, 563.
, Elizabeth (two), daughters of
 Remfrey, 366, 436.
 ARUNDELL, JAMES, co. Somerset, 675.
, Joan, wife of Edmund, 366.
, Joan, wife of Remfrey, after-
 wards wife of John Nanfan and
 William Houghton, 366, 436.
, John, 563, 861.
, John, clerk, 185, 342.
, John, son of James, 675.
, John, knight, 563.
, his wife. *See* Chidyoke,
 K.
, John, of Lanherne, knight,
 land held of, 365, 366, 528.
, John, of Trevice, knight, land
 held of, 367.
, Remfrey, knight, 366, 436.
, Remfrey, son of Remfrey, 366,
 436.
, Thomas, knight, *p.* 604.
, Thomas, knight, son of John,
 563.
 Arungrove, co. Salop, 1067.
 Arwystli, Arrowystly, co. Montgomery,
 manor, 95.
 Asby. *See* Ashby by Partney.
 Ascheburne. *See* Ashbourne.
 Ascot, Astcote, Estcote, co. Oxon,
 manor, 733.
 Ascote. *See* Affcot.
 Ascue. *See* Aiskew.
 Asgarby, co. Lincoln, 311.
 Ash, Litell Asshe [in Whitchurch], co.
 Devon, 914.
 Ash, Asshe Chavell [in Netherbury],
 co. Dorset, 1096.
 Ash, Asshe, co. Kent [near Ridley],
 132.
 Ash, Asshe, co. Kent [near Sandwich],
 957.
, Goldston in, *q.v.*
, Knell in, *q.v.*
 Ash, Pikesaysshe, co. Somerset, 1079.
 Ash, East, Aysse, in South Tawton,
 co. Devon, 864.
, manor, land held of, 864.
 Ash, Ayshe, West, in Bradworthy, co.
 Devon, 53.
 Ashbourne, Ascheburne, co. Derby,
 335.

- Ashbrittle, Aissbrytell, co. Somerset, 584.
- Ashbrook, Assebroke [in Ampney Crucis and Ampney St. Mary], co. Gloucester, 434.
- Ashburton, Ayssheperton, co. Devon, 536.
- Ashby [with Oby], Askeby, co. Norfolk, 52.
- Ashby by Partney, Asby, Asheby, Assheby, co. Lincoln, 345, 543. manor, land held of, 543.
- Ashby, Cold, Coldasshy, co. Northampton, *p.* 594.
- Ashby [de la Launde ?], Asschbye, co. Lincoln, 348.
- Ashby, Mears, Assheby Meres, co. Northampton, manor, 1004.
- Ashby, Assheby, Aysheby, Parva, co. Leicester, 159, 1166.
- Ashby St. Ledgers, Aissheby Leger, Assheby Legier, co. Northampton, 1003. manor, 101.
- Ashdon, Ashedon, Asshedon, co. Essex, manor, 424, 926.
- Asheby. *See* Ashby, co. Lincoln.
- Ashedon. *See* Ashdon.
- Ashefeld, Asshefeld, Asshfeld, Christopher, son of John, 425.
- ASHEFELD, FLORENCE, co. Cambridge, 451; co. Huntingdon, 453. George, land held of, 561. George, son of John, 451, 453. John, 207.
- ASHEFELD, JOHN, co. Salop, 425. John, son of Florence, 451, 453. Margaret, wife of John, 425.
- Asheldham, Hashingdon Hall, co. Essex, manor, land held of, 534.
- Ashendon, Asshenden, co. Buckingham, manor, 694.
- Ashes, Lower, Nethirasshes, in Stansfield, co. York, 544.
- Ashfield, Asshefeld, Great, co. Suffolk, Ashfield Park in, 207. Dunnokyschawe in, 207. Hursowode in, 207. le Barnelete in, 207. le Brookelos in, 207. le Chirchcrofte in, 207. le Chirche Grene in, 207. le Parke feld in, 207. le Parkyatewent in, 207. manor, 207. Old Appultons in, 207. Pollerdiswent in, 207. Wymblysclos in, 207.
- Ashford, Assheford, co. Derby, 164.
- Ashill, Asshehill, Asshill, co. Somerset, 546, 784, 1077.
- Ashington, Esshindon, co. Northumberland, manor, 14.
- Ashington, Assyngton, co. Sussex, 821.
- Ashley ?, Aysshelegh, [in Winkleigh], co. Devon, 795.
- Ashley, Assheley, Aysheley, co. Northampton, manor, 996, 1002, 1009. moiety of the church, 1009.
- Ashley, Assheley, co. Stafford, manor, 76.
- Ashley, Hasshell [in Box], co. Wilts, 418.
- Ashley, West, in Walton on Thames, co. Surrey, 94.
- Ashlyns, Astelyns [in High Ongar], co. Essex, manor, 358, 472.
- Ashold. *See* Aisholt.
- Ashope, Asshope, Asshoppe [in Hope], co. Derby, 819.
- Ashover, Asshover, co. Derby, rector of. *See* Eyre, P.
- Ashprynton, Aysshpryngton, Aysshprynton, co. Devon, manor, land held of, 545.
- Ashreiguy, Esrayne, Essereignye, Essereygyne, co. Devon, 180. manor and advowson, 114.
- Ashridge, Ayssherugge, in Westleigh, co. Devon, 794.
- Ashton, Asshton, co. Northampton, *p.* 599.
- Ashton, Long, Aysheton, Longeashton, Longeaysheton, co. Somerset, 258, 509. manor, land held of, 258, 509. Ashton Theynes manor in, 258.
- Ashurst, High, Hye Asshurst, in Headley, co. Surrey, 215.
- Ashwell, Astewell, co. Rutland, manor, 726.
- Ashwell Hall, Asshewell, manor [in Finchingfield], co. Essex, 622.
- Ashwellthorpe, Asshwell Thorp, co. Norfolk, manor, land held of, 37.
- Ashwicken, Asweken, Wekyn, co. Norfolk, 413. charter dated at, 413. manor, 413. land held of, 71.
- Askam, Robert, 2.
- Aske, Robert, knight, land held of, 275.
- Askeby. *See* Ashby.
- ASKEW, RICHARD, co. Lincoln, 740. William, son of Richard, 740.
- Askwith, Askewith, Askewyth, Askwyth, co. York, manor, 270. Carlate in, 270. Carr House, Carehouse, in, 270. Mowson Close in, 270. Scales in, 270. Snowden, Snawden, Close in, 270.

- Aslackby, Aslaby, co. Lincoln, 829.
 Aslakton. *See* Aslockton.
 Aslaykby, Thomas, 858.
 Aslockton, Aslakton, co. Nottingham, manor, 761.
 Aspall, co. Bedford, manor, 465.
 Aspley. *See* Aspley.
 Asplond, John, 153.
 Asschbye. *See* Ashby.
 Assebroke. *See* Ashbrook.
 Asserby, Asserdby, John, land held of, 145.
 Asshe, co. Kent. *See* Ash.
 Asshe. *See* Campsey Ash.
 Asshe, Litell. *See* Ash.
 Asshe Chavell. *See* Ash, co. Dorset.
 Asshe, Godfrey, son of William, 336.
 Reynold, citizen and mercer of London, 137, 195.
 ASSHE, WILLIAM, co. Derby, 336.
 Asshebourne, Assheburne, Henry, 461, 1055.
 Assheby. *See* Ashby.
 Assheby, John, 301.
 William, 386.
 Asshedon. *See* Ashdon.
 Asshefeld, Great. *See* Ashfield, Great.
 Asshefeld, Little. *See* Badwell Ash.
 Asshefeld. *See* Ashfeld.
 Assheford. *See* Ashford.
 Asshehill. *See* Ashill.
 Assheley. *See* Ashley.
 Asshenden. *See* Ashendon.
 Assheton, John, knight, 812, 1048.
 Ralph, 63.
 Asshewell. *See* Ashwell Hall.
 Asshez, lez. *See* Quorndon.
 Assfeld. *See* Ashfeld.
 Asshill. *See* Ashill.
 Asshley, Henry, 513.
 Assholte. *See* Aisholt.
 Asshope, Asshoppe. *See* Ashope.
 Asshover. *See* Ashover.
 Asshton. *See* Ashton.
 Asshton, Edward, land held of, 789.
 Asshurst, Hye. *See* Ashurst, High.
 ASSHURST, JOHN, son of William, co. Surrey, 215.
 1139.
 his wife. *See* Farnefolde, A.
 William, 215, 1134.
 William, son of William, 215.
 Asshwell Thorp. *See* Ashwellthorpe.
 Assington, Assyngton, co. Suffolk, 558.
 Asskwygh, William, knight, land held of, 155.
 Assyngton, co. Suffolk. *See* Assington.
 Assyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Ashington.
 Astcote. *See* Ascot.
 Astel, John, 521.
 Astelegh. *See* Astley, co. Warwick.
 Astelys, Asteley Abbots. *See* Astley Abbots.
 Asteley (surname). *See* Astley.
 Astell, Henry, *p.* 594.
 Astelyns. *See* Ashlyns.
 Astewell. *See* Ashwell.
 Astley, co. Salop, 302, 1068.
 Astley, Astelegh [co. Warwick], manor, land held of, 1158.
 Astley, Asteley, Abbots, co. Salop, manor *alias* le Hall of, 39.
 Binnal in, *q.v.*
 Dunvall in, *q.v.*
 Astley, Asteley, Richard, land held of, 272.
 Thomas, 521.
 Astol, Astwall, [in Stockton], co. Salop, 1074.
 Aston, co. Derby, 1048.
 Aston, [in Munslow], co. Salop, 203, 559.
 Aston, co. Warwick, 1149.
 Aston Clinton, A. Clynton, co. Buckingham, 63.
 manor, 884.
 Vatches manor in, *q.v.*
 Aston Flamville, A. Flaumville, A. Flaumvyle, Astone Flamvyle, co. Leicester, manor, 199.
 Aston Ingham, A. Ingen, co. Hereford, manor, 739.
 Aston, Middle, Myddylaston, co. Oxford, 1062.
 Aston Place. *See under* Somerton.
 Aston Rowant, A. Rowhant, co. Oxford, manor, 437.
 Aston Somerville, A. Somervile, co. Gloucester, manor and advowson, 347.
 Aston, Steeple, Stepullaston, Stepylaston, Stepyll Aston, co. Oxford, 1054, 1061-2.
 advowson, 1054.
 rectory, 1062.
 Aston, John, 460.
 land held of, 1145.
 John, knight, 460.
 land held of, 103.
 ASTON, WILLIAM, co. Oxford, 173.
 Astwall. *See* Astol.
 Astwood, Astwod [in Dodderhill], co. Worcester, 119.
 Astyn, William, 953.
 Aswarby, Aswardby, co. Lincoln, rector of. *See* Cokerell, J.
 Asweken. *See* Ashwicken.
 Atelyff, William, 132.
 his wife. *See* Fitz, I.
 Atforton. *See* Adforton.
 Atgore, Robert, 205.

- Athelhampton. Athellhampston, co. Dorset, free chapel, advowson of, 381.
, manor, 381.
- Athelington, Alyngton, co. Suffolk, manor, 190.
- ATHELNEY [in Lyng], co. Somerset, ROBERT, abbot of, co. Dorset, 1086; co. Somerset, 1085.
, Adelsey, Adylney, [in Lyng], co. Somerset, abbot of, land held of, 524, 797, 802, 809.
- Atherfield, Atherfylde [in Shorwell], Isle of Wight, 700.
- Athewyk. *See* Adwick le Street.
- Athwik. *See* Atwick.
- Atkyns, William, 2.
- Atkynson, Richard, 838.
- Atmore, co. Cornwall, 397.
- Atteberne, atte Berne, John, 1159.
, Richard, son of John, 1159.
, Thomas, 1159.
- Attenborough, Adenborough, [in Chilwell], co. Nottingham, 1034.
- Attercliffe, Atterclyff, [in Sheffield], co. York, 202.
- Atterton, co. Leicester, manor, 33.
- Attilbrigge, Attilbrygge. *See* Attlebridge.
- Attleborough, Attylbrough, Attylbrough, co. Norfolk, 712, 713.
, manor, 713.
- Attlebridge, Attilbrigge, Attilbrygge, Attylbrygge, co. Norfolk, 239, 684.
, Brockdish, Brokdisshe, manor in, 684.
- Attlee, Joan, daughter of Richard, married Walter Woneham, 789.
, Richard, 789.
- ATTEE, RICHARD, son of William, co. Surrey, 789.
, William, 789.
- Attorney general. *See* Ernley, J.; Hobart, J.
- Attylbrough, Attylbrough. *See* Attleborough.
- Attylbrygge. *See* Attlebridge.
- Atwell, Robert, 568.
- Atwellez, Thomas, 356.
- Atwick, Athwik, co. York, 275.
- Aubray, William, 196.
- Aubury. *See* Aveybury.
- Auckley, Alkeley, co. York, 863.
- Audeley, co. Oxford. *See* Hardwick.
- Audeley, co. Stafford. *See* Audley.
- Audeley (surname). *See* Audley.
- Audley, Audeley, co. Stafford, 256.
- Audley, Audeley, Anne, daughter of Thomas, married George Twynemo, 385, 388.
- Audley—*cont.*
, Edmund, bishop of Rochester, then of Hereford, then of Salisbury, 185, 342, 385, 388, 519.
,, land held of, 389, 1109.
, James, knight, 256.
, John, clerk, 457.
, John, knight, land held of, 361.
, Katharine, wife of Thomas, 385.
, lady. *See* Tuchet, J.
, lord. *See* Tuchet, J.
- AUDLEY, THOMAS, co. Hereford, 388; co. Salop, 387; co. Stafford, 385.
,, land held of, 1063.
- Audymer, John, 461.
- Augekeswell. *See* Hawkwell.
- Aukhald. *See* Akeld.
- Aulton. *See* Alton.
- AUNCELL, JOHN, co. Kent, 954.
, John, of Spalding, 975.
- Aunemouth, Avenmouth, [in Thurlestone], co. Devon, 342.
, A. Worthy in, 342.
- AUNGEWYN, WILLIAM, co. York, 737.
- Aunsham, Amondesham, Hugh, son of Robert, 191.
, Margaret, daughter of Robert, wife of Thomas Hackeluyt, 191.
, Ralph, 622.
, Richard, of London, mercer, 189, 195.
, Robert, 191.
,, his wife. *See* Gernon, A.
, Robert, son of Hugh, 191.
,, his wife. *See* Breynton, J.
- AUNSHAM, ROGER, son of Robert, co. Hereford, 191.
- Aust, Auste, Awste, co. Gloucester, manor, 176.
- Austell, Thomas, clerk, 97.
- Austen, William, 35.
- Austhorpe, Austhorp, co. York, 201.
- Aveybury, Aubury, co. Wilts, p. 594.
- Aveyley, Alvey, Alvethley, co. Essex, 244.
- Aven. *See* Avon.
- Avendersett, Avendorsett. *See* Dasset, Avon.
- Avenelles. *See under* Chesterton.
- Avenmouth. *See* Aunemouth.
- Avenscot, Avenescorte, [in Alkington], co. Gloucester, manor, 654.
- Averham, co. Nottingham, 1037.
- Aveton Gifford, A. Gyfford, co. Devon, bridge, Avetonbrygge, 342.
, chantry chapel, advowson, 696.
, manor and advowson, 696.
, manor, land held of, 545.

Avnyngdorset. *See* Dasset, Avon.
 Avon, Aven, [in Sopley], co. Southampton, manor, 129.
 Awre, co. Gloucester, 443.
 Awste. *See* Aust.
 Awston. *See* Allerston.
 Awworth, Allesworth, co. Nottingham, manor, 1034.
 Axbridge, Axbrigg, Axebrigg, co. Somerset, 1105.
, manor, land held of, 1105.
 Axholme, Axiholm, co. Lincoln, Charterhouse (Visitation of St. Mary), *p.* 594.
 Axholme, isle of, co. Lincoln, 29.
 Aydon, Ayden, Hayden, co. Northumberland, 470.
, manor, 10.
 Ayerley. *See* Azerley.
 Ayston, co. Somerset, 146.
 Aylemer, Laurence, knight, 422.
 Aylesbury, Aillesbury, Aillisbury, co. Buckingham, 63.
, manor, land held of, 614.
 Aylesbury, Thomas, 1167.
 Aylesford, co. Kent, 412.
 Ayloff, Aylove, William, 471.
,, his wife. *See* Shaa, A.
 Aylsden. *See* Elsdon.
 Aynold, Robert, 838.
, Robert, 838.
 Ayot St. Peter, A. Mountfichet, Eyott, co. Hertford, 916.
, advowson, 695, 916.
, manor, 695.
 Ayr, Arthia [in St. Ives], co. Cornwall, 184.
 Ayshe, West. *See* Ash, West.
 Aysheby Parva. *See* Ashby Parva.
 Aysheley. *See* Ashley.
 Aysheton. *See* Ashton, Long.
 Ayshford, Ayshfforde, Florence, daughter of John, 577.
, John, 577.
, William, land held of, 577.
 *See also* Aysshford.
 Aysshe. *See* Ash, East.
 Aysshford, Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas, 1108.
, Nicholas, 1108.
, William, land held of, 248, 798.
 *See also* Ayshford.
 Ayssheholte. *See* Aisholt.
 Aysshelegh. *See* Ashley.
 Ayssheperton. *See* Ashburton.
 Ayssherugge. *See* Ashridge.
 Aysshpryngton, Aysshprynton. *See* Ashprington.
 Aysthorp, Robert, clerk, land held of, 366.
 Ayston, William, 980.

Ayton, West, co. York, 262.
, manor, land held of, 262.
 Azerley, Ayerley, co. York, manor, 201.

B

Babbar. *See* Babergh.
 Babcary, Babcare, co. Somerset, manor, 797, 802.
 Babergh, Babbar, hundred, co. Suffolk, land held of, 561.
 Babham, William, 325.
 Babington, Babyngton, Anthony, 368, 1009.
, Edward, brother of Richard, 691, 692.
, Elizabeth, wife of Anthony. *See* Ormond, E.
, Henry, 1034.
, John, *p.* 605.
 BABINGTON, JOHN, knight, co. Nottingham, 1034.
,, 105, 284, 327, 344, 452, 569, 1033, *p.* 605.
,, heirs of, land held of, 1035, 1045.
 BABINGTON, RICHARD, co. Middlesex, 692; co. Oxford, 691.
, Thomas, 30, 284, 368, 392, 487.
,, land held of, 1049.
, Thomas, son of Anthony, 368, 1009.
, William, 319, 1167.
 Babthorp, William, 916.
 Babyngton manor. *See* Noke.
 Babyngton. *See* Babington.
 Babyngworth. *See* Bobbingworth.
 Bache. *See* Batch.
 BACHECROFT, SIMEON, co. Norfolk, 859.
, Thomas, 71.
, William, son of Simeon, 859.
 Backnoe, Bakenowe [in Thurlleigh], co. Bedford, manor, 877.
 Backwell, Bacwill, Bakewell, co. Somerset, 509.
, manor, land held of, 1099.
 Bacon, Bakon, Anne, daughter of Thomas, wife of Robert Gar-nyssh, 40.
, Eleanor, daughter of Thomas, 40.
, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas, wife of John Glemeham, 40.
, John, 270.
, John, of Drinkstone, 135.
, John, of Hissett, 135.

- Bacon—*cont.*
, Katharine, daughter of Thomas, 40.
, Robert, 196.
, Thomas, 40, 135.
 Bacons, Bakons, manor, in Dengie, co. Essex, 411, 1173.
 Bacons manor, in Mountnessing, co. Essex, land held of, 390.
 Baconsthorpe, Baconsthorpp, co. Norfolk, manor and advowson, 41.
 Bacton, co. Norfolk, manor, 980.
 Bacton, Bakton, co. Suffolk, manor, land held of, 361.
 Baewill. *See* Backwell.
 Badby, Richard, 457, 537.
 Baddesley Clinton, B. Clynton, co. Warwick, 615.
 Baddesley Ensor, co. Warwick, manor, 284.
 Baddesworth, Baddisworth. *See* Baddsworth.
 Baddow, Badowe, Little, co. Essex, *p.* 595.
 Badeley, co. Southampton. *See* Badley.
 Badeley, Henry, 1147.
 Badesworth. *See* Badsworth.
 Badewell. *See* Badwell Ash.
 Badgeworth, Beggeworth, co. Gloucester, 354.
 Badgworth, Bagewurthe, co. Somerset, manor, 257.
 Badley, Badeley [in Crondall], co. Southampton, 129.
 Badowe, Little. *See* Baddow, Little.
 Badsworth, Baddesworth, Baddisworth, Badesworth, co. York, *p.* 597.
, advowson, 863.
, manor, 275, 276.
, Wodehouse in, 727.
 Badwell Ash, Badewell, Little Asshefeld, co. Suffolk, 135, 207.
, Talbottiswode in, 207.
 Badwell, Thomas, 207.
 Bagard, William, 980.
 Bagber, Estbagber, Westbagber [in Sturminster Newton, co. Dorset, 318.
 Bagborough, East, Estbagborowe [in West Bagborough], co. Somerset, manor, 524, 756.
 Bagborough, West, Bagborowe, co. Somerset, 548.
 Bagenderby. *See* Enderby, Bag.
 Bagewurthe. *See* Badgworth.
 Bagger, Christopher, land held of, 1125.
 Baghurst. *See* Baughurst.
 Bagnold, John, 198.
 Bagot, Lewis, 335.
, Richard, 1040.
 Bagshawe, Nicholas, land held of, 819.
 Bagtor, heirs of, land held of, 904.
 Bagynhuys. *See* Beggearn Huish.
 Baildon, Bayldon, co. York, 272.
 Baildon, Bayldon, John, 271.
, Walter, 271, 819.
 Bainton, Baynton, Beyngton, co. York, 161, 564.
 Bairmore. *See* Barmoor.
 Bairrestow. *See* Barestow.
 Bakenowe. *See* Backnoe.
 Baker, Henry, 1066.
, Henry, land held of, 935.
 BAKER, HENRY, of Coleshill, co. Warwick, 1149.
, Henry, vicar of Stockbury, 363.
, Joan, wife of Henry, 1149.
, John, *p.* 605.
, John, clerk, 1053.
, Richard, 1134.
, Stephen, 363.
, Thomas, 209.
 Baker Close. *See* under Osbaston.
 Bakewell, Bawkewell, co. Derby, Elwardholme in, *p.* 598.
, Elwardholme Flatte in, *p.* 598.
 Bakewell, co. Somerset. *See* Backwell.
 Bakingham. *See* Beckingham.
 Bakon. *See* Bacon.
 Bakons. *See* Bacons.
 Bakton. *See* Bacton.
 Balcote, Baldecot. *See* Baucott.
 Baldokke, Robert, chaplain, 585.
 Baldon, Toot, Laurens Baldon, co. Oxford, 786.
 Baldry, Thomas, 361, 414.
, Thomas, citizen and mercer of London, 57, 325.
 Baldwyn, John, land held of, 209.
 Balgy, Alice, sister of Thomas the younger, 1048.
, Otuel, brother of Thomas the younger, 1048.
, Thomas, the elder, 1048.
, Thomas, son of Thomas the younger, 1048.
 BALGY, THOMAS, the younger, co. Derby, 1048.
 Ballard, Robert, clerk, 1137.
, Robert, heirs of, land held of, 363.
 Balsall, co. Warwick, 741.
 Balsall, Thomas, clerk, 75, 76.
 Baly, William, 143.
 Balcot. *See* Baucott.
 Bamburgh, Bambrugh, co. Northumberland, 359, 781.
 Bamme, John, 960.
 Bampfeld, John, 53.
, William, son of John, 53.

- Bampton, Baunton, co. Devon, 525.
526.
....., manor, land held of, 576.
Bampton, Edward, 722.
....., his wife. *See* Pole, Joan.
Bamston, co. Somerset, 146.
Banbury, co. Oxford, 1062.
Banbury, East, Estburneby, in Bratton
Clovelly, co. Devon, 46.
Banbury, West, Westburneby, in
Bratton Clovelly, co. Devon,
46.
Banes, James, 271.
Banewell. *See* Banwell.
BANK, RICHARD, co. York, 645.
Banstead, Bansted, Banstede, Cansted,
co. Surrey, 1140.
....., manor, land held of, 467, 745,
822, 1137, 1139.
Banwell, Banewell, co. Somerset, 1105.
....., Kynges ryme near, 1105.
....., manor, land held of, 1105.
Banyard, Thomas, *p.* 605.
Banyardes. *See under* Spexhall and
Tunstall.
Barantyne, John, 70.
....., William, 70.
Barbour, George, 1077.
....., William, 1077.
Barcamstede. *See* Berkhamstead.
Barcar. *See* Barker.
Bardefeld, John, 688.
....., Thomas, 688.
Bardeney. *See* Bardney.
Bardesey, Robert, 1138.
Bardfield, Berdefeld, Great, co. Essex,
622.
Bardney, Bardeney, Bardnay, co.
Lincoln, abbot of, land held of,
311, 315, 543.
Bardolff, lord, land held of, 239.
Bardwell, Berdwell, co. Suffolk, 414,
561.
....., manor, 561.
Bardwell, William, land held of, 446.
Baresby. *See* Barsby.
Barestow, Bairestow, Baristow, John,
son of Richard, 92.
BARESTOW, RICHARD, co. York, 92.
Barett, Thomas, 385, 388.
Barettes. *See under* Stock.
Barfield, Scalgarber [in Whitbeck], co.
Cumberland, 724.
Barford, Bereford, in Enmore, co.
Somerset, 1104.
Bargeveny, lord. *See* Nevill, G.
Bargham. *See* Burgham.
Barghe. *See* Barugh.
Baristow. *See* Barestow.
Barkedefold, Barkefolde. *See* Bark-
fold.
Barkeley, co. Gloucester. *See* Berkeley.
Barkeley (surname). *See* Berkeley.
Barkeley, lord. *See* Berkeley.
Barker, Barcar, John, 71.
....., Thomas, 100, 1161.
Barkestone, Barkeston, Barston, co.
Leicester, 1163.
....., manor, 417.
Barkeswell. *See* Berkswell.
Barkfold, Barkedefold, Barkefolde [in
Kirdford], co. Sussex, 512.
Barking, Barkyng, Berkyng, Berkynges,
co. Essex, 358, 672, 683, 708.
....., abbess of. *See* Shuldharn, E.
....., land held of, 197, 629,
677, 708, 931.
....., Gale Street in, *q.v.*
....., Jenkyns manor in, 708.
....., Upney in, *q.v.*
Barkisland, Barsland, co. York, *p.* 597.
Barkway, Berkewey, co. Hertford,
Berwick in, *q.v.*
Barlavington, co. Sussex, manor, 31.
....., Bewgenet in, manor, 31.
Barlborough, Barleborough, Barle-
borowe, Barlebrough, Barle-
burgh, co. Derby, 1017, 1026.
....., manor, 762.
....., land held of, 1017, 1026.
Barley, co. Derby. *See* Barlow.
Barley, Eleanor, wife of Robert, 575.
BARLEY, ROBERT, co. Derby, 575.
....., Robert, 198.
....., Robert, son of Robert, 575.
....., Robert, son of Robert, son of
Robert, 575.
....., Thomas, 198.
BARLEY, WILLIAM, co. Essex, 927.
Barlings, Barlyng, Berlynges, Berlingis
[co. Lincoln], abbot and convent
of, *p.* 598.
....., land held of, 154, 298.
Barlow, Barley, Berley, co. Derby, 575.
....., Lees, 575.
....., manor, 575.
Barlowe, George, 62.
Barly, John, clerk, 239.
Barlyng. *See* Barlings.
Barmby. *See* Barnby.
Barmondsey. *See* Bermondsey.
Barmore, Barmore, Baytmore, [in
Lowick], co. Northumberland,
manor, 16.
Barnaby. *See* Barneby.
Barnack, Bernak, co. Northampton,
p. 594.
Barnak, William, 157.
Barnardes. *See under* Stock.
Barnastapell, Barnastaple. *See* Barn-
staple.
Barnbrough, Barneburgh, co. York,
727.
....., manor, 433.

- Barnby in the Willows, Barneby, co. Nottingham, *p.* 602.
- Barnby, Barnaby, Charles, 196.
, Ralph, 196.
, Robert, chaplain, 196.
- Barneburgh. *See* Barnbrough.
- Barneby, co. Nottingham. *See* Barnby in the Willows.
- Barneby, Barnaby, John, 1.
, Ralph, 1.
, Robert, 1.
- Barnelete. *See under* Ashfield, Great.
- Barners, lord. *See* Bourchier, J.
- Barnes, co. Surrey, lord of. *See* Barnes, J.
- Barnes, John, lord of Barnes, 1140.
- Barnesley. *See* Barnsley.
- Barnestapel, Barnestaple, Barnestapol. *See* Barnstaple.
- Barnet, Chipping, Chepyng Barnet, co. Hertford, 195.
- Barnewell. *See* Barnwell.
- Barney. *See* Berney.
- Barn Hall, Barwaldon [in Tolleshunt Knights], co. Essex, manor, 629.
- Barnham Broom, B. Brome, co. Suffolk, 984.
, Hautynges manor in, 984.
- Barningham, Barnyugham, Bernyng-ham, co. York, 175.
- Barnsley, Barnesley, co. York, charter dated at, 196.
- Barnstaple, Barnastapell, Barnastaple, Barnestapel, Barnestaple, Barnestapol, Barnstapyll, co. Devon, 288, 562, 593, 787.
, borough, land held of, 562.
, honour, land held of, 53, 97, 219, 576, 589.
, manor, land held of, 288, 528, 798.
- Barnston, Thomas, heirs of, land held of, 974.
- Barnwell, Barnewell, Bernewell, Bernwell [in Cambridge], prior of, land held of, 2, 231, 897, 901.
- Barnwell, John, citizen and fishmonger of London, 358.
- Barnyngham. *See* Barningham.
- Baroby. *See* Barrowby.
- Barogorney. *See* Barrow Gurney.
- Baron, John, 353.
- Baronies. *See* Bedford, Bolam, Bradford, Burford, Cainhoe, Crich, Elmley Castle, Kendal, Mitford, Stafford, Wem, Wolverton.
- Baron Parke. *See* Barrons Park.
- Barow, Barowe, John, 612.
, John, land held of, 443.
, William, 363.
- Barowe. *See* Barrow, North and South.
- Barowe Gurney. *See* Barrow Gurney.
- Barowes manor. *See* Tofts, West.
- Barr, Great, co. Stafford, Bowelles Feldis in, 459.
- Barrasford, Borwisforde [in Chollerton], co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Barre, John, 1157.
, Joyce, wife of John. *See* Palmer, J.
- Barres Court. *See* Hanham.
- Barres manor. *See under* Rockland St. Andrew.
- Barret, John, 709.
- Barrington, Baryngton, co. Cambridge, *p.* 599.
- Barrington, Baryngton, co. Somerset, 1099.
- Barrington, Baryngton, Little, co. Gloucester, manor, 445.
- Barron, Robert, clerk, 201.
- Barrons Park, Baron Parke [in Desford], co. Leicester, office of keeper of, 199.
- Barrow Gurney, Barogorney, Barowe Gurney, co. Somerset, 509.
, manor, 1078.
- Barrow, North and South, Barowe, co. Somerset, manor, 1080, 1091.
- Barrowby, Baroby, co. York, 78.
- Barry, John, land held of, 367.
, John, son of Walter, 704.
- BARRY, WALTER, co. Devon, 704.
- Barrye, Edmund, 316.
- BARRYE, HUGH, son of Edmund, co. Nottingham, 316.
, Thomas, son of Hugh, 316.
- Barrys manor. *See under* Rockland St. Andrew.
- Barsby, Baresby, co. Leicester, *p.* 596.
- Barsford, James, vicar of Chesterfield, 30.
- Barsham, East, Est Barsham, co. Norfolk, 754.
, Wultertonz *alias* Walgraves manor in, 754.
- Barsland. *See* Barkisland.
- Barstable, Berdstabill, hundred, co. Essex, sheriff's tourn of, 244.
- Barston. *See* Barkestone.
- Bartestree, Bertwestre, co. Hereford, 210.
- Bartilysdon. *See* Basildon.
- Barton, co. Cambridge, 2.
, manor, 60.
- Barton [in Whittingham], co. Northumberland, manor, 23, 24.
- Barton, co. Somerset, 547.
- Barton [in Winscombe], co. Somerset, 756, 1105.
- Barton, co. York, 175.

- Barton, Earls, co. Northampton, 568.
, church, marriage in, 568.
 Barton, East, Esthorewode [in Horwood], co. Devon, manor, 794.
 Barton le Street, B., Berton in Rydale, B. in Rydall, co. York, 189.
, Bandell Clos in, 189.
, Garbery Clos in, 189.
, le Cloecs by the Strete in, 189.
, manor, 89.
, and advowson, 167, 189.
 Barton Regis, Kynges Berton, co. Gloucester [by Gloucester], manor, land held of, 299.
 Barton Seagrave, Berton Hanred, B. Segrave, co. Northampton, 994, 997.
 Barton Turf, B. by Smalburgh, co. Norfolk, 37.
, manor, 37.
 Barton hundred, co. Gloucester, 942.
 Barton, Christopher, 858.
, Christopher, son of Christopher, 858.
, Edward, son of John, 858.
, Henry, prior of Bisham, 1051.
, Isabel, daughter of John, 858.
, Joan, daughter of John, 858.
 BARTON, JOHN, son of Christopher, co. York, 858.
, John, son of John, 858.
,, his wife. *See* Clerke, Joan.
, Leonard, son of John, 858.
, Margaret, wife of John, 858.
, Margaret, daughter of John, 858.
, Marjory, daughter of John, 858.
, Robert, son of Christopher, 858.
, Robert, son of John, 858.
, Thomas, 192.
, Thomas, son of John, 858.
, William, 42.
 Bartyllesden. *See* Basildon.
 Barugh, co. Norfolk. *See* Bergh Apton.
 Barugh, Barghe, Bergh, Berghe, co. York, 196.
, charter dated at, 196.
 Barwaldon. *See* Barn Hall.
 Barwell, co. Leicester, manor, 305.
,, land held of, 211.
 Baryngton, co. Cambridge. *See* Barrington.
 Baryngton, co. Somerset. *See* Barrington.
 Baryngton, Little. *See* Barrington, Little.
 BARYNGTON, NICHOLAS, co. Cambridge, 817; co. Essex, 554, 556; co. Hertford, 938.
 Baryngton—*cont.*
, Nicholas, son of Nicholas, 554, 817, 938.
, Thomas, 554.
 Basford, Basford, co. Nottingham, 151, 1024.
 Basildon, Bartylsdon, Bartyllesden, Bertelesden, Bertyllesden, co. Essex, 205.
, Batelland, Batellonde, in, 254.
, Botyllers, manor in, 254.
, Oliphants in, *q.v.*
, Summers in, *q.v.*
 Basing, Basyng, co. Southampton, 193, 1112.
, manor, land held of, 346, 1112.
 Basingstoke, Basyngstoke, co. Southampton, 112, 193.
, bailiffs of, land held of, 193.
, fee farm of, 112.
, hundred, 1112.
 Basingwerk, Bassyngwerke [in Holywell, co. Flint], abbot of, land held of, 819.
 Baskerville, Baskerfeld, Baskevyle, Alice, wife of Humphrey, land held of, 1096.
, Humphrey, land held of, 1096.
, James, knight, 944.
, James, son of John, 507.
,, his wife. *See* Devereux, S.
, James, son of Walter, 507.
, John, knight, 507.
 BASKERVILE, WALTER, knight, co. Gloucester, 507.
,, land held of, 388.
 Baskett [in Kenwyn ?], co. Cornwall, 366.
 Bassenthwaite, Bassingthwayte, co. Cumberland, manor, 658.
 Basset, Bassett, Anne, daughter of William, 198.
, Dorothy, daughter of William, 198.
, Elizabeth, daughter of William, 198.
, Elizabeth, wife of William, 198.
, Francis, son of William, 198.
, Giles, son of Robert, 509, 515, 1092.
, John, 358.
, Nicholas, son of William, 198.
, Reynold, clerk, 743.
, Richard, 105.
, Richard, land held of, 550.
 BASSET, ROBERT, co. Gloucester, 515; co. Somerset, 509, 1092, *p.* 604.
, Thomas, 134.
, Thomas, son of William, 198.
, William, *p.* 605.

- BASSETT, WILLIAM, co. Derby, 333 ;
co. Stafford, 198.
....., William, son of William, 198,
333.
Bassingfield, Bassyngffeld [in Holme
Pierrepont], co. Nottingham,
316.
....., advowson, 316.
Bassyngbourne, —, widow, 516.
Bassyngham. *See* Bessingham.
Bassyngwerke. *See* Basingwerk.
Bastwick, Bastwyk by Ramworth, co.
Norfolk, 37, 52.
Basyng, co. Southampton. *See* Basing.
Basyng, Edward, 225.
Basyngstoke. *See* Basingstoke.
Bataill, Batayll. *See* Brunton.
Batch, Bache [in Culmington], co.
Salop, manor, 405.
BATE, AGNES, daughter of Ralph, co.
Lincoln, 668.
....., Ralph, 668.
Batelburroghe. *See* Battleborough.
Batell, co. Sussex. *See* Battle.
Batell, Thomas, 554.
....., Thomas, 684, 980.
Batelland, Batellonde. *See under*
Basildon.
Bateson, William, 353.
Bath, Bathe, co. Somerset, prior of,
lands held of, 257.
Bath and Wells, bishop of, land held
of, 257, 258, 313, 505, 524, 548,
563, 579, 756, 854, 1075, 1077-8,
1105.
..... *See also* Castello, A. de ;
Fox, R. ; Stillington, R.
Batheaston, Bathenneston, co. Somers-
set, manor, 258.
Batheley. *See* Bathley.
Bathenneston. *See* Batheaston.
Bathingbourne, Bathyngbourne [in
Godshill], Isle of Wight, manor,
491.
Bathley, Batheley, co. Nottingham,
1035.
Batilbrigge. *See* Battle Bridge.
Batilburrogh. *See* Battleborough.
Batisford, James, clerk, 30.
Batley, co. York, 535.
....., manor, 449.
Batt, Adlard, 311.
Battilburrogh, Battilburroghe. *See*
Battleborough.
Battle, Batell, co. Sussex, abbot of,
land held of, 814, 935.
Battleborough, Batelburroghe, Batil-
burrogh, Battilburrogh, Battil-
burrogh [in East Brent], co.
Somerset, manor, 258.
Battle Bridge, Batilbrigge [in South-
wark], co. Surrey, 1131.
- Battysford, Edward, son of John,
901.
BATTYSFORD, JOHN, co. Cambridge,
901.
Baty, William, clerk, 73.
Baucott, Balcote, Baldecot, Balycot
[in Tugford], co. Salop, 203,
559.
Baudyngton, Joan, wife of William,
519.
....., William, 519.
Baughurst, Baghurst, co. Southamp-
ton, 112, 729.
....., Fynles in, 729.
BAUNFELD, JOAN, wife of William, co.
Devon, 597.
....., John, son of Mariona, 1109.
....., John, son of William, 597.
BAUNFELD, MARIONA, co. Dorset, 1109.
....., Peter, 597.
....., Walter, 597.
....., William, 597.
Baunton, co. Devon. *See* Bampton.
Baunton, Bawdyngton, co. Gloucester,
charter dated at, 434.
....., manor, 434.
Bavington, Bavyngton, Little, co.
Northumberland, manor, 7.
Bawdeswell, Bawdiswell, Bawdyswell,
co. Norfolk, manor, lands held
of, 3.
....., Vyllers and Cowpers manor in,
3.
Bawdrip, Bawederip, Bawedrip, Bawe-
drippe, co. Somerset, 524.
....., Bawdrip Moor in, 524.
....., manor, land held of, 524.
Bawds Fee, Bawdisfee [in Aylesbury],
co. Buckingham, manor, land
held of, 209.
Bawdyngton. *See* Baunton.
Bawdyswell. *See* Bawdeswell.
Bawkewell. *See* Bakewell.
BAXTER, BAXSTER, RICHARD, co. Rut-
land, 841.
....., Robert, son of Richard, 841.
Bayldon. *See* Baildon.
Baylemondys. *See* Baylmoundes.
Baylins, Bealynge, in Penn, co.
Buckingham, 216.
Baylle, Robert, 471.
Baylmoundes, Baylemondys, manor,
co. Suffolk, 190.
Baylyes [in Stoke Poges], co. Bucking-
ham, manor, 895.
Baynam. *See* Beynam.
Baynard, Margaret, wife of Richard,
532.
....., Philip, land held of, 419.
....., Richard, 532.
....., Robert, 1053.
Baynardes. *See* Nipsell's Raiments.

- Baynbryg, Christopher, clerk, 301.
, Eleanor, sister of Christopher,
 married John Golyn, 301.
- Bayne, Lawrence, 175.
- Bayngton, Robert, 1101-2.
- Baynton. *See* Bainton.
- Bayrmore. *See* Barmoor.
- Baysham [in Sellaek], co. Hereford,
 944.
- Beachampstead, Bechampstede [in
 Great Staughton], co. Hunting-
 don, Beaufit, Beaufitz, manor
 in, 900.
, Croftes manor in, 900.
- Beachampton, Beauchampton, co.
 Buckingham, 774.
, advowson, 774.
- Beale, John, 446.
- Bealings, Belynges, Great, co. Suffolk,
 361, 982.
- Bealings, Belynges, Little, co. Suffolk,
 361, 982.
, advowson, 361.
- Beamister, Bemyster, co. Dorset,
 manor, land held of, 1109.
- Beammont, Beamond, Beamount, Bea-
 mount. *See* Beaumont.
- Beanley, Benlye, co. Northumberland,
 manor, 7.
- Beardon, Burdoyn, in Petertavy, co.
 Devon, 914.
- Beare, Bearehaket. *See* Beer Hackett.
- Bearepere. *See* Beaurepaire.
- Bearl, Berehill, co. Northumberland,
 manor, 7.
- Beauchamp, Anne, wife of John, 865.
- BEAUCHAMP, ELEANOR, daughter of
 Richard earl of Warwick,
 married (1) Thomas lord Roos,
 (2) Edmund Beaufort duke of
 Somerset, co. Berks, 34; co.
 Cornwall, 50; London, 51; co.
 Oxford, 224; co. Worcester,
 117.
,, *p.* 605.
, John, knight, 865.
, Richard, bishop of Salisbury,
 1053.
, Richard, lord Beauchamp, his
 heirs, land held of, 120.
, Richard, lord St. Amand, 185,
 342, 823.
,, land held of, 823, 874.
, Richard, earl of Warwick, 34.
, de Bello Campo, Robert, heirs
 of, land held of, 381.
- Beauchampton. *See* Beachampton.
- Beaudeley. *See* Bewdley.
- Beauesert, Belledeserd, Belledeserte,
 Bewdshert, co. Warwick, 103,
 1143.
- Beauffytz, William, 358.
- Beaufit, Beaufitz manor. *See* Beach-
 ampstead.
- Beafo, Joan, daughter of John Hug-
 ford, 728, 844, 1124, 1160.
, John, 728, 844, 1124, 1160.
- Beaufort, Anne, daughter of Edmund
 duke of Somerset, 34.
, Edmund, duke of Somerset,
 34.
, Eleanor, daughter of Edmund
 duke of Somerset, 34.
, Elizabeth, daughter of Edmund
 duke of Somerset, 34.
, Joan, daughter of Edmund
 duke of Somerset, married
 Robert St. Lawrence, lord
 Howth, 34.
, Margaret, daughter of Edmund
 duke of Somerset, 34.
- Beaulieu, co. Southampton, abbot of,
 land held of, 857.
- Beaumanor, Beawmoner [in Wood-
 house], co. Leicester, manor,
 land held of, 199.
- Beaumont, Beamond, Beamont,
 Beammont, Beaumont, Beaum-
 mount, Henry, son of John, 365.
- BEAUMONT, HUGH, co. Devon, 266;
 co. Dorset, 265; co. Gloucester,
 287; co. Somerset, 263; co.
 Wilts, 264.
, Isabel, wife of John, 652, 653.
- BEAUMONT, JOHN, co. Cornwall, 652,
 862; co. Devon, 653.
,, 365.
, Margaret, daughter of Hugh,
 wife of John Chichester, 263,
 264, 287.
, Richard, 188.
, Thomas, 652, 653.
,, land held of, 593.
, Thomas, heirs of, land held of,
 32.
, William, viscount Beaumont,
 land held of, 30, 199, 329, 859.
- Beaurepaire, Bearepere, Beawreper [in
 Sherborne St. John], co. South-
 ampton, manor, 193.
- Beauxcy. *See* Kingston by Sea.
- Beaver. *See* Belvoir.
- Beawmoner. *See* Beaumanor.
- Beawreper. *See* Beaurepaire.
- Beccles, Becclys, co. Suffolk, *p.* 603.
- BECHAM, WILLIAM, co. Nottingham,
 149.
- Bechampstede. *See* Beachampstead.
- Bechesworth. *See* Betchworth.
- Bechey. *See* Beeches.
- Beckenham, Bekenham, co. Kent, 132,
 325, 371, 709.
, Fox Grove in, *q.v.*
, manor, land held of, 132.

- Beckham, East, Estbekham, co. Norfolk, Isakkeshall manor in, 670.
- Beckingham, Bakingham, Bekyngham, co. Nottingham, 149, 1023.
- Beckington, Beckyngton, Bekyngton, co. Somerset, 768.
-, manor, 793, 802, 809.
- Bedefforde. *See* Bideford.
- Bedenale. *See* Bednall.
- Bedford, barony, land held of, 897.
- Bedford, duchess of. *See* Jaquetta ; Tudor, A.
-, duke of. *See* Tudor, J.
- Bedford, co. York. *See* Beeford.
- Bedgrove [in Weston Turville], co. Buckingham, 63.
- Bedminster, Bedmynster, Bedmystre, co. Somerset, 257, 258.
- Bednall, Bedenale, co. Stafford, manor and advowson, 233.
- Bedonstrete. *See* Erith.
- Bedruthan, Bodruthen [in St. Eval], co. Cornwall, 365.
- Bedwall, Elizabeth, daughter of William, married William Cottesmore, 337.
- BEDWALL, WILLIAM, co. Oxford, 337.
- Bedwardine, Bedwardyn, St. Johns in, St. John by Worcester, co. Worcester, 375.
- Bedwyn, Little, Est Bedwyn, co. Wilts, 820.
- Bedyll, co. Stafford. *See* Biddulph.
- Bedyll, Pernell, wife of Richard, 812.
- BEDYLL, RICHARD, co. Stafford, 812.
-, Richard, son of Richard, 812.
- Beechamwell, Bychamwell, co. Norfolk, All Saints, advowson, 977.
- Beeches, Beehey [in Rawreth], co. Essex, 555.
- Beedon, Burdon, co. Berks, manor, 34.
- Beeford, Bedford, co. York, 126.
- Beer Crocombe, Berd, co. Somerset, manor, land held of, 379.
- Beer Hackett, Beare, Bearehaket, co. Dorset, 1086.
- Beerton. *See* Bierton.
- Beesby, Beseby, co. Lincoln, manor, 247.
- Beeston [in Leeds], co. York, 431.
- Beeston St. Lawrence, B. by Barton, co. Norfolk, 37.
- Beeston, Ralph, 431.
- Beetham, Bethom, co. Westmorland, manor, land held of, 657.
- Beggary, Beggery, in Eaton Socon, co. Bedford, 874.
- Beggearn Huish, Bagenhuys [in Nettlecombe], co. Somerset, 527.
- Begviles manor. *See under* Tattersett.
- Beke, John, 955.
- Bekene, William, 207.
- Bekenham. *See* Beckenham.
- Bekerton. *See* Bickerton.
- Bekeswell, co. Norfolk. *See* Bexwell.
- Bekeswell, Richard, land held of, 859.
- Beketon. *See* Beyton.
- Beklyng manor [in Snape], co. Suffolk, 981.
- Bekwyth, Thomas, land held of, 262.
- Bekyngham. *See* Beckingham.
- Bekyngton, co. Devon. *See* Bickington, High.
- Bekyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Beckington.
- Bekynhill, co. Essex, *p.* 596.
- Belamy, John, 193.
-, Richard, 195.
- Belbyche, co. Cornwall, 857.
- Belchalwell, Bell [in Okeford Fitzpaine], co. Dorset, 318.
- Belchamber, John, 193, 277.
- Belcher, Humphrey, 735.
- Bele, Thomas, 729.
-, Thomas, son of William, 438.
- BELE, WILLIAM, co. Gloucester, 438.
- Belford, Belleford, co. Northumberland, 304.
-, manor, 16, 304.
- Belgrave, co. Leicester, manor, 386.
- Belgrave, William, land held of, 204, 442.
- Bell, co. Dorset. *See* Belchalwell.
- Bell, Belne [in Bellbroughton], co. Worcester, manor, 1171.
- Bell, William, 275.
- Belledeserd, Belledeserte. *See* Beauesert.
- Belleford. *See* Belford.
- Bello Campo de. *See* Beauchamp.
- Belne. *See* Bell, co. Worcester.
- Belsay, Belshou, co. Northumberland, manor, 10.
- Belstone, Belston, co. Devon, manor, 653.
- Belftoft [in Belton], co. Lincoln, 29.
- Belftoft, Roger, 29.
- Belton [Isle of Axholme], co. Lincoln, 29.
-, charter dated at, 29.
- Belton, co. Suffolk, 414, *p.* 598.
- Belvoir, Beaver, Bever, Bevor, co. Leicester, castle, land held of, 520, 539, 1167.
-, honour, land held of, 417.
- Belwod, Belwode, Robert, son of Thomas, 29.
-, Thomas, the elder, 29.
- BELWOD, THOMAS, the younger, co. Lincoln, 29.
- Belynges, Great and Little. *See* Bealings, Great and Little.
- Bemans. *See* Felsham.

- Bampton, co. York, 262.
 Bemyster. *See* Beaminster.
 Benche, John, 196.
 Bende, John, 516.
 Bendowe, John, 319.
 Bendys, John, master of St. John's college, Rushford, 135.
 Benefield, Benyfeld, co. Northampton, p. 592.
 Benerige. *See* Benridge.
 Benet, Bennett, John, 236.
, John, 1091.
 Benewell. *See* Benwell.
 Benewyk. *See* Benwick.
 Benfieldbury. *See* Benfield Bury.
 Bengeworth, co. Worcester, p. 595.
 Benhall, Benhale, co. Suffolk, park, 846.
 Benlye. *See* Beanley.
 Benningholme, Benyngholme, co. York, 262.
 Bennington, Benyngton, co. Hertford, manor, 649.
 Benridge, Benerige, Burige, co. Northumberland, manor, 13.
 Bensted, co. Southampton. *See* Binsted.
 Bensted, Benstedde, Benstede, Andrew, 900.
, Edward, 697.
, Ellen, sister of John, 609, 649, 697.
, John, knight, 42, 609, 649, 697, p. 606.
,, his wife. *See* Bowley, M.
 BENSTED, WILLIAM, son of John, co. Essex, 42; co. Hants, 609; co. Hertford, 649.
,, 697.
 Benstede, co. Southampton. *See* Binsted.
 Bentall, Robert, 95.
 Benthalls, Brenthall, [in Halstead], co. Essex, manor, 260.
 Benteham. *See* Bentham, co. York.
 Bentfield Bury, Benfieldbury, in Stansted Mountfitchet, co. Essex, manor, land held of, 516.
 Bentham, Brentham, [in Badgeworth], co. Gloucester, 32, 354.
 Bentham, Benteham, co. York, 863.
 Bentlegh, co. Stafford. *See* Bentley.
 Bentlegh, Eleanor, daughter of John, 640.
, John, 640.
, John, son of John, 640.
, John, son of John, son of John, 640.
 BENTLEGH *alias* CRESSICH, JOHN, son of William, 640.
, William, son of John, 640.
 *alias* Cressich, William, 640.
 Bentley, co. Southampton, 129.
 Bentley, Bentlegh, co. Stafford, manor and bailiwick of keeping the hay of, 640.
, office of steward of the king's hay of, 1125.
, Blakeleys in, 538.
 Bentley, co. Suffolk, 205.
 Bentley, co. Suffolk. *See* Butley.
 Bentley, co. York, 262, 280.
, lord of. *See* Wyndham, T.
, manor, 665.
,, land held of, 196, 202, 262.
 Benton, Great. *See* Longbenton.
 Benton, Little [in Longbenton], co. Northumberland, manor, 4.
 Benwell, Benewell, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Benwick, Benewyk, co. Huntingdon, 900.
 Benyfeld. *See* Benefield.
 Benyngfeld, Thomas, 270.
 Benyngholme. *See* Benningholme.
 Benyngton. *See* Bennington.
 Ber', co. Cornwall, 184.
 Berd. *See* Beer Crocombe.
 Berdefeld, Great. *See* Bardfield, Great.
 BERDEFELD, BERDEFELDE, JOHN, co. Essex, 936.
, John, son of Thomas, 936.
, Thomas, brother of John, 936.
 Berdon, Thomas, 135.
 Berdstabill. *See* Barstable.
 Berdwell, co. Suffolk. *See* Bardwell.
 Berdwell, Anne, wife of Robert, 561.
, Robert, 561.
 Bere [Regis], co. Dorset, manor and hundred, 382.
, fair at, 382.
 Berecroft. *See under* Lofthouse.
 Bereford. *See* Barford.
 Berehill. *See* Bearl.
 Bereman, Andrew, 216.
 Bereton. *See* Bierton.
 Berewik. *See* Berwick Hill.
 Bergaveny, Bergevenny, lord. *See* Nevill, G.
 Bergh. *See* Burgh.
 Bergh, Berghe. *See* Barugh.
 Bergh Apton, Barugh, co. Norfolk, rector of. *See* Rokett, J.
 Bergham, Geoffrey, 135.
 Bergholt, East, Estbergholt, co. Suffolk, 205, 357.
, Carterz, Cartterz, in, 357.
, le Gatefeld in, 357.
, Potterz in, 357.
, Wyghtes in, 357.
 Berkeley, Barkeley, Berkley, co. Gloucester, castle and manor, land held of, 307.

Berkeley—*cont.*

....., hundred and parish, 654.

....., lordship, land held of, 515.

....., manor, land held of, 32, 845.

BERKELEY, Barkeley, ALICE, wife of
Edward, co. Gloucester, 355 ;
co. town of Gloucester, 354 ;
co. Wilts, 352.

....., 32, 128, 129.

BERKELEY, ANNE, wife of William
marquess Berkeley, co. Essex,
839.

....., 865.

BERKELEY, EDWARD, knight, co.
Gloucester, 32 ; co. Hants, 129 ;
co. Wilts, 128.

....., 352, 354, 355.

....., his wife. *See* Holte, C.

....., Edward, 814.

....., Edward, of Beverstone, knight,
1078.

....., land held of, 509.

....., John, son of Thomas, son of
Edward, 32, 128, 352, 354, 355.

....., Katharine, wife of William,
1078.

....., Lora, daughter of Edward,
wife of John Blount, lord
Mountjoy, 129.

....., Maurice, 98.

....., Maurice, land held of, 197.

....., Maurice, son of Edward, 32,
128, 129, 352.

....., Maurice, knight, 199, 323, 339,
1053, 1089, 1090.

....., Maurice, lord Berkeley, land
held of, 159, 845, 887.

....., Maurice, lord of Seagrave, land
held of, 295.

....., Maurice, esquire of the king's
body, 1078.

....., Maurice, of Beverstone, knight,
1078.

....., Thomas, 462.

....., Thomas, son of Edward, 32,
128.

BERKELEY, WILLIAM, marquess
Berkeley, earl marshal and earl
of Nottingham, co. Essex, 839 ;
co. Gloucester, 865.

....., 32.

....., land held of, 1043.

BERKELEY, WILLIAM, of Beverstone,
co. Somerset, 1078.

....., William, son of Edward, 32,
128, 129.

BERKELEY, WILLIAM, knight, co.
Somerset, 1083.

....., William, knight, 644, *p.* 606.

....., William, knight, heirs of, land
held of, 1077.

Berkeswell. *See* Berkswell.

Berkewey. *See* Barkway.

Berkhamstead, Great, Barcamstede,
co. Hertford, honour, land held
of, 44, 63.

Berkley, co. Gloucester. *See* Berkeley.

Berkley, lord. *See* Berkeley, M.

Berks, county, escheator in, 203, 228,
235.

Berkswell, Barkswell, Berkeswell, co.
Warwick, 741, 1161.

Berkyng, Berkynge. *See* Barking.

Berlet, Edward, 436.

Berley. *See* Barlow.

Berlynges. *See* Barlings.

Bermondsey, Bermundesey, co. Surrey,
abbot of, land held of, 57, 732,
1135, 1138-9.

Bernak. *See* Barnack.

Bernard, Burnard, Eustace, clerk, 568.

....., Francis, 143.

....., Francis, 568.

BERNARD, JOHN, co. Northampton,
568.

....., his wife. *See* Wake, M.

....., John, son of John, 568.

....., his wife. *See* Muscote,
C.

....., Mary, wife of John, 568.

....., Nicholas, 729.

....., Thomas, 568.

....., Thomasia, 185, 342.

Berne, Thomas atte. *See* Atteberne.

Bernehammes manor [in Beaumont],
co. Essex, 867.

Berners, lord. *See* Bouchier, J.

Bernes, Richard, 195.

Bernewell. *See* Barnwell.

Berney, Barney, Alice, wife of John,
239.

....., Amy, daughter of John, 239.

....., Anne, daughter of John, 239.

BERNEY, JOHN, co. Norfolk, 239.

....., land held of, 37.

....., John, son of John, 239.

....., Ralph, 239, 978.

....., Robert, son of John, 239.

BERNEY, ROBERT, co. Norfolk, 978.

....., Thomas, son of John, 239.

....., Ursula, daughter of John,
239.

Berneys manor. *See* Witchingham,
Great.

Berneys, lord. *See* Bouchier, J.

Bernwell. *See* Barnwell.

Bernyngham, co. York. *See* Barning-
ham.

Bernyngham, Ralph, 175.

Berowe, co. Essex, manor, 935.

Berrylands, Borowe [in Kingston on
Thames], co. Surrey, 1138.

Berrynarbor, Burynerbert, co. Devon,
manor, 576.

- Berry Pomeroy, Bury Pomeroy, co. Devon, honour, land held of, 53.
 Bertelesden. *See* Basildon.
 Bertlet, Edward, 366.
 Berton, co. Somerset, 524.
 Berton Hanred, B. Segrave. *See* Barton Seagrave.
 Berton in Rydale. *See* Barton le Street.
 Berton, Kynges. *See* Barton Regis.
 Berton, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 549.
, Joan, married Thomas Trygot, 182.
 BERTON, THOMAS, co. Kent, 549.
, Thomas, son of Thomas, 549.
 Bertwestre. *See* Bartestree.
 Bertylesden. *See* Basildon.
 Berwick, Berwyk [in Rainham], co. Essex, 244.
 Berwick, Berwyke, in Barkway, co. Hertford, manor, 58.
 Berwick, Berwyk by Attyngnam [in Ateham], co. Salop, 1069.
 Berwick Hill, Berewik, co. Northumberland, manor, 13.
 Berwik, Avery, 193.
 Beryngton. *See* Burrington.
 Beseby. *See* Beesby.
 Beselles, William, 425, 1113.
 Besford [in Shawbury], co. Salop, 1068.
 Beslow [in Wroxeter], co. Salop, 1069.
 Besoar, Bosioore [in Kenwyn], co. Cornwall, 366.
 Bessingham, Bassyngham, co. Norfolk, 837.
 Best, John, 195.
, Richard, 1.
, Richard, 1137.
 Besthorpe, Besthorp [in Caunton], co. Nottingham, manor, 1035.
 Beswick, Beswyk, co. York, 183.
 Betchefeld. *See* Bitchfield.
 Betchworth, Bechesworth, co. Surrey, Aglonds in, 215.
, church, altar of Our Lady in, 215.
, East Betchworth, Estbeeche-worth, Estbecheworth, Estbech-worth, Estbechworthe, in, 215.
, Gadbrook in, *q.v.*
, Grovelond in, 215.
, Hach in, 215.
, Loverlond in, 215.
, Ludlows londéz in, 215.
, More in, *q.v.*
, Nasshes, Nassheslonde, in, 215.
, Nytylcombe in, 1139.
, Potters in, 215.
, West Betchworth, Westbeche-worthe, in, manor, land held of, 215.
 Betchworth—*cont.*
, Wykesham in, 215.
 Bete, Thomas, 469.
 Bethefeld. *See* Bitchfield.
 Bethom. *See* Beetham.
 Bette, William, 447.
 Bettenham, John, citizen and draper of London, 390.
 Bettesthorn. *See* Bisterne.
 Bettys, Amery, 135.
 Bevendean, Bevyndeyne [in Falmer], co. Sussex, manor, 821.
 Bever. *See* Belvoir.
 Beverley, co. York, 183, 564.
, St. John, provost of, land held of, 161, 221, 432, 510.
, *See* Dalby, T.
 Beverley, Thomas, 68.
 Beverstone, Beverston, co. Gloucester, 355, 509, 1078.
, castle, manor and advowson, 32.
, advowsons belonging to, 32.
 Bevill, Bevyll, John, 975.
, Peter, 47, 132, 652.
 Bevor. *See* Belvoir.
 Bevyll. *See* Bevill.
 Bevyn, John, commissioner to take inquisition, 109.
 Bevyndeyne. *See* Bevendean.
 Bevys, William, 1095.
 Bewcastle, Bocastell, co. Cumberland, manor, 65.
 Bewdeshert. *See* Beaudesert.
 Bewdley, Beaudeley, co. Worcester, 375.
, manor, land held of, 375.
 Bewgenet. *See under* Barlavington.
 Bewick, Bewyk [in Aldbrough], co. York (E.R.), 172.
 Bewmond. *See* Beaumont.
 Bewys, Gerard, 1138.
 Bexwell, Bekeswell, co. Norfolk, Bellys in, 859.
, Chantours in, 859.
, Crossis in, 859.
, Rokys in, 859.
 Beyes, John, 574.
 Beynam, Baynam, Alexander, knight, son of Thomas, 176, 739.
, Christopher, 176.
 BEYNAM, THOMAS, co. Hereford, 739.
, his wife. *See* Walwen, A.
 Beyngton. *See* Bainton.
 Beyrley, John, 199.
 Beyton, Beketon, co. Suffolk, 135.
 Bicester, Burcestre, co. Oxford, 1061.
, prior of, land held of, 1061.
 Bickenhall, Bykenhall, co. Somerset, 854.

- Bickerton, Bykerton [in Much Marcle],
 co. Hereford, manor, 739.
 Bickerton, Bikerton, Bykerton, co.
 Northumberland, manor, 14.
 Bickerton, Bekerton, co. York, manor,
 222.
 Bickford, Bykford [in Plympton St.
 Mary], co. Devon, manor, 553.
 Bickington, High, Bekyngton, Bukyng-
 ton, co. Devon, manor, 696.
, Grateleigh in, *q.v.*
, Heale in, *q.v.*
 Bicknacre, Bikenaker, Bykenaker [in
 Woodham Ferrers], co. Essex,
 manor and priory of, 835.
, prior of. *See* Godyng, E.
 Bidborough, Bydborowe, co. Kent,
 404.
, Eylands in, 412.
, le Ley in, 412.
, manor, 412.
 Biddlestone, Bitlisdon, Butlisden, co.
 Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Biddulph, Bedyll, co. Stafford, manor,
 812.
 Bideford, Bedefforde, co. Devon, 913.
, manor, land held of, 913.
 Bierton, Beerton, Bereton, co. Buck-
 ingham, 63.
 Bigbury, Byggeburye, co. Devon,
 manor and advowson, 342.
 Bigge, John, 760.
 Biggins, Byggynges, in Great Stam-
 bridge, co. Essex, 260.
 Bigott, Bygot, Ralph or Randolph,
 knight, land held of, 161.
 Bikenaker. *See* Bicknacre.
 Bikerton, co. Northumberland. *See*
 Bickerton.
 Bikerton, Robert, 251.
 Biland. *See* Byland.
 Bilby, William, 353.
 Bilham, co. York, 433.
 Billesby, Billisby, Byllesby, Byllysby,
 Andrew, son of John, 145, 165.
, Elizabeth, wife of Andrew,
 145.
 BILLESBY, JOHN, co. Lincoln, 145; co.
 Middlesex, 165.
,, 349, 838.
,, land held of, 245, 247.
,, his wife. *See* Sutton,
 Joan.
 Billingford, Byllingford, Pyrleston, co.
 Norfolk [near Diss], 205, 238.
, manor, land held of, 238.
 Billingford, Byllingford, co. Norfolk
 [near East Dereham], manor,
 713.
 Billingley, Billyngley, co. York, 196.
 Billingshurst, Byllngesherst, co.
 Sussex, 512.
 Billingsley, Billyngesley. Byllingesley,
 Byllngsley, co. Salop, manor,
 502, 1071.
, manor and advowson, 217.
 Billisby. *See* Billesby.
 Billockby, Billokby, co. Norfolk, 52.
 Billop, Robert, 518.
 Bilyng, Nicholas, 355.
, Thomas, justice of the King's
 Bench, 698.
 Billyngesley. *See* Billingsley.
 Billyngley. *See* Billingley.
 Bilsby, Byllesby, co. Lincoln, 145.
, manor, land held of, 970.
 Bilshay, Bylsey [in Allington], co.
 Dorset, 1096.
 Bilton, Bylton [in Lesbury], co.
 Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Bilton, Bylton, co. Warwick, manor
 and advowson, 231, 242.
 Binfield, Bynfeld, co. Berks, 508.
 Bingham, Byngham, co. Nottingham,
 30.
, manor, land held of, 1034.
 Bingley, Byngley, Dyngley, co. York,
 270, 272-3.
 Binhamy, Byenamy, Bynamy [in
 Stratton], co. Cornwall, manor,
 366.
 Binnal, Bynwall, in Astley Abbots, co.
 Salop, 1067.
 Binsted, Bensted, Benstede, co. South-
 ampton, 129.
, manor, 609.
 Bintree, Bynatre, co. Norfolk, 837.
 Birch, Byrche [in Coldridge ?], co.
 Devon, 593.
 Birch, Great and Little Bryche, co.
 Essex, Birch Castle, manor in,
 532.
, Birch Hall manor in, 532.
 Bireham, Byrcheham, in Burrington,
 co. Devon, 367.
 Bireham, Bircheham, Bricham,
 Brigham, Brycham, Brycham,
 Great, co. Norfolk, 143, 753.
, manor, 716.
,, land held of, 143.
, Pagraves in, 143.
 Birche, Richard, land held of, 593.
 Bircheham. *See* Bireham, Great.
 Bircher, Thomas, 355.
 Birdbrook, Brydbroke, co. Essex, 531.
 Birfeld. *See* Burghfield.
 Birkynsyde, co. Cumberland, 749.
 Birling, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Birmingham, Birmyngeham, Birmynge-
 ham, Birmyngham, Byrmyng-
 cham, Byrmyngham, co. War-
 wick, 1149, 1150, 1157.
, manor, 1150.
, rector of. *See* More, T.

- BIRMINGHAM, Birmyngeham, Byrmyngeham, WILLIAM, co. Warwick, 1150.
, *p.* 605.
, land held of, 1157.
 Biroom. *See* Byron.
 Birstall, Brestall, Bristall, Brystall, co. York, 272.
, charter dated at, 272.
 Birstowe, John, son of William, 1131.
 BIRSTOWE, WILLIAM, co. Surrey, 1131.
 Birt, John, 355.
 Birtley, Byrtelye, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Birton, John, 271.
 Bischopp. *See* Bisshop.
 Bisham, Bustelesham, co. Berks, prior of. *See* Barton, H.
 Bishopstone, Bysshopston [in Stone], co. Buckingham, 209.
 Bishop's Wood, Bysshopeswode [in Otterford], co. Somerset, 579.
, manor, 785.
 Bishopsworth, Bishopworth, co. Somerset, 258.
 BISMERE, Bysmere, REYNOLD, co. Essex, 244.
, William, son of Reynold, 244.
 Bisshop, Bischopp, John, 71, 361.
 Bisshopwylton. *See* Wilton, Bishop.
 Bisterne, Bettesthorn [in Ringwood], co. Southampton, 139.
 Bitchfield, Bylychfeld, co. Lincoln, 348.
 Bitchfeld, Betchefeld, Bethefeld, co. Northumberland, manor, 20.
 Bitlisdon. *See* Biddlestone.
 Bittesby, co. Leicester, 204.
 Bitten, Button, co. Gloucester, 373, 941.
, manor, land held of, 303.
, Upton Cheyny in, *q.v.*
 Bixley, Byskeley, Byxley, co. Norfolk, 205, 238.
 Blakborn. *See* Blackbourn.
 Blackawton, Blakawton, Blakeawton, co. Devon, 910.
, Forder in, *q.v.*
, manor, land held of, 910.
 Blackbourn, Blakborn, Blakborn, hundred, co. Suffolk, land held of, 561.
 Blackburn, James, 196.
 Blackedon. *See* Blagdon.
 Blackford, Blakford, co. Somerset, manor, 768.
 Blackford, Blakeforde, B. Episcopi [in Wedmore], co. Somerset, 524.
, manor, land held of, 524.
 Blackgrove, Blakgrove, in Waddesdon, co. Buckingham, manor, 634.
 Blackhall, John, 248.
 Blackheath, le Blakheth, in Greenwich, co. Kent, 850.
 Blackmoor, Blakemore, Blakmore [in Cannington], co. Somerset, manor, 527.
, manor, land held of, 524.
 Blackmoor, Blakemore [in Wootton Glanville], co. Dorset, *p.* 595.
 Blackmore, Blakemore, co. Essex, Fingrith in, *q.v.*
, Smith's Hall in, *q.v.*
 Blackpan, Blakpan [in Brading], Isle of Wight, manor, 491.
 Blackworth Hall, Blakworthhall, manor [in Stoke Holy Cross], co. Norfolk, land held of, 249.
 Blagdon, Blackedon, co. Somerset, 1105.
, manor, land held of, 788.
 Blakamour, Thomas, 838.
 Blakawton. *See* Blackawton.
 Blakborn. *See* Blackbourn.
 Blake, Alexander, 823.
, Alice, daughter of John, married John Dautesey, 823.
, Joan, daughter of John, married Robert Wroughton, 823.
 BLAKE, JOHN, co. Wilts, 823.
, Robert, 758, 823.
 Blakeawton. *See* Blackawton.
 Blakedon. *See* Blagdon.
 Blakedon, co. Devon [? Blackaton in Widecombe in the Moor], 54.
 Blakeforde, B. Episcopi. *See* Blackford.
 Blakehed, Richard, 197.
 Blakemore, co. Essex. *See* Blackmore.
 Blakemore, co. Somerset. *See* Blackmoor.
 Blakenay, Albinus, 862.
 Blakeney, Blakney [in Awre], co. Gloucester, manor, land held of, 443.
 Blakesley, co. Northampton, 988.
 Blakewell. *See* Honiley.
 Blakford. *See* Blackford.
 Blackgrove. *See* Blackgrove.
 Blakheth, le. *See* Blackheath.
 Blakmore. *See* Blackmoor.
 Blakney. *See* Blakeney.
 Blakpan. *See* Blackpan.
 Blakwell, co. Warwick. *See* Honiley.
 Blakwell, John, 364.
 Blakworthhall. *See* Blackworth Hall.
 Blamsters, Blomsters, in Great Easton, co. Essex, 358.
 Bland, Blande, William, clerk, 2.
 Blanderhasset. *See* Blennerhasset.
 Blandford, Blanford, Forum, Chepyngblanford, co. Dorset, 142, 1102.
 Blandford, Blanford, St. Mary, co. Dorset, 142, 1102.
 Blanerhaset. *See* Blennerhasset.

- Blanford Forum. *See* Blandford Forum.
 Blanford St. Mary. *See* Blandford St. Mary.
 Blankmoustre, Guy de, rector of Lansallos, 366.
 Blashford [in Ellingham], co. Southampton, 722.
 , Northe Hurste in, 722.
 , Willeshays in, 722.
 Blatherwycke, Blatherwyke, co. Northampton, manor, 1009.
 moiety of the church, 1009.
 Blawdon, co. Devon, 545.
 Blawdon. *See* Blowden.
 Blechynglegh. *See* Blechingley.
 Blecheley. *See* Bletchley.
 Blechingley, Blechynglegh, Blechynglee, Blechynglye, co. Surrey, 467, 789, 1137.
 , Brokelondes or Hokelonde in, 215.
 , manor, land held of, 215, 789.
 , Wappislonde in, 215.
 Blechley. *See* Bletchley.
 Blechynglee. *See* Blechingley.
 Bledlow, Bledlowe, co. Buckingham, 209.
 , manor, 614.
 , Shimmell's Farm in, *q.v.*
 Bledlowe, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas. *See* Starkey, E.
 , Thomas, 956.
 Blenkinsopp, Blenkynsopp, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Blennerhasset, Blanerhasett, co. Cumberland, manor, 66.
 Blennerhasset, Blanderhasset, Blanerhasett, John, 238.
 ,, land held of, 361.
 , Thomas, 980.
 Bletchley, Blecheley, Blechley, co. Buckingham, 884.
 , manor, 882.
 Blewett. *See* Bluet.
 Blike, Humphrey, 1068.
 Blisland, Bliston, Blyston, co. Cornwall, manor, 365, 474.
 ,, land held of, 366.
 Blisworth, Blysworth, co. Northampton, church, marriage in, 568.
 Blithe. *See* Blyth.
 Bloker, John, 975.
 Blomsters. *See* Blainsters.
 Blomvyle, Thomas, 1174.
 Blore, co. Stafford, manor, 198.
 , rector of. *See* Meyrell, E.
 Blount, Blunt, James, 605, 642, 1143-4.
 , John, 335, 460, 1028.
 , Philip, 363.
 Blount—*cont.*
 , Thomas, knight, sheriff of Salop, 217.
 , Walter, lord Mountjoy, 651.
 , William, lord Mountjoy, 129.
 Blountesdon Andrewe. *See* Blunsdon St. Andrew.
 Blountesdon Elmers. *See* Blunsdon St. Andrew.
 Blountesdon Gaye. *See* Blunsdon, Broad.
 Blowden, Blawedon [in Newton Ferrers], co. Devon, 248.
 Blowntes. *See* Blunts.
 Bloxwich, Bloxwych [in Walsall], co. Stafford, 538.
 Bloy, Geoffrey, 143.
 Bluet, Blewett, Bluyt, Blywet, Nicholas, 1108.
 ,, land held of, 524, 527, 577, 584.
 , Thomas, 1055.
 Blundell, James, 980.
 Blunsdon, Broad, Blountesdon Gaye, Brodeblundistdone, Westcourt [in Blunsdon St. Andrew], co. Wilts, manor, 707, 755.
 Blunsdon St. Andrew, Blountesdon Andrewe, co. Wilts, manor and advowson, 755.
 , B. Elmers manor in, 755.
 Blunt. *See* Blount.
 Blunts, Blowntes [in Buttsbury], co. Essex, manor, land held of, 935.
 Blyburgh. *See* Blythburgh.
 Blyke, Humphrey, son of Richard, 38.
 BLYKE, RICHARD, co. Salop, 39; co. Warwick, 38.
 Blyston. *See* Blisland.
 Blysworth. *See* Blisworth.
 Blyth, Blithe, co. Nottingham, 1031.
 , prior of, land held of, 1031.
 Blyth, Geoffrey, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 334.
 ,, land held of, 233, 460, 1033.
 Blythburgh, Blyburgh, co. Suffolk, prior of, land held of, 985.
 , priory, advowson of, *p.* 592.
 Blythe. *See* Blyth (surname).
 Blywet. *See* Bluet.
 Bobbington, Bobyngton, co. Stafford, manor, land held of, 1126.
 Bobbingworth, Babyngworth, Bobyngworth, Bobynworth, co. Essex, 358.
 , manor and advowson, 358.
 Bobyngton. *See* Bobbington.
 Bobyngworth, Bobynworth. *See* Bobbingworth.
 Bocastell. *See* Bewcastle.

- Bocher, Robert, 143, 147.
, William, 512.
, William, clerk, 1053.
 Bocherby. *See* Botcherby.
 Bockenfield, Bokenfeld, Bokynfeild, co.
 Northumberland, manor, 13.
 Bockhampton, Bokhampton [in Lam-
 bourn], co. Berks, 72.
 Bocking, Bokkyng, co. Essex, 358.
, manor, land held of, 920.
, Peyntours manor in, 920.
 Bodenham, co. Hereford, manor, 945.
 Bodenham, Roger, 450.
 Bodhill. *See* Budle.
 Bodinnel, Bodynyell [in Bodmin], co.
 Cornwall, 857.
 Bodistokton. *See* Stockton.
 Bodmin, Bodmyn, co. Cornwall, 184,
 396, 595, 857.
, prior of, land held of, 365, 366,
 857.
 Bodrugan [in St. Goran], co. Cornwall,
 manor, 861.
, , land held of, 861.
 BODRUGAN, HENRY, knight, co. Corn-
 wall, 861.
, his wife. *See* Talbot, M.
 Bodruthen. *See* Bedruthan.
 Bodynyell. *See* Bodinnel.
 Bodystokton. *See* Stockton.
 Boghred. *See* Boughrood.
 Bois Hall, Dynes *alias* Boysey [in
 Halstead], co. Essex, manor,
 260.
 Bokelond in le More. *See* Buckland in
 the Moor.
 Bokelond St. Mary. *See* Buckland St.
 Mary.
 Bokelond Seyntleonardis. *See* Buck-
 land.
 Bokelond, Roger de, his heirs, land
 held of, 409.
 Bokenfeld. *See* Bockenfield.
 Bokerell. *See* Buckerell.
 Bokeyate. *See* Buckyett.
 Bokhampton. *See* Bockhampton.
 Bokkyng, co. Essex. *See* Bocking.
 Bokkyng, Ellis de, 358.
 Bokton, William, 744.
 Bokymour [? Bobbingworth], co.
 Essex, 244.
 Bokynfeild. *See* Bockenfield.
 Bokyngham, duke of. *See* Stafford, E.
 Bolam, Bollom, Colum, co. Northum-
 berland, 470.
, barony, 9, 10.
, manor, 10.
 Bolberry, Boltbury Alyn [in Mal-
 borough], co. Devon, 905.
 Bole, co. Nottingham, 1023.
 Boleby. *See* Bulby.
 Boleknap. *See* Exbourne.
- Boler, John, 379.
, Margaret, daughter of John,
 married Thomas Welsshe, 379.
 Boleyn, William, knight, 71, 684.
, , his heirs, land held of,
 404.
 Bolingbroke, Bolingbrought, Bolyng-
 brok, Bolyngbroke, Buleng-
 broke, Bullyngbrok, Bullyng-
 broke, co. Lincoln, castle ward
 to, 679.
, honour, land held of, 155, 315,
 370, 452, 550, 679, 838.
 Bolland, James, 274.
 Bolles, Bolllys, John, 365.
, Richard, 366, 436.
 Bolleston. *See* Boyleston.
 Bollisdon. *See* Bowsden.
 Bollom. *See* Bolam.
 Bollyng, Rosamund, daughter of Tris-
 tram, married Richard Tempest,
 362.
, Tristram, 362.
 Bolnehurst. *See* Bolnhurst.
 Bolney, co. Sussex, 821.
, manor, 1134.
 Bolney, Anne, wife of Richard. *See*
 Seyntleger, A.
, Bartholomew, 1134.
, John, son of Bartholomew,
 1134.
, John, son of Richard, 1134.
, Ralph, 215.
 BOLNEY, RICHARD, co. Sussex, 1134.
 Bolnhurst, Bolnehurst, co. Bedford,
 p. 601.
, Greensbury in, *q.v.*
 Bolour, Alexander, son of John, 498.
 BOLOUR, JOHN, I. of Wight, 498.
, John, son of John, 498.
 Bolsar, John, rector of Brinkhill, 838.
 Boltbury Alyn. *See* Bolberry.
 Bolte, William, 386.
 Bolton, Bowilton, co. Northumber-
 land, manor, 17.
 Bolton [in Bradford], co. York, 535.
 Bolton Abbey, B. in Craven, co. York,
 prior of, land held of, 270, 466.
 Bolton upon Dearne, B. upon Derne,
 co. York, 433, 727.
 Bolton, lord. *See* Scrope, H.
 Bolworthe. *See* Bullworthy.
 Bolyngbrok, Bolyngbroke. *See* Boling-
 broke.
 Bolyscroftes. *See* Bowlers Green.
 Boman, Thomas, 1044.
 Bonaventur', John, 258.
 Bonchurch, Bonchurche, Isle of Wight,
 manor, 491.
 Bond, Bonde, Elizabeth, daughter of
 John, wife of William Watkyn-
 son, 838.

Bond—*cont.*

-, Henry, clerk, 316.
 John, 651.
 John, 838.
 Margaret, daughter of John,
 wife of Simon Whytyng, 838.
 William, clerk, 2, 125.
 William, vicar of Burgh le
 Marsh, 838.
 Bondleigh, Bonelegh, Bounelegh, co.
 Devon, 799.
 manor, land held of, 912.
 rector of, 912.
 Bone, William, 215.
 Bonefaunt. *See* Bonyfaunt.
 Bonelegh. *See* Bondleigh.
 BONETHEN, RICHARD, co. Cornwall, 47.
 Richard, heir of Richard, 47.
 Bonevild, Bonevyle. *See* Bonville.
 Boney. *See* Bunney.
 Boneython, Richard, 861.
 Bonham, Thomas, 935.
 Bonour, Henry, land held of, 854.
 Bonson, Bothemeston [in Fiddington],
 co. Somerset, manor, 527.
 Bonville, Bonevild, Bonevyle, Bon-
 vyle, Anne, daughter of John,
 696.
 Cecily, daughter of William
 lord Bonville, wife of (1) Thomas
 Grey, marquess of Dorset, (2)
 Henry Stafford, land held of,
 177, 379, 857.
 Joan, wife of John, 696.
 BONVILLE, JOHN, co. Devon, 696.
 BONVILLE, JOHN, co. Somerset, 585.
 John, of Combe Raleigh, land
 held of, 577, 593.
 John, son of John, 585.
 Margaret, wife of John, 585.
 William, lord Bonville, 582,
 857.
 Bonyfaunt, Bonefaunt, Christopher,
 clerk, 99, 100, 101.
 Bonyngton, John, land held of, 340.
 Boothby, Botheby, Bothby, Boythby
 by Welton [in Welton le Marsh],
 co. Lincoln, 154, 511.
 manor, 154, 298.
 Bootle, Botill, Butill, co. Cumberland,
 213, 655.
 Booton, Boton, co. Norfolk, 37.
 Boraton. *See* Burraton.
 Bordesley, co. Warwick, 1149.
 Bordesley [in Tardebigge], co. Wor-
 cester, abbot of, land held of,
 141.
 Borefford. *See* Boresford.
 Boreham, Borham, co. Essex, 534.
 manor, land held of, 555.
 Boresford, Borefford [in Brampton
 Bryan], co. Hereford, 450.

- Borgh in the Marsh. *See* Burgh le
 Marsh.
 Borgh, Peter, land held of, 175.
 Borham. *See* Boreham.
 Borough. *See* Burgh le Marsh.
 Borough. *See* Burgh.
 Borougham. *See* Burham.
 Boroughe. *See* Brough, co. Westmor-
 land.
 Borow. *See* Burgh.
 Borowe. *See* Berrylands.
 Borowgh. *See* Burgh.
 Borwardesley. *See* Broseley.
 Borwisforde. *See* Barrasford.
 Boryngton. *See* Burrington.
 Boscallen, Richard, land held of, 366.
 Boscastle, Botreaux Castell, co. Corn-
 wall, manor, land held of, 598.
 Bosford, John, 198.
 Bosioore. *See* Besoar.
 Boskenna [in Buryan], co. Cornwall,
 366.
 Boskennan, Boskenmam, co. Cornwall,
 366.
 Boskenwyn, Boskenwyn [in Wendron],
 co. Cornwall, manor, 366.
 Bosseworth. *See* Bosworth, Market.
 Boston, co. Lincoln, 157, 227, 311, 368,
 693, 838.
 manor, land held of, 157.
 Wormgate, Wormegate, in,
 157.
 Boston, Bursdon [in New Brentford],
 co. Middlesex, manor, land held
 of, 463.
 Bosume, Henry, 1012.
 BOSUME, THOMAS, co. Nottingham,
 1012.
 Bosvile. *See* Boswell.
 Bosvynon, co. Cornwall [Bosvenning
 in Sancroed?], 184.
 BOSWELL, BOSVILE, ELIZABETH, wife of
 John, co. York, 469.
 *See also* Reresby, E.
 Hugh, rector of Darfield, 196,
 469.
 James, son of Thomas, 196.
 BOSWELL, JOHN, co. York, 196.
 469.
 heirs of, land held of, 466.
 John, rector of Darfield, 196.
 John, father of John, 196.
 his wife. *See* Wortley, I.
 Miles, brother of John, 196.
 Thomas, grandfather of John,
 196.
 Thomas, son of John, 196.
 Thomas, uncle of John, 196.
 William, brother of John, 196.
 William, of Chevet, 272.
 Bosworth, Market, Bosseworth, Bowse-
 worth, co. Leicester, 178.

- Bosworth—*cont.*
, manor, land held of, 300.
 Botcherby, Bocherby [in Carlisle], co. Cumberland, 67.
 Boteler. *See* Butler.
 Botell, Thomas, 651.
 Boterton. *See* Butterdon.
 Boterwek, West. *See* Butterwick, West.
 Boterwyk, Boterwyke. *See* Butterwick.
 Botesford. *See* Bottesford.
 Both, Bothe, Henry, 283, 317.
, Richard, 565.
, Robert, dean of York, 1036.
, Thomas, 185, 342.
, William, 565.
, William, of Arleston, 283, 317.
 Bothal, Bothall, co. Northumberland, manor, 14.
 Bothamsall, Bothunsell, co. Nottingham, 550.
, suit to court of, 550.
 Bothby. *See* Boothby.
 Bothe. *See* Both.
 Botheby. *See* Boothby.
 Bothemeston. *See* Bonson.
 Bothunsell. *See* Bothamsall.
 Botill. *See* Bootle.
 Botiller. *See* Butler.
 Boton. *See* Booton.
 Botreaux Castell. *See* Boscastle.
 Botreaux, lord, heirs of, land held of, 598.
 Botteler. *See* Butler.
 Bottesford, Botesford, co. Leicester, 417.
 BOTYLL, CHRISTINA, formerly wife of Thomas Darell, co. Essex, 411.
 Botyllers. *See* under Basilidon.
 Bougham. *See* Buchan.
 Boughrood, Boghred [co. Radnor], manor, 949.
 Boughton, Bukton [in Southoe], co. Huntingdon, 319.
 Boughton, Bowkton, Bukton, co. Northampton, manor, 259, 1004.
 Boughton [in Weekley], co. Northampton, manor, 269.
 Boughton, co. Nottingham, manor, 550.
 Boughton under Blean, B. under le Bleane, Blene, co. Kent, 131.
, manor, land held of, 131.
 Boughton, Henry, 521.
, William, 459, 521.
 Bouldnor, Bulmore [in Shalfleet], Isle of Wight, 485.
 Boulge, co. Suffolk, 361.
, manor and advowson, 361.
 Boulogne, honour of, land held of, 358, 728.
 Bounelegh. *See* Bondleigh.
 Bouchier, Bouchir, Bourghelier, Bourghchier, Bowcher, Elizabeth, wife of John, 363.
, Elizabeth, lady Fitzwaren, land held of, 422.
, Henry, earl of Essex (*ob.* 1483), 358, 384, 613.
, Henry, earl of Essex, land held of, 260, 358, 534, 920, 935.
, John, knight, 363, 929.
, John, lord Berners, 72, 134, 513.
,, land held of, 867.
, John, lord Fitzwaren, land held of, 174, 248, 387, 553, 1053, 1059.
, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury and cardinal, 698, 952, 1053.
, Thomas, knight, 358, 384, 709, 1134, 1139.
, William, knight, lord Bouchier, 358, 384.
, William, of Willoughby, 838.
 Bourde, co. Cornwall, 595.
 Bourehenton. *See* Bower Hinton.
 Bourgh. *See* Burgh (surname).
 Bourghcher, Bourghelier. *See* Bouchier.
 Bourn, Brune, Burn, co. Cambridge, *p.* 593.
, Rykesby manor in, 898.
 Bourne, Burne, co. Lincoln, honour, land held of, 750.
 Bourton, Burton, in Buckingham, 63.
 Bourton, Richard, 498.
 Bouryslegh, co. Devon, manor, 97.
 Bow, Nymetbough, Nymetbowe, co. Devon, 248, 864.
, borough, land held of, 248.
, manor, land held of, 864. *See also* Nymet Tracey.
 Boway [? Boohay, in Brixham], co. Devon, 904.
 Bowcher. *See* Bouchier.
 Bowden, Great, co. Leicester, 752.
 Bowden, Little, co. Leicester, formerly Northampton, 1001.
 Bower, East, Estbower, Estbowere [in Bridgwater], co. Somerset, 524.
 Bower Hinton, Bourehenton, in Martock, co. Somerset, 1079.
 Bowerland, Bowreland [in Okehamp-ton], co. Devon, 436.
 Bowers Gifford, co. Essex, manor, land held of, 935.
 Bowes, Bowez, Bowys, Margery, wife of Ralph, *p.* 606.
, Ralph, *p.* 606.
, Thomas, 60, 63, 197.

- Bowesden. *See* Bowsden.
 BOWET, HENRY, son of Nicholas, co. Lincoln, 750.
, Nicholas, knight, 750.
 Bowez. *See* Bowes.
 Bowilton. *See* Bolton.
 Bowkton. *See* Boughton.
 Bowlde, Brian, 742.
, Joan, wife of Brian, 742.
 Bowle, John, 388.
 Bowers Green, Bolyscroftes [in North Weald Bassett], co. Essex, 358.
 BOWLEY, MARGERY, wife of William formerly wife of John Benstede, co. Wilts, 697.
, William, 697.
 Bowles, John, son of Robert, 973.
 BOWLLES, ROBERT, co. Lincoln, 973.
 Bowreland. *See* Bowerland.
 Bowryng, Robert, 258, 373, 562.
,, his wife. *See* June, Alice.
 Bowsden, Bollisdon, Bowesden [in Lowick], co. Northumberland, 359.
, manor, 16.
 Bowsworth. *See* Bosworth, Market.
 Bowther, Thomas, 772.
 Bowyer, Richard, chaplain, 191.
, William, 512.
 Bowys. *See* Bowes.
 Box, co. Wilts, 418.
 Boxe, John, 727.
 Boxoris. *See under* Shalbourne.
 Boxted, Boxstede, co. Essex, 384.
, Boxted Wood in, 384.
, manor, land held of, 384.
 Boxwerthiez Place. *See under* Shalbourne.
 Boxworth, co. Cambridge, 2.
, manor, land held of, 2.
, Over Hall manor, 2.
 Boyes. *See under* Navestock.
 Boyleston, Bolleston, Boyleston, Boylston, co. Derby, charter dated at, 317.
, manor, 317, 763.
 Boyleys, Boylyas, in East Grinstead, co. Sussex, 814.
 Boyll, Hugh, 511.
 Boylyas. *See* Boyleys.
 Boyngton, Margaret, land held of, 161.
 Boys. *See under* Navestock.
 Boys, Thomas, 688.
 Boyeses. *See* Bois Hall.
 Boythby. *See* Boothby.
 Bracebrigge, John, 284.
, William, 461.
 Braceby, co. Lincoln, 348.
 Bracesligh. *See* Leigh, Brace's.
 Bracewell, co. York, manor, 362, 506.
 Brache, co. Cambridge, manor, *p.* 599.
 Bracken, Braken, Brakyn, co. York, 183.
 Brackenfield, Brakenthwaite, Braken-thwayte, co. Derby, 642.
, manor, land held of, 1040.
 Bradbear, co. Devon, 54.
 Bradbery. *See* Bradbury.
 Bradbrige, John, 821.
 Bradbury, Bradbery, Robert, 153.
, Thomas, 365.
, Thomas, mercer and sheriff of London, 55, 63, 244, 325.
 Braddenham. *See* Bradenham.
 Braddoke, William, 779.
 Bradeford, Bradeforde, co. Northumberland. *See* Bradford.
 Bradeforde (surname). *See* Bradford.
 Brakeley. *See* Bradley.
 Brakeley, James, 343.
 Bradenham, Braddenham, Bradnam, co. Buckingham, 209.
, manor, 216.
 Bradenynch. *See* Bradninch.
 Bradeston, Braydeston, co. Norfolk, manor and advowson, 239.
 Bradeston, co. Oxford. *See* Broadstone.
 Bradewell. *See* Bradwell.
 Bradewell, Robert, 424.
 Bradfeld. *See* Bredfield; Broadfield.
 Bradfeld Combusta. *See* Bradfield Combust.
 Bradfeld Monachorum. *See* Bradfield St. George.
 Bradfield, Bradfelde, co. Essex, 358.
 Bradfield Combust, Brendbradfeld, Bradfeld Combusta, co. Suffolk, 135.
 Bradfield St. George, Bradfeld Monachorum, co. Suffolk, 135.
 Bradford, co. Hereford. *See* Broadward.
 Bradford, Bradeford, co. Northumberland [near Bamburgh], barony, 11.
, Estbradforde in, 781.
, Westbradforde manor in, 781.
 Bradford, Bradeforde, co. Northumberland [near Bolam], 470.
, manor, 10.
 Bradford, Bradeforde, Brian, 273.
, Jasper, 2.
, Jasper, son of Thomas, 11, 781.
 BRADFORD, THOMAS, co. Northumberland, 11, 781.
 Bradford, Bradforth, co. York, 312.
 Bradford Abbas, co. Dorset, *p.* 595.
 Bradleigh, Bradlegh [in Crediton], co. Devon, 573.
 Bradley, co. Gloucester, 134.
 Bradley [in Medbourne], co. Leicester, 329.

- Bradley, co. Southampton, manor and advowson, 193.
- Bradley, Bradeley [in Huddersfield], co. York, manor, 77.
- Bradley, Great [in Cookham], co. Berks, manor, 1051.
- Bradley, High, Overbradley [in Bradleys Both], co. York, manor, 742.
- Bradley, Low, Netherbradley [in Bradleys Both], co. York, 742.
- Bradmore. *See* Broadmoor.
- Bradmore, Bradmere, co. Nottingham, manor, 1034.
- Bradnam. *See* Bradenham.
- Bradninch, Bradenynch, Bradnynch, co. Devon, 577.
-, honour, land held of, 342, 380, 589.
-, manor, land held of, 577.
- Bradshawe, Henry de, 158.
-, Robert de, 158.
-, Thomas, of Hagh, 158.
-, Thomas, of Harwyche, 158.
-, William, 62, 63.
-, William, *p.* 606.
- Bradston, Bradstone, Anthony, son of Thomas, 98.
-, Edith, wife of Thomas, 98.
-, John, son of Thomas, 98.
-, Thomas, 98.
- BRADSTON, THOMAS, son of John, co. Gloucester, 98.
- Bradwell, Bradwall, co. Derby, 819.
- Bradwell, co. Essex, 358.
-, manor, 358.
- Bradwell, co. Gloucester. *See* Broadwell.
- Bradwell, Bradewell, co. Suffolk, 414, *p.* 598.
-, manor, 414.
- Bradwell near the Sea, B. in Devenyssh hundred, co. Essex, 534, 932.
- Bradwey. *See* Broadway.
- BRADWEYE, ALEXANDER, co. Gloucester, 407.
-, Giles, son of Alexander, 407.
- Bradworthy, co. Devon, manor, 53.
-, West Ash in. *See* Ash, West.
- Braghton. *See* Broughton, co. Lincoln.
- Braham [in Brantham], co. Suffolk, 357.
-, Benelles in, 357.
-, Crownes in, 357.
-, le Berehowse in, 357.
-, le Hyll in, 357.
-, Masons in, 357.
-, Wodwardes in, 357.
- Braham Hall, in Brantham, co. Suffolk, manor, 205.
- Braintree, Branktre, co. Essex, 920.
- Braken. *See* Bracken.
- Brakenbanke. *See* under Woolley.
- Brakenthwaite, Brakenthwayte. *See* Brackenfield.
- Brakyn. *See* Bracken.
- Brakyng, John, 772.
- Brakynstorthes. *See* under Kirkby, South.
- Bramber, co. Sussex, honour, land held of, 821.
- Brambletye, Brambiltye, Brambultie [in Forest Row], co. Sussex, manor, 1141.
-, land held of, 814.
- Bramley, Brameley, Bromeley, Bromley, co. Southampton, 193.
-, manor, 194.
- Bramley, Bromley, co. Surrey, manor, land held of, 822.
- Bramley, co. York, 202.
- BRAMLEY, THOMAS, co. York, 1178.
- Brampton, Branston, Braunston, Thomas, 357.
-, William, 698, 989.
- Brampton, co. York, Crakowflattes in, 448.
- Brampton Ash, B. Digneley, B. Dingley, co. Northampton, 752.
-, manor and advowson, 1001.
- Brampton Bierlow, co. York, 1177.
- Brampton Bryan, Bromton Brian, co. Hereford, manor, 450.
- Brampton, Chapel, Little Brampton, co. Northampton, manor, 259, 1004.
- Brampton, Church, Churchebampton, co. Northampton, 208.
- Brampton Deane. *See* Braunton Dean.
- Brampton en le Morthen, B. in Morthyng, co. York, 433.
- Brampton, Richard, land held of, 1138.
-, William, 446.
- BRAMSHOT, AGNES, daughter of John, married John Pakenham, I. of Wight, 490.
- BRAMSHOT, ELIZABETH, daughter of John, married John Dudley, I. of Wight, 489.
-, John, 489, 490.
- Bramwith, Kirk, co. York, 433.
- Branayle. *See* Brannel.
- Brancepeth, Brauncepath, co. Durham, 678.
- Brandhurst, Joan, daughter of John, married William Milston, 640.
-, John, 640.
-, John, son of John, 640.
- Brandon, Braundon, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Brandon [in Wigton], co. York, 270.
- Brandon, Robert, knight, 983.
- Branell. *See* Brannel.

- Brankeston. *See* Branxton.
 Branktre. *See* Braintree.
 Brannel, Branayle, Branell [in St. Stephen in Brannel], co. Cornwall, 857.
 , manor, 181, 857.
 Bransby, Richard, 564.
 Branston. *See* Brampston.
 Brantham, co. Suffolk, 205, 357.
 , Braham in, *q.v.*
 , Braham Hall in, *q.v.*
 , Brantham Strete in, 357.
 , Cattawade in, *q.v.*
 , Downynges Yn *alias* le Swan in, 357.
 , Hyltes in, 357.
 , le Newehouse in, 357.
 , Staunfordes in, 357.
 Branton, Breinton, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Branxton, Brankeston, Branxston, co. Northumberland, 359.
 , manor, 16.
 Bratoft, Braytoft, Braytofte, co. Lincoln, 315, 452, 543, 838.
 , manor, 349, 452.
 Bratton Clovelly, co. Devon, 46.
 , Banbury, East and West in, *q.v.*
 , Breazle in, *q.v.*
 , Bruersmede in, 46.
 , Poleys in, 46.
 , Wrixhill in, *q.v.*
 Brauncepath. *See* Brancepeth.
 BRAUNCHE, WILLIAM, co. Lincoln, 671.
 Braundon. *See* Brandon.
 Braunston. *See* Brampston.
 Braunstone, Braunston, co. Leicester, manor, 178.
 Braunton, co. Devon, 45.
 Braunton Dean, Brampton Deane [in Braunton], co. Devon, 289.
 , manor, land held of, 289.
 Braunton, John, 787.
 Bray, co. Berks, *p.* 596.
 , chantry, adwoson of, 393.
 See also Cookham.
 Bray, High, Hyghbray, co. Devon, manor, land held of, 578.
 Bray, Little, Lytelbray [in Charles], co. Devon, 578.
 Bray, Braye, Edmund, 533.
 , land held of, 573.
 , his wife. *See* Halywell, J.
 , Isabel, 195.
 , Katharine, land held of, 279.
 , Reynold, 61, 190, 650.
 , Reynold, knight of the king's body, 2, 185, 311, 342, 358, 814, 861, 871, 902, 1002, 1058, 1127.
 , land held of, 897.
 Braydeston. *See* Bradeston.
 Braye. *See* Bray.
 Brayn, William, 319.
 Braynford. *See* Brentford.
 Braynford, West. *See* Brentford, New.
 Braythwhate, Richard, 270.
 Braytoft, co. Lincoln. *See* Bratoft.
 Braytoft, Richard, 349.
 Braytofte. *See* Bratoft.
 Bre, co. Cornwall, 595.
 Breazle, Bruyshyll, Brwyshyll, in Bratton Clovelly, co. Devon, 46.
 Breche, le. *See* Northbreache.
 Brecknock, Breckenock, Brekonok, honour, land held of, 439, 566, 944.
 Bredercoft [in Tinwell], co. Rutland, *p.* 594.
 Bredeherst. *See* Bredhurst.
 Bredfield, Bradfeld, co. Suffolk, manor, land held of, 361.
 Bredhurst, Bredeherst, co. Kent, 363.
 Breedon on the Hill, Bredon, co. Leicester, prior of, land held of, 300.
 Breghams. *See under* Saham Toney.
 Breinton. *See* Branton.
 Brekersherth [in Sheffield], co. York, 202.
 Brekonok. *See* Brecknock.
 Bremeridge. *See* Bremridge.
 Bremerton, co. Worcester, manor, 104.
 Bremerygge. *See* Bremridge.
 Bremlegh, Bremleygh. *See* Brimbley.
 Bremridge, Bremeridge [in Sandford], co. Devon, 573.
 Bremridge, Bremerygge [in South Molton], co. Devon, 589.
 Brendbradfeld. *See* Bradfield Combust.
 Brendwode, John, 1157.
 Brenkley, Brenkelawe, Brinkelawe, co. Northumberland, manor, 13.
 Brent, East, Estbrent, co. Somerset, manor, land held of, 524.
 , Rooksbridge in, *q.v.*
 Brenthall. *See* Bentalls; Burnt Hall.
 Brentham. *See* Bentham.
 Brenthethfeld. *See* Heathfield.
 Brent Knoll, Southbrent, co. Somerset, 524.
 , manor, land held of, 524.
 Brent, South, co. Devon, Forder in, *q.v.*
 , suit of court at, 910.
 Brent, Joan, wife of Robert, 524.
 , John, son of Robert, 524.
 BRENT, ROBERT, co. Somerset, 524.
 , Thomas, clerk, 814.
 Brentford, Braynford, co. Middlesex, le Horsshoo in, 195.

- Brentford, New, Westbraynford, co. Middlesex, 195, 463.
, le Berehows in, 463.
, le Crown in, 463.
, le Forge in, 463.
, le Lyon in, 463.
, le Shortleg in, 463.
, le Swan in, 463.
 Brekeley. *See* Brierley.
 Breton, Andrew, 812.
, Hugh, 812.
, Ranulf, knight, land held of, 1068.
, Thomas, 760.
 Brestall. *See* Birstall.
 Breten, Breteyn, Christopher, son of John, 521.
, Elizabeth, wife of John, 521.
, Henry, son of John, 521.
 BRETEN, JOHN, co. Northampton, 521.
,, 458.
 Brethenham. *See* Brettenham.
 Breton, John, S.T.P., 390.
 Brett, Brette, Lebrette, Joan, married Robert Palmer, 1157.
, John, son of John, 370.
, John, son of Roger, 370.
, Katharine, daughter of John, wife of John Caltofte, 370.
, Robert, of Bury St. Edmunds, mercer, 135.
, Roberta, wife of Roger, 370.
, Roger, 370.
 Brettenham, Brethenham, co. Norfolk, *p.* 593.
, Brettenham, Brethenham, *alias* Cottonhall manor, *p.* 593.
 Brettens manor. *See under* Towersey.
 Brettes manor. *See* Ham, West.
 Bretton, Monk, Monkbretton, co. York, prior of, land held of, 272, 433.
, priory, patronage of, 863.
 Bretton, West, co. York, 1.
, Bullecliff manor, *q.v.*
, manor, 1.
, mill, 1.
, Staryngboure in, 1.
 Breuxer, John, 357.
 Brewern, Bruerne, in Sandhurst, co. Gloucester, 118.
 Brewester, John, chaplain, 182.
 Brewood, Brewod, co. Stafford, 779.
 Breynton, Joan, daughter of Thomas, married Robert Aunsham, 191.
, John, son of Thomas, 191, 192.
, Thomas, 191.
 Brians. *See under* Walsingham, Great.
 Brice, Elizabeth, wife of Hugh, 708.
 BRICE, HUGH, knight, co. Essex, 708.
, Hugh, son of James, 708.
, James, son of Hugh, 708.
 Bricham, Great. *See* Bircham, Great.
 Brickhampton, Brighthampton [in Churchdown], co. Gloucester, manor, *p.* 598.
 Brickhill, Brikhill, Great and Little, co. Buckingham, *p.* 594.
 Briddlesford, Briddlelesforde [in Arreton], Isle of Wight, manor, 491.
 Bridge Place, Briggeplace [in Brantham], co. Suffolk, manor, 357.
 Bridford, East, Briggeford on lee Hill, Estbrigford, Estbruggeford, co. Nottingham, manor, 1034.
, parson of. *See* Onyebey, T.; Walker, J.
 Bridgham, Briggeham, co. Norfolk, 446.
 Bridgnorth, Bruggenorth, Brugnorth, co. Salop, 1063, 1067.
, Polecrofte in, 1063.
, Severn Lesowe in, 1063.
 Bridgwater, Briggewater, Briggwater, Bruggewater, Bryggewater, Brygwate, co. Somerset, 146, 546, 784, 1079–80, 1105, 1108.
, borough, land held of, 524, 1079.
, manor, land held of, 1108.
, Potellis burgage in, 524.
, St. John's hospital, 756.
 Bridlington, Bridlyngton, Brydlyngton, co. York, manor, land held of, 262.
, prior of, land held of, 262.
 Bridport, Brydeporte, co. Dorset, 1093, 1096.
, bailiffs of, land held of, 1096.
, Mondeynys chantry, chaplains of, land held of, 1096.
 Bridwelldown, co. Devon, 573.
 Brierley, Brekeley, co. York, manor, 863.
,, land held of, 196.
 Briggeford on lee Hill. *See* Bridford, East.
 Briggeham. *See* Bridgham.
 Briggeplace. *See* Bridge Place.
 Briggess, Briggez, Bruges, Brugges, Giles, knight, 72, 134, 176.
, John, 277.
 Briggewater. *See* Bridgwater.
 Briggez. *See* Briggess.
 Brigham, co. York, 161.
 Brigham, Great. *See* Bircham, Great.
 Brigham, Denise de, land held of, 161.
 Brighthampton. *See* Brickhampton.
 Brightley, Bryghtle [in Chittlehampton], co. Devon, manor, 589.
 Brightwell, Bryghtwell, co. Suffolk, 414.
 Brigsteer, Brigster [in Helsington], co. Westmorland, 343.

- Brihill, Great and Little. *See* Brickhill.
 Brimbley, Bremlegh, Bremleygh [in Stoke Abbot], co. Dorset, manor, 296.
 Brimpton, Brympton, co. Berks, manor, 1052.
 Brine, leads of, 119.
 Bringhurst, Bryngest, Brynghurst, co. Leicester, 329, 752, 1001.
 Brington, Great Bryneton, Bryngton, co. Northampton, 568.
, Little Brington manor in, 568.
, manor, land held of, 734.
 Brinkelawe. *See* Brenkley.
 Brinkhill, Brynkhyll, co. Lincoln, p. 600.
, rector of. *See* Bolsar, J.
 Briscowe, William, 1147.
 Brislington, Brystylton, co. Somerset, manor, 1087.
 Bristall. *See* Birstall.
 Bristol, Bristoll, Brystoll, 169, 941.
, bridge, 169.
, Friars Preachers, advowson of, 32.
, Gaunt's, Gawntis hospital, le Gauntys, house of St. Mark called Billyswyke, advowson of, 32.
,, land held of, 524, 1077.
, Holy Cross church of the Temple, 169.
, Redcliff, Redclyff, St. John's hospital, master of. *See* Colyns, R.
, St. Augustine's, abbot of, land held of, 170, 798.
, St. John the Evangelist's chapel, 169.
, St. Philip's parish, 942.
, Temple Street in, 169.
, Tucker Street, Tokerstrete in, 169.
, mayor and commonalty, land held of, 169.
, merchant of. *See* Newton, J.; Spycer, N.
 Brixham, Bryxham, co. Devon, manor, 342.
 Brixworth, John, 568.
 Broadfield, Bradfeld, co. Hertford, manor, 632.
 Broadmoor, Bradmore, in Stock, co. Essex, 931.
 Broadstone, Bradeston [in Enstone], co. Oxford, 1054, 1062.
 Broadward, Bradford [in Leominster], co. Hereford, 944.
 Broadwater, Brodewater, co. Sussex, manor, land held of, 743.
 Broadway, Brodewey, co. Dorset, 381.
 Broadway, Bradwey, co. Somerset, 1077.
 Broadwell, Bradwell, co. Gloucester, manor, 307.
 Broadwood Kelly, Brodewode Kellegh, Brodewodekelly, co. Devon, 864, 912.
, manor, land held of, 864, 912.
 Brocas, Anne, daughter of William, 193, 277, 341, 393.
, Anne, wife of John. *See* Rogers, A.
, Edith, daughter of William, 193, 277, 341, 393.
, Edward, brother of William, 193.
, John, 626, 651, 1122.
, John, brother of William, 193.
, Mary, wife of William, 193, 277, 341, 393.
 BROCAS, WILLIAM, of Beaurepaire, co. Berks, 393; co. Dorset, 296; co. Hants, 193; co. Northampton, 341; co. Surrey, 277.
, William, of Holybourne, 194, 583.
 Brockdish, Brokedyssh, co. Norfolk, 979.
 Brockhampton, Brokehampton [in Sevenhampton], co. Gloucester, 372.
 Brockhampton, Brokhampton, co. Hereford, 944.
 Brockholes, Brokholl, in East Horsley, co. Surrey, 513.
 Brockhurst, Brokeherst, in East Grinstead, co. Sussex, 814.
 Brockley, Brokeley, co. Suffolk, 190.
, Talmages, Talmaches, Talmagis, manor in, 190.
 Brockscombe, Brokkyscombe, Southcomb [in Bratton Clovelly], co. Devon, 54.
 Brockton, Brocton, Brokton [in Stanton Long], co. Salop, manor, 203, 559.
 BROCTON, THOMAS, co. Stafford, 811.
, William, son of Thomas, 811.
 Brodeblundistdone. *See* Blunsdon, Broad.
 Brodelake. *See* under Cannington.
 Brodesworth. *See* Brodsworth.
 Brodewater. *See* Broadwater.
 Brodewey. *See* Broadway, co. Dorset.
 Brodewode Kellegh, Brodewodekelly. *See* Broadwood Kelly.
 Brodhoke, Robert, 838.
 Brodok, John, 388.
 Brodsworth, Brodesworth, co. York, manor, 138.
 Broghton. *See* Broughton, co. York.

- Brokdisshe manor. *See under Attle-*
bridge.
- Broke. *See* Brook, I. of Wight.
- Broke, le. *See* Brook, the.
- BROKE, JOHN, co. Northampton, 108.
....., John, land held of, 1077.
....., Richard, 513, 821, 822.
....., Thomas, son of John, 108.
- Broke, lord. *See* Willoughby, R.
(two).
- Brokedyssh. *See* Brockdish.
- Brokehall. *See* Brook Hall.
- Brokehampton. *See* Brockhampton.
- Brokeherst. *See* Brockhurst.
- Brokeholl, co. Devon, 545.
- Brokeley, co. Suffolk. *See* Brockley.
- Brokeley, Brokley, John, alderman of
London, 190.
- Brokelondes. *See under* Blechingley.
- Brokenborough, Brokenborowe [in
Almondsbury], co. Gloucester,
manor, 942.
....., chantry, advowson of, 942.
- Brokes, co. Essex, 531.
- Brokes, Geoffrey, 568.
- Brokesby, co. Leicester. *See* Brooksby.
- Brokesby, Thomas, 199, 323, 339.
- Brokeshed. *See* Broxhead.
- Brokeshylle. *See under* Bury St.
Edmunds.
- Broketon. *See* Broughton, co. Buck-
ingham.
- Brokfordes. *See under* Waldingfield,
Little.
- Brokhampton, co. Gloucester. *See*
Brockhampton.
- Brokhampton, Isabel, wife of Walter,
p. 597.
....., Walter, p. 597.
- Brokhole, John, son of Richard, 531.
....., Richard, 531.
- Brokholl. *See* Brockholes.
- Brokkes. *See under* Stock.
- Brokkyscombe. *See* Brockscombe.
- Brokley. *See* Brokeley (surname).
- Brokton, Salop. *See* Broekton.
- Brokton, William, clerk, 980.
- Brokwall, John, escheator in Salop,
1071.
- Bromcrofte. *See* Broncroft.
- Brome, co. Bedford. *See* Broom.
- Brome, co. Suffolk, 205.
....., church, obit in, 205.
....., Harnyes in, 205.
....., parson of. *See* Constable, J.
- Brome, John, 196.
....., John, of Baddesley Clinton,
615.
....., Nicholas, 517, 530, 559.
....., Nicholas, son of John, 615.
....., Thomas, 196.
....., Thomas, of Ixworth, 135.
- Bromecroft. *See* Broncroft.
- Bromefeld, co. Salop. *See* Bromfield.
- Bromefeld, Bronefeld, Richard, 193.
- Bromehale, co. Stafford, manor, 1119.
- Bromeham. *See* Bromham; Broom-
ham.
- Bromeholme. *See* Bromholm.
- Bromeld. *See* Bromfield.
- Bromeley. *See* Bramley; Broomley.
- Bromesland, Bromes Landes. *See*
Broom Hall.
- Bromesgrove. *See* Bromsgrove.
- Bromfeld, Richard, 393.
- Bromfield, Bromefeld, Bromeld,
Bromfeld, co. Salop, 559.
....., manor, 203.
....., prior of, land held of, 559.
- Bromfords, Bromfordes [in Nevendon],
co. Essex, manor, land held of,
935.
- Bromhall, John, 358.
- Bromham, Bromeham, co. Wilts, p.
594.
....., chantry, p. 594.
- Bromholm, Bromholme [in Baeton, co.
Norfolk], prior of, land held of,
37.
....., priory, 980.
- Bromkinsthorpe, Bruntynghthorp [in
Leicester], co. Leicester, p. 596.
- Bromley, co. Kent, 325.
- Bromley. *See* Bramley.
- Bromley, King's, Kyngesbromley, co.
Stafford, manor, 460.
- Brompton, in Pickering Lythe wapen-
take, co. York, 858.
....., manor, land held of, 262.
- Bromsberrow, Bromysburghe, co.
Gloucester, manor, 122.
- Bromsgrove, Bromesgrove, co. Wor-
cester, 1170.
- Bromton Brian. *See* Bampton Bryan.
- Bromwich, Bromyeche, Bromwiche,
James, canon of Salisbury, 385.
- BROMWICH, JOHN, co. Gloucester, 122.
....., John, son of John, 122.
- Bromysburghe. *See* Bromsberrow.
- Broncroft, Bromeroft, Bromecroft [in
Diddlebury], co. Salop, manor,
203, 234, 559.
- Brond, Bronde, John, mason, 135.
....., Richard, 709.
- Bronefeld. *See* Bromefeld.
- Brook, Broke, Isle of Wight, manor,
480.
- Brook, the, Houys Walton *alias* Le
Broke *alias* Wodehammes, in
Byfleet, co. Surrey, 94.
- Brook, Henry, 248.
....., Joan, daughter of Henry,
married Thomas Coterell, 248.
....., John, 379.

- Brook—*cont.*
, Joyce, daughter of John, wife of John Welsshe, 379.
 Brookelos. *See under* Ashfield, Great.
 Brooke, John, chaplain, 460.
, John, lord Cobham, land held of, 924, 1059.
, Richard, 460.
 Brookeshill. *See under* Bury St. Edmunds.
 Brook Hall, Brokehall, in Felsham, co. Suffolk, manor, 147.
 Brooksby, Brokesby, co. Leicester, manor, 329.
 Broom, Brome [in Southill], co. Bedford, *p.* 600.
 Broom Hall, Bromesland, Bromes Landes, in Lapworth, co. Warwick, 615.
, manor, 103.
 Broomham, Bromeham [in Guestling], co. Sussex, 814.
 Broomhaugh, Brunhawe, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Broomhill, Promhill, co. Sussex, 374.
 Broomley, Bromeley, co. Northumberland, manor, 20.
 Broomsthorpe, Brounsthorpe, co. Norfolk, 71.
 Broseley, Borwardesley, Burwardesley, co. Salop, manor, 502, 1071.
, manor and advowson, 217.
 Brosyerd. *See* Bruiyard.
 Brough, co. Suffolk. *See* Burgh.
 Brough, Boroughe, co. Westmorland, 212.
 Brough, Burgh, co. York (N.R.), 73, 201.
 Broughton, co. Buckingham [near Aylesbury], 63.
, manor, 105.
 Broughton, Broketon, co. Buckingham [near Newport Pagnell], 464.
, manor, 464.
 Broughton, Braghton, co. Lincoln, 310.
 Broughton, Broughton, co. York, W.R., 362, 506.
 Broughton, Upper, B. Sulney, co. Nottingham, manor and advowson, 1036.
 Broughton, West [in Doveridge], co. Derby, 335, 607.
 Broughton, Browghton, Henry, clerk, 787.
, John, 655.
, John, 787.
, John, land held of, 524.
, John, grandfather of Robert, 902.
, John, son of Robert, 190, 218, 417, 464, 902, 1163.
, Katharine, wife of Robert, 190.
 BROUGHTON, ROBERT, knight, co. Bedford, 465; co. Berks, 1058; co. Buckingham, 464; co. Devon, 288; co. Essex, 424; co. Hertford, 423; co. Huntingdon, 902; co. Leicester, 417, 1163; co. Norfolk, 218; co. Suffolk, 190.
,, 814, 1074, *p.* 605.
,, his wife. *See* Wentworth, D.
 BROUGHTON, THOMAS, knight, co. Cumberland, 655; co. Westmorland, 656.
, William, 190.
 Broun, Broune. *See* Brown.
 Brouneswayte, Thomas, 760.
 Brouneswover. *See* Brownsover.
 Brounsthorp. *See* Broomsthorpe.
 Brounston. *See* Brownstone.
 Browghton. *See* Broughton (surname).
 Browman, John, 1134.
 Brown Hyest, co. York, 92.
 Brown, Broun, Broune, Browne, Alan, 311.
, Anthony, knight, 275.
, Elizabeth, daughter of William, wife of John Elmes, 992.
, George, knight, 1134.
, Hugh, 708.
, Humphrey, 757.
,, his wife. *See* Vere, Amy.
, John, 363.
, John, 380.
, John, 460.
, John, clerk, 70.
, Lucy, wife of Anthony, land held of, 275.
, Margaret, wife of William, 992.
, Matthew, knight, land held of, 215.
, Nicholas, 163.
 BROWN, BROUN, ROBERT, co. Northampton, 261.
,, *p.* 606.
, Robert, son of Robert, 261.
, Thomas, 707.
 BROWN, WILLIAM, co. Rutland, 992.
, William, 343.
, William, of London, mercer, 677.
,, his wife. *See* Shaa, K.
, William, of Stamford, *p.* 606.
,, his almshouse. *See under* Stamford.
, Wistan, 1126.
 Brownes, co. Essex, 531.
 Brownsover, Brouneswover, co. Warwick, 1144.
 Brownstone, Brounston, in Newton Ferrers, co. Devon, 573.

- BROWNYNG, WILLIAM, co. Dorset, 587.
 Broxhead, Brokeshed, Broxhede [in Headley], co. Southampton, manor, 193.
 Brudenell, Brudneill, Brudnell, Drew, 902.
, Edmund, land held of, 931.
, Robert, serjeant at law, 62, 63, 70, 195, 199, 204, 269, 323, 339, 341, 368, 392, 517, 530.
, Robert, the younger, 190, 218, 902, 1058.
 Bruerne. *See* Brewern.
 Bruges. *See* Briggs.
 Bruggenorth. *See* Bridgnorth.
 Brugges. *See* Briggs.
 Bruggewater. *See* Bridgewater.
 Brugnorth. *See* Bridgnorth.
 Bruisyard, Brosyerd, co. Suffolk, 40.
 Brumscales, co. Cumberland, 749.
 Brumshet, George, 491.
 Brumwell, William, 197.
 Brune. *See* Bourn.
 Brunhawe. *See* Broomhaugh.
 Brunton, Burneton [disappeared, in Corbridge], co. Northumberland, manor, 10.
 Brunton, Burneton Bataill or Batayll (wrongly made two manors), co. Northumberland [near Embleton], manor, 7.
 Brunton, West, Burndon, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Bruntynghthorp. *See* Bromkinsthorpe.
 Bruscombe. *See* Burscombe.
 Bruton, co. Somerset, inquisition taken at, 400.
, prior of. *See* Henton, J.
 Bruyn, William, land held of, 410.
 Bruyshyll, Brwyshyll. *See* Breazle.
 Bryan, John, vicar of Navestock, 358.
, Thomas, knight, chief justice of the Common Pleas, 956, 958.
 Bryceham. *See* Bircham, Great.
 Bryce, Margery, daughter of Robert Tyrell, 531.
 Brycham, Great. *See* Bircham, Great.
 Bryche, Great and Little. *See* Birch.
 Brychecastell. *See* under Birch.
 Brychehall. *See* under Birch.
 Brydbroke. *See* Birdbrook.
 Brydby, William, rector of Church Oakley, 721.
 BRYDE, JOHN, co. Nottingham, 150.
 Brydeporte. *See* Bridport.
 Brydlyngton. *See* Bridlington.
 Bryggewater. *See* Bridgewater.
 Bryghtle. *See* Brightley.
 Bryghtwell. *See* Brightwell.
 Bryghtzeve, Agnes, wife of Edmund, 984.
, Edmund, 984.
 Bryghtzeve—*cont.*
, Elizabeth, wife of John, 984.
 BRYGHTZEVE, JOHN, co. Suffolk, 984.
, Robert, son of John, 984.
 Brygwater. *See* Bridgewater.
 Brykeman, Paul, 463.
 Bryll, Thomas, 355.
 Brympton. *See* Brimpton.
 Bryneton. *See* Brington, Great.
 Bryngest, Brynghurst. *See* Bringhurst.
 Bryngton. *See* Brington.
 Brynkeworth, Nicholas, 355.
 Brynkhyll. *See* Brinkhill.
 Brynnesley, Alice, wife of Henry, afterwards wife of Henry Grey, 148.
 BRYNNESLEY, HENRY, co. Nottingham, 148, 1019.
, John, father of Henry, 148, 1019.
 Brystall. *See* Birstall.
 Brystoll. *See* Bristol.
 Brystylton. *See* Brislington.
 Bryxham. *See* Brixham.
 Bubwith, co. York, 275.
 Bubwith, Robert, clerk, 250, 282.
 Buchan, Bougham, earl of, land held of, 386.
 Buckby, Long, Bukby, co. Northampton, 521.
 Buckden, Bukden, co. Huntingdon, 319.
, manor, 319.
, manor, land held of, 319, 465.
 Buckefast. *See* Buckfast.
 Buckehurst. *See* Buckhurst.
 Buckerell, Bokerell, co. Devon, manor, 577.
 Buckfast, Buckefast [in Buckfastleigh], co. Devon, abbot of, land held of, 248, 910.
 Buckhurst, Buckehurst, in Wokingham, co. Berks, 503.
 Buckhurst Hill, Bukhurst *alias* Goldhurst, co. Essex, manor, 358.
 Buckingham, Bukkyngham, Bukyngham, 774.
, Bourton in, *q.v.*
, gild of St. Rombold, land held of, 886.
 Buckingham, county, sheriff of, 873, 887, 895.
 Buckingham House, Bukkinghams, in Shoreham by Sea, co. Sussex, 814.
 Buckingham, Bokyngham, Bukkyngham, duke of. *See* Stafford, E.
 Buckland, Bokelond Seyntleonardis, co. Buckingham, 614.
 Buckland, Bukelond, Buklond, Buklonde, co. Surrey, 215.
, manor, land held of, 215.

- Buckland—*cont.*
, parson of. *See* Norris, J.
, Stepers in, 215.
 Buckland in the Moor, Bokelond in le More, co. Devon, 409.
, manor, land held of, 409.
 Buckland, North, Buc lond Dynham [in Georgeham], co. Devon, 342.
 Buckland, Bokelond, St. Mary, co. Somerset, 585.
 Bucklesham, Buktysham, co. Suffolk, 414.
, Tyrell's Hall, Tyrelhalle, manor in, 414.
 Bucknell, Bukkenhull, co. Oxford, 1061.
, manor, 1061.
 Buckshaw, Bukeshawe, Bukshawe [in Holwell], co. Dorset, formerly co. Somerset, 144.
, manor, 1101.
 Buckton, Bukton, co. Hereford, 450.
 Buckton, Bukton, co. York, manor, 262.
 Buckyett, Bokeyate, in Little Hempston, co. Devon, 409.
, le Bromeparke in, 409.
, Parke abowe the mede in, 409.
 Bukyngham, earl of. *See* Stafford, E.
 Bukynham, William, 185, 342.
 Buckond Dynham. *See* Buckland, North.
 Budbrook, Bukbroke, in Drewsteignton, co. Devon, 553.
 Budle, Bodhill, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Budleigh, East, Estboudlegh, Estbudlegh, co. Devon, 97.
 Buereweton. *See* Burradon.
 Bugavenne, lord. *See* Nevill, G.
 Bukbroke. *See* Budbrook.
 Bukby. *See* Buckby, Long.
 Bukden. *See* Buckden.
 Bukelond. *See* Buckland, co. Surrey.
 Bukeshawe. *See* Buckshaw.
 Bukhurst. *See* Buckhurst Hill.
 Bukke, John, 361.
 Bukkenhull. *See* Bucknell.
 Bukkingham, Bukkinghame, duke of. *See* Stafford, E.
 Bukkinghams. *See* Buckingham House.
 Bukyngham. *See* Buckingham.
 Buklond. *See* Buckland, co. Surrey.
 Buklysham. *See* Bucklesham.
 Bukshawe. *See* Buckshaw.
 Bukton. *See* Boughton; Buckton.
 Bukton, Agnes, wife of William, 262.
, George, 262.
, John, son of William, 262.
,, his wife. *See* Tunstall, E.
, Ralph, son of William, 262.
, Robert, son of William, 262.
- BUKTON, WILLIAM, co. York, 262.
, William, son of John, 262.
 Bukyngham. *See* Buckingham.
 Bukyngham, duke of. *See* Stafford, E.
 Bukynhton. *See* Bickington, High.
 Bulby, Boleby [in Irnham], co. Lincoln], 829.
, manor, 107.
 Bulcamp, Bulkham [in Blythburgh], co. Suffolk, manor, 985.
 Bulecliff. *See* Bullecliff.
 Bulcombe, William, 173.
 Bulengbroke. *See* Bolingbroke.
 Bulford [in Staple Fitzpaine], co. Somerset, 854.
 Bulkeley, Robert, 128, 129, 352.
,, land held of, 125, 319, 410.
 Bulkham. *See* Bulcamp.
 Bullecliff, Bulecliff, manor, in West Bretton, co. York, 1.
 Buller, Alexander, 513.
 Bullewyke, Maud, 380.
 Bullington, Bullyngton, co. Lincoln, prior of, land held of, 329, 452.
 Bullworthy, Bolworthe [in Alvediscott], co. Devon, manor, 696.
 Bulwyke. *See* Bulwick.
 Bullyngbrok, Bullyngbroke. *See* Bolingbroke.
 Bullyngton. *See* Bullington.
 Bullysdon, Thomas, 531.
 Bulmore. *See* Bouldnor.
 Bulphan, Bulvan, co. Essex, 677.
, Shermans in, 677.
 BULSTRODE, BULSTROD, MARGARET, wife of Robert, formerly wife of Richard Peniston, co. Buckingham, 286.
, Robert, 286.
, Roger, 286.
 Bulvan. *See* Bulphan.
 Bulwiche, Robert, 1039.
 Bulwick, Bullwyke, Bulwyke, co. Northampton, 62, 1009.
 Bumpstead [Steeple ?], Bumstede, co. Essex, 384.
 Bumpstead, Steeple, Steple Bumpstede, co. Essex, Messings in, *q.v.*
, Moyns in, *q.v.*
 Bunney, Boney, co. Nottingham, manor, land held of, 1034.
 Bunstreux [in Tring], co. Hertford, manor, 44.
 Burbage, Cecily, wife of William. *See* Grene, C.
, William, 952, 1175.
 Burcestre. *See* Bicester.
 Burchardes. *See* under Stoke Holy Cross.
 Burecott, Byrcote, co. Oxford, 560.

- Burcott (?), Durcote [in Wells], co. Somerset, *p.* 592.
- Burden, Burdon [in Beaworthy], co. Devon, 54.
- Burdet, Burdett, Buredett, Emery, 1.
, John, 75, 76.
, Nicholas, 351.
,, land held of, 1.
- BURDET, RICHARD, co. Warwick, 1153;
 co. Worcester, 1171.
,, *p.* 604.
, Thomas, son of Richard, 1153, 1171.
- Burdettys manor. *See* Potton.
- Burdeveliston. *See* Burston.
- Burdon. *See* Beedon.
- Burdon. *See* Burden.
- Burdoyn. *See* Beardon.
- Burdyoppys. *See* under Saham Toney.
- Buredett. *See* Burdet.
- BURELL, ALEXANDER, co. Northumberland, 22.
, George, son of Alexander, 22.
, Margaret, wife of Alexander, 22.
- Bures St. Mary, co. Suffolk, 457.
- Burfelde, Burffelde. *See* Burghfield.
- Burfield Hall manor. *See* under Wymondham.
- Burford, co. Oxford, 1054, 1062.
- Burford, Burforde, co. Salop, 377.
, barony or manor, land held of, 401, 759.
- Burgate, co. Suffolk, manor, 190.
- Burgate, Lower, Nethirburgate [in Fordingbridge], co. Southampton, 410.
- Burgate, Upper, Overburgate [in Fordingbridge], co. Southampton, 410.
- Burgavayne, Burgavenne, lord. *See* Nevill, G.
- Burgayn, Thomas, son of John, land held of, 2.
- Burgayne, lord. *See* Nevill, G.
- Burges, John, 193.
- Burgh, co. Norfolk. *See* Burgh St. Margaret.
- Burgh, Bergh, co. Norfolk, Berneys lands in, 978.
- Burgh, Borough, Brough, co. Suffolk, 361, 982.
- Burgh, Westbergh [in Banstead], co. Surrey, 1140.
- Burgh, co. York. *See* Brough.
- Burgh Castle, Burghcastell, co. Suffolk, *p.* 598.
- Burgh le Marsh, B., Borgh, Borogh in le Marsshe, co. Lincoln, 154, 157, 298, 311, 452.
, manor, 157.
, vicar of. *See* Bonde, W.
- Burgh, Little, Litilbarow [in Banstead], co. Surrey, manor, 822.
- Burgh St. Margaret, co. Norfolk, 52.
- Burgh, Borough, Borowe, Borowgh, Bourgh, Burrogh, Edward, knight, 13, 34, 117, 183, 477, 571, 838.
,, land held of, 550, 789, 1011.
,, his wife. *See* Cobham, Anne.
, Hubert de, earl of Kent, 467.
, Richard, 73.
, Richard, chaplain, 130, 179, 250, 282, 415, 1039.
- BURGH, THOMAS, knight, co. Northumberland, 13; co. York, 183.
,, 535, 770, 838, *p.* 600.
,, land held of, 952, 1175.
, Thomas, son of Edward, 183.
,, his wife. *See* Tyrwhit, A.
, William, 73, 201.
, William, son of William, 73.
- Burghall. *See* under Hillington.
- Burghhalle manor. *See* under Fishley.
- Burgham. *See* Burpham.
- Burghchier. *See* Bouchier.
- Burghfield, Birkfeld, Burfelde, Burffelde, Burghfelde, co. Berks, 127, 503.
, Drus Copys in, 503.
, manor, 650.
- Burghill, co. Hereford, manor, 944.
- Burghwallis, Burghwales, co. York, manor, land held of, 433.
, Wykan Feld in, 433.
- Burgis, John, 562.
- Burgoyne, Burgoyne, Burgyn, John, 153.
, John, the younger, 153.
, Thomas, 890.
, Thomas, citizen and mercer of London, 61.
, William, 258, 373, 553.
- Burhall. *See* under Hillington.
- Burham, Borougham, co. Kent, 412.
- Burige. *See* Benridge.
- Burleton. *See* Burlton.
- Burley in Wharfedale, co. York, manor, 273.
- Burley, Elizabeth, daughter of William, 203, 234.
, Joan, daughter of William, married Thomas Lytilton, 203, 234.
, William, 203, 234.
- Burlingham St. Andrew, Northbirlyngham, co. Norfolk, 37.
- Burlton, Burleton [in Loppington], co. Salop, manor, 302.
- Burman, John, clerk, 100.

- Burn. *See* Bourn.
- Burnam. *See* Burnham.
- Burnard. *See* Bernard.
- Burnby, co. York, 251.
- Burndon. *See* Brunton, West.
- Burne. *See* Bourne.
- Burne *alias* Druell, Joan, *p.* 604.
- Burneby, John, son of Thomas, 46.
-,, his wife. *See* Tremayn, E.
- BURNEY, THOMAS, co. Devon, 46.
-,, heirs of, land held of, 97.
- Burneham. *See* Burnham, co. Somerset.
- Burnell, Hugh, knight, the heirs of, land held of, 203.
- Burnell, lord. *See* Lovell, W.
- Burnesall. *See* Burnsall.
- Burneton. *See* Brunton (*two*).
- Burnham, co. Buckingham, Huntercombe in, *q.v.*
- Burnham, co. Essex, 835.
- Burnham, Burnam, Burneham, co. Somerset, 256, 546, 548, 579, 1089.
-, Worthestone, Wurston, Wutheston, Murston, in, 524, 546, 784.
-,, manor, land held of, 256, 524.
- Burnham Market, B. Marc', B. Marcat', co. Norfolk, 837.
- Burnham Westgate, B. St. Mary, co. Norfolk, 837.
- Burnhams. *See under* Shotesham.
- Burnhams tenement, co. Essex, 472.
- Burnier [in Egloshayle], co. Cornwall, manor, land held of, 366.
- Burnsall, Burnesall, co. York, 362, 506.
- Burnt Hall, Brenthall, in Matching, co. Essex, manor, 554.
- Burpham, Bargham, Burgham, co. Sussex, 814.
-, manor and advowson, 814.
- Burradon, Buereweton, Burueton [near Alwinton], co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Burradon, Burndon [near Earsdon], co. Northumberland, manor, 8.
- Burraton, Boraton, in Ermington, co. Devon, 573.
- Burrington, Boryngton, co. Devon, 292.
-, Bircham in, *q.v.*
-, manor, land held of, 573.
- Burrington, Beryngton, co. Somerset, 524.
- Burrogh. *See* Burgh.
- Bursals, Bursels. *See* Finchley.
- Burscombe, Bruscombe [in Sidbury], co. Devon, 798.
-, manor, land held of, 798.
- Bursdon. *See* Boston, co. Middlesex.
- Burstead, Bursted, Burstede, Great, co. Essex, 935.
-, Hopes in, 935.
-, Robertstate in, 935.
-, Yfeld in, 935.
- Burston, Burdeveliston [in Zeal Monachorum], co. Devon, 553.
- Burston [in Stone], co. Stafford, 1123.
- Burstow, Burstowe, co. Surrey, 215.
- Burton, co. Buckingham. *See* Bourton.
- Burton, co. Lincoln, 818.
- Burton, co. Nottingham. *See* Burton, West.
- Burton, B. in Kendale, co. Westmorland, manor, 657.
- Burton [in Gateforth], co. York, 469.
- Burton, co. York. *See* Burton Salmon.
- Burton Agnes, Annes Burton, Aynes B., Burton Annes, B. Anneys, co. York, 126, 221, 510.
-, manor, 126.
-,, land held of, 161.
-, St. Mary's chantry, advowson, 126.
- Burton by Ferybrig. *See* B. Salmon.
- Burton Constable [in West Newton], co. York, manor, land held of, 262.
- Burton Lazars, B. St. Lazar, co. Leicester, hospital, master of. *See* Sutton, G.
- Burton on the Wolds, B. on le Wolde, co. Leicester, 329, 1166.
-, manor, 199.
- Burton on Trent, co. Stafford, 460.
-, abbot of. *See* Affelde, W.
- Burton Overy, B. Overey, co. Leicester, 1167.
- Burton Pidsea, B. Pydsay, B. Pydsey, co. York, 262.
- Burton Salmon, B. by Ferybrig, co. York, 196, 312.
- Burton upon Stather, co. Lincoln, Normanby in, *q.v.*
- Burton, West, co. Nottingham, 1023.
- Burton, John, clerk, 318.
-, John, land held of, 272.
-, Thomas, 319.
-, William, 609, 649.
- Burudon, Burueton. *See* Burradon.
- Burwardesley. *See* Brosely.
- Burwell, co. Cambridge, *p.* 599.
- Burwell, William, 413.
-, William, of London, mercer, 166.
- Bury, Conquestbury, manor, in Houghton Conquest, co. Bedford, 891.
- Bury, La Bury [in Amersham], co. Buckingham, manor, 893.

- Bury [in Wingrave], co. Buckingham, manor, 63.
 Bury Bloundesdon. *See* Burytown.
 Bury Pomerey. *See* Berry Pomeroy.
 Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 135, 207.
, Brookeshill, Brokeshylle, in, 135.
, Dentonysbussh in, 135.
, le Grenehowe in, 135.
, Litelbrakelond in, 135.
, Longbrakelond in, 135.
, abbot of, land held of, 109, 135, 147, 205, 207, 218, 269, 358, 435, 446, 558, 561, 832.
, grocer of. *See* Smith, J.
, maltster of. *See* Skinner, J.
, mercer of. *See* Brette, R.
, sacristan of. *See* Swafham, J.
 Bury, Anne, wife of Thomas, 576.
, Nicholas, son of Thomas, 576.
, Ralph, 576.
, Robert, 613.
 BURY, THOMAS, co. Devon, 576.
 Burynerbert. *See* Berrynarbor.
 Bury's Court, Bury's, in Leigh, co. Surrey, manor, 1139.
 Burytown, Bury Bloundesdon [in Blunsdon], co. Wilts, manor, 627.
 Buschop, John, 435.
 Bushbury, Busshebury *alias* Arleston, co. Stafford, manor, *p.* 601.
 Bushby, Busheby, Busshby, Bussheby, co. Leicester, 204, 840.
 Bushmead, Busshmede [in Eaton Socon], co. Bedford, prior of, land held of, 125.
 Bushwood, Busshewod, Busshewode, co. Warwick, 1143.
, manor, 103.
 Buslingthorpe, Buslyngthorp [in Leeds], co. York, 312.
 Busses, in East Grinstead, co. Sussex, 814.
 Busses. *See under* Hoathly, West.
 Busshbury, Ralph, 459.
 Busshby. *See* Bushby.
 Busshebury. *See* Bushbury.
 Bussheby. *See* Bushby.
 Busshmede. *See* Bushmead.
 Busshewod, Busshewode. *See* Bushwood.
 Busshop, John, 363.
 Bustard, John, 301.
 Bustardthorpe, co. York [obsolete, near York], Bustardhall in, 836.
 Bustelesham. *See* Bisham.
 Buston, Butlesdon, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Buston, Low, Butterlisdon, Nethirbuston, co. Northumberland, 359.
, manor, 17.
 Buteler. *See* Butler.
 Buthen Gleeb, co. Cornwall, 366.
 Butill. *See* Bootle.
 Butler, Boteler, Botiller, Buteler, Butteler, Henry, 760, 1144, 1169.
, Henry, of Coventry, 376.
, Isabel, 519.
, Isabel, wife of Henry, 760, 1169.
 *alias* Ormond, Ormund, Urmund, James, earl of Ormond, land held of, 821, 822.
, John, 98.
, John, 459.
, John, 609, 697.
, John, 760.
, John, 902.
, John, 999.
, John, 1066.
, John, 1156.
, John, land held of, 53.
, Philip, 367.
, Ralph, lord Sudeley, 358.
, Richard, 199, 340.
, Richard, son of Isabel, 519.
, Thomas, 205.
, Thomas, 845.
, Thomas, earl of Ormond, land held of, 258, 367, 531, 555, 576, 614, 739, 889, 913, 944, 1089, 1104.
, Thomas, son of Isabel, 519.
, William, 538.
, William, of Coventry, 376.
 Butlers manor, co. Middlesex, 463.
 Butlers manor. *See under* Saham Toney.
 Butlesdon. *See* Buston.
 Butley, Bentley, co. Suffolk, prior of, land held of, 135.
 Butliden. *See* Biddlestone.
 Buttalar, Butteler. *See* Butler.
 Butterdon, Boterton [in Menheniot], co. Cornwall, 365.
 Butterlaw, Butterlawe [in Whorlton], co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Butterley [in Edvin Ralph], co. Hereford, 210.
 Butterlisdon. *See* Buston, Low.
 Butterwick, Boterwyk, Boterwyke, Butterwyke [in Folke], co. Dorset, 142, 1102.
 Butterwick, West, West Boterwek, co. Lincoln, 29.
 Buttesbury. *See* Buttsbury.
 Buttshide, Thomas, 444.
 Buttisbury. *See* Buttsbury.

Buttler. *See* Butler.
 Button. *See* Bitton.
 Buttoxyde, Anthony, land held of, 857.
 Buttsbury, Buttesbury, Buttisbury,
 Gyngjoberdlaundry, co. Essex,
 220, 531, 935.
 Bychamwell. *See* Beechamwell.
 BYCONYLL, ELIZABETH, wife of John,
 formerly wife of John Seymour,
 co. Somerset, 797, 802, 809; co.
 Wilts, 801.
, John, knight, 563, 584, 792,
 801.
 Bycott, Bycote [in Halberton], co.
 Devon, Crosse-parkys in, 798.
, Ganlond in, 798.
, manor, 798.
 Bydborowe. *See* Bidborough.
 Bye, Richard, 2.
 Byeflete. *See* Byfleet.
 Byenamye. *See* Binhamy.
 Byfleet, Byeflete, Byflete, co. Surrey,
 p. 600.
, manor, land held of, 513.
, the Brook in, *See* Brook.
 Byford, co. Hereford, 388.
 Byggeburye. *See* Bigbury.
 Bygges, John, 513.
 Byggynges. *See* Biggins.
 Byglon, John, 531.
 Bygot. *See* Bigott.
 Bykenaker. *See* Bicknacre.
 Bykenhall. *See* Bickenhall.
 Bykerton. *See* Bickerton.
 Bykford. *See* Bickford.
 Byland, Biland, co. York, 858.
 Bylchfeld. *See* Bitchfield.
 Bylesby, co. Lincoln. *See* Bilsby.
 Bylesby. *See* Billesby.
 Byllingesley. *See* Billingsley.
 Byllyng, John, 173.
, Richard, clerk, 197.
, Thomas, knight, 952, 1175.
, Thomas, serjeant at law, 989.
 Byllyngesherst. *See* Billingshurst.
 Byllyngesley. *See* Billingsley.
 Byllyngford. *See* Billingford.
 Byllyngsley. *See* Billingsley.
 Byllyngton, John, 197.
 Byllyshby. *See* Billesby.
 Bylsey. *See* Bilshay.
 Bylton. *See* Bilton.
 Bynamye. *See* Binhamy.
 Byndeleghe, heirs of, land held of, 367.
 Bynfeld. *See* Binfield.
 Byngeham, Richard, knight, justice of
 the King's Bench, 890.
 Byngham. *See* Bingham.
 Byngham, Thomas, 819.
 Byngley. *See* Bingley.
 Bynneperk, co. Devon, 795.
 Byntre. *See* Bintree.

Bynwall. *See* Binnal.
 Byrche. *See* Birch.
 Byrcheham. *See* Bircham.
 Byrcote. *See* Burcott.
 Byrde, John, clerk, 463.
 Byrkynbanke. *See* Under Woolley.
 Byrmyngcham, Byrmyngham. *See*
 Birmingham.
 BYRON, Biroom, ALICE, co. Notting-
 ham, 1014.
, Nicholas, son of Alice, 1014.
 Byrt, Byrte, Robert, 562.
, Thomas, 319.
 Byrtelye. *See* Birtley.
 Bryrman, Walter, 355.
 Byskeley. *See* Bixley.
 Bysley, William, escheator in Somerset,
 146.
 Bysmere. *See* Bismere.
 Byssellys, William, 133.
 Bysshope, John, 446.
 Bysshopeswode. *See* Bishop's Wood.
 Bysshopston. *See* Bishopstone.
 Bysshopysnorton. *See* Norton, Bishop.
 Byttum. *See* under Walton on Thames.
 Bywell, co. Northumberland, 7, 20.
 Byworth [in Petworth], co. Sussex,
 31.
 Byxley. *See* Bixley.

C

Cacchey, co. Somerset, 256.
 Cadarrak, co. Salop, 302.
 Caddeleghe. *See* Cadeleigh.
 Cadecabeare. *See* Kigbeare.
 Cadecote. *See* Catecott.
 Cadeleigh, Caddeleghe, co. Devon,
 manor, land held of, 53.
 Cadman, John, 427.
 Cadrethan, co. Cornwall, 184.
 Cadwan, co. Cornwall [Cadwin, in
 Lanivet ?], 184.
 Cadwelly. *See* Kidwelly.
 Caidge, Cage [in Southminster], co.
 Essex, manor, 555.
 Cainhoe, Kaynho [in Clophill], co.
 Bedford, barony, land held of,
 465.
 Calais, 318.
, merchant of the staple of. *See*
 Cleyton, T.; Jerforth, J.; Wig-
 geston, J.
 Calbourne, Isle of Wight, manor, 489,
 490.
 Calcot [in Hungerford], co. Berks,
 manor, 34.

- Caldecote, in Newport Pagnell, co. Buckingham, manor, 896.
- Caldecote, Calcote, co. Cambridge, *p.* 593.
-, manor, 451, 899.
- Caldecotes. *See* Coldcoats.
- Caldemerton, Caldmerton. *See* Coldmartin.
- Caldrowley, co. Northumberland, 470.
- Caldwell, Caldewall, co. Derby, 1028.
- Call, Calle, John, 435.
-, Thomas, 435.
- Callerton, Calverdon, Calverton, co. Northumberland, manor, 13.
- Callerton, Black, Blake Calverdon, co. Northumberland, manor, 15.
- Callestick, Kelestoke [in Perranzabuloe], co. Cornwall, 366.
- Callorian, Dalerian [in Ludgvan], co. Cornwall, 184.
- Calmerton. *See* Coldmartin.
- Calne, co. Wilts, 758, 823.
-, manor or borough, land held of, 758.
-, prebend of. *See under* Salisbury.
- Calne, hundred, co. Wilts, 419.
- Calowe, John, 1101-2.
- Calstock Calstoke, co. Cornwall, manor, land held of, 185.
- Calstone Wellington, Galleston Welhampton [in Calne], co. Wilts, manor, land held of, 419.
- Calthorn, Calthorne. *See* Cawthorne.
- Calthorp, Calthrop, Agnes, 37.
-, Philip, knight, 457.
-, land held of, 357.
-, William, 239.
- Caltofte, Alice, daughter of John, married Thomas Chaworth, 370, 1167.
-, John, 370.
-, his wife. *See* Brett, K.
- Calverdon. *See* Callerton.
- Calverdon, Blake. *See* Callerton, Black.
- Calverleigh, Calwodelegh, co. Devon, 594.
- Calverley, co. York, manor, 273.
- Calverley, Alice, wife of William, 273.
-, John, 312.
-, Nicholas, clerk, 273.
-, Richard, 312.
-, Walter, son of William, 273, 856.
-, land held of, 273.
-, his wife. *See* Drax, I.
- CALVERLEY, WILLIAM, knight, co. York, 273.
-, 271, 312, 362, 506.
-, William, the younger, 312.
- Calverton, co. Buckingham, manor, land held of, 464.
- Calverton, co. Northumberland. *See* Callerton.
- Calverton, co. Nottingham, 475, 569, 1043.
- Calwodelegh, co. Devon. *See* Calverleigh.
- Calwodelegh, Calwodley, Humphrey, son of Thomas, 184, 594.
-, Joan, daughter of Humphrey, 184.
- CALWODELEGH, THOMAS, co. Devon, 594.
-, 861.
-, Thomas, son of Thomas, 594.
- Cam, Camme, co. Gloucester, manor, 865.
- Camblarton. *See* Camerton.
- Cambo, Kamhou, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Cambridge, Cambrigge, Cantebrig, 2, 901, *p.* 600.
-, All Saints' parish, 2.
-, burgesses of. *See* Holness, R.; Hopkyn, R.; Whyghton, J.
-, castle, land held of, 899.
-, mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of, land held of, 2.
-, Newenham Close in, *p.* 596.
-, St. Sepulchre's parish, 2.
-, university, 143, 147.
-, legacy for exhibition at, 531.
-, colleges :
 Christ's, *p.* 599.
 Gonville Hall, Gunvylehall, *p.* 596.
 King's (SS. Mary and Nicholas), provost of, land held of, 537.
 New (? King's), land held of, 978.
 Queens', master and fellows of, land held of, 2.
 St. Michael's, *pp.* 599, 600.
 SS. Margaret and Bernard, *p.* 593.
- Cambridge, earl of, land held of, 899.
- Camby, John, 1039.
- Camel, Queen, Quene Camell, co. Somerset, manor, land held of, 445.
- Camerton, Camblarton, co. Somerset, manor, 563.
- Cames. *See* Cammass Hall.
- Camesworth, Kaymes Othe [in Netherbury], co. Dorset, 1096.
- Cammass Hall, Rothingmorelles *alias* Cames [in White Roding], co. Essex, manor, 278.
- Camme. *See* Cam.
- Cammell, Elizabeth, wife of William, 318.
- CAMMELL, WILLIAM, co. Dorset, 318 ; co. Somerset, 321.

- Camond, William, 71.
 Campden, Chipping, Chepyngcampden,
 co. Gloucester, manor, *p.* 593.
 Campissey. *See* Campsey.
 Campsall, Camsall, co. York, 674.
 Campsey, Campissey, co. Suffolk,
 prioress of, land held of, 361.
 Campsey Ash, Asshe, co. Suffolk,
 414.
 Campyon, John, 568.
 Camsall. *See* Campsall.
 Camsid, John, 677.
 Canalesy. *See* Cannalidgey.
 Canape manor, land held of, 503. [An
 error. *See* *V.C.H. Berks*, III,
 p. 365.]
 Canara, Kenera [in Mylor], co. Corn-
 wall, 861.
 Canbury, Canonbery [in Kingston upon
 Thames], co. Surrey, 1138.
 Canceler, Thomas, 365.
 Candelesby. *See* Candlesby.
 Candell Mersche. *See* Caundle Marsh.
 Candell Purse. *See* Caundle, Purse.
 Candellwake. *See* Caundle Wake.
 Candelmarsshe. *See* Caundle Marsh.
 Candlesby, Candelesby, co. Lincoln,
 manor, land held of, 157.
 Canewdon, Canewedon, Canwedon, co.
 Essex, 555, 613.
 , Apton Hall in, *q.v.*
 , charter dated at, 555.
 , manor, 555, 613.
 , land held of, 555.
 Canfield, Canfeld, Little, co. Essex,
 358.
 , Edwardes tenement in, 358.
 , manor, 358.
 Canford, co. Dorset, 1102.
 Canford Magna, co. Dorset, 142.
 Cannalidgey, Canalesy [in St. Issey],
 co. Cornwall, manor, 595.
 Cannington, Canyngton, co. Somerset,
 146.
 , Brodelake in, 524.
 , Putnell in, *q.v.*
 Cannock, Cannok, co. Stafford, 1123.
 Canonbery. *See* Canbury.
 Canonsleigh, Canonlegh [in Burles-
 combe], co. Devon, abbey, 680.
 , abbess of, land held of,
 367.
 , *See* Parker, A.
 , advowson of, 680.
 , manor, 680.
 Cansiron, Canverheren [in Forest Row],
 co. Sussex, manor, 1133.
 Cansted. *See* Banstead.
 Cant', Thomas, son of John de, knight,
 901.
 Cantebrig. *See* Cambridge.
 Cantelowe. *See* Cantlowe.
 Canterbury, Christ Church, prior of,
 land held of, 131, 467, 514, 920,
 957, 1137, 1139.
 , St. Augustine's, abbot of, land
 held of, 549, 957.
 Canterbury, archbishop of, land held
 of, 195, 429, 463, 824, 1140.
 , *See* Bouchier, T.;
 Morton, J.; Warham, W.
 Cantlowe, Cantelowe, Geoffrey, 1140.
 , Henry, 1135.
 , Richard, 1135.
 Cantrell, Ralph, rector of Grindon, 198.
 Canverheren. *See* Cansiron.
 Canwedon. *See* Canewdon.
 Canworthy [in Rackenford], co. Devon,
 905.
 Canyngton. *See* Cannington.
 Capel, Capell, co. Surrey, Henfold in,
 q.v.
 Capel St. Mary, Capell, co. Suffolk, 205,
 357, 711.
 , Sadelers in, 357.
 , Standons in, 357.
 Capell, William, knight, land held of,
 390, 408.
 Capenor [in Portishead], co. Somerset,
 manor, 64.
 Capheaton, Heton, Great Heton, co.
 Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Caple, How, Howcaple, co. Hereford,
 944.
 Caple, King's, Kyngescaple, co. Here-
 ford, manor, 944.
 Capper, John, 772.
 Capron, John, clerk, 524.
 Capthorpe. *See* Cawthorpe, Little.
 Carant, Caraunt, Carrant, John, land
 held of, 584.
 , William, 524, 1089, 1090.
 , William, of Thomer, 1126.
 Carantok. *See* Crantock.
 Caraunt. *See* Carant.
 Carblake, Carbleke [in Cardinham], co.
 Cornwall, 184.
 Car Colston, Carcalston, co. Notting-
 ham, 30, 1013.
 Cardenall, Stephen, 1174.
 Cardiff, Kerdyff, co. Glamorgan, castle
 or manor of, land held of,
 462.
 Care, Robert, 381.
 Careby, co. Lincoln, *p.* 598.
 Careheys. *See* St. Michael Caerhays.
 Carehouse. *See* under Askwith.
 Carent. *See* Tarrant Crawford.
 Caresbrok, Caresbroke. *See* Caris-
 brooke.
 Carew, Carew, Carue, Edmund, land
 held of, 1171.
 , Edmund, knight, 288, 437.
 , land held of, 367, 910.

Carew—*cont.*

....., Katharine, daughter of Edmund, wife of Philip Champernown, 437.

....., Katherine, wife of Edmund, land held of, 367.

....., John, land held of, 696.

....., John, of Haccombe, land held of, 799, 864.

....., John, knight, 289.

....., Richard, 503, 505.

....., Richard, knight, land held of, 821.

Carey, Cary [in St. Giles on the Heath], co. Devon, manor, land held of, 46.

Carflate. *See under Askwith.*

Carham, Karham, co. Northumberland, manor, 17.

Caridus, James, 565.

....., Katharine, 565.

Carisbrooke, Caresbrok, Caresbroke, Isle of Wight, castle, land held of, 813, 1114.

.....,, honour, land held of, 223.

Carkeen, Carkean [in St. Teath], co. Cornwall, 395.

Carleton, co. Nottingham. *See* Carlton; Carlton, Little.

Carleton, co. Suffolk. *See* Carlton Colville.

Carleton, co. York, manor, 742.

Carleton. *See* Carlton, co. York.

Carleton, Castell. *See* Carlton, Castle.

Carleton Curlewe. *See* Carlton Curliue.

Carleton, East, Estcarleton, co. Norfolk, *p.* 598.

Carleton, Great. *See* Carlton, Great.

Carleton, South. *See* Carlton, Little.

Carleton (surname). *See* Carlton.

Carlingcott, Credelyncote, Crydlyngcote [in Dunkerton], co. Somerset, manor, 768, 793.

Carlisle, Carlyll, co. Cumberland, 68, 69.

Carlisle, bishop of, land held of, 69.

....., *See* Laborn, R.; Story, E.

Carloggas, Carlogasmorrape [in Mawgan in Pyder], co. Cornwall, 474.

Carlton, Carleton, Thorleton, co. Nottingham, 30.

Carlton, Carleton, co. York [near Rothwell], 312.

Carlton, co. York. *See* Carlton Highdale.

Carlton [in Stanwick St. John], co. York, 175.

Carlton, Castle, Castell Carleton, co. Lincoln, manor, 736.

Carlton Colville, Carleton, co. Suffolk, 414.

Carlton Curliue, Carleton Curlewe, co. Leicester, manor, 386.

Carlton, Carleton, Great, co. Lincoln, 247.

Carlton Highdale, co. York, 858.

Carlton, Little, South Carleton, in South Muskham, co. Nottingham, manor, 1035.

Carlton, Carleton, Agnes, wife of Edward, 818.

CARLTON, EDWARD, co. Lincoln, 818.

....., John, 1051.

....., Richard, son of Edward, 818.

....., Robert, 201.

Carlyll, Cumberland. *See* Carlisle.

Carlyll, Hugh, 193.

Carmure, co. Cornwall, manor, 595.

Carmynowe, John, land held of, 366.

....., Philippa, land held of, 365.

Carnaby, Carnetby, co. York, 161.

CARNABY, CARNABE, JOHN, knight, co. Northumberland, 21.

....., Thomas, son of John, 21.

Carnanton [in Mawgan in Pyder], co. Cornwall, manor, 365, 474.

Carnbollowgan Trevethen [? Bolankan, in Crowan], co. Cornwall, 184.

Carnetby. *See* Carnaby.

Carnethwaite. *See* Carnfield Hall.

Carnevyle, Elizabeth, daughter of William, married (1) Thomas Frowyk, (2) Thomas Jakes, land held of, 195, 243, 279, 463.

....., William, 463.

Carnfield Hall, Carnethwaite, manor [in South Normanton], co. Derby, 334.

Carnyk, John, 577.

Carpenter, William, clerk 935.

Carrant. *See* Carant.

Carsford. *See* Kersford.

Carswyll, John, 367.

Carsyngton. *See* Cassington.

Carters, co. Essex, 531.

Carthewe, Carthue, co. Cornwall, 365.

Carthorpe, Carthorp, co. York, 161.

Cartington, John, 5.

.....,, his wife. *See* Claxton, J.

Carue. *See* Carew.

Carwedell, Carvedell, co. Cornwall, 365.

Cary, co. Devon. *See* Carey.

Cary, Castle, Castell Cary, co. Somerset, manor, 1080.

Cary, Tokars [in Charlton Mackrell], co. Somerset, 563.

Cary, Richard, 616.

....., Robert, land held of, 46, 54.

Caryll, John, 1039.

Cascawn, Cassakawen [in Blisland], co. Cornwall, manor, 184.

- Case, William, 585.
 Caseho. *See* Keysoe.
 Casewick, Casewyk [in Uffington], co. Lincoln, manor, 975.
 Cassakawen. *See* Cascawn.
 Casse, Thomas, chaplain, 262.
 Cassington, Carsyngton, co. Oxford, manor, 800.
 Castelacre. *See* Castle Acre.
 Castelacris. *See* under Elsworth.
 Castelcombe. *See* Combe, Castle.
 Castleleyns. *See* Cossefordes.
 Castelford, co. York. *See* Castleford.
 Castelford, Castylford, Elizabeth, wife of John, 74.
 CASTELFORD, JOHN, co. York, 74.
, Richard, son of John, 74.
 Castell, co. Cornwall, 861.
 Castell, John, 156.
 Castell Acre. *See* Castle Acre.
 Castellgressley. *See* Gresley, Castle.
 Castello, Adrian de, bishop of Bath and Wells, land held of, 176, 509.
 Castell Rigge. *See* Castlerigg.
 Castell Thorp. *See* Castle Thorpe, co. Buckingham.
 Castelton. *See* Castleton.
 Castelyns manor. *See* under Grotton and Waldingfield.
 Casthrope. *See* Castlethorpe, co. Lincoln.
 Castilton. *See* Castleton.
 Castle Acre, Castelacre, Castell Acre, co. Norfolk, fee of, land held of, 886.
, prior of, land held of, 71, 239.
 Castleford, Castelford, co. York, 84, 645.
 Castlends ?, Kystelsyns [in Vryan], co. Cornwall, 857.
 Castlerigg, Castell Rigge, co. Cumberland, 655.
 Castle Thorpe, Castell Thorp, co. Buckingham, manor, land held of, 228.
 Castlethorpe, Casthrope [in Broughton], co. Lincoln, manor, 310.
 Castleton, Castelton, Castilton, co. Derby, 819, 1048.
 Caston, co. Norfolk, Caston Hall manor, 239.
 Caston Hall. *See* under Caston; Shipdham; Tofts, West.
 Castor, co. Northampton, 331.
 Catbroke. *See* Kidbrook.
 Catcott, Cadecote, Catcote, Catecote, Cattecot, Cattecote, co. Somerset, 256, 524, 546, 548, 579, 784.
, manor, 257.
, land held of, 524.
 Caterall, Ralph, 584.
 Catesby, co. Northampton, Newbold in, *q.v.*
, prioress of, land held of, 458.
 Catesby, Catisby, Catysby, Anthony, son of Humphrey, 889.
, Elizabeth, sister of George, 100.
, Eustace, 62.
, Francis, 62.
 CATESBY, GEORGE, co. Gloucester, 102; co. Leicester, 99; co. Northampton, 101, 1003; co. Oxford, 100; co. Warwick, 103.
, 324, 328, 568, 994.
, his wife. *See* Empson, E.
 CATESBY, HUMPHREY, co. Buckingham, 889.
, 62.
, John, of Althorp, 1003.
 CATESBY, WILLIAM, co. Northampton, 639, 998; co. Warwick, 615, 1143.
, 1003.
, William, 326.
, William, knight, 698, 994.
, William, son of George, 99, 100, 1003.
 Cateshill. *See* Catteshall.
 Catfoss, Catfosse, Cattefosse, co. York, 518.
, manor, 518.
 Cathall. *See* Cattal.
 Cathanger, Catteanger [in Fivehead], co. Somerset, manor, 379.
 Cathrope. *See* Cawthorpe, Little.
 Catisby. *See* Catesby (surname).
 Catsfield, Cattesfeld, co. Sussex, C. Batell in, 1134.
, C. Levett manor, 1134.
 Cattal, Cathall, co. York, 201.
 Cattal, Cathall, Little, co. York, 201.
 Cattawade, Catywad, Catywade, in Brantham, co. Suffolk, 205, 357.
, chapel, 357.
, Chekwell in, 357.
, the Holdhouse in, 357.
 Catteanger. *See* Cathanger.
 Cattecot, Cattecote. *See* Catcott.
 Cattefosse. *See* Catfoss.
 Cattesfeld. *See* Catsfield.
 Catteshall, Cateshill [in Godalming], co. Surrey, manor, 1127.
 Catthorpe, Catthorp, co. Leicester, *p.* 593.
 Catton, C. upon Swale, co. York, 138.
 Cattys, Eleanor, daughter of John, married John Chapman, 953.
 CATTYS, JOHN, co. Kent, 953.
, Katharine, daughter of John, married John Cobbe, 953.
 Catysby. *See* Catesby (surname).

- Catywad, Catywade. *See* Cattawade.
- Caundle Marsh, Candell Mersche, Candemarsshe, Caundell Mersshe, co. Dorset, 142, 1102.
- Caundle, Purse, Candell Pursse, Caundelpurse, Poursecandell, co. Dorset, 142, 1102.
-, manor, 1086.
- Caundle Wake, Candellwake [in Bishop's Caundle], co. Dorset, manor, 421.
- Cause, Thomas, alderman of Norwich, 3.
- Causehall, co. Derby, manor, 336.
- Causey Park, Lahaunte, la Haute, co. Northumberland, manor, 13.
- Cavell, Thomas, 260.
- Caversfield, Caverfeld, co. Oxford, formerly Buckingham, manor, 886.
- Cawdstreme. *See* Coldstream.
- CAWSDYN, JOHN, co. Stafford, 638.
-, Robert, son of John, 638.
- Cawley, North. *See* Crawley, North.
- Cawod, Cawode, Anne, wife of Walter, 510.
-, Elizabeth, wife of Walter, 510.
-, Richard, 196.
- CAWOD, WALTER, co. York, 510.
-, Walter, son of Walter, 510.
-, William, 531.
- Cawood, Cawod, Cawode, co. York, 312, 602.
- Cawseby. *See* Cowesby.
- Cawston, co. Norfolk, manor, 790.
- Cawthorne, Calthorn, Calthorne, co. York, 196, 863.
-, Dawrodes in, 196.
-, manor, land held of, 1.
- Cawthorpe, Little, Capthorpe, Cathrope, co. Lincoln, 227.
- Caxton, co. Cambridge, manor, land held of, 2.
- Caxton, Alice, wife of Richard. *See* Tuxforde, A.
- CAXTON, JOHN, co. Nottingham, 1011.
-, Richard, 1011.
-, Richard, son of John, 1011.
- Cayford. *See* Keyford.
- Cayham. *See* Keyham.
- Cely Howse. *See* Silly House.
- Cenanant. *See* Sevenhampton.
- Cerne Abbas, Serne, co. Dorset, abbot of, land held of, 1094, 1107.
- Cernecote. *See* Shornecote.
- Chacombe. *See* Chalecombe.
- Chadacre, Chardaker [in Shimpling], co. Suffolk, 561.
- Chaddesden, Chadesden, co. Derby, manor, 1039.
- Chadington. *See* Cheddington.
- Chadlington, Chadlyngton, co. Oxford, 1062.
-, C. Wahull manor in, 106.
- Chadwell, Chaldwell, co. Essex, 935.
-, manor, land held of, 935.
-, Sleepers in, *q.v.*
- Chadwell, co. York, 262.
- Chadwike, Chadwyke, Richard, 198.
-, Roger, 461.
- Chadworth, Nicholas, 626, 627.
- Chadwyke. *See* Chadwike.
- Chaffcombe, Chaffecombe, co. Somerset, manor and advowson, 1099.
- Chafford hundred, co. Essex, land held of, 631.
- Chafyn, Thomas, 385, 388.
- Chagford, Chaggeford, co. Devon, 913.
- Chakemore. *See* Checkmore.
- Chalbury, Chalbery, co. Dorset, manor, 608.
- Chalby. *See* Chalvey.
- Chalcombe, Chacombe, co. Northampton, manor, 987, *p.* 592.
- Chaleroft, Chalerofte [in Brading], Isle of Wight, manor, 491.
- Chaldon, Chalvedon, co. Surrey, 467, 1137.
-, manor and advowson, 467, 1137.
- Chaldwell. *See* Chadwell.
- Chale, Isle of Wight, manor, 481, 498.
-, Walpen in, *q.v.*
- Chalers, John, knight, 1053.
- Chalfont, Chalfhunt, Chalfonte, St. Giles, co. Buckingham, 873, 893.
- Chalfont, Chalfhunt, Chalfonte, St. Peter, co. Buckingham, 873, 893.
- Chalford [in Aston Rowant], co. Oxford, 437.
- Chalford, Netherhalford, Overhalford [in Enstone], co. Oxford, 1062.
- Chalgrave, co. Bedford, manor, 465.
- Chalgrave, co. Oxford, 70.
- Chalkhill, Chalkhyll, Edward, son of Richard, 195.
-, Richard, citizen of London, 195.
-, Thomas (*qu.* error for Edward ?), 195.
- Challow, Chalowe, co. Berks, manor, 1053.
- Chalvecombe, John, 576.
- Chalvedon. *See* Chaldon.
- Chalvelegh. *See* Chawleigh.
- Chalvey, Chalby, co. Buckingham, manor, 895.
- Chamber, Edward, 895.
-, Thomas, master of Holy Trinity hospital, Arundel, land held of, 743.

- Chamberleyn, Margaret, 960.
, Ralph, 457, 537.
 CHAMBERLEYN, RICHARD, co. Bedford,
 399.
 CHAMBERLEYN, ROBERT, knight, co.
 Norfolk, 672 ; co. Suffolk, 683.
, Sybil, wife of Richard, 399.
, William, 215.
 Chamberleyns, co. Essex [near High
 Ongar], 358.
 Chamberleyns manor. *See* Rearsby.
 CHAMBRE, AGNES, wife of John, co.
 Gloucester, 121.
, Elizabeth, wife of William, 206.
, Henry, son of Agnes, 121.
, Joan, wife of William, 448.
 CHAMBRE, JOHN, clerk, co. Northamp-
 ton, 206.
, William, 448.
, William, of Spratton, 206.
,, land held of, 208.
 Chambres manor. *See under* Drayton,
 Dry.
 Chame, co. Gloucester, 515 [? 'am].
 Chamound, John, 857.
,, his wife. *See* Tregarthen,
 M.
, Thomas, son of John, 857.
 Champeneys. *See* Champneys.
 CHAMPERNON, Champernown, JOHN,
 knight, co. Oxford, 437.
, John, his heirs, land held of,
 913.
, Philip, son of John, 437.
,, his wife. *See* Carew, K.
 Champneys, Champeneys, Anthony,
 son of Henry, 313.
 CHAMPNEYS, HENRY, co. Gloucester,
 314 ; co. Somerset, 313.
, Henry, father of Henry, 314.
, Joan, wife of Henry, 313, 314.
 Chancellor, judgment by, 488.
 Chancellor. *See* Warham, W.
 Chancery, charter enrolled in, 462, 680.
, keeper or master of the Rolls
 of. *See* Morton, J. ; Warham,
 W.
, proceedings in, *p.* 596.
 Chanstone, Cheynston [in Vowchurch],
 co. Hereford, 440.
 Chapel Lee, Chapellegh [in Ermington],
 co. Devon, manor, 402.
 Chapeleyn, Richard, 1094.
 Chapell Manels, co. Cornwall, 184.
 Chapell, Peter, 1061.
 Chapman, Eleanor. *See* Cattys, E.
 CHAPMAN, JOHN, merchant, co. Lin-
 coln, 245.
, John, father of John, 245.
, John, son of John, 245.
 CHAPMAN, JOHN, co. Norfolk, 983.
, John, son of John, 983.
- Chapman—*cont.*
, John, 511.
, John, 953.
, John, clerk, 3.
, Margaret, wife of John, 245.
, Robert, 245.
 Chardaker. *See* Chadacre.
 Charelton Ferreys. *See* Charlton Mus-
 grove.
 Charfield, Charfeld, Charffeld, co.
 Gloucester, manor and advow-
 son, 462.
, rector of. *See* Colwyche, R.
 Charford, South, Cherford, co. South-
 ampton, manor, land held of,
 129.
 Charcombe, Charlecom, co. Somerset,
 manor, 257.
 Charlesworth, Thomas, 196.
 Charleton, co. Berks. *See* Charlton.
 Charleton, co. Devon, manor and
 advowson, 114.
 Charleton, co. Dorset. *See* Charlton
 Marshall.
 Charleton by Doverre. *See* Charlton
 by Dover.
 Charleton Canvyle. *See* Charlton
 Horethorne.
 Charleton del North. *See* Charlton,
 North.
 Charleton del South. *See* Charlton,
 South.
 Charleton Speytesbury. *See* Charlton
 Marshall.
 Charleton, James, 251, 518.
 CHARLETON, RICHARD, knight, co.
 Essex, 917 ; co. Surrey, 732.
 Charlton, Charleton, co. Berks, manor,
 174.
 Charlton, co. Somerset. *See* Charlton,
 Queen.
 Charlton by Dover, Charleton by
 Doverre, co. Kent, manor and
 advowson, 430.
 Charlton Horethorne, Charleton Can-
 vyle, Charlton Canville, co.
 Somerset, 144, 1101.
 Charlton Marshall, Charleton, C.
 Speytesbury, co. Dorset, 382.
, manor, 139.
 Charlton Musgrove, Charelton Ferreys,
 co. Somerset, manor, 1081.
 Charlton, North, Charleton del North,
 co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Charlton, Queen, co. Somerset, 1087.
 Charlton, South, Charleton del South,
 co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Chastelett. *See under* Chesterton.
 Chasterton. *See* Chesterton, co.
 Huntingdon.
 Chastleton, Chestelton, co. Oxford,
 manor, 100.

- Chatham, Chetham, co. Kent, 412.
 Chatton, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Chauncy, Henry, 72, 134.
, John, 899.
 Chaundeler, Thomas, clerk, 980, 1053.
 Chauntelers Place. *See under* Somerton.
 Chaunterell, Chauntrell, John, 364.
, John, clerk, 390.
, Robert, 364.
, William, 206, 259, 364.
 Chauton. *See* Chilton upon Polden.
 Chaweton. *See* Chilton upon Polden.
 Chawleigh, Chalvelegh, co. Devon, Nutson in, *q.v.*
 Chaworth, Chawurth, Alice. *See* Caltofte, A.
, George, 487.
,, land held of, 30.
, George, son of Thomas, 487.
, Isabel, wife of Thomas, 1167.
, Joan, wife of Thomas, 368, 392.
, Joan. *See* Ormond, J.
 CHAWORTH, THOMAS, co. Nottingham, 487.
, Thomas (several), 368, 370, 392, 1167.
, Thomas, son of George, 487.
, William (two), 368, 370, 392, 1167.
 Cheadle, Chedyll, co. Stafford, manor, 198.
 Cheam, Estcheyham, Westcheyham, co. Surrey, *p.* 602.
 Chechester, Chechestre. *See* Chichester (surname).
 Chechynbrok. *See* Chiddenbrook.
 Checkmore, Chakemore [in Radelive], co. Buckingham, 774.
 Cheddar, Chedder, co. Somerset, manor, 1078, *p.* 594.
 Cheddington, Chedyngton, co. Buckingham, 197.
 Cheddington, Chadington, co. Dorset, 1109.
 Cheddleton, Chedleton, co. Stafford, 1123.
 Chedworth, William, 461.
 Chedyll. *See* Cheadle.
 Chedyngfold. *See* Chiddingfold.
 Chedyngton. *See* Cheddington.
 Cheke, David, son of Robert, 499.
 CHEKE, ROBERT, I. of Wight, 499.
 Chekynley. *See* Chickenley.
 Chelfestre. *See* Chilvester.
 Chelfham?, Chelteham [in Bratton Fleming], co. Devon, 593.
 Chelhous. *See* Chellows.
 Chellingham. *See* Chillingham.
 Chell, Chelle, co. Stafford, 1125.
 Chellesworth, Great and Little. *See* Chelworth.
 Chellows, Chelhous [in Crowhurst], co. Surrey, manor, land held of, 789.
 Chelmondiston, Chelmondeston, co. Suffolk, 357.
 Chelmsford, Chelmysford, co. Essex, 835.
, le Hert in, 935.
, le Lyon in, 935.
, le Smythes forge in, 935.
 Chelteham. *See* Chelfham.
 Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, manor, land held of, 32.
 Chelton. *See* Chilton upon Polden.
 Chelverton. *See* Chollerton.
 Chelworth, Great and Little Chellesworth [in Cricklade], co. Wilts, 610.
 Chelyngwod. *See* Chillingwood.
 Chenies, Inamsted Cheyney, co. Buckingham, 893.
 Chepenham. *See* Chippenham.
 Chepsteade. *See* Chipstead.
 Chepstow, Chepstowe, Struguyll, co. Monmouth, castle and lordship, 855.
, castle, land held of, 1099.
 Chepyngblanford. *See* Blandford Forum.
 Chepyngcampden. *See* Campden, Chipping.
 Cherchehorewode. *See* Horwood.
 Cherford. *See* Charford, South.
 Cheriton Bishop, Cheryton, Chyriton, C. Burnell, co. Devon, 553, 562.
 Cheriton Fitzpaine, C. Fitz Payne, co. Devon, East Farleigh in. *See* Farleigh, East.
, Ruge in, 367.
 Chertsey, Chertesey, co. Surrey, Ham in, *q.v.*
, Russelles in, 94.
, abbot of, land held of, 94, 467.
 CHERYGGE, JOHN, co. Devon, 293.
 Cheryholme, William, 772.
 Cheryton. *See* Cheriton Bishop.
 Cheselake, Cheselate. *See under* Wembdon.
 Cheseman, Emmot, daughter of Thomas, 363.
, Thomas, 363.
 Chesenev, William, 511.
 Chesewik. *See* Cheswick.
 Chesfeld. *See* Chisfield.
 Chesham, co. Buckingham, 895.
 Chesildon, Richard, 62.
 Cheslyn, Chistelyn, Hay, co. Stafford, office of steward of, 1125.
 Chessell, Chestehull, Chesthill [in Shalfleet], Isle of Wight, 700.
, manor, 493.

- Chestelton. *See* Chastleton.
 Chester, bishop of. *See* Coventry and Lichfield.
 Chester, earl of. *See* Arthur ; Henry.
, earldom of, land held of, 780.
 and Huntingdon, earldom of, land held of, 159.
 Chester, John, 531.
, John, 941.
 Chesterfield, Chesterfeld, Chestrefeld, co. Derby, 575.
, vicar of. *See* Barsford, J.
 Chesterford, Great and Little, co. Essex, *p.* 599.
, Great, manor and advowson, 839.
 Chesterton, co. Cambridge, 2, 901.
, Avenelles in, 901.
, Chasklet lands in, 901.
, Chastelett in, 901.
, Colviles in, 901.
, le Reyner in, 901.
, manor, land held of, 2, 901.
, rector of, land held of, 901.
, Wymbysses in, 901.
 Chesterton [in Cirencester], co. Gloucester, manor, 676.
 Chesterton, Chasterton, co. Huntingdon, *p.* 599.
 Chesthill. *See* Chessell.
 Chestrefeld. *See* Chesterfield.
 Cheswick, Chesewik [in Aneroft], co. Northumberland, 359.
 Chete. *See* Chevet.
 Chetham. *See* Chatham.
 Chevelingham. *See* Chillingham.
 Chevers Hall. *See* Chivers Hall.
 Chevet, Chete, co. York, 272.
 Chevington, East, Chivigton del Est, Estchevyngton, co. Northumberland, 552.
, manor, 7.
 Chevington, West, Chivigton del West, Westchevyngton, co. Northumberland, 12, 552.
, manor, 552.
 Chevithorne, Chevethorne [in Tiverton], co. Devon, manor, 577.
 Chewe, Reynold, 422.
 Chewillyngeham, Chewillyngham. *See* Chillingham.
 Cheworthe. *See* Chilworthy.
 Chewton Keynsham [in Keynsham], co. Somerset, 1087.
 Chewton Mendip, Chuton, co. Somerset, 582.
, manor, land held of, 177.
 Cheyne, Cheynewe, Cheyney, Edmund, land held of, 696.
 CHEYNE, ELIZABETH, wife of Thomas, co. Essex, 928 ; co. Wilts, 757.
- Cheyne—*cont.*
, Francis, 369.
, George, his heirs, land held of, 404.
,, his widow, sister of Thomas Palmer, 412.
, John, 319.
, John, 577.
, John, knight, 369.
,, his wife. *See* Shottesbroke, E.
, John, knight, land held of, 758.
, John, son of John, 369.
, John, son of Roger, 369.
 CHEYNE, ROBERT, knight, co. Berks, 369.
, Roger, 916.
, Roger, son of John, 369.
, Thomas, land held of, 743.
, Thomas, knight, 153, 324, 757, 928.
,, land held of, 534, 874.
, William, 153.
 Cheynston. *See* Chanstone.
 Chiche, Ralph, 960.
 Chicheley. *See* Crawley, North.
 Chichester, co. Sussex, 824, *p.* 592.
, mayor and burgesses, land held of, 824.
, St. Mary's hospital, advowson of chantry in, 824.
 Chichester, co. Sussex, bishop of. *See* Story, E.
 Chichester, Chechester, John, 264, 287.
,, his wife. *See* Beaumont, M.
, John, land held of, 545.
, Richard, 589.
 Chichley. *See* Crawley, North.
 Chickenley, Chekynley [in Dewsbury], co. York, 535.
 Chiddenbrook, Chechynbrok [in Crediton], co. Devon, 573.
 Chiddingfold, Chedyngfold, co. Surrey, 822.
 Chidyoke, John, knight, 563.
, Katharine, daughter of John, married John Arundell, 563.
 Chigwell, Chikwell, Chykwell, co. Essex, 358, 472.
 Childefrome. *See* Chilfrome.
 Childerditch, Childerdiche, co. Essex, Goryns in, 935.
, Inglondes in, 935.
, Samans in, 935.
 Childerley, Great and Little, co. Cambridge, 2.
, Crabbis in, 2.
, manor, land held of, 2.
, Swyftes, Swyftes, in, 2.
 Childhay, Childehay [in Broadwinsor], co. Dorset, manor, 778.

- Childrey, Chylrey, co. Berks, manor, 1059.
- Childwell. *See* Chilwell.
- Chilfrome, Childefrome, co. Dorset, manor, 792.
- Chillingham, Chelingham, Chevelingham, Chewillyngeham, Chewillyngham, co. Northumberland, manor, 7, 359, 470.
- Chillingwood, Chelyngwod [in Newchurch], Isle of Wight, 495.
- Chilson, Chylston, co. Oxford, 1062.
- Chiltern Vagge. *See* Vagg.
- Chilthorne Domer, Chilterne Dommer, co. Somerset, 1089.
- Chilton, Chylton, co. Buckingham, manor, 614, 624.
- Chilton [in Ash], co. Kent, 957.
- Chilton, Chylton, co. Suffolk, 558.
-, Waldingfield Hall, Waldyngfeldhall, manor in, land held of, 435.
- Chilton Cantelo, Chilton Cantelupo, co. Somerset, manor, 1091.
- Chilton Trevit [in Chilton Trinity], co. Somerset, manor, land held of, 527.
- Chilton upon Polden, Chauton, Chaweton, Chelton, Shelton, co. Somerset, 124, 524, 546, 784.
-, manor, land held of, 524.
-, lord of, land held of, 524.
- Chiltington Farryng. *See* Farring.
- Chilverton, Chylverdun [in Coldridge], co. Devon, 908.
- Chilvester, Chelfestre [in Calne], co. Wilts, manor, 758.
- Chilwell, Childwell, co. Nottingham, 1034.
-, manor, 1034.
- Chilworth, Great and Little, co. Oxford, 786.
- Chilworthy, Cheworthe [in Ilminster], co. Somerset, 854.
- Chineham, Chynnham [in Monk Sherborne], co. Southampton, 193.
- Chipchase, Chipchese [in Chollerton], co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Chippenham, Chepenham, co. Wilts, manor, land held of, 168.
- Chippingdale, William, 772.
- Chipstead, Chepsted, co. Surrey, 467.
- Chirmundis', Chirmundsden. *See* Harbottle Peel.
- Chirton, co. Northumberland, 4.
- Chisehull, Great and Little. *See* Chishall.
- Chisfield, Chesfeld [in Graveley], co. Hertford, manor, 938.
- Chishall, Chisehull, Chysehull, Great, co. Essex, 358.
- Chishall, Chisehull, Chysehull, Chysehull, Chyssel, Little, Essex, manor and advowson, 358, 472.
- Chistelyn. *See* Cheslyn.
- Chivers, Chevers, Hall, in High Ongar, co. Essex, manor, 630.
- Chivigton del Est. *See* Chevington, East.
- Chivigton del West. *See* Chevington, West.
- Chobhams [in West Ham], co. Essex, manor, 917.
- CHOCKE, Choke, Chokke, JOAN, wife of Thomas, co. Somerset, 225.
-, John, 563.
-, John, knight, 64.
-, land held of, 258, 421.
-, John, son of Richard, 225.
-, Richard, knight, justice of the Common Pleas, 225, 1053.
-, Richard, son of Richard, 225.
-, Thomas, son of Richard, 225.
- Cholash, Choleaysshe [in Langtree], co. Devon, 248.
- Chollerton, Chelverton, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Chompyn, John, land held of, 593.
- Chrishall, Crystes Haule, co. Essex, 924.
- Christchurch, C. Twyneham, C. Twynham, co. Southampton, prior of. *See* Draper, J.; Hyers, W.
-, land held of, 381, 722.
- Christon, Criston, Crixston, co. Somerset, manor, 788.
- Chudleigh, Chudelegh, Chudley, James, 46, 288.
-, William, land held of, 912.
- Chudleigh, Chudlegh, co. Devon, 45.
- Chulmleigh, Chulmelegh, co. Devon, 219, 795.
- Church, William at, 891.
- Church Brampton. *See* Brampton, Church.
- Churchehill, Churchehyll. *See* Churchhill.
- Churchelenche. *See* Lench, Church.
- Churchocle. *See* Oakley, Church.
- Churchill, Churchehyll, co. Oxford, 1062.
- Churchill, Churchehill, co. Somerset, Langford, Upper and Lower in, *q.v.*
- Chuton. *See* Chewton Mendip.
- Chykwell. *See* Chigwell.
- Chyld, Thomas, 260.
- Chylrey. *See* Childrey.
- Chylston. *See* Chilson.
- Chylton. *See* Chilton.
- Chylverdun. *See* Chilverton.
- Chynnham. *See* Chineham.
- Chyppenham. *See* Cippenham.

- Chyriton, C. Burnell. *See* Cheriton Bishop.
- Chysehull, Little. *See* Chishall, Little.
- Chysehull, Great and Little. *See* Chishall.
- Chysell, Little. *See* Chishall, Little.
- Chyttok, John, 363.
- Chyvals, William, 365.
- Cilgerran, Kylgarron, co. Pembroke, castle and manor, 723.
- Cippenham, Chyppenham [in Burnham], co. Buckingham, manor, 895.
- Cirencester, co. Gloucester, abbot and convent of, land held of, 421.
- Ciston. *See* Siston.
- Claiton. *See* Clayton, co. York.
- Clakheton. *See* Cleckheaton.
- Clapton, Clopton, co. Northampton, manor, 160.
- Clapton, Clopton, co. Somerset, manor, 585.
- Clare, co. Suffolk, castle, manor and borough, 710.
-, honour, land held of, 137, 143, 205, 239, 357, 384, 414, 531, 537, 792, 899, 935.
-, office of feodary in Norfolk, 716; in Suffolk, 710.
- Clare, Gilbert de, heirs of, land held of, 851.
- Clarence, duchess of. *See* Plantagenet, E.
-, duke of. *See* Plantagenet, G.
- Claret Hall [in Ashen, co. Essex], manor, 710.
- Clareton, co. York, 706.
- Clarewood, Clarewode, co. Northumberland, manor, 21.
- Clasthorp. *See* Glassthorpehill.
- Clatworthy, Cloteworthy [in South Molton], co. Devon, manor, 219.
- Clauston in le Vale. *See* Clawson, Long.
- Clavering, Claveryng, Claveryngbury, co. Essex, manor, land held of, 516.
- CLAVERING, JOHN, co. Northumberland, 25.
-, Robert, son of John, 25.
- Clawen, co. Cornwall, 184.
- Claworth. *See* Clayworth.
- Clawson, Long, Clauston in le Vale, Claxton, co. Leicester, 520, 1162.
-, manor, 1162.
- Claxby, co. Lincoln [near Spilsby], 154, 976.
- Claxby, co. Lincoln [near Normanby le Wold], 964.
- Claxby Pluckacre, co. Lincoln, p. 600.
- Claxton. *See* Clawson, Long.
- Claxton, Joan, daughter of Robert, married John Cartington, 5.
- CLAXTON, ROBERT, knight, co. Northumberland, 5.
- Clay Hall, Cleyhalle [in Great Witchingham], co. Norfolk, manor, 978.
- CLAY, Cley, GEORGE, co. Nottingham, 1031.
-, John, son of George, 1031.
-, John, heirs of, land held of, 362, 506.
- Clayanger. *See* under Algarkirk.
- Claybrooke, Cleybroke, co. Leicester, manor, 204.
- Claydon, Middle, Middilclaydon, co. Buckingham, manor, 888.
- Claymond, Thomas, 368.
- Claythorpe, Claythorp, co. Lincoln, 154, 298.
- Clayton, Claiton, co. York, 351.
-, Brom cloyes in, 351.
-, Michael roide in, 351.
- Clayton, West, co. York, 1.
- Clayton, Cleyton, John, land held of, 459, 538.
-, Robert, 196.
-, Rose, wife of John, land held of, 459, 538.
-, Thomas, merchant of the staple of Calais, 549.
-, William, 772.
- Clayworth, Claworth, Cleworth, co. Nottingham, 149, 1031.
- Cle . . . , Joan, wife of Ralph, land held of, 857.
-, Ralph, land held of, 857.
- Cleaveland, Clyve [in Newchurch], Isle of Wight, 492.
- Cleckheaton, Clakheton, co. York, 272.
- Cleer, Robert, knight, land held of, 791.
- Cleeve, Clyff, co. Somerset, abbot of, land held of, 45.
- Clement Feld, co. Cumberland, 749.
- Clenell, Clenhill, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Clere, Edmund, 270.
-, Robert, knight, 239, 249, 457, 537.
- Clergenett, Clergemett, Robert, 360, 432, 552.
- Clerk, Clerke, Gregory, 3.
-, Joan, daughter of John, wife of John Barton, 858.
-, John, 554.
-, John, 916.
-, John, of Pickhill, 858.
-, Richard, 568.
-, Roger, 805.
-, Roger, clerk, 1066.
-, Thomas, 135.
- Clerkeslade, Clerkesslade, co. Cornwall, 365.

- Clerkeson, John, 743.
 Cleve. *See* Clive.
 Clevedon, Clyvedon, co. Somerset,
 manor, 1088.
 Clewer, Cluer [in Wedmore], co. Somers-
 set, 1105.
 , manor, land held of, 1105.
 Cleworth. *See* Clayworth.
 Cley. *See* Clay.
 Cleybroke. *See* Claybrooke.
 Cleyhalle. *See* Clay Hall.
 Cleyley, hundred, co. Northampton,
 995.
 Cleymond, John, land held of, 838.
 Cleyton. *See* Clayton (surname).
 CLIBBREY, RICHARD, co. Salop, 1072.
 , Richard, son of Richard, 1072.
 Cliffe, Clyva by Lewys, co. Sussex,
 1129.
 Cliffe, South, Southelyff, Southelyffe,
 co. York, 564.
 Clifford, Clyfford, co. Hereford, honour,
 land held of, 566.
 Clifford, Clyfford, co. York, 270.
 Clifford, Clyfford, Henry, knight, land
 held of, 449.
 , Henry, lord Clifford, 742.
 ,, land held of, 68, 138,
 262, 362, 506, 550, 1042.
 , James, 176.
 , Robert, land held of, 632.
 , Thomas, citizen of London,
 scrivener, 61.
 Clifton, co. Buckingham. *See* Clifton
 Reynes.
 Clifton, in Dartmouth, Clifton Dert-
 mouth, co. Devon, 910.
 Clifton, Clyfton, co. Nottingham, 1047.
 , manor, 1034.
 Clifton, co. Warwick. *See* Clifton upon
 Dunsmore.
 Clifton Hampden, Clyfton, co. Oxford,
 560.
 Clifton on Dunsmore, Clyfton, co.
 Warwick, 1144, *p.* 592.
 Clifton Reynes, Clyfton, co. Bucking-
 ham, 889.
 , manor, land held of, 889.
 CLIFTON, CLYFTON, AGNES, wife of
 Gervase, formerly wife of Walter
 Griffith, co. Nottingham, 1036 ;
 co. York, 126.
 ,, land held of, 161.
 , Constantine, son of John, 776.
 , Elizabeth, daughter of Con-
 stantine, 776.
 CLIFTON, GERVASE, knight, co.
 Nottingham, 152.
 ,, 344, 535, 1036.
 , Gervase, knight, son of
 Gervase, 1036.
 ,, land held of, 1034.
 Clifton—*cont.*
 , John, knight, 776.
 ,, his wife. *See* Cromwell,
 E.
 , Robert, son of Gervase, 152.
 Clinton, Clynton, John, lord Clinton,
 land held of, 445.
 , Thomas, 1142.
 Clippesby, Clipisby, co. Norfolk, manor,
 52.
 Clipston, Clypston, co. Northampton,
 manor, 206, 663.
 Clive, Cleve, co. Salop, 1068.
 Cloford, Clowforde, co. Somerset,
 rectory, 1087.
 Clonell, Henry, 935.
 Clople, co. Gloucester, 372.
 Clopton, co. Northampton. *See* Clap-
 ton.
 Clopton, co. Somerset. *See* Clapton.
 Clopton, co. Suffolk, manor, land held
 of, 361.
 Clopton Hall [in Rattlesden], co.
 Suffolk, 190.
 Clopton, Elizabeth, wife of John, 457.
 , Elizabeth, wife of John, 1145.
 CLOPTON, JOHN, co. Warwick, 1145.
 , John, 190, 205, 457, 555, 609,
 683, 697.
 , Thomas, 75, 76.
 , Thomasina, wife of William,
 457.
 , William, 555.
 , William, knight, 218, 457.
 , William, son of John, 1145.
 Cloteworthy, co. Devon. *See* Clat-
 worthy.
 Clotworthy, Cloteworthy, John, son of
 William, 219.
 CLOTWORTHY, WILLIAM, co. Devon,
 219.
 Clovyld, Edward, land held of, 220.
 Clowforde. *See* Cloford.
 Clowne, co. Derby, 1026.
 Cluer. *See* Clewer.
 Clun, Clunne, co. Salop, lordship of,
 land held of, 203.
 Clungunford, Clungunas, Clungunras,
 Clyngunford, co. Salop, manor
 and advowson, 203.
 Clunne. *See* Clun.
 Clyff. *See* Cleeve.
 Clyffe, co. Devon, 696.
 Clyfford, co. Hereford. *See* Clifford.
 Clyfford, co. York. *See* Clifford.
 Clyfford, Clyfforde. *See* Clifford
 (surname).
 Clyfton, co. Buckingham. *See* Clifton
 Reynes.
 Clyfton, co. Nottingham. *See* Clifton.
 Clyfton, co. Oxford. *See* Clifton
 Hampden.

- Clyfton, co. Warwick. *See* Clifton on
 Dunsmore.
 Clyfton (surname). *See* Clifton.
 Clyngunford. *See* Clungunford.
 Clynton. *See* Clinton.
 Clypston. *See* Clipston.
 Clyst, co. Cornwall, 595.
 Clyva by Lewys. *See* Cliffe.
 Clyve. *See* Cleaveland.
 Clyvedon. *See* Clevedon.
 Co *See* Cononley.
 Coates, Cowtes [in Bradwell], co.
 Derby, 819.
 Coates, Cotes [in North Leverton], co.
 Nottingham, 1023.
 Coates, Cotes, co. Sussex, 31.
 Coates, Cotes, Great, co. Lincoln,
 974.
 Coatham, East, Cothom [in Redear],
 co. York, manor, 432.
 Cobbe, John, 953.
 , Katharine. *See* Cattys, K.
 , William, 35.
 Cobeote. *See* Copcourt.
 Cobden, Copden, in Sullington, co.
 Sussex, 743.
 Cobham, co. Kent, 958.
 Cobham, co. Surrey, manor, land held
 of, 94.
 Cobham, lord. *See* Brooke, J.
 Cobham, Anne, daughter of Thomas,
 married Edward Burgh, 1111.
 COBHAM, THOMAS, knight, co. Wilts,
 1111.
 , , 613, *p.* 605.
 Cobhamswyke. *See* Week, Cobham.
 Coble, Cobele, Coglegh, Alice, wife of
 John, 589.
 COBLE, JOHN, co. Devon, 589.
 , John, son of John, 589.
 , John, land held of, 367.
 Cobynton. *See* Cubbington.
 Cock, Thomas, land held of, 707.
 Cockbury, Cokbury, Cookbury [in
 Wincheomb], co. Gloucester,
 134, 347.
 Cockedene. *See* Cogdean.
 Cokermouth, Cokermouth, co. Cum-
 berland, 68, 655.
 Cockfield, Cokefeld, Cokfeld, co. Suffolk.
 , C. Hall manor, land held of,
 147.
 Cockpole. *See* Puckpool.
 Coclyngale. *See* under Weybridge.
 Coddendam, Codenham, co. Suffolk,
 711.
 Codeham. *See* Cudham.
 Codelleston. *See* Cothelstone.
 Codenham. *See* Coddendam.
 Codilston. *See* Cothelstone.
 Codnor, Codmore, co. Derby, lord Grey
 of. *See* Grey, H.
 Codyng, John, land held of, 53.
 Codyngton. *See* Cuddington.
 Coffyn, Richard, 288.
 , William, 589.
 Cogdean, Cockedene [in Sturminster
 Marshall], co. Dorset, manor,
 land held of, 381.
 Coggars manor. *See* under Corring-
 ham.
 Cogges, co. Oxford, *p.* 599.
 Coggeshall, Coggeshale, Coggysdale, co.
 Essex, 358.
 Cohe, co. Stafford, 1125.
 COK, JOHN, co. Sussex, 1129.
 , John, son of John, 1129.
 COKAYN, JOHN, co. Warwick, 284.
 , Thomas, 284.
 , , his wife. *See* Fitz-
 herbert, B.
 Cokbury. *See* Cockbury.
 Coke, Cooke, George, 1053.
 , John, 484.
 , John, of Earlstone, 703.
 , John, doctor of laws, 94.
 , John, son of John, 703.
 , Philip, land held of, 935.
 , Philip, knight, *p.* 605.
 , Thomas, 492.
 , , his wife. *See* Howles, J.
 , Thomas, 845.
 , William, chaplain, 463.
 Cokefeld, co. Suffolk. *See* Cockfield.
 Cokefeld, co. Sussex. *See* Cuckfield.
 Cokeham. *See* Cookham.
 Coker, Agnes, wife of Robert, 1090.
 , John, son of Robert, 1089.
 COKER, ROBERT, co. Dorset, 1090 ; co.
 Somerset, 1089.
 , , *p.* 604.
 Cokerell, John, rector of Aswarby, 838.
 Cokerellis. *See* under Stansfield.
 Cokeriche. *See* Cokeridge.
 Cokermouth. *See* Cockeremouth.
 Cokerscourt, Cokerscourte, co. Dorset,
 manor, 142, 1102.
 Cokeryche. *See* Cokeridge.
 Cokes, William, 135.
 Cokesdiche. *See* under Faversham.
 Cokesford. *See* Coxford.
 Coket, John, of Ampton, 135.
 , John, the younger, 558.
 Cokeyn, Edmund, son of John, 897.
 COKEYN, JOHN, co. Cambridge, 897.
 Cokfeld. *See* Cockfield.
 Cokham. *See* Cookham.
 Cokhill, John, 271.
 Cokho, Geoffrey, 357.
 Cokka, William, chaplain, 251.
 Cokke, William, 136.
 Cokkes, Richard, 354.
 Cokkeworthy, Nicholas, 589.
 Cokkyswalle. *See* Coxwall.

Cokyn, Thomas, 198.
, one of his daughters, 198.
 Coland. *See* Culland.
 Colaton. *See* Collaton.
 Colber, Colbere [in Sturminster New-
 ton], co. Dorset, 318.
 Colchester, Colcestre, co. Essex, 59, 384.
, Hythe in, *q.v.*
, St. John's, abbot of, land held
 of, 59, 384, 457, 555.
 Colcock, Richard, 1140.
 Coldasshby. *See* Ashby, Cold.
 Coldecoats, Caldecotes, co. Northumber-
 land, manor, 13.
 Coldeonyngston. *See* Coniston, Cold.
 Coldenorton. *See* Norton, Over.
 Coldkenyngton. *See* Kempton.
 Coldmartin, Caldemerton, Caldmerton,
 Calmerton [in Chatton], co.
 Northumberland, 359.
, manor, 7.
 Coldounysby, co. Lincoln, 829.
 Coldrey, Colryth, co. Southampton,
 manor, 129.
 Coldridge, Colryge, co. Devon, manor,
 land held of, 553.
 Coldstream, Cawdstreme, co. Berwick,
 359.
 COLE, JOAN, co. Somerset, 400.
, John, 533.
, Robert, 357.
 Colesborne, Collesbourne, co. Glouces-
 ter, manor, 445.
 Coleshill, Colshull, co. Warwick, 942,
 1147-8, 1169.
, Kingshurst in, *q.v.*
, manor, 760.
, vicar of. *See* Abell, W.
 Colet, Colett, Collet, Collett, Christina,
 wife of Henry, 70.
, Geoffrey, 62.
 COLET, HENRY, knight, alderman and
 mercer of London, co. Bucking-
 ham, 63; co. Cambridge, 60;
 co. Essex, 59; co. Hertford, 58;
 co. Huntingdon, 55; London,
 61; co. Norfolk, 52; co.
 Northampton, 62; co. Oxford,
 70; co. Surrey, 57.
,, 283, 363, 519.
, Colett, John, citizen and
 mercer of London, 52, 61, 62.
, John, doctor of theology, dean
 of St. Paul's, 52, 55, 57, 58, 59,
 60, 61, 62, 63, 70.
,, land held of, 1009.
, Richard, 57, 62, 70.
, Robert, citizen and mercer of
 London, 58, 61-3.
, Robert, warden of St. Rade-
 gund's chantry in Lichfield
 cathedral, land held of, 807, 811.

Colet—*cont.*
, Thomas, 197.
 Colethorp. *See* Colthrop.
 Colewell. *See* Colwell.
 Coley, co. Dorset. *See* Colhay.
 Coley, Colley [in East Harptree], co.
 Somerset, 257.
 COLEY, ROBERT, co. Dorset, 1095.
 Colham, Collam [in Hillingdon], co.
 Middlesex, 952, 1175, *p.* 596.
, manor, land held of, 952, 1175.
 Colhay, Coley, in Loders, co. Dorset,
 1095.
 Collam. *See* Colham.
 Collaton, Colaton [in Halwell], co.
 Devon, 342.
 Colledams. *See* under Stuston.
 Colles, Hugh, son of John, 908.
 COLLES, JOHN, co. Devon, 908.
 Collesbourne. *See* Colesborne.
 Collesdon. *See* Cowsden.
 Collet, Collett. *See* Colet.
 Collewych, Arthur, 530.
 Colley, co. Somerset. *See* Coley.
 Colley [in Reigate], co. Surrey, manor,
 land held of, 215.
 Colley, John, 1053.
 Collingham [South ?], Colyngham, co.
 Nottingham, 30.
 Collingtree, Colyngtroghe, Colyn-
 troghe, Colyngtrow, co. North-
 ampton, 323, 568.
 Colliswayn, water called, co. York, 85.
 Collne. *See* Colne.
 Collom. *See* Cowlam.
 Collond. *See* Culland.
 Collowe, William, 652.
 Collynge. *See* Cowling.
 Colman, co. Northumberland, 359.
 Colman, John, 357.
, Nicholas, 807.
 Colmere, Culmer [in Ellesmere], co.
 Salop, manor, 805.
 Colmore, Richard, 1157.
 Colmworth, Colmorth, Colworth, co.
 Bedford, 874.
, manor, *p.* 601.
,, land held of, 874.
 Colne, Collne, co. Huntingdon, manor,
 902.
 Colne, Earls, co. Essex, prior and con-
 vent of, *p.* 593.
 Colne Engaine, C. Engeyne, co. Essex,
 manor, 424.
 Colnet, Richard, 823.
 Colney, co. Norfolk, church, advowson
 of, 3.
, East Hall, Est Hall, manor in,
 3.
 Colnorton. *See* Norton, Over.
 Colompton. *See* Cullompton.
 Colpepyr. *See* Culpeper.

- Colryge. *See* Coldridge.
 Colryth. *See* Coldrey.
 Colshill, Margaret, land held of, 1079.
 Colshull. *See* Coleshill.
 Colston, Robert, 384.
 Colthrop, Colethorp [in Thatcham], co. Berks, manor, 1053.
 Colthyrst, Christopher, 188.
 Coltys. *See* under Stock.
 Colum. *See* Bolam.
 Culumpton. *See* Cullompton.
 Colviles. *See* under Chesterton.
 Colvyles. *See* under Rendlesham.
 Colwell, Colewell [in Chollerton], co. Northumberland, manor, 4.
 Colwick, Colwyk, Colwykke, co. Nottingham, 30.
, manor and advowson, 1014.
 Colwick, Nether, Colwike, Colwyk Nowers [in Colwick], co. Nottingham, 1020, 1021, 1025.
, manor, 1021.
 Colworth. *See* Colmworth.
 Colwyche, Richard, rector of Charfield, 462.
 COLYN, ELIZABETH, daughter of Otes, married Edward ap Rys, co. Cornwall, 184.
, Hugh, *p.* 597.
, Otes, 184.
 Colyngham. *See* Collingham.
 COLYNGRIGGE, JOHN, co. Buckingham, 730; co. Oxon, 733.
, John, son of John, 730.
 Colyngtroughe, Colyntroughe, Colyngtrow. *See* Collingtree.
 Colyns, John, 194, 583.
, John, 941.
, Richard, master of St. John's hospital, Redcliff, 941.
 Combe, co. Cornwall, 533.
 Combe, Escombe, in Greenwich, co. Kent, 363.
, Combe Marsh in, 363.
, Lobelland in, 363.
 Combe, co. Oxford. *See* Coombe.
 Combe Almer, C. Marschall [in Sturminster Marshall], co. Dorset, manor, 382.
 Combe Baskerville. *See* Westcote.
 Combe, Castle, Castelcombe, co. Wilts, manor, land held of, 200.
 Combe Martin, Combemartyn, co. Devon, 905.
 Combe Raleigh, Combraleggh, co. Devon, 577.
 Combe St. Nicholas, co. Somerset, 854.
 Combe, John, clerk, 97.
, Thomas, 743.
 Comberlowe. *See* Cumberlow.
 Comberton, co. Cambridge, 2.
 Comberton, Edith, 1174.
 Comberworth. *See* Cumberworth.
 Combes, Thomas, 743, 814.
 Combraleggh. *See* Combe Raleigh.
 Comecach. *See* Cumcatch.
 Comerford, Edward, 62.
 Common Pleas, chief justice of. *See* Bryan, T.; Frowyk, T.; Wood, T.
 Common Pleas, justices of. *See* Chocke, R.; Danvers, R.; Fisher, J.; Kyngesmyll, J.; Vavasour, J.; Wood, T.
, office of marshal in, 165.
 Compton [in Marlton], co. Devon, 289.
 Compton, co. Gloucester. *See* Compton Greenfield.
 Compton, co. Somerset. *See* Compton Bishop.
 Compton Bassett, C. Basset, co. Wilts, 823.
, manor, land held of, 823.
 Compton Bishop, co. Somerset, 524, 756.
 Compton Dundon, C. Domden, C. Donden, co. Somerset, manor, land held of, 381, 581.
 Compton Durville, C. Durvile [in South Petherton], co. Somerset, 1075.
 Compton, Fenny, Fennycompton, Fennycomton, co. Warwick, manor, 760.
 Compton Greenfield, Grenevyle, co. Gloucester, 170.
 Compton, Nether, Nethercompton, co. Dorset, 1103.
 Compton Verney, C. Mordoke, co. Warwick, manor, 376.
 Compton, John, land held of, 527.
 Comptonpool, Compton Pole [in Marlton], co. Devon, manor, 289.
 Conam. *See* Covenham.
 Conerton. *See* Connerton.
 Congerstone, Tonston, co. Leicester, 305.
 Congreyve, Ralph, land held of, 76.
 Coningsby, Conyngesby, co. Lincoln, *p.* 600.
, gild, *p.* 600.
 Coningsby, Conyngesby, Humphrey, serjeant at law, justice of assize in co. York, 2, 95, 105, 282, 390, 543, 604.
, his wife. *See* Staveley, A.
 Conington, Conyngton, co. Cambridge, 2.
, manor, 2.
 Conington, Conyngton, co. Huntingdon, manor and advowson, 156.
 Conisbrough, Connesburgh, Conysburgh, co. York, castle, land held of, 196.

- Coniston, Conyngston, Cold, Cold-conyngston, co. York, 362, 506.
 Conistone, Conyngston, co. York, 362, 506.
 Connerton, Conerton, Conorton [in Gwithian], co. Cornwall, manor, land held of, 366, 528.
 Connesburgh, Connysburgh. *See* Conisbrough.
 Cononley, Co . . . , co. York, 742.
 Conorton. *See* Connerton.
 Conquest, Henry, 891.
, John, clerk, 891.
, John, son of Henry, 891.
, John, son of John, 891.
, Lora, wife of John, 891.
, Richard, son of John, 891.
 CONQUEST, RICHARD, son of Richard, co. Bedford, 891.
, Richard, son of Richard, 891.
 Conquestbury. *See* Bury.
 Constable, Cunstabyll, Custabyll, John, of Catfoss, 518.
, John, of Halsham, 172.
, John, knight, land held of, 262.
, John, parson of Brome, 205.
, Margaret, wife of Thomas, 518.
, Marmaduke, 126.
, Marmaduke, knight, 183, 770.
, . . . , land held of, 275, 510.
, Ralph, son of Thomas, 518.
, Robert, knight, 183, 1179.
, Robert, serjeant at law, 175, 279, 311, 543.
, Stephen, son of Thomas, 518.
 CONSTABLE, THOMAS, son of John, co. York, 518.
, William, 518.
, William, clerk, 126, 1036.
 CONYERS, CHRISTOPHER, of Marske, co. York, 175.
 CONYERS, CHRISTOPHER, son of William, co. Lincoln, 736.
, Christopher, knight, 736.
, Christopher, son of Christopher, 175.
, Elizabeth, 564.
, Elizabeth, wife of Christopher, 175.
, George, land held of, 175.
, Humphrey, son of Christopher, 175.
, Joan, daughter of Christopher, 175.
, Joan, land held of, 262.
 CONYERS, JOHN, knight, co. Nottingham, 1172.
, John, son of John, 1172.
, Margery, wife of John, 1172.
, Michael, son of Christopher, 175.
 Conyers—*cont.*
, Richard, 1172.
, Richard, knight, 73.
, Robert, 175.
, Thomas, son of Christopher, 175.
, William, 1182.
, William, knight, 360.
, William, lord Conyers, 175, 432, 552.
, . . . , land held of, 138, 304.
, William, son of Christopher, 175.
, . . . , his wife. *See* Segisweke, E.
, William, son of Christopher, 736.
, William, son of John, 1172.
 Conyngesby. *See* Coningsby.
 Conyngston. *See* Conistone.
 Conyngston, Cold. *See* Coniston, Cold.
 Conyngton. *See* Conington.
 Conyngton, John, land held of, 467.
 Coe, Hugh, 3.
, Richard, 3.
 Cookbury. *See* Cockbury.
 Cooke. *See* Coke.
 Cookeridge, Cokeriche, Cokeryche, Kokerych [in Bromfield], co. Salop, 203, 559.
 Cookham, Cokeham, Cokham, co. Berks, *p.* 596.
 and Bray, lordship of, land held of, 1051.
, . . . , seven hundreds of, bailiff of. *See* Restwold, R.
 Coombe, Combe [in Cuddesdon], co. Oxford, 786.
 COOTE, RICHARD, co. Norfolk, 753 ; co. Suffolk, 832.
, Robert, son of Richard, 753, 832.
, William, 558.
 Copcote, John, 568.
 Copcourt, Cobcote [in Aston Rowant], co. Oxford, 437.
 Copden. *See* Cobden.
 Cope, Edward, 173.
, William, 2.
 Copelston. *See* Copleston.
 Copelwall. *See* Copperwalls.
 Copendale, Stephen, 1036.
 Copford, co. Essex, 532.
 Copledyk, Copildik, Coppuldyke, Cuppuldyke, Copyldyk, Coupildyk, Cecily, daughter of William, 838.
, Elizabeth, daughter of William, 838.
, Hamo, son of William, 838.
, James, son of John, 838.
, John, 838.

- Copledyk, John—*cont.*
, heirs of, land held of, 543.
, John, son of William, 838.
, Margaret, wife of John, 838.
, Margaret, wife of William, 838.
, Thomas, son of William, 838.
 COPLEDYK, WILLIAM, son of John, co. Lincoln, 838.
, land held of, 154, 298.
 Copleston, Copelston, Cupleston, John, son of Ralph, 595, 696, 907, 908.
, land held of, 378, 1093.
 COPELSTON, RALPH, co. Cornwall, 595.
, 696, 907, 908, 1093, *p.* 606.
, Walter, *p.* 605.
 Copley, John, son of Lionel, 449.
 COPLEY, LIONEL, co. York, 449.
, William, 431.
 Copperwalls, Copelwall [in Whitestone], co. Devon, 367.
 Coppuldyke. *See* Copledyk.
 Copschevys. *See* Smith's Hall.
 Copton, co. Kent [in Preston], manor, land held of, 131.
 Copyldyk. *See* Copledyk.
 Copynger, John, 935.
, William, 363, 935.
 Corbet, Corbett, John, 531.
, Peter, land held of, 203.
, Robert, knight, land held of, 197, 859.
, William, chaplain, 319.
 Corbridge, Corbrige, co. Northumberland, manor and town, 6.
 Corby, co. Northampton, 1009.
, hundred, land held of, 1009.
 Corfe Mullen, Corffe Moleyn, co. Dorset, 1106.
 Corffe, Peter, chaplain, 689.
 Corfton, Corfham [in Diddlebury], co. Salop, manor, land held of, 203.
 Corley, co. Warwick, 330, 540, 741, 870.
 Cornard, Cornerd, Cornerde, Great, co. Suffolk, 435, 558.
, Abbas Hall manor in, land held of, 435.
 Cornard, Cornerde, Little, co. Suffolk, 558.
, manor and advowson, 137.
 Cornay. *See* Corney.
 Corndon, Cornedon [in Widdecombe in the Moor], co. Devon, 248.
 Corneburgh, Alfred, 61.
, Beatrice, wife of Alfred, 61.
 Cornedon. *See* Corndon.
 Cornerd, Cornerde, Great and Little. *See* Cornard.
 Cornewaleys. *See* Cornwallis.
 Cornewall, Cornewell, Edmund, 465.
, Elizabeth, wife of Edmund, 465.
, Thomas, knight, land held of, 377, 401, 759.
 Cornewe, William, 589.
 Cornewell. *See* Cornewall.
 Corney, Cornay, co. Cumberland, 213, 655, 724.
 Cornwales, Cornwaleys. *See* Cornwallis.
 Cornwall, coroner of. *See* Langfourth, J.
, men of, infraction of treaties by, *p.* 592.
 Cornwall, duchy of, land held of, 48, 49, 50, 181, 216, 342, 366, 437, 553, 679, 857, 962.
 Cornwall, duke of. *See* Arthur; Henry.
 Cornwallis, Cornewaleys, Cornwales, Cornwaleys, Cornwayles, Edward, brother of John, 205, 238, 254, 935.
, land held of, 357, 528.
, Elizabeth, wife of John, 205, 238, 254.
 CORNWALLIS, JOHN, co. Essex, 254; co. Norfolk, 238; co. Suffolk, 205.
, 682.
, John, nephew of John, 205.
, Robert, 205, 254, 435.
, Thomas, 205, 534.
, William, 205.
 Cornysche, John, 260.
 Corringham, Corynham, Sherynham, co. Essex, 531.
, Coggarsmanor in, 531.
, Danyelles in, 531.
 Corscomb, Corscombe, co. Somerset. *See* Croscombe.
 Corscombe, Westercoscombe, co. Dorset, manor, 1109.
 Corteney. *See* Courtenay.
 Corva, Corvoigh [in St. Ives], co. Cornwall, manor, land held of, 366.
 Cory, Est. *See* Curry, East.
 Cory Malet, Corymalet. *See* Curry Mallet.
 Cory Ryvell. *See* Curry Rivel.
 Corynham. *See* Corringham.
 Coryngton, Richard, 857.
 Coryworthy, co. Devon, 653.
 Cosawes, Cosawys [in St. Gluvias], co. Cornwall, manor, 861.
 Cosby, co. Leicester, 305.
 Cosby, William, *p.* 605.
 Coscombe. *See* Croscombe.
 Cossefordes *alias* Casteleyns, co. Suffolk [near Hadleigh], 435.

- Cossington, Cosyngton, co. Somerset, 146.
, manor and advowson, 524.
- Cosyne, Malcolm, prebendary of Netherbury in Ecclesia, land held of, 1096.
- Cosyngton. *See* Cossington.
- Cote [in Westbury on Trym], co. Gloucester, 170.
- Cote [in Huntspill], co. Somerset, manor, land held of, 524.
- Cote, Richard, 190.
- Cotecombe. *See* Cutcombe.
- Coteler. *See* Cutler.
- Cotelescombe, Cotelscombe. *See under* Sodbury, Old.
- Cotenham. *See* Cottenham.
- Coterell, Alice, wife of Thomas, 248.
, Edward, son of Thomas, 248.
, Joan. *See* Brook, J.
, Margaret, wife of Edward, 248.
- COTERELL, THOMAS, co. Devon, 248.
-, Thomas, son of Edward, 248.
- Cotes. *See* Coates.
- Cotes, co. Leicester. *See* Cotes de Val.
- Cotes, Cotus, Cotys [in Ecclesall], co. Stafford, manor, 779, 1119.
- Cotes de Val, Cotys Devyle, C. Devyll [in Kimcote], co. Leicester, manor, 204.
- Cotes, Great. *See* Coates, Great.
- COTES, Cotus, Cotys, HUMPHREY, co. Stafford, 779, 1119.
, Humphrey, son of Humphrey, 1119.
, John, 530, 568.
, John, 779.
, Richard, 728.
,, his wife. *See* Higford, A.
- Cotesbach, Cottesbech, co. Leicester, 204.
- Cotesmore. *See* Cottesmore.
- Cotgrave, co. Nottingham, 1045.
- Cotham, Cotom, Southcottom, co. Nottingham, manor, 550, 1015.
- Cothelstone, Codelleston, Codilston, co. Somerset, manor, 256, 548.
- Cothom. *See* Coatham, East.
- Cotmanton. *See* Cottingtoncourt.
- Cotom. *See* Cotham.
- Coton, Cotun, co. Northampton, manor, 542.
- Coton. *See* Cotton.
- Cotons manor. *See under* Rearsby.
- Cottenham, Cotenham, co. Cambridge, 2.
- Cotterstock, Cotterstoke, co. Northampton, manor and advowson, 1001.
- Cottesbech. *See* Cotesbach.
- Cottesforde, John, 1061.
- COTTESMORE, Cotesmore, Cottusmore, JOHN, I. of Wight, 479.
,, 813, 1114.
,, his wife. *See* Wittenstall, M.
, John, son of John, 479, 813, 1114.
, William, 337.
,, his wife. *See* Bedwall, E.
- Cottingham, Cottyngham, Cotyngham, co. York, 448.
, manor, 1180.
,, land held of, 172, 308.
- Cottingtoncourt, Cotmanton, Godmanton, in Sholden, co. Kent, manor, 549.
- Cotton, co. Northampton, manor, 1002.
- Cotton, Coton [in Wem], co. Salop, 1070.
- Cotton, Coton, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas, 283, 317.
, John, 317.
, John, 916.
, Katharine, wife of Thomas, 283, 317.
- COTTON, RICHARD, co. Derby, 763.
,, 283, 317.
, Robert, 153.
, Robert, knight, 195.
- COTTON, THOMAS, co. Huntingdon, 156; co. Leicester, 159.
- COTTON, THOMAS, co. Derby, 317; co. Leicester, 283.
,, 763.
, Thomas, 994.
, Thomas, son of Thomas, 156, 159.
- Cottonhall. *See under* Brettenham.
- Cottusmore. *See* Cottesmore.
- Cottyngham. *See* Cottingham.
- Cotun. *See* Coton.
- Cotus. *See* Cotes.
- Cotyngham. *See* Cottingham.
- Cotys. *See* Cotes.
- Cotys Devyle, C. Devyll. *See* Cotes de Val.
- Coudrey. *See* Cowdrey.
- Coueley, Nicholas, chantry of, *pp.* 592-3.
- Coupildyk. *See* Copledyk.
- Coupland, Couplande, Cowpelound, co. Northumberland, 359.
, manor, 16.
- Coupum. *See* Cowpen.
- Courte, Thomas, vicar of Much Dewchurch, 440.
- Courteman, John, 677.
, William, 677.
- Courteney, Courtenay, Curtenay, Curteney, Alice, wife of Walter, 97.

Courteney—cont.

-, Edward, earl of Devon, land held of, 45, 54, 114, 219, 248, 288, 342, 367, 402, 436, 538, 541, 553, 562, 577, 588, 680, 696, 795, 798, 905, 907, 908.
-, Humphrey, 97.
-, John, 97, 437.
-, Katharine, daughter of Walter, 97.
-, Peter, land held of, 905.
-, Philip, 437.
-, land held of, 798.
- COURTENEY, WALTER, knight, co. Devon, 97.
-, 437.
-, Walter, son of Walter, 97.
-, William, knight, 97, 553.
-, land held of, 53, 342, 536, 593, 794.
-, William, son of Walter, 97.
- Coven, Covon [in Brewood], co. Stafford, manor, 1118.
- Covenham, Conam, co. Lincoln, manor, 227.
- Coventry, Coventre, co. Warwick, 363, 376, 1147, 1149, *p.* 597.
-, cathedral, 30.
-, prior of, land held of, 305.
-, St. John's hospital, master of. *See* Urswyk, J.
-, skinner of. *See* Mathew, J.
- Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of, land held of, 141, 517, 1118-9, 1125.
-, *See* Blyth, G.
-, John bishop of, 738.
- Covert, Anne, daughter of John, 821.
-, Anne, wife of William, 821.
-, Dorothy, daughter of John, 821.
-, Elizabeth, daughter of John, 821.
-, Isabel, wife of John, 821.
- COVERT, JOHN, son of William, co. Surrey, 822; co. Sussex, 821.
-, Richard, 215, 821, 822.
-, Robert, 821.
-, William, 821.
-, William, 821, 822, 1134.
- Covon. *See* Coven.
- Coward, Robert, 1.
- Cowarne, Much, co. Hereford, manor, 439.
- Cowbeley. *See* Cubley.
- Cowbit, Cowbyt, co. Lincoln, marriage of poor girls in, 1135.
- Cowdray, Coudrey, Cowdrey, Alice, married John Whitewode, 1101-2.
-, Avice, wife of William. *See* Whitewode, A.

Cowdray—cont.

-, Morgan, son of William, 112, 142, 1101-2.
- COWDRAY, WILLIAM, co. Dorset, 1102; co. Somerset, 1101.
-, William, son of William, 112, 142, 1101-2.
- Cowey, Stephen, 651.
- Cowhill [in Oldbury upon Severn], co. Gloucester, manor, 314.
- Cowlam, Collom, co. York, manor, 856.
- Cowley [in Preston Bisset], co. Buckingham, 886.
- Cowley, co. Middlesex, C. Pecche, C. Petcher, manor in, 952, 1175.
- Cowling, Collynge, co. York, 449.
- Cowpelound. *See* Coupland.
- Cowpen, Coupum, co. Northumberland, manor, 10.
- Cowsden, Collesdon [in Upton Snodsbury], co. Worcester, manor, 530.
- Cowseby, Cawseby, co. York, manor, 183.
- Cowtes. *See* Coates.
- Cowton, North, Northcoulton, co. York, 858.
- Coxford, Cokesford [in East Rudham], co. Norfolk, prior of, land held of, 239.
- Coxwall, Cokkyswalle [in Beaworthy], co. Devon, 54.
- Crabbe, Richard, 2.
- Crabbis. *See* under Childerley.
- Crabsons. *See* under Greenford.
- Cracetour, Ralph, 189.
- Crafod, Crafforth, Crayford, Maud, 30.
-, Thomas, 60, 63.
- Craft, Crafte. *See* Croft.
- Cragell, Edmund, 343.
- Crakehill, Crakehall, co. York, 138.
- Crambourne. *See* Cranborne.
- Cramlington, Cramlyngton, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Cranborne, Crambourne, co. Dorset, hundred court, 318.
-, manor, land held of, 318.
- Crancemore. *See* Gransmoor.
- Crandon. *See* Crendon, Long.
- Crane [in Camborne], co. Cornwall, manor, 48.
- Crane, Anne, land held of, 1161.
- CRANE, JOHN, co. Cornwall, 48.
-, Richard, son of John, 48.
-, Robert, 435, 555.
- Craneforth. *See* Cranford.
- Cransford. *See* Cranford.
- Cranewell. *See* under Ardsley.
- Cranfield, Craunfeld, co. Bedford, manor, 465.
- Cranford, Craneforth, co. Northampton, 226, 997.

- Cranmare, John, son of Thomas, 761.
 CRANMARE, THOMAS, co. Nottingham, 761.
 Cransford, Cranesford, co. Suffolk, manor, 40.
 Cranswick, Cawnswyk, Crawyk [in Hutton Cranswick], co. York, 564.
 Crantock, Carantok, co. Cornwall, 184.
 Crasford. *See* Kersford.
 Craske, Robert, clerk, 135.
 CRASSELOND, HENRY, co. Hereford, 946.
, Margaret, daughter of Henry, 946.
 Craunfeld. *See* Cranfield.
 Crawley, co. Sussex, 821.
 Crawley, Cawley, North, co. Buckingham, 889.
 cum Chicheley, manor, 465.
 Crawnest. *See* Crowneast.
 Cawnswyk. *See* Cranswick.
 Crawshay, Henry, 196.
 Crawyk. *See* Cranswick.
 Cray, co. Essex. *See* Ramsden Crays.
 Crayford, co. Kent, advowson, 133.
, inquisition taken at, 325.
, Newbery manor, *q.v.*
 Crayford (surname). *See* Craford.
 Cray's Hill, Wyndelles, Wyndelx [in Ramsden Crays], co. Essex, 205, 254.
 Crayslangdon, co. Essex, 205.
 Creacombe, Crowcomb, co. Devon, advowson, 573.
 Creacombe, Crewcombe [in Newton Ferrers ?], co. Devon, 593.
 Creake, Creke, Creyke, co. Norfolk, abbey, 837.
,, abbot of. *See* Sheryngton, G.
, manor, 837.
 Creake, Creyke, North, co. Norfolk, 837.
 Creake, Creyke, South, co. Norfolk, 837.
 Crede, Thomas, 355.
 Credelyncote. *See* Carlingcott.
 Crediton, Criditon, Crydeton, co. Devon, 97, 562.
, borough, land held of, 367, 562.
, Canon fee in, 367.
, collegiate church, prebendary of Aller in, land held of, 367.
,, precentor of. *See* Inge, E.
, and canons of, land held of, 573.
,, vicar of, land held of, 367.
, le Angell in, 367.
, manor, land held of, 46, 562.
 Crediton—*cont.*
, New Borough in, 367.
, Nuttiston in, 367.
, Tedburn, Venny, in, *q.v.*
 Creine, Thomas, citizen and draper of London, 363.
 Creke. *See* Creaque.
 Crekelade. *See* Cricklade.
 Cremyll, Crimell [in Maker, co. Cornwall], ferry, 342.
 Crendon, Long, Crandon, co. Buckingham, manor, 883.
 Crepping, Creppyng [in Stutton], co. Suffolk, manor, *p.* 593.
 Cresacre, Grysacres, Edward, son of John, 433.
 CRESACRE, JOHN, co. York, 433.
 Crescy, John, 196.
 Cressage, Cressege, co. Salop, 559.
 CRESSE, JOHN, co. York, 1177.
 Cressener, Alexander, 190.
, Anne, 457.
 Cressewell. *See* Cresswell.
 Cressich. *See* Bentlegh (surname).
 Cressing, Cressyng, co. Essex, 358.
 Cressingham, Cressyngham, Great, co. Norfolk, 713.
 Cressingham, Cressyngham, Little, co. Norfolk, manor and advowson, 977.
 Cresswell, Creswell [in Whitwell], co. Derby, 1026.
, water-mill, 1017.
 Cresswell, Cressewell, co. Northumberland, manor, 20.
 Cressy Hall, Cresyhall [in Surfleet], co. Lincoln, manor, 452.
 CRESSY, CONSTANCE, wife of John, co. Hertford, 618.
, Edmund, 618.
, John, son of Edmund, 618.
, John, knight, son of John, 618.
, Matthew, son of Nicholas, 618.
, Nicholas, son of Edmund, 618.
, Thomas, land held of, 366.
 Creston, Richard, son of Thomas, 906.
 CRESTON, THOMAS, co. Devon, 906.
 Cresswell. *See* Cresswell.
 Cresyhall. *See* Cressy Hall.
 Creton, co. Warwick, 760.
 Crevequer, Creuker, honour of, land held of, 412.
 Crewcombe. *See* Creacombe.
 Crewcombyrge, co. Devon, 342.
 Crewker, Crewkar, John, 327, 1033.
 Crewkerne, Crukehorne, co. Somerset, 585.
 Creyke. *See* Creaque.
 Crich, Criche, Cruch, Cryche, co. Derby, 1049.
, barony, land held of, 819, 1049.
, chantry, advowson of, 1049.

Crich—*cont.*

-, Cryche Clyf, 1049.
, manor, land held of, 1042.
, Wheatercroft in, *q.v.*
 Cricklade, Crekelade, Crykelade, co. Wilts, 128, 352, 610.
 Criditon. *See* Crediton.
 Crigmurrick, Crukemorek, Crukemoresk [in St. Merryn], co. Cornwall, 365.
 Crikelaw. *See* Kirkley.
 Criklad, John, 1076.
 Crimell. *See* Cremyll.
 Crimsham, Crymsam [in Pagham], co. Sussex, manor, 824.
 Cripps's Corner, Cryppes, in Forest Row, formerly in East Grinstead, co. Sussex, 814.
 Cristeroft. *See under* Deighton, South.
 Cristenmas, Crystenmas, Alice, wife of Peter, 461.
, Elizabeth, daughter of Peter, 461.
, Peter, 461.
, Peter, son of Peter, 461.
 Criston. *See* Christon.
 Crixston. *See* Christon.
 Crockadon, Croekdon [in Halwell], co. Devon, 342.
 Crocke, John, 732.
 CROCKER, CROKKER, ANNE, wife of John, daughter of Remfrey Arundell, co. Cornwall, 366; co. Devon, 436.
,, 553.
 CROCKER, JOHN, knight, co. Devon, 553.
,, 366, 436.
,, land held of, 248, 365.
,, his wife. *See* Yeo, I.
, John, son of John, 553.
, John, 1088.
 Crockernwell, Crockernwyll [in Cherton Bishop], co. Devon, 45.
 Croft, co. Devon, 54.
 Croft, Craft, Crafte, co. Leicester, manor, 199.
 Croft, Crofte, co. Lincoln, 154, 298, 315, 349, 511.
, court of, 452.
, manor, land held of, 154, 157, 298.
 Croft, Crofte, Elizabeth, 637.
, Richard, chaplain, 138.
 Croftes manor. *See* Beachampstead.
 Croftis, Richard, 200.
 Crofton, Edmund, clerk, 304.
 Croham, Crowham [in Croydon], co. Surrey, 467.
, manor, 1137.
 Croke, John, 363.
 Crokerne, John, son of Richard, 778.
 CROKERNE, RICHARD, co. Dorset, 778.
 Crokford, John, 94.
 Crokfordes. *See under* Weybridge.
 Crokker. *See* Crocker.
 Crokkeres, manor, co. Devon, 553.
 Crome. *See* Croom.
 Cromhall, co. Gloucester, manor, 307.
 Cromwell, Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph, married John Clifton, 776.
, Maud, daughter of Ralph, 776.
, Maud, daughter of Ralph, married William Stannop, 776.
, Ralph, knight, 776.
, Ralph, son of Ralph, 776.
 Crook, William, 379.
 Crookham, Crucum [in Ford], co. Northumberland, manor, 16.
 Croom, Crome [in Sledmere], co. York, 856.
 Crophull, John de, knight, 945.
, Margery, wife of John, 945.
 Crosby Garrett, Crosseby, co. Westmorland, manor, 65.
 Crosby, High, Overerosby [in Crosby upon Eden], co. Cumberland, 749.
 Crosby, Low, Nethererosby [in Crosby upon Eden], co. Cumberland, 749.
 Crosby, Crosseby, Anne, wife of John, 461.
, John, knight, 461.
 CROSBY, JOHN, son of John, co. Middlesex, 461.
,, 244, *p.* 605.
 Crossecombe, Corsecombe, Coscombe, co. Somerset, gild of St. Anne, *p.* 592.
, lord of, land held of, 768.
, manor, 547.
 Crosseby, co. Westmorland. *See* Crosby Garrett.
 Crosseby (surname). *See* Crosby.
 CROSSING, CROSSYNG, JOHN, co. Devon, 378.
, John, son of John, 378.
, Robert, 378.
, William, 378.
 Crosthwaite, Crosttwate, co. Westmorland, 360.
 Crotynen, Crotunden, William, 35, 953.
 Crowche, William, escheator in co. York, 189.
 Crowchecroft, co. Essex [near High Ongar], 358.
 Crowcomb. *See* Creacombe.
 Crowcomb, co. Devon, 248.
 Croweherst. *See* Crowhurst.
 Crowmer. *See* Crowmer.
 Crowham. *See* Croham.

- Crowhurst, Crowherst, Crowherst, co. Surrey, 467, 1137.
- Crowland, Crowlonde, co. Lincoln, abbot of, land held of, 2, 364.
- Crowmer, Crowemer, George, clerk, 549.
-, William, 374.
- Crowneast, Crawnest [in St. Johns in Bedwardine], co. Worcester, 30.
- Croxston, Edward, 457.
- Croxton, co. Cambridge, 451.
-, Westbury manor in, 451.
- Croydon, co. Surrey, 467, 709, 1137.
-, charter dated at, 709.
-, church, chantry of St. Nicholas, in, 709.
-, field names in, 709.
-, letters patent dated at, 365.
-, manor, land held of, 467, 1137, 1140.
-, Selhurst in, *q.v.*
- Croyzers [in Podington], co. Bedford, 616.
- Crubane, John, 772.
- Cruch. *See* Crich.
- Crucum. *See* Crookham.
- Crugoes, Crugowe [in St. Columb Major], 474.
- Crugwallance, Crugewallans [in St. Stephen in Brannel], co. Cornwall, 861.
- Crukbares, co. Cornwall, 595.
- Crukehorne. *See* Crewkerne.
- Crukemoresk, Crukemorek. *See* Crig-murrick.
- Cruker, Crukker. *See* Kerketh.
- Crukerne, John, 828.
- Cruys, Cruysse, John, land held of, 367, 528.
- Crydeton. *See* Crediton.
- Crydlyngcote. *See* Carlingcott.
- Crykelade. *See* Cricklade.
- Crykelaw. *See* Kirkley.
- Crylle. *See* Trill.
- Crymsam. *See* Crimsham.
- Cryppes. *See* Cripps's Corner.
- Cryspen, Richard, land held of, 248.
- Crystenmas. *See* Cristenmas.
- Crystall. *See* Kirkstall.
- Crystes Haule. *See* Chrishall.
- Cubbington, Cobynton, co. Warwick, *p.* 594.
- Cubley, Cowbeley, co. Derby, 364.
-, manor, land held of, 364.
- Cublington, Cublyngton, co. Buckingham, 197.
-, manor, land held of, 197.
- Cuckfield, Cokefeld, co. Sussex, 821, 1134.
- Cuddington, Codyngton, co. Surrey, *p.* 602.
- Cudham, Codeham, co. Kent, manor, 619.
- Cudworth, co. Somerset, manor, land held of, 1099.
- Cudworthy, Westkuddeworthy [in Dolton], co. Devon, 864.
- Culbasowe [? Colvase in Morval], co. Cornwall, 533.
- Culford, co. Suffolk, 135.
- Culland, Coland, Collond [in Brailsford], co. Derby, 607.
-, manor, 335.
- Cullompton, Colompton, Columpton, co. Devon, 256, 528, 593.
- Culme, Hugh, escheator in Devon, 113.
- Culmer. *See* Colmere.
- Culpeper, Colpepyr, Culpepyr, Alexander, 374.
-, land held of, 1157.
-, John, 358.
- Culpho, co. Suffolk, 414, 982.
- Culverton, Culverden, Culverdon [in Princes Risborough], co. Buckingham, manor, 892.
- Culveton. *See* Kilton.
- Cumberland, encroachments and enclosures in, *p.* 597.
- Cumberlow, Comberlowe, in Rushden, co. Hertford, Mounseys manor in, 632.
- Cumberworth, Comberworth, co. Lincoln, 154, 298.
-, fee of, land held of, 154, 298.
- Cumberworth, co. York, 1.
- Cumcatch, Comecach [in Brampton], co. Cumberland, manor, 749.
- Cum Hopyn. *See* Hoppen.
- Cunstabyll. *See* Constable.
- Cuper, John, 1140.
- Cupleston. *See* Copleston.
- Cuppuldyke. *See* Copledyk.
- Curborough, Curburgh, co. Stafford, 460.
- Curkern, John, land held of, 402.
- Curland, Curlond, co. Somerset, 1108.
- Curry, East, Est Cory, co. Somerset, 1108.
- Curry Mallet, Corymalet, co. Somerset, 854, 1108.
-, manor, land held of, 547, 854.
- Curry, North, Northcory, co. Somerset, 379, 1108.
- Curry Rivel, Cory Ryvell, co. Somerset, lord of, land held of, 756.
-, manor, land held of, 524.
-, suit to court of, land held by, 756.
- Curson, Anne, daughter of Robert, married William Frevill, 153.
-, Joan, wife of John, 1040.
-, John, 1028.
-, John, son of Richard, 1040.

Curson—*cont.*

-, Margaret, wife of Robert, 153.
 CURSON, RICHARD, co. Derby, 1040.
, Robert, 153.
, Robert, 153.
 Curtenay, Curteney. *See* Courtenay.
 Curteys, Peter, 1138.
, Richard, 1053.
, William, 200.
 Cusshyn, Cussyn, Thomas, 270.
 Custabyll. *See* Constable.
 Cutcombe, Cotecombe, co. Somerset, manor, 146.
 Cutler, Coteler, Cutlar, Cutlard, Cutlere, George, son of William, 311.
, John, clerk, 275, 311.
, William, 1174.
 CUTLER, WILLIAM, co. Lincoln, 311.
,, serjeant at law, 275, 838, 1002.
, William, rector of Avon Dassett, 1147.
 Cuttoll, William, 260.
 Cuttesham, Richard, 953.
 Cutthorpe, co. Derby, 819.
 Cyfeiliog, Kevelyok, co. Montgomery, manor, 95.
 Cyne, James, 743.

D

- Dabtoft. *See* Down (surname).
 Dachet. *See* Datchet.
 Dacre, Thomas, lord Dacre and Grey-stoke, 68, 1010.
,, his wife. *See* Greystoke, E.
,, land held of, 67, 161, 212, 275, 559.
 Dacre, Dacres, lord. *See* Fiennes, T.
 Dadlington, Dadlyngton, co. Leicester, 305.
 Dadyngton. *See* Deddington.
 Dagenham, co. Essex, 708.
 Dagworth Sorrels, D. Sorellys, manor [in Old Newton], co. Suffolk, 981.
 Dailles. *See* under Wainfleet.
 Dalabere. *See* Delabere.
 Dalamar, Dalamer. *See* Delamere (surname).
 Dalaryver, Clemence, daughter of John, 651.
, Henry, 651.
 DALARYVER, JOHN, co. Berks, 651.
 Dalby, Little, co. Leicester, 329.

- Dalby, Eleanor de, heirs of, land held of, 311.
, Thomas, provost of St. John of Beverley, land held of, 564.
 Dalditch, Daldych [in East Budleigh], co. Devon, 577.
 DALE, JOHN, co. Derby, 164.
 Dalenghoo. *See* Dallinghoo.
 Daleryan. *See* Callorian.
 Dales. *See* under Stanton.
 Dalham, co. Suffolk, manor and advowson, 236.
 Dalies. *See* under Wainfleet.
 Dallinghoo, Dalenghoo, co. Suffolk, manor, land held of, 361.
 Dallington, Dalyngton [in Flawborough], co. Nottingham, 1018.
 Dalton, co. Northumberland, manor, 20.
 Dalton, co. York [near Huddersfield ?], 1.
 Dalton, co. York [near Thirsk], 138.
 Dalton, John, land held of, 1.
 Dalyngton. *See* Dallington.
 Dalyson, George, 197.
 Dammers, Joan, wife of Reynold, 1056.
, Reynold, 1056.
 Damm, Robert, clerk, 361.
 DAMPARD, Dampord, Damport, JOHN, co. Nottingham, 1030.
,, 1048.
, Margaret, sister of John, 1030.
, William, 1048.
 Danbury, co. Essex, 555, 835.
, Riffhams in, *q.v.*
 Danby, co. York, *p.* 597.
 Danby, Little [in Danby Wiske], co. York, 73.
 Danby, Agnes, daughter of John Langton, 251.
, Agnes, daughter of Ralph, married James Strangways, 73.
, Alice, daughter of Ralph, married John Acclome, 73.
, Christopher, 858.
, George, 858.
, Katharine, wife of Robert, 73.
, lady, land held of, 270.
, Marjory, daughter of Ralph, married Ralph Rokesby, 73.
, Ralph, son of Robert, 73.
, Richard, 138, 858.
 DANBY, ROBERT, co. York, 73.
 Dancaster, Dancastre. *See* Doncaster.
 Dane Court [in Tilmanstone], co. Kent [manor], land held of, 957.
 Danehurst [in Bramley], co. Surrey, 822.
 Danet, Gerard, 728.
,, his wife. *See* Higford, Anne.

- Danethorpe, Darnethorpe, Darnthorp
[in South Collingham], co.
Nottingham, 30, 550.
- Danham, John, lord Danham, 555.
- Dannon, Davnant Dussell [in St.
Teath], co. Cornwall, 395.
- Danseth, William, 2.
- Danvers, Henry, 62.
....., John, 100.
....., John, knight, 366, 436.
....., his wife. *See* Stradlyng,
A.
....., Robert, justice of the Common
Pleas, 698.
....., Thomas, 70, 205.
....., William, 980, 1053.
- Danyell, Edmund, 558.
....., Elizabeth, 363.
....., George, 516.
- DANYELL, GRACE, daughter of Richard
Baynard, co. Essex, 532.
....., John, son of Grace, 532.
....., Richard, 1174.
....., Simon, 1002.
....., William, 516, 564.
- Danyelles. *See under* Corringham and
Stock.
- Danyseye. *See* Dengie.
- Darays. *See* Darras Hall.
- Darbey, earl of. *See* Stanley, T.
- Darby, John, 357.
- Darcy, Elizabeth the elder, daughter
of Roger, 561.
....., Elizabeth the younger,
daughter of Roger, 561.
....., Elizabeth, wife of Roger, 555,
561.
- DARCY, EUPHEMIA, co. York, 600.
- DARCY, JOAN, co. York, 601.
....., Margaret, daughter of Roger,
561.
....., Robert, knight, son of Robert,
613.
....., Robert, of Maldon, 613.
....., Robert, clerk, 204.
- DARCY, ROGER, co. Essex, 555; co.
Suffolk, 561.
- DARCY, ROGER, son of Thomas, co.
Essex, 613.
....., Thomas, son of Robert, 613.
....., Thomas, son of Roger, 555.
....., Thomas, son of William, 600,
601.
....., Thomasina, daughter of Roger,
561.
....., William, 600, 601.
- Darcy, lord, land held of, 1022.
- Darell, Dorell, Anastasia, daughter of
Thomas, 136, 140, 411.
....., Beatrice, daughter of Thomas,
wife of Robert Germyn, 136,
140, 411.
- Darell—*cont.*
....., Edward, knight, son of George,
1094.
....., George, knight, 1094.
- DARELL, JOAN, wife of George, co.
Dorset, 1094.
....., Joan, sister of Thomas, wife
of Guy Dawney, 138.
....., John, 617, 1170.
....., John, knight, 374.
....., Margery, wife of Thomas,
138.
- DARELL, THOMAS, co. Norfolk, 140.
....., 136, 411.
....., his wife. *See* Botyll, C.
- DARELL, THOMAS, co. York, 138.
....., Thomas, 209.
- Darelles. *See* Derrill.
- Darfield, Derfeld, Derfelde, co. York,
196, 856.
....., advowson, 856.
....., rector of. *See* Boswell, H.;
Boswell, J.
- Darlaston, Dorlaston, co. Stafford, 459,
1125.
- Darley, Derley, co. Derby, abbot of,
land held of, 1049.
- Darnall [in Sheffield], co. York, 202.
- Darnethorpe, Darnthorp. *See* Dane-
thorpe.
- Darras Hall, Darays, co. Northumber-
land, manor, 13.
- Darsham, co. Suffolk, 791.
- Dartmouth, Dartemoth, Dertmouth,
co. Devon, 342, 588.
....., mayor and commonalty of,
land held of, 342, 910.
....., north part of, 910.
....., south town of, 910.
- Darton, co. York, 1.
- Dasset, Avon, Avendersett, Aven-
dorsett, Avnyngdorset, co. War-
wick, manor, 760, 1169.
....., rector of. *See* Cutler, W.
- Daston, John, 347.
- Datchet, Dachet, co. Buckingham, *p.*
596.
....., manor, land held of, 465.
- Daubeney, Daubney. Dawbeney,
Dawbney, Edward, 379.
....., Elizabeth, wife of Giles, 529.
- DAUBENEY, GILES, lord Daubeney, co.
Cornwall, 529.
....., 366, 452, 513, 584.
....., land held of, 45, 342,
419, 1079, 1089, 1091, 1099,
1108.
....., heirs of, land held of, 573.
....., Henry, son of Giles, 529.
....., Henry, land held of, 509.
....., Robert, 30.
....., William, *p.* 606,

- Daubrisheourt, Bernard, land held of, 127.
 Daunsey. *See* Dengie.
 Dautesey, Dauntsey, John, 823.
,, his wife. *See* Blake, Alice.
, Richard, son of John, 823.
 Dautre, Dautrie, Dawtre, Dawtre, Edmund, 743.
, John, 98.
, John, of Petworth, 512.
, Thomas, land held of, 384.
 Davars, Thomas, 786.
, William, knight, 786.
 Davell, Thomas, *p.* 606.
 Daventry, Daventre, co. Northampton, prior of, land held of, 458, 521.
 Davnant Dussell. *See* Dannon.
 DAVNANT, NICHOLAS, co. Cornwall, 395, 398.
, William, son of Nicholas, 395.
 Davy, John, chaplain, 97.
 Dawbeney, Dawbeneye, Dawbney. *See* Daubeney.
 Dawes Toft or Croft. *See under* Fishley.
 Daweshall. *See* Dews Hall.
 Dawlish, Doulishsh, Dowlyssh, co. Devon, 97.
 Dawney, Dawnay, Guy, 138.
,, his wife. *See* Darell, J.
, John, 29, 183, 816.
, John, 772.
, Roger, 343.
 Dawrodes. *See under* Cawthorne.
 Dawson, John, 511.
, John, clerk, 1034.
 Davy, Maurice, 1053.
 Dawtre, Dawtre. *See* Dautre.
 Day, Dey, Hugh, clerk, 558.
, John, 100.
, John, father of Robert, 976.
 DAY, ROBERT, co. Lincoln, 976.
, Thomas, 357.
 Dayncourt, John, 370.
 Dayrell, Thomas, the elder, 1173.
 Dean, Overden, co. Bedford, *p.* 601.
 Deane. *See* Deene.
 Deanham, Denum, co. Northumberland, manor, 10.
 Debden, Depdens, co. Essex, 358.
 Debenham, Debyntham, Anne, land held of, 357.
 DEBENHAM, GILBERT, knight, co. Norfolk, 714; co. Suffolk, 711.
 Deddington, Dadyngton, co. Oxford, 1062.
 Dedinghope. *See* Dinchope.
 Dedylbury. *See* Diddlebury.
 Deen, Denne, William, 71.
 Deene, Deane, co. Northampton, 62.
 Deeping Gate, Depynggate, co. Northampton, 331.
 Deerhurst, Derehurst, co. Gloucester, manor, land held of, 372.
 Degembris, Deygembris [in Newlyn], co. Cornwall, manor, land held of, 365.
 Deighton, Kirk, South Dighton, Sowth Dighton, co. York, Cristeroft in, 201.
, Ellayng in, 201.
, Gosebrigealle in, 201.
, manor and advowson, 201.
 Dekyner, Thomas, 2.
 Delabere, Dalabere, Richard, knight, 192.
,, land held of, 566.
, Senacre, 192.
 De la Haye, Anne, 892.
, Edward, son of William, 892.
, Margaret, wife of Richard, 892.
, Richard, 892.
, Thomas, 388.
 DE LA HAYE, WILLIAM, son of Richard, co. Buckingham, 892.
 De la Hays manor [in Great Paxton], co. Huntingdon, land held of, 125.
 De la Lynde, John, 756.
, Thomas, 177.
, Thomas, knight, 385, 388.
 Delamere, Delemyre [in St. Teath], co. Cornwall, 395.
 Delamere, Dalamare, Dalamer, Delamore, Bernard, 1053.
, George, son of Thomas, 36, 1053.
, Isabel, daughter of Thomas. *See* Vaux, I.
, John, son of Thomas, 36, 1053.
, Margaret, daughter of Thomas, wife of Richard Hansard, 749.
 DELAMERE, NICHOLAS, co. Hereford, 947.
 DELAMERE, THOMAS, knight, co. Berks, 36, 1053.
,, 1055.
, Thomas, 698.
, Thomas, 749.
, Thomas, son of John, 36, 1053.
 De la Pole, Alice, wife of William marquess of Suffolk, 985.
 DE LA POLE, EDMUND, earl of Suffolk, co. Norfolk, 790, 860; co. Oxford, 780; co. Suffolk, 826-7, 831, 833-4, 846-7.
,, 100, 361, 985.
, John, duke of Suffolk, 980, 985.

- DE LA POLE, JOHN, earl of Lincoln, co. Berks, 641, 650; co. Essex, 643; co. Kent, 951; co. Norfolk, 684, 686, 979, 980; Norwich, 986; co. Suffolk, 981; co. Surrey, 674.
, heirs of, land held of, 838.
, Margaret, wife of John earl of Lincoln. *See* Fitz Alan, M.
 DE LA RYVER, MARMADUKE, co. York, 88.
, Robert, 170.
,, his wife. *See* Yonge, A.
, Thomas, son of Marmaduke, 88.
 De la Warre, lord. *See* West, R.; West, T.
 Delemyre. *See* Delamere, Cornwall.
 Dellenuth, Delenewyth [in St. Teath], co. Cornwall, 395.
 DELSEE, ALEXANDER, co. Lincoln, 974.
, Richard, son of Alexander, 974.
 Den, Hugh, knight, 684.
 Dencourt, William, lord of Granby, heirs of, land held of, 1038.
 Dene, Bartholomew, 522.
 Denford, co. Northampton, manor, *p.* 592.
 Dengie, Danyseye, Daunsey, co. Essex, 677.
, Bacons in, *q.v.*
 Denman, John, land held of, 202.
 Denne. *See* Deen.
 Denny, Dennay, Denney [in Waterbeach], co. Cambridge, abbeſs of, land held of, 2, 125, 901.
 Denry, Edmund, 137, 427, 444, 463.
 Denscombe [in Eaſt Quantoxhead], co. Somerset, 146.
 Denſton, co. Suffolk, college, maſter of, land held of, 435.
, Denſton Hall manor in, 190.
 Dent, co. York, Langacre manor in, 863.
 Dentes, co. Buckingham, manor, 895.
 Denton, co. Huntingdon, manor, 156.
 Denton, co. Northumberland, manor, 8.
 Denton, co. Oxford, 825.
 Denton, co. York, manor, 270.
, charter dated at, 270.
 Denton, John, 1057.
, Thomas, ſon of John, 1057.
 Dentonysbuſh. *See under* Bury St. Edmunds.
 Denum. *See* Deanham.
 Denwick, Denwik, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Denys, Alice, wife of Walter, land held of, 191.
, Edith, wife of William, 176, 177.
, Giles, rector of Tytherley, 721.
, Hugh, 318, 321.
, John, 652, 653.
, John, of Orleigh, 787.
, Michael, and Margaret his wife, land held of, 467, 1137.
, Thomas, 557.
 DENYS, WALTER, knight, co. Dorſet, 177; co. Glouceſter, 176.
,, 191, 563.
,, land held of, 1090.
, William, ſon of Walter, 176, 177.
,, land held of, 941.
 Denysell, co. Cornwall. *See* Denzell.
 Denysell, John, land held of, 365.
 Denzell, Denysell [in Mawgan in Pyder], co. Cornwall, manor, land held of, 365.
 Deodand, *p.* 597.
 Depden, Depen, co. Suffolk, 190.
 Depdens. *See* Debden.
 Depen. *See* Depden.
 Depyng, Richard, clerk, 900.
 Depynggate. *See* Deeping Gate.
 Derby, 339.
 Derby, county, felonies, etc. in, *p.* 600.
 Derby, counteſs of. *See* Tudor, M.
, earl of. *See* Stanley, T.
 Dereham. *See* Dyrham.
 Dereham, Weſt, co. Norfolk, Tymworth manor in, 859.
 Derehurſt. *See* Deerhurſt.
 Derfeld, Derfelde. *See* Darfield.
 Derfford. *See* Durford.
 Derham, Derhams. *See* Dyrham.
 Derley. *See* Darley.
 Derlyng, Richard, heirs of, land held of, 366.
 DERMAN, JOHN, co. York, 90.
 Derrill, Darelles, in Pyworthy, co. Devon, 53.
 Dertmouth. *See* Dartmouth.
 Derwent, co. Derby, 819.
 Deſborough, Deſboro, co. Northampton, 1001.
 Detchant, Dichen, Dychend, co. Northumberland, manor, 16.
 Devereux, Deverous, Elizabeth, wife of Walter, 945.
, Joan, wife of Walter lord Ferrers, afterwards wife of Thomas Poyntz, 440.
,, land held of, 440, 739.
, John, lord Ferrers, 767, 944.
, Sibyl, daughter of Walter, married James Baſkerville, 507.

- DEVEREUX, WALTER, lord Ferrers, co. Hereford, 945; co. Somerset, 1081; co. Worcester, 866.
, 440, 739.
, Walter, lord Ferrers, 767.
, land held of, 199, 204, 319, 459, 567.
, Walter, knight, 507, 945.
 Devon, escheator in. *See* Culme, H.; Gilbert, J.
, forcible entries in, *p.* 600.
, men of, infractions of treaties by, *p.* 592.
 Devon, earl of. *See* Courteney, E.
 Devylhoo. *See* Duloe.
 Devyn, Joan, wife of John. *See* Gayler, J.
, John, 957.
, Juliana, daughter of John, married John Wille, 957.
 DEVYOK, EDMUND, co. Devon, 54.
, Elizabeth, daughter of Edmund, 54.
, Joan, daughter of Edmund, 54.
 Dewall. *See* Dewell.
 Dewechurch, Much, Dewechurche, co. Hereford, vicar of. *See* Courte, T.
 Dewelawe. *See* Dewley.
 Dewell, Dewall [in Dilwyn], co. Hereford, 388.
 Dewesbury. *See* Dewsbury.
 Deweshall. *See* Dews Hall.
 Dewley, Dewelawe [in Wallbottle], co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Dewlo. *See* Duloe.
 Dewsbury, Dewesbury, co. York, 1.
 Dews Hall, Daweshall, Deweshall, in Lambourne, co. Essex, manor, 244.
 Dexthorpe, Dexthorp [in Dalby], co. Lincoln, 838.
 Dey. *See* Day.
 Deygembris. *See* Degembris.
 Deyncourt, lady. *See* Lovell, A.
 Deythur, Doythore, co. Montgomery, manor, 95.
 Dichen. *See* Detchant.
 Diconson, Richard, 343.
 Diddington, Dodyngton, co. Huntingdon, 319.
, Gymbers manor in, 319.
, manor, 319.
 Diddlebury, Dedylbury, Duddilbery, Duddilburye, co. Salop, 203, 559.
 Didesham. *See* Dittisham.
 Didlington [in Chalbury], co. Dorset, 608.
 Dieulaeres [in Leek], co. Stafford, abbot of, *p.* 602.
 Dighton, North. *See* Deighton, North.
- Dighton, South, D., Sowth. *See* Deighton, Kirk.
 Dighton, John, land held of, 1.
 Dillington, Dyllyngton [in Great Staughton], co. Huntingdon, manor, 902.
 Dillington, East, Est Dilyngton, Est-dylyngton [in Ilminster], co. Somerset, 585.
 Dillington, West, Westdylyngton [in Ilminster], co. Somerset, manor, 585.
 Dilston, Divelston, co. Northumberland, 5.
 Dilwyn, Dylwyn, co. Hereford, 192, 388, 945.
, manor, land held of, 192.
 Dilyngton, Est. *See* Dillington.
 Dinchope, Dedinghope, Dodynghopp, Duddinghop [in Halford], co. Salop, 203, 559.
 Dinder, Dynner, co. Somerset, 547.
 Dingley, Dyngley, co. Northampton, 1009.
 Dinham, Dynham, Charles, 563.
, Joan, wife of John lord Dinham, 563.
, John, 45.
, John, lord Dinham, 563.
,, heirs of, land held of, 1061.
, John, lord Dinham, son of the preceding, 563, 927, *p.* 607.
,, land held of, 854, 904.
 *alias* Lowe, Thomas, 368, 927.
,, his wife. *See* Ormond, J.
 Dinnington, Donigton, Donyngton, co. Northumberland, 359.
, manor, 13.
 Diptford, Dipford, co. Devon, manor, land held of, 248.
, Thorne in, *q.v.*
 Discington. *See* Dissington.
 Diseworth, Dyseworth, co. Leicester, manor, *p.* 599.
 Diss, Dysse, co. Norfolk, manor, 713.
 Dissheford, Robert, 772.
 Dissington, Discington, co. Northumberland, manor, 15.
 Ditteridge, Dycheryche [in Box], co. Wilts, manor, 757.
 Dittisham, Didesham, co. Devon, manor and advowson, 402.
 Ditton, co. Cambridge, manor, land held of, 2.
 Ditton, Dytton, co. Kent, 412.
 Divelston. *See* Dilston.
 Dixon, Dykleston [in Alderton], co. Gloucester, manor, land held of, 939.

- Dobill, Elizabeth, wife of John. *See* Pauley, E.
, John, 1079.
, Robert, son of John, 1079.
 Dobriddynes. *See under* Kirkby, South.
 Docking, Dokkyng, co. Norfolk, 143, 837.
, manor, 713.
,, land held of, 143.
 Dodbrooke, Dodbroke, co. Devon, 913.
, manor, land held of, 913.
 Doddescombslegh. *See* Doddiscombsleigh.
 Doddinghurst, Dodyngherst, co. Essex, p. 596.
 Doddington, Dodington, Dodyngton, co. Northumberland, manor, 7, 359.
 Doddington, Dodyngton, Great, co. Northampton, 568.
, manor, 259, 323, 1004.
 Doddiscombsleigh, Doddescombslegh, Doddescombslegh, co. Devon, 45.
, manor and advowson, 342.
 Dodesham, William, 582.
 Dodford, co. Northampton, advowson, 773.
, manor, land held of, 458.
 Dodington, Dodyngton, co. Gloucester, manor, 644.
 Dodington, co. Northumberland. *See* Doddington.
 Dodworth, William, 196.
 Dodyngherst. *See* Doddinghurst.
 Dodynhopp. *See* Dinchope.
 Dodyngton, co. Huntingdon. *See* Diddington.
 Dodyngton, co. Gloucester. *See* Dodington.
 Dodyrgton, co. Northampton. *See* Doddington, Great; Duddington.
 Dodyngton, co. Northumberland. *See* Doddington.
 Dodyngton, John, 1105.
, land held of, 854.
 Dogetlofthouse, co. York, 201.
 Doglander. *See* Oglander.
 Dogmanton, Edward, 172.
 Dokkyng. *See* Docking.
 Dolfenby. *See* Dolphenby.
 Dollyng, William, 3.
 Dolphenby, Dolfenby [in Edenhall], co. Cumberland, manor, 67.
 Dolphyn, James, 170.
 Dols riddyng. *See under* Kirkby, South.
 Dolyngams manor, co. Cambridge, p. 599.
 Doncaster, Dancaster, Dancastre, Doncastre, co. York, 674, 1176.
, church, advowson of Harryngton chantry in, 863.
, Tilts in, *q.v.*
 Donesthorp. *See* Donisthorpe.
 Donham, John, land held of, 1044.
 Donhead, Dunhefd, co. Wilts, Eresgrove in, p. 594.
 Donigton. *See* Dinnington.
 Donington, Donyngton, co. Lincoln, 973.
, manor, land held of, 973.
 Donington, Castle, Donyngton, Dunnyngton, co. Leicestershire, castle, land held of, 487.
, honour, land held of, 550.
 Donisthorpe, Donesthorp, co. Leicestershire, 33.
 Donmowe. *See* Dunmow.
 Donne, Doune, Edward, land held of, 209.
, John, knight, 142, 185, 342.
 Donstall. *See* Dowstall.
 Donsterre. *See* Dunster.
 Donton. *See* Dunton.
 Donton, Thomas, land held of, 35.
 *See also* Donyngton.
 Donyngton, co. Leicestershire. *See* Donington, Castle.
 Donyngton, co. Northumberland. *See* Dinnington.
 Donyngton *alias* Donton, John, son of John, 873.
, John, son of Thomas, 873.
 DONYNGTON *alias* DONTON, THOMAS, co. Buckingham, 873.
 Dorchester, Dorchestre, co. Dorset, 142, 1098.
, fee farm of, 804.
, priory of St. John, p. 601.
 Doreward, Dorward, John, 631.
, John, the elder, 613.
, John, land held of, 622.
 Dorking, Dorkyng, co. Surrey, 215.
 Dorlaston. *See* Darlaston.
 Dormer, Agnes, wife of William, 209.
, Robert, son of William, 209.
 DORMER, WILLIAM, co. Buckingham, 209.
 Dormston, Dormyston, co. Worcester, 375.
 Dorney, co. Buckingham, 216, 893.
, manor, 216.
, vicar of. *See* Gladwyn, J.
 Dorset, co. Cornwall, 861.
 Dorset, marchioness of. *See* Grey, C.
, marquess of. *See* Grey, T.
 Dorsley. *See* Dursley.
 Dorward. *See* Doreward.
 Dots and Melons, Maundfeldis, Dottis, in Tillingham, co. Essex, 677.

- Doubeney. *See* Daubeney.
 Doudeswell. *See* Dowdeswell.
 Doughty, Richard, 609, 649.
 Doulish. *See* Dawlish.
 Dounamney. *See* Ampney, Down.
 Doune. *See* Donne.
 Dounehanam. *See* Hanham Prior.
 Dounend. *See* Down End.
 Dounhall. *See* Down Hall.
 Dounham. *See* Downham.
 Dounvoe. *See* Dunvall.
 Dounysby. *See* Dunsby.
 Douse, Stephen, clerk, 197.
 Dovecotes, 101, 142, 300, 318, 328, 465, 467.
 Dover, Dovor, Dovorr, co. Kent, castle, land held of, 414, 667, 792, 803, 978.
, castleguard of, 131, 957.
 Dowdeswell, Doudeswell, co. Gloucester, 372.
 Dowlyssh. *See* Dawlish.
 Dowman, William, 220, 931.
 Down, East, Estdowne, co. Devon, 593.
 Downehanham. *See* Hanham Prior.
 Down End, Dounend [in Puriton], co. Somerset, 524, 546, 784.
, lord of, land held of, 524.
 Down Hall, Dounhall [in Kingston upon Thames], co. Surrey, 1138.
 Down, West, Westdowne, co. Devon, 45, 593.
 Down *alias* Dabtoft, John, 454.
 Downe, John, 195.
 Downham, Dounham, Dunham, co. Essex, 835, 935.
 Downham, Downum [in Carham], co. Northumberland, manor, 17.
 Downhatherley. *See* Hatherley, Down.
 Downton [in Stanton Lacy], co. Salop, manor, 405.
 Downum. *See* Downham, co. Northumberland.
 DOWSON, HENRY, co. Lincoln, 155.
, John, son of Henry, 155.
 Dowstall, Donstall [in Mylor], co. Cornwall, 861.
 Doxford, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 DOYLL, EDWARD, London, 725.
 DOYLY, JOHN, co. Buckingham, 719.
, Thomas, son of John, 719.
 Doynton, co. Gloucester, manor, 939.
 Doythore. *See* Deythur.
 Drakelow, Drakelowe, co. Derby, charter dated at, 1028.
, manor, 1028.
 Drakes, Drakys, Thomas, 260, 358.
,, his wife. *See* Warner, Joan.
 DRAPER, JOHN, prior of Christchurch, I. of Wight, 500.
 Draper—*cont.*
, John, 357.
, Stephen, 555.
, Thomas, 1147.
 Draughton, co. Northampton, 1006.
 Drax, co. York, 772.
, manor, 772.
 DRAX, ALEXANDER, co. York, 856.
, Isabel, daughter of John, married Walter Calverley, 856.
, John, son of Alexander, 856.
,, his wife. *See* Amyas, M.
, Margaret, wife of Alexander, 856.
, Nicholas, son of Alexander, 856.
, Robert, son of Alexander, 856.
, Thomas, son of Alexander, 856.
 Draycote, Draycowte, John, 819.
, John, knight, 198.
 Drayll, Thomas, 414.
 Drayton, co. Leicester, 752.
 Drayton, co. Norfolk, manor, 980.
 Drayton [in Lowick], co. Northampton, 757.
 Drayton, Dry, co. Cambridge, 2.
, Chambres manor in, 2.
 Drayton, West, Westdrayton, co. Middlesex, *p.* 596.
, manor, *p.* 596.
 Dregg. *See* Drigg.
 Drewe, Drue, Drwe, Henry, 248.
, Henry, son of Joan, 545.
 DREWE, JOAN, wife of William, co. Devon, 545.
, John, 756.
, William, 545.
 Drewell. *See* Druell.
 Drewsteignton, Taynton Drew, co. Devon, Budbrook in, *q.v.*
 Dreyland, Drilande, Dryland, Drylande, Matthew, son of William, 131.
, Richard, son of William, 131.
 DREYLAND, WILLIAM, co. Kent, 131.
 Driffeld, Driffeld, co. York, 161.
 Drigg, Dregg, co. Cumberland, 724.
 Drighlington, Drightlyngton, co. York, 535.
 Drilande. *See* Dreyland.
 Drinkstone, Drynkeston, co. Suffolk, 135.
 Dririge. *See* Druridge.
 Drivers Brome, co. Essex, 611.
 Droitwich, Droitwych, Droitwyche, Wiche, Wyche, co. Worcester, 617, 1170.
, boileries of salt water in, 530.
, leads of brine at, 119.
 Droncefeld. *See* Dronsfield.
 Dronfield, Dronfeld, co. Derby, 575.
, manor, land held of, 575.

- DRONSFELD, Droncefeld, CHRISTOPHER,
co. York, 674.
- DRONSFELD, WILLIAM, co. York, 674.
....., land held of, 535.
- Drope, Robert, alderman of London,
729.
- Drue. *See* Drewe.
- Druell, Drewell, Joan. *See* Burne, J.
....., John, *p.* 604.
....., heirs of, land held of, 614.
....., William, *p.* 604.
- Druridge, Dririge [in Widdrington], co.
Northumberland, manor, 8.
- Drury, Robert, 1074.
....., Robert, knight, 136, 143, 147,
190, 236, 424, 451, 453, 457,
902, 1058.
....., Roger, 190.
- Drwe. *See* Drewe.
- Drydrayton. *See* Drayton, Dry.
- Dryland, Drylande. *See* Drey lond.
- Drylandes [in Cheam ?], co. Surrey,
p. 602.
- Dry lond, Richard, 363.
- Drynkeston. *See* Drinkstone.
- Dryver, John, 635.
- DRYVER, RICHARD, son of John, co.
Hereford, 635.
....., William, 412.
- Duddeston, Dudston, co. Warwick,
1149.
- Duddewyll, Richard, 409.
- Duddilbery, Duddilburye. *See* Diddle-
bury.
- Duddinghop. *See* Dinchope.
- Duddington, Dodyngton, co. North-
ampton, manor, 989.
- Duddo, Dudhowe, co. Northumber-
land, 359.
- Dudeley. *See* Dudley (surname).
- Dudhowe. *See* Duddo.
- Dudley, co. Worcester, castle, land
held of, 72.
- Dudley, Dudeley, Christina, wife of
William, 160.
....., Edmund, 318, 321, 366, 489,
513, 821, 822, 824, 1039.
- DUDLEY, JOHN, Isle of Wight, 489.
....., his wife. *See* Bramshot,
E.
....., John, chaplain, 191.
....., Lawrence, son of William, 160.
- DUDLEY, WILLIAM, co. Northampton,
160.
....., William, son of Lawrence, 160.
....., William, bishop of Durham,
980.
....., William, clerk, 893.
- Dudley, lord. *See* Sutton, E.
- Dudlyngton. *See* Didlington.
- Dudston. *See* Duddeston.
- Duffelde, William, 216.
- Duke, Richard, 97.
- DUKET, JAMES, co. Westmorland, 903.
....., Mabel, wife of James, 903.
....., Robert, son of James, 903.
- Dukke, Thomas, 249.
- Duklyng, Anne, 220.
....., John, citizen and fishmonger
of London, 220, 931.
- Duloe, Devylhoo, in Eaton Socon, co.
Bedford, 874.
- Duloe, Dewlo, co. Cornwall, advowson,
366.
- Dultyng, Thomas, clerk, 225.
- Dulyn, Nicholas, land held of, 45,
248.
- Dunche, Thomas, 135.
- Dunchurch, co. Warwick, manor, 1169.
..... and Toft [in Dunchurch],
manor, 760.
- Dundry, Dundrey, co. Somerset, 509.
- Dunham, co. Essex. *See* Downham.
- Dunham, co. Nottingham, manor, 477,
571, 1011.
....., land held of, 550.
- Dunham by Lincoln. *See* Dunholme.
- Dunham, John, 1034, 1037.
- Dunhefd. *See* Donhead.
- Dunholme, Dunham by Lincoln, co.
Lincoln, 679.
- Dunkeswell, Dunkseswyl, Dunkyswell,
co. Devon, 536.
....., abbot of, land held of, 536,
577, 593.
- Dunmow, Donmowe, Great, co. Essex,
Olives in, *q.v.*
- Dunnesforth. *See* Dunsforth.
- Dunnesley. *See* Dunsley.
- Dunnokysawe. *See* under Ashfield,
Great.
- Dunnyngton. *See* Donington, Castle.
- Dunsbear, Dynnesbeare [in Merton],
co. Devon, 573.
- Dunsby, Dounysby, Dunysby, co.
Lincoln, 783, 829.
- Dunsford, co. Devon, 367.
- Dunsforth, Dunesforth, co. York, 448.
- Dunsley, Dunnesley [in Tring], co.
Hertford, 44.
- DUNSTABLE, MARGARET, co. Essex,
633 ; co. Hertford, 632.
- Dunster, Donsterre, co. Somerset, 527,
546, 784.
....., castle, land held of, 527.
....., honour and castle, land held
of, 584.
- Dunstew. *See* Tew, Duns.
- Dunston, co. Stafford, 1123.
- Dunstone, Dunston, co. Devon, 248.
- Dunstone, Dunston [in Yealmpton],
co. Devon, 573.
- Dunthrop, Dunthorp [in Heythrop],
co. Oxford, 1054, 1062.

Dunton, Donton, co. Bedford, 574.
, Millow in, *q.v.*
 Dunton, Donton, co. Buckingham,
 manor, 888.
 Dunvall, Dounvove, in Astley Abbots,
 co. Salop, 1067.
 Dunwear, Dunwere [in Bridgwater],
 co. Somerset, 524.
 Dumysby. *See* Dunsby.
 Durborough [in Stogursey], co. Somers-
 set, manor, 422.
 Durcote. *See* Burcott.
 Durford, Derfford [in Rogate, co.
 Sussex], abbot of, land held of,
 279.
 Durham, bishop of, land held of 270,
 275, 359.
 Durham, bishop of. *See* Dudley, W.;
 Fox, R.; Sever, W.
 Durhams. *See* Dyrham.
 Durleigh, Durlegh, co. Somerset,
 manor, land held of, 1104.
 Durraunt, Thomas, inquisition taken
 before, 486.
 Dursley, Dorsley, co. Gloucester,
 manor, 644.
 Durston, co. Somerset, manor, 768,
 810.
 Dutton, Hugh, *p.* 606.
 Duxford, Duxworth, co. Cambridge, 2.
 Dychend. *See* Detchant.
 Dycheryche. *See* Ditteridge.
 Dyke, Elizabeth, 31.
, Henry, 31.
, John, son of Thomas, 31.
, Thomas, son of Henry, 31.
 Dykeleston. *See* Dixon.
 Dyllyngton. *See* Dillington.
 Dylwyn. *See* Dilwyn.
 Dymmok, Robert, knight, 838.
 Dymock, Dymok, co. Gloucester, Little
 Dymock *alias* Gamagehawe in.
See Gamage Hall.
 Dyn, Dynne, Henry, brother of John,
 71.
 DYN, JOHN, co. Norfolk, 71.
, John, grandfather of John,
 71.
, Margaret, wife of Robert, 71.
, Robert, father of John, 71.
 Dynes. *See* Bois Hall.
 Dyngley. *See* Bingley; Dingley.
 Dyngley, Francis, clerk, 133.
 Dynham, *p.* 607.
 Dynham. *See* Dinham.
 Dynley, Henry, 201.
 DYNNE, JOAN, wife of John, co. Essex,
 920.
, John, 920, 984.
, Robert, son of John, 920, 984.
 Dynner. *See* Dinder.
 Dynnesbeare. *See* Dunsbear.

Dyrham, Dereham, Derham, co.
 Gloucester, Hinton in, *q.v.*
, manor, 176.
,, land held of, 941.
 Dyrham, Derhams, Durhams, in Ridge,
 co. Herts and South Mimms, co.
 Middlesex, 195, 309.
 Dyrkes, William, 196.
 DYSNEY, JOHN, of Bishop Norton, co.
 Lincoln, 667, 679, 962.
 DYSNEY, JOHN, of Kingerby, co.
 Lincoln, 679, 962.
,, 667.
 DYSNEY, JOHN, of Norton Disney, co.
 Hertford, 669; co. Lincoln, 667.
, Katharine, wife of John of
 Norton Disney, 669.
, William, son of John of Bishop
 Norton, 667, 669, 679, 962.
 Dyseworth. *See* Diseworth.
 Dysse. *See* Diss.
 Dysynge, John, 357.
 Dytton. *See* Ditton.
 Dyve, John, 734.

E

Eachwick, Echewik, co. Northumber-
 land, manor, 7.
 Eaglesfield, Ecclesfeld, co. Cumber-
 land, 655.
 Eakring, Eykeryng, co. Nottingham,
 manor, 1035.
 Ealing, Yellyng, Yelyng, co. Middlesex,
 463.
 Earl marshal. *See* Berkeley, W.
 Earle, Yerdhill, Yherdhill, co. North-
 umberland, manor, 7.
 Earlham, Overerleham, Nethererleham
 [in Norwich], co. Norfolk, 3.
 Earlshaw, Alreshagh, Harleshagh [in
 Cauntton], co. Nottingham, 1037.
, manor, 1035.
 Earlstone, Erleston [in Burghclere], co.
 Southampton, 703.
, manor, land held of, 703.
, Nockes land in, 703.
 Earsdon, Heresdon, co. Northumber-
 land, manor, 14.
 Earthcott, Ircotte [in Alveston], co.
 Gloucester, 176.
 Eashy, co. York, St. Agatha's monas-
 tery, abbot of, land held of,
 175.
 Easebourne, Estborne, co. Sussex, 824.
 Easington, Esyngdon [in Chilton], co.
 Buckingham, manor, 614.

- Easington, Yesington, Yesingtone [in Belford], co. Northumberland, 304.
, manor, 16.
- Easington, Esyngton, co. York, W.R., 506.
, manor, 362.
- Eastacott, Escote, Estcote [in Crediton], co. Devon, 562.
- Eastbourne, Estborne, co. Sussex, 1134.
- Eastchurch, Estchurche, co. Kent, 960.
- Eastcott, Escote [in Swindon], co. Wilts, 1115.
- East Hall manor. *See* Colney.
- Eastham, Estham, co. Worcester, manor, 866.
- Eastington, Estynton, co. Gloucester [near Northleach], 372.
- Eastlake, Estlake [in Broadwood-widger], co. Devon, manor, land held of, 46.
- Eastley. *See* Lee, East.
- Eastmanton, Estmanton [in Sparsholt], co. Berks, manor, 1053.
- Easton, Eston, in Gordano, co. Somerset, manor, 171.
- Easton, Great, Eston ad montem, Great Eyston, co. Essex, 215.
, Blamsters in, *q.v.*
, Wolsey's in, *q.v.*
- Easton, Great, Eston, co. Leicester, manor, land held of, 752.
, Powers Wood *alias* Powers Park in, 1146.
- Easton Maudit, Eston Mawdit, co. Northampton, manor, *p.* 601.
, . . . and advowson, 228.
, le Westside de le Overbury in, 228.
- Easton on the Hill, Eston, co. Northampton, *pp.* 594, 599.
- Easton, Ston, Stonyeston, co. Somerset, manor, 701.
- Eastrington, Estryngton, Yorks, 270.
- Eastrop, Esthorp, co. Southampton, manor, 830.
- Eastry, Estre, Estry, co. Kent, Hamcourt, Hampecourt manor in, 957.
, manor, land held of, 514, 957.
- Eastwarley Semels. *See* Warley Little.
- Eastwell, Estwell, co. Leicester, 295.
- Eastwood, Estwoode [in East Harptree], co. Somerset, 257.
- Eaton, Eton [in Leominster], co. Hereford, manors of E. Leomynstre called Oldecourt, E. Bedford and E. Gamage in, 944.
- Eaton, Eton [in Sedgeford], co. Norfolk, 143.
- Eaton Bray, Eyton, co. Bedford, advowson of free chapel or chantry, 871.
, manor, 871.
- Eaton Constantine, Eton, co. Salop, manor, 405.
- Eaton Hastings, Eton Hastynges, Water Eton, co. Berks, manor and advowson, 230, 735.
- Eaton, Eyton, Long, co. Derby, 1033.
- Eaton Socon, Eton, co. Bedford, Beggary in, *q.v.*
, Duloe in, *q.v.*
, Eatonford in, *q.v.*
, manor, land held of, 874.
- Eaton, Water, Eton by Venystratford, co. Buckingham, manor, 882.
- Eaton, Water, Waltereton, Watereyton [in Penbridge], co. Stafford, manor, 76.
- Eatonford, Ford, in Eaton Socon, co. Bedford, 874.
- Ebberston, Eberston, co. York, 262.
- Ebbesham. *See* Epsom.
- Eberston. *See* Ebberston.
- Eccles [in Aylesford], co. Kent, manor, 412.
- Ecclesall, Eccleshall, co. York, 202.
- Ecclesden, Ecclesdon [in Angmering], co. Sussex, manor, land held of, 743.
- Ecclesfeld. *See* Eaglesfield.
- Eccleton. *See* Ickleton.
- Ecclesdon. *See* Ecclesden.
- Echewik. *See* Eachwick.
- Echingham, Thomas, knight, 814.
- Eckington, Ekyngton, co. Derby, manor, land held of, 1017.
- Eckington, Ekkyngton [in Ripe], co. Sussex, manor, land held of, 1134.
- Ecton, Ekton, co. Northampton, manor and advowson, 364.
, manor, land held of, 364.
, lez Milleyerde in, 364.
, lez Tonges in, 364.
, Marisgresse in, 364.
, Smethmede in, 364.
- Edburton, Edberton, co. Sussex, 821.
- Edbury. *See* Yedbury.
- Ede, John, 722.
- Edeford. *See* Ideford.
- Edelesburgh. *See* Edlesborough.
- Eden, Edon, Thomas, 135, 136.
, Thomas, the elder, 135.
- Edenhall, Ednell, co. Cumberland, manor, 67.
- Ederthorpe, Ederthorp [in Darfield], co. York, 856.
- Edgbaston, Egebarston, co. Warwick, manor, 1168.

- Edgmond, Eggemondon, co. Salop, manor, 387.
- Edington, Idington, co. Northumberland, manor, 13.
- Edington, Edyngton, co. Somerset, 146, 524, 546, 784.
, manor, land held of, 524.
- Edingworth, Edyngworth, co. Somerset, 854.
- Edlesborough, Edelesburgh, co. Buckingham, 197.
- Edlingham, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Edmondscote. *See* Emscote.
- Ednell. *See* Edenhall.
- Ednesford. *See* Hednesford.
- Edon. *See* Eden.
- Edstaston [in Wem], co. Salop, 1070.
- Edwalton, Etwalton, co. Nottingham, manor, 487.
- Edward II, king, 467.
, letters patent of, 640.
- EDWARD IV, king, co. Salop, 666.
, 42, 606, 649.
, his attorney. *See* Hussey, W.
, his esquire of the body. *See* Wyngfeld, J.
, letters patent of, 523, 804.
- Edward V, king, 666.
- Edward ap Rys, 184.
, his wife. *See* Colyn, E.
- Edwardes, William, 135.
- Edworth, co. Bedford, 574.
, Aunfeldes in, 574.
, Hoge Pondes in, 574.
, manor, 852.
,, land held of, 852.
- Edwyn, John, 463.
- Edy, James, son of John, 991.
- EDY, JOHN, co. Northampton, 991.
- Edyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Edington.
- Edyngton, Robert, clerk, 491.
- Edyngworth. *See* Edingworth.
- Efford, Efforde [in Egg Buckland], co. Devon, manor, land held of, 553.
- Egdean, Eggden, co. Sussex, 31.
- Egebarston. *See* Edgabaston.
- Egerton, Peter, knight, land held of, 342.
- Eggden. *See* Egdean.
- Eggecombe, John, 425.
, Margaret, daughter of Richard, wife of William Seyntmaur, 113.
, Peter, knight, 113, 792.
,, land held of, 114, 365, 857.
, Richard, knight, 113, 652, p. 606.
- Eggemondon. *See* Edgmond.
- Egglestone, Egleston, co. York, abbot of, land held of, 175.
- Eglisfelde, Anthony, 343.
- Egloshayle, Eglyshell, co. Cornwall, manor, 366.
- Egmanton, co. Nottingham, manor, 486, 1015.
- Egmanton, Robert, land held of, 564.
- Egmoton, John, 29.
- Egot, Richard, 254.
- Egremont, Egremond, co. Cumberland, manor, land held of, 213.
- Eire. *See* Eyre.
- Ekkynghon. *See* Eckington.
- Eklingham. *See* Ellingham.
- Ekton. *See* Ecton.
- Ekyngton. *See* Eckington.
- Ekysbourn. *See* Exbourne.
- ELAND, BERNARD, son of Eustace, co. Lincoln, 965.
, Elizabeth, late the wife of Gilbert Kighley, 742.
, Eustace, 965.
, Mary, daughter of Thomas, married Roland Revell, 332.
, Robert, 245.
- ELAND, THOMAS, co. Derby, 332.
- Elande, Elaund. *See* Ponteland.
- Elborough, Elbarough [in Hutton], co. Somerset, 1105.
- Eldersley. *See* Yeldersley.
- Elderton, Thomas, 472.
- Eldirsham, Thomas, land held of, 215.
- Eldmire, Eldmer, co. York, manor, 138.
- Eleigh, Illeigh, Ylley [in Combe St. Nicholas], co. Somerset, 854, 1099.
- Eleot. *See* Eliot.
- Elerkey, Elerky [in Veryan], co. Cornwall, manor, land held of, 857.
- Eleson, William, 175.
- Elford, Roger, 526.
- Eliot, Eleot, Eliotte, Elyot, Elyott, Christopher, citizen and goldsmith of London, 94, 174, 186, 200, 346.
, John, 772.
, Richard, 133.
, Richard, serjeant at law, 407.
, Walter, 1159.
, William, 814.
, William, clerk, 133, 1113.
- Elis. *See* Elys.
- Elizabeth, queen of England, wife of Henry VII, 203, 228, 235, 666, 814.
, land held of, 721, 745, 822, 1051.
- Elkington, Elkyngton, South, co. Lincoln, 245.
, Kateryn Garthes in, 245.
, manor, land held of, 245.

- Elkstone, Lower, Netherelkeston, co. Stafford, 198.
- Ellayng. *See under* Deighton, South.
- Elleker, Thomas, 172.
- Ellenhall, Elnehall, co. Stafford, manor, 1118.
- Ellerbun, Ellerbourne, co. York, *p.* 596.
- Ellershawe, Henry, 152.
- Ellesborough, Ellesburgh, Ellysborough, co. Buckingham, 875., manor, 876.
- Ellesmere, Ellesmeir, co. Salop, hundred and manor, 805.
- Ellingham, Eklingham, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Ellingham, Elyngham, Great, co. Norfolk, manor, 713.
- Ellington, co. Northumberland, 20.
- Ellis's Farm, Elyes [in Hutton], co. Essex, 935.
- Ellysborough. *See* Ellesborough.
- Ellysworth. *See* Elsworth.
- Elmbridge, Elmebrug, co. Worcester, manor, 1171.
- Elmdon, Elmedon, co. Essex, 516.
- Elme, Thomas, 612.
- Elmebrigge, Elmebrugge, Anne, daughter of Thomas, 467, 1137., Joan, wife of Thomas, 467., John, 467, 1137.,, his wife. *See* Peche, A.
- ELMEBRIGGE, THOMAS, son of Thomas, co. Surrey, 467., Thomas, son of John, 1137.
- Elmebrug. *See* Elmbridge.
- Elmedon. *See* Elmdon.
- Elmehurste. *See* Elmhurst.
- Elmeley, co. Kent. *See* Elmley.
- Elmeley, co. Worcester. *See* Elmley Castle.
- Elmes, Elizabeth, wife of John. *See* Brown, E., Isabel, *p.* 604., John, 992., John, son of John, 992., John, son of William, 1008.
- ELMES, WILLIAM, son of John, co. Rutland, 1008.,, 992.
- Elmesale, Elmesall. *See* Elmsall, North.
- Elmesthorpe, Elmesthorp, co. Leicesters, 1144., manor and advowson, 232.
- Elmhurst, Elmehurste, co. Stafford, 460.
- Elmley, Elmeley, co. Kent, 960.
- Elmley Castle, Elmeley, co. Worcester, barony, land held of, 117, 375, 456., castle, 637.
- Elmsall, North, Elmesale, Elmesall, co. York, 1, 83, 188, 351.
- Elmsall ridding. *See under* Kirkby, South.
- Elnehall. *See* Ellenhall.
- Elryngton, Simon, 952, 1175.
- Elsdon, Aylsden [in Grey's Forest ?], co. Northumberland, 359.
- Elsenham, co. Essex, 358.
- Elsingham. *See* Islingham.
- Elston, co. Nottingham, 30, 550., manor, 30, 1020., advowson, 30.
- Elston, Eleston, in Orcheston St. George, co. Wilts, 128., manor, land held of, 128.
- Elsworth, Ellysworth, co. Cambridge, Castelacris in, 2., manor, 2.,, land held of, 2.
- Eltham, co. Kent, 363., manor, land held of, 363.
- Eltonhed, Elizabeth, 1034.
- Eltringham, co. Northumberland, manor, 20.
- Elveden, Denise, daughter of Henry, 390, 408.
- ELVEDEN, HENRY, co. Essex, 408.,, 390.,, his wife. *See* Hewyke, D.
- Elvertoft. *See* Yelvertoft.
- Elwick, Elwik, Elwyk, co. Northumberland, manor, 16.
- Ely, co. Cambridge, *p.* 599., prior and convent of, *p.* 599.,, land held of, 40.
- Ely, bishop of, land held of, 2, 173, 190, 516, 859, 902.
- Elyes. *See* Ellis's Farm.
- Elyndon. *See* Wroughton.
- ELYNGBRIGGE, THOMAS, co. Surrey, 745.,, 94., Thomas, son of Thomas, 745.
- Elyngham, Great. *See* Ellingham, Great.
- Elyngton, Robert, 63.
- Elyot, Elyott. *See* Eliot.
- Elys, Elis, Edmund, 175., Henry, 196.
- ELYS, JOHN, co. Cambridge, 898., John, of Great Waltham, 260., Nicholas, 898., Thomas, 188, 273., Thomas, 197., William, 684.
- Eman Croft. *See under* Grainthorpe.
- Emerland. *See* Yaverland.
- Emkerton or Inkryton, co. Stafford, 779., manor, 1119.

- Emmeth, Emmythe, co. Norfolk,
Lovellez manor in, 859.
- Empson, Emson, Elizabeth, daughter
of Richard, married George
Catesby, 99, 100, 101.
....., Joan, wife of Richard, 100.
....., Richard, knight, chancellor of
the duchy of Lancaster, 2, 100,
101, 206, 250, 311, 328, 366,
519, 568, 991, 1002, 1141, 1161.
....., Thomas, 568.
- Emreson, Simon, 360, 432, 552.
- Emscote, Edmondscote [co. Warwick],
76.
- Emson. *See* Empson.
- Enborne, Enbourn, Enbourne, co.
Berks, manor and advowson,
369.
- Enderby, co. Leicester, 386.
- Enderby, co. Lincoln, 838.
- Enderby, Bag, Bagenderby, co. Lin-
coln, 315.
- ENDERBY, ANNE, wife of John, co.
Bedford, 574.
....., Eleanor, daughter of John,
574, 852.
- ENDERBY, JOHN, co. Bedford, 852.
.....,, 574.
....., Richard, *p.* 604.
....., Walter, 861.
- Endeston. *See* Yenston.
- Enemere. *See* Enmore.
- Engham, John, 374.
- England, chancellor of. *See* Warham.
W.
....., treasurer of. *See* Howard, T.
- Englebourne, Inlebourne, co. Devon,
912.
....., manor, land held of, 912.
- Englond, William, clerk, 195.
.....,, his heirs, 195.
- Engollan, Hengolan, Hengolen [in St.
Eval], co. Cornwall, 365.
- Enmore, Enemere, co. Somerset, Bar-
ford in, *q.v.*
....., manor, land held of, 1104.
- Enstone, Enston, co. Oxford, 1062.
- Enstone, Neat, Netenston, Netheren-
ston [in Enstone], co. Oxford,
1054, 1062.
- Entwysell, Entwesill, Entwysyll,
Thomas, 199, 204, 269, 323,
339.
- Epperstone, Eperston, co. Nottingham,
1045.
- Epping, Ippyng, co. Essex, 447.
....., Marles in, *q.v.*
- Epsom, Ebbesham, co. Surrey, 1140.
- Epwell, Ippewell, co. Oxford, manor,
100.
- Epworth, co. Lincoln, manor, land held
of, 29.
- Ercall Magna, Great Ercalew, co.
Salop, Willeland in, 1069.
- Erdbury. *See* Arbury.
- Erdeslawe, West. *See* Ardsley West.
- Erdyngton, Thomas, knight, 178.
- Eresgrove. *See under* Donhead.
- Erith, Eryth, co. Kent, Bedonstrete in,
p. 595.
- Erle, John, 1.
....., John, chaplain, 368, 392.
....., John, locksmith, 1.
....., Richard, 1.
- Erlestonham. *See* Stonham, Earl.
- Erlyche, Joan, wife of Thomas, 195.
....., Thomas, 195.
- Erlyngham. *See* Arlingham.
- Erlyshall manor. *See under* Frampton.
- Ermington, Ermyngton, co. Devon,
Burraton in, *q.v.*
....., manor, land held of, 98, 573.
- Ernley, Ernele, Erneley, John, attorney
general, 31, 352, 407, 488, 513,
570, 824, 1039.
....., William, 743.
- Ernyscomb. *See* Yarnscombe.
- Erwarton, co. Suffolk, manor, land
held of, 357.
- Eryngton, Richard, 173.
....., William, 173.
- Eryth. *See* Erith.
- Escalls, Estals [in Sennen], co. Corn-
wall, 366.
- Escapes, *pp.* 593-4, 598, 600.
- Escombe. *See* Combe, co. Kent.
- Escote, co. Devon. *See* Eastcott.
- Escote, co. Wilts. *See* Eastcott.
- Escourte, Agnes, daughter of Walter,
1116.
....., Elizabeth, daughter of Walter,
1116.
....., Joan, daughter of Walter,
married John Pynkernell, 1116.
....., Margaret, daughter of Walter,
married Robert Swayn, 1116.
- ESCOURTE, WALTER, co. Hants, 1116.
- Esebache. *See* Evesbatch.
- Esfelde, John, clerk, 358.
- Eshott, Esshete, co. Northumberland,
manor, 13.
- Eslington [in Whittingham], co. North-
umberland, manor, 24.
- Espley, Espeley [in Highlaws], co.
Northumberland, manor, 13.
- Esrayne, Essereignye, Essereygnye.
See Ashreigney.
- Essex, earl of. *See* Bouchier, H.
(two).
- Essex, Elizabeth, wife of William, 743.
....., Thomas, 220, 916, 931.
....., William, 743.
....., William, son of Thomas, 916.
.....,, his wife. *See* Rogers, E.

Esshete. *See* Eshott.
 Esshindon. *See* Ashington.
 Essington, E syngton, co. Stafford, 538.
, manor, 1125.
 Est, John, 209.
 Estals. *See* Escalls.
 Estandon. *See* Standen, East.
 Estbagbere. *See* Bagber.
 Estbagborowe. *See* Bagborough, East.
 Estbeccheworth, Estbeccheworth, Est-
 bechworth, Estbeccheworth. *See*
under Betchworth.
 Estbekham. *See* Beckham, East.
 Estbergholt. *See* Bergholt, East.
 Estborne. *See* Easebourne; East-
 bourne.
 Estboudlegh. *See* Budleigh, East.
 Estbower, Estbowere. *See* Bower,
 East.
 Estbradforde. *See* Bradford, co.
 Northumberland.
 Estbrent. *See* Brent, East.
 Estbrigford. *See* Bridgford, East.
 Estbroke, co. Devon, 248.
 Estbrugford. *See* Bridgford, East.
 Estbudlegh. *See* Budleigh, East.
 Estburneby. *See* Banbury, East.
 Estcantok. *See* Quantoxhead, East.
 Estcarleton. *See* Carleton, East.
 Estchevyngton. *See* Chevington, East.
 Estcheyham. *See* Cheam.
 Estchurche. *See* Eastchurch.
 Estcote, co. Devon. *See* Eastacott.
 Estcote, co. Oxford. *See* Ascot.
 Estdowne. *See* Down, East.
 Estdylyngton. *See* Dillington, East.
 Estend. *See* Finchley, East.
 Esterkell. *See* Keal, East.
 Esterleek. *See* Leake, East.
 Estgarston. *See* Garston, East.
 Estgrenewiche, Estgrenewych. *See*
 Greenwich.
 Estgrensted. *See* Grinstead, East.
 Estgrenwych, Estgrewych. *See* Green-
 wich.
 Esthaddon. *See* Haddon, East.
 Esthallegarth. *See* Hallgarth, East.
 Estham. *See* Eastham.
 Estham Burnell. *See* Ham, East.
 Esthanyngfeld. *See* Hanningfield,
 East.
 Estharebere. *See* Harrowbarrow, East.
 Estharp tre. *See* Harptree, East.
 Esthasenden. *See* Haysden.
 Esthatefeld. *See* Hatfield, Great.
 Esthorewode. *See* Barton, East.
 Esthorndon. *See* Horndon, East.
 Esthorp. *See* Eastrop.
 Esthorsley. *See* Horsley, East.
 Esthoryngton. *See* Horrington, East.
 Estisted. *See* Tisted, East.
 Estlake, co. Devon. *See* Eastlake.

Estlake, Henry, land held of, 46.
 Estlangton. *See* Langton, East.
 Estlulworth. *See* Lulworth, East.
 Estmanton. *See* Eastmanton.
 Estmarkham. *See* Markham, East.
 Estmembury. *See* Membury.
 Eston, co. Leicester. *See* Easton,
 Great.
 Eston, co. Northampton. *See* Easton
 on the Hill.
 Eston ad montem. *See* Easton, Great.
 Eston in Gordano. *See* Easton in
 Gordano.
 Eston Mawdit. *See* Easton Maudit.
 Eston, John, 528, 796.
, land held of, 46.
, William, citizen of London,
 195.
 Estpathnall. *See* Painley.
 Estperrot, co. Somerset, bedelry of,
 109.
 Estportelmoth. *See* Portlemouth, East.
 Estre. *See* Eastry.
 Estrode. *See under* Lofthouse.
 Estruston. *See* Ruston, East.
 Estrry. *See* Eastry.
 Estrryngton. *See* Eastrington.
 Esttherne, co. Somerset, 584.
 Estratron. *See* Stratton, Lower.
 Estwell. *See* Eastwell.
 Estwoode. *See* Eastwood.
 Estyepe. *See* Eype.
 Estyngton. *See* Ampney St. Peter.
 Estynton. *See* Eastington.
 E syngdon. *See* Easington, co. Buck-
 ingham.
 E syngton, co. Stafford. *See* Essington.
 E syngton, co. York. *See* Easington.
 Etal, Etall [in Ford], co. Northumber-
 land, manor, 16.
 Ethelyse. *See* Idless.
 Eton, co. Bedford. *See* Eaton Socon.
 Eton, co. Buckingham, 895, *p.* 596.
, college, *p.* 596.
, college, provost of. *See*
 Lupton, R.
 Eton. *See* Eaton.
 Eton, co. Salop. *See* Eaton Constan-
 tine.
 Eton by Venystratford. *See* Eaton,
 Water.
 Eton Hastynges, Eton Water. *See*
 Eaton Hastings.
 Eton, Etton, Elizabeth, daughter of
 Miles, wife of John Roos, 1016.
, George, son of William, 968.
 ETON, JOHN, co. Lincoln, 315.
, John, son of John, 315.
 ETON, MILES, knight, co. Nottingham,
 1016.
 ETON, WILLIAM, co. Lincoln, 968.
 Etton, co. Northampton, 331.

- Etton, co. York, manor, 308.
 Etton (surname). *See* Eton.
 Etwall, co. Derby, 284.
 Etwalton. *See* Edwalton.
 Everard, Everarde, Christopher, 463.
, William, land held of, 1103.
 Everdon, Great and Little, co. Northampton, 458.
, Little, manor, 458.
 Everingham, Everyngham, co. York, 769, 772.
, chantry, advowson of, 770.
, manor and advowson, 770.
 EVERINGHAM, Everyngham, ADAM, knight, co. Nottingham, 572, 478.
,, *p.* 606.
, Henry, 202.
, John, 202.
, Thomas, 202.
, William, 362.
 Everley, Everle, co. York, 678.
 Evers, John, land held of, 280.
 Eversby, John, land held of, 467.
 Eversden, Eversdon, co. Cambridge, 2.
 Eversden, Great, Great Eversdon, co. Cambridge, 2.
, manor, *p.* 593.
 Eversden, Eversdon, Little, co. Cambridge, *p.* 593.
 Evershaw, Eversshawe [in Biddlesden], co. Buckingham, 774.
, chapel, 774.
 Everton, co. Bedford, 867.
 Everton manor [in Tetworth], co. Huntingdon, 1002.
 Everton, co. Nottingham, 344, 565, 1046.
, manor, 344.
, vicar of. *See* Mathersey, T.
 Everyngham. *See* Everingham.
 Evesbatch, Esebache, co. Hereford, manor, 567.
 Evesham, Evysham, Eyvesham, co. Worcester, *p.* 595.
, abbot and convent of, *p.* 595.
,, land held of, 75, 102, 307, 347, 940.
 Evington, Evyngton, co. Leicester, manor, 1154.
 Evysham. *See* Evesham.
 Ewart, Eworth, Ewrth, co. Northumberland, manor, 7, 359.
 Eweley. *See* Uley.
 Ewell, co. Surrey, 1140.
 Ewhurst, co. Surrey, 513.
, Northbreache in, *q.v.*
 Eworth, Ewrth. *See* Ewart.
 Ewys Lacy, co. Hereford, honour, land held of, 440.
 Exbourne, Ekysbourn, co. Devon, Boleknapp in, 912.
 Exbrige, Exbrygge. *See* Exebridge.
 Exceat, Excete [in Westdean], co. Sussex, manor, 1141.
 Exchequer, baron of. *See* Hody, W.; Rauclyff, B.
, chief baron of. *See* Hody, W.; Urswyk, T.
, office of usher, etc. in, 165.
, *Recorda* of, 818.
, treasurer and barons of, writ to, 488, 500, 758, 760, 786, 805.
 Exe, Nether, Netherex, co. Devon, manor, 593.
 Exebridge, Exbrige, Exbrygge, co. Devon, 525, 526.
 Exeter, co. Devon, 536, 593.
, castle, honour of, land held of, 553.
, cathedral, dean and chapter, land held of, 97, 289, 367, 536, 541, 593.
, Dereyard, Dyreard, fee in, 536.
, inquisition taken at, 288.
, mayor and bailiffs, land held of, 536.
, and commonalty, land held of, 593.
, St. Leonard's parish, 798.
, St. Sidwell's fee in, 97, 536.
, tailor of. *See* Pyke, W.
 Exeter, bishop of, land held of, 45, 97, 248, 366, 367, 562, 573, 796.
, *See* Fox, R.; King, O.; Oldham, H.
 Exmouth, co. Devon, 553.
 Exton, Exston, co. Somerset, 582.
, manor, 1078.
 Eyam, Eyom, co. Derby, manor, land held of, 819.
 Eye, Ey, co. Suffolk, 205.
, Akyngford river in, 205.
, Masons in, 205.
, honour, land held of, 414, 848.
 Eyer. *See* Eyre.
 Eykeryng. *See* Eakring.
 Eylove, Thomas, 945.
 Eynsham, Eynesham, co. Oxford, abbot of, land held of, 186.
 Eyom. *See* Eyam.
 Eyott. *See* Ayot St. Peter.
 Eype, Estype [in Symondsburys], co. Dorset, manor, 1094.
 Eyre, Eire, Eyer, Arthur, son of Robert, 819.
,, land held of, 350.
, Elizabeth, wife of Robert, 819.
, George, son of Nicholas, 869.
, John, 94.
 EYRE, NICHOLAS, co. Nottingham, 869.
, Philip, rector of Ashover, 819.
, Robert the elder, 819.

EYRE, ROBERT the younger, 819.
, Roger, 819.
, Roger, land held of, 1043.
, Thomas, of Highlow, 819, 1048.
, William, 270, 357.
 Eyres lands. *See under* Weybridge.
 Eyston, Great. *See* Easton, Great.
 Eyton, co. Bedford. *See* Eaton Bray.
 Eyton, co. Hereford, 944.
 Eyvesham. *See* Evesham.

F

Fabyan, Robert, of London, merchant,
 623.
,, his wife. *See* Pake, E.
 Faderstanhalghe. *See* Featherstone.
 Faintree, Fayntre [in Chetton], co.
 Salop, 217.
, manor, 759, 1073.
 Fairefeld. *See* Fairfield.
 Fairfax, Fayrfax, Guy, knight, king's
 serjeant at law, 183, 535.
, William, serjeant at law, 172.
 201.
 Fairfield, Fairefeld [in Stogursey], co.
 Somerset, manor, 422.
 Fairlight, Farleygh, Farlygh, Farlyghe,
 co. Sussex, 374.
 Fairs, 382, 827.
 Fairstead, Fayersted, Fayrested, co.
 Essex, 534.
, manor, 929.
 Falderley. *See* Fotherley, High.
 Falkborne. *See* Faulkbourn.
 Falley, Southe. *See* Fawley, Little.
 Falley, Falloy, Robert, clerk, 193, 393.
 Fallodon, Fauden, Faudon, co. North-
 umberland, manor, 7.
 Falloy. *See* Falley.
 Falstolff, John, *p.* 606. *See also*
 Fastolff.
 Fareham, North, Northfaram [in Fare-
 ham], co. Southampton, manor,
 193.
 Farleigh, Farlegh [in Diptford], co.
 Devon, 248.
 Farleigh, East, Est Farlegh, in Cheriton
 Fitzpaine, co. Devon, 367.
 Farleigh, Monkton, Mounkyn Farley,
 co. Wilts, prior of, land held of,
 941.
 Farleigh, West, Westfarlegh, co. Kent,
 953.
 Farlesthорpe, Farlesthорp, co. Lincoln,
 145.
, manor, 806.
 Farleton, co. Westmorland, manor,
 657.
 Farley [in Mathon], co. Hereford,
 formerly Worcester, manor, 375.
 Farleygh, Farlygh, Farlyghe. *See*
 Fairlight.
 Farnanby, Farmandby [in Thornton
 Dale], co. York, manor, *p.* 596.
 Farnborough, Farneborough, co.
 Somerset, manor, 563.
 Farnam. *See* Fernham.
 Farncombe, Farnecombe, in Godal-
 ming, co. Surrey, manor, 215.
 Farndish, Farnedyssh [in Podington],
 co. Bedford, 997.
 Farneborough. *See* Farnborough.
 Farnecombe. *See* Farncombe.
 Farnedyssh. *See* Farndish.
 Farnefold, Farnefolde. *See* Farnfold.
 Farnham. *See* Fernham.
 Farnelay, Farneley. *See* Farnley.
 Farneley, F. Tyas. *See* Farnley Tyas.
 Farnevall, Thomas, 82.
 Farnfold, Farnefold, Farnefolde, Agnes,
 wife of Robert, afterwards wife
 of John Asshurst, 215.
, Richard, 743, 822, 1134.
, Robert, 215.
 Farnham, Fernham [in Speldhurst], co.
 Kent, 957.
 Farnham, Thirnam, Thirnum, co.
 Northumberland, 7.
 Farnham, co. York, 201.
, manor, 201.
, vicar of. *See* Orme, T.
 Farnham, Robert, son of Thomas, 780.
 FARNHAM, THOMAS, co. Leicester,
 780.
 Farnley, Farnelay, Farneley [in Leeds],
 co. York, 270.
, free chapel, advowson of, 863.
 Farnley, Fernley, co. York [near Otley],
 272.
 Farnley Tyas, Farneley, Ferneley, co.
 York, 1, 158.
 Farrareys. *See* Grey, T.
 Farras, lord. *See* Devereux, W.
 Farring, Farryng *alias* Chiltyngton
 Farryng [in East Chiltington],
 co. Sussex, manor, 821.
 Farsley, co. York, 273.
 Farthingstone, Farthyngston, co.
 Northampton, 458.
, Stokkynges in, 458.
, Stubbys in, 458.
 Fastolff, Ella, wife of Thomas, 414.
, George, son of John, 414.
 FASTOLFF, JOHN, son of Thomas, co.
 Suffolk, 414.
, Thomas, 414.
 *See also* Falstolff.
 Fastoll, John, 631.

- FAUCONBERGE, JOAN, countess of Kent,
 co. York, 1182.
 Fauden, Faudon. *See* Fallodon.
 Faudon. *See* Fawdon.
 Faulkbourn, Falkborne, co. Essex,
 manor, land held of, 534.
 Fauntleroy, John, 1107.
 Faux, Nicholas, land held of, 272.
 Faversham, co. Kent, 131.
 , abbot of, land held of, 131.
 , Cokesdiche in, 131.
 , manor, land held of, 131.
 Fawater, Richard, 262.
 Fawdon, Faudon, co. Northumberland,
 manor, 8.
 Faweton. *See* Fawton.
 Fawkoner, John, 568.
 Fawley, Little, Southe Falley [in
 Fawley], co. Berks, manor,
 1059.
 Fawton, Faweton [in St. Neot], co.
 Cornwall, manor, 652.
 Faxfleet, Faxlett, co. York, manor,
 land held of, 564.
 Fayersted. *See* Fairstead.
 Fayntre. *See* Faintree.
 Fayrested. *See* Fairstead.
 Fayrfax. *See* Fairfax.
 Featherstone, Faderstanhalghe, co.
 Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Featherstone, Federston, co. York, 645.
 Feece, John, land held of, 914.
 Feering, Feryng, Feryngbery, co. Essex,
 358, 532.
 , manor, land held of, 358, 532.
 Felde, Anne, wife of Thomas, 407.
 , Thomas, 407.
 , William, clerk, 757.
 Feldegate, William, 1174.
 Felemyng. *See* Fleming.
 Felkington, Felkyngton, Felkynton,
 co. Northumberland, lordship,
 470.
 , manor, 359.
 Felmersham, co. Bedford, *p.* 601.
 Felsham, co. Suffolk, Bemans in, 147.
 , Brook Hall manor, *q.v.*
 Feltham, co. Middlesex, le Rie in, 461.
 Felton, co. Northumberland, manor, 13.
 Felton, Old, Little Felton, co. North-
 umberland, manor, 13.
 Felton, Fylton, co. Somerset, 1087.
 Felton [in Winford], co. Somerset, 258,
 379.
 Felton, Edmund, 190, 218, 424, 902,
 1058.
 , William, clerk, 133, 1113.
 Fen. *See* Venn.
 Fendon. *See* Fenton.
 Fenne. *See* Venn.
 Fenne, Eleanor, wife of Robert. *See*
 Humfrey, E.
 Fenne—*cont.*
 , Robert, 994.
 Fenner, John, 789.
 Fennycompton, Fennycomton. *See*
 Compton, Fenny.
 Fenrother, co. Northumberland, manor,
 14.
 Fenrother, Richard, clerk, 94.
 Fenrutter, Robert, land held of, 1138.
 Fentenleke. *See* Fentonleage.
 Fentenvanus. *See* Vintenvanes.
 Fenton, co. Cornwall. *See* Venton.
 Fenton [in Hayton], co. Cumberland,
 749.
 Fenton [in Nesbit], co. Northumber-
 land, 359.
 , manor, 16, 470.
 , St. Ninian's chapel, 359.
 Fenton, Fendon, co. Stafford, manor,
 1122.
 Fentonleage, Fentenleke [in Phillack],
 co. Cornwall, manor, 366.
 Fenwick, Fenwik, co. Northumberland,
 manor, 7.
 Fenwick, Fenwyke, co. York, manor,
 land held of, 433.
 Fenwick, John, *p.* 605.
 Fenyngley. *See* Finningley.
 Fenys. *See* Fiennes.
 Fereby. *See* Ferriby, South.
 Feribrigg. *See* Ferrybridge.
 Fermour, Henry, 754.
 ,, his wife. *See* Wood, M.
 , Richard, 173.
 , William, land held of, 173.
 Ferne, John, 196.
 Ferneley. *See* Farnley Tyas.
 Fernham, Farnam, Farneham, co.
 Berks, manor, 503.
 Fernham, co. Kent. *See* Farnham.
 Fernley. *See* Farnley.
 Ferrers, —, lord Ferrers, 122.
 , Anne, daughter of William,
 married Walter Devereux, 767.
 FERRERS, EDMUND, son of John, co.
 Wilts, 755.
 , Edward, 199, 323, 339, 517,
 530, 559.
 , Henry, knight, 285.
 , John, 755.
 , John, knight, 199.
 , John, knight, son of John, 199,
 283, 317, 323, 339, 459.
 , John, knight, land held of, 220,
 931, 935.
 , lady, land held of, 192.
 , Maud, wife of John, afterwards
 wife of John Agard, 199.
 , Ralph, clerk, 199, 323, 339.
 FERRERS, RICHARD, son of Robert,
 lord Ferrers, co. Gloucester,
 767.

Ferrers—*cont.*

....., Robert, lord Ferrers of Chartley, 767.

....., William, son of Robert lord Ferrers, 767.

Ferrers, earl of, lands held of, 33.

Ferrers of Chartley, lord. *See* Devereux.

Ferrers of Groby, lord. *See* Grey, T.

Ferreys, lord. *See* Devereux, W.

Ferriby, South, Fereby, Southefereby, Southfereby, co. Lincoln, 816.

....., lee Kynges fee in, 816.

....., manor, 816.

Ferrou, Ferriore, Robert, 143, 147.

Ferry, 270, 342.

Ferrybridge, Feribrigg [in Ferry Fryston], co. York, 83.

Ferryys. *See* Ferrers.

Feryng, Feryngbery. *See* Feering.

Fetispace, Richard, 1055.

Fetylford. *See* Fiddleford.

Fetyplace, John, son of Margaret, 519.

....., Margaret, 519.

Fewcot, Fewcote [in Stoke Lyne], co.

Oxford, 1061.

Fiddington, Fysshed Vardon [in Market Lavington], co. Wilts, manor, 757.

Fiddleford, Fetylford, Fytylfford, Fytylford [in Okeford Fitzpaine], co. Dorset, manor, 318.

Fiennes, Fenys, Fynys, Edward, lord Saye, land held of, 256.

....., Henry, 1130.

....., John, knight, son of Richard, 619.

FIENNES, RICHARD, lord Dacre, co. Kent, 619.

....., Thomas, 865.

....., Thomas, knight, 503, 505.

....., Thomas, lord Dacre, 72, 134, 619.

.....,, land held of, 3, 40, 41, 816, 968.

Fifete. *See* Fivehead.

Figheldean, Fikeldene, Fykeldene, co. Wilts, manor, 612.

Filby, Fylby, co. Norfolk, advowson, 249.

Filey, Fyley, co. York, 262.

Filleigh, Fyllegh, co. Devon, 288.

Fillongley, Fyllngley, co. Warwick, 741.

Filton, Fylton, co. Gloucester, Hay in, *q.v.*

Fincham, Fyncham, co. Norfolk, manor, 713.

Finchampstead, Fynchamsted, co. Berks, manor, 1053.

Finchingfield, Fynchyngheld, co. Essex, 384, 622.

Finchley, Fyncheley, co. Middlesex, 195.

....., Ballard's Lane, Ballardeslane, in, 195.

....., Bursals, Bursels, in, 195.

....., Collesfeld in, 195.

....., Gibbeshomefeld, Gybbeshomefeld, in, 195.

....., co. Middlesex, manor, 195.

.....,, land held of, 195.

....., rector of, land held of, 195.

....., Somerhams *alias* Riffeld in, 195.

Finchley, East, Estend, in Finchley, co. Middlesex, 195.

Findon, Fyndon, co. Sussex, Flood in, *q.v.*

....., Palmers Combe in, 743.

Finedon, Thyngden, co. Northampton, manor, 281.

Fineshade, Fynshed, co. Northampton, abbot of, land held of, 992.

Fingrith, Fyngrith, in Blackmore, co. Essex, Copschevys in. *See* Smith's Hall.

Finningley, Fenyngley, co. Nottingham, 1031.

Finsbury, Fynnesbury, co. Middlesex, 463.

....., prebend of. *See under* London, St. Paul's.

Firle, West, Westfyrl, co. Sussex, 1134.

Firsby, Frysby, Fyrsby, co. Lincoln, 315, 452, 543.

....., manor, land held of, 543.

Fisher, Fyscher, Fysshier, John, of Holbeach, 311.

....., John, knight, 63.

....., John, king's serjeant at law, justice of assize, justice of the Common Pleas, 250, 865, 929, 1002.

....., Michael, 427.

.....,, his wife. *See* Frowyk, M.

....., Thomas, land held of, 531.

Fisherries, 311, 318, 342, 359, 470, 677, 719.

Fishley, Fisle, Fisle, co. Norfolk, advowson, 37.

....., Burgh Hall, Burghhalle, manor, 37.

....., Dawes Toft or Croft, 37.

....., Hardgreys, Villes, Villies *or* Wylleys manor in, 37, 843.

Fishtoft, Toft, Tofte, co. Lincoln, 693, 838.

Fisle. *See* Fishley.

Fissier. *See* Fisher.

Fittleworth, Fitelworth, co. Sussex, 31.

Fitton, John, 812.

- Fitz, Isabel, wife of Roger, afterwards wife of William Atclyff, 132.
, Joan, daughter of John, 907.
, John, son of Walter, 132.
 FITZ, JOHN, co. Devon, 907.
, John, 1002.
, Roger, 132.
, Thomas, 891.
 FITZ, WALTER, co. Kent, 132.
 FitzAlan, Margaret, daughter of Thomas earl of Arundel, married John earl of Lincoln, 980.
, Thomas, earl of Arundel, 513, 980.
,, land held of, 128, 203, 215, 217, 302, 405, 406, 451, 512, 559, 638, 814, 821, 1064-6, 1069-71, 1074, 1090.
, William, earl of Arundel, 980.
 Fitzgerald, Elizabeth, countess of Kildare, 943, 1169.
, Gerald, earl of Kildare, 943, 1169.
 Fitzherbert, Fytzherbert, Anthony, 390.
, Barbara, daughter of John, married Thomas Cockayn, 284.
, John, 198, 284.
,, land held of, 317.
, Robert, 916.
, Robert, citizen and draper of London, 363, 390.
, Thomas, doctor of decrees, 30.
, William, clerk, 283, 317.
 Fitz Herry, Elizabeth, daughter of John, 915.
, Grace, daughter of John, 915.
, Joan, wife of John, 915.
 FITZ HERRY, JOHN, co. York, 915.
 Fitzhugh, Fizhugh, Alice, widow of Henry lord Fitzhugh, 757.
 FITZHUGH, ELIZABETH, wife of Richard lord Fitzhugh, afterwards wife of Henry Willoughby, co. Lincoln, 455.
, George, lord Fitzhugh, 455, 1051.
, George, dean of Lincoln, 865.
, Henry, lord Fitzhugh, 1051.
 FITZHUGH, RICHARD, lord Fitzhugh, co. Berks, 1051.
,, 455.
, Thomas, 568.
 Fitzjames, John, 722.
, John, the elder, 170, 318, 797, 801, 1077.
, John, the younger, 258, 318, 373, 562, 801, 1077.
, Richard, clerk, 1077.
,, bishop of London, land held of, 555.
 Fitz Lewes, Fitz Lowes, John, land held of, 935.
 Fitz Lewes—*cont.*
, Richard, knight, 935.
 Fitz Payn, Robert, heirs of, land held of, 581.
 Fitz Randolff, Ralph, knight, 73.
 Fitz Richard, Rychard, John, 64.
, John, heirs of, land held of, 1100.
 Fitzwalter, Fitz Water, lord. *See* Ratcliff, E., J. and R.
 Fitzwalter, Robert, 216.
 FITZWAREN, Fitzwareyn, EDWARD, co. Berks, 1057.
, William, 516.
 Fitzwaren, lady. *See* Bouchier, E.
, lord. *See* Bouchier, J.
 Fitzwater, lord. *See* Ratcliff, J.
 Fitzwaters, co. Buckingham, manor, 895.
 Fitzwauter. *See* Ratcliff.
 FitzWilliam, Fizwilliam, Edmund, 196, 535.
 FITZWILLIAM, ELIZABETH, co. Nottingham, 765.
, George, 345.
 FITZWILLIAM, John, co. York, 603.
, John, 535.
, John (three), 776.
, John, knight, 1024.
, John, son of John, 1024.
, John, son of William, 1.
, Nicholas, land held of, 272.
, Richard, 331.
, Richard, 535.
, Thomas, knight, 80, 535, 838, 956, 958.
, Thomas, the elder, 819.
, Thomas, son of Elizabeth, 765.
, Thomas, son of Thomas, 765.
, Thomas, land held of, 466.
, William (three), 776.
 FITZWILLIAM, WILLIAM, co. Nottingham, 766.
, William, alderman of London, 331.
, William, knight, 1, 344, 535.
, William, of Sprotbrough, land held of, 433, 1034.
, William, son of William, 766.
 Fivehead, Fifete, Fyfete, Fyvehed, co. Somerset, 379, 854.
 Fizhugh. *See* FitzHugh.
 Fizwilliam. *See* FitzWilliam.
 Flaborugh. *See* Flawborough.
 Flambardes manor. *See under* Harrow on the Hill.
 Flatworth, Flatford [near North Shields], co. Northumberland, manor, 4.
 Flawborough, Flaborugh, co. Nottingham, 550, 1018.

- Flaxley, Flexley, co. Gloucester, monastery, land held of, 443.
 Flecehyng. *See* Fletching.
 Flecher, Flessheware, William, clerk, 75, 76.
 Fledborough, Fledborow, co. Nottingham, manor, land held of, 550.
 Fleecethorpe, Flixthorp [in Hodsock], co. Nottingham, 1036.
 Fleet, Flete, co. Lincoln, 671.
 Fleetham, Kirkby, Fletham, co. York, manor, 915.
 Fleming, Felemyng, Flemmyng, Fleymyng, Christopher, 578.
, his heirs, land held of, 593.
, Hugh, 213.
, James, land held of, 593.
, Joan, wife of Hugh, 213.
, John, 66.
, his wife. *See* Huddylston, J.
, Thomas, 1091.
, William, his heirs, land held of, 196.
 Flessher, Henry, clerk, 160.
 Flessheware. *See* Flecher.
 Fletching, Flecehyng, co. Sussex, 35.
 Flete. *See* Fleet.
 Fletham. *See* Fleetham, Kirkby.
 Fletmerston. *See* Marston, Fleet.
 Flexley. *See* Flaxley.
 Flixthorp. *See* Fleecethorpe.
 Flockton, Floeton, Flokton, co. York, 1.
 Flode, le. *See* Flood.
 Flokton. *See* Flockton.
 Flood, le Flode, in Findon, co. Sussex, 743.
 Floore, Floure, Flowre, co. Northampton, 322.
, manor, 1002.
 Flore. *See* Flower.
 Flotmanby, Flotemanbe [in Folkton], co. York, 518.
 Flotterton, Flowayton, co. Northumberland, manor, 14.
 Floure, co. Northampton. *See* Floore.
 Floure, Richard, 543.
 Flowayton. *See* Flotterton.
 Flower, Flore [in Godstone], co. Surrey, manor, land held of, 789.
 Flowre. *See* Flore.
 Floyde, John, son of Thomas, 932.
 FLOYDE, THOMAS, co. Essex, 932.
, his wife. *See* Mydlyng, A.
 Flynt, Henry, rector of Kingsley, 198.
 Fobbing, Fobbyng, Fobbynge, co. Essex, 254.
, le Castell in, 935.
, Lesons in, 935.
, Wadwyke in, 935.
 Foddington, Fodyngton [in Babear], co. Somerset, manor, 809.
 Foderhynghay, Foderynghay, Fodrynghay. *See* Fotheringhay.
 Fodyngton. *See* Foddington.
 Fokeray, Edward, 904.
, Gregory, 904.
, Joan, daughter of William, 904.
, Joan, wife of William, 904.
, Margery, daughter of William, 904.
 FOKERAY, WILLIAM, co. Devon, 904.
 Fokyngham. *See* Folkingham.
 Folbery, Folebery. *See* Fowberry.
 Folgham, Benedicta, wife of Henry, 150.
, Gilbert, 150.
, Henry, 150.
, Henry, 150.
, Roger, 150.
, Thomas, 150.
 Foljambe, Henry, *p.* 606.
 Folkes, John, 729.
 Folkingham, Fokyngham, co. Lincoln, 247.
 Folksworth, Folkysworth, co. Huntingdon, *p.* 600.
 Folowe. *See* Foolow.
 Folwell, John, 772.
 Fonketon. *See* Funckton.
 Foolow, Folowe, Foolowe, co. Derby, 819.
 Fools. *See* Idiots.
 Foord. *See* Tringford.
 Ford, co. Bedford. *See* Eatonford.
 Ford [in Dinton], co. Buckingham, 63.
 Ford, co. Devon. *See* Forder.
 Ford, Forde [in Thorncombe, co. Dorset, formerly Devon], abbot of, land held of, 1099.
 Ford, Forde, Fourde, co. Northumberland, manor, 16.
 Ford, Fourde [in Bawdrip], co. Somerset, free chapel, advowson of, 524.
, manor, 524.
 Ford, West, Westeford [in South Molton], co. Devon, 219.
 Ford, Forde, Anthony, 463.
, Henry at, son of William, 910.
, John de la, 1159.
, Laurence, *p.* 602.
, Richard, 789.
, Thomas, 1053.
 FORD, WILLIAM AT, co. Devon, 910.
 Fordam. *See* Fordham.
 Forde, co. Devon. *See* Forder.
 Forde, co. Dorset. *See* Ford.
 Forde (surname). *See* Ford.
 Forder, Forde, in Blackawton, co. Devon, 910.

- Forder, Ford, in South Brent, co. Devon, 910.
- FORDHAM, Fordam, HUGH, son of John, co. Lincoln, 693.
-, John, 693.
- Fordingbridge, Fordyngbrigge, co. Southampton, 410.
- Fordington, Forthington, Forthyngton, co. Lincoln, 349.
-, manor, 838.
- Forests. *See* Inglewood; Leicester; Sherwood; Whittlewood.
- Fornecett, Fornsett, co. Norfolk, manor, land held of, 249.
- Fornham All Saints, co. Suffolk, 135.
- Fornham St. Geneveve, co. Suffolk, 135.
- Fornham St. Martin, co. Suffolk, 135.
- Forset, Forsett, John, land held of, 154, 298.
- Forshaw, Fosshawe [in Solihull], co. Warwick, manor, 1153.
- Forster, Forstar, George, knight, 36.
-, land held of, 127.
-, Richard, 169.
- Fort, Thomas, 463.
- Fortescue, Bartholomew, land held of, 557.
-, John, 533, 794.
-, John, land held of, 358, 534.
-, William, 589.
-, land held of, 366.
- Forthe, Richard, 196.
- Forthington, Forthyngton. *See* Fordington.
- Fosdyke, co. Lincoln, 311.
- Fosshawe. *See* Forshaw.
- Foster, George, 133, 1113.
-, Humphrey, 980.
-, John, 469.
-, William, 1095.
- Foston, co. York, 161, 183.
- Fotheringhay, Foderhyngghay, Foderyngghay, Fodryngghay, co. Northampton, *p.* 599.
-, college, *p.* 599.
-, master and fellows of, land held of, 192.
- Fotherley, High, Falderley, co. Northumberland, manor, 20.
- Foulbridge, Fukbrig, Fukbryg [in Snainton], co. York, manor, land held of, 262.
- Fouler. *See* Fowler.
- Fouleshurst, Fouleshurste, Fuleshurst, Robert, clerk, 199, 323, 339.
- Fountains, co. York, abbot of, land held of, 77, 362, 448, 506.
- Founteyn, Fountens, Hugh, clerk, 796.
-, John, 1134.
- Fourde. *See* Ford.
- Fourstones, Fourstanys [in Warden], co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Fowberry, Folbery, Folebery [in Chatton], co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Fowlestowe. *See* Fulstow.
- FOWLER, Fouler, Fuller, JOAN, wife of Richard, co. Oxford, 519.
-, Richard, 519.
-, Richard, 989, 1053.
-, Richard, knight, son of Richard, 519.
- Fox Grove, Foxgroves, in Beckenham, co. Kent, manor, land held of, 132.
- FOX, Foxe, EDMUND, co. Salop, 636.
-, Henry, 3.
-, Richard, bishop successively of Exeter, Bath and Wells, Durham and Winchester, 185, 304, 311, 342, 365-6, 452.
-, land held of, 193-4.
-, Robert, 858.
-, Thomas, clerk, 99, 101.
-, William, son of Edmund, 636.
- Foxcote [in Withington], co. Gloucester, 372.
-, manor, land held of, 372.
- Foxe. *See* Fox.
- Foxhall, Foxhole, co. Suffolk, 414.
- Foxham, Voxham [in Bremhill], co. Wilts, 419.
- Foxhole. *See* Foxhall.
- Foxley [in Blakesley], co. Northampton, 988.
- Foxley, John, 1002.
- Foxlow, Foxlowe [in Hartington], co. Derby, Haselynghous in, 605, 1185.
- Foxton, co. Cambridge, *p.* 600.
- Foxton, co. Leicester, 1165.
- Fraisthorpe, Frasthorpe, co. York, 126.
- Framilode, Fromylode, co. Gloucester, 853, *p.* 604.
- Framingham Earl, Framlyngham, co. Norfolk, manor, land held of, 218.
- Framlington. *See* Longframlington.
- Framlyngham. *See* Framingham Earl.
- Frampton, co. Lincoln, 838.
-, Barnegrove in, 838.
-, Erlyshall manor, lord of, land held of, 838.
-, le Parkys in, 838.
-, manor, 838.
-, Skrayland in, 838.
-, Stokebrigge in, 838.
- Frampton, James, land held of, 381.
- Franckcheney, Thomas, *p.* 606.
- Frankelyn, William, 772.
- Frankes. *See* Franks.
- Frankley, Fraunkeley, co. Worcester, 530.

- Frankpledge, view of, 1144.
 Franks, Frankes [in Great Warley], co. Essex, manor, 921, 922.
 Fransham, Fraunsham, Little, co. Norfolk, advowson, 977.
 Fraschaw. *See* Freshaw.
 Frasthorpe. *See* Fraisthorpe.
 Fraunces, Fraunceys, Frauncis, Ellen, wife of Nicholas, 577.
, Joan, daughter of Nicholas, wife of Henry Weston, 941.
FRAUNCES, JOHN, son of Nicholas, co. Devon, 577.
, Margaret, wife of Richard, 319.
, Nicholas, 577, 941.
, Nicholas, son of John, 577.
, Richard, 319.
, Thomas, 677.
,, his wife. *See* Green, A.
, Thomas, 1148.
 Fraunkeley. *See* Frankley.
 Fraunsham, Little. *See* Fransham, Little.
 Fray, John, 358.
 Frebrygge. *See* Freebridge.
 Frecheville, Frechevyle, Frechvyle, John, land held of, 819, 1042.
, Peter, land held of, 575.
 Freebridge, Frebrygge, hundred, co. Norfolk, land held of, 413.
 Freefolk, Frefolke, Fryfolk, co. Southampton, 1122.
, free chapel, advowson of, 626.
, manor, 626.
 Freethorpe, Frethorp, co. Norfolk, 37.
 Free warren, 359.
 Frefolke. *See* Freefolk.
 Freiston, Freston, co. Lincoln, 838.
, manor, 838.
 Freman, John, vicar of Hope, 1048.
, Robert, 1174.
, William, 156, 574.
 Freme, William, 355.
 French Court, Frenchecourt, Frenshecourte [in Fairlight], co. Sussex, manor, 814.
,, land held of, 1134.
 Frende, Robert, 516.
 Frens, John chaplain, 205.
 Frenshecourt. *See* French Court.
 Frensshe, John, 325.
 Frere, John, 772.
 Freshaw, Fraschaw [in Winkfield, co. Wilts], manor, 1087.
 Freston. *See* Freiston.
 Fretewell. *See* Fritwell.
 Frethelstoke. *See* Frithelstock.
 Frethorp. *See* Freethorpe.
FREVILL, Frevyll, Frewyll, JOHN, co. Cambridge, 153.
, Robert, son of John, 153.
, Thomas, land held of, 2.
- Frevill—cont.*
, William, son of John, 153.
,, his wife. *See* Curson, A.
 Frickley, Frykley, co. York, 856.
 Frisby on the Wreak, Frysby, F. on Wrethek, co. Leicester, 295, *p.* 595.
 Friskney, Friskeneay, Fryskeneay, Frysknay, Fryskney, Frysshney, co. Lincoln, 154, 298, 311, 349, 511, 838.
, manor, 838.
 Frith, Fryght, Fryth, in Walton on the Hill, co. Surrey, 1139.
 Frith, South, Southfrithe [in Tonbridge], co. Kent, park, *p.* 599.
 Frithelstock, Frethelstoke, co. Devon, prior of, land held of, 696.
 Fritwell, Fretewell, Frytwell, Oxford, co., 173.
, manor, 224.
 Frome, in Mordiford, co. Hereford, 210.
 Frome, Frome Selwood, co. Somerset, 313.
, manor, land held of, 313.
 Frome Whitfield, F. Whitfeld [in Stinsford], co. Dorset, 1090.
 Fromylode. *See* Framilode.
 Frost, Froste, Peter, land held of, 729.
, Robert, clerk 273, 365.
, William, 721, 729, 758, 830.
,, his wife. *See* Hampton, Juliana.
, William, 861.
 Frowyk, Frowik, Frowyke, Frideswide, daughter of Thomas, 195, 279.
FROWYK, HENRY, knight, London, 427, 444; co. Middlesex, 463; co. Suffolk, 137.
,, 195, 309.
,, land held of, 297.
,, his wife. *See* Legh, M.
, Henry, alderman and mercer of London, 195, 427.
, Henry, son of Henry, 463.
, Joan, wife of Henry, 427.
, Joan, wife of Thomas, 195, 243, 427, 463.
, Margaret, daughter of Henry, wife of Michael Fisher, 427.
FROWYK, THOMAS, knight, chief justice of the Common Pleas, co. Berks, 279; co. Hertford, 309; London, 243; co. Middlesex, 195; co. Wilts, 294.
,, 31, 57, 94, 128, 137, 174, 197, 346, 357, 374, 390, 444, 463.
,, his wife. *See* Carnevyle, E.
, Thomas, knight, father of Thomas, 195, 243, 309, 427, 444, 463.

Frowyk—*cont.*
, Thomas, son of Henry, 137,
 444, 463.
 Froyle, co. Southampton, manor, 193.
, Hussey's manor in, *q.v.*
 Fry, John, 124.
,, his wife. *See* Hugyns, D.
 Fryfolk. *See* Freefolk.
 Fryght. *See* Frith.
 Frykley. *See* Frickley.
 Frysby, co. Leicester. *See* Frisby on
 the Wreak.
 Frysby, co. Lincoln. *See* Firsby.
 Fryskenev, Frysknay, Fryskney,
 Frysshney. *See* Friskney.
 Fryston, Robert, 74.
, Thomas, 344.
 Fryth. *See* Frith.
 Frytwell. *See* Fritwell.
 Fukbrig, Fukbryg. *See* Foulbridge.
 Fuleshurst. *See* Fouleshurst.
 Fulford, Humphrey, knight, land held
 of, 53, 545.
,, his heirs, land held of,
 562.
 Fulham, co. Middlesex, 195, 463.
 Fuller, Thomas, 2.
, Thomas, *p.* 605.
, William, clerk, 190. *See also*
 Fowler.
 Fulmyn, Thomas, 513.
 Fulnaby. *See* Fulnetby.
 Fulneby, John, 511, 770.
 Fulnetby, Fulnaby, co. Lincoln, 227.
 Fulstow, Fowlestowe, Fulstowe, co.
 Lincoln, manor, 966.
,, land held of, 276.
 Fulthrop, Fulthropp, Thomas, land
 held of, 2.
 Funckton, Fonketon [in Christchurch],
 co. Southampton, 410.
 Furnage, Matthew, 451, 453.
, Nicholas, 451, 453.
 Furse, John, 796, 573.
 Furssham, co. Devon, 248.
 Fyfete. *See* Fivehead.
 Fyfield, Fyffhyde, co. Essex, 358.
 Fygge, Thomas, 935.
 Fykeldene. *See* Figheldean.
 Fylby. *See* Filby.
 Fyley. *See* Filey.
 Fyllegh. *See* Filleigh.
 Fyllngley. *See* Fillongley.
 Fylloll, Jasper, 513.
 Fylongley, Henry, 613.
 Fylton. *See* Felton; Filton.
 Fynch, Fynche, —, 195.
, John, 565.
, Robert, 463.
, Vincent, 1134.
 Fyncham, co. Norfolk. *See* Fincham.
 Fyncham, John, 71, 413.

Fyncham—*cont.*
, Thomas, 2.
 Fynchamsted. *See* Finchampstead.
 Fynche. *See* Fynch.
 Fyncheley. *See* Finchley.
 Fynchyingfeld. *See* Finchingfield.
 Fyndern, William, knight, 133, 1113.
,, land held of, 358.
 Fyndon. *See* Findon.
 Fynes. *See* Fiennes.
 Fyneux, Fyneyeux, John, knight,
 chief justice of the King's
 Bench, 31, 195, 244.
, William, land held of, 957.
 Fyngriith. *See* Fingriith.
 Fynnesbury. *See* Finsbury.
 Fynshed. *See* Fineshade.
 Fynys. *See* Fiennes.
 Fyrsby. *See* Firsby.
 Fyscher. *See* Fisher.
 FYSSHE, JOHN, co. Hertford, 695.
, Thomas, son of John, 695.
 Fysshed Vardon. *See* Fiddington.
 Fysshher. *See* Fisher.
 Fytylfford. *See* Fiddleford.
 Fytzherbert. *See* Fitzherbert.
 Fytzwater. *See* Ratcliff.
 Fyvehed. *See* Fivehead.

G

Gadbrook, Gatebrokes, in Betchworth,
 co. Surrey, 215.
 Gage, John, 374.
, William, 215.
 Gailey, Gaulley, Gawley [in Penk-
 ridge], co. Stafford, offices of
 bailiff and steward of the king's
 hay of, 1125.
 Gainday, John, 357.
 Gaitforth. *See* Gateforth.
 Gakes, Richard, 611.
 Galampton. *See* Galhampton.
 Gale Street, Galestrete, in Barking, co.
 Essex, 931.
 Gale, Gilbert, 562.
, Joan, 367.
 Galhampton, Galampton [in North
 Cadbury], co. Somerset, manor,
 124.
 Galleston Welampton. *See* Calstone
 Wellington.
 Galon, John, 355.
 Gamage Hall, Gamagehawe, in
 Dymock, co. Gloucester, manor,
 123.
 Gamhill, William, 274.

- Gamblesby, Gamelsby, co. Cumberland, 68.
- Gamlingay, Gamlyngay, co. Cambridge, 320.
- Gamyscroft, co. Essex, 677.
- Gape, John, 193, 393.
- Garard. *See* Gerard.
- Gardham, Garthom [in Cherry Burton], co. York, manor, 770.
- Gardynner, Gardener, Gardinere, Daniel, son of John, 516.
-, Henry, 381.
-, Henry, son of John, 516.
-, Joan, wife of John, 516.
- GARDYNER, JOHN, co. Essex, 516.
-,, 630.
-,, his mother, 516.
-, Mother, 195.
-, Richard, clerk, 412.
- Gare, John, 1135.
- Gargrave, Robert, 312.
-, Thomas, 271.
- Garland, John, 516.
-, William, 254, 516, 534, 935.
- Garlyngton. *See* Yarlinton.
- Garneston, co. Essex, 623.
- Garnethorp, Garnethorpp. *See* Grainthorpe.
- Garneys, John, 3.
- Garnyssh, Robert, 40.
-,, his wife. *See* Bacon, A.
- Garrek. *See* Angarrick.
- Garroldis, Geroldis [in Hadleigh], co. Essex, 611.
- Garston East, Estgarston, co. Berks, p. 601.
- Garsyngton. *See* Grassington.
- Garthom. *See* Gardham.
- Gascoigne, Gascoyngn, Joan, mother of William, 665.
-, Ralph, 770.
- GASCOIGNE, WILLIAM, knight, co. York, 665.
-, William, knight, son of William, 535, 665.
-,, land held of, 161, 222, 262, 433, 510, 535, 706.
-, William, 305.
-,, land held of, 449.
-, William, 1126.
-, William, 899.
-,, land held of, 891.
-, William, of Burnby, 251.
- Gatcombe, Isle of Wight, manor, 489, 490.
- Gate, Tate, *alias* Ryder, John, 363.
- Gatebrokes. *See* Gadbrook.
- Gateforth, Gaitforth, Gatesford, co. York, 196, 469.
- Gateley, Gatele, Gatley, co. Norfolk, 3.
-, manor, lands held of, 3.
- Gates, Geoffrey, 561.
- Gatesford. *See* Gateforth.
- Gatisburyses. *See* under Stansfield.
- Gatley. *See* Gateley.
- Gatton, co. Surrey, 467, 1137.
-, manor, land held of, 467, 1137.
- Gatton, John, 512.
- Gatysburyses. *See* under Stansfield.
- Gaulley. *See* Gailey.
- GAUSHULL, NICHOLAS, co. Derby, 762.
- Gawen, John, 1053.
- Gawley. *See* Gailey.
- Gawntt, William, 586.
- Gay, John, clerk, 270.
- Gayes tenement, co. Essex, 472.
- Gayler, Agnes, wife of William, 957.
-, Agnes, daughter of William, 957.
-, Constance, daughter of William, 957.
-, Joan, daughter of William, married John Devyn, 957.
-, John, son of William, 957.
-, Margaret, wife of William, 957.
-, Margaret, wife of William, 957.
-, Margaret, daughter of William, married Thomas Hawkyns, 957.
- *alias* Wymark, William, 957.
-, William, son of William, 957.
- Gaynes [in Great Staughton], co. Huntingdon, manor, 902.
- Gaynes Park, Gaynesparkehall, in Theydon Garnon, co. Essex, manor, 447.
- Gaynesborowe, Thomas, 821.
- Gaynsford, Gaynesford, Gaynysford, John, 622.
-, John, of Crowhurst, 467, 1137.
-,, land held of, 789.
-, John, son of Nicholas, 1134, 1137.
-, Margaret, 622.
-, Nicholas, 622, 789, 952, 1134, 1137, 1175.
-, Nicholas, the elder, 814.
- GAYNSFORD, RICHARD, co. Essex, 622.
-,, 1137.
-, William, 677, 789.
- Gayre, Richard, land held of, 857.
- Gayton, co. Lincoln, 247.
- Gayton, co. Northampton, 867, 1001.
-, advowson, 1002.
-, Roose's *alias* Trusselles manor in, 1002.
- Gayton, Alice, wife of Richard, 64.
-, Edith, daughter of Richard, 64.
-, Hugh, p. 606.
- GAYTON, RICHARD, co. Somerset, 64.
- Gaywood, co. Norfolk, 3.
- Geddington, Geidington, Geydyngton, co. Northampton, manor, 269.
- Geddyng, William, 822.

- Gedling, Gedlyng, co. Nottingham, Eringham Fee in, 476, 570.
, manor, 30.
 Gedney, co. Lincoln, manor, 328.
 Gefereys, Robert, 361.
 Geffery, Alice, married Henry Pauley, 1079.
 GEFFERY, JOHN, co. Somerset, 1079.
 Gefforn, Owen, land held of, 521.
 Geffreyston. *See* Jeffreston.
 Geidington. *See* Geddington.
 Geldam, Geldham, Great. *See* Yeldham, Great.
 Gelgelt, Edmund, 357.
 Gelham. *See* Yeldham.
 Gelott, Richard, 196.
 Genaldisbury. *See* Jenningsbury.
 Genny, Edmund, 3.
 Gent, William, land held of, 531.
 Gentill, Gilbert, 516.
 George, Elizabeth, daughter of John, 434.
, John, 434.
, John, 568.
, John, son of John, 434.
 GEORGE, RICHARD, son of John, co. Gloucester, 434.
,, his wife. *See* Tyderton, Juliana.
, Thomas, son of John, 434.
, Thomas, son of Richard, 434.
 Gerard, Garard, Robert, 135.
, William, chaplain, 135.
 Germans, Germayns [in Chesham], co. Buckingham, 895.
 Germyn, Agnes, daughter of Thomas, 135.
, Alice, daughter of Thomas, 135.
, Francis, son of Thomas, 135, 136.
, Margaret, wife of Thomas, 135.
, Mary, daughter of Thomas, 135.
, Robert, 411.
,, his wife. *See* Darell, B.
, Robert, son of Thomas, 135, 136.
 GERMYN, THOMAS, co. Norfolk, 136 ; co. Suffolk, 135.
, Thomas, son of Thomas, 135, 136.
 Germynslond, co. Essex, 677.
 Gernon, Agnes, daughter of Thomas, married Robert Aunsham, 191.
, Thomas, 191.
 Geroldis. *See* Garrolds.
 Gerveys, Alice, daughter of John, 930.
 GERVEYS, JOHN, co. Essex, 930.
, John, 891.
 Gerry, William, 63.
 Geryn, Richard, 1159.
 Gestingthorpe, Gestingthorp, co. Essex, Nether Hall in, *q.v.*
 Gestelyng. *See* Guestling.
 Gethyn, David, 96.
 Geydyngton. *See* Geddington.
 Gibthorp, Gybthorp, Gybthorpe, Thomas, 349.
 GIBTHORP, WILLIAM, son of Thomas, co. Lincoln, 349.
,, his wife. *See* Stedolf, C.
, William, son of William, 349.
 Gifford, Gyffard, Gyfforde, Thomas, 698.
, Thomas, of Halsbury, 796.
,, land held of, 553.
 Gignis, Silvester de, bishop of Worcester, land held of, 103, 104, 170, 176.
 GILBERT, Gilberd, Gylbart, Gylberd, Gylbert, JOAN, Isle of Wight, 480.
, John (various), 366, 568, 586, 722.
, John, escheator in Devon, 912.
,, land held of, 248, 912.
, Robert, son of Joan, 480.
, Thomas, 363.
, Thomas, land held of, 864.
, William, chaplain, 206.
 Gildersome, Gildershome, co. York, 535.
 Gilford, John, knight, 1128.
 Gilling, Gyllyng in Rydale, co. York, manor, 678.
 Gilloge, John, 660.
 GILLOGE, THOMAS, co. Buckingham, 660.
 Giltwhaiterigg, Giltthwayterygg, Giltthwaytrygg [in Skelsmergh], co. Westmorland, 903.
 Gippe, John, 925.
 GIPPE, THOMAS, son of John, co. Essex, 925.
 Gippeswych. *See* Ipswich.
 Gisnis, Gisnys. *See* Guyzance.
 Gittisham, Gydesham, co. Devon, manor and advowson, 653.
 Gladwyn, John, vicar of Dorney, 216.
 Glantham, Thomas, 613, 935.
 Glantles, Glentlawes, co. Northumberland, manor, 13.
 Glanton, Glatendon, Glaunton, co. Northumberland, 17, 304.
, manor, 23, 24.
 Glaphowe [in Skelton], co. York (N.R.), 432.
 Glapton, co. Nottingham, manor, 1034.
 Glapwell, co. Derby, 391, 1050.
 Glassthorpehill, Clasthorp [in Floore], co. Northampton, 1006.
 Glasthorp. *See* Glosthorpe.

- Glastonbury, Glastonbery, co. Somerset, 524, 547, 563.
, abbot of, land held of, 124, 256-8, 318, 422, 524, 548, 563, 579, 757, 1078-9.
- Glatendon. *See* Glanton.
- Glaunton. *See* Glanton.
- Glaveyn, John, 71.
- Glemeham, John, 40.
,, his wife. *See* Bacon, Elizabeth.
- Glen Magna, co. Leicester, 1165.
- Glentlawes. *See* Glantlees.
- Glentworth, co. Lincoln, 818.
- Globeland close, co. Cornwall, 398.
- Glossop, co. Derby, Whitfield in, *q.v.*
- Glosthorpe, Glasthorp [in Bawsey], co. Norfolk, manor, 848.
- Gloucester, 120.
, gaol, escapes of felons from, *p.* 593.
, St. John's church, chantry in, *p.* 598.
, St. Michael's church, chantry in, *p.* 598.
, St. Peter's, abbot of, land held of, 134, 299, 372, 434.
- Gloucester, county, escheator in. *See* Gyse, J.
- Gloucester, honour of, land held of, 32, 114, 257, 380, 509, 563, 573, 592, 594, 616, 704, 828, 864, 905, 939, 1087, 1092.
- Gloucester, Gloucestre, duke of, land held of, 228. *See also* Richard III.
- Gloucestre, Gloucetour, Henry, son of Thomas, 1013.
, Margery, abbess of Lacock, 501.
- GLOUCESTRE, THOMAS, co. Nottingham, 1013.
- Gluvian, Gluvyan [in St. Columb Major], co. Cornwall, manor, land held of, 365.
- Glympton, co. Oxford, 1061.
- Glynne, Thomas, 529.
- Gobyns. *See* Gubbins; Toppesfield.
- Godalming, Godalmyng, co. Surrey, Farncombe in, *q.v.*
- Godard, Elizabeth, 1115.
- GODARD, RICHARD, co. Wilts, 1115.
- Goddeshull, Goddishull. *See* Godshill.
- Goddworthy, North. *See* Godsworthy, Lower.
- Goddworthy, South. *See* Godsworthy, Higher.
- Godeston. *See* Godstone.
- Godfrey, Godfray, Richard, clerk, 902, 1002.
, Thomas, chaplain, 511.
- Godill, Edmund, 1125.
- Godleg. *See* Goodleigh.
- Godmanton. *See* Cottingtoncourt.
- Godmount, Christopher, 903.
- Godryck, William, 311.
- Godshill, Goddeshull, Goddishull, Isle of Wight, Stenbury in, *q.v.*
- GODSTON, JOHN, co. Essex, 921, 922.
- Godstone, Godeston, Wolkestede, co. Surrey, 789.
, manor, 1130.
,, land held of, 789.
, G. Place manor, land held of, 789.
- Godsworthy, Higher, South Godsworthy [in Petertavy], co. Devon, 914.
- Godsworthy, Lower, North Godsworthy [in Petertavy], co. Devon, 914.
- Godwyn, Goodwyn, Christopher, son of William, 756.
, Robert, 363.
, Thomas, 361.
- GODWYN, WILLIAM, co. Somerset, 756.
, William, citizen and draper of London, 390.
- Godwynsbower, Godwynsbowr [in Bridgwater], co. Somerset, manor, 524, 756.
- GODYNG, EDMUND, prior of Bicknacre, co. Essex, 835.
- Gogeford. *See* Gosforth, North.
- Gollesburgh, Edward, 85.
, William, 772.
- Goldhill [in East Garston], manor, co. Berks, *p.* 600.
- Goldhurst. *See* Buckhurst Hill.
- Goldriche, Robert, 651.
- Goldston, in Ash, co. Kent [near Sandwich], manor, 514.
- GOLDTHORP, JOHN, co. York, 91.
, William, son of John, 91.
- Goldthorpe, Goldthorp [in Bolton upon Dearne], co. York, manor, 91.
- Goldwell, Geoffrey, 363.
, James, bishop of Norwich, 555, 865.
- Goldyng, Edward, 205.
, John, chaplain, 73.
- Goldyngham, Elizabeth, wife of Walter, 358.
, John, 361.
, Walter, knight, 358.
- Goldyngton, Richard, 195.
- Golyn, Goylyn, Elizabeth, daughter of John, 301, 306.
- GOLYN, JOHN, co. Northampton, 301; co. Oxford, 306.
, his wife. *See* Baynbryg, E.
- Gomersal, Gomersall, co. York, 272.
- Gonelbury. *See* Gunnersbury.

- Goneld, Robert, 319.
 Gonerby, Gomerby, Gunwarby, Gunwardby, co. Lincoln, 107, 348, 783.
 Gonnor, Richard, son of Simon, 670.
 GONNOR, SIMON, co. Norfolk, 670.
 Gonses. *See* Gunce's Farm.
 Gonthorp, John, 770.
 Goodelegh. *See* Goodleigh.
 Goodere. *See* Goodyere.
 Goodern, Goodron, Gudderon [in Kea], co. Cornwall, 366.
 Goodleigh, Godelegh, Godlegh, Goodelegh, co. Devon, 45, 593.
 Goodron. *See* Goodern.
 Goodwyn. *See* Godwyn.
 Goodyere, Goodere, John, 195.
, Thomas, 195.
 Gorges, Gorge, Edmund, knight, 257, 303, 379.
,, land held of, 134, 256, 373, 524.
 GORGES, JOAN, wife of Edmund, co. Gloucester, 303; co. Somerset, 257.
, Marmaduke, land held of, 124.
, Walter, son of Edmund, 257, 303.
 Goring, Gorynge, co. Oxford, 186.
 Gorleston, co. Suffolk, 414, *p.* 598.
 Gorley, Robert, 1.
 Goroton. *See* Groton.
 Goryng, John, 1134.
 Gorynge. *See* Goring.
 Gosberton, Gosberkyrke, Gosbertown, co. Lincoln, 452, 973.
 Gosebradley, co. Salop, manor, 425.
 Gosebrigealle. *See under* Deighton, South.
 Goseford, Goseforde. *See* Gosforth, co. Northumberland.
 Gosford [in Ottery St. Mary], co. Devon, 904.
 Gosforth, co. Cumberland, 655.
 Gosforth, Goseford, Goseforde, co. Northumberland, manor, 8.
 Gosforth, North, Gogeford, Gosford, del North, co. Northumberland, the town of Ralph Surtays, 19.
 Goslyng, —, 193.
 Goteham. *See* Gotham.
 Goterys. *See under* Messing.
 Gotham, Goteham, co. Nottingham, 869.
, manor, land held of, 869.
 Goudhurst, Gowdehurst, co. Kent, 35.
 Gough, William, 1125.
 Goundenham. *See* Gundenham.
 Goundevyle. *See* Gownfold.
 Gouxhill. *See* Goxhill.
 Gowdehurst. *See* Goudhurst.
 Gower, John, knight, 201, 858.
 Gower—*cont.*
, John, son of Thomas, 85.
, John, son of Thomas, 1121.
 GOWER, THOMAS, co. Stafford, 1121.
 GOWER, THOMAS, knight, co. York, 85.
 Gownfold, Goundevyle [in Kirdford], co. Sussex, 512.
 Goxhill, Gouxhill, co. York, manor and advowson, 221.
 Goylyn. *See* Golyn.
 Graby, Grayby [in Aslackby], co. Lincoln, 829.
 Graces, Gracys [in Little Baddow], co. Essex, manor, 555.
 Grafham, Groffham, co. Huntingdon, manor, 902.
 Grafton Flyford, G. Fleford, co. Worcester, manor, 117.
 Grafton Manor, co. Worcester, manor, 1170.
 Grainsby, Granysby, co. Lincoln, manor, land held of, 974.
 Grainthorpe, Garnethorp, Garnethorpp, co. Lincoln, 245.
, Eman Croft in, 245.
 Grambla, Gromeleighe [in Wendron], co. Cornwall, 366.
 Granby, Grandby, co. Nottingham, lord of. *See* Dencourt, W.
 Grancemore. *See* Gransmoor.
 Grandby. *See* Granby.
 Gransmoor, Crancemore, Grancemore, co. York, 126, 720.
 Grantchester, Grauncetour, co. Cambridge, *p.* 600.
 Grantham, co. Lincoln, 107, 348.
, Bayardwong in, 783.
, soke of, land held of, 107, 348.
 Grantham, John, 354.
 Granysby. *See* Grainsby.
 Grarige. *See* Grayrigg.
 Grasserof, Grescrofte [in Kimberley], co. Nottingham, 1034.
 Grassington, Garsyngton, co. York, manor, 282.
 Grastoke. *See* Greystoke.
 Graston, Graveston [in Burton Bradstock], co. Dorset, manor, 1098.
 Gratleigh, Gretclyff, in High Bickington, co. Devon, 367.
 Grauncetour. *See* Grantchester.
 Graunge, John, 1159.
 Graunt, Walter, 1074.
 Graunysdon, Thomas, 2.
 Graveley, co. Hertford, manor, 938.
 Graveney, co. Kent, 131.
, manor, land held of, 131.
 Gravesend, Gravesende, co. Kent, *p.* 593.
 Graveston. *See* Graston.
 Gray. *See* Grey.
 Grayby. *See* Grey.

Graynfeld. *See* Grenville.

Grayrigg, Grarige, co. Westmorland, 212, 343.

Graystock, Graystok. *See* Greystoke.

Greasborough, Gresbroke, Gresbrooke, Gressebroke, co. York, 196, 466, 469.

Greatham, Gretham, co. Sussex, 814., manor, 814.

Green, Greene, Grene, Agnes, daughter of William, wife of (1) Thomas Fraunces, (2) Thomas Sager, 677.

....., Anne, daughter of Thomas, 247, 259.

....., Cecily, daughter of Robert, wife of William Burbage, 952, 1175.

....., Cecily, wife of Robert, afterwards wife of John Acton, 952, 1175.

....., Christopher, 1174.

....., Constance, daughter of Henry, wife of John Stafford, earl of Wiltshire, 757.

GREEN, EDWARD, knight, co. Middlesex, 952, 1175.

....., Elizabeth, wife of Walter, 952, 1175.

....., Henry, of Drayton, son of John, 757.

....., Isabel, daughter of John, 757.

....., John (various), 42, 574, 586, 622, 649, 757, *p.* 605.

....., Margery, daughter of John, 757.

....., Maud, 75.

....., Maud, 994.

....., Maud, wife of Thomas, 1004, 1162.

....., Maud, Mawre, daughter of Thomas, 247, 259.

....., Richard, 448.

....., Robert, knight, son of Walter, 952, 1175.

GREEN, THOMAS, co. York, 87.

GREEN, THOMAS, knight, co. Leicester, 1162; co. Northampton, 1004.

GREEN, THOMAS, knight, co. Lincoln, 247; co. Northampton, 259.

.....,, 1002, 1004, 1162.

GREEN, THOMAS, knight, co. Hertford, 43.

....., Thomas, 534, 622, 821.

....., Thomas, knight, son of Thomas, 43.

....., Thomas, knight, son of Thomas, 87.

....., Thomas, knight, land held of, 132.

....., Thomas, squire of the king's body, 75, 76.

Green—*cont.*

....., Walter, 709.

....., Walter, 952, 1175.

....., William, 622.

....., William, of Tillingham, 677.

Greenfield's, Grenevilles, manor [in Stambourne], co. Essex, 384.

Greenford, Greneford, Great Grenford, Greynford, co. Middlesex, 195, 463.

....., Crabsons in, 195.

Greenhill, Grenehill [in Alfreton], co. Derby, 1033.

Greenhill, Greenhull, Grenhull [in Harrow on the Hill], co. Middlesex, 463.

Greenhithe, Grenehith [in Swanscombe], co. Kent, 197.

Greenleighton, Lighton, co. Northumberland, manor, 10.

Greensbury, Grymmesbery, in Bohnhurst, co. Bedford, manor, *p.* 601.

Greenwich, Estgrenewiche, Estgrenewych, Estgrenwyche, Estgrenwyche, Estgrenewych, Grenewech, co. Kent, 132, 363, 951.

....., Blackheath in, *q.v.*

....., Bromefeld in, 951.

....., Combe in, *q.v.*

....., Custlotfeld in, 951.

....., le Blakbull in, 363.

....., le Yard in, 363.

....., New Mershe in, 951.

....., Rosehowes in, 363.

Greetham, Greteham, Gretham, co. Lincoln, fee of, land held of, 349.

....., honour, land held of, 154, 298.

....., manor, land held of, 157.

Greetham, Greteham, co. Rutland, manor, land held of, 1008.

Grefe, Thomas, 272.

Grefyn. *See* Gryffyn.

Gregges, John, 2.

Gregore, John, clerk, 80.

Greiseley, Greisley. *See* Gresley.

Grenbanke, Edmund, 343.

Grendilton. *See* Grindleton.

Grendon. *See* Grindon.

Grendon Underwood, co. Buckingham, manor, land held of, 614.

Grene. *See* Green.

GRENEFELD, JOHN, co. York, 78.

Greneford. *See* Greenford.

Grenehill. *See* Greenhill, co. Derby.

Grenehith. *See* Greenhithe.

Grenesorton. *See* Norton, Greens.

Grenevilles. *See* Greenfield's.

Grenevyle. *See* Compton Greenfield.

Grenewech. *See* Greenwich.

Grenewode, Grenewod, John, 544.

....., William, 469.

- Grenford, Great. *See* Greenford.
 Grenford, Little. *See* Perivale.
 Grenhull, co. Middlesex. *See* Greenhill.
 Grenhull, John, 463.
 Grensid, John, 858.
 Grenville, Graynfeld, Greynfeld,
 Greynffeld, Roger, 553.
 , Thomas, 529, 589.
 , Thomas, knight, 1108.
 ,, land held of, 913.
 Grenwyche, Est. *See* Greenwich.
 Gresbroke, Gresbrooke. *See* Greas-
 borough.
 Grescrofte. *See* Grasscroft.
 Gresey, James, 365.
 Gresham, William, 361.
 Gresley, Castle, Castellgressley, co.
 Derby, manor, 1028.
 ,, land held of, 1027.
 Gresley, Greisley, Greiseley, Gressley,
 Benedicta, wife of William,
 1028.
 , John, 195.
 GRESLEY, THOMAS, knight, co. Derby,
 1028.
 ,, 204, 269, 1027.
 , William, son of Thomas,
 1028.
 ,, land held of, 1027.
 Gressebroke. *See* Greasborough.
 Grested Hall. *See* Gusted Hall.
 Grestoke. *See* Greystoke.
 Gretclyff. *See* Gratleigh.
 Greteham. *See* Greetham.
 Gretham. *See* Greatham; Greetham.
 Gretton, co. Northampton, manor,
 101.
 Gretton [in Cardington and Rushbury],
 co. Salop, 1070.
 Grevyll, William, 566.
 Grey, Gray, Alice, 189.
 , Benedicta, wife of Thomas,
 305.
 , Cecily, wife of Edward, land
 held of, 704.
 , Cecily, marchioness of Dorset.
 See Bonville, C.
 , Edmund, lord Grey of Wilton,
 60, 63, 882, 884.
 ,, land held of, 555.
 , Edmund, earl of Kent, 214,
 523.
 , Edward, of Bletchley, 884.
 , Edward, lord Grey, land held
 of, 704.
 , Edward, lord Powys, land held
 of, 194.
 , Edward, viscount Lisle, 49,
 200, 977, 1160.
 GREY, ELIZABETH, wife of Ralph, co.
 Northumberland, 470.
 ,, 359.
 Grey—*cont.*
 , Elizabeth, daughter of John
 viscount Lisle, 49, 72, 134.
 , Elizabeth, wife of Edward
 viscount Lisle, 49.
 GREY, GEORGE, earl of Kent, co. Kent,
 214, 523; co. Northampton,
 851.
 ,, 3, 1002.
 GREY, HENRY, co. York, 89.
 GREY, HENRY, co. York, 167.
 ,, 89, 189.
 GREY, HENRY, lord Grey of Codnor,
 co. Nottingham, 477, 571.
 ,, *pp.* 600, 606.
 ,, heirs of, land held of, 974,
 1045.
 , Henry, 148.
 ,, his wife. *See* Brynmesley,
 A.
 GREY, JOAN, wife of Henry, co. York,
 189.
 , Joan, daughter of lord Lisle,
 180.
 GREY, JOHN, lord Grey of Wilton, co.
 Buckingham, 882.
 ,, 694.
 GREY, JOHN, lord Powis, co. York,
 1180.
 , John, lord Powis, son of John,
 1180.
 GREY, JOHN, viscount Lisle, co. Berks,
 72; co. Devon, 114; co.
 Gloucester, 134.
 ,, 49.
 ,, his wife. *See* Howard, M.
 , John, knight, 568.
 ,, his wife. *See* Wake, E.
 GREY, RALPH, of Chillingham, co.
 Northumberland, 359.
 ,, 470.
 , Ralph, 707.
 , Ralph, son of Henry, 167,
 189.
 , Ralph, knight, 18.
 , Ralph, knight, son of Ralph,
 18.
 , Ralph, knight, son of Thomas,
 10, 16, 18.
 ,, land held of, 304.
 GREY, REYNOLD, lord Grey of Wilton,
 co. Buckingham, 694.
 , Reynold, knight, 1142.
 , Reynold, son of Thomas, 305.
 , Richard, earl of Kent, lord
 Grey of Ruthin, 214, 523, 851.
 ,, land held of, 199, 319,
 323, 446, 464, 465, 568, 891.
 GREY, THOMAS, co. Leicester, 305.
 ,, land held of, 211.
 GREY, THOMAS, knight, co. Northum-
 berland, 10, 16-8.

- GREY, THOMAS, first marquess of Dorset, co. Buckingham, 883 ; co. Essex, 929 ; co. Southampton, 804.
,, land held of, 588, 589, 696, 1158.
, Thomas (various), 3, 72, 134.
, Thomas, knight (*temp.* Hen. IV), 18.
, Thomas, son of Ralph, 359, 470.
, Thomas, second marquess of Dorset, lord Ferrers of Groby, 804, 814, 883, 929.
,, land held of, 116-7, 132, 178, 204, 206, 283, 413, 442, 814, 1165, 1167.
, William, of Merton, 71.
 Grey of Rotherfield, lady. *See* Lovell, A.
 Greynfeld, Greynffeld. *See* Grenville.
 Greynford, Great. *See* Greenford.
 Greys [in Wendron ?], co. Cornwall, 366.
 Grey's manor [in Great Cornard], co. Suffolk, 558.
 Greystoke, Graystok, Greystok, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert, wife of Thomas lord Dacre, 1010.
, Elizabeth, wife of Ralph, 885.
 GREYSTOKE, RALPH, lord Greystoke and Wem, co. Bedford, 885 ; co. Northumberland, 1010.
, Robert, son of Ralph, 1010.
 Greystoke, Grastoke, Graystock, Grestoke, lord. *See* Dacre, T.
 Greystonegill, Greystongill [in Ben-
 tham], co. York, 863.
 GRIFFITH, Griffyth, Gryffith, Gryffyth,
 JOHN, co. Salop, 1063.
, Margaret, 1063.
, Nicholas, land held of, 999.
, Thomas, chaplain, 1053.
, Walter, 126.
,, his wife. *See* Clifton, A.
, Walter, knight, son of Walter,
 126, 510.
,, land held of, 30, 126, 221,
 510.
, William, clerk, 126.
 Grigge, Grygge, William, 278.
 Grilstone, Grylston [in Bishop's Nym-
 pton], co. Devon, 367.
 Grimsby, Great, Grymysby, co. Lin-
 coln, 974.
, bailiffs and burgesses of, land
 held of, 974.
 Grimshoe, Grymeshowe, hundred, co.
 Norfolk, 977.
 Grimstead, West, Grymstede, West-
 grymstede, co. Wilts, 610.
, manor, land held of, 610.
 Grimston, Grymston, co. Norfolk,
 manor and advowson, 686.
 Grimston, Grymston, G. in Ridale, co.
 York (N.R.), manor, 858.
 Grimston, Grymston, co. York (W.R.),
 251, 863.
 Grindleford, Grindelford [in Eyam], co.
 Derby, 819.
 Grindleton, Grendilton, co. York, 863.
 Grindon, Grendon, co. Stafford,
 Admonsley in, 198.
, manor, 198.
, rector of. *See* Cantrell, R.
 Gringley, Gryngeley, co. Nottingham,
p. 598.
 Grinstead, East, Estgrensted, co.
 Sussex, 814.
, Boyleys in, *q.v.*
, Brockhurst in, *q.v.*
, Busses in, *q.v.*
, Cripps's Corner in, *q.v.*
, Harwood's Farm in, *q.v.*
, Lovekyns in, 814.
, Tayllors in, 814.
 Groby, co. Leicester, manor, land held
 of, 283.
 Groffham. *See* Grafham.
 Gromeleighe. *See* Grambla.
 Groton, Goroton, Grotton, co. Suffolk,
 Castelyns manor in, 537.
, Lyndelles on the Hyll in,
 435.
 Groundisburgh. *See* Grundisburgh.
 Grove [in St. Stephens], co. Cornwall,
 185.
 Grove, John, 197.
 Groveherst, Thomas, 960.
 Grovelonde. *See* under Betchworth.
 Grundisburgh, Groundisburgh, co.
 Suffolk, 982.
 Grundy, John, 198.
 Grybbell, John, 787.
 Gryce, Thomas, 731.
 Gryffith. *See* Griffith.
 GRYFFYFN, Grefyn, JOHN, co. Leicester,
 1158.
, John, 451, 453.
, Nicholas, son of John, 1158.
, Nicholas, knight, 193, 277.
 Gryffyth. *See* Griffith.
 Grygge. *See* Grigge.
 Grym, William, chaplain, 188.
 Grymeshowe. *See* Grimshoe.
 Grymmesbery. *See* Greensbury.
 Grymstede. *See* Grimstead, West.
 Grymston. *See* Grimston.
 Grymston, Henry, 975.
, Robert, clerk, 975.
 Gryngeley. *See* Gringley.
 Grysacres. *See* Cresacre.
 Grysted Hall. *See* Gusted Hall.
 Gryvell, Edward, land held of, 173.

- Gubbins, Gobyns, in Laindon, Essex, manor, 622.
 Gudderon. *See* Goodern.
 Guelemayoth. *See* Gwealmayo.
 Guestling, Gestelyng, co. Sussex, manor, land held of, 1134.
 Guildford, Guldeford, co. Surrey, *p.* 606.
, castle, gaol of, escape from, *p.* 600.
 Guisborough, Gysburgh, co. York, prior of, land held of, 175.
 Guiting, Temple, Tempill Guytyng, co. Gloucester, 438.
 Guldeford, co. Surrey. *See* Guildford.
 Guldeford, East, Newguldford, Guldford Innyng, co. Sussex, 374.
 Guldeford, Guldford, Edward, 374.
, Elizabeth, wife of George, 207.
, George, 207.
 GULDEFORD, RICHARD, knight, co. Sussex, 374.
 Gulden, Guldene, Joan, sister of Thomas, married John Whitewode, 1101-2.
, Thomas, 1101-2.
 Guldenswyke, Guldeneswyke, co. Somerset, manor, 144, 1101.
 Guldord Innyng. *See* Guldeford, East.
 Gunce's Farm, Gonses [in Great Yeldham], co. Essex, 935.
 Gundenham, Goundenham [in Langford Budville], co. Somerset, manor, 1077.
 Gunnersbury, Gonelbury [in Ealing], co. Middlesex, manor, 463.
 Gunnerton, Gunwarton [in Chollerton], co. Northumberland, manor, 20.
 Gunson, Henry, 135, 136.
 Gunstone, Gunston [in Crediton], co. Devon, 573.
 Gunthorpe, John, clerk, 29, 183.
, Thomas, prior of Newstead, 30, 1034.
 Guntons. *See under* Methwold.
 Gunwarby, Gunwardby. *See* Gonerby.
 Gunwarton. *See* Gunnerton.
 Gurney, William, 143, 147, 249, 684.
 Gurry, John, 1.
 Gusted, Grested, Grysted, Hall [in Rochford], co. Essex, manor, 555.
 Gutters. *See under* Messing.
 Guy, John, 573.
, his wife. *See* Spencer, E.
 Guybon, Thomas, 413.
 Guyek. *See* Gweek.
 Guytyng, Tempill. *See* Guiting, Temple.
 Guyzance, Gisnis, Gisnys, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Gwealmayo, Guelemayoth, Gwelmayow [in Wendron], co. Cornwall, 366.
 Gweek, Guyek [in Wendron], co. Cornwall, 366.
 Gybons, Joan, wife of Thomas, 338.
, John, son of Thomas, 338.
 GYBONS, THOMAS, co. Oxford, 338.
 Gydesham. *See* Gittisham.
 Gyffard. *See* Gifford.
 Gyffardys manor, land held of, 173.
 Gyfforde. *See* Gifford.
 Gygur, John, clerk, 838.
 Gylbart, Gylberd, Gylbert. *See* Gilbert.
 Gylby, Agnes, wife of John, 345.
 GYLBY, JOHN, co. Lincoln, 345.
, Nicholas, 345.
 Gylford, Richard, knight, 1170.
 Gyll, Thomas, 318.
 Gyllot, John, 246.
, Richard, 246.
 Gylling in Rydale. *See* Gilling.
 Gymbers manor. *See under* Diddington.
 Gyng Margarette. *See* Margaretting.
 Gyngjoberdlaunder. *See* Buttsbury.
 Gyngmounteney. *See* Mountnessing.
 Gyrmoweveour, co. Cornwall, 365.
 Gyrtton, John, 902.
 Gysburgh. *See* Guisborough.
 GYSE, ALICE, co. Worcester, 637.
, Joan, wife of Thomas, 637.
, John, escheator in co. Gloucester, 853.
, John, son of Alice, 637.
 GYSE, JOHN, knight, co. Oxford, 1060.
, John, son of John, 1060.
, Thomas, 637.

H

- Habblesthorpe, Hablesthorp, co. Nottingham, 1023.
 Hablenche. *See* Lench, Abbots.
 Hacche, Thomas, 553.
, William, land held of, 219.
 Hacombe, co. Devon, 799, 864.
 Haeconby, Haconby, Haeunby, co. Lincoln, 187, 829.
, the Kynges entere in, 187.
, manor, 130.
 Hacford, Robert, clerk, 216.
 Hach. *See under* Betchworth.
 Hacheston, co. Suffolk, 361.
 Hackeluyt. *See* Hakeluyt.
 Hackford, Hatford, co. Norfolk, 37.

- Hackford, Hakford, Hall manor [in West Harling], co. Norfolk, 446.
- Hackness, Hagnes, Haknes, co. York, 262.
- Hackthorpe, Hakethorp, Hakthorpe [in Lowther], co. Westmorland, 343.
-, manor, 212.
- Haconby, Hacunby. *See* Haeconby.
- Haddenham, Hadnam, co. Buckingham, 209.
- Haddenham, Hadenham, co. Cambridge, *p.* 599.
- Haddon, co. Derby, park, *p.* 598.
- Haddon, East, Est Hadden, Est-haddon, co. Northampton, 521, 734.
- Haddon, West, co. Northampton, 101.
- Hadenham. *See* Haddenham.
- Hadersege. *See* Hathersage.
- Hadeston. *See* Hadstone.
- Hadleigh, Hadlegh, co. Essex, 611.
- Hadleigh, Hadleygh, co. Suffolk, 435.
- Hadley, Hadleygh, co. Hertford, 195.
- Hadley, John, 1105.
- Hadleygh. *See* Hadleigh, co. Suffolk.
- Hadnam. *See* Haddenham.
- Hadresham. *See* Hathersham.
- Hadstone, Hadeston, co. Northumberland, manor, 4.
- Hagarston, Hagarstain, Thomas, 304.
- Hagenet. *See* Haughley.
- Hagh. *See* Haigh.
- Hagnaby, Hagneby, co. Lincoln, abbot of, land held of, 145.
- Hagnes. *See* Hackness.
- Hagur, Nicholas, citizen and mercer of London, 195, 309.
- Haigh, Hagh [co. York], 158.
- Hailes, co. Gloucester, abbot of, land held of, 347.
- Haisthorpe, Hasthorp, Hastrop, Hastthorp, co. York, 353.
-, manor, 161.
- Haistynges. *See* Hastings.
- Hakethorp. *See* Hackthorpe.
- Hakeluyt, Hackeluyt, Hakeluet, Henry, son of Richard, 944.
-, Maud, wife of Richard, 944.
-, Richard, 944.
- HAKELUYT, RICHARD, son of Henry, co. Hereford, 944.
-, *p.* 604.
-, Sibyl, wife of Richard, 944.
-, Thomas, 191.
-, his wife. *See* Aunsham, M.
-, Thomas, son of Richard, 944.
- Hakett, William, 124.
- Hakford Hall. *See* Hackford Hall.
- Haknes. *See* Hackness.
- Hakon, Thomas, 1174.
- Hakthorpe. *See* Hackthorpe.
- Halberton, co. Devon, manor, land held of, 798.
-, Halberton Abbot manor, land held of, 798.
- Haldanby, Thomas, 364.
- Halden. *See* Aldon.
- Haldenby. *See* Holdenby.
- Hale, co. Lincoln, 247.
- Hale, Hall, Great, co. Lincoln, 311.
- Hale, Hall, Little, co. Lincoln, 311.
- Hale, John, 1.
-, William, 358.
- Hales, Halys, Little [in Edgmond], co. Salop, 387.
- Hales, Sheriff, Shrifhales, co. Salop, formerly Stafford, manor, 233, 235.
- Hales, Edward, 193, 277.
-, John, 374.
- Halgh. *See* Haugh, Nether.
- Halghton. *See* Haughton.
- Halghton, Little. *See* Houghton, Little.
- Halifax, co. York, 535.
- Halispitte, co. Cornwall, 474.
- Haliwell. *See* Holywell.
- Hall, Great and Little. *See* Hale.
- Hall, Halle, Henry, land held of, 1134.
-, John, 169.
-, John, 1076.
-, John, chaplain, 544.
-, Richard, 1130.
- HALL, ROBERT, co. Gloucester, 441.
-, Thomas, 463.
- HALL, THOMAS, co. Oxford, 1056.
-, William, chaplain, son of Robert, 441.
-, William, son of Thomas, 1056.
- Hallagenna, Helygennowe [in St. Breward], co. Cornwall, 474.
- Hallam, Halom [in Sheffield], co. York, 202.
- Hallaton, Haloughton, Halowton, co. Leicester, manor, 417, 1163.
- Hallay, Henry, son of Richard, 727.
- HALLAY, JOHN, son of Richard, co. York, 727.
-, Richard, 727.
- Halle. *See* Hall.
- Hallesbery. *See* Halsbury.
- Hallgarth, East, Esthallegarth [in Pickering], co. York, *p.* 596.
- Halliford, Lower, Netherhalford [in Shepperton], co. Middlesex, 116.
- Hallighwell, John, 998.
- Hallington, Halynghon, co. Lincoln, 155, 245.
- Hallysbury. *See* Halsbury.
- Halom. *See* Hallam.
- Haloughton, Halowton. *See* Hallaton.
- Halsap, Nicholas, 193.

- Halsbury, Hallesbury, Hallysbury [in Parkham], co. Devon, 796.
, manor, land held of, 553.
 Halsham, co. York, 172.
 Halstead, Halsted, co. Essex, 920.
 Halsteddes. *See under Woolley.*
 Halstowe. *See Hastoe.*
 Halton, Hilton, co. Buckingham, 63.
 Halton [in St. Dominick], co. Cornwall, manor, land held of, 533.
 Halton, co. Lincoln, 345.
 Halton, Hawilton, co. Northumberland, manor, 21.
 Halton, co. Oxford. *See Holton.*
 Halton, East, co. Lincoln, manor, 276.
 Halton Hologate, Halton by Spillesby, co. Lincoln, 311, 543.
, manor, 349.
 Halwell, Holwell, co. Devon, 342.
 Halwell, Joan, daughter of Richard, married Edmund Bray, land held of, 573.
, Richard, 573.
,, land held of, 402.
 Halwill, Halwyll, co. Devon, 54.
 Halwyn, Halewyn, co. Cornwall, 365.
 Halybourne, Halyngbourne. *See Holybourne.*
 Halyngton. *See Hallington.*
 Halys. *See Warham.*
 Halys, Little. *See Hales, Little.*
 Halywell, Elizabeth, wife of Richard, 533.
, Joan, daughter of Richard, married Edmund Bray, 533.
 HALYWELL, RICHARD, co. Cornwall, 533.
 Ham, co. Buckingham. *See Woodham.*
 Ham, co. Dorset. *See Hamworthy.*
 Ham, co. Stafford, 1125.
 Ham, Hamme, co. Surrey, 1138.
, manor, land held of, 1138.
, Thurbarne lands in, 1138.
 Ham, Hamme, in Chertsey, co. Surrey, 94.
 Ham, East, Estham, co. Essex, East Ham Burnell manor in, 621.
 Ham, High, Hamme, Higham, co. Somerset, 1077.
, manor, 1078.
 Ham, West, Westham, Westhamstratford, co. Essex, Brettes manor in, 661, 937.
, Upton in, *q.v.*
, West Ham Burnell manor in, 621.
 Hambleden, Hamelden, Hamulden, co. Buckingham, manor, 881.
, Yewden in, *q.v.*
 Hambrook, Hambroke [in Winterbourne], co. Gloucester, 942.
 Hambury. *See Hanbury.*
 Hamcourt. *See under Eastry.*
 Hamelden. *See Hambleden.*
 Hamelyn, John, knight, heirs of, land held of, 1100.
 Hamersmyth. *See Hammersmith.*
 Hamerton, Hugh, 356.
, John, 1.
, Richard, 189.
 Hamme. *See Woodham.*
 Hamme, co. Somerset. *See Ham, High; Hamp.*
 Hamme, co. Surrey. *See Ham.*
 Hammersmith, Hammersmyth, co. Middlesex, 463.
 Hammes, Hammey. *See Hamsey.*
 Hamon. *See under Weybridge.*
 Hamp, Hamme, Hampne [in Bridgewater], co. Somerset, 524.
, manor, 1085.
 Hampeourt. *See under Eastry.*
 Hampden, Great, co. Buckingham, 614, 616, 893.
, manor and advowson, 614.
,, land held of, 614.
 Hampden, Alexander, son of Thomas, 614.
, Alexander, land held of, 2.
, Edmund, son of Thomas, 614, 616.
, Edward, 560.
, Edward, son of Thomas, 614.
, Elizabeth, wife of Alexander, land held of, 2.
 HAMPDEN, ELIZABETH, wife of Edward, co. Oxford, 560.
, Francis, son of Thomas, 614.
, Henry, son of Thomas, 614.
, John, 63.
, John, 614.
, John, son of Thomas, 614.
 HAMPDEN, THOMAS, son of John, co. Bedford, 616; co. Buckingham, 614.
,, 893.
,, his wife. *See Popham, M.*
, Thomas, 63.
 Hampne. *See Hamp.*
 Hampson, Harmeston, in Nymet Tracey, co. Devon, manor, 248.
 Hamptonbernis. *See Hampton Barns.*
 Hampton, 3.
 Hampton, co. Salop. *See Welshampton.*
 Hampton, co. Warwick. *See Hampton in Arden.*
 Hampton, H. Turville [in Highworth], co. Wilts, manor, 820.
 Hampton in Arden, co. Warwick, manor, 760.

- Hampton Barns, Hamptombornis, in Great Stambridge, co. Essex, 611.
- Hampton, Little, co. Worcester, *p.* 595.
- Hampton on the Hill, H. by Warwick [in Budbrooke], co. Warwick, 141.
- Hampton Lucy, Bysshoppis Hampton, co. Warwick, 211.
- Hampton, Anne, daughter of Thomas, wife of Maurice Whithede, 721.
-, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas, wife of Richard Wallop, 721.
-, Geoffrey, 975.
-, Joan, daughter of Thomas, wife of John Waller, 721.
-, Joan, daughter of Thomas, wife of Thomas Newton, land held of, 1105.
-, John, heirs of, land held of, 1076.
-, Juliana, daughter of Thomas, wife of William Froste, 701.
-, Lucy, daughter of Thomas, wife of John Morgan, land held of, 1105.
-, Thomas, 721.
-, Thomas, 1105.
-, Thomas, of Hampton, 3.
- Hamsey, Hammes, Hammeyes, co. Sussex, manor, *p.* 603.
- Hamulden. *See* Hambleden.
- Hamworthy, Ham, co. Dorset, 382.
- Hamyldon. *See* Humbleton.
- Hanam. *See* Hanham.
- Hanbery, Edward, 1074.
- Hanbury, Hambury, co. Stafford, 459.
- Hanchet, Thomas, 896.
-, Thomas, son of Thomas, 896.
- Haneoke, John, 991.
- Handley, Handeleigh, Hanley, Hanleygh, co. Dorset, 142, 1102, *p.* 594.
- Handy, Robert, 75.
- Haneham. *See* Hanham.
- Hangleton, co. Sussex, manor, 821.
- Hanham, Hanam, Haneham, co. Gloucester, Barres Court manor, 303.
-, Down Hanham in. *See* Hanham Prior.
-, manor, land held of, 373.
-, West Hanham, Westhanam, in, 373.
- Hanham Prior, Dounehanam, Downe-hanham [in Hanham Abbots], co. Gloucester, 373, 941.
-, manor, land held of, 941.
- Hanley. *See* Handley.
- Hanley Castle, co. Worcester, castle, land held of, 375.
- Hanley Child, Childurn Hanley, co. Worcester, manor, 637.
- Hanleygh. *See* Handley.
- Hannah, Hannay, co. Lincoln, 311.
- Hanningfield, Hanyngfeld, co. Essex, 835.
- Hanningfield, East, Esthanyngfeld, co. Essex, 835.
- Hanningfield, South, Southanyngfeld, co. Essex, 935.
- Hanorth, William, 3.
- Hansard, Ralph, son of Richard, 749.
-, Richard, 749.
-, his wife. *See* Delamore, M.
- Hanson, John, 544.
- Hanthorpe, Armethorpe [in Morton, near Bourne], co. Lincoln, 829.
- Hanwell, co. Middlesex, 463.
- Hanworth, co. Middlesex, 461.
-, Audymers lands in, 461.
-, manor and advowson, 461.
- Hanyngfeld. *See* Hanningfield.
- Hanyngton, Hanyton, Christopher, 729, 1053.
- HANYS, RICHARD, son of William, co. Devon, 815.
-, William, 815.
- Hanyton. *See* Hanyngton.
- Hapton, co. Norfolk, 837.
- Harberton, Hurberton, co. Devon, charter dated at, 911.
-, honour, land held of, 342.
-, Leigh in, *q.v.*
-, manor, land held of, 911.
-, lord of. *See* Wadham, N.
- Harbibrowe. *See* Harby Brow.
- Harborough, Hardburght, manor, in Messing, co. Essex, 532.
- Harborough, Market, Haverbarought, Haverbarught, Harburgh, Haverburgh, co. Leicester, 204, 442, 752.
-, manor, land held of, 204, 752.
- Harbottle Peel, Chirmundisd', Chirmundsden, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Harbourneford, Hurberneford, Hurbourneford [in South Brent], co. Devon, 248, 911.
- Harbridge, Hardbrygge, Hardebrygge, co. Southampton, 722.
-, manor, 722.
- Harburgh. *See* Harborough, Market.
- Harby Brow, Harbibrowe, Herbybrowe [in Allhallows], co. Cumberland, manor, 68.
- Harchop. *See* Harehope.
- Harelawe. *See* Hartley.

- Harcourt, Harecort, Harecourt, Harecurte, Harrecourt, Christopher, son of Richard, 178, 1130.
, Joan, daughter of John, wife of Humphrey Swynnerton, 1125.
, John, 1125.
, John, of Haughton, 1125.
, John, son of Robert, 1118, 1125.
 HARCOURT, KATHARINE, co. Dorset, 1106.
 HARCOURT, MARGARET, co. Stafford, 1118.
, Miles, son of Christopher, 1130.
,, his wife. *See* Tresarm, A.
 HARCOURT, RICHARD, knight, co. Surrey, 1130.
, Richard, knight, 178, 980.
, Robert, knight, 105, 178, 604, 1118, 1125.
, Robert, son of John, 1118.
, Simon, son of Christopher, 178.
,, land held of, 300, 1125.
, Thomas, 1125.
, Thomas, son of John, 1125.
, William, 300.
, William, knight, 178.
, William, son of Katharine, 1106.
 Hardbrygge. *See* Harbridge.
 Hardburght. *See* Harborough.
 Hardecastell, Thomas, 84.
 Hardebrygge. *See* Harbridge.
 Hardegill, Margaret, daughter of Thomas, married William Godwyn, 756.
, Thomas, 756.
 Hardemed. *See* Hardmead.
 Hardewyke. *See* Hardwick.
 Hardeyngham. *See* Hardingham.
 Hardgreys. *See* Fishley.
 Hardhed, William, clerk, 190.
 Hardingham, Hardeyngham, Hardyng-
 ham, co. Norfolk, 270.
 Hardingshute, Hortyngshott [in Brad-
 ing], Isle of Wight, manor, 491.
 Hardmead, Hardemed, co. Bucking-
 ham, 889.
 Hardwick, Hardwyk, Hardwykk, co.
 Cambridge, 899.
 Hardwick, Hardewyke, co. Northamp-
 ton, 997.
 Hardwick, Harwyke Audeley [near
 Bicester], co. Oxford, 1061.
 Hardwick, Prior's, Hardewyke, co.
 Warwick, 1156.
 Hardwyk [? Eynesbury Hardwicke],
 co. Huntingdon, 453.
 HARDWYK, Herdwyk, JOHN, co. Derby,
 391, 1050.
, John, son of John, 391, 1050,
 45—(4).
- Hardyng, Agnes, daughter of William,
 1104.
, Joan, daughter of William
 (two), 1104.
, John, 2.
, John, son of William, 1159.
, William, 1104.
, William, 1159.
 Hardyngham. *See* Hardingham.
 Hare, John, 63.
 Harebrowne, George, 513.
 HAREBY, ISABEL, co. Essex, 1173.
 Harecourt. *See* Harcourt.
 Harehope, Harehop, Harrop, co.
 Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Haresfield, Harfeld, co. Gloucester,
 845.
 Harewell, John, son of William, 1071.
 HAREWELL, WILLIAM, co. Salop, 1071.
 Harewood, Harwode, co. York, castle,
 79.
, manor, 1183—4.
 Harfeld. *See* Haresfield.
 Hargast. *See* Hergest.
 Hariettesham. *See* Harrietsham.
 HARINGTON, Harryngton, Harryngton,
 JAMES, knight, co. Westmor-
 land, 657; co. York, 863.
, Katharine, 657.
, Nicholas, 343.
 HARINGTON, THOMAS, co. Cumberland,
 658; co. Westmorland, 659.
 Harison. *See* Harrison.
 Harkis, Humphrey, 30.
 Harle, Herley, co. Northumberland,
 manor, 7.
 Harlesden, Harleston, in Willesden, co.
 Middlesex, 195.
, prebendary of. *See* London,
 St. Paul's.
 Harleshagh. *See* Earlshaw.
 Harlesthorne, Therlesthorp [in Clowne],
 co. Derby, 1026.
 Harley, co. Salop, manor, 1070.
 Harley, Joan, wife of John, 450.
 HARLEY, JOHN, knight, co. Hereford,
 450.
, Richard, son of John, 450.
,, his wife. *See* Vaughan,
 K.
 Harling, West, Westharlyng, co. Nor-
 folk, manor, land held of, 446.
 Harlington, Harlyngdon, co. Bedford,
 manor, 465.
 Harlington, Harlyngton [in Barn-
 brough], co. York, 433, 727.
 Harlow, Harlowe, co. Essex, 358.
 Harlton, co. Cambridge, *p.* 600.
 Harlyngdon. *See* Harlington, co. Bed-
 ford.
 Harmeston, co. Devon. *See* Hampson.
 Harmeston, co. Lincoln. *See* Harmston.

- Harmeston, co. Nottingham. *See* Hermeston.
- Harmston, Harmeston, co. Lincoln, *p.* 598.
- Harnham, Harnaham, Harneham, co. Northumberland, 470.
-, manor, 7.
- Harnyes. *See under* Brome.
- Haroldislegh. *See* Harrowsley.
- Harowdon, co. Northampton. *See* Harrowden.
- Harowdon, Richard, 994.
- Harowe. *See* Harrow on the Hill.
- Harowe Weildy. *See* Harrow Weald.
- Harowedon. *See* Harrowden.
- Harper, Harpur, Cornelius, rector of Walton, 459.
-, Humphrey, 459, 521.
-, John, of Rushall, 458-9.
-, Margaret, wife of William, 459.
-, Nicholas, 459, 521.
-, Richard, 278, 554, 639.
- HARPER, WILLIAM, of Rushall, co. Stafford, 459.
- Harpeswell. *See* Harpswell.
- Harpley, co. Norfolk, 837.
- Harpole, Horpoll, co. Northampton, manor, 1002, 1005.
- Harppisfeld, John, 516.
- Harpswell, Harpeswell, co. Lincoln, 310.
- Harpton, Harton, co. Radnor, manor, 377.
- Harptree, East, Estharptre, co. Somerset, manor, 257.
-, land held of, 1089.
- Harpur. *See* Harper.
- Harrecourt. *See* Harcourt.
- Harres. *See* Harris.
- Harreson. *See* Harrison.
- Harrewell. *See* Harwell.
- Harries. *See* Harris.
- Harrietsham, Hariettesham, Heryettisham, co. Kent, manor, 35, 953.
- Harrington, Haryngton, co. Lincoln, manor, 838.
- Harris, Harres, Harries, Harryes, Haryes, John, 830.
-, Stephen, 652.
-, William, 531.
-, William, 861.
- Harrison, Harreson, Harison, Gawyn, 343.
-, John, 388.
-, Nicholas, clerk, 30.
- Harrop. *See* Harehope.
- Harrow on the Hill, Harowe, Harowe, co. Middlesex, 195, 463.
-, Flambards, Flambardes, manor in, 463.
-, rector of, land held of, 195.
- Harrow Weald, Harowe Weildy, co. Middlesex, 195.
- Harrowbarrow, East, Estharebere [in Calstock], co. Cornwall, 185.
- Harrowden, Harowdon, Harowedon, co. Northampton, 757, 997.
- Harrowsley, Haroldislegh [in Horley], co. Surrey, manor, 822.
- Harry, Thomas, 319.
- Harryes. *See* Harris.
- Harryngton. *See* Harington.
- Harstford. *See* Horsford.
- Hartewell. *See* Hartwell.
- Hartfield, Hertfeld, co. Sussex, 1129.
- Hartford, Herdford, Hereford, co. Northumberland, manor, 8.
- Harthyngton. *See* Harington.
- Harting, co. Sussex, 1141.
- Hartington, Harthyngton, Hartyngton, Herthyngton, co. Derby, le Gretelyf, Gretklyffe, in, 605, 1185.
-, Hasslyngthous in, 605, 1185.
-, Spereacres, Sportacres, Leys in, 605, 1185.
-, Wylkynfeld in, 605, 1185.
- Hartington, Hertwayton, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Hartismere, Hertesmere, hundred, co. Suffolk, 826.
- Hartland, Hertelond, co. Devon, abbot of, land held of, 794.
-, court of, suit to, 794.
-, Tusherry in, *q.v.*
- Hartley, Harelawe, Hartlaw, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Hartley, Herteley, co. Westmorland, manor, 65.
- Harton. *See* Harpton.
- Hartshead, Herteshede, co. York, Barkerflatt in, 544.
-, Jomppes in, 544.
-, manor, 544.
- Hartshill, Hartyshull, co. Warwick, 1157.
- Hartside, Herteshavid, Herteshavyd, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Hartt, John, clerk, 770.
- Hartwell, Hartwel, Hertewell, Hertwell, John, 521.
-, Katharine, wife of William, 902.
-, William, knight, 190, 424, 902, 1058.
- Hartyington. *See* Harington.
- Hartyshorn, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas, 634.
-, Katharine, wife of Thomas, 634.
- HARTYSHORN, THOMAS, co. Buckingham, 634.

- Harvorstoke. *See* Stock.
 Harvy, George, 132.
, John, 3.
, William, 3.
 HARWARD, WILLIAM, co. Gloucester, 940.
 Harwell, Harrewell [in Everton], co. Nottingham, 1031.
 Harwell, Horewell, Agnes, wife of William, 217.
, Anne, wife of John, 75-6, 217.
, John, 217.
, John, land held of, 379, 425.
 HARWELL, JOHN, son of William, co. Gloucester, 75; co. Stafford, 76; co. Salop, 217, 502.
, Thomas, 217.
, Thomas, son of John, 75-6, 217, 502.
 HARWELL, WILLIAM, co. Salop, 502.
,, 75-6, 217.
, William, 217.
 Harwode. *See* Harewood.
 Harwood's Farm, Herwerdes, in East Grinstead, co. Sussex, 814.
 Harwyche, 158.
 Harwyke. *See* Hardwick.
 Haryes. *See* Harris.
 Haryngesey, Haryngey. *See* Hornsey.
 Haryngton. *See* Harrington.
 Hascombe, co. Surrey, manor, 822.
 Haselbury Plucknett. Haselbere, co. Somerset, lord of, land held of, 1099.
, manor, land held of, 1099.
 Haseley, co. Warwick, 38.
 Hasellerton, Thomas, escheator in co. York, 158.
 Haselwode, Hasilwode, Hasywod, Hasywode, Edmund, 206, 259, 301, 364, 568.
, John, son of Edmund, 568.
, Thomas, 100, 259.
 Haselyngfeld. *See* Haslingfield.
 Haselynghous. *See under* Foxlow.
 Hashingdon Hall. *See* Asheldham.
 Hasilbach. *See* Hazlebadge.
 Hasilmere. *See* Haslemere.
 Hasilwode. *See* Haselwode.
 Hasketon, co. Suffolk, 361.
, manor, land held of, 361.
 Haslemere, Hasilmere, co. Surrey, 822.
 Haslingfield, Haselyngfeld, co. Cambridgeshire, Stewkyns Yard in, 2.
 Hassall, Richard, 559.
 Hashell. *See* Ashley.
 Hassilton. *See* Hazleton.
 Hassylyrge. *See* Hessilrige.
 Hasteler, John, 471.
 Hasthorp. *See* Haisthorpe.
 Hastings, Hastynges, co. Sussex, lordship, land held of, 1134.
 Hastings—*cont.*
, rape of, land held of, 374.
 HASTINGS, Haistynghes, Hastingses, Hastynges, EDMUND, knight, co. Northumberland, 27.
,, 678.
, Edward, lord Hastings and Hungerford, 195, 225.
,, land held of, 63, 178, 342, 768, 793, 814, 1134.
,, his wife. *See* Hungerford, M.
, George, land held of, 433.
, George, knight, 1028.
, George, lord Hastings, land held of, 221, 248, 374, 895.
, Hugh, heirs of, land held of, 1035.
, Hugh, knight, 535.
, John, knight, 674.
, Katharine, wife of William, 476.
,, land held of, 575.
, Mary, land held of, 365.
, Richard, son of William, 476.
, Richard, lord Willoughby de Eresby, 185, 342.
, Robert, 270.
, Roger, knight, son of Edmund, 27.
 HASTINGS, WILLIAM, knight, lord Hastings, co. Derby, 606; co. Nottingham, 476, 570.
,, 183, 1048.
, William, 989.
, William, son of William, 476.
 Hastoe, Halstowe [in Tring], co. Hertford, manor, 44.
 Hastrop, Hastthorp. *See* Haisthorpe.
 Hastynges. *See* Hastings.
 Hasylyrge, Hassylyrge. *See* Hessilrige.
 Hasywod, Hasywode. *See* Haselwode.
 Hatch, West, Westhatch [in Chigwell], co. Essex, manor, 358.
 Hatefeld. *See* Hatfeld.
 Hatfeld Bradoke. *See* Hatfield Broad Oak.
 Hatfeld Peverell. *See* Hatfield Peverel.
 Hatfeld, Hatefeld, John, land held of, 221.
, Stephen, 1035.
, Thomas, 632.
 Hatfield Broad Oak, Hatfeld Bradoke, co. Essex, manor, land held of, 278.
, Pierce Williams, Persewillams, in, 278.
 Hatfield, Great, Esthatefeld, co. York, 221.
 Hatfield, Little, Westhatfeld, co. York, Northgangs in, 221.

- Hatfield Peverel, Hatfeld Peverell, co. Essex, 534, 923.
, charter dated at, 534.
 Hatford. *See* Hackford.
 Hatherley, Down, Doune H., Down-hatherley, Hathyrley, co. Gloucester, 32, 120.
, manor, 354.
,, land held of, 32.
 Hathern, Hatharn, co. Leicester, *p.* 599.
 Hathersage, Hadersege, Hathersege, Hathirsege, Haversege, Haverseghe, co. Derby, 202, 350.
, manor, 819.
 Hathersham, Hadresham [in Nutfield], co. Surrey, manor, 215.
 Hathewey, Richard, land held of, 845.
 Hathirsege. *See* Hathersage.
 Hathyrley. *See* Hatherley.
 Hatley, Cockayne, Bury Hatley, co. Bedford, manor, 897.
 Hatley, Robert, 874.
 Haton. *See* Hayton.
 Hatton, co. Derby, manor, 606.
 Hatton [in Eaton under Heywood], co. Salop, 1070.
 Hatton, co. Warwick, manor, 38.
 Hatton, Richard, clerk, 197.
 Hauekehill. *See* Hawkhill.
 Hauekeslaw, Hauekislawe. *See* Hauxley.
 Haugh, Little, Litilhaugh [in Norton], co. Suffolk, manor, land held of, 561.
 Haugh, Nether, Halgh, Netherhalgh [in Greasborough], co. York; 196, 466.
 Haugh, Walter, 52.
 Haughley, Hagenet [co. Suffolk], honour, land held of, 136.
 Haughton, Halghton [co. Stafford], 1125.
 Haughton, William, 188.
 Haukeswell. *See* Hawkeswell.
 Hawkyns. *See* Hawkyns.
 Haunshard, Thomas, knight, land held of, 245.
 Hausted. *See* Hawstead.
 Haute, Thomas, *p.* 605.
 Hautynges manor. *See* Barnham Broom.
 Hauxley, Hauekeslaw, Hauekislawe, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Hauxwell, Hawkyswell, co. York, 175.
 Haverbarought, Haverbarught, Haverburgh. *See* Harborough, Market.
 Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke, castle and manor, 723.
 Haversege, Haverseghe. *See* Hathersage.
 Hawbroke, Isabel, 999.
 Hawden. *See* Howden.
 Hawden, Thomas, 772.
 Hawe, Hawys, Christopher, citizen and mercer of London, 63, 70.
, John, alderman of London, 331, 1135.
 Hawell, William, 577.
 Hawick, Hawik, Hawyk, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Hawilton. *See* Halton.
 Hawkeswell, Haukeswell [in Coleshill], co. Warwick, 1147.
 Hawkhill, Hauekehill, Hawkhyll [in Lesbury], co. Northumberland, manor, 7, 359, 470.
 Hawkhurst, Hawkeherst, Hawkehurst, co. Kent, 35, 374.
 Hawkwell, Augekeswell, Lauge Keswell, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Hawkyn, Elizabeth, wife of Richard. *See* Merlond, E.
, Richard, 1140.
 Hawkyns, Haukyns, Joan, daughter of Thomas, wife of Alan Luminour, 957.
, Richard, son of Thomas, 443.
, Robert, 2, 63, 125.
, Thomas, of London, grocer, 957.
,, his wife. *See* Gayler, M.
 HAWKYNs, THOMAS, co. Gloucester, 443.
, William, 422.
 Hawkyswell. *See* Hauxwell.
 Hawkysworth, Thomas, son of Walter, 188.
, Walter, 188.
 HAWKYSWORTH, WALTER, son of Walter, co. York, 188.
, his wife. *See* Wentworth, A.
 Hawnys. *See* Haynes.
 Hawridge, Hawryg, co. Buckingham, manor and advowson, 286.
 Hawstead, Hausted, co. Suffolk, 135.
 Hawte, Richard, 534.
 Hawth, lady. *See* St. Lawrence, J.
 Hawthorpe, Hawthorp, Howthorpp [in Irnham], co. Lincoln, 107, 348.
 Hawton, co. Nottingham, 550.
, manor, land held of, 550.
 Hawtre, Thomas, 63.
 Hawys. *See* Hawe.
 Hay and Moorshead, Heymoreshed [in St. Ive], co. Cornwall, 365.
 Hay, le Hay, in Filton, co. Gloucester, 170.
 Hay, Richard, 614.
 Hayden. *See* Aydon.
 Hayden [lost place in Ellington], co. Northumberland, manor, 20.
 Haydon, Hygdon, co. Dorset, 142.

- Haydon, Hay Den, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Haydon [in Rodbourne Cheney], co. Wilts, 755.
- Haydon Wick, H. Wyke [in Rodbourne Cheney], co. Wilts, 755.
- Haye, Heye, in Lamerton, co. Devon, 557.
- Hayes, Hease, co. Kent, 325.
- Hayes, Hese, co. Middlesex, manor, 952.
- Haymond, William, 193.
- Hayne, Hayn, Edward, 355.
-, John, clerk, 1090.
-, Richard, 195.
- Haynes, Hawnys, co. Bedford, Rouses in, 891.
- Hayno, Agnes, daughter of Thomas, married Thomas Wyker, 223, 494.
-, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas, married William Stour, 223, 494.
-, Grace, daughter of Thomas, 223, 494.
-, Katharine, daughter of Thomas, married John Pounce, 223, 494.
-, Mary, daughter of Thomas, married William Pownde, 223, 494.
- HAYNO, THOMAS, I. of Wight, 223, 494.
- Haynys, Thomas, 355.
- Haysden, Esthasenden, Westhaseden, in Tonbridge, co. Kent, 404.
- Haystynges. *See* Hastings.
- Hayton, Haton, co. Nottingham, 1023.
- Hayton [in Stanton Lacy], co. Salop, manor, 1072.
- Hayton, James, clerk, 360, 432, 552.
- HAYWODE, JOHN, co. Devon, 799.
-, William, son of John, 799.
- Haywood, Heywood [in Colwich], co. Stafford, manor, land held of, 233.
- Hazelrigg, Hessibrige, Hessilrige [in Chatton], co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Hazlebadge, Hasilbach, co. Derby, manor, 162.
- Hazleton, Hassilton, co. Gloucester, 441.
- Hazon, Heysand, Heysande, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Heacham, Hecham, Hicham, co. Norfolk, 143.
- Head, Hedde [in Chittlehamholt], co. Devon, manor, land held of, 696.
- Headley, Hedley, co. Southampton, 193.
- Headley, Hedle, Hedlegh, Hodelegh, co. Surrey, High Ashurst in. *See* Ashurst, High.
-, manor, 828.
-,, land held of, 215.
- Headon, Heydon, co. Nottingham, p. 598.
- Heage, Heghegge, co. Derby, 1049.
- Healand, Heallyn, Helen, in St. Giles in the Wood, co. Devon, 45, 289.
- Heale, Hele, in High Bickington, co. Devon, 367.
- Heallyn. *See* Healand.
- Hease. *See* Hayes.
- Heathcombe, Hethcombe [in Enmore], co. Somerset, 256.
-, manor, 548.
- Heatherslaw, Heddrislawe, Hederislow [in Ford], co. Northumberland, manor, 16.
- Heathfield, Brenthethfeld, Hethfeld [in Brentor and Lamerton], co. Devon, 557.
- Heathpool, Hethe Pole, Hetpoll, co. Northumberland, 359.
-, manor, 16.
- Heaton, Heton, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Heaton, Earls, Heton by Osset [in Dewsbury], co. York, 535.
- Hebron, Heburn, co. Northumberland, manor, 14.
- Hecham, co. Norfolk. *See* Heacham.
- Hecham, co. Suffolk. *See* Hitcham.
- Hecham, John, 357.
-, Thomas, son of John, 357.
- Heckington, Hekyngton, co. Lincoln, 247.
- Heckmondwike, Hecunwike, Hecunwyke, co. York, 272.
- Hedde. *See* Head.
- Heddeley. *See* Hedley.
- Heddon [in Greys Forest], co. Northumberland, manor, 16.
- Heddon, Black, co. Northumberland, manor, 20.
- Heddon, East, Hydewyn, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Heddon, Hedun, on the Wall, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Heddrislawe. *See* Heatherslaw.
- Heddysworth. *See* Hedsor.
- Hede, William, 467, 1137.
- Hedehowses, co. Derby, 764.
- Hedeley. *See* Hedley.
- Hederislow. *See* Heatherslaw.
- Hedgeley, Hidesley, Hydesley, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Hedingham, Sible, Hengham Sebill, co. Essex, 622.
- Hedle, Hedlegh. *See* Headley.

- Hedley, Heddeley, Hedeley, co. North-
umberland, manor, 7.
Hedley, co. Southampton. *See* Headley.
Hednesford, Ednesford [in Cannock],
co. Stafford, 1123.
Hedon, John, 353.
Hedsor, Heddysworth, Hedsore, co.
Buckingham, 893.
....., manor, 893.
Hedun on the Wall. *See* Heddon.
HEEDE, JOHN, co. Derby, 764.
Heelöwe. *See* Highlow.
Hegge, Thomas, clerk, 135.
Heggesetz. *See* Hesselst.
Heghegge. *See* Heage.
Heigham. *See* Higham.
Hekyngton. *See* Heckington.
Hele. *See* Heale.
Hele, Helepayne [in Bradninch], co.
Devon, manor, 577.
Heleby. *See* Hellaby.
Helen. *See* Healand.
Helfflaburgh. *See* Sowerby.
Heligan, Helygan [in St. Ewe], co.
Cornwall, manor, land held of,
857.
Hellaby, Heleby [in Bramley], co.
York, 433.
Helland, Hellond, co. Cornwall, manor
and advowson, 184.
Hellesdon, Heylesdon, co. Norfolk,
manor, 980.
Hellogan [in Crowan], co. Cornwall,
manor, land held of, 365.
Hellond. *See* Helland.
Helmsley, Helmesley, Hemsley, co.
York, castle or manor, land held
of, 183, 201.
Helsington, Helsingynton, co. Westmor-
land, 360.
Helston, co. Cornwall, manor, land held
of, 366.
....., Helston Tony manor in, 365,
474.
Helsingynton. *See* Helsington.
Helton. *See* Hilton.
Helygan. *See* Heligan.
Helygennowe. *See* Hallagenna.
Hembury. *See* Henbury.
Hemerdon [in Plympton St. Mary], co.
Devon, manor, 553.
Hemingfield, Hymlyngfeld [in Womb-
well], co. York, 856.
Hemmysworth. *See* Hemsworth.
Hemnall, Hemnalles, in Theydon
Garnon, co. Essex, manor,
447.
Hempholme, co. York, manor, 432.
Hempnall, Hempnale, co. Norfolk,
manor, 713.
....., manor, land held of, 985.
Hempringham, co. Lincoln, 247.
Hempston, Little, H. Chartard, H.
Arundell, co. Devon, 409, 588.
....., Buckyett in, *q.v.*
....., manor, land held of, 409.
Hemsley. *See* Helmsley.
Hemsworth, Hemmysworth, Hymmes-
worth, co. York, chantry of St.
Mary in, chaplain of, land held
of, 449.
....., manor and advowson, 863.
Hemyngburgh, John, 772.
....., Thomas, 772.
Henbury, Hymber [in Sturminster
Marshall], co. Dorset, 382.
Henbury, Hembury, Henburye, co.
Gloucester, 170.
....., manor, land held of, 176.
Hencastre. *See* Hincaster.
Hendeley, Edmund, 188.
Hendemoore, Hendemour, co. Cornwall,
365.
Hendon, co. Middlesex, 195.
....., Longhendon in, 195.
....., Shorthendon in, 195.
Hendor, Hendorr, Richard, 181, 857.
....., his daughter. *See* Tre-
garthen, M.
Hendra, Hendre by Rynsy [in Breage],
co. Cornwall, 366.
Hendra, Hendrey at Hyll [in Men-
heniot], co. Cornwall, 365.
Hendra, Hendre, in St. Kew, co.
Cornwall, 366.
Hendre, co. Cornwall [unidentified],
184, 533, 595.
Hendrey at Hyll. *See* Hendra.
Henfold, in Capel, co. Surrey, 215.
Hengham Sebill. *See* Hedingham,
Sible.
Hengolan, Hengolen. *See* Engollan.
Hengstrigge, Hengstrygge. *See* Hen-
stridge.
Henham, co. Essex, manor, 926.
Henham, co. Suffolk, *p.* 602.
....., manor, 985.
Henley [in East Hamlet], co. Salop,
559.
Henley, in Tasley, co. Salop, 1067.
Henley, co. Suffolk, 361.
Henley in Arden, co. Warwick, 103,
1143.
Henrison. *See* Henryson.
Henry IV, king, 18.
Henry VII, king, 710, 716, 839, 865.
....., his attorney. *See* Erneley, J. ;
Hobart, J.
....., his chamber, gentleman usher
of. *See* Pygge, J.
....., knight of his body. *See* Bray,
R. ; Southwell, R.
....., letters patent of, 757, 760, 769.
....., his mother. *See* Tudor, M.

- Henry VII—*cont.*
, his receiver. *See* Southwell, R.
, his serjeant. *See* Heron, J.
, his serjeant at law. *See* Fisher, J.; Kebell, T.
, his squire of the body. *See* Grene, T.
, yeoman of his crown. *See* Standon, J.
- Henry, prince of Wales, land held of, 44, 62, 70, 94, 118, 128, 159, 173, 185, 286, 345, 380, 513, 519, 547, 553, 723, 780, 814, 892, 913, 939, 1060.
- Henryson, Henrison, John, chaplain, 270.
- Henstridge, Hengstrigge, Hengstrygge, co. Somerset, 144, 586, 1101.
- Henton. *See* Hinton St. Mary.
- Henton Bluet. *See* Hinton Blewett.
- Henton Craft, H. Crafte. *See* Hinton St. George.
- Henton Russell. *See* Hinton.
- Henton St. George. *See* Hinton St. George.
- HENTON, JOHN, prior of Bruton, co. Gloucester, 702; co. Somerset, 701; co. Southampton, 699.
- Henynghouse [in Millom?], co. Cumberland, 724.
- Hepburn, Hibburn, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Hepple, Heppall, co. Northumberland, manor, 14.
- Herbert, Eleanor, daughter of William lord Huntingdon, married Charles Somerset, lord Herbert, 855.
- HERBERT, WALTER, knight, co. Gloucester, 855.
, William, earl of Huntingdon, 855.
, William, of Hornsey, 195.
- Herbert, lord. *See* Somerset, C.
- Herbybrowe. *See* Harby Brow.
- Hercy, Hersy, Humphrey, 1023.
,, land held of, 392.
- Herde, Richard, 677.
- Herdford. *See* Hartford.
- Herdwyk. *See* Hardwyk.
- Hereford, Thomas, land held of, 210.
- Hereford, 566.
, cathedral, dean and chapter of, land held of, 946.
,, prebend of Vowchurch in, land held of, 440.
, fee farm of, 723.
- Hereford, bishop of, land held of, 191, 192, 372, 388, 566.
, *See* Audley, E.; Millyng, T.
- Hereford, Herford, earl of. *See* Stafford, E.
- Hereford, Hertford, earldom of, land held of, 516, 830, 984.
- Hereford, Herfford, Herford, honour of, land held of, 134, 372, 434, 515, 583.
- Hereford, co. Northumberland. *See* Hartford.
- Heresdon. *See* Earsdon.
- Herford. *See* Hereford.
- Hergest, Hargast [in Kington], co. Hereford, 450, 948.
- Hergeste, Joan, wife of Richard, 440.
- HERGESTE, RICHARD, co. Hereford, 440.
, Roger, son of Richard, 440.
- Herl, John, knight, his heirs, land held of, 553.
- Herley. *See* Harle.
- Hermeston, Harmeston [in Hodsock], co. Nottingham, 1036.
- Hernafor, Hurneford [in Harberton], co. Devon, 248, 909.
- Herne, Thomas, son of William, 610.
- HERNE, WALTER, co. Wilts, 610.
, William, 610.
- HERON, JOHN, co. Northumberland, 23.
- HERON, JOHN, citizen and mercer of London, co. Surrey, 709.
, John, bastard, 359.
, John, king's serjeant, 923.
, John, son of John, 23.
- Herons [in Danbury], co. Essex, 555.
- Herris, Edmund, 2.
, John, 2.
- Hersy. *See* Hercy.
- Hert, Herte, Agnes, wife of John, 787.
, John, 787.
- HERT, THOMAS, co. Devon, 787.
- Herteley. *See* Hartley.
- Hertelond. *See* Hartland.
- Herteshede. *See* Hartshead.
- Herteshevid, Herteshevyd. *See* Hartside.
- Hertesmere. *See* Hartismere.
- Hertewell. *See* Hartwell.
- Hertfeld. *See* Hartfield.
- Hertford, county, escheator in. *See* Smith, T.
- Hertford, earldom of. *See* Hereford.
- Herthynghon. *See* Hartington.
- Hertlond, John, chaplain, 579.
- Herton in Craven. *See* Horton.
- Hertwayton. *See* Hartington.
- Hertwell. *See* Hartwell.
- Hervy, John, land held of, 1089.
- Herwerdes. *See* Harwood's Farm.
- Heryettisham. *See* Harriettsham.
- Hese. *See* Hayes.
- Hesenefordenyll, co. Cornwall, 595.

- Hessett, Heggesezt, Hessel, co. Suffolk, 135.
- Hessibrige, Hesselrige. *See* Hazelrigg.
- Hessilrige, Hesylyrg, Hesylyrge, Bartin, 199, 323, 339.
- HESLIRIGE, JOHN, co. Northumberland, 24.
-, Robert, son of John, 24.
-, Thomas, 199, 323, 339.
- Heth. *See* Hethe.
- Hethcombe. *See* Heathcombe.
- Hethe, Heth, Christopher, 30.
-, John, 517, 530.
-, Margaret, wife of Thomas, 538.
-, Roger, 538.
-, Roland, son of Thomas, 538.
- HETHE, THOMAS, co. Stafford, 538.
- Hethe Pole. *See* Heathpool.
- Hetheriston. *See* Adderstone.
- Hethersett, Hetherset, co. Norfolk, manor, 776.
- Hethfeld. *See* Heathfield.
- Hethristane. *See* Adderstone.
- Heton. *See* Heaton; Hetton.
- Heton. *See* Hutton Sessay.
- Heton [in Cornhill], co. Northumberland, manor and castle, 359.
- Heton by Osset. *See* Heaton, Earls.
- Heton or Heton, Great. *See* Capheaton.
- Heton, Little. *See* Kirkheaton.
- Hetpoll. *See* Heathpool.
- Hetton, Heton [in Chatton], co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Hevenyngham, John, 239.
- Hever Court [in Ifield], co. Kent, manor, 958.
- Hewenstreet, Hevin Stret [in Hamsey], co. Sussex, *p.* 603.
- Hewgill. *See* Hugill.
- Hewson, Thomas, 353.
-, Walter, 1125.
- HEWYKE, DENISE, married (1) Henry Elveden, (2) William Sparke, co. Essex, 390.
-,, 408.
- Hext, Thomas, 248.
- Hexstall, Henry, 1137.
- Heydon, co. Norfolk, 71.
- Heydon, co. Nottingham. *See* Headon.
- Heydon, Anne, daughter of Henry, married Roger Le Strange, 143, 147.
-, Henry, knight, 71, 143, 684, 744, 980.
-, John, 3, 71, 143, 147, 984.
-, John, of Thornbury, 892.
- Heye. *See* Haye.
- Heyford, co. Northampton, 773.
- Heygham. *See* Higham.
- Heyham. *See* Higham.
- Heylawe. *See* Highlaws.
- Heylesdon. *See* Hellesdon.
- Heylewston. *See* Weston, Hail.
- Heymoreshed, co. Cornwall. *See* Hay.
- HEYRON, JOHN, co. Somerset, 854.
-,, *p.* 605.
-, John, son of John, 854.
- Heysand, Heysande. *See* Hazon.
- Heyton. *See* Kirkheaton.
- Heyward, Robert, clerk, 558.
-, Thomas, 3.
- Heywood. *See* Haywood.
- Hibburn. *See* Hepburn.
- Hicham. *See* Heacham.
- Hichenden. *See* Hughenden.
- Hickes, Roger, 535.
- Hickling, Hikelyng, Hyklyng, co. Nottingham, manor, 1020.
-, and advowson, 30.
- Hide. *See* Hyde. *See also under* Winchester.
- Hide manor, co. Oxford, 186.
- Hidesley. *See* Hedgeley.
- Hidman, John, 677.
- Hiendley, South, Southyndeley, co. York, 863.
- Higford, Hugford Middelton, Huggeford, Middelton Huggeford [in Stockton], co. Salop, 1074.
-, manor, 1064, 1065, 1074.
- Higford, Hugford, Huggeford, Hygford, Alice, daughter of John, wife of Richard Cotys, 728, 844, 1124, 1160.
-, Anne, daughter of John, wife of Gerard Danet, 728, 844, 1124, 1160.
-, Joan, daughter of John, 844, 1124, 1160.
- HIGFORD, JOHN, co. Essex, 728; co. Leicester, 844, 1160; co. Stafford, 1124.
-,, 1142, *p.* 606.
-, John, of Emscote, 76.
-, John, son of William, 1151.
-, Thomas, land held of, 939.
- HIGFORD, WILLIAM, co. Warwick, 1151.
- Higham, Heyham, co. Kent, priory, land held of, 935, 958.
- Higham, co. Somerset. *See* Ham, High.
- Higham, Hiham, Iham [in Winchelsea], co. Sussex, manor, 374.
- Higham [in Barugh], co. York, 196.
- Higham, Cold, H. Parva, co. Northampton, 259.
- Higham Ferrers, Highamfereis, Hygham Ferys, co. Northampton, college, land held of, 384.
-, manor, land held of, 228.
- Higham on the Hill, Hygham, co. Leicester, 305.

- Higham, Heigham, Heygham, Hygham, Clement, 236.
, Elizabeth, 531.
, John, 558.
, Richard, 814.
, Thomas, 956, 958.
, Thomas, the elder, 190.
 Highlaws, Heylawe, co. Northumberland, grange, 13.
 Highlow, Heelowe, Hyelowe, co. Derby, 819, 1048.
 HIGHMORE, ALEXANDER, co. Cumberland, 68.
, Alexander, son of Alexander, 68.
, Richard, son of Alexander, 68.
 Highswyndon. *See* Swindon, High.
 Hiham. *See* Higham, co. Sussex.
 Hikelyng. *See* Hickling.
 Hildenborough, Hilden, co. Kent, Heggelandes in, 404.
, Lambys in, 404.
 Hilderton. *See* Ilderton.
 Hildesley. *See* Hillesley.
 Hilhous. *See* Hill House, co. York.
 Hilhowse. *See* Hill House, co. Essex.
 Hill, Hille, Hyll, —, 195.
, Genofefa, daughter of John, wife of William Say, 109, 110.
, Giles, son of Robert, 584.
 HILL, JOHN, co. Somerset, 109–11.
, John, 685.
, John, 1105.
, John, of Finchley, 195.
, John, of Shilston, 528.
 HILL, ROBERT, co. Somerset, 584.
, Robert, 2.
, Robert, prior of Totnes, 545.
, William, 357.
 Hillecombe, Hylcombe [in Ilminster], co. Somerset, 854.
 Hille. *See* Hill.
 Hillersdon, Andrew, 553.
 Hillesley, Hildesley [in Hawkesbury], co. Gloucester, advowson of chantry, 865.
 Hillfarrance, Hulleferon, Hulliferon, co. Somerset, manor, 422.
 Hill House, Hilhowse, manor [in Latchingdon], co. Essex, 621.
 Hill House, Hilhous, in Wadsworth, co. York, 544.
 Hilliard. *See* Hillyard.
 Hillingdon, Illyngton, co. Middlesex, p. 596.
 Hillington, Hyllynghon, co. Norfolk, Burghall, Burhall, manor in, 413.
 Hillond, Hillonde, co. Devon, 545.
 Hillsdale, Hyddysdale [in Grindon], co. Stafford, 198.
 Hillyard, Hilliard, Christopher, land held of, 276.
, Elizabeth, 161.
 Hilton. *See* Halton.
 Hilton, Helton, co. Dorset, manor, 1098.
 Hilton, Hylton, co. Salop, 559.
 Hilton, co. Stafford, manor, 1125.
, prebendary of. *See* Lichfeld, W.
 Hilton, John, 194, 583.
, William, 858.
, William, lord Hilton, land held of, 161.
 Hincaster, Hencastre, co. Westmorland, 343.
 Hinton, Hynton [near Berkeley], co. Gloucester, manor, 865.
 Hinton, Henton Russell, in Dyrham, co. Gloucester, Weston londis in, 941.
 Hinton, Hynton, in Whitechurch, co. Salop, 302.
 Hinton Blewett, Henton Bluet, co. Somerset, 1087.
 Hinton in the Hedges, Hynton, co. Northampton, manor, 698, 993.
 Hinton St. George, Henton Craft, H. Crafte, H. St. George, Seint Georgishenton, Seynt Georgishenton, co. Somerset, 144, 1101.
, manor, 1099.
 Hinton St. Mary, Henton, co. Dorset, p. 594.
 Hinwick, Hynnewyk [in Podington], co. Bedford, 616.
 Hinxton, Hyngeston, Hyngyston, co. Cambridge, p. 600.
, manor, p. 593.
 Hirst, co. Northumberland, manor, 20.
 Hirst, Temple, Templehurst, co. York, manor, 600.
 Histoftes [co. Suffolk], manor, land held of, 357.
 Hitcham, Hecham, co. Suffolk, 683.
 Hithe, New. *See* Hythe.
 Hixham Hall, Thederesham [in Furneux Pelham], co. Hertford, manor, 628.
 Hoathly, West, Hothely, Westhothly, co. Sussex, 814.
, Busses in, 814.
 Hobart, Hobard, Hobbard, Hoberd, Hobert, Hubard, Hubbard, Hubert, James, knight, the king's attorney, 3, 71, 135–6, 207, 239, 357, 366, 414, 435, 714, 744.
, John, 772.
, John, the elder, 1035.
, John, the younger, 1035.
, Thomas, 435.

Hobart—*cont.*

....., Thomas, 451, 453.

....., Walter, 143, 147.

Hobbis, Hobbys, Andrew, 743.

....., Edmund, 1115.

Hobell, Edmund, 173.

Hoberd. *See* Hobart.

Hoberdes *alias* Loveyn, manor [co. Essex], land held of, 447.

Hobert. *See* Hobart.

Hobson, John, 574.

....., John, tiler, of Chipping Barnet, 195.

....., Thomas, 772.

....., William, 568.

Hoby, Howby, co. Leicester, manor, 329.

....., parson of. *See* Swepston, J.

Hocheynson. *See* Alotson.

Hockenorton. *See* Norton, Hook.

Hockering, Hokeryng, co. Norfolk, manor, land held of, 744.

Hockerton, Hokerton, co. Nottingham, 1044.

....., manor, land held of, 1044.

....., suit to court of, 1044-5.

Hockford, Hokford [in Hockworthy], co. Devon, manor, 680.

Hokley, Hokley, co. Essex, 555.

....., manor, land held of, 555.

Hockley Heath, Hoklowheth, in Tanworth, co. Warwick, 1159.

Hockliffe, Hoclyff, co. Bedford, manor, 465.

Hodborough, co. Lincoln, 227.

Hodecote, Hodecote [in West Ilsley], co. Berks, 651.

Hoddesoke. *See* Hodsock.

Hodecote. *See* Hodecote.

Hodedy, Alexander, 707.

Hodelegh. *See* Headley.

Hodore, Hodower [in Hartfield], co. Sussex, manor, 1133.

Hodsock, Hoddesoke, co. Nottingham, manor, 1036.

Hody, Agnes, daughter of William, married John Wykes, 828.

....., Alexander, 524.

....., Reynold, 828.

....., Reynold, 1126.

....., William, knight, chief baron of the Exchequer, 2, 170, 244, 651, 828.

....., land held of, 524.

....., William, the younger, 828.

Hogekyns manor, co. Bedford, 465.

Hogesthorpe. *See* Hogsthorpe.

Hogge, William, 156.

Hoggesnorton. *See* Norton, Hook.

Hoggesthorp, Hoggisthorp. *See* Hogsthorpe.

Hoggyndon. *See* Oakington.

Hoghton. *See* Houghton.

Hognaston, Hoknaston, co. Derby, 198.

Hogsthorpe, Hoggesthorp, Hoggisthorp, co. Lincoln, 145, 154, 298, 349, 976.

Hogyngton. *See* Oakington.

Hoke. *See* Hook.

Hokelonde. *See under* Blechingley.

Hokemore, Joan, wife of Roger, 409.

HOKEMORE, JOHN, co. Devon, 409.

....., Margaret, wife of John, 409.

....., Roger, son of John, 409.

....., Thomas, 409.

....., Thomas, father of John, 409.

Hokenall Torker'. *See* Hucknall Torkard.

Hokenorton. *See* Norton, Hook.

Hokerton. *See* Hockerton.

Hokeryng. *See* Hockering.

Hokeway. *See* Hookway.

Hokford. *See* Hockford.

Hokley. *See* Hockley.

Hoklowheth. *See* Hockley Heath.

Hoknaston. *See* Hognaston.

Hokyngdon, Hokyngton. *See* Oakington.

Holand. *See* Hoyland.

Holand, Holland, Nicholas, land held of, 914.

....., Roger, 113, 367, 528, 562, 589, 810.

....., executors of, 291.

....., Roger, 132.

Holand, lord. *See* Lovell, W.

Holbache, Thomas, 160.

Holbeach, Holbache, Holbech, Holbeche, co. Lincoln, 311, 328, 671, 816, 968.

....., soke of, 328.

Holbeach Hurn, Holbech Herne [in Holbeach], co. Lincoln, 816.

Holbeck, Holbek, co. York, 863.

Holbek, Philip de, land held of, 52.

HOLBEME, JOHN, co. Cornwall, 717.

....., John, son of John, 717.

....., Robert, 717.

Holbrook Hall, Holbrokhal [in Alburgh], co. Norfolk, manor, 714.

Holbrook Hall, Holbrokes, manor, in Little Waldingfield, co. Suffolk, 435.

Holburn, Houburn [in Lowick], co. Northumberland, manor, 16.

Holcombe, co. Somerset, 1087.

Holcombe Burnell, Holcomb, co. Devon, 557.

Holcombe Paramour, H. Warmewode. *See* Hollocombe.

Holcombe Rogus, Holcomb, co. Devon, manor, land held of, 577.

- Holden. *See* Howden.
 Holdenby, Haldenby, co. Northampton, 206.
, advowson, 206.
, manor, 208.
 Holdfast, Holfast, co. Worcester, manor, 375.
 Holdgate, Holgate, co. Salop, castle, land held of, 636.
 Holdych, —, 751.
 Holdysworthy. *See* Holsworthy.
 Hole. *See under* Tawton, South.
 Holecombe. *See* Hollocombe.
 Holwale. *See* Holwell.
 Holway, John, land held of, 545.
 Holfast. *See* Holdfast.
 Holgate, co. Salop. *See* Holdgate.
 Holgate, co. Suffolk, manor, 561.
 Holgrave, Anne, wife of Thomas, 1139.
, John, 1139.
, Robert, son of Thomas, 1139.
 HOLGRAVE, THOMAS, co. Surrey, 1139.
 Holland. *See* Holand.
 Hollecombe Paramore. *See* Hollocombe.
 Hollin, Hollyn [in Rock], co. Worcester, 375.
 Hollington, Holyngton, co. Derby, 198.
 Hollington, Holyngton, co. Sussex, 1134.
 Hollocombe, Holcombe Paramour, H. Warmewode, Holecombe, Hollecombe Paramore [in Winkleigh], co. Devon, 592, 704, 864.
 Hollowell, Holwel, co. Northampton, 521.
 Hollwale. *See* Holwell.
 Hollyn. *See* Hollin.
 Holme [in Newbold], co. Derby, 819.
 Holme, Hulm [in Horning, co. Norfolk], St. Benet of, abbot of, land held of, 37, 239.
 Holme, Home, co. Nottingham, 30, 1035-7.
 Holme Ends, Holmendis [in Crosby upon Eden], co. Cumberland, 749.
 Holme next the Sea, co. Norfolk, 143.
 Holme on the Wolds, co. York, 275.
 Holme Pierrepont, H. Perpynte, co. Nottingham, manor, land held of, 316.
 Holme upon Spalding Moor, co. York, 510.
 Holme, Isabel, daughter of Robert, 172.
, John, 172.
, John, of Bewick, 172.
, Lora, daughter of Robert, 172.
, Margery, wife of Robert, 172.
, Marjory, daughter of Robert, 172.
 Holme—*cont.*
, Nicholas, 52.
, Ralph, son of Robert, 172.
 HOLME, ROBERT, son of John, co. York, 172.
, William, land held of, 202.
 Holmendis. *See* Holme Ends.
 Holmewode. *See* Homewode.
 Holmys, Richard, 471.
 Holness, Richard, Burgess of Cambridge, 2.
 Holsworthy, Holdysworthy, co. Devon, 53.
 Holt, co. Leicester. *See* Holt, Nevill.
 Holt, co. Norfolk, manor, 715.
 Holt, co. Worcester, manor, 637.
 Holt, Nevill, co. Leicester, 752.
 Holte, co. Devon [in Thorverton ?], 593.
 Holte, Christina, daughter of Richard, married Edward Berkeley, 129.
, Richard, 129.
 Holthill. *See* Howtel.
 Holton, Halton, co. Oxford, manor, 519.
 Holton le Clay, Howton in le Marche, co. Lincoln, 974.
 Holwel. *See* Hollowell.
 Holwell. *See* Halwell.
 Holwell, Holewale, Hollwale, co. Dorset, formerly Somerset, 142, 722.
, manor, 1097.
 Holwey, Ellen, 380.
, Thomas, 651.
 Holybourne, Halybourne, Halyngbourne, co. Southampton, 194, 583.
 Holyngton. *See* Hollington.
 Holywell, Haliwell, co. Northumberland, manor, 20.
 Homber, John, 1091.
, John, the elder, 1091.
 Homberston. *See* Humberstone.
 Home. *See* Holme.
 Homewode, Holmewode, James, 1134.
 Hommer, John, son of William, 1091.
, Katharine, wife of William, 1091.
 HOMMER, WILLIAM, co. Somerset, 1091.
 Hone. *See* Hoon.
 Honely. *See* Honiley.
 Honeychurch, Honychurch [in Sampford Courtenay], co. Devon, 912.
, charter dated at, 912.
 Honiley, Honeley, Honely, and Blake-well, Blakwell, co. Warwick, manor, 760, 1169.
 Honington, Honyngton, co. Suffolk, 561.
 Honiton, Honyton, co. Devon, 536, 593.

- Honours. *See* Arundel; Barnstaple; Belvoir; Berkhamstead; Berry Pomeroy; Bolingbroke; Boulogne; Bourne; Bradninch; Bramber; Brecknock; Clare; Clifford; Crevequer; Donington; Castle; Dunster; Exeter; Eye; Gloucester; Haughley; Hereford; Huntingdon; Kingston; Lancaster; Leicester; Lisle; Mandeville; Monmouth; Mountfichet; Okehampton; Oswestry; Pevensey; Peverel; Pickering; Pleshey; Plympton Erle; Pontefract; Radnor; Rayleigh; Rayne; Richmond; Tickhill; Tonbridge; Totnes; Trematon; Trowbridge; Tutbury; Wallingford; Weobley; Wigmore; Winchester; Winkleigh; Wormegay.
- Hont'. *See* Huntingdon.
- Honychurch. *See* Honeychurch.
- Honychurch, William, 132.
- Honyngton. *See* Honington.
- Honyton. *See* Honiton.
- Hoo, co. Kent, 955.
....., le Opyrfeld by Hokestrete in, 955.
- Hoo Hall [in Hoo], co. Suffolk, manor, 205.
- Hoo, Nicholas, 414.
....., Thomas, 814.
- Hook, Hoke [in Newnham], co. Southampton, 193.
- Hookway, Hokeway [in Crediton, co. Devon], 367.
- Hoon, Hone, co. Derby, 642.
- Hooper, John, 911.
- Hoore. *See* Hore.
- Hooton Levitt, Hoton Lyvet, co. York, 202.
- Hooton Roberts, Hoton Robert, co. York, manor, 466.
- Hope, Howpe, co. Derby, 819, 1048.
....., vicar of. *See* Freman, J.
- Hoper, John, 1074.
- Hoperton, Robert, land held of, 270.
- Hopkyn, Robert, burgess of Cambridge, 2.
- Hopkynson, William, 196.
- Hoppas. *See* Hopwas.
- Hoppen, Cum Hopyn [in Lucker], co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Hopper, John, 1148.
- Hoppewas. *See* Hopwas.
- Hopton [in Mirfield], co. York, manor, 535.
- Hopton Cangeford, co. Salop, manor, 405.
- Hopton, George, knight, 457, *p.* 607.
....., John, 863.
- Hopton—*cont.*
....., Thomas, son of William, 405.
- HORTON, WILLIAM, co. Salop, 405.
....., William, 312.
- Hopwas, Hoppas, Hoppewas, Hay, co. Stafford, offices of bailiff and steward of, 1125.
- Hopworthy, in Pyworthy, co. Devon, 53.
- Horbury, co. York, 1.
- Horde, John, 805.
....., John, son of Thomas, 1067.
....., Joyce, wife of Thomas, 1067.
....., Thomas, son of John, 1067.
- HORDE, THOMAS, co. Salop, 1067.
- Hore, Hoore, Amy, daughter of John, 1161.
....., Elizabeth, daughter of John, 1161.
....., Joan, daughter of Robert, 1161.
- HORE, JOHN, co. Warwick, 1161.
....., Richard, 857.
.....,, his wife. *See* Tregarthen, P.
....., Richard, brewer, 1131.
....., Robert, 1161.
....., Thomas, 760.
- Horeston [in Horsley], Morley and Litchurch, co. Derby, castle of, land held of, 333.
- Horethorne, Horethorn, Horthorne, co. Somerset, 144, 1101.
....., court of, 144.
- Horewell. *See* Harwell.
- Horewode, Horwoode, Agnes, daughter of John, 729.
....., Alice, daughter of John, 729.
....., Christina, daughter of John, 729.
....., Christina, the younger, daughter of John, 729.
....., Elizabeth, daughter of John, 729.
....., Hugh, son of John, 729.
.....,, land held of, 729.
....., Joan, daughter of John, 729.
....., Joan, the younger, daughter of John, 729.
....., John, son of John, 729.
....., John, son of John, son of John, 729.
....., John, son of William, 729.
....., Katharine, daughter of John, 729.
....., Katharine, wife of John, 729.
....., William, 729.
- Horley, co. Surrey, 1139.
- Hornby, co. York, 506.
- Horncastle, Hornecastell, co. Lincoln, *p.* 600.
- Horncluf, Edmund, 63.

- Horndon, East, Esthorndon, co. Essex,
 Abbotts Hall manor in, land
 held of, 677.
, will made at, 935.
 Horndon on the Hill, co. Essex, 677.
, Colverhousecroft in, 677.
, Horndon House manor in, 677.
, Weldecroft in, 677.
, Whelers in, 677.
 Horne, co. Surrey, 215.
 Horne, Henry, 196.
, John, 105.
 Hornecastell. *See* Horncastle.
 Horningsheath, Hornengserth, Great,
 co. Suffolk, 832.
 Horningsheath, Hornengserth, Little,
 co. Suffolk, manor, 832.
 Hornsey, Haryngesey, Haryngey, co.
 Middlesex, 195.
 Horpoll. *See* Harpole.
 Horridge, Horygge, North [in Stoke
 Rivers], co. Devon, 593.
 Horrington, East, Esthoryngton [in
 Wells], co. Somerset, *p.* 592.
 Horse, theft of, *p.* 603.
 Horsendon, Horsyndoun, Horsyndoun,
 Hill [in Greenford], co. Middle-
 sex, 195.
 Horsett. *See* Orsett.
 Horsewyll, Stephen, 526.
 Horse, John, land held of, 142, 1102.
 Horsford, Harstford, co. Norfolk,
 manor, land held of, 3, 40, 41.
 Horsington, Horsyngton, co. Somerset,
 144, 1097, 1101.
, manor, land held of, 124.
 Horslak, Horslake. *See under* Wood-
 land.
 Horsle, Horsley. *See* Longhorsley.
 Horsley, co. Gloucester, manor, 702.
 Horsley, co. Northumberland, manor,
 7.
 Horsley, East, Esthorsley, co. Surrey,
 513.
, Brockholes in, *q.v.*
, Pygnottes land in, 513.
, Rowbarns in, *q.v.*
 Horston George. *See* Orcheston St.
 George.
 Horsundoun, Horsyndoun, Hill. *See*
 Horsendon Hill.
 Horsyngton. *See* Horsington.
 Horthorne. *See* Horethorne.
 Horton [in Ivinghoe], co. Buckingham,
 197.
 Horton, co. Dorset, 608.
 Horton, co. Gloucester, 865.
 Horton, co. Northumberland, manor, 8.
 Horton, H. Trybley (wrongly divided
 into two manors), co. Northum-
 berland [in Chatton], manor, 7.
 Horton, co. Worcester, 375.
 Horton, H. in Craven, Herton in
 Craven, co. York, 175, 362,
 506.
 Horton Grange, co. Northumberland,
 13.
 Horton Hay, Horton Hey, in Horton,
 co. Stafford, 385.
 Horthyngshott. *See* Hardingshute.
 Horwood, Cherchehorewode, co. Devon,
 794.
 Horwood, Horwode [in Horton], co.
 Gloucester, 865.
 Horwoode. *See* Horewode.
 Horygge, North. *See* Horridge, North.
 HOSIER *alias* HOWELL, LAURENCE, co.
 Salop, 1068.
 Hoskyns, Richard, 651.
 Hosye. *See* Hussey.
 Hosyer, John, 195.
 Hothely. *See* Hoathly, West.
 Hothorpe, Hothorp, co. Northampton,
 322.
 Hotoft. *See* Huttoft.
 Hotoft, Thomas, 534, 935.
 Hotofte. *See* Huttoft.
 Hoton. *See* Hutton.
 Hoton Busshell, H. in Pykerynglygh.
See Hutton Buscel.
 Hoton Lyvet. *See* Hooton Levitt.
 Hoton Robert. *See* Hooton Roberts.
 Hoton upon Darwent. *See* Hutton,
 Low.
 Hoton Wandysley. *See* Hutton
 Wandesley.
 Houburn. *See* Holburn.
 Houcton, Great. *See* Longhoughton.
 Houcton, Little. *See* Littlehoughton.
 Hough, Thomas, 1167.
 Houghton [in Stanwix], co. Cumber-
 land, manor, 69.
 Houghton, Hoghton, co. Devon, 342.
 Houghton, co. Leicester. *See* Hough-
 ton on the Hill.
 Houghton, Hoghton, co. Northumber-
 land [near Heddon on the Wall],
 town, 7.
 Houghton, co. Sussex, manor, land held
 of, 743.
 Houghton Conquest, co. Bedford,
 advowson, 891.
, Barnacles in, 891.
, Bury in, *q.v.*
 Houghton, Howghton, Great, co.
 Northampton, manor, 259, 1004.
 Houghton, Halghton, Little, co. York,
 196.
 Houghton on the Hill, co. Leicester,
 manor, 99.
 Houghton Regis, co. Bedford, advow-
 son of free chapel or chantry,
 871.
, manor, 871.

Houghton, Stony, Hoghton [in Pleasley], co. Derby, 849.
 Houghton, Howghton, William, knight, 366, 436, 517, 530.
,, his wife. *See* Arundell, Joan.
 Hound Hill, Houndhyll [in Marchington], co. Stafford, 459.
 Houndstone, Houndeston [in Brymp-ton], co. Somerset, manor, 584.
 House, George, 207.
, Joan, wife of George, 207.
 Houys Walton. *See* Brook, the.
 Howard, Alice, née Lovell, lady Morley, land held of, 938.
, Edward, knight, 72, 134.
 HOWARD, JOHN, duke of Norfolk, co. Northampton, 987.
,, *p.* 598.
, Meriella, daughter of Thomas earl of Surrey, wife of John Grey, viscount Lisle, 72, 134.
, Thomas, earl of Surrey, treasurer of England, 3, 72, 134.
,, land held of, 37, 190, 218, 459, 821-2.
, Thomas lord Howard, 72, 134.
, William, 534, 935.
 Howardes manor. *See under* Saham Toney.
 Howby. *See* Hoby.
 Howcaple. *See* Caple, How.
 Howden, Hawden, Holden, co. York, 270.
, Lanrakeffery in, 270.
, manor, land held of, 270, 770.
 Howell, John, 918.
, Richard, son of Laurence, 1068.
 Howell. *See* Hosier.
 Howes manor. *See* Alderton.
 Howghton. *See* Houghton.
 Howghton, Great. *See* Houghton, Great.
 Howick, Howik, Howike, Howyk, co. Northumberland, 359.
, lordship, 470.
, manor, 7.
 Howith, lady. *See* Beaufort, J.
 Howkyns, Richard, clerk, 204.
 Howles, Joan, daughter of William, married Thomas Cooke 492.
 HOWLES, WILLIAM, Isle of Wight, 492.
 Howlet, Walter, 983.
 Howpe. *See* Hope.
 Howtel, Holthill, co. Northumberland, manor, 17.
 Howthorpp. *See* Hawthorpe.
 Howton, H. Crawnswyk. *See* Hutton Cranswick.
 Howton in le Marche. *See* Holton le Clay.

Howyk. *See* Howick.
 Hoxne, Hoxon, co. Suffolk, 205.
 Hoyland, Holand, co. York, 466.
 Hubbard, Hubbard. *See* Hobart.
 Hubert. *See* Hobart.
 Huchenden. *See* Hughenden.
 Huckcote, Huckote. *See* Hulcott.
 Hucklow, Huclowe, Little, co. Derby, 819.
 Hucknall Torkard, Hokenall Torker', Huknall Torcar, H. Torcard, H. Torkard, co. Nottingham, 1022, 1029.
, manor, 30.
, Mystys wood in, 1020.
 Huddersfield, Hudersfeld, co. York, 535.
 Huddesfeld, Huddesfyld, Huddysfeld, William, knight, 97, 437, 584.
 Huddilston, Huddylston, Hudeleston, Hudylston, Joan, daughter of Richard, wife of John Flemyng, 66.
, John, knight, 213.
,, land held of, 438, 655.
, Margaret, daughter of Richard, wife of Lancelot Salkeld, 66, 213.
, Margaret, wife of Richard, afterwards wife of Lancelot Thirkeld, 66.
 HUDDILSTON, RICHARD, co. Cumberland, 66, 213.
,, land held of, 724.
, Richard, 66.
 Huddysfeld. *See* Huddesfeld.
 Hudeleston. *See* Huddilston.
 Hudswell, Hudeswell, co. York, 175.
 Hudylston. *See* Huddilston.
 Huett, John, 1055.
 Hugate. *See* Huggate.
 Hugford, Hugforde, H. Middelton. *See* Higford.
 Huggate, Hugate, co. York, 161.
 Huggeford. *See* Higford.
 Hughenden, Hichenden, Huchenden, co. Buckingham, 209.
, Pygottis lands in, 614.
 Hugill, Hewgill, co. Westmorland, 343.
 Hugyn, Hugh, *p.* 606.
, John, 498.
 Hugyns, Hygons, Dorothy, daughter of Henry, married John Fry, 124.
, Grace, daughter of Henry, married Thomas Wodshawe, 124.
 HUGYNS, HENRY, co. Somerset, 124.
 Huish, Huysshe, co. Devon, manor and advowson, 436.
 Huish, North, Northehuysche, Northwysche, co. Devon, 815.
, manor, land held of, 588.

- Huknall Torcar, H. Torcard, H. Torkard. *See* Hucknall Torkard.
- Hulcott, Huckcote, Huckote, co. Buckingham, 63.
- Hull, Hulle [in Mappowder], co. Dorset, manor, 421.
- Hull, Alice, wife of Henry, land held of, 1079.
-, Henry, land held of, 1079.
- Hulleferon, Hulliferon. *See* Hillfarrance.
- Hulm, Hulme. *See* Holme.
- Hulton, co. Salop, 203.
- Humber, Humbir, co. Hereford, manor, 566.
- Humberstone, Homberston, Humberston, co. Leicester, 159, 1166.
- Humbleton, Hamylton, co. Northumberland, manor, 16.
- Humbleyard, Humliard, hundred, co. Norfolk, land held of, 776.
- Humburton, Hundburton, co. York, 858.
-, manor, 858.
- Humfrey, Umfrey, Edward, 994.
-, Eleanor, wife of John, afterwards wife of Robert Fenne, 994.
-, John, 994.
-, Maud, wife of William. *See* Knightley, M.
-, Richard, son of William, 994.
- HUMFREY, WILLIAM, co. Northampton, 994.
-,, *p.* 606.
- Humliard. *See* Humbleyard.
- Hundburton. *See* Humburton.
- Hundegate. *See* Hungate.
- Hundilby, Hundilby, co. Lincoln, 543.
- Hundmanby. *See* Hunmanby.
- Hundon, co. Suffolk, manor, 710.
- Hundreds. *See* Babergh, Barstable, Barton, Basingstoke, Bere, Berkeley, Blackbourn, Chafford, Cleyley, Cookham, Corby, Ellesmere, Grimshoe, Hartismere, Humbleyard, Kineton, Langley, Lothingland, Melksham, Mutford, Northgate, Ongar, Pirehill, Rayleigh, Redlane, Rochford, Shropham, Slaughter, Stow, Sturminster Newton, Tawton, Tendring, Warminster, Wayland, Wimborne, Witheridge, Wonford.
- Hungate, Hundegate, William, 201, 431.
- Hungerford [in Eaton under Heywood and Munslow], co. Salop, manor, 217, 1071.
- Hungerford, Aldelyn, 200.
-, Edmund, knight, 620, 621, *p.* 606.
- HUNGERFORD, MARGERY, wife of Edmund, co. Essex, 621; co. Gloucester, 620.
-, Mary, wife of Edward lord Hastings, land held of, 63, 225, 620.
-, Robert, land held of, 419.
-, Thomas, son of Edmund, 620, 621.
-, Walter, 620.
-, Walter, knight, land held of, 168.
- Hungerford, Hungreford, lord. *See* Hastings, E.
- Hunmanby, Hundmanby, co. York, 262.
-, manor, land held of, 262.
- Hunspill. *See* Huntspill.
- Hunspill Mares. *See* Huntspill Mareys.
- Hunspyle, Hunspyll. *See* Huntspill.
- Hunstanton, co. Norfolk, 143.
-, church, chantry in, 143, 147.
-, Hunstanton Hall manor, 143.
-, parish clerk of, 143.
- Hunston, Hunterston, co. Suffolk, 207.
-, Hunston Hall manor in, 435.
- Hunston, Thomas, 71, 983.
- Hunt, Hunte, Edmund, son of Thomas, 1044.
-, Hugh, 1074.
-, Richard, clerk, 491.
- HUNT, THOMAS, co. Nottingham, 1044.
-,, escheator in co. Nottingham, 1015.
- Hunter, Margaret, wife of Thomas. *See* Palmer, M.
-, Thomas, 1157.
- Huntercombe, in Burnham, co. Buckingham, manor, 894.
- Hunterston. *See* Hunston.
- Hunting, unlawful, *p.* 601.
- Huntingdon, Hont', Huntynghon, Huntynghon, honour of, land held of, 108, 125, 156, 329, 891, 900, 1163.
- Huntingdon, earl of, land held of, 890.
-, *See* Herbert, W.
- Huntingford, Huntynghon [in Wotton under Edge], co. Gloucester, manor, 462.
- Huntington, Huntynghon, co. Hereford, honour, land held of, 210.
- Huntington, Huntynghon, co. Stafford, 1125.
- Huntley, William, 357.
- Huntspill, Huinspill, Hunspyll, co. Somerset, 146, 422, 1104.
-, Rogers hamme in, 524.
- Huntspill Mareys, Huinspill Mares [in Huntspill], co. Somerset, 1089.
- Huntynghon. *See* Huntingdon.
- Huntynghon, co. Cornwall, 861.

- Huntyngford. *See* Huntingford.
 Huntyngton. *See* Huntingdon ; Hun-
 ington.
 Huntyngton, William, 191.
 Hurberneford. *See* Harbourneford.
 Hurberton. *See* Harberton.
 Harbournefford. *See* Harbourneford.
 Hurcot, Hurdecote [in Somerton], co.
 Somerset, manor, 1085.
 Hurditch, Wherveledече, Whirvel-
 деche, in Lamerton, co. Devon,
 557.
 Hurley [in Kingsbury], co. Warwick,
 1187.
 Hurlok, Henry, 195.
 Hurmond. *See* Ormond.
 Hurneford. *See* Hernaforđ.
 Hursowode. *See* under Ashfield, Great.
 Hurst [in Slimbridge], co. Glouc.,
 manor, 865.
 Hurst, co. Hereford, manor, 192.
 Hurstpierpoint, Hurstperpounde, Per-
 poyntesherst, co. Sussex, 821,
 1134.
 Hurts, Hurtes, manor [in Saxmund-
 ham], co. Suffolk, 981.
 Hussey, Hosye, Husee, Husey, Hussy,
 Henry, 318.
, John, 318.
, John, knight, 311, 513, 851.
,, land held of, 154, 298,
 303, 311.
, Margaret, wife of John, land
 held of, 303.
, Robert, 318.
, Robert, 345.
, Thomas, of Calais, 318.
, Thomas, of Shapwick, 318.
,, land held of, 318.
, Thomas, the elder, 318.
, William, knight, the king's
 attorney, 183, 760.
 Hussey's, Husyes, manor, in Froyle,
 co. Southampton, 129.
 Hussherowode, Thurstan, 1174.
 Hustyn, Hustyng [in St. Breock], co.
 Cornwall, 365.
 Husyes. *See* Hussey's.
 Huttoft, Hotoft, Hotofte, co. Lincoln,
 145, 247, 806.
 Hutton, Hoton, co. Essex, 935.
 Hutton, co. Somerset, 256.
, manor and advowson, 1089,
 1105.
 Hutton Buscel, Hoton Busshell, H. in
 Pykerynglygh, co. York, 262.
, vicar of. *See* King, T.
 Hutton Cranswick, Howton, H.
 Crawnswyk, co. York, manor,
 564.
 Hutton, Low, Hoton upon Darwent [in
 Huttons Ambol], co. York, 85.
 Hutton Sessay, Heton, co. York, 138.
 Hutton, Sheriff, Shereffhoton, Shiref-
 huton, co. York, castle, land
 held of, 858.
, manor, land held of, 138.
 Hutton Wandesley, Hoton Wandysley,
 co. York, manor, land held of,
 836.
 Hutton, Elizabeth, niece of Thomas, 2.
, Frances, niece of Thomas, 2.
, James, clerk, 2, 125.
,, land held of, 2.
, John, brother of Thomas, 2,
 125, 153 (?).
, John, son of John, 2, 125.
,, land held of, 319.
 HUTTON, THOMAS, clerk, co. Cam-
 bridge, 2 ; co. Huntingdon, 125.
,, 319.
, Thomas, nephew of Thomas, 2.
, Thomas, of Harrow on the Hill,
 463.
, William, 2.
, William, nephew of Thomas, 2.
 Huxham, co. Devon, manor, 597.
 Huxham, John, 913.
, Thomas, 913.
 Huysshe. *See* Huish.
 Hycheherst, Richard, 512.
 Hyddysdale. *See* Hillsdale.
 Hyde. *See* Winchester.
 Hyde, Hide, manor, in Weston Tur-
 ville, co. Buckingham, 63.
 Hyde, Hide [in Bothenhampton], co.
 Dorset, 1096.
 Hyde Hall, Hydhall, in Sawbridge-
 worth, co. Hertford, manor, 933.
 HYDE, HENRY, co. Dorset, 1096.
, John, son of Thomas, 1096.
, Robert, land held of, 632.
, Thomas, son of Henry, 1096.
 Hydesley. *See* Hedgeley.
 Hydewyn. *See* Heddon, East.
 Hydhall. *See* Hyde Hall.
 Hyeham, Richard, 136.
 Hyelowe. *See* Highlow.
 Hyerdes, co. Essex [near High Ongar],
 358.
 Hyers, Hyerse, William (wrongly called
 John), prior of Christchurch,
 500.
 Hyet, Emma, 853.
, Richard, son of Roger, 853.
 HYET, ROGER, city of Gloucester, 853.
,, p. 604.
 Hyfeldes, co. Essex, 677.
 Hygdon. *See* Haydon.
 Hygford. *See* Higford.
 Hygham. *See* Higham on the Hill.
 Hygham Ferys. *See* Higham Ferrers.
 Hygham. *See* Higham (surname).
 Hyghbray. *See* Bray, High,

- Hyghongere. *See* Ongar, High.
 Hygons. *See* Hugyns.
 Hyklyng. *See* Hickling.
 Hylcombe. *See* Hillcombe.
 Hyll, co. Cornwall, 861.
 Hyll, co. Devon. *See under* Tawton, South.
 Hyll, co. Warwick. *See* Wootton, Hill.
 Hyll (surname). *See* Hill.
 Hyllington. *See* Hillington.
 HYLTOFT, JOHN, co. Lincoln, 970.
,, his wife, 970.
, John, son of John, 970.
 Hylton. *See* Hilton.
 Hylton, baron of. *See* Hilton, W.
 HYLVERD, ROBERT, co. Lincoln, 966.
, Robert, son of Robert, 966.
 Hymber. *See* Henbury.
 Hymerford, John, 563.
 Hymlyngfeld. *See* Hemingfield.
 Hymmesworth. *See* Hemsworth.
 Hyncheelyff, William, 196.
 Hynde, Edmund, chaplain, 262.
, Elizabeth, wife of John, afterwards wife of Ralph Butler lord Sudeley, 358.
, Griselda, wife of John the elder, 358.
, Joan, daughter of John the elder, married Walter Wrytyll, 358.
, John, 430.
, John, citizen of London, 358, 430.
, John the elder, son of John, 358.
, John the younger, son of John, 358.
 Hyne, John, 2.
, Thomas, clerk, 2.
,, land held of, 2.
 Hyngeston. *See* Hinxton.
 HYNDESCOTE, CHRISTINA, co. Devon, 798.
 Hyngyston. *See* Hinxton.
 Hynnewyk. *See* Hinwick.
 Hynton. *See* Hinton.
 Hynton, Griffin, son of Thomas, 302.
 HYNTON, THOMAS, co. Salop, 302.
, Thomas, son of Thomas, 302.
 Hythe, New Hithe, in Colchester, co. Essex, 358.
 Hyveden, William, rector of Staunton on Wye, 388.
 Ickenham, Ikenham, co. Middlesex, 195.
 Ickleford, Igkylford, co. Hertford, Revers in, 918.
 Icklesham, Ikelysham, co. Sussex, 374.
 Ickleton, Eccleton, Igildon, co. Cambridge, prioress of, land held of, 220, 931.
 Ickworth, Ikworth, co. Suffolk, 832.
 Iddeleigh, Iddleslegh, co. Devon, manor and advowson, 114.
 Iddlecott, Idelcote [in Dolton], co. Devon, manor, land held of, 864.
 Iddleslegh. *See* Iddeleigh.
 Ideford, Edeford, co. Devon, 45.
 Idelcote. *See* Iddlecott.
 Idell. *See* Idle.
 Iden, Nicholas, 52, 197.
 Idington. *See* Edington.
 Idiots, fools, lunatics, 78, 84, 90, 93, 119, 149, 164, 291-3, 335, 338, 394-7, 400, 418-9, 420, 560, 603, 607, 635, 668, 671, 673-4, 690-1, 693, 715, 721, 727, 743, 749, 750, 752, 764, 782, 789, 815, 898, 921-2, 925, 942, 954-5, 965, 971, 976, 982-3, 1001, 1006, 1110, 1117, 1123, 1129, 1150, 1176-8.
 Idle, Idell, co. York, manor, 282.
 Idless, Ethelyse [in Kenwyn], co. Cornwall, manor, land held of, 366.
 Idmiston, Ydmyston, co. Wilts, 418.
 Idon, Richard, 205.
 Ifield, Ifelde, co. Kent, 958.
 Ifield, Ifeld, Ifelde, co. Sussex, 821.
, manor, land held of, 821.
 Ifey, Thomas, 132.
 Igilden. *See* Ickleton.
 Igkylford. *See* Ickleford.
 Iham. *See* Higham.
 Ikelysham. *See* Icklesham.
 Ikenham. *See* Ickenham.
 Ikworth. *See* Ickworth.
 Ilberde, John, 1103.
 ILBERDE, MARGARET, co. Dorset, 1103.
 Ilchester, Yevelchester, co. Somerset, 1089.
, fee farm of, 1089.
 Ilderton, Hilderton, co. Northumberland, manor, 17.
 Ildesley, Est. *See* Ilsley, East.
 Ileston. *See* Elston.
 Illeigh. *See* Eleigh.
 Ilond. *See under* Weybridge.
 Illston on the Hill, Yleston, co. Leicester, manor, 840.

- Ilyngton. *See* Hillingdon.
 Ilyngworth, John, his wife, daughter
 of Thomas Stalbroke, 630.
, Richard, heirs of, land held of,
 1034.
 Ilmington, Ilmedon, Ilmyndon, co.
 Warwick, 760.
 Ilome, John, 198.
 Isale, co. Stafford, 1125.
 Isley, East, Est Ildesley, co. Berks,
 rector of. *See* Lowe, J.
 Ilton, co. Somerset, manor, 1085.
 Imbhams, Imbham [in Haslemere], co.
 Surrey, 822.
 Immingham, Inyngham, co. Lincoln,
 740.
 Impington, Impyngton, co. Cambridge,
 manor, land held of, 901.
 Inclebourne. *See* Englebourne.
 Incledene, John, 652, 653.
 Ingaldesthorpe, Joan, *p.* 604.
 Inge, Edmund, precentor of the
 collegiate church of Crediton,
 land held of, 367.
 Ingeley. *See* Ingley.
 Inghou. *See* Ingoe.
 Ingleby, Northingeby, co. Lincoln,
 963.
 Ingleby, Ingilby, Ingylby, John, *p.*
 605.
, John, heirs of, land held of,
 175.
, William, knight, 138.
 Inglefeld, Ingylfeld, Thomas, 566.
, Thomas, knight, 519.
 Ingleton, George, *p.* 605.
, Robert, son of George, *p.*
 605.
 Inglewood, Inglewode, co. Cumberland,
 manor and forest, 65.
 Ingley, Ingeley, co. Salop, 203.
 Ingmanthorpe, Ingmanthorp, Yngman-
 thorp [in Kirk Deighton], co.
 York, 201.
, manor, 201.
 Ingoe, Inghou, co. Northumberland,
 manor, 7.
 Ingoldmells, Ingoldmels, co. Lincoln,
 970.
 Ingram, Angerham, co. Northumber-
 land, manor, 7.
 Inguersby, Elizabeth, wife of Richard,
 206.
, Richard, 206.
 Ingylby. *See* Ingleby.
 Ingylfeld. *See* Inglefeld.
 Inhurst [in Baughurst], co. Southamp-
 ton, 112, 729.
 Inkyrton or Emkerton, co. Stafford,
 779.
, manor, 1119.
 Inneworth. *See* Inworth.
- Inquisition void because no king's reign
 mentioned, 570.
, because not indented,
 68-9.
, because taken without
 authority, 407, 488.
, by king's mandate, 109.
, by writ of privy seal, 500.
, for insufficiency, 892, 921.
 Inworth, Inneworth, co. Essex, 532.
 Inyngham. *See* Immingham.
 Ippesden. *See* Ipsden.
 Ippewell. *See* Epwell.
 Ippyng. *See* Epping.
 Ipsden, Ippesden, co. Oxford, I. Basset
 manor, 337.
 Ipswich, Gippeswyche, co. Suffolk, 711.
 Irby in the Marsh, Yrby, co. Lincoln,
 157, 315, 543, 838.
, manor, 349.
 Ircotte. *See* Earthcott.
 Ireland, George, alderman of London,
 461.
 Irisheombe, Iriscombe [in Meshaw], co.
 Devon, 292.
 IRLOND, KATHARINE, co. Somerset,
 1076.
 Irthlingborough, Irtlyngbrought, co.
 Northampton, 997.
 Isaak, Isaake, William, alderman of
 London, 363, 374, 549.
 Isakkeshall manor. *See* Beckham.
 East.
 Isbury, Isbery, John, 916.
,, his almshouse. *See under*
 Lambourn.
 Iselape. *See* Islip.
 Islingham, Elsingham [in Frindsbury],
 co. Kent, 923.
 Islip, Iselape, co. Northampton, 1001.
 Isnamsted Cheyney. *See* Chenies.
 Isombridge, Isumbrigge [in Rodington],
 co. Salop, 1069.
 Isseley, Thomas, 412.
 Isumbrigge. *See* Isombridge.
 Iuhurst, *rectius* Inhurst, *q.v.*
 IVE, THOMAS, co. Gloucester, 942 ; co.
 Wilts, 1117.
, William, 435.
 Ivedon. *See* Yewden.
 Iveton. *See* Ivyton.
 Ivinghoe, Ivynggho, co. Buckingham,
 197.
 Ivyton, Iveton [in Broomfield], co.
 Somerset, manor, 582.
 Iwade, Wade, co. Kent, 960, *p.* 598.
 Iwarby, John, knight, land held of,
 1140.
 Ixworth, co. Suffolk, 135, 561.
, le Oldstrete in, 135.
, prior of, 207.
, land held of, 135.

Ixworth Thorpe, Thorp, T. by Ixworth,
co. Suffolk, 561.
....., manor, 561.

J

- Jacob, William, 756.
Jacquetta, wife of John duke of Bedford, afterwards wife of Richard Wydeville earl Rivers, 631.
Jacson. *See* Jakson.
Jakefylld, Jakesfylld [in Grindon], co. Stafford, 198.
Jakes, Joyce, wife of Robert, 300.
JAKES, ROBERT, co. Leicester, 300 ;
co. Northampton, 208.
....., Thomas, 195, 243, 279, 341,
368, 386, 392.
....., land held of, 463.
....., his wife. *See* Carnevyle,
E.
....., Thomas, son of Robert, 208,
300.
Jakesfylld. *See* Jakefylld.
Jakson, Jacson, Agnes, wife of Edward,
343.
....., Edward, 343.
....., Elizabeth, wife of John, 989.
....., John, 343.
....., John, 989.
....., Michael, 448.
....., Richard, 305.
....., Robert, 1.
....., Robert, 271.
....., Robert, 448.
Jarford. *See* Yarford.
JAY, JOAN, wife of Richard, London,
689.
....., John, 169.
....., Richard, 689.
....., William, son of Richard, 689.
Jeffreston, Geffreyston, co. Pembroke,
p. 595.
Jeffrey, William, 1135.
JENETTES, THOMAS, co. Worcester, 119.
....., William, son of Thomas, 119.
Jenkyns manor. *See under* Barking.
JENKYNS, CHRISTINA, co. Warwick,
1157.
....., Thomas, 1157.
Jenkykson, George, 838.
Jenney, Edmund, knight, 185, 239,
342.
....., Thomas, 63.
Jenningsbury, Genaldisbury, Jeven-
allesbury [in Little Amwell], co.
Hertford, manor, 918.
Jenour, Robert, 3.
Jerforth, James, merchant of the staple
of Calais, 549.
Jermyn, Robert, 3.
....., Thomas, 3.
Jermyns manor. *See* Wenham, Little.
Jersey, p. 601.
Jesmond, co. Northumberland, manor,
7.
Jevenallesbury. *See* Jenningsbury.
Jhesope, John, 356.
John, son of Peter, heirs of, land held
of, 614.
John, Hugh, 791.
Johnby [in Greystoke], co. Cumber-
land, manor, 67.
Johnson, Jonson, Alice, 198.
....., Geoffrey, 941.
....., John, 356.
....., Thomas, 571.
Joep, Elizabeth, sister of William,
1133.
JOPE, WILLIAM, co. Sussex, 1133.
Joright, John, 772.
Josselyn, George, 933.
....., George, son of Ralph, 933.
....., Katharine, wife of Ralph,
933.
JOSSELYN, RALPH, co. Hertford, 933.
Joynour, John, 216.
Judkyns. *See under* Spratton.
June, Juyn, Alice, daughter of William,
married Robert Bowryng, 258,
373.
....., Anne, daughter of William,
258, 373.
....., Joan, daughter of William,
258, 373.
....., Joan, wife of William, 258.
....., Richard, son of William, 258.
JUNE, WILLIAM, co. Gloucester, 373 ;
co. Somerset, 258.

K

- Kamhou. *See* Cambo.
Karham. *See* Carham.
Karkyke, Kyrkyke, John, 573.
Karvyle, Humphrey, 413.
Kateryn Garthes. *See under* Elking-
ton, South.
Kaye, Kay, Key, Arthur, son of George,
158.
....., Edward, son of John, 158.
....., George, son of John, 158.
....., John, 158.
....., Lawrence, 158.

- KAYE, NICHOLAS, son of Edward, co. York, 158.
, land held of, 1.
 Kayham. *See* Keyham.
 Kayleway, Thomas, 318, 321.
 Kaymes Othe. *See* Camesworth.
 Kaynho. *See* Cainhoe.
 Kaynnyshous, co. Cornwall, 474.
 Keal, East, Esterkell, Starkell, co. Lincoln, 543.
, manor, land held of, 543.
 Keal, West, Westerkele, Westirkele, Westyrkele, co. Lincoln, 154, 298.
 Kebbeworth. *See* Kibworth.
 Kebbeworth Beauchamp. *See* Kibworth Beauchamp.
 KEBLE, Kebeel, Kebell, Kebill, Kebull, Kekyll, GEORGE, co. Leicester, 1166.
, Thomas, brother of George, 1166.
, Thomas, king's serjeant at law, 195, 204, 243, 269, 284, 357, 517, 530, 929, 994, 1002-3.
 Kechyn, William, *p.* 605.
 Kedall, Ellen, wife of John, 816.
 KEDALL, JOHN, son of Thomas, co. Lincoln, 816.
, John, son of John, 816.
, Thomas, 816.
 Kedleston, Ketelston, Ketilston, co. Derby, manor, 1040.
 Kedwelly. *See* Kidwelly.
 Keelby, Keleby, co. Lincoln, 740.
 Keeres, Keryes, Kyres, in Aythorpe Roding, co. Essex, 358.
 Kegwen. *See* Keigwin.
 Kegworth, co. Leicester, 1162, *p.* 599.
, advowson, *p.* 599.
, manor, 1162.
 Keighley, Kighley, Kyghley, co. York, 742.
, Newsholme in, *q.v.*
 Keigwin, Kegwen [in St. Just in Penwith], co. Cornwall, 184.
 Keisby, Kyesby, Kysby, co. Lincoln, manor, 348, 829.
 Kekylton, co. York, 196.
 Kekynwyche. *See* Kenswick.
 Keleby. *See* Keelby.
 Kelestoke. *See* Callestick.
 Kelfield, Kelfeld, co. York, 270.
, manor, 915.
 Kelham, Kellom, Kelom, co. Nottingham, 765, 1035.
, manor, 1034.
 Kelk, Kelke, Great, co. York, 126.
, manor, land held of, 126.
 Kelke, Roger, land held of, 126.
 Kellaways, Tideryngton Kaylwey, co. Wilts, *p.* 594.
 Kelle, Thomas, 562.
 Kellesey. *See* Kelsale.
 Kellom. *See* Kelham.
 Kelly, Michael, 54.
 Kelmarsh, Keylmershe, co. Northampton, 1006.
 Kelom. *See* Kelham.
 Kelsale, Kellesey, co. Suffolk, 435.
 Kelvedon Hatch, Kelwedon, Koledone, co. Essex, *p.* 596.
, Myles's, Milles, manor in, 278.
 Kelyk, John, 1137.
 Keme, co. Somerset, manor, land held of, 524.
 Keme, John, land held of, 524.
, John, of Horndon, 677.
 Kempe, Thomas, 363.
 Kempston, co. Bedford, manor, *p.* 602.
 Kempton, Coldkenyngton, Kenyngton [in Sunbury], co. Middlesex, manor, land held of, 461.
 Kemsing, Kemsyng, co. Kent, 412.
 Kenalton. *See* Kinoulton.
 Kenchester, Kenchestre, co. Hereford, manor, 377.
 Kendal, Kirkeby, Kirkby, Kyrkby in Kendall, Kirkby Kendale, co. Westmorland, 212, 343, 360, 659, 903.
, vicar of. *See* Appulby, A.
 Kendal, Kendale, co. Westmorland, barony, land held of, 656.
 Kendall, Kendale, Alice, 772.
 KENDALL, JOHN, co. Gloucester, 654.
, William, land held of, in right of his wife, 365.
 Kenelworth. *See* Kenilworth.
 Kenera. *See* Canara.
 Kenilworth, Kenelworth, co. Warwick, abbot of, land held of, 209, 386, 614.
 Kenley, co. Salop, manor, 1070.
 Kenningtons, Kenyngton [in Aveley], co. Essex, manor and advowson, 229.
 Kennys, co. Southampton [in Pamber], manor, 729.
 Kensington, Kensyngton, co. Middlesex, 950, *p.* 596.
 Kenswick, Kekynwyche, co. Worcester, 617, 1170.
 Kensyngton. *See* Kensington.
 Kent, felonies and forcible entries in, *p.* 600.
, issues of the county, 214.
, rent out of, 523.
, sheriff of, 214, 523.
 Kent, countess of. *See* Fauconberge, J.
 Kent, earl of. *See* Burgh, H. de ; Grey, E. ; Grey, G. ; Grey, R.
, land held of, 1045.

- Kent, Geoffrey, 363.
, John, 199.
, Mary, wife of John, 199.
, Richard, 199, 340.
 Kentisbury, Kentysbury, co. Devon,
 manor, 905.
 Kentleworth, Kyntleswuth [in Marn-
 hull], co. Dorset, 318.
 Kenton [in Wealdstone and Wembley],
 co. Middlesex, 463.
 Kenton, Kynton, co. Northumberland,
 manor, 8.
 Kentysbury. *See* Kentisbury.
 Kenworthy, Richard, chaplain, 812.
 Kenwyn, Stretkenwyn, co. Cornwall,
 857.
 Kenyngton. *See* Kempton; Kenning-
 tons.
 Kepas, Thomas, 356.
 Kerblewen, co. Cornwall, 47.
 Kerdyff. *See* Cardiff.
 Keresford, Richard, 196.
 Kerketh, Cruker, Crukker [in St.
 Merry], co. Cornwall, 365.
 Kernebull, Henry, clerk, 70.
 Kernett, John de, heirs of, land held of,
 129.
 Kersall, Kyrsall, co. Nottingham, 550.
 Kersey, co. Suffolk, 435.
, priory, land held of, 537.
 Kersford, Carsford, Crasford [in Credi-
 ton], co. Devon, 367, 562.
 Kerton, John, 533.
 Kerver, Henry, 622.
 Keryes. *See* Keeres.
 Kesgrave, co. Suffolk, 361, 414.
 Kesmerbryge. *See* Kismeldon Bridge.
 Kesseyk. *See* Keswick.
 Kestell, co. Cornwall, 533.
 Kestle, Kestell [in St. Ewe], co. Corn-
 wall, 857.
 Keswick, Kesseyk, co. Cumberland,
 655.
 Ketelston, Ketilston. *See* Kedleston.
 Kettlebaston, Ketylberston, co. Suffolk,
 manor, 981.
 Ketysham. *See* Kitsham.
 Kevelyok. *See* Cyfeiliog.
 Keweresker, co. Cornwall, 861.
 Keworth. *See* Keyworth.
 Key. *See* Kaye.
 Keyford, Cayford [in Frome], co.
 Somerset, 385, 388.
 Keyham, Cayham, Kayham, co.
 Leicester, p. 596.
, manor, 283.
 Keyley. *See* Kyloe.
 Keylmershe. *See* Kelmarshe.
 Keynes, Keynes, Ellen, wife of John,
 380, 421.
, Humphrey, son of John, 380,
 421.
 KEYNES, JOAN, wife of John, co.
 Devon, 596.
 KEYNES, JOHN, co. Devon, 596.
 KEYNES, John, co. Devon, 380; co.
 Dorset, 421.
, land held of, 795, 799.
 Keynsham, Keynesham, co. Somerset,
 in-hundred and out-hundred of,
 1087.
, manor, 1087.
, John, abbot of, 1087.
 KEYNSHAM, THOMAS, abbot of, co.
 Somerset, 1087.
 Keysoe, Caseho, co. Bedford, p. 601.
 Keyworth, Keworth, co. Nottingham,
 1047.
, deed dated at, 316.
, manor and advowson, 316.
 Kibworth, Kebbeworth, Beauchamp,
 co. Leicester, manor, 844, 1160.
 Kidbrook, Catbroke, co. Kent, Wildos
 Closes in, 363.
 Kidderminster, Kydremester, co. Wor-
 cester, 617, 1170.
 Kiddington, Nether, Nedercodyngton
 [in Kiddington], co. Oxford,
 manor, 691.
 Kiddington, Over, Overcodyngton [in
 Kiddington], co. Oxford, manor,
 691.
 KIDWELLY, Cadwelly, Kedwelly,
 Kydwelly, MORGAN, knight, co.
 Dorset, 142; co. Somerset, 144;
 co. Southampton, 112.
,, 133, 651, 729, 758,
 1107.
, land held of, 729.
, his wives. *See* Cowdrey,
 A.; Norris, J.
 Kigbeare, Cadecabeare [in Okehamp-
 ton], co. Devon, manor, 54.
 Kighley, co. York. *See* Keighley.
 Kighley, Kyghley, Gilbert, 742.
, his wife. *See* Eland, E.
, Henry, knight, land held of,
 270.
 Kildale, Kyldale, co. York, 432.
 Kildare, earl and countess of. *See*
 Fitzgerald.
 Kildare, Gerald, earl of, 1169.
, Elizabeth his wife, 1169.
 Kilham, Killom, Kyllom, Kyllum, co.
 Northumberland, manor, 17,
 359.
 Kilham, Killom, Kyllom, co. York,
 183, 720.
 Killington, Kylkynton [in Staunton
 on Wye], co. Hereford, manor,
 566.
 Killamarsh, Kynualmersh, Kynual-
 mershe, co. Derby, manor, 762,
 1026.

- Killerton, Kyhryngton [in Broad Clyst],
co. Devon, manor, 577.
- Killingholme, co. Lincoln, 276.
- Killington, Knewayton [in Martinhoe],
co. Devon, 576.
- Killom. *See* Kilham.
- Kilmecote. *See* Kimcote.
- Kilmersdon, Kylmersdon, co. Somerset,
manor, land held of, 225.
- Kilminorth, Kylmynaweth [in Talland],
co. Cornwall, manor, 595.
- Kilner, John, 343.
- Kilpeck, Kilpek, Kylpek, co. Hereford,
castle and manor, land held of,
739.
....., manor, land held of, 944.
- Kilpin, Kypyn, co. York, 270.
- Kilton, Culveton, co. Somerset, manor,
582.
- Kilton, Kylton, co. York, manor, land
held of, 262.
....., manor and castle, 432.
- Kilvington, Kylvyngton, co. Nottingham,
550.
- Kilworth, North, co. Leicester, 204.
- Kilworth, South, Southkylworth, co.
Leicester, 204, 442.
- Kimberworth, Kymberworth, co. York,
202.
....., manor, land held of, 202,
262.
- Kimble, Kymbell, co. Buckingham,
197.
- Kimble, Little, Lityll Kynebell, Lytil-
kymbell, co. Buckingham,
manor, 614.
- Kimcote, Kilmecote, Kymcote, co.
Leicester, 204.
....., manor, 520.
....., land held of, 204.
- Kimmerston, Kymerston [in Ford], co.
Northumberland, manor, 16.
- Kimpton, Kympton, co. Hertford,
Deep Dell, Depdelfeld, in, 918.
....., manor, 919.
- Kineton, Kynton, hundred, co. War-
wick, suit to court of, 1148.
- Kineton Green, Kyngton [in Solihull],
co. Warwick, 1169.
- King, Kyng, John, 1174.
....., Oliver, bishop of Exeter, land
held of, 577.
....., Richard, 195.
....., Thomas, 2.
....., Thomas, vicar of Hutton
Buscel, 262.
- Kingdon, Kyngdon [in Alverdiscott],
co. Devon, 696.
- Kingerby, Kynearby, Kynyardby, co.
Lincoln, 679, 962.
- Kingston, co. Sussex. *See* Kingston
by Sea.
- King's Bench, chief justice of. *See*
Fyneux, J.
....., justices of. *See* Billing, T.;
Byngeham, R.; Rede, R.;
Tremayle, T.; Yonge, T.
- Kingsbridge, Kyngesbrige, Kynges-
brigge, co. Devon, 718.
....., merchant of. *See* Taylour, J.
- Kingsbury, Kyngesbury, co. Middlesex,
195.
- Kingsclere, Kyngescleer, Kyngesclere,
co. Southampton, 626, 729.
- Kingscote, Kyngescote, co. Gloucester,
865.
- Kingsdon, Kyngesdon, co. Somerset,
1110.
- Kingsford, Kyngesford [in Solihull], co.
Warwick, manor, 760, 1169.
- Kingshaugh, Kyngeshawe [in Darlton],
co. Nottingham, manor, 488.
- Kingsholm, Kyngeshome, in Gloucester,
manor, 853.
- Kingshurst, Kyngeshurst, in Colehill,
co. Warwick, 760.
- Kingsley, Kyngesle, co. Southampton,
129.
- Kingsley, Kyngley, co. Stafford, rector
of. *See* Flynt, H.
- Kingsteignton, Kyngisteyngton, co.
Devon, 45.
- Kingsthorpe, Kyngesthorp, co. North-
ampton, 568.
- Kingston, Kyngeston, co. Cambridge,
p. 593.
- Kingston, co. Dorset. *See* Kinson.
- Kingston, Kyngeston, Isle of Wight,
manor, 484.
- Kingston, Kyngeston, co. Kent, manor,
land held of, 430.
- Kingston, Kyngeston, Kyngston, in
Yeovil, co. Somerset, 144, 584,
1101, p. 595.
- Kingston, Kyngeston, co. Stafford,
1121.
- Kingston, Kyngeston, co. Warwick,
manor, 376.
- Kingston Bagpuize, Kyngeston Bag-
puse, co. Berks, 1059.
- Kingston by Sea, Beauxcy, Kingston,
co. Sussex, 814.
....., manor, 814.
- Kingston Lisle, Kyngeston Lysle, co.
Berks, manor, 72.
- Kingston, Kyngeston, Russell, co.
Dorset, 1090.
....., free chapel, advowson of, 177.
....., manor, 177.
- Kingston, Kyngeston, Seymour, co.
Somerset, manor, 1083.
- Kingston upon Hull, Kyngeston,
Kyngston, co. York, 262.
....., free farm of, 18.

- Kingston upon Soar, Kyngeston, Kynston, co. Nottingham, 340.
, manor, land held of, 340.
- Kingston, Kyngeston, Kyngston, upon Thames, co. Surrey, 1138, *p.* 606.
, chapel of St. Mary Magdalene in, land held of, 1138.
, Down Hall in, *q.c.*
, le Ryall in, 1138.
- Kingswear, Kyngeswere, co. Devon, 904.
- Kingswood, Kyngeswode, co. Gloucester, abbot of, land held of, 134.
- Kingswood, Kyngeswod, Kyngeswode [in Lapworth], co. Warwick, manor, 103, 141.
- Kington, Kyngton, Kynnton, co. Hereford, 450.
, honour, land held of, 377.
- Kington, Kyyngton, West, co. Wilts, 1117.
- Kimmersley, Kynardesley, co. Hereford, 635.
- Kinoulton, Kenalton, co. Nottingham, manor, 250.
- Kinson, Kingston, co. Dorset, 318.
- Kirby, Kyrkeby [in Gretton], co. Northampton, 62.
- Kirby Bellars, Kirkby on Wrethek, co. Leicester, *p.* 594.
- Kirdford, Kyrdeforde, co. Sussex, 512.
- Kirkby in Ashfield, Kyrkby, Kyrkebe, Kyrkeby, in Ashfelde, Asshefeld, co. Nottingham, 475, 569, 1022, 1029.
, manor and advowson, 1172.
- Kirkby Fleetham, Kyrkby Fletham, co. York, 858.
- Kirkby Mallory, Kyrkby Malory, co. Leicester, *p.* 596.
- Kirkby on Wrethek. *See* Kirby Bellars.
- Kirkby in Kendall, K. Kendale. *See* Kendal.
- Kirkby Malzeard, Kirkbymalserd, Kirkmalserd, co. York, manor, land held of, 201.
- Kirkby, Kirkeby, K. by Brierley, Kyrkeby, South, co. York, 182, 863.
, Brakynstorthes in, 182.
, Dobriddynes in, 182.
, Dolo riddying in, 182.
, Elmsall riddying in, 182.
, Panel Hall in, 182.
, Sym riddynes in, 182.
- Kirkby Underwood, Kyrkby, co. Lincoln, 107, 829.
- Kirkby Wharfe, Kirkeby upon Werf, Wharff, Wherf, co. York, 863.
, manor, 251.
- Kirkeby by Brierley. *See* Kirkby, South.
- Kirkeby in Kendale. *See* Kendal.
- Kirkeby, South. *See* Kirkby, South.
- Kirkeby upon Wharff. *See* Kirkby Wharfe.
- Kirkestanceley. *See* Stainley, South.
- Kirketon in Holand. *See* Kirton.
- Kirketon in Lyndesey. *See* Kirton in Lindsey.
- Kirkham, Kyrkham, co. York, 167.
- Kirkham, George, 324.
- Kirkharle, Kyrhull, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Kirkheaton, Little Heton, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Kirkheaton, Heyton, Kirkheton, co. York, 535.
, advowson, 863.
- Kirkleatham, Lethom, co. York, manor, 432.
- Kirkley, Crikelaw, Crykelaw, co. Northumberland, manor, 13.
- Kirkley, Kyrkele, co. Suffolk, 414.
, manor, 414.
- Kirklington, Kyrklevyngton, co. Cumberland, manor, 69.
- Kirkmalserd. *See* Kirkby Malzeard.
- Kirknewton, Neuton, co. Northumberland, manor, 17.
- Kirksanton, Kyrksanton [in Millom], co. Cumberland, manor, 213.
- Kirkstall, Crystall, Kyrkestall [in Leeds], co. York, abbot of, 1180.
, abbot and convent of, land held of, 271.
- Kirkthorpe, Kyrkethorp, *alias* Warmfield, co. York, vicar of. *See* Legh, R.
- Kirton, Kirketon in Holand, Kyrketon, co. Lincoln, 349, 838.
- Kirton, Kyrton, co. Nottingham, 550.
- Kirton in Lindsey, Kirketon, Kyrketon, in Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, lordship, land held of, 679, 962.
- Kirton, John, 97.
- Kismeldon Bridge, Kesmerbryge [in West Putford], co. Devon, manor, 288.
- Kitsham, Ketysham [in Alverdiscott], co. Devon, 696.
- Knapp, Knappe [in North Curry], co. Somerset, 1108.
- Knapp, Knap [in Christchurch], co. Southampton, 410.
- Knappe, John, 471.
- Knapthorpe, Knapthorp [in Cauntun], co. Nottingham, manor, 1037.
- Knapwell, co. Cambridge, 2.
- Knaresborough, Knaresburgh, Knarresburgh, co. York, castle, land held of, 448.

- Knaresborough**—*cont.*
, castle or honour, land held of, 201.
- Kneesall, Kneshall**, co. Nottingham, manor, land held of, 550.
- Kneesworth, Kneseworth**, co. Cambridge, *p.* 599.
- Kneeton, Kneton, Knyveton**, co. Nottingham, 316, 1012.
- Knell, Lyes** *alias* Ulmes, in Ash, co. Kent [near Sandwich], manor, 514.
- Kneseworth**. *See* Kneseworth.
- Kneshall**. *See* Kneesall.
- Kneton**. *See* Kneeton.
- Knevet, Knevett, Knyvet, Knywet**, Edmund, 435.
, Edmund, son of William, 62.
, Edward, 457, 537.
,, his wife. *See* Marny, K.
, John, 62, 776.
, William, and Joan his wife, land held of, 585.
, William, knight, son of John, 58, 61, 62, 519, 776.
- Knewayton**. *See* Killington.
- Knight, Knyght, Edward**, 175.
, John, rector of Stoke Charity, 721.
, Robert, 319.
, Roger, 963-4.
, Thomas, 175.
, Thomas, clerk, 999, 1156.
- KNIGHT, THOMAS**, of North Ingleby and Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 963-4.
, Thomas, of Shrewsbury, 1068.
, William, 963-4.
- Knightley, Knyghtley, John**, 994.
, Maud, married William Humfrey, 994.
, Richard, 994.
- Knighton, Knyghton** [in Beer Hackett], co. Dorset, 1103.
- Knighton, Knyghton** [in Newchurch], Isle of Wight, manor, 480.
- Knipton, Knypton**, co. Leicester, 417.
- Knockin, Knokyn**, co. Salop, castle and manor, 805.
- Knoll, Knolle**. *See* Knowle.
- Knoston**. *See* Knuston.
- Knottingley, Knottyngeley**, co. York, 82.
- Knout, Richard de**, heirs of, land held of, 201.
- Knowle, Knoll, Knolle** [in Bedminster], co. Somerset, 258.
- Knoyle, Knoyll, William**, 313-4.
- Knuston, Knoston** [in Irchester], co. Northampton, *p.* 597.
- Knybso**. *See* Nipsell's Raiments.
- Knyfsmyth, Robert**, 30.
- Knyfton, Nicholas**, 605.
- Knyght**. *See* Knight.
- Knyghtley**. *See* Knightley.
- Knyghton**. *See* Knighton.
- Knyghton, Thomas**, 236.
- Knyll, Jankyn**, 96.
, John, 192.
- Knyvet**. *See* Knevet.
- Knyveton**, co. Nottingham. *See* Kneeton.
- Knyveton, Richard**, 1040.
- Knyvett, Knywet**. *See* Knevet.
- Kokerych**. *See* Cookeridge.
- Koledon**. *See* Kelvedon Hatch.
- Kydremester**. *See* Kidderminster.
- Kydwelly**. *See* Kidwelly.
- Kyesby**. *See* Keisby.
- Kyghley, co. York**. *See* Keighley.
- Kyghley**. *See* Kighley.
- Kykylpeny, Alice**, wife of Robert, 772.
, Robert, 772.
- Kyldale**. *See* Kildale.
- Kylgarron**. *See* Cilgerran.
- Kylkynton**. *See* Kilkington.
- Kyllom, Kyllum**. *See* Kilham.
- Kyllygrewe, Thomas**, 861.
- Kyllyngnook, co. Cornwall**, 595.
- Kyllyngton, Kyllington**, co. Cornwall, manor, 595.
- KYLLYNGWURTH, THOMAS**, co. Suffolk, 791.
- Kylmersdon**. *See* Kilmersdon.
- Kylmynaweth**. *See* Kilminorth.
- Kylnodret**. *See* Tremodrett.
- Kyloe, Keyley, Kylay**, co. Northumberland, 359.
, lordship, 470.
- Kylpek**. *See* Kilpeck.
- Kylpyn**. *See* Kilpin.
- Kylryngton**. *See* Killerton.
- Kylton**. *See* Kilton, co. York.
- Kylvyngton**. *See* Kilvington.
- Kymballes, co. Sussex**, 814.
- Kymbell**. *See* Kimble.
- Kymberworth**. *See* Kimberworth.
- Kymcote**. *See* Kimcote.
- Kyme, John**, 349.
, Thomas, 349.
- Kymerston**. *See* Kimmerston.
- Kympton**. *See* Kimpton.
- Kynardesley**. *See* Kinnersley.
- KYNASTON, ROGER**, knight, co. Salop, 805.
,, his wife. *See* Le Strange, E.
, Thomas, son of Roger, 805.
- Kynebarby**. *See* Kingerby.

- Kynebell, Lityll. *See* Kimble, Little.
 Kyng. *See* King.
 Kyngdon. *See* Kingdon.
 Kynges . . . , co. Worcester [King's Norton ?], 617.
 Kyngesbrige, Kyngesbrigge. *See* Kingsbridge.
 Kyngesbromley. *See* Bromley, King's.
 Kyngesbury. *See* Kingsbury.
 Kyngescaple. *See* Caple, King's.
 Kyngescleer, Kyngesclere, co. Southampton. *See* Kingsclere.
 Kyngescote. *See* Kingscote.
 Kyngesdon. *See* Kingsdon.
 Kyngesford. *See* Kingsford.
 Kyngeshawe. *See* Kingshaugh.
 Kyngeshome. *See* Kingsholm.
 Kyngeshurst. *See* Kingshurst.
 Kyngeslangley. *See* Langley, Kings.
 Kyngesle. *See* Kingsley.
 Kyngesmede, co. Buckingham, 614.
 Kyngesmyll, Kyngesmyll, Kyngismyll, Kyngysmyll, John, serjeant at law, justice of the Common Pleas, 128, 195, 243, 279, 513, 830, 1039.
, Richard, 1053.
 Kyngesnewton. *See* Newton Regis.
 Kyngesnorton. *See* Norton, King's.
 Kyngespowyn. *See* Pyon, King's.
 Kyngestamerton. *See* Tamerton, King's.
 Kyngesthorp. *See* Kingsthorpe.
 Kyngeston. *See* Kingston.
 Kyngeston Bagpuse. *See* Kingston Bagpuize.
 Kyngeston Lysle. *See* Kingston Lisle.
 Kyngeston Russell. *See* Kingston Russell.
 Kyngeston Seymour. *See* Kingston Seymour.
 Kyngeston upon Hull. *See* Kingston upon Hull.
 Kyngeston upon Thames. *See* Kingston upon Thames.
 Kyngeston, John, 133, 1059, 1113.
, , land held of, 957.
 KYNGESTON, THOMAS, co. Berks, 1059 ; co. Kent, 133 ; co. Southampton, 1113.
, , heirs of, land held of, 193.
 Kyngeswere. *See* Kingswear.
 Kyngeswod, Kyngeswode. *See* Kingswood.
 Kyngismyll. *See* Kyngesmyll.
 Kyngisteyngton. *See* Kingsteignton.
 Kyngley. *See* Kingsley.
 Kyngston, co. Surrey. *See* Kingston upon Thames.
 Kyngston, co. York. *See* Kingston upon Hull.
 Kyngston by Yevill. *See* Kingston, co. Somerset.
 Kyngton. *See* Kineton Green ; Kington.
 Kyngysmyll. *See* Kyngesmyll.
 Kynnersley, Kynnarsley, Thomas, 199, 316, 323, 330.
 Kynnyngge, Thomas, 568.
 Kynsaws. *See* Thorington.
 Kynston. *See* Kingston upon Soar.
 Kyntleswurth. *See* Kentleworth.
 Kynton. *See* Kenton ; Kineton ; Kington.
 Kynualmersh, Kynualmershe. *See* Killamarsh.
 Kynwalmerssh, William, clerk, 1167.
 Kynyardby. *See* Kirbyby.
 Kyrby, Richard, 358.
 Kyrdeforde. *See* Kirdford.
 Kyres. *See* Keeres.
 Kyrhull. *See* Kirkharle.
 Kyrkby. *See* Kirkby in Ashfield ; Kirkby Underwood.
 Kyrkby Asshfeld. *See* Kirkby in Ashfield.
 Kyrkby Fletham. *See* Kirkby Fleet-ham.
 Kyrkby in Kendall. *See* Kendal.
 Kyrkby Malory. *See* Kirkby Mallory.
 Kyrkebe, Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkby in Ashfield.
 Kyrkeby. *See* Kirby.
 Kyrkeby in Asshefeld. *See* Kirkby in Ashfield.
 Kyrkeby, South. *See* Kirkby, South.
 Kyrkeham. *See* Kyrkham.
 Kyrkele. *See* Kirkley.
 Kyrkelongley. *See* Langley, Kirk.
 Kyrkestall. *See* Kirkstall.
 Kyrkethorp. *See* Kirkthorpe.
 Kyrketon. *See* Kirton.
 Kyrketon in Lyndesey. *See* Kirton in Lindsey.
 Kyrkham, co. York. *See* Kirkham.
 Kyrkham, Kyrkeham, John, 380, 421, 536, 547.
, John, knight, 45.
, , land held of, 46.
, John, son of Nicholas, 1110.
 KYRKHAM, NICHOLAS, co. Somerset, 1110.
, William, clerk, 138.
 Kyrklevyngton. *See* Kirklinton.
 Kyrksanton. *See* Kirksanton.
 Kyrkyke. *See* Karkyke.
 Kyr sall. *See* Kersall.
 Kyrton. *See* Kirton.
 Kyrton, John, *p.* 605.
 Kysby. *See* Keisby.
 Kystelsyns. *See* Castlends.
 Kytechyn, John, 189.
 Kyngton, West. *See* Kingston, West.

L

- Labdon, Lobeton, in Wembworthy, co. Devon, 796.
- Laborn, Labourn, Roger, bishop of Carlisle, 304.
-,, commissioner to take inquisition, 65, 66.
- Lackford, Lacford, co. Suffolk, manor, land held of, 190.
- Lackington, White, Whitlakenton, Whytelakyngton, Wyghtlakyngton, co. Somerset, 585, 1079.
-, manor, land held of, 527, 1079.
- LACOCK, Laycocke, co. Wilts, abbess of, I. of Wight, 501. *See also* Gloucetour, M.
- Lacon, Laken [in Wem], co. Salop, 1070.
- Lacy, Gerard, 196.
-, John, 544.
-, Peter, 471.
-, Thomas, 814.
- Lady Holme, co. Cumberland, 724.
- Lagham [in Godstone], co. Surrey, manor, 1130.
- Laghton. *See* Laughton.
- Laghton in Morthyng. *See* Laughton en le Morthen.
- Lahaunte, la Haunte. *See* Causey Park.
- Lahor, in Leicester forest, 199.
- Laindon, Leyndon, co. Essex, 205, 254.
-, Gubbins in, *q.v.*
- Lake, —, son of John, 180.
- LAKE, JOHN, co. Devon, 180.
- Laken, co. Salop. *See* Lacon.
- LAKEN, Lakyn, RICHARD, knight, co. Salop, 1070.
-,, land held of, 1067.
-, Thomas, son of Richard, 1070.
- Lambe, John, 1137.
- Lambecote. *See* Lamcote.
- Lamberby. *See* Lamonby.
- Lamerd, John, 358.
- Lambert, Lampford [in Cheriton Bishop], co. Devon, manor, 653.
- Lambley, Lamley, co. Nottingham, manor, 476, 570.
- Lambourn, Lamborn, Lamburn, Chepyng Lamborn, co. Berks, 916, *p.* 601.
-, John Isbury's almshouse, *p.* 601.
- Lambourne, Lamborn, Lamborne [in Perranzabuloe], co. Cornwall, 366.
-, manor, 366 *note*.
-,, land held of, 365.
- Lambourne, Lamborne, co. Essex, 623.
-, Dews Hall in, *q.v.*
- Lambrook, Mid, Middillambroke [in Kingsbury Episcopi], co. Somerset, manor, 1075.
- Lambton, Thomas, 360, 432, 552.
- Lamburn. *See* Lambourn.
- Lamcote, Lamcot, Lamcotte [in Radcliffe on Trent], co. Nottingham, 316, 1045.
- Lamellyn, Lamelynwalas [in Probus], co. Cornwall, 861.
- Lamerton, co. Devon, Haye in, *q.v.*
-, Hurditch in, *q.v.*
-, manor, land held of, 557.
-, Wulvehilles, 557.
- Lameton, Lameton [in St. Keyne], co. Cornwall, manor, 595.
- Lamley. *See* Lambley.
- Lamonby, Lamberby [in Skelton], co. Cumberland, 68.
- La Mote, Alice de, wife of Giles, 1057.
-, Giles de, 1057.
- Lampetts, Lampytts [in Fyfield], co. Essex, 358.
- Lampford. *See* Lambert, co. Devon.
- Lamport [in Stowe], co. Buckingham, 774.
- Lamport, Langeport, co. Northampton, manor and advowson, 228.
-, manor, land held of, 269.
- Lamyn, William, clerk, 143, 147.
- Lanant, Lanaunt. *See* Lelant.
- Lancaster, castle, ward of, 147.
- Lancaster, Lengeastour, duchy of, 1047.
-,, chancellor of. *See* Empson, R.
-,, land held of, 30, 63, 69, 71–2, 74, 82, 97, 99, 101, 105–6, 118, 121, 143, 145, 147, 157–9, 179, 182, 188, 191, 199, 201, 210, 228, 247, 250–1, 262, 273, 275, 282, 295, 311–2, 317, 329, 340, 348–9, 359, 362, 368, 370, 385–6, 392, 412, 431, 448–9, 452, 455, 459, 466, 504, 506, 520, 531, 535, 543, 550–1, 554, 563, 583, 593, 608, 646, 665, 671, 679, 687–8, 744, 751, 754, 761, 768, 771, 810, 819, 830, 838, 852, 858–9, 923, 930, 933, 946, 962, 970, 984, 997, 1015, 1020, 1028, 1031, 1036, 1040, 1045, 1048–9, 1059, 1104, 1107, 1115, 1134, 1154, 1165.
-,, letters patent under the seal of, 158.
- Lancaster, earl of. *See* Thomas.
- Lancaster, honour of, land held of, 991.
- Lancastre, Richard, clerk, 729.
- Lancrow, Lancrowe [in Lanlivery], co. Cornwall, manor, 595.
- Landford. *See* Langford.

- Landkey, co. Devon, manor, 288.
 Landrake, Lanrake, co. Cornwall, manor, land held of, 185.
 Landthorpe, Leventhorpis, in Wennington, co. Essex, manor, 244.
 Lane, Richard, 640, 1125.
,, land held of, 538.
, William, 568, 1002.
 Laneham, Lanome, Lanum, co. Nottingham, 550, 1012.
 Lanescot, Lanestek [in Tywardreath], co. Cornwall, manor, 595.
 Lancvett. *See* Lanivet.
 Langacre. *See* Dent.
 Langblanford, Langblanford. *See* Langton Long Blandford.
 Langdale, Langden, co. Westmorland, 903.
 Langdale, Anne, married Henry Skerne, 564.
, Anthony, brother of John, 308.
 LANGDALE, JOHN, co. York, 308.
, Patrick, *p.* 606.
 Langdon, Langgedon [in Wembury], co. Devon, manor, 114.
 Langdon [in Faversham], co. Kent, manor, land held of, 131.
 Langdon Hills, co. Essex, 677, 935.
, Tylers in, 254.
 Langdon, Thomas, 71.
 Langford, Langefford. *See* Langford.
 Langenet, co. Pembroke, *p.* 595.
 Langeport. *See* Lampport.
 Langport Estover. *See* Langport Eastover.
 Langford, Landford, co. Nottingham, manor, 30.
 Langford, Lower, Netherlangford, in Churchill, co. Somerset, manor, 524.
 Langford, Upper, Overlangford, in Churchill, co. Somerset, manor, 524.
 Langford, Langeford, Langefford, Edward, 707.
, John, son of Thomas, 707.
, John, knight, son of Thomas, 481, 503.
 LANGFORD, NICHOLAS, knight, co. Nottingham, 151.
,, 199, 323, 339.
, Ralph, knight, 151.
,, land held of, 1026.
 LANGFORD, THOMAS, Isle of Wight, 481.
 LANGFORD, THOMAS, son of Edward, co. Wilts, 707.
,, his wife. *See* Roger, M.
, William, 651.
 Langfourth, John, coroner of Cornwall, 652.
 Langgedon. *See* Langdon.
 Langham. *See* Road.
 Langhirst, Langhirste. *See* Longhirst.
 Langley, co. Derby. *See* Langley, Meynell.
 Langley, Langlye [in Haydon], co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Langley, Longley, co. Salop, 559.
 Langley, co. York. *See* Longley.
 Langley Burrell, Langleyh Burell, co. Wilts, manor, 1111.
 Langley, Kings, Kyngeslangley, co. Hertford, 892.
 Langley, Kirk, Kyrke Langley, Kyrkelongley, co. Derby, 198.
 Langley Marish, L. Marres, L. Mountfechett, co. Buckingham, 216.
, manor, land held of, 216.
 Langley, Meynell [in Kirk Langley], co. Derby, manor, 333.
 Langley hundred, co. Gloucester, 176.
 Langley, Edmund, 176, 644.
, John, son of William, 676.
, Laurence, 351.
, Richard, 63.
, Thomas, 609, 622.
 LANGLEY, WILLIAM, co. Gloucester, 676.
 Langport [in Lydd], co. Kent, manor, 430.
 Langport Eastover, Langeport Estover, in Langport, co. Somerset, 854, 1079.
, borough, land held of, 1079.
 Langport Westover in Langport, co. Somerset, 854.
 Langrake, Thomas, 838.
 Langridge, Langrigge, Lanrigge, co. Somerset, manor, 505, 1076.
 Langston, Alice, wife of Thomas, 1061.
 LANGSTON, JOHN, co. Buckingham, 886; co. Oxford, 1061.
,, 519.
, Richard, land held of, 1061.
, Richard, son of John, 886, 1061.
, Thomas, 105.
, Thomas, son of John, 1061.
 Langthwaite, Langtwhaye [in Millom], co. Cumberland, 724.
 Langthwaite, Langwhaite [in Adwick le Street], co. York, manor, land held of, 433.
 Langtoft, Langtofte, co. York, 126.
 Langton by Spilsby, co. Lincoln, 154, 298.
 Langton, co. Northumberland. *See* Lanton.
 Langton, East, Estlangton, co. Leicesters, 1158.
 Langton Long Blandford, Langblanford, Langblanford, Longblanford, co. Dorset, 142, 1102.

Langton Long Blandford—*cont.*

-, advowsons of church and chantry, 142, 1102.
-, Langton Botyler, L. Botiler, manor in, 142.
-, Langton Latyle, L. Latile, manor in, 142.
-, manor, 1102.
- Langton, Thorpe, Thorpe by Langton, Thorpelankton, Thorplangton, co. Leicester, 1158, 1163, 1167.
-, manor, 417.
- Langton, West, co. Leicester, 1158.
- Langton, Langhton, Cuthbert, son of Thomas, 1022, 1029.
-, Henry, son of John, 251.
-, John, knight, 251.
-, John, son of John, 251, 431.
-, John, son of John, son of John, 251.
-, Margaret, wife of Richard, 251.
-, Nicholas, 251, 431.
- LANGTON, RICHARD, son of John, co. York, 251.
-, Richard, son of Richard, 251.
-,, his wife. *See* Neleson, J.
- LANGTON, THOMAS, co. Nottingham, 1022, 1029.
-, Thomas, bishop of Salisbury, land held of, 612.
-, Thomas, son of John, 251, 431.
- Langtree, Langtre, co. Devon, 342.
-, manor, land held of, 342, 696.
- Langtwhayte, Langwhaite. *See* Langthwaite.
- Langwith, Nether, Langwath Basset, co. Nottingham, *p.* 597.
- Langwith, Upper, Langwithe Basset, co. Derby, manor, 849.
- Lanharon. *See* Lewarne.
- Lanherne, Lanham [in Mawgan in Pyder], co. Cornwall, manor, land held of, 365.
- Lanhinsworth, Lanhunsyth [in St. Columb Major], co. Cornwall, 366.
- Lanivet, Lanevett, co. Cornwall, manor, 366.
- Lanlyndy, co. Cornwall, manor, 595.
- Lanneston. *See* Launceston.
- Lanome. *See* Laneham.
- Lanrake. *See* Landrake.
- Lanrakeffery. *See under* Howden.
- Lanrigge. *See* Langridge.
- Lansallos, Lansalloys, Lansalwys, co. Cornwall, advowson, 595.
-, rector of. *See* Blankmoustre, G. de.
- Lanteglos [by Fowey], co. Cornwall, manor, 652.

- Lanthen, co. Cornwall [? Lavethan in Blisland], 474.
- Lanthoni. *See* Llanthony.
- Lanton, Langton, co. Northumberland, manor, 17.
- Lantone. *See* Llanthony.
- Lantonell atte Hyll. *See* Lantundell.
- Lantony. *See* Llanthony.
- Lantundell, Lantonell atte Hyll [in Duloe], co. Cornwall, 533.
- Lantyan, Latyan [in St. Sampson], co. Cornwall, manor, land held of, 366, 533.
- Lanum. *See* Laneham.
- Lapflode, John, 146.
- Lapworth, Lappeworth, co. Warwick, 1143.
-, Broom Hall in, *q.v.*
-, chantry, advowson of, 1143.
-, manor, 103, 1143.
- Larcombe, Livercombe, co. Devon, 904.
- Larke, Thomas, 136.
-, William, 574.
- Lasham, co. Southampton, manor, 721.
- Latamer. *See* Latymer.
- Latham, Ralph, 935.
- Lathes, John, son of Thomas, 747.
-, Robert, son of John, 747.
- LATHES, THOMAS, co. Cumberland, 747.
- Lathom, Robert, 472, 473.
- Latimer, Latymer [in Chesham], co. Buckingham, manor, land held of, 465.
- Latimer, lord. *See* Nevill, R.
- Latton, co. Wilts, *p.* 603.
- Latyan. *See* Lantyan.
- Latymer, co. Buckingham. *See* Latimer.
- Latymer, lord. *See* Nevill, R.
- Latymer, Latamer, Nicholas, knight, 64.
-, Richard de, knight, *p.* 597.
- Laueraunce. *See* Laurence.
- Lauge Keswell. *See* Hawkwell.
- Laughton, Laghton, co. Lincoln [near Folkham], 829.
- Laughton en le Morthen, Laghton in Morthyng, co. York, 535.
- Laumpett, Robert, 1061.
- Launceston, Lanneston, Launston, co. Cornwall, castle, land held of, 48–50, 181, 366, 857.
-, indictment at, 652.
- Launde, Laund, co. Leicester, abbot and convent of, *pp.* 593, 595.
-, prior of, land held of, 295.
- Launders, in Rainham, co. Essex, 244.
- Launston. *See* Launceston.
- LAURENCE, Lauerance, JOHN, co. town of Gloucester, 120.
-,, *p.* 605.
-, John, 389.

- Laurence—*cont.*
 , William, son of John, 120.
 , William, son of William, 120.
 Laushull, William, 555.
 Lauvere Magdeleyn. *See* Laver, Magdalen.
 Lavendon, Lavenden, Lawendon, co. Buckingham, 464, 1001.
 , abbot of, land held of, 464.
 , manor of, land held of, 464.
 Lavenham, co. Suffolk, 135.
 Laver, High, co. Essex, manor and advowson, 358.
 Laver, Little, co. Essex, 358.
 Laver, Magdalen, Lauvere Magdeleyn, Magdaleyn Laver, co. Essex, 358.
 Lavertye, Lavertie [in East Grinstead], co. Sussex, manor, 1141.
 La Warr, lord. *See* West, T.
 Lawdes, Thomas, 193.
 Lawe, John, 319.
 , William, 568.
 Lawenden. *See* Lavendon.
 Lawes, John, 984.
 Lawhall. *See* Low Hall.
 Lawkrige. *See* Loughrigg.
 Lawley, John, land held of, 425.
 Lawrig. *See* Loughrigg.
 Lawsill, Lawsyll, John, son of William, 611.
 LAWSILL, WILLIAM, co. Essex, 611.
 Lawton, Robert, son of William, 86.
 LAWTON, WILLIAM, co. York, 86.
 Laxton, co. Nottingham, 478.
 , advowson, 1016.
 , manor, 572, 1015-6.
 Laxton, co. York, 270.
 Layburn, Thomas, 343.
 Laycocke. *See* Lacock.
 Layer Breton, Lierbreton, Lirebreton, co. Essex, manor and advowson, 927.
 Layham, Leyham, and Oldhall, co. Suffolk, manor, 710.
 Laylond. *See* Leyland.
 Laynys, co. Buckingham, manor, 895.
 Leacroft, Leyeroft [in Cannock], co. Stafford, 1123.
 Leake, Leeke, co. Lincoln, 227.
 Leake, East, Leke, Esterleek, Great Leyk, co. Nottingham, 30, 340.
 Leake, West, Little Leke, Leyk, Westerleek, Westerlek, co. Nottingham, 1020.
 , advowson, 1020.
 , manor, 30, 340, 1020.
 Learchild, Levercheheld, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Learmouth, Larmouth, Levermuth [in Carham], co. Northumberland, manor, 17, 359.
 Leasingham, Lesyngham, co. Lincoln, 829.
 Lebrette. *See* Brett.
 Leche, George, 198.
 , John, 244.
 Lechet Mynster. *See* Lytchett Minster.
 Lecheworth. *See* Letchworth.
 Lechynggham, Legyngham, Robert, 63.
 Ledam. *See* Ledeham.
 Ledburn, Ledburne [in Mentmore], co. Buckingham, manor, 872.
 Ledbury, co. Hereford, manor, land held of, 191.
 , L. Densen in, 192.
 , L. Foren in, 192.
 Ledeham, Ledam, Richard, 195.
 Ledes, Ledys. *See* Leeds.
 Lee, Legh [in Morwenstow], co. Cornwall, manor, 595.
 Lee, co. Derby, manor, land held of, 1049.
 Lee, East, Eastley [in Lee Chapel], co. Essex, 935.
 Lee, John, *p.* 606.
 , John, of Addington, heirs of, land held of, 467, 1137.
 , Richard, alderman of London, 60, 63, 461.
 , Robert, 56.
 , Thomas, clerk, 980.
 Leeds, Ledes, Ledys, co. York, 312, 603, 863.
 Leeffe, Thomas, 136.
 Leek. *See* Leke.
 Leeke, co. Lincoln. *See* Leake.
 Leeke (surname). *See* Leke.
 Leeming, Little, Lemying [in Aiskew], co. York, 426.
 Leget, John, 73.
 Legges. *See* Stock.
 Legh, co. Cornwall. *See* Lee.
 Legh All Saints. *See* Leigh.
 Legh, Leigh, Gilbert, father of Roger, 312.
 , Henry, 94.
 , John, of Stockwell, knight, 137, 444, 463, 513, 1140.
 , Margaret, sister of John, wife of Henry Frowyk, 444, 463.
 , Ralph, 137, 427, 444, 463, 513, 1140.
 , Reynold, son of Robert, 163.
 , Richard, vicar of Kirkthorpe, 312.
 LEGH, ROBERT, of Adlington, co. Derby, 163.
 LEGH, ROGER, co. York, 312.
 , Thomas, son of Roger, 312.
 , Thomas, of Walton on Thames, land held of, 94.
 Leghdoty. *See* Westleigh.
 Legyngham. *See* Lechynggham.

Le Hall. *See under Astley.*

Le Hill. *See Shirland.*

Leicester, Leicestre, Leycestre, 159,
199, 246, 386, 1166, *p.* 596.

....., abbey *de Pratis*, *p.* 602.

....., , abbot of, land held of,
199.

....., , and convent, *p.*
596.

....., , , land held of, 199.

....., , John, abbot of, 1034.

....., castle, court at, 232.

....., castle, honour of, land held of,
329.

....., collegiate church of St. Mary,
p. 597.

....., honour, land held of, 159, 199,
295.

....., St. Mary's parish, le Lambe in,
199.

Leicester, county, alienations without
licence in, *p.* 593.

Leicester forest, 199.

Leigh, Legh All Saints [in Churchstow],
co. Devon, 367.

Leigh, Alhawlenlegh, in Harberton, co.
Devon, 378.

Leigh, Lye, co. Gloucester, manor, 372.

Leigh, Leygh, co. Kent, 404.

Leigh, Ligh, in Wrington, co. Somerset,
524.

Leigh, Leygh, Lygh, co. Surrey, 215.

....., Bury's Court in, *q.v.*

Leigh, Brace's, Bracesligh [in Brans-
ford], co. Worcester, manor, 375.

Leigh Delamere, Ligh by Castelcombe,
co. Wilts, manor, 758.

Leigh. *See Legh.*

Leighs, Lighes, Lyeghes, Great, co.
Essex, 534.

Leighton, Leythton [in Cloford], co.
Somerset, 1087.

Leighton Buzzard, Leyghton Bosard,
co. Bedford, 197.

Leighton, Thomas, knight, land held
of, 365, 366, 529.

Leinthall Earls, Lentall Erles [in
Aymestrey], co. Hereford, 450.

Leintwardine, Lentwardyn, co. Here-
ford, 450.

Leke, co. Nottingham. *See Leake.*

LEKE, Leek, Leyke, JOHN, of Sutton,
co. Nottingham, 30, 1020.

....., , *p.* 605.

....., John, son of John, 30, 1020.

....., , land held of, 390, 1050.

....., Thomas, 571.

....., Thomas, brother of John, 30.

....., Thomas, of Screveton, 316,
1034.

....., , land held of, 30.

....., Thomas, son of John, 30.

Lekefold. *See Lickfold.*

Lelant, Lanant, Lanaunt, co. Cornwall,
184.

....., manor, land held of, 365.

Lemington, Lemooton, Lemotton,
co. Northumberland, manor, 7.

Lemyng. *See Leeming, Little.*

Lench, Abbots, Hablenche, co. Wor-
cester, manor, 1171.

Lench, Atch, Acchelenche, co. Wor-
cester, *p.* 595.

Lench, Church, Churchelenche, co.
Worcester, *p.* 595.

Lench, Rous, Lenche, co. Worcester,
manor and advowson, 115.

Lenche, John, 1157.

Lengcastour. *See Lancaster.*

Lenge. *See Lyng.*

Lenham, co. Kent, 959.

Lenn, Bishop's. *See Lynn, King's.*

Lentall Erles. *See Leinthall Earls.*

Lenton, co. Nottingham, prior of, his
gaol, *p.* 598.

Lenton, John, 190.

Lentwardyn. *See Leintwardine.*

Leominster, Leomynstre, co. Hereford,
944.

....., le Castell of Counforte near,
947.

Lepeyate, Philip, clerk, 684.

Lery, Agnes, 758.

Lesbury, Lesebery, co. Northumber-
land, manor, 7.

Lescrope, Le Scrop. *See Scrope.*

Lesebery. *See Lesbury.*

Lesgrutha. *See Lezerea.*

Leskerd Burgh. *See Liskeard.*

Leskerd Colshull. *See Liskeard Coles-*
hill.

Lesington. *See Lissington.*

Lesnes. *See Lessness.*

Le Spencer, Edward, 462.

Lessness, Lesnes [in Erith], co. Kent,
abbot and convent of, *p.* 595.

Lessy, Richard, clerk, 980.

Le Storthiez. *See under Natland.*

Le Strange, Le Straunge, —, land held
of, 1061.

....., Elizabeth, widow of Richard
lord Strange, afterwards wife of
Roger Kynaston, 805.

....., Joan, daughter of John lord
Strange, married George Stanley,
805.

....., , land held of, 952, 1175.

....., John, lord Strange, 805.

....., John, brother of Roger, 143,
147.

....., John, son of Roger, 143, 147.

....., Robert, 190, 902, 1058.

....., Robert, brother of Roger, 143,
147.

- LE STRANGE, ROGER**, knight, co. Norfolk, 143; co. Suffolk, 147.
,, his wife. *See* Heydon, A.
, Roger, 1074.
Lestrange, le Straunge, lord. *See* Stanley, G.; Stanley, T.
Leswrenny. *See* Llysworney.
Lesyngham. *See* Leasingham.
Leszage. *See* Leziate.
Letchworth, Lecheworth, co. Hertford, 938.
Letcombe, co. Berks, 1059.
Letheringset, Letheryngset, co. Norfolk, 37.
Lethom. *See* Kirkleatham.
Letilcote, Alice, daughter of Simon, 758.
, Simon, 758.
Leuesham. *See* Lewisham.
Leukenore. *See* Lewkenor.
Levelord, Robert, 390, 408.
Levenerse, Lyvenerse, co. Somerset, 1099.
Leventhorp, Agnes, wife of Thomas, 899.
, Joan, wife of John, 899.
, John, 609.
, John, 899.
, John, clerk, 899.
, John, son of Thomas, 687, 688.
, John, son of Thomas, 899.
, Nicholas, 278.
LEVENTHORP, THOMAS, co. Cambridge, 899.
LEVENTHORP, THOMAS, co. Essex, 688; co. Hertford, 687.
, William, 278, 891.
Leventhorpis. *See* Landthorpe.
Levercheheld. *See* Learchild.
Leverington, Leveryngton, co. Cambridge, *p.* 599.
Levermore, Richard, 577.
Levermuth. *See* Learmouth.
Leverseg, Roger, 463.
Leversege. *See* Liversedge.
Leversegge, Edmund, land held of, 313.
Leverton [in Hungerford], co. Berks, manor, 34.
Leverton, co. Lincoln, 227.
Leverton, co. York. *See* Liverton.
Leverton, North, Northleverton, co. Nottingham, manor, 1023.
Leves, Joan, wife of John. *See* Palmer, J.
, John, 1157.
, William, 1157.
Levisham, Levesham, co. York, manor, 1181.
Levyng, John, 457.
Levyngholm, co. Cumberland, 68.
Lewarne, Lanharon [in St. Neot], co. Cornwall, 365.
Le Were, co. Hereford, 388.
Lewes, Lewys, co. Sussex, 1129.
, lordship, land held of, 1134.
, prior of, land held of, 143, 535.
Lewes, William, 689.
Lewisham, Leuesham, co. Kent, 132.
, charter dated at, 132.
Lewkenor, Leukenore, Lewkenour, Lewknor, —, 814.
, Francis, 814.
, John, 814.
, Katharine, wife of Richard, 814.
LEWKENOR, RICHARD, co. Sussex, 814.
,, land held of, 1134.
, Richard, 1130.
, Roger, land held of, 195.
, Roger, knight, land held of, 374.
, Thomas, 1134.
, Thomas, knight, 814.
, Thomas, son of Thomas, 814.
Lewys. *See* Lewes.
Lexden [in Colchester], co. Essex, manor, 926.
Leycestre. *See* Leicester.
Leycroft, co. Stafford. *See* Leacroft.
Leycroft, Agnes, daughter of William, married John Lisle, 1147.
, John, brother of William, 1147.
LEYCROFT, WILLIAM, co. Warwick, 1147.
Leygh. *See* Leigh.
Leyghton Bosard. *See* Leighton Buzzard.
Leyghton, Thomas, knight, land held of, 238.
Leyham. *See* Layham.
Leyk, Great. *See* Leake, East.
Leyk, Little. *See* Leake, West.
Leyke. *See* Leke.
Leyland, Laylond [in Duloe], co. Cornwall, 533.
Ley Morewike. *See* Morwick.
Leyndon. *See* Laindon.
Leynston, co. Southampton, 129.
Leynton, John, 218, 424, 902, 1058.
Leythton. *See* Leighton.
Lezerea, Lesgrutha [in Wendron], co. Cornwall, 184.
Leziate, Leszage, co. Norfolk, 837.
Le Zouche. *See* Zouche.
Lichfeld, William, prebendary of Hilton, land held of, 1125.
Lichfield, Lichefelde, Lichfeld, Lyche-feld, co. Stafford, 460, 517, 1125.
, cathedral, 30.
,, dean and chapter, land held of, 819.
,, St. Radegund's chantry in, warden of. *See* Colet, R.

- Lichfield—*cont.*
, manor, suit of court to, 460.
 Lichfield, bishop of. *See* Coventry.
 Lickfold, Lekefold [in Wiggenholt], co. Sussex, 512.
 Lickhill, Lykhill [in Lower Mitton], co. Worcester, 375.
 Lidiard, Bishop's. *See* Lydeard, Bishop's.
 Lidstone, Lyddeston, Lydston [in Enstone], co. Oxford, 1054, 1062.
 Lierbreton. *See* Layer Breton.
 Ligh. *See* Leigh, co. Somerset.
 Ligh by Castelcombe. *See* Leigh Delamere.
 Lighes, Great. *See* Leighs, Great.
 Lightfote, Cuthbert, clerk, 1172.
 Lightfotes. *See* under Marham.
 Lighthorne, Lyghthorne, co. Warwick, 376.
 Ligon. *See* Lygon.
 Lighton. *See* Greenleighton.
 Lilbourn, Lilbourne, Lylborn, Agnes, wife of John, 304.
, Elizabeth, daughter of John, married Thomas Armerer, 304.
, Isabel, daughter of John, married William Proktour, 304.
 LILBOURN, JOHN, co. Northumberland, 304.
 Lilburn, Lilleburn, co. Northumberland, manor, 17.
 Lilburn, West, Westlilborn, Westlilbourn, Westlilbourne, co. Northumberland, 304.
 Lillesdon, Lillisdon [in North Curry], co. Somerset, 379.
 Lilley, Lynley, co. Hertford, manor, 43.
 Lillingstone Dayrell, Lyllyngston, co. Buckingham, 774.
 Lillingstone Lovell, Lyllyngston Dancy, co. Buckingham, formerly Oxford, 775.
 Lillis. *See* under Methwold.
 Lillisford, Lullysford [in Little Hempston], co. Devon, 248.
 Limbersey, Lymbotseys, in Ampthill, co. Bedford, 891.
 Linby, Lyndeby, co. Nottingham, manor, 475, 569.
 Lincoln, 668, 963-4.
, cathedral, dean of. *See* Fitz Hugh, G.
, and chapter, land held of, 227, 245.
,, prebendary of Walton in, land held of, 209.
, free farm of, 18.
 Lincoln, bishop of, land held of, 245, 465, 519, 520, 529, 550, 987, 1012, 1035.
- Lincoln, bishop of—*cont.*
,, John, 729.
, *See* also Rotherham, T.; Russell, J.; Smith, W.
 Lincoln, earl of. *See* De la Pole, J.
 Ling, Lynge, Hall [in Brome], co. Suffolk, manor, 205.
 Lingen, William, 805.
 Linton, Lynton, co. Derby, manor, 1028.
 Linton, Lynton, co. Hereford, p. 605.
 Linton, Lynton [in Ellington], co. Northumberland, manor, 20.
 Linwood, Lyndewode, Lyndwode [in Ellingham], co. Southampton, 722.
, Lyndewood Fange in, 722.
 Lirebreton. *See* Layer Breton.
 Liskeard, Leskerd Burgh, co. Cornwall, 857.
 Liskeard Coleshill, Leskerd Colshull, manor [in Liskeard], co. Cornwall, 366.
 Lisle, honour of, land held of, 412.
 Lisle, Lysle, George, 491.
 LISLE, JOHN, knight, Isle of Wight, 491.
, John, 1147.
,, his wife. *See* Leycroft, A.
, John, knight, son of Nicholas, 491.
, John, knight, son of Nicholas, 1107.
 LISLE, NICHOLAS, knight, co. Dorset, 1107.
 LISLE, NICHOLAS, knight, son of John, Isle of Wight, 491.
 Lisle, Lisle, Lyslee, viscount. *See* Grey, Edward; Grey, John.
 Liss Turney, Lysturny [in Liss], co. Southampton, 612.
 Lissington, Lesington, co. Lincoln, 227.
 Lister, Thomas, 544.
 Litchborough, Lychebarowe, co. Northampton, 988.
, manor, 988.
 Litchurch, co. Derby. *See* Horeston.
 Litelbury. *See* Littlebury.
 Litelham. *See* Littleham.
 Litelton. *See* Littleton, co. Dorset.
 Litelton, Hye. *See* Littleton, High.
 Litelton (surname). *See* Lyttelton.
 Litilbarow. *See* Burgh, Little.
 Litilhaugh. *See* Haugh, Little.
 Litilwoldeham. *See* Wouldham.
 Litlebury. *See* Littlebury.
 Litleton. *See* Littleton, co. Somerset.
 Litlyngton. *See* Littleton, co. Middlesex.
 Littlebury, Litelbury, Litlebury, co. Essex, 516, p. 599.

- Littleham, Litelham, co. Devon, 553.
 Littlehoughton, Little Houghton, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Littleton, Litelton, Lytelton [in Langton Long Blandford], co. Dorset, 142, 1102.
 Littleton, Litlyngton, co. Middlesex, 116.
 Littleton, Litleton, Lytelton, co. Somerset, 256, 548.
 , manor, land held of, 256.
 Littleton, High, Hye Litelton, co. Somerset, 509.
 Littleton, Middle, Middle Luttelton, co. Worcester, *p.* 595.
 Littleton, South, South Luttelton, co. Worcester, *p.* 595.
 Litton. *See* Lytton.
 Livercombe. *See* Larcombe.
 Liversedge, Leversege, co. York, 182.
 Liverton, Leverton, co. York, manor, 138.
 Llandaff, co. Glamorgan, lordship, *p.* 594.
 Llanerchydol, Llannerehudul [in Welshpool], co. Montgomery, 95.
 Llanthony, Lanthoni, Lantony [in Gloucester], prior of, land held of, 120, 377.
 Llanthony, Lantone, co. Monmouth, priory, *p.* 602.
 Lloit, John, 805.
 Llyswoirney, Leswrenny, co. Glamorgan, manor, 462.
 Lobeton. *See* Labdon.
 Lobthorpe, Lobthorp [in North Witham], co. Lincoln, 783.
 Locking, Lockynge, co. Somerset, 1105.
 Lockington, Lokyngton, co. Leicester, *p.* 596.
 Lockington, Lokyngton, co. York, 564.
 Loddington, Lodyngton, co. Leicester, *p.* 593.
 Loders, Loder, co. Dorset, 1096.
 , Colhay in, *q.v.*
 Lodwell. *See* Ludwell.
 Lodyngton. *See* Loddington.
 Lofthouse, Loffthouse, Lofthous, co. York, 271, 274, 312.
 , Berecroft in, 271.
 , Estrode in, 271.
 , Lofthouse Hall manor in, 271.
 , Neurode in, 271.
 , Neurodeyng in, 271.
 , Westcroft in, 271.
 , charters dated at, 274.
 Loftmans, Loftmain, Loftman [in Canewdon], co. Essex, manor, 555.
 Logge, Robert, clerk, 865.
- Lokke, John, 579.
 Lokkesley. *See* Loxley.
 Lokyngton, co. Leicester. *See* Lockington.
 Lokyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Luckington.
 Lokyngton, co. York. *See* Lockington.
 Lokysbeare. *See* Loxbeare.
 Lolle, John, 206.
 Lolworth, Lowleworth, Lowlworth, co. Cambridge, 2.
 , manor, land held of, 2.
 Loman, Craze, Lomynclavyle [in Tiverton], co. Devon, manor, 577.
 Lomle, Lomley, co. Durham. *See* Lumley, Little.
 Lomley (surname). *See* Lumley.
 Lomynclavyle. *See* Loman, Craze.
 London, 363, 472, 726, 975, *p.* 594.
 , aldermen of. *See* Alwyn, N.; Brokeley, J.; Colet, H.; Drope, R.; Fitzwilliam, W.; Frowyk, H.; Hawe, J.; Ireland, G.; Isaake, W.; Lee, R.; Tate, J.; Tate, R.; Ward, J.; Wilford, J.; Yonge, J.
 , citizen of. *See* Chalkhill, R.; Clifford, T.; Eston, W.; Hynde, J.; Osborn, R.; Schukborough, J.; Tykhull, R.; Williams, M.
 , and brewer of. *See* Vavasour, H.
 , and draper of. *See* Bettenham, J.; Creine, T.; Fitzherbert, R.; Godwyn, W.; Pende, T.; Spark, W.
 , and fishmonger of. *See* Barnwell, J.; Duklyng, J.
 , and goldsmith of. *See* Elyot, C.; Pygot, T.; Shaa, J.
 , and grocer of. *See* Mascall, J.; Oo, T.; Phillip, R.; Smart, W.
 , and mercer of. *See* Asshe, R.; Aunsham, R.; Baldry, T.; Burgoyne, T.; Colet, J.; Colet, R.; Hagur, N.; Hawe, C.; Heron, J.; Martyn, J.; Pellam, J.; Pykton, J.; Wyndeoute, T.
 , and skinner of. *See* Smart, W.
 , and vintner of. *See* Sendall, J.
 , and woolmonger of. *See* Wynam, T.
 , custom of, 677.
 , Goldsmiths' company, 174, 200, 346.
 , grocer of. *See* Hawkyng, T.; Luminour, A.

London—*cont.*

-, haberdashers of. *See* Marshall, R. (two).
 , husting of, charter enrolled in, 427.
 , , recovery in, 427.
 , justices to enquire concerning treasons in, 760.
 , marriage of poor girls in, 1135.
 , mercer of. *See* Brown, W. ; Burwell, W. ; Riche, T. ; Shaa, H. ; Style, J. ; Yarford, J.
 , merchant of. *See* Fabyan, R.
 , nuisances in, *p.* 602.
 , places in or near :—
 All Hallows Barking, Berkyng, All Holowen in Barkyn, 363.
 , advowson, *p.* 602.
 All Hallows, Honey Lane, Honylane, parish, 444.
 Barbican, 444.
 , le Grete Belle by, *p.* 603.
 Berebynder Lane, 725.
 Birchin Lane, Byrchynlane, 689.
 , le Bell in, 689.
 Bridge ward, 709.
 Charterhouse, Salutation of the Blessed Mary, *p.* 595.
 Cheap, Chepe, ward, 358, 427, 444.
 Cordwainer, Cordewyner, Cordwaner, Cordwayner, street ward, 427, 444.
 Guildhall, 760.
 Holy Trinity parish, 358.
 Ipres Inn, 243.
 Langbourn ward, 689.
 Lombard Street, Lumbardstrete, 689.
 Mark Lane, Marlane, 363.
 Nederslane, 61.
 Old Street, Old Stret, *p.* 602.
 Poulesbruern, 961.
 Pudding Lane, Podynglane, 61.
 St. Andrew in Holborn, 71.
 St. Antholin's parish, 61.
 St. Benet Gracechurch, chantry in, *p.* 596.
 St. Benet Sherehog, Shorhogge, parish, 427, 444.
 St. Botolph without Cripplegate, Crepulgate, 463.
 St. Edmund in Lombard Street, 689.
 St. George's parish, 61.
 St. Gregory's parish, le Sarasyneshede in, 961.
 St. Giles, Cripplegate, Crepulgate, parish, 444, 463.
 St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, prioress of, land held of, 195, 463.

London—*cont.*

- places in or near—*cont.*
 St. John Street without West Smithfield, *p.* 595.
 , le Hertishorne in, *p.* 595.
 St. Magnus's parish, 61.
 St. Margaret in Bridge Street, Bregestrete, 709.
 St. Martin in the Fields, 690.
 St. Mary Graces, *p.* 593.
 , abbot of, land held of, 132.
 St. Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, Milkestrete, parish, 444.
 St. Mary without Bishopsgate, Bysshopisgate, hospital, prior of, land held of, 254.
 St. Mary Woolchurch, Wolchurche, parish, 725.
 St. Pancras parish, 61, 427, 444.
 St. Paul's, dean of. *See* Colet, J.
 , and chapter of, land held of, 278, 463, 677.
 , Finsbury prebend in, land held of, 463.
 , Harlesden, prebendary of, land held of, 195.
 , Willesden, prebendary of, land held of, 195.
 St. Thomas Apostle parish, 243.
 St. Thomas of Acon, Dacon, 283.
 Somerset Inne, 51.
 Soper Lane, 61, 427, 444.
 Thames Street, Thamisestrete, *p.* 602.
 , le Kateryn Whele in, *p.* 602.
 Vintry ward, 243.
 Walbrook, Walbroke, court of, 71.
 ward, 725.
 Warwyk Inne, 51.
 , recorder of. *See* Sheffield, R.
 , sheriff of. *See* Bradbery, T.
 , will made at, 931.
 London, bishop of. *See* FitzJames, R. ; Warham, W.
 , , land held of, 195, 254, 463, 555, 628, 935, 956.
 Londonthorpe, Lundinthorp, co. Lincoln, 783.
 Long, Longe, Henry, 612.
 , Thomas, clerk, 613.
 , William, 124.
 Longbenton, Great Benton, co. Northumberland, le Wharnell Medouse in, 1010.
 Longblanford. *See* Langton Long Blandford.
 Longbothome, John, 535.
 Longdon, Longeden, co. Stafford, 807, 811.
 Longe. *See* Long.
 Longeasheton, Longeaysheton. *See* Ashton, Long.

- Longeden. *See* Longdon.
 Longford, co. Gloucester, 120.
 Longford, co. Hereford. *See* Longworth.
 Longforth, Longford, Katharine, wife of Ralph, 1037.
 LONGFORTH, RALPH, co. Nottingham, 1037.
, Ralph, knight, land held of, 762, 1017.
, William, son of Ralph, 1037.
 Longframlington, Framlington, co. Northumberland, manor, 13.
 Longhendon. *See* Hendon.
 Longhirst, Langhirst, Langhirste, co. Northumberland, 552.
, manor, 14.
 Longhorsley, Horsle, Horsley, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Longhoughton, (Great Houeton, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Longhouse, co. Essex, 935.
 Longley, co. Salop. *See* Langley.
 Longley, Langley, co. York, manor, 646.
 Longley, Richard, 1.
 Longney, co. Gloucester, 845.
 Longnor, Longnorle, Longnorley [in Bradley], co. Stafford, manor, 76.
 Longsleddale, Sleddale, Sleddalle, co. Westmorland, 212, 343, 903.
 Longvile, Longvyl, John, knight, land held of, 459, 893.
 Longwitton, Wotton, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Longworth, Longford [in Lugwardine], co. Hereford, manor, 210.
 Looe, Looburgh, co. Cornwall, 861.
 Look, Luke [in Puncnowle], co. Dorset, manor, 1098.
 Loose Hall, Looshall, in Wattisham, co. Suffolk, 683.
 Loppington, Lopynton, co. Salop, 1070.
 Lorbottle, Louerbotle, co. Northumberland, manor, 28.
 Loremer, George, 353.
 Lorton, co. Cumberland, 655.
 Lostwithiel, Lostwollythyell, Lostwythyell, Cornwall, 366.
, outlawry and attainder at, 652.
 Lostwithiel Street, Lostwythyell Strete, Lostwhyell Shete, co. Cornwall, manor, 595.
 Loterell. *See* Luttrell.
 Loterworth. *See* Lutterworth.
 Lothingland, Lothyngland, co. Suffolk, hundred, 847.
 Loty, John, 582.
 Loudham [in Petistree], co. Suffolk, manor, land held of, 361.
 Loudhams, Lowdams [in Chalfont St. Giles], co. Buckingham, manor, 893.
 Louerbotle. *See* Lorbottle.
 Loughborough, Loughborowe, co. Leicestershire, p. 602.
 Loughrigg, Lawrig, Lawkrige, Lowrig, co. Westmorland, 212.
, mill, 343.
, Little, 343.
 Lounde, William, 196.
 Louth, Lowth, Lowthe, Lowyth, co. Lincoln, 145, 245.
, manors of, land held of, 245.
 Louther, John, clerk, 73.
 Loveday, Richard, 361.
 Lovekyns. *See under* Grinstead, East.
 Lovell, Alice, lady Lovell, Deincourt and Grey, 989.
, Anne, daughter of Henry, 1141.
, Elia, wife of Robert, 713.
, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry, 1141.
 LOVELL, FRANCIS, viscount Lovell, co. Berks, 1055; co. Buckingham, 625; co. Derby, 605, 1185; co. Northampton, 698, 989; co. Stafford, 1120; co. York, 426.
, 993.
 LOVELL, HENRY, of Harting, co. Sussex, 1141.
,, his heirs, land held of, 814.
 LOVELL, HENRY, knight, son of William lord Lovell, co. Northampton, 993.
,, 698.
, Henry, lord Morley, son of William, 684, 698, p. 606.
, John, son of William lord Lovell, 698.
, Richard, 893.
, Robert, 713.
, Robert, son of William lord Lovell, 698.
, Thomas, knight, 365, 366, 435, 814.
,, land held of, 143, 886.
,, his wife. *See* Roos, lady.
, Thomas, of Kingston on Thames, p. 606.
, William, 177.
, William, lord Lovell, Burnell and Holand, 621, 698.
, William, son of William lord Lovell, 698.
 Lovellez. *See* Emneth.
 LOVEN, ALICE, co. Buckingham, 896.
 Loverlond. *See under* Betchworth.
 Lovewode, co. Dorset, p. 594.

- Loveyn. *See* Hoberdes.
 Low Hall, Lawhall, in Walthamstow, co. Essex, manor, 728.
 Lowdams. *See* Loudhams.
 Lowe, John, rector of East Ilsley, 651.
, Thomas. *See* Dynham, T.
 Lowestoft, co. Suffolk, manor, 847.
 Lowick, Lufwyk, co. Northampton, *p.* 601.
, chantry in, *p.* 601.
 Lowick, Lowike, Lowyk, co. Northumberland, manor, 16.
, manor and town, 4.
 Lowleworth, Lowlworth. *See* Lolworth.
 Lowrig. *See* Loughrigg.
 Lowth, Lowthe. *See* Louth.
 Lowther, Lowthre, co. Westmorland, 212.
, advowson, 212.
 Lowyk. *See* Lowick.
 Lowyth. *See* Louth.
 Loxbeare, Lokysbeare, co. Devon, manor, 798.
 Loxley, Lokkesley, co. Warwick, 1142.
 Loxton, co. Somerset, 509.
 Loy, Joan, land held of, 245.
 Lucas, Jasper, land held of, 190.
, Margery, wife of Jasper, 190.
, Richard, clerk, 2, 125.
, Richard, the younger, 2.
, Thomas, 136, 366.
 Luccombe, Est Lucombe, co. Somerset, manor, 675.
 Lucker, Lukere, co. Northumberland, 7.
 Luckington, Lokyngton [in Kilmersdon], co. Somerset, manor, 225.
 Lucy, Lucye, —, knight, 574.
 LUCY, ALICE, co. Salop, 1064.
 LUCY, EDMUND, co. Bedford, 56; co. Salop, 738, 1065–6, 1074.
,, 1064.
, Joan, wife of Edmund, 738, 1065–6, 1074.
, Thomas, son of Edmund, 56, 738, 1065–6, 1074.
, William, 738.
, William, knight, 738, 698, 1064.
 Lucyes manor. *See under* Tattersett.
 Ludborough, Ludburgh, co. Lincoln, manor, land held of, 245.
 Ludbrook, Southludbroke [in Ugborough], co. Devon, manor, 342.
 Ludlow, Ludelow, Ludlowe, co. Salop, 203, 401, 559, 759, 1073.
, bailiff and burgesses, land held of, 203.
, borough, land held of, 559.
 Ludlowe, Christiana, *p.* 605.
, Maurice, 738, 1065–6, 1074.
 Ludlows londez. *See under* Betchworth.
 Ludryngton, Thomas, 189.
 Ludshott, Ludshot [in Bramshott], co. Southampton, manor, 194.
 Ludwell, Lodwell [in Wootton], co. Oxford, 1061.
 Ludwell [in Hutton], co. Somerset, 1105.
 Ludwell [in Donhead St. Mary], co. Wilts, *p.* 594.
 Luffenham, North, Northluffenham, co. Rutland, *p.* 594.
 Luffield, Luffeld, cos. Buckingham and Northampton, 773, 774.
, church and chapel, 773.
, prior of. *See* Rouland, T.
 Lufwyk. *See* Lowick.
 Lugge, Robert, 383.
 Luke, co. Dorset. *See* Look.
 Luke, Walter, 305.
 Lukere. *See* Lucker.
 Lullington, Lullyngton, co. Derby, manor, 1028.
 Lullysford. *See* Lillisford.
 Lulworth, East, Estlulworth, co. Dorset, 142.
 Lumbeton, Thomas, 510.
 Luminour, Alan, of London, grocer, 957.
, Joan, wife of Alan. *See* Hawkyns, J.
, Margaret, daughter of Alan, 957.
 Lumley, Little, Lomle, Lomley, co. Durham, 12.
 LUMLEY, Lomley, GEORGE, knight, lord Lumley, co. Northumberland, 552; co. Westmorland, 360; co. York, 432.
,, 12.
,, land held of, 126, 212, 262.
, John, knight, son of Ralph, 360, 432.
, Ralph, knight, 360, 432.
, Richard, son of Thomas, 360, 432, 552.
 LUMLEY, THOMAS, knight, co. Northumberland, 12.
,, 360, 432.
, Thomas, son of George, 360, 432, 552.
 Lunatics. *See* Idiots.
 Lundinthorp. *See* Londonthorpe.
 Luntley [in Dilwyn], co. Hereford, 388.
 Lupton, co. Westmorland, 659.
 Lupton, Roger, provost of Eton college, land held of, 458.
 Lurgashall, Lurgatsale, co. Sussex, manor, 31.

- Lus Hill [in Castle Eaton], co. Wilts, manor, 504.
- Lussell, John, son of William, 442.
- LUSSELL, WILLIAM, co. Leicester, 442.
- Luston, co. Hereford, 944.
- Lutley [in Enville], co. Stafford, manor, 1126.
- Luttelton, Middle. *See* Littleton Middle.
- Luttelton, South. *See* Littleton, South.
- Lutterell. *See* Luttrell.
- Lutterworth, Loterworth, co. Leicester, 204, 442.
-, charter dated at, 376.
-, manor, land held of, 204.
- Lutton, co. Dorset, manor and advowson, 177.
- LUTTRELL, Loterell, Lutterell, ELIZABETH, wife of James, co. Somerset, 582.
-, Geoffrey, heirs of, land held of, 582.
-, Hugh, knight, son of James, 256, 582.
-, land held of, 435, 527, 584, 792.
-, James, 582.
- Luy, co. Hereford, manor, 192.
- Lychebarowe. *See* Litchborough.
- Lychefeld. *See* Lichfield.
- Lychet Mynster. *See* Lytchett Minster.
- Lyddeston. *See* Lidstone.
- Lydeard, Lidiard, Bishop's, co. Somerset, manor, land held of, 524.
- Lydeard, East, Lydearde Poucherton, Lydyerd Poucherton [in Bishop's Lydeard], co. Somerset, 548.
-, manor, land held of, 256.
- Lydgold, John, 463.
- Lydston. *See* Lidstone.
- Lydyard, John, land held of, 1061.
- Lydyerd Poucherton. *See* Lydeard, East.
- Lye, co. Gloucester. *See* Leigh.
- Lye, Anthony, 318, 321.
-, John, 124.
- Lyeghes, Great. *See* Leighs, Great.
- Lyette, Richard, 631.
- Lyes. *See* Knell.
- Lygh. *See* Leigh, co. Surrey.
- Lyghthorne. *See* Lighthorne.
- Lygon, Ligon, Richard, son of Thomas, 299, 307, 375.
- LYGON, THOMAS, co. Gloucester, 307; Gloucester town, 299; co. Worcester, 375.
- Lyham [in Chatton], co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Lykhill. *See* Lickhill.
- Lyborn. *See* Lilbourn.
- Lyllingston. *See* Lillingstone Dayrell.
- Lyllingston Dancy. *See* Lillingstone Lovell.
- Lymbotseys. *See* Limbersey.
- Lymbury, Richard, 758.
- Lymer, Edward, 574.
- Lymon, John, 389.
- Lynches, co. Salop, manor, 1068.
- Lyncoln, Simon, 245.
- Lynde, John, 173.
- Lyndeby. *See* Linby.
- Lyndelles on the Hyll. *See under* Groton.
- Lyndesey. *See under* Stock.
- Lyndewode. *See* Linwood.
- Lyndley, Robert, chaplain, 312.
- Lyndwode. *See* Linwood.
- Lyneham [in Yealmpton], co. Devon, manor, 553.
- Lynemouthe. *See* Lynmouth.
- Lyng, Lenge, co. Somerset, manor, 1085.
- Lynge Hall. *See* Ling Hall.
- LYNGEYN, JOHN, knight, co. Hereford, 377.
-, John, knight, son of John, 377.
- Lynley. *See* Lilley.
- Lynley, Thomas, 270.
- Lynmouth, Lynemouthe, co. Northumberland, manor, 20.
- Lynn, King's, Bishop's Lenn, Lenn' Episcopi, co. Norfolk, p. 597.
-, bishop's palace in, land held in right of, 3.
-, gaol, 143.
- Lynn, South, Southleam, Southlynn, co. Norfolk, p. 602.
-, All Saints' parish, 3.
- Lynne, William, 60, 63.
- Lynton. *See* Linton.
- Lynwode, William, 568.
- Lyon, John, 463.
- Lyonshall, Lyonhales, co. Hereford, manor, 945.
- Lysle. *See* Lisle.
- Lyslee, Lysley, viscount. *See* Grey, Edward; Grey, John.
- Lyster, Robert, clerk, 239.
- Lysturmy. *See* Liss Turney.
- Lytchett Minster, Lechet, Lychet, Mynster, co. Dorset, 381.
- Lyte, Joan, wife of John, 1103.
-, John, 1103.
-, Thomas, 562.
-, Thomas, son of John, 1103.
- Lytelbray. *See* Bray, Little.
- Lytelbury, Lytylbury, Humphrey, 838.
-, John, 838.
-, Richard, son of Humphrey, land held of, 838.
- Lytelton. *See* Littleton; Lyttelton.
- Lyteltoriton. *See* Torrington, Little.

Lyth, Lythe, co. Westmorland, 360.
 Lytilkymbell. *See* Kimble, Little.
 Lytilton. *See* Lyttelton.
 Lytlore, Randolph, 956, 958.
 Lyttelton, Litelton, Lytelton, Lytilton,
 Lytylton, Edward, 517, 530,
 559.
 , Edward, 545.
 , land held of, 909.
 , Elizabeth, daughter of William,
 517, 530, 559.
 , John, son of William, 517.
 , Mary, wife of William, 517,
 530.
 , Richard, 460, 517, 530, 559.
 , land held of, 1125.
 , Thomas, 517, 530, 559.
 , Thomas, knight, 203, 234.
 , his wife. *See* Burley, J.
 LYTTTELTON, WILLIAM, co. Salop, 559 ;
 co. Stafford, 517 ; co. Worcester,
 530.
 Lytton, Litton, Anne, land held of,
 889.
 , Dame Elizabeth, land held of,
 277.
 , William, 373, 1139.
 LytyllJohn, William, 1095.
 Lytylton. *See* Lyttelton.
 Lyvenerse. *See* Levenerse.

M

Maberthorp. *See* Mablethorpe.
 Mable, Thomas, 565.
 Mablethorpe, Maberthorpe, Malber-
 thorp, co. Lincoln, 247.
 , manor and advowson, *p.*
 602.
 Macchyng. *See* Matching.
 Machon, John, 1.
 Mackworth, Macworth, Makworth,
 Makwurth, co. Derby, 339.
 , advowson, 850.
 , incumbent of. *See* Semer, C.
 , rector of. *See* More, P.
 Maddok, John, 467.
 Madels. *See* Marles.
 Madok, John, 1137.
 Madresfield, Madrysfield, co. Worcester,
 manor, 375.
 Magelyn, John, his heirs, land held of,
 838.
 Magnus, Thomas, warden of Sibthorpe
 chapel, land held of, 550.
 Maidenhead, Maydenhethe [co. Berks],
 p. 596.
 Maidwell, Maidewell, co. Northampton,
 1006.
 Mainstone, Mayneston, Maynston [in
 Pixley], co. Hereford, charter
 dated at, 191.
 , manor, 191.
 Makehey, Robert, 275.
 , Thomas, chaplain, 275.
 Makereth, Agnes, 343.
 , Roland, 343.
 Makesburgh. *See* Mexborough.
 Makwilliam, Edward, 384.
 , his wife. *See* Tyrell, C.
 , Henry, son of Edward, 384.
 Makworth, Makwurth. *See* Mack-
 worth.
 Malary. *See* Malory.
 Malberthorp. *See* Mablethorpe.
 Maldon, co. Essex, 613.
 , manor, 555.
 Maldon, John, 935.
 Maleby, co. York, 1178.
 Mallerdy, Thomas, 93.
 Malery. *See* Malory.
 Malet, Malett, Mallet, Baldwin, 422.
 , John, 29.
 , Thomas, 756, 941.
 , land held of, 1089, 1104.
 , William, 168.
 , his wife. *See* Yonge, A.
 , land held of, 256, 524.
 Malham, Malhom, Malhome, co. York,
 362, 506.
 Malketon. *See* Malton.
 Mallary. *See* Malory.
 Mallet. *See* Malet.
 Malling, South, Mallyng by Lewys, co.
 Sussex, 1129.
 Malling, West, Mallyng, co. Kent,
 abbess of, land held of, 435.
 Mallom, William, clerk of one of the
 Masters of the Chancery, 110.
 Mallyng by Lewys. *See* Malling, South.
 Malmesbury, co. Wilts, abbot of, land
 held of, 627, 758.
 Malmeshill Gamage. *See* Mansell
 Gamage.
 MALORY, Malary, Malery, Mallary,
 Malore, JOHN, co. Northampton,
 988.
 , Nicholas, 133, 204, 269, 1113.
 , Robert, 988.
 , Simon, land held of, 204.
 , William, knight, 1179.
 Malshanger, Yardeley [in Church
 Oakley], co. Southampton, 648.
 Malsis, Malsys [in Sutton near Kild-
 wick], co. York, 449.
 Maltby, co. Lincoln, manor, land held
 of, 245.
 Maltby [le Marsh ?], co. Lincoln,
 manor, 247.

- Maltby, Malteby, co. York (W.R.),
 manor, land held of, 138, 316.
 MALTHOUSE, JOHN, co. Berks, 508.
 , John, son of John, 508.
 Malton, Malketon [in Orwell], co.
 Cambridge, manor and advow-
 son, *p.* 599.
 Malton, co. York, *p.* 597.
 , manor, land held of, 550.
 , prior of, *p.* 597.
 ,, land held of, 262.
 Malvern, Great, co. Worcester, prior of,
 land held of, 375.
 Malyns. *See under* Southoe.
 Mancetter, Mancestre, Mancetur,
 Mancetur, co. Warwick, 305,
 1157.
 , lords of, land held of, 1157.
 , manor, 211.
 Mandeville, Maundefelde, Maundevile,
 Maundevyle, Maundvil, honour,
 land held of, 384, 554, 817,
 932.
 ,, suit of court to, 554.
 Manely Coleshill, Maneley [in St.
 Veep], co. Cornwall, manor, 366.
 Manevers, John, 363.
 Manewden. *See* Manuden.
 Manfield, Manfeld, co. York, manor,
 915.
 Manhay, Menethy [in Wendron], co.
 Cornwall, 474.
 Manningham, Manyngham [in Brad-
 ford], co. York, 312.
 Mannington, Mighendene [in Lydiard
 Tregoze], co. Wilts, 758.
 MANNOK, GEORGE, co. Suffolk, 1174.
 ,, 361.
 , John, father of George, 1174.
 , John, grandfather of George,
 1174.
 Mannyng, Richard, 343.
 Manory, Thomas, 197.
 Mansditch, Manshippisdiche [in Bea-
 worthy], co. Devon, 54.
 Mansell, Malmeshill, Gamage, co. Here-
 ford, manor, 567.
 Mansergh, co. Westmorland, 657.
 Mansfield Woodhouse, Maunsfeld
 Wodehowse, co. Nottingham,
 250, 415.
 , Wadgate in, 250.
 Manshippisdiche. *See* Mansditch.
 Manthorpe, Manthorp, Manthorpp, co.
 Lincoln [near Grantham],
 manor, 107, 348.
 Mantle's, Maundell, Mauntelles, manor,
 in Little Missenden, co. Buck-
 ingham, 197, 887.
 Manuden, Manewden, co. Essex, 516.
 , manor, 516.
 , Wodehallondes in, 516.
 Manyngham. *See* Manningham.
 Maperton. *See* Mapperton.
 Maplebeck, Mapulbek, co. Nottingham,
 manor, 550.
 Mapleton, Mapulton, co. Derby, 198.
 Maplewell, Mapullwell [in Woodhouse],
 co. Leicester, manor, 283.
 Mapouder. *See* Mappowder.
 Mapperton, Maperton, Northmaperton,
 co. Dorset, manor, 792, 808.
 Mappowder, Mapouder, Mapowder, co.
 Dorset, 1090.
 , manor, land held of, 421.
 Mapulbek. *See* Maplebeck.
 Mapullwell. *See* Maplewell.
 Mapulton. *See* Mapleton.
 Marbury, Robert, 997.
 , William, 997.
 March, earl or earldom of, land held of,
 192, 375, 401, 405, 412, 450,
 559, 566, 945.
 Marchall, Richard, the elder, haber-
 dasher of London, *p.* 592.
 , Richard, the younger, haber-
 dasher of London, *p.* 592.
 , Robert, clerk, 604.
 Marchant, John, clerk, 684.
 , Richard, 684.
 Marden Ash, M. Asshe [in High Ongar],
 co. Essex, town of, 278.
 Marden, North, Northmerden, co.
 Sussex, 31.
 Mardisfen. *See* Mason.
 Mareham, Marum, co. Lincoln, *p.*
 600.
 Mareham, co. Northampton. *See* Mar-
 holm.
 Marescall, Walter, earl of Pembroke,
 382.
 ,, his heirs, land held of,
 382.
 Margaretting, Gynge Margarete, co.
 Essex, manor, 936.
 Marham, co. Norfolk, Lightfotes in,
 140.
 , manor, 136.
 Marholm, Mareham, co. Northampton,
 advowson, 331.
 , chantry of St. Guthlac, advow-
 son, 331.
 , manor, 331.
 Mark, Marke, co. Somerset, 524.
 Markand, John, 772.
 Markaunt, Robert, 135.
 Markby, Markeby, co. Lincoln, 247.
 , prior of, land held of, 247.
 Markeaton, Marton, co. Derby, manor,
 850.
 Markeby. *See* Markby.
 Markes manor. *See* Tillingham.
 Markets, 827, *p.* 602.
 Markewill. *See* Markwell.

- Markham Clinton, Little Markham, Westmarkam, Westmerkham, co. Nottingham, 488, 1011, 1015.
- Markham, East, Great Markham, co. Nottingham, 550, 782.
- MARKHAM, JOHN, knight, co. Lincoln, 452; co. Nottingham, 550; co. York, 551.
-, John, son of John, 452, 550, 551.
- MARKHAM, MARGARET, co. Lincoln, 522.
-, wife of John, 452.
-, Robert, knight, 452.
- Markwell, Markewill [in St. Erney], co. Cornwall, manor, 861.
- Marland, Richard, 363.
- Marles, Madels, in Epping Upland, co. Essex, 447.
- Marley, Marlegh, co. Devon, 906.
- Marmion, lord de, heirs of, land held of, 284.
- Marmyon, Marmeon, John, 358.
- MARMYON, MANSER, co. Lincoln, 829.
-, Thomas, son of Manser, 829.
-, William, 698.
- Marney, Marny, Henry, knight, 457, 537, 555, 918, 935.
-, wife. *See* Norris, I.
-, John, 457, 935.
-, Katharine, daughter of Henry, wife of Edward Knevett, 457, 537.
- Marnham, co. Nottingham, manor, 392.
- Marnham, Low, Southmarnham, co. Nottingham, manor, 1015.
- Marnhull, co. Dorset, 318.
- Marny. *See* Marney.
- Marow, Marowe. *See* Marrowe.
- Marr, co. York, 280.
- Marres, John, 538.
- Marriage of poor girls, legacy for, 1135.
- Marries, Francis, land held of, 914.
- Marrow, Marow, Marowe, Marrogh, Dorothy, daughter of Thomas, 141, 825.
-, Elizabeth, daughter of William, 931.
-, Joan, daughter of William, 931.
-, Joan, wife of William, 931.
- MARROW, THOMAS, serjeant at law, co. Oxford, 825; co. Warwick, 141.
-, 195, 279, 363, 366, 463, 517, 530, 807, 916, *p.* 605.
-, his executors, 807.
-, Thomas, brother of William, 220, 931.
-, Thomas, son of William, 220, 931.
- MARROW, WILLIAM, co. Essex, 220, 931.
-, his daughters, 220.
- Marschall. *See* Marshal.
- Marsh, Mershe [in Wincanton], co. Somerset, 1080.
- Marshal, Marschall, Marsshall, Agnes, wife of Thomas, 1035.
-, John, 258, 373.
-, Katharine, wife of Ralph, 1035.
- MARSHAL, RALPH, co. Nottingham, 1035.
-, Thomas, son of Ralph, 1035.
- Marsham, Mersham [in Fairlight], co. Sussex, manor, 374.
- Marsham, Thomas, 135, 207.
- Marshe, Mersh, Mershe, Mersshe, Joan, wife of Thomas, 195.
-, Richard, *p.* 605.
-, Thomas, 196.
-, Thomas, of Hadley, 195.
- Marshwood, Mersshewode, co. Dorset, manor, land held of, 142.
- Marske, Merske, co. York [near Richmond], 175.
-, manor, 175.
- Marsshall. *See* Marshal.
- Marsshden, Robert, chaplain, 362.
- Marsshton. *See* Marston, co. Salop.
- Marston, co. Lincoln, 783.
- Marston, Marsshton, Merschton, Mersshton, Merston [in Diddlebury], co. Salop, 203, 559.
-, chapel, advowson of, 203, 559.
- Marston, Fleet, Fletmerston, co. Buckingham, manor, 634.
- Marston Green, Merston Culy [in Bickenhill], co. Warwick, 1147.
-, manor, 1147.
- Marston Jabbett, Merston Jabet [in Bulkington], co. Warwick, 1144.
- Marston, Prior's, Priorsmerston, co. Warwick, 1156.
- Marston Trussell, Merston Trussell, co. Northampton, manor and advowson, 228.
- Marsworth, Masseworth, co. Buckingham, manor, 464, 892.
- Marten. *See* Merton.
- Marten, Thurstan, 286.
- Marteyn. *See* Merton.
- Martham, co. Norfolk, 52.
- Martillisham. *See* Martlesham.
- Martinhoe, Mattynho, co. Devon, manor, 576.
- Martlesham, Martillisham, Martylsham, co. Suffolk, 361, 414.
- Martock, Mertok, co. Somerset, Bower Hinton in, *q.v.*
-, manor, land held of, 1079.
- Marton, co. Derby. *See* Markeaton.

- Marton, co. Devon. *See* Merton.
 Marton, co. Surrey. *See* Merton.
 Martylsham. *See* Martlesham.
 Martyn, Christina, second wife of William, 381.
 , Christopher, son of William, 381.
 , Edmund, 960.
 ,, land held of, 131.
 , Elizabeth, daughter of William, 381.
 , Isolda, first wife of William, 381.
 , John, 98, 709, 960.
 , John, citizen and mercer of London, 61.
 , Richard, son of William, 381.
 MARTYN, WILLIAM, knight, co. Dorset, 381.
 , William, 756.
 , William, clerk, 980.
 Marum. *See* Mareham.
 Maryett, Richard, 991.
 Mascall, John, citizen and grocer of London, 220, 931.
 Mascallsbury, Mascallesbery, in White Roding, Essex, 358.
 Masey. *See* Massy.
 Mase. *See* Maze.
 Mason, Mardisfen, Merdesfen, co. Northumberland, manor, 13.
 Masons, co. Essex, 531.
 Masons. *See under* Eye.
 Masselyn, Joan, wife of John, 357.
 , John, 357.
 , Thomas, 357.
 Masselyns [in Brantham], co. Suffolk, 357.
 Masseworth. *See* Marsworth.
 Massingham, Massyngham, Great, co. Norfolk, market, *p.* 602.
 Massington, Masynghon [in Ledbury], co. Hereford, 191.
 MASSY, Masey, ELIZABETH, co. Sussex, 31.
 , Elizabeth, 959.
 ,, land held of, 512.
 Masynghard, John, land held of, 452.
 Masynghon. *See* Massington.
 Matching, Macchyng, Matchyng, co. Essex, 358.
 , Burnt Hall in, *q.v.*
 Matfen, East, M. del Est, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Matfen, West, co. Northumberland, manor, 27.
 Mathams [in Sawbridgeworth], co. Hertford, manor, 687.
 Mathersey, co. Nottingham. *See* Mattersey.
 Mathersey, Thomas, vicar of Everton, 344, 565.
 Mathew, Mathewe, Anne, daughter of David, 462.
 , David, 462.
 , Elizabeth, daughter of David, 462.
 , George, son of John, 741.
 , Henry, rector of Thornton in Craven, 362.
 MATHEW, JOHN, of Coventry, skinner, co. Warwick, 741.
 , Katharine, daughter of David, 462.
 , Margaret, daughter of David, 462.
 Mathewson, Thomas, 344.
 Matlock, Matlok, co. Derby, 1049.
 Matson, Matteston, co. Gloucester, manor, 299.
 Mattersey, Mathersey, co. Nottingham, 344.
 , prior of. *See* Sutton, T.
 Matteston. *See* Matson.
 Mattynho. *See* Martinhoe.
 Mauer, William, 838.
 Maughtill, co. Salop, 1067.
 MAULEVERER, Maulyverer, Mawlevere, Mawleverer, ALICE, wife of John, co. York, 706.
 , Halmath, 46.
 , Joan, land held of, 54.
 , John, knight, 706.
 , Richard, son of Thomas, 706.
 ,, land held of, 448.
 , Thomas, knight, son of John, 706.
 Mauncell, Mawnsell, Joan, 519.
 , Thomas, 858.
 Maundefelde. *See* Mandeville.
 Maundell. *See* Mantle's.
 Maundevile, Maundevyle. *See* Mandeville.
 Maundfeldis. *See* Dots and Melons.
 Maundvill. *See* Mandeville.
 Maunger, Richard, chaplain, 469.
 Maunsfeld Wodehows. *See* Mansfield Woodhouse.
 Mauntelles. *See* Mantles.
 Maurice ap David ap Grifry, 96.
 Mawla, Mawle [in St. Agnes], co. Cornwall, 366.
 Mawlevere, Mawleverer. *See* Mawleverer.
 Mawnsell. *See* Mauncel.
 Max, Henry, son of Joan, 206.
 , Joan, 206.
 Maxey, Maxson, co. Northampton, 331.
 Maxi, John, 3.
 Maxson. *See* Maxey.
 May, Hugh, 975.
 , John, land held of, 573.
 , Richard, son of Hugh, 975.
 Maydenewton. *See* Newton, Maiden.

- Maydenheth. *See* Maidenhead.
 Mayer, William, 469.
 Mayland, Maylond, co. Essex, 555, 835.
, Nipsell's Raiments in, *q.v.*
 Maynard, Ellen, wife of Nicholas, 557.
, John, son of Nicholas, 557.
 MAYNARD, NICHOLAS, co. Devon, 557.
 Mayneston, Maynston. *See* Mainstone.
 Mayon [in Semmen], co. Cornwall,
 manor, 366.
 Maze, Mase, manor [in Southwark], co.
 Surrey, land held of, 1131.
 Meads, Medese [in Eastbourne], co.
 Sussex, manor, 1134.
, Edon in, 1134.
 Measham, Meissam, co. Leicester,
 formerly Derby, 1041.
 Meaux, co. York, abbot of, 172.
,, land held of, 564.
 Medbourne, Medburn, co. Leicester,
 manor, 1167.
 Medburn, John, 1167.
 Meddelton. *See* Middleton, co. North-
 umberland.
 Meddelthorp. *See* Middlethorpe.
 Meddelton. *See* Middleton.
 Medeparke, co. Devon, 545.
 Medese. *See* Meads.
 Medilton, co. Northampton. *See*
 Middleton Cheney.
 Medilton, co. York. *See* Middleton.
 Medilton (surname). *See* Middleton.
 Meering, Meryng, co. Nottingham,
 manor, 488.
 Meirygge. *See* Merridge.
 Meissam. *See* Measham.
 Mekewyk, Richard, land held of, 512.
 Mekylton. *See* Mickleton.
 Melborn, William, 444.
 Melbury [in Beaworthy], co. Devon,
 manor, 54.
, High and Lower Melbury,
 Over and Nether M. in, 54.
 Melbury Sampford, co. Dorset, 587.
 Meldon, co. Northumberland, manor,
 13.
 Meldreth, Melreth, co. Cambridge,
 manor, *p.* 599.
 Meldyng. *See* Milden.
 Melenowith, Melynoweth, co. Cornwall,
 366.
 Melet, Ralph, 360.
 Melhuish, Melhuysch [in Tedburn St.
 Mary], co. Devon, manor, land
 held of, 562.
 Melhuysche, William, 367.
 Melinchop. *See* Millichope.
 Melksham, Melkesham, hundred, co.
 Wilts, 420.
 Mellis, Melles, co. Suffolk, 205.
 Melot, Melott, Ralph, 432, 552.
 Melreth. *See* Meldreth.
 Melton, co. Norfolk, 3.
 Melton, co. Nottingham. *See* Milton.
 Melton, High, M. on le Hyll, co. York,
 196, 469.
, manor, 551.
 Melton Mowbray, M. Moubray, co.
 Leicester, manor, land held of,
 465.
 Melton, West, M. by Wath, co. York,
 196.
 Melton, John, land held of, 626.
, John, knight, 221.
,, land held of, 183.
, Robert, 205, 238.
, William, clerk, 518.
 Melynoch. *See* Millichope.
 Membury, Estmembra, Membury, co.
 Devon, manor, 577.
 Membury, John, 579.
 Menethy. *See* Manhay.
 Menston, co. York, 273.
 Mentmore, co. Buckingham, manor,
 872.
 Menys, John, 205.
 Menythorp, George, 189.
 Meppershall, Mepertishale, co. Bedford,
 manor, 899.
 Merbury, William, 324.
 Merdesfen. *See* Mason.
 Merdon. *See* Morden.
 Mere, John att, 975.
 Mere, Thomas, of Kirton, 349.
 Meredeth, Owen, 422.
 Merehall. *See under* Playford.
 Meres, John, son of Thomas, land held
 of, 838.
, Thomas, 838.
 Merevale, Meryvall, co. Warwick,
 abbot of, land held of, 33.
 Merlond, Elizabeth, sister of Richard,
 married (1) James Werk, (2)
 Richard Hawkyn, 1140.
, Elizabeth, wife of Richard,
 1140.
, Nicholas, brother of Richard,
 1140.
 MERLOND, RICHARD, co. Surrey, 1140.
,, 94.
, William, brother of Richard,
 1140.
 Mermyn, Richard, 639.
 Merridge, Meirygge, Merugge, Myrygge
 [in Spaxton], co. Somerset, 256.
, lord of, land held of, 756.
, manor, 548.
 Merriott, Meryet, Meryett, co. Somers-
 set, 144, 854, 1101.
 Mersea, West, Westmersey, co. Essex,
 384.
 Mershton. *See* Marston, co. Salop.
 Mersh. *See* Marshe.
 Mersham, co. Kent, 954.

- Mersham, co. Sussex. *See* Marsham.
 Mershe, co. Somerset. *See* Marsh.
 Mershe. *See* Marshe.
 Merske. *See* Marske.
 Mersshe. *See* Marshe.
 Mersshewode. *See* Marshwood.
 Mershton. *See* Marston, co. Salop.
 Merstham, co. Surrey, 467, 1137.
 , Albury in, *q.v.*
 , le Assheleis in, 467.
 , le Dene in, 467.
 , manor, land held of, 467, 1137.
 , Thornefrith in, 467.
 Merston. *See* Marston, co. Salop.
 Merston Boyes, co. Gloucester, 454.
 Merston Culy. *See* Marston Green.
 Merston Jabet. *See* Marston Jabbett.
 Merston Trussell. *See* Marston Trussell.
 Mertok. *See* Martock.
 Merton, Marton, co. Devon, manor and advowson, 528.
 Merton, co. Norfolk, 71.
 Merton, Marten, Marton, Marteyn, co. Surrey, 647.
 , prior of, land held of, 216, 467, 1137-8, 1140.
 Merton, Robert, 511.
 Mertyn, William, 2.
 Merugge. *See* Merridge.
 Mery, Richard, chaplain, 516.
 Meryet, Meryett. *See* Merriott.
 Meryng, co. Nottingham. *See* Meering.
 MERYNG, WILLIAM, co. Nottingham, 488.
 , William, knight, son of William, 199, 323, 339, 368, 488, 1009.
 ,, William, son of, 368.
 ,,, wife of. *See* Ormond, A.
 Meryvall. *See* Merevale.
 Messing, Messyng, co. Essex, Gutters, Goterys, in, 532.
 , Harborough in, *q.v.*
 , manor, 532.
 , Suttons in, 532.
 Messings, Messynges, in Steeple Bumpstead, co. Essex, 531.
 Metcalff, —, 77.
 METCALFF, FRANCIS, co. Northampton, 1006.
 , Geoffrey, 175.
 , James, 1006.
 , Joan, wife of Francis. *See* Seyton, J.
 , Thomas, 175.
 , Thomas, 1006.
 Methley, Metheley, co. York, 84.
 Methorp, co. York, 720.
 Methwold, Methewold, co. Norfolk, Guntons manor in, 859.
 , Lillis manor in, 859.
 Methwold—*cont.*
 , manor, land held of, 859.
 MEWIS, ALICE, I. of Wight, 484.
 , Thomas, son of Alice, 484.
 , William, knight, son of Thomas, 484.
 Mexborough, Makesburgh, co. York, suit to court of, 551.
 Meycoke, Henry, 198.
 Meyrell, Edward, rector of Blore, 198.
 Micham. *See* Mitcham.
 Michel. *See* Michell.
 Michelchurche. *See* St. Michael Church.
 Micheldever, co. Southampton, vicar of. *See* Tympany, W.
 Michelgrove, Michilgrove [in Clapham], co. Sussex, Pecokkes in, 814.
 Michell, Michel, John, 758, 823, *p.* 606.
 ,, land held of, 256.
 , Margery, daughter of Nicholas, 795.
 MICHELL, NICHOLAS, co. Devon, 795.
 , Thomas, land held of, 1115.
 Michellis. *See* Mitchells.
 Michelney. *See* Muchelney.
 Michilgrove. *See* Michelgrove.
 Mickleham, Mykelham, Mykylham, co. Surrey, manor, 215.
 Mickleton, Mekylton, Mykylton, co. Gloucester, 75, 940.
 Mickleley, Mikeley, co. Northumberland, manor, 20.
 MIDDELMORE, RICHARD, co. Warwick, 1168.
 , Thomas, son of Richard, 1168.
 Middleton. *See* Milton; Middleton.
 Middleton Huggefurd. *See* Higford.
 Middleton, Thom'. *See* Middleton, North.
 Middleton, Medelton, Medilton, Middleton, Middylton, Midelton, Christopher, 2, 125.
 , Geoffrey, 343.
 , Nicholas, 270.
 , Peter, knight, 1.
 , Richard, 994.
 , Thomas, 138.
 , William, 201.
 Middleclaydon. *See* Claydon, Middle.
 Middillambroke. *See* Lambrook, Mid.
 Middilton Morell. *See* Middleton, North.
 Middilton. *See* Middleton.
 Middle, Midle, Mudell, co. Salop, castle and manor, 805.
 , lordship, land held of, 1068.
 Middlesex, escheator in. *See* Apulton, J.
 Middlethorpe, Meddelthorp [in Counton], co. Nottingham, 1035.
 Middleton, Middleton, Midelton, co. Northampton, 259, 1004.

- Middleton, Middilton [near Hartburn], co. Northumberland, 470.
- Middleton, Meddelton, Middelton, co. Northumberland [near Ilderton], manor, 16.
- Middleton, Medilton, co. York [near Rothwell], manor, 312.
- Middleton Cheney, Medilton, co. Northampton, 773.
- Middleton Hall, Middelton, Middilton, co. Northumberland, manor, 7, p. 13.
- Middleton, North, Middilton Morell, co. Northumberland [near Hartburn], manor, 7.
- Middleton, North, Northmydelton, Thom' Middilton, co. Northumberland [near Ilderton], manor, 7, 359.
- Middleton on the Wolds, Middelton, Middilton, co. York, 221.
- Middleton Quernhow, Myddelton, co. York, 138.
- Middleton, South, Middilton del Suth, co. Northumberland [near Hartburn], manor, 7.
- Middleton, South, Middelton, Suthmydelton, co. Northumberland [near Ilderton], manor, 7, 359.
- Middleton Stoney, Midlyngton, co. Oxford, 1061.
- Middylton, Midelton. *See* Middelton.
- Midgham, Mynggeham, co. Berks, manor, 604.
- Midhurst, Mydhurst, co. Sussex, 824.
- Midle. *See* Middle.
- Midlyngton. *See* Middleton Stoney.
- Migheleirche. *See* St. Michael Church.
- Mighendene. *See* Mannington.
- Mikeley. *See* Mickley.
- Mikelham, John de, 215.
- Milaton, Mylaton, John, the elder, 45., John, the younger, 45.
- Milborn, Milborne. *See* Milbourne.
- Milborne Port, Milborn Porte, Mybourne Porte, co. Somerset, 144, 1101.
- Milborne Stileham, Milbourne, co. Dorset, 382.
- Milbourne, North, Milleburn del North, co. Northumberland, manor, 13.
- Milbourne, South, Milleburn del South, co. Northumberland, manor, 13.
- Milbourne, Milborn, Milborne, Mylbourne, Mylburne, Elizabeth, daughter of Simon, wife of Thomas Monyngton, 192., Henry, 301., Henry, son of Thomas, 599., John, 193, 277, 1053., Richard, son of Thomas, 586., Simon, 192, 944.
- MILBOURNE, THOMAS, knight, co. Somerset, 586, 599.
- Milbroke, William, 574.
- Milden, Meldyng, co. Suffolk, 435.
- Mildenhall, Mildenhale, Mylnhall, co. Suffolk, pp. 599, 600.
- Milford, North, Northmylford, Northmylforth, co. York, 251, 270.
- Milhome. *See* Millom.
- Mill, Mille, Anne, daughter of Richard, 743., Edmund, 959., Edward, 959., Margaret, wife of Richard, 743., Maud, 743.
- MILL, RICHARD, co. Sussex, 743., William, son of Richard, 743.
- Milland, Myllond [in Cardinham], co. Cornwall, 533.
- Milleburn. *See* Milbourne.
- Milles. *See* under Kelvedon Hatch.
- Milles. *See* Mill's.
- Millicheope, Melinehop, Melynochop, Myllyngchop [in Munslow], co. Salop, 502., manor, 217.
- Millicheope, Upper, Over Millynchop [in Eaton under Heywood], co. Salop, manor, 1071.
- Millington, Millyngton, co. York, 161.
- Millom, Milhome, Millome, co. Cumberland, manor, 213.,, land held of, 724.
- Milow, Milnehoo, Milnoo [in Dunton], co. Bedford, 574, 852.
- Mill's, Milles, in Stisted, co. Essex, manor, 358.
- Mills, 1, 184, 192, 196, 202, 342, 365, 360, 422, 466, 547, 1041, 1054, 1062, 1113., corn, 653, 861., fulling, 248, 313, 359, 470, 653, 1099., horse, 1027., tucking, 910-1., water, 97, 101, 108, 126, 129, 143, 206, 343, 359, 364, 386, 450, 546, 550, 568, 595, 608, 614, 636, 743, 823, 849, 1017, 1026, 1030, 1046, 1048, 1099, 1148, p. 595.,, marine, 358., wind, 126, 531, 602, 1105, 1139.
- Millynochop, Over. *See* Millicheope, Upper.
- Millyng, Thomas, bishop of Hereford, 191.
- Millyngton. *See* Millington.
- Milnehoo. *See* Milow.
- Milneton. *See* Milton, co. Nottingham.
- Milnoo. *See* Milow.

- Milston, William, 640.
, his wife. *See* Brandhurst, Joan.
- Milton, Middelton, co. Kent [near Sittingbourne], 960.
, church of the Holy Trinity, 960.
- Milton, Mylton [in Castor], co. Northampton, manor, 331.
- Milton, Melton, Milneton [in Markham Clinton], co. Nottingham, 1015, 1036.
- Milton [in Wells], co. Somerset, manor, 1077.
- Milton Clevedon, M. Clyvedon, co. Somerset, manor, 1082.
- Milton on Stour [in Gillingham], co. Dorset, manor, 1098.
- Milton Wake, co. Somerset, manor, 1082.
- Milverton, Mulverton, co. Somerset, 546, 584, 784.
- Milward, Mylward, Hugh, 198.
, Robert, 574.
- Mimms, South, Southmymmes, Southmymys, Suth Mymys, co. Middlesex, 195, 309.
- Mindrum, Myndrome, Myndrum [in Carham], co. Northumberland, manor, 17, 359.
- Minehead, Mynhed, co. Somerset, manor, 582.
- Miningsby, Mynnyngesby, co. Lincoln, p. 600.
- Minsterworth, co. Gloucester, 845.
- Mirfeld, Myrfeld, Anne, wife of William, 535.
- MIRFELD, WILLIAM, knight, co. York, 535.
,, 188.
, William, son of William, 535.
- Mirfield, Mirfeld, co. York, 535.
- Miskyntyn, John, 511.
- Missenden, co. Buckingham, abbot of, 614.
- Missenden, Myssenden, Little, co. Buckingham, Mantles in, *q.v.*
- Misterton, co. Leicester, manor and advowson, 204.
- Misterton, co. Nottingham, 344.
- Mitcham, Micham, Myecham, co. Surrey, 647, 1132.
- Mitchells, Michellis, in Stanford Rivers, co. Essex, 673.
- Mitford, Mitforde, co. Northumberland, barony and manor, 13.
- Mitton, Great, co. York, 188.
, Lityll Bonnet Riddying in, 188.
, Lityll Stubbyng in, 188.
, Mikkyll Bonnet Riddying in, 188.
, Mitton Hay in, 188.
, Thesdale in, 188.
- Mitton, Lower, Nethirmytton, co. Worcester, 375.
- Mitton, John, land held of, 1126.
- Mochelney, Mochilney. *See* Muchelney.
- Modbury, Modburye, co. Devon, 342.
- Modell, Thomas, 1094.
- Mody, Edmund, 185, 342.
, Robert, 355.
- Moine, Robert, clerk, 570.
- Moke, Richard, 1.
- Mokelton Hall. *See* Mowden Hall.
- Mokescourte [co. Southampton ?], manor, land held of, 410.
- Mokkyng. *See* Mucking.
- Moland. *See* Molland.
- Moleeys. *See* Moleys.
- Molesdon, Molliston, co. Northumberland, manor, 13.
- Moleys, lord, land held of, 465.
- Moleys, Moleeys, Edmund, 893.
- MOLEYNS, RICHARD, co. Southampton, 410.
, Thomas, 828.
, William, son of Richard, 410.
- Molland, Mollond, co. Devon, 437.
- Molland, Moland [in Ash], co. Kent, 957.
- Mollesforde. *See* Moulsoford.
- Mollisfen. *See* Mousen.
- Mollisney, Molsyney [in Bridgwater ?], co. Somerset, 524.
- Molliston. *See* Molesdon.
- Molton, North, Northmolton, co. Devon, manor, 113.
,, land held of, 589.
- Molton, South, Southmolton, co. Devon, 219, 796.
, inquisition taken at, 113.
, manor, land held of, 796.
, Pattesham in, 796.
- Molyneux, John, p. 593.
, Robert, land held of, 550.
- Molsyney. *See* Mollisney.
- Mompesson, Drew, son of John, 406.
, Henry, clerk, 830.
- MOMPESON, JOHN, co. Gloucester, 406.
, John, son of Drew, 406.
- Mondon. *See* Mundon.
- Mone, Edmund, 534.
- Monehall [in Stambourne], co. Essex, manor, 384.
- Monford. *See* Mundford.
- Mongehunbrye, Montgomery. *See* Montgomery.
- Monkbretton. *See* Bretton, Monk.
- Monke, Elizabeth, p. 604.
, Humphrey, land held of, 54, 366.
, John, 589, 1105.
- MONKE, ROGER, co. Cornwall, 396.
, William, son of Roger, 396.
- Monketon, William, land held of, 275.

- Monmouth, honour of, land held of, 191.
- Monnington, Monyton, on Wye, co. Hereford, 388.
- Monox, Monoux, George, 193, 277.
- Montacute, Montague, co. Somerset, inquisition taken at, 109.
-, prior of, land held of, 1078.
- Montgomery, Mongehunbrye, Montgomery, Mountgomery, Mountegomery, Anne, wife of John, 364.
-, Elizabeth, wife of William, 364.
-, John, of Cubley, knight, 364.
-, land held of, 364.
-, John, rector of Solihull, 454.
-, John, son of William, 364.
- MONTGOMERY, MICHAEL, son of John, co. Northampton, 364.
-, Thomas, 364.
-, Thomas, knight, 183, 185, 205, 342, 534, 555.
-, William, 364.
- Monylaws, Monylawes [in Carham], co. Northumberland, manor, 17.
- Monyngton, John, 192.
-, Thomas, 192.
-, 944.
- MONYNGTON, THOMAS, knight, son of Thomas, co. Hereford, 192.
-, his wife. *See* Milbourne, E.
-, Thomas, son of Thomas, 192.
- Monys. *See* Moons.
- Monyton. *See* Monnington.
- Moons, Monys, Moonys [in Ashingdon], co. Essex, 555.
- Moor, New [in Bothal], co. Northumberland, manor, 14.
- Moor, Old, Aldmore, co. Northumberland, 552.
-, manor, 14.
- Moorcourt, Morecote [in Pembridge], co. Hereford, manor, 945.
- Moore, co. Devon. *See* Moortown.
- Moore (surname). *See* More.
- Moors, West, Mores [in West Parley], co. Dorset, manor, 318.
- Moorshead. *See* Hay.
- Moorsholm, Great and Little Morsom, co. York, 432.
- Moortown, Moore, in Whitechurch, co. Devon, 914.
- MOORYNG, NICHOLAS, co. Devon, 914.
-, Walter, son of Nicholas, 914.
- Morant, John, 412.
- Morchard Bishop, co. Devon, Morchard Arundell manor in, land held of, 367.
-, Wigham in, *q.v.*
- Morchard, Cruwys, co. Devon, 528.
-, manor, land held of, 528.
- Mordaunt, Joan, daughter of John, wife of Giles Strangways, 1126.
- MORDAUNT, JOHN, knight, co. Buckingham, 875.
-, 757, 851, 891, 1126.
-, John, son of John, 757, 875, 1126.
-, land held of, 887.
-, his wife. *See* Vere, E.
-, John, land held of, 509.
-, Robert, son of John, 757.
-, his wife. *See* Vere, Amy.
-, William, 364, 874, 1126.
- Morden, Merdon, co. Surrey, 647.
- Mordiford, Mordyford, co. Hereford, Frome in, *q.v.*
-, Wattes in, 210.
- More, 584.
- More, co. Devon, 54.
- More, in Betchworth, co. Surrey, manor, 215.
- More, Moore, Christina, daughter of Nicholas, 729.
-, Christina, wife of Henry, 729.
-, Edward, 193.
-, Henry, *p.* 607.
-, Henry atte, 729.
-, Ingram, 626.
-, Joan, daughter of Nicholas, 729.
-, Joan, wife of Nicholas, 729.
-, John (various), 97, 143, 288, 367, 380, 421, 437, 562, 577, 589, 597.
-, John, land held of, 680.
-, John, of Cullompton, 256, 528, 593.
-, John, of More, 584.
-, Margaret, wife of William, 448.
-, Maurice, 380, 421.
- MORE, NICHOLAS, son of Henry, co. Southampton, 729.
-, Philip, rector of Mackworth, 385, 388.
-, Thomas, 193, 277, 341.
-, Thomas, clerk, 176.
-, Thomas, rector of Birmingham, 454.
- MORE, WILLIAM, co. Cornwall, 397.
-, William, 448.
-, William atte, 729.
- Morecot [in Minsterworth], co. Gloucester, manor, 134.
- Morecote. *See* Moorcourt.
- Moredownewode, co. Devon, 45.
- Moreham, Thomas, 772.
- Morehouse, co. Berks, manor, 127.
- Moreland, Morland [in Mawgan in Pyder], co. Cornwall, 365.
- Mores. *See* Moors, West.

- Mores, John, 197.
MORESBY, ROBERT, co. Nottingham, 1023.
 Moresk, Moreske [in St. Clement], co. Cornwall, manor, land held of, 366, 857.
 Moreton, co. Essex, 358.
 Moreton, Abbots. *See* Morton, Abbots.
 Moreton, Morton, Valence, co. Gloucester, manor, 134.
 Morewike, Hugh de, barony of, 12.
 Morewyk. *See* Morwick.
 Morgan, co. Cornwall, 184.
 Morgan, John, land held of, 1105.
, Lucy, wife of John. *See* Hampton, L.
, William, land held of, 1089.
 Morlays, William, 787.
 Morler, Thomas, land held of, 275.
 Morley, co. Derby. *See* Horeston.
 Morley, co. York, 469, 535.
 Morley, John, 196.
, Robert (various), 132, 709, 1115.
, William, 132, 412.
 Morley, lady. *See* Howard, A.
 Morley, lord. *See* Lovell, H.
 Morlond. *See* Moreland.
 Morsom, Great and Little. *See* Moors-holm.
 Mortain, Morteyn, fee of, 614.
MORTIMER, Mortymer, ISABEL, wife of Robert, co. Suffolk, 207.
, Robert, 207.
 Morton, co. Derby, 642.
 Morton [in Babworth], co. Nottingham, 550.
 Morton, Moreton, Abbots, co. Worcester, *p.* 595.
 Morton Valence. *See* Moreton Valence.
 Morton, John, 137, 463.
, John, clerk, 454.
, John, keeper of the Rolls of Chancery, archbishop of Canterbury, cardinal, 142, 185, 342, 1053.
,, land held of, 957.
,, will proved before, 960.
, Richard, 286, 945.
, Robert, 565.
, Rowland, 567.
,, his wife. *See* Pembrugge, E.
 Mortuaresmede, co. Somerset, 313.
 Morwick, Ley Morewike, Morewyk, Morwike, co. Northumberland, 552.
, manor, 7.
 Morys, David, clerk, 566.
, John, 169, 576.
 Mosache, Robert, his heir, 463.
 Moses. *See under* Wainfleet.
 Moss, Mosley, co. York, manor, 433.
 Mostrels. *See* Mustrelles.
 Moton, Edward, land held of, 178.
 Mottistone, Motteston, Isle of Wight, manor, 499.
 Moubray, lord, his heirs, land held of, 465.
 Moultsford, Mollesforde, co. Berks, manor, 174.
 Moulsham, Mulsham [in Chelmsford], co. Essex, manor, 927.
 Moulsoe, Mulshoo, co. Buckingham, manor, land held of, 887.
 Moulton, Multon, co. Lincoln, 806.
 Moulton, Mowton, co. Norfolk, 37.
 Moultonhall. *See* Multon Hall.
 Mounkyn Farley. *See* Farleigh, Monk-ton.
 Mounseys manor. *See under* Cumberlow.
 Mounslowe. *See* Munslow.
 Mountagu, Mountegu, Thomas, 160, 206.
 Mountefort. *See* Mountfort.
 Mountegomery. *See* Montgomery.
 Mountagu. *See* Mountagu.
 Mounteney, Mountney, Elizabeth, sister of William, 408.
, John, 435.
, Robert, 435.
MOUNTENEY, THOMAS, co. Essex, 934.
, Thomas, son of Thomas, 934.
, William, knight, 408.
 Mountfichet, honour, land held of, 695.
 Mountfort, Mountefort, Mountford, Edmund, 462, 1055.
, Margaret, wife of Robert, 760.
, Robert, 760.
MOUNTFORT, SIMON, knight, co. Gloucester, 943; co. Warwick, 760, 1169.
, Simon, land held of, 459.
, William, 200.
, William, knight, 462.
 Mountgomery, Mountgomory. *See* Montgomery.
 Mountjoy, Mountjoye, lord. *See* Blount, W.
 Mountnessing, Gyngmounteney, Mountnesyng, Yngmontney, co. Essex, 935.
, Arnolds in, *q.v.*
, manor, 934.
 Mountney. *See* Mounteney.
 Mousehole, Mousehoule, Mowsehole [in Paul], co. Cornwall, 366.
, manor, 50.
 Mousen, Mollisfen, co. Northumberland, manor, 26.

- Mowbray, Anne, daughter of John duke of Norfolk, married Richard Plantagenet, duke of York, land held of, 743.
, Elizabeth, duchess of Norfolk, land held of, 329, 938.
, John, duke of Norfolk, 743.
 Mowbray, lord, land held of, 1046.
 Mowden, Mokelton, Hall [in Hatfield Peverel], co. Essex, manor, 923.
 Mownslowe. *See* Munslow.
 Mowsehole. *See* Mousehole.
 Mowson Close. *See* under Askwith.
 Mowson, William, 270.
 Mowton. *See* Moulton.
 Moyns, Moynes, in Steeple Bumpstead, co. Essex, manor, land held of, 531.
 Muchelney, Michelney, Mochelney, Mochilney, co. Somerset, abbot of, land held of, 379, 585, 797, 802, 809, 854, 1079.
 Mucking, Mokkyng, co. Essex, Brillis Croftis in, 677.
, Frodmans Brokis in, 677.
, Frodmans Heth in, 677.
 Muddesley. *See* Mudgley.
 Mudell. *See* Middle.
 Mudgley, Muddesley [in Wedmore], co. Somerset, 854.
 Muffilden, Thomas, 568.
 Mullsworth manor. *See* under Thurning.
 Mullsworth, Thomas, 55.
 Mulsham. *See* Moulsham.
 MULSHO, JOHN, co. Northampton, 281.
, John, son of John, 281.
 Mulshoo. *See* Moulsoe.
 Multon. *See* Moulton.
 Multon Hall, Moultonhall [in Frampton], co. Lincoln, manor, land held of, 838.
 Mulverton. *See* Milverton.
 Mulys, Thomas, 589.
 Mumby, co. Lincoln, manor, 349.
 Mundeham. *See* Muntham.
 Mundford, Monford, co. Norfolk, 751.
 Mundon, Mondon, co. Essex, 555.
, manor, land held of, 555.
 Mundy, John, 42.
 Munsley, Munnesleigh [in Godshill], Isle of Wight, 484.
 Munslow, Mounslowe, Mownslowe, co. Salop, 203.
, advowson, 203.
, manor, 559.
 Munstrelles. *See* Mustrelles.
 Muntham, Mundeham [in Findon], co. Sussex, manor, 743.
 Murder, inquisition concerning, *p.* 598.
 Murding, Murdryng [in Christchurch], co. Southampton, 410.
 Murston. *See* under Burnham.
 Murton, co. Westmorland, manor, 65.
 Muscote, Cecily, daughter of John, married John Bernard, 568.
, John, 206, 259, 568.
 Musgrave, co. Westmorland, manor, 65.
 Musgrave, Cuthbert, son of William, 69.
, Edward, son of Richard, 65, 67.
, Felicia, wife of William, 69.
, James, 274.
 MUSGRAVE, RICHARD, co. Cumberland, 67; co. Westmorland, 65.
 MUSGRAVE, WILLIAM, co. Cumberland, 69.
 Muskham, North, Northmuskham, co. Nottingham, 1035.
, prebendary of. *See* under Southwell.
 Muskham, South, Southmuskham, Suthmuskham, co. Nottingham, 1035.
, Little Carlton in. *See* Carlton. Little.
 Muston, co. York, manor, land held of, 262.
 Muston, Thomas, 1035.
 Mustrelles, Mostrels, Munstrelles, Mustrels, manor [in Hunstanton], co. Norfolk, 143.
 Mutford, co. Suffolk, hundred, 847.
, manor, 847.
, land held of, 414.
 Mutton, Thomas, 189.
 Mybourne Porte. *See* Milborne Port.
 Myceham. *See* Mitcham.
 Myddelton, co. York. *See* Middleton Quernhow.
 Myddylaston. *See* Aston, Middle.
 Mydhurst. *See* Midhurst.
 Mydlyng, Alice, daughter of John, married Thomas Floyde, 932.
, John, 932.
 Mykelfeld, William, 554.
 Mykelham, Mykylham. *See* Mickleham.
 Mykylton. *See* Mickleton.
 Mylaton. *See* Milaton.
 Mylborne, Mylbourne, Mylburne. *See* Milbourne.
 Myller, William, 1148.
 Myllond. *See* Milland.
 Myllyngchop. *See* Millichope.
 Mylner, Thomas, 964.
 Mylnhall. *See* Mildenhall.
 Mylton, co. Northampton. *See* Milton.
 Mylward. *See* Milward.
 Myms, Suth. *See* Mimms, South.
 Myndrome, Myndrum. *See* Mindrum.
 Mynggeham. *See* Midgham.
 Mynhed. *See* Minehead,

Mynnyngesby. *See* Miningsby.

Myrfeld. *See* Mirfeld.

Myryell, John, 1174.

Myrygge. *See* Merridge.

Myssenden. *See* Missenden.

Myssenden, Little. *See* Missenden, Little.

N

Nacton, co. Suffolk, manor and advowson, 414.

....., manor, land held of, 414.

Nafferton, co. Northumberland, manor, 27.

Nafferton, Naffreton, co. York, 720.

....., manor, land held of, 720.

Nanceventon, Nanfenten [in St. Issey], co. Cornwall, 394.

Nanfan, Nanfant, Nanffan, Isabel, daughter of John, 366, 436.

....., John, 366, 436.

....., his wife. *See* Arundell, Joan.

NANFAN, MARGARET, wife of Richard, co. Cornwall, 474.

NANFAN, RICHARD, knight, co. Cornwall, 365.

....., 474.

....., land held of, 366.

Nanfenten. *See* Nanceventon.

Nanfranans, co. Cornwall, 857.

Nansmura, co. Cornwall, 366.

Nansowe, co. Cornwall, 365.

Nansynt. *See* St. Breock.

Napton, William, land held of, 233.

Nasshes, Nassheslonde. *See under* Betchworth.

Natland, Natlande, Nattlande, co. Westmorland, 343.

....., Le Storthez in, 343.

....., manor, 212.

Nattlande. *See* Natland.

Naunton, Nawenton, co. Gloucester, 438.

Naunton, Newenton Bampton [in Winchcomb], co. Gloucester, 939.

Navestock, Navestok, Navestoke, Navistoke, co. Essex, 925, *p.* 596.

....., Bois Hall, Boyes, Boys, manor in, 278.

....., prebend of, land held of, 278.

....., vicar of. *See* Bryan, J.

Nawenton. *See* Naunton.

Neasden, Neseden, Nasedon, in Willesden, co. Middlesex, 195, *p.* 596.

Necton, Neketon, co. Norfolk, manor and advowson, 977.

Nectons. *See under* Shotesham.

Nedeham, John, 385.

Nedereodyngton. *See* Kiddington, Nether.

Nederpedwardyne. *See* Pedwardine, Lower.

Nedirton. *See* Netherton.

Neketon. *See* Necton.

Neleson, Joan, daughter of William, married Richard Langton, 251.

....., William, 251.

Nelson, John, 772.

....., William, 772.

Nesbit, Nesbet, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.

Nesbitt, Nesbite, Nesebite, co. Northumberland, manor, 20.

Neseden, Nasedon. *See* Neasden.

Ness, Nesse, co. York, manor, 87.

Nesse, William, 772.

Neteley. *See* Netley.

Netenston. *See* Enstone, Neat.

Netherayssheholte. *See* Aisholt.

Netherbradley. *See* Bradley, Low.

Netherbury, Nethirbury, co. Dorset, 1096.

....., N. in Ecclesia prebend. *See under* Salisbury, cathedral.

Nethercompton. *See* Compton, Nether.

Nethercote, Nithercote, co. Devon, 54.

Nethercote [in Great Wolford], co. Warwick, 1155.

Nethercrosby. *See* Crosby, Low.

Netherelkeston. *See* Elkstone, Lower.

Netherenston. *See* Enstone, Neat.

Nethererleham. *See* Earllham.

Netherex. *See* Exe, Nether.

Netherhalford, co. Middlesex. *See* Halliford, Lower.

Netherhalford, co. Oxford. *See* Chalford.

Netherhalgh. *See* Haugh, Nether.

Nether Hall manor, in Gestingthorpe, co. Essex, 643.

Netherlangford. *See* Langford, Lower.

Netherpadley. *See* Padley, Nether.

Netherseal, Church Sheyl, co. Derby, formerly Leicester, 33.

Nethersheperton. *See* Shepperton.

Netherstowey. *See* Stowey, Nether.

Netherthorpe [in Staveley], co. Derby, 819.

Netherton, Nytherton [in Farway], co. Devon, manor, 680.

Netherton, Nedirton, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.

Netherwere. *See* Weare.

- Netherwitton, Witton, Wytton, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Netherysyard. *See* under Saham Toney.
 Nethirasshes. *See* Ashes, Lower.
 Nethirburgate. *See* Burgate, Lower.
 Nethirbury. *See* Netherbury.
 Nethirbuston. *See* Buston, Low.
 Nethirmytton. *See* Mitton, Lower.
 Netilcombe. *See* Nettlecombe.
 Netilsted. *See* Nettlestead.
 Netley, Neteley [in Stapleton], co. Salop, 1067.
 Netley, Notley [in Hound], co. Southampton, abbot of, land held of, 513.
 Nettilton, Richard, 195, 279.
 Nettlecombe, Netilcombe, co. Somerset, manor and advowson, 581.
 Nettlestead, Netilsted, co. Kent, 953.
 Neubell. *See* Newball.
 Neubiging. *See* Newbiggin; N. by the Sea.
 Neuburgh. *See* Newburgh.
 Neuburn. *See* Newburn.
 Neuenfeld. *See* Ninfield.
 Neuham. *See* Newham.
 Neuport. *See* Newport.
 Neurode. *See* under Lofthouse.
 Neurodeyng. *See* under Lofthouse.
 Neusam. *See* Newsham.
 Neuton. *See* Kirknewton; Newton.
 Neuton, altera. *See* Westnewton.
 Neuton by Mudell. *See* Newton on the Hill.
 Neuton del Est. *See* Newton Hall.
 Neuton del West. *See* Newton.
 Neuton in Cause. *See* Newton, co. Salop.
 Neuton Tony. *See* Newton Tony.
 Nevell. *See* Nevill.
 Nevendon, Nevynndon, co. Essex, 205, 254.
 Nevill, Nevell, Nevile, Nevyle, Nevyll, —, son of John, 972.
, Anne, countess of Warwick, 365, 372, 376, 977.
, land held of, 324, 680.
, lands of, 456, 459, 509, 538.
, George, knight, 697.
, George, lord Abergavenny, land held of, 215, 375, 440, 540, 696, 741, 821, 1134, 1141.
 NEVILL, HUMPHREY, co. York, 678.
, Isabel, daughter of Richard earl of Warwick, 66.
 NEVILL, JOAN, co. Lincoln, 543.
 NEVILL, JOHN, of Faldingworth, co. Lincoln, 972.
, John, of Liversedge, 182.
, John, knight, 1, 535.
 Nevill—*cont.*
, Ralph, earl of Westmorland, land held of, 172.
, Richard, earl of Salisbury and Warwick, 66, 977.
, land held of, 669.
, Richard, lord Latimer, *p.* 605.
, land held of, 443, 465, 1009.
, Robert, 368, 392.
, Thomas, 366.
, William, knight, 366.
 Nevynndon. *See* Nevendon.
 Newark upon Trent, Newwarke, co. Nottingham, 550, 1012, 1035, *p.* 598.
, castle, land held of, 550.
, chantries in, *p.* 602.
 Newark, Henry, 363.
 Newball, Neubell, co. Lincoln, 227.
 Newbery, Newbery, manor, in Crayford, co. Kent, 133.
 Newbiggin, Newbygyng, co. Cumberland, 749.
 Newbiggin, Neubiging, Newbiging, co. Northumberland [near Newburn], manor, 8.
 Newbiggin by the Sea, Neubiging, co. Northumberland, manor, 20.
 Newbold, Newehold on le Heth [in Worthington], co. Leicester, 520.
 Newbold, in Catesby, co. Northampton, manor, 458.
 Newbold Pacey, Newholde Pacy, co. Warwick, 1151.
 Newborn. *See* Newbourn.
 Newbotell. *See* Nobottle.
 Newbourn, Newborn, co. Suffolk, 414.
 Newburgh, Neuburgh, Nouburgh, John, 1089, 1090.
, John, the elder, 1101–2.
, Robert, knight, 497.
, Roger, knight, 318.
, Thomas, land held of, 1090.
 Newburn, Neuburn, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Newbury, co. Berks, 651.
 Newbury, Robert, 503.
 Newbygyng. *See* Newbiggin, co. Cumberland.
 Newcastle upon Tyne, co. Northumberland, 359.
 Newdegate, John, 170.
, John, son of John, 170.
, his wife. *See* Yonge, E.
 Newebery. *See* Newbery.
 Newehold on le Heth. *See* Newbold.
 Neweham. *See* Newham.
 Newelond, West. *See* Newlands, West.
 Neweman, John, 1105.

- Newmarch, Adam, knight, 665.
, Adam, son of John, 665.
, Adam, son of Adam, 665.
, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert, 665.
, John, 665.
, Ralph, son of Robert, 665.
, Robert, son of Adam, 665.
, Robert, son of Ralph, 665.
 Newenham. *See* Newnham.
 NEWENHAM, Newneham, EDMUND, co. Northampton, 458.
,, 459, 521, *p.* 606.
, Edmund, son of Edmund, 458.
, Edward, 999.
 NEWENHAM, JOHN, co. Northampton, 999, 1000; co. Warwick, 1156.
, Nicholas, 458.
, Thomas, 458-9.
, Thomas, son of John, 999, 1156.
 Newton Baggepath. *See* Newington Bagpath.
 Newton Bampton. *See* Naunton.
 Neweport. *See* Newport.
 Newestede. *See* Newstead.
 Neweton Busshell. *See* Newton Bushel.
 Neweton Tony. *See* Newton Tony.
 Newgulford. *See* Guldeford, East.
 Newhall, in Thurlaston, co. Leicester, manor, 199.
, charter dated at, 323.
 Newham, Neuham, Neweham [in Kenwyn], co. Cornwall, 366, 857.
, manor, 861.
,, land held of, 857.
, Park Aumstyng in, 861.
, Park Fentencaransak in, 861.
 Newham, Neuham, co. Northumberland [near Lucker], 7.
 Newham, Neuham, co. Northumberland [near Whalton], manor, 8.
 Newington, Newynton, co. Kent, 960.
 Newington, Newyngton, co. Surrey, 1139.
, manor, land held of, 1139.
 Newington Bagpath, Newenton Baggepath, co. Gloucester, manor, 644.
 Newland, co. York [near Drax], 772.
 Newland Hall, Newlondhall [in Roxwell], co. Essex, manor, 936.
 Newland, William, 772.
 Newlands, Newelond, Newlond, West, in St. Lawrence, co. Essex, 534.
 Newlondhall. *See* Newland Hall.
 Newman Street, Newmanstrete [in Doultling], co. Somerset, 563.
 Newneham. *See* Newenham.
 Newnham, Newenham [in Cambridge], co. Cambridge, *p.* 595.
 Newnham, Newenham, co. Northampton, 458.
 Newport [in Barnstaple], co. Devon, 292.
 Newport, Neweport, co. Salop, 1063.
, manor, 387.
 Newport Pagnell, N. Paynell, co. Buckingham, Caldecote in, *q.v.*
 NEWPORT, Neuport, GEORGE, son of William, co. Essex, 629; co. Hertford, 628.
, John, 193, 277.
, John, land held of, 1069.
, Robert, son of George, 628.
,, land held of, 423.
, William, 628-9.
 Newsham, Neusam, co. Northumberland, manor, 15.
 Newsholme, Newshome, Newsom, co. York, 175.
, Newsholme Close, 175.
 Newsholme, Newsom, in Keighley, co. York, 270.
 Newsome, Newson [in Spofforth], co. York, 201.
 Newstead, Osberwike, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Newstead, co. Nottingham, prior of, *p.* 602. *See also* Gunthorpe, J. and T.
 Newstead, Newestede [in Lead], co. York, 535.
 Newton, co. Norfolk. *See* Newton, Bircham.
 Newton, Neuton, co. Northumberland [near Bywell ?], grange, 7.
 Newton, Neuton del West, co. Northumberland, manor, 20.
 Newton, co. Northumberland. *See* Newton Underwood; Newtown.
 Newton, Neuton, Newton, in Cause, N. in Caweslande [in Westbury], co. Salop, 203, 559.
 Newton, co. Suffolk, 435, 558.
 Newton [in Cherry Burton], co. York, manor, 770.
 Newton Abbot, co. Devon, 45, 573.
, borough, land held of, 573.
 Newton, Bircham, co. Norfolk, manor, 744.
 Newton Bushel, Neweton, Nuton Bushell [in High Week], co. Devon, 45, 573.
, borough, land held of, 573.
 Newton, Neuton, by the Sea, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Newton Ferrers, N. Ferris, co. Devon, Brownstone in, *q.v.*
, manor, land held of, 248.
 Newton Hall, Neuton del Est, co. Northumberland, manor, 20.

- Newton hundred. *See* Sturminster Newton.
- Newton, Maiden, Maydenewton, co. Dorset, manor, 1107.
- Newton, North, Nuton Playcey [in North Petherton], co. Somerset, 854.
- Newton on the Hill, Neuton by Mudell [in Middle], co. Salop, 1068.
- Newton, Neuton, on the Moor, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Newton, Potter, Potternewton [in Leeds], co. York, 603.
- Newton Regis, Kyngesnewton, co. Warwick, advowson, 284.
....., manor, 284, 285.
- Newton, Neuton, Neweton, Tony, co. Wilts, manor and advowson, 200.
- Newton Underwood, Neuton, co. Northumberland, manor, 13.
- Newton, Nuton, Nywton, Alexander, land held of, 854.
....., Giles, 821.
....., Isabel, land held of, 1105.
....., Joan, wife of Thomas. *See* Hampton, J.
....., John, 64.
....., John, knight, land held of, 318.
....., John, merchant of Bristol, 170.
....., John, son of John, 170.
....., Nicholas, 49.
....., Richard, *p.* 595.
....., Richard, *p.* 605.
....., Thomas, 257, 303.
....., Thomas, land held of, 1105.
....., Walter, 225.
- Newtown, Newetowne, Newton, co. Northumberland [near Chillingham], town or manor, 7, 359, 470.
- Newyngton. *See* Newington.
- Newynton. *See* Newington, co. Kent.
- Neylond, Peter, 901.
- Nibley, North, co. Gloucester, 865.
- Nicholson. *See* Nicholson.
- Nicholl, Nicoll, Nycholl, Nychold, George, 1140.
....., Henry, land held of, 365.
....., John, 31.
....., John, 573.
....., Thomas, clerk, 199, 323, 339.
- Nichols, Nicoll, in Shalford, co. Essex, manor, 622.
- Nicholson, Nichalson, James, 188.
....., Robert, yeoman of the king's crown, 195.
- Nicoll, co. Essex. *See* Nichols.
- Nicoll (surname). *See* Nicholl.
- NICOLLES, JAMES, son of William, co. Middlesex, 690.
....., William, 690.
- Nimet, Bishop's. *See* Nympton, Bishop's.
- Nimetrolond. *See* Nymet Rowland.
- Ninfield, Neuenfeld, co. Sussex, 1134.
- Ningwood, Nyngewod [in Shalfleet], Isle of Wight, manor, 500.
- Nipsell's Raiments, Knybso *alias* Baynardes, in Mayland, co. Essex, manor, 532.
- Nithercote. *See* Nethercote.
- Niton, Nyton, Isle of Wight, 497.
....., manor, 498.
- Nix, Richard, bishop of Norwich, *p.* 598.
.....,, land held of, 3, 205, 361.
- Nobottle, Newbotell [in Brington], co. Northampton, 568.
- Noke, co. Oxford, Babyngton manor in, 691.
- Noland, John, 1174.
- Nolsay. *See* Noseley.
- Nomanby. *See* Normanby le Wold.
- None, Henry, land held of, 41.
- Nonnewell. *See* Nunwell.
- Nonnington. *See* Nunnington.
- Nony. *See* Nunney.
- Norborn, Norbourne. *See* Northbourne.
- Norburgh. *See* Northborough.
- Norbury, John, knight, 1139.
.....,, land held of, 103, 141.
- Noreis, Noreys. *See* Norris.
- Norfolk, escheator in. *See* Reynisforth, H.
- Norfolk, duchess of, land held of, 1099.
See also Mowbray, E.
- Norfolk, duchy of, land held of, 1015, 1151.
- Norfolk, duke of. *See* Howard, J. and T.
- Norham, co. Northumberland, 359.
- Norhampton. *See* Northampton.
- Norland, Northland, co. York, *p.* 597.
- Normanby, in Burton upon Stather, co. Lincoln, 966.
- Normanby le Wold, Nomanby, co. Lincoln, 964.
- Normanton [in Southwell], co. Nottingham, 1044.
....., free chapel, advowson of, 1044.
- Normanton, Temple, co. Derby, 30.
- Normanton Turville, N. Turvyle [in Thurlaston], co. Leicester, manor, 199.
- Normanton upon Soar, Sore, co. Nottingham, 1043.
....., manor, 869.
- Normavyll, John, knight, 564.
- Norneott, Normecot, Normecote [in Stoke St. Milborough], co. Salop, 203, 559.

- NORRIS, Noreis, Noreys. Norres,
Norrys, ANNE, co. Leicester,
178.
- NORRIS, EDMUND, co. Kent, 514.
....., Edmund, son of John, 918.
....., Isabel, wife of John, after-
wards wife of Henry Marney,
918.
....., Joan, wife of (1) — Letilcote,
(2) Morgan Kidwelly, 758.
- NORRIS, JOHN, co. Hertford, 918.
....., John, 216.
....., John, 1053.
....., John, rector of Buckland,
215.
....., John, son of Edmund, 514.
....., Juliana, wife of Edmund,
514.
- NORRIS, THOMAS, co. Wilts, 758.
....., William, knight, 1053, 1055.
.....,, land held of, 143.
- North, Laurence, 565.
- Northall. *See* Northolt.
- Northam, Northeham, co. Devon, 913.
....., manor, land held of, 913.
- Northampton, Norhampton, 101, 364,
994.
....., mayor, bailiffs and com-
monalty, 101.
....., mayor and burgesses of, land
held of, 364.
....., St. Andrew's, prior of, land
held of, 997.
....., St. James, abbot of, land held
of, 101.
- Northampton, county, sheriff of,
annuity paid by, 995.
- Northbirlyngham. *See* Burlingham
St. Andrew.
- Northborough, Norburgh, co. North-
ampton, 331.
- Northbourne, Norborn, Norbourne, co.
Kent, manor, land held of, 549,
957.
- Northbreache, le Breche, in Ewhurst,
co. Surrey, 513.
- Northcombe, Northcomb [in Bratton
Clovelly], co. Devon, 54.
- Northcory. *See* Curry, North.
- Northcote, Northecote [in Burrington],
co. Devon, 573.
- Northcoulton. *See* Cowton, North.
- Northcote. *See* Northcote.
- Northeham. *See* Northam.
- Northe . . . nham, co. Norfolk, 713.
- Northehuysche. *See* Huish, North.
- Northemede [in Ellingham ?], co.
Southampton, 722.
- Northfaram. *See* Fareham, North.
- Northfleet, Northflete, co. Kent, 958.
....., Bowrestrete in, 132.
....., Perry Street in, *q.v.*
- Northgangis. *See* Hatfield, Little.
- Northgate hundred, co. Oxford, *p.* 600.
- Northingleby. *See* Ingleby.
- Northkilworth. *See* Kilworth, North.
- Northlache. *See* Northleach.
- Northland. *See* Norland.
- Northleach, Northlache, co. Gloucester,
372.
....., manor of, land held of, 372.
- Northleverton. *See* Leverton, North.
- Northlew, co. Devon, 612.
- Northluffenham. *See* Luffenham,
North.
- Northmaperton. *See* Mapperton.
- Northmerden. *See* Marden, North.
- Northmolton. *See* Molton, North.
- Northmuskham. *See* Muskham, North.
- Northmydelton. *See* Middleton, North.
- Northmylford, Northmylforth. *See*
Milford, North.
- Northolt, Northall, co. Middlesex,
463, 952, 1175.
- Northpetherton. *See* Petherton, North.
- Northsomerccotes. *See* Somercotes,
North.
- Northtawton. *See* Tawton, North.
- Northumberland, escapes of felons in,
p. 598.
....., felonies in, *p.* 597.
- Northumberland, earl of. *See* Percy,
H. (two).
- North Weald Bassett, Northweld,
Northwelde, Welde, co. Essex,
358, 447.
- Northweloghby. *See* Willoughby,
North.
- Northweston. *See* Weston, North.
- Northwode. *See* Norwood, co. Middle-
sex.
- Northwode Chastyners. *See* Norwood,
co. Kent.
- Northwode, Elizabeth, daughter of
John, 960.
....., Elizabeth, wife of John, 960.
....., Joan, daughter of John, 960.
- NORTHWODE, JOHN, co. Kent, 960.
....., John, father of John, 960.
- Northwokyndon. *See* Ockendon,
North.
- Northwysche. *See* Huish, North.
- Norton, co. Derby, manor, 368.
- Norton, co. Essex. *See* Norton Mande-
ville.
- Norton [in Stockton], co. Salop, 1074.
- Norton [in Wonston], co. Southamp-
ton, manor, 194.
- Norton, co. Stafford. *See* N. under
Cannock.
- Norton, co. Suffolk, manor, 561.
- Norton, co. Worcester [near Evesham],
p. 595.
- Norton Bassett. *See* N. Disney.

- Norton, Bishop, Bisshopp Norton, Bysshopsnorton, co. Lincoln, 667, 679, 962.
- Norton by Galbe, Galby. *See* Norton, King's, co. Leicester.
- Norton, Chipping, Chepyngnorton, co. Oxford, 1062.
- Norton Conyers, co. York, manor, land held of, 201.
- Norton Davy. *See* Norton, Green's.
- Norton Disney, N. Bassett, N. Dysney, co. Lincoln, 667, 669.
....., manor, 667.
- Norton, East, Est Norton, co. Leicesters, *p.* 595.
- Norton Ferris, N. Ferreys [in Kilmington], co. Wilts, formerly Somerset, manor, 1081.
- Norton, Greens, Grenesnorton, Norton Davy, co. Northampton, 988.
....., deeds dated at, 259.
....., manor, 259, 1004.
- Norton, Hook, Hockenorton, Hoggesnorton, co. Oxford, 1062.
....., manor, land held of, 100.
- Norton in Hales, N. in Halys, co. Salop, manor, 234, 559.
....., and advowson, 203.
- Norton in the Moors, co. Stafford, manor, 385.
- Norton, King's, Norton by Galbe, Galby, co. Leicester, 199.
- Norton, King's, Kyngesnorton, co. Worcester, 1170.
- Norton, Little, co. Oxford, 1062.
- Norton Malreward, N. Malruers, N. Malvers, co. Somerset, manor, 509, 1092.
- Norton Mandeville, co. Essex, 835.
- Norton, Over, Coldenorton, Colnorton, co. Oxford, 1054, 1062.
....., manor, 1062.
.....,, land held of, 306.
....., priory, 1054, 1062.
.....,, prior of. *See* Wotton, J.
- Norton Subcourse, N. Subcoors, co. Norfolk, manor, 239.
- Norton under Cannock, co. Stafford, 1123, 1125.
- Norton, John, land held of, 161.
....., John, knight, land held of, 201.
....., Nicholas, 950.
....., Richard, clerk, 519.
....., Thomas, 169.
- NORTON, WILLIAM, co. Middlesex, 950.
....., William, 251.
- Norwell, co. Nottingham, 1035.
....., Overhall and Palishall, prebendaries of. *See under* Southwell.
- Norwich, co. Norfolk, 249, 684, 837, 975.
- Norwich—*cont.*
....., alderman of. *See* Cause, T.
....., bishop's palace in, land held in right of, 3.
....., castle, gaol in, 143.
....., hospital of St. Giles, *p.* 598.
....., of St. Mary Magdalene, *p.* 598.
- Norwich, bishop of, land held of, 52, 239, 534. *See also* Goldwell, J.; Nix, R.
- NORWICH, Norwiche, Norwyche, JOHN, of Brampton Ash, co. Leicester, 752; co. Northampton, 1001.
....., Robert, 514.
- Norwood, Northwode Chastyners [in Milton], co. Kent, manor, 960.
- Norwood, Northwode, co. Middlesex, 952, 1175.
- Norwood, John, 75, 76.
- NORWOODE, JOHN, co. Nottingham, 486.
....., John, son of John, 486.
- Norwyche. *See* Norwich.
- Noseley, Nolsay, co. Leicester, 24.
- Notell, co. York, St. Oswald's monastery, prior of, land held of, 182, 272.
- Noteley. *See* Notley.
- Nothilmede. *See under* Pyworthy.
- Notley, Noteley [in Long Crendon, co. Buckingham], abbot of, *p.* 599.
- Notley. *See* Netley.
- Notley, Black, co. Essex, 534.
- Notley Hall [in White Notley], co. Essex, manor, land held of, 534.
- Notley, White, co. Essex, 534.
- Notte, John, 292.
....., Robert, 367.
- Nottingham, Notyngham, 30.
....., castle, land held of, 876, 1030.
.....,, honour of, land held of, 327.
- Nottingham, county, court of, 477.
....., escheator in. *See* Hunt, T.
....., felonies etc. in, *p.* 601.
....., intrusions in, *p.* 600.
- Nottingham, earl of. *See* Berkeley, W.
- Nouburgh. *See* Newburgh.
- Nowark, Thomas, 564.
- Nowton, Noweton, co. Suffolk, 135.
- Nox manor. *See under* Stukeley, Great.
- Nunney, Nony, co. Somerset, 547.
....., castle and manor, 583.
.....,, chantries in, advowsons of, 583.
- Nunnington, Nonnington, co. York, manor, 87.
- Nunormesby. *See* Ormsby, North.

- Nunwell, Nonnewell [in Brading], Isle of Wight, manor, 483.
- Nunwick Thorns, Nunwikthornes, co. York, manor, 201.
- Nutbourne, Nutborne Seyntclere [in Pulborough], co. Sussex, manor, 1141.
- Nutfield, Nutfeld, co. Surrey, 215, 467, 1137.
-, manor, land held of, 215, 467, 1137.
- Nuton. *See* Newton (surname).
- Nuton Busshell. *See* Newton Bushel.
- Nuton Playcy. *See* Newton, North.
- Nutson, Nuttiston, in Chawleigh, co. Devon, 367.
- Nuttiston. *See* Nutson; *see also under* Crediton.
- Nutting, Richard, 195.
- Nycholl, Nychold. *See* Nicholl.
- Nymetbough, Nymetbowe. *See* Bow.
- Nynet Rowland, Nimetroland, co. Devon, manor, 908.
-, land held of, 908.
- Nymet Tracey, Nymettracy, co. Devon, Hampson in, *q.v.*
-, manor, land held of, 248. *See also* Bow.
- Nympton, Nimet, Bishop's, co. Devon, manor, land held of, 796.
-, Park House in, *q.v.*
- Nynehead, Nynehede Flory, co. Somerset, manor, 788.
- Nynge, John, 534.
- Nyngewod. *See* Ningwood.
- Nynhede Flory. *See* Nynehead.
- Nynnowe. *See* Treninnow.
- Nytherton. *See* Netherton.
- Nyton. *See* Niton.
- Nytlecombe. *See under* Betchworth.
- Nywton, co. Dorset. *See* Sturminster Newton.
- Nywton (surname). *See* Newton.
- Oakley, Occle, Okeley, Great, co. Northampton, 108, *p.* 594.
- Oakly, Okeley, park, formerly manor [in Bromfield], co. Salop, 666.
- Oakthorpe, Okethorp, co. Leicester, formerly Derby, 1041.
- Oasby, Osby [in Heydour], co. Lincoln, 247.
- Oatlands, Otland, in Weybridge, co. Surrey, 94.
- Oborn Deyncorte. *See* Wooburn.
- Oburnford, Osborneford [in Halberton], co. Devon, manor, land held of, 798.
- Oby, Outeley, co. Norfolk, 52.
- Ocborne St. George. *See* Ogbourne St. George.
- Occle, Great. *See* Oakley, Great.
- Ockbrook, Okebrok, co. Derby, manor, 1039.
- Ockehampton. *See* Okehampton.
- Ockendon, North, Northwokyndon, co. Essex, Faneroft in, 677.
-, manor, land held of, 677.
- Ockendon, South, Southwokyndon, co. Essex, *p.* 596.
- Oddeston. *See* Odstone.
- Odiham, Odyham, co. Southampton, manor, land held of, 193.
- Odyngselles, Edward, land held of, 1161.
- Offerton, co. Derby, 819.
- Offord. *See* Ufford.
- Ofton Robert. *See* Ufton Robert.
- Ogan, John, son of Richard, 820.
- OGAN, RICHARD, co. Wilts, 820.
- Ogarde, Andrew, 366.
- Ogaston. *See* Ogston.
- Ogbourne, Osborne, St. George, co. Wilts, 1115.
- Oggeley. *See* Ogley.
- OGLANDER, Doglander, JOHN, I. of Wight, 483.
-, Thomas, son of John, 483.
- Ogle, co. Northumberland, 14.
-, manor, 8.
- Ogle, Eleanor, *p.* 605.
-, Gilbert, 28.
- OGLE, OWEN, co. Northumberland, 14.
-, Ralph, son of Owen, 14.
- OGLE, ROBERT, knight, co. Northumberland, 28.
- Oglesthorp, Edward, land held of, 447.
-, Joan, wife of Edward, land held of, 447.
- Ogley, Oggeley, Hay, co. Stafford, offices of bailiff and steward of, 1125.
- Ogmore, co. Glamorgan, lordship, *p.* 594.
- Ogston, Ogaston [in Brackenfield], co. Derby, 642.

O

- Oadby, Oudeby, co. Leicester, 386.
- Oak, Oke, co. Devon, 248.
- Oakington, Hoggynghdon, Hopyngton, Hokyngdon, Hokyngton, co. Cambridge, 2, *p.* 599.
-, manor, 2.
-, land held of, 2.
- Oakley, Okeley, co. Suffolk, 205.
- Oakley, Church, Churchecle, Okeley, co. Southampton, 193, 648.
-, rector of. *See* Brydby, W.

- Okbourne, Robert, 422.
 Oke. *See* Oak.
 Okebrok. *See* Ockbrook.
 Okeden, William, 1121.
 Okeford, Okefford, Child, co. Dorset, 318.
 Okeford Fitzpaine, Okefford Fitz Payne, co. Dorset, 318.
 , manor, land held of, 318.
 Okehampton, Ockehamton, Okhampton, Okynhampton, co. Devon, 905.
 , borough and manor, 54.
 , castle, land held of, 436.
 , honour, land held of, 402, 588, 680, 905.
 , manor, land held of, 288.
 Okeley, co. Southampton. *See* Oakley, Church.
 Okeley, co. Salop. *See* Oakly.
 Okeley, co. Suffolk. *See* Oakley.
 Okeley, Church. *See* Oakley, Church.
 Okeley, Great. *See* Oakley, Great.
 Okeley, John, 197.
 Okenden, John, 1134.
 Okeover, Okever, co. Stafford, manor, land held of, 198.
 Oker, Okever, Okevor, Humphrey, 198.
 , land held of, 198.
 Okethorp. *See* Oakthorpe.
 Okever, co. Stafford. *See* Okeover.
 Okever, Okevor. *See* Oker.
 Okyngeham, Okyngham. *See* Wokingham.
 Okynhampton. *See* Okehampton.
 Oldam. *See* Oldham.
 Oldaport, Oldeporte [in Modbury], co. Devon, 593.
 Oldcoates, Oulecotes [in Styrrup], co. Nottingham, 1036.
 Olde, le. *See* Wolds.
 Oldefelde, co. Somerset, 313.
 Oldeham. *See* Oldham.
 Oldelond, Oldelonde. *See* Oldland.
 Oldemyxon. *See* Oldmixon.
 Oldeporte. *See* Oldaport.
 Oldesmore, co. Derby, 607.
 Oldestoke. *See* Stoke Charity.
 Old Hall, Owld Hall [in Corringham], co. Essex, manor, land held of, 531.
 Oldhall. *See* Layham.
 Oldhall, William, knight, *p.* 603.
 Oldham, Oldeham, Oldom, Oldon, Hugh, bishop of Exeter, 2, 200, 381, 861.
 , land held of, 288-9, 365, 536, 857.
 Oldland, Oldelond, Oldelonde, co. Gloucester, 373, 941.
 , manor, land held of, 941.
 Oldland—*cont.*
 , Westons Court in, 941.
 Oldmans. *See* under Saham Toney.
 Oldmixon, Oldemyxon [in Hutton], co. Somerset, 788, 1105.
 Oldmixon, William, 1105.
 Oldom. *See* Oldham.
 Oldon. *See* Oldham.
 Oldowme, John de, chaplain, 158.
 Oldridge, Oldrige, Oldrugge, Wol-drugge [in Whitestone], co. Devon, manor, 562.
 , land held of, 367.
 Oliphants, Onyfautes, in Basildon, co. Essex, 254.
 Oliver, Olyver, Robert, clerk, 313.
 , William, 772.
 Olives, Olyves, in Great Dunmow, co. Essex, manor, 932.
 Ollerton, Allerton, co. Nottingham, le More mill in, 550.
 , suit to the court of, 550.
 Olthorp. *See* Althorp.
 Olton, in Solihull, co. Warwick, 1159.
 Olyver. *See* Oliver.
 Olyves. *See* Olives.
 Omberslade. *See* under Tanworth.
 Oneby. *See* Owmbly.
 Onecote, Uncote, co. Stafford, 198.
 Ongar, Chipping, Chepyng Ongore, Ongre, co. Essex, 244.
 , castle, land held of, 244, 447.
 Ongar, Onger, Ongore, High, Hyghongere, co. Essex, 244, 358.
 , Chivers Hall in, *q.v.*
 Ongar, Onger, Ongour, hundred, co. Essex, le Wardestaffe in, 244.
 , land held of, 358.
 Onyebey, Thomas, parson of East Bridgford, 370.
 Onyfautes. *See* Oliphants.
 Oo, Thomas, citizen and grocer of London, 461.
 Orby, co. Lincoln, 154, 298.
 Orby Dale, co. Lincoln, 838.
 Orchard, co. Devon, 54.
 Orchard, John, 191.
 , William, 796.
 Orchardleigh, Orchardelegh, Orchardley, co. Somerset, manor and advowson, 313.
 Orcheston St. George, Horston George, co. Wilts, Elston in, *q.v.*
 Orcheton, Orcherton [in Modbury], co. Devon, 905.
 Orford, co. Suffolk, Augustinian Friars in, patronage of, 834.
 , castle and town of, rent from, 834.
 Orleber, Orlebere. *See* Orlingbury.
 Orleigh, Orlegh [in Buckland Brewer], co. Devon, 787.

- Orlingbury, Orleber, Orlebere, Orlyng-
bere, co. Northampton, advow-
son, 228.
....., manor, 269.
- Orme, Thomas, vicar of Farnham, 201.
- ORMESBY, ARTHUR, co. Lincoln, 969.
....., Arthur, son of Arthur, 969.
- Ormond, Ormonde, Anne, daughter of
John, married William Meryng,
368, 1009.
....., Elizabeth, daughter of John,
married Anthony Babington,
368, 1009.
....., Joan, daughter of John,
married Thomas Dynham, 368,
1009.
- ORMOND, JOAN, wife of John, co.
Derby, 368; co. Leicester,
1167; co. Lincoln, 370; co.
Northampton, 1009; co. Not-
tingham, 392.
....., land held of, 1032-3.
....., John, 368, 370, 392, 1009, 1167.
....., Thomas, land held of, 794.
- Ormond, Hurmond, Ormonde, Urmond,
Urmunde, earl of. *See* Butler,
J. and T.
- Ormsby, North, Nunormesby, co.
Lincoln, 969.
- Orpington, Orpyngton, co. Kent, 325.
- Orsett, Horsett, co. Essex, Stringcock
Fen in, *q.v.*
- Orston, Orstone, co. Nottingham, 1012.
- Orston, Thomas, 1036.
- Orton, Water, Overton, co. Warwick,
1147.
- Orwell, co. Cambridge, 899, *p.* 599.
- Osbaldeston, John, son of Thomas,
106.
- OSBALDESTON, THOMAS, co. Oxford,
106.
....., 1130.
- Osbaston, Osberton, Osbertton, co.
Leicester, Baker Close *alias*
Shortlond in, 178.
- Osborne. *See* Osborne.
- Osberton [in Worksop], co. Notting-
ham, manor, 392.
- Osberwike, co. Northumberland. *See*
Newstead.
- Osborne, Osberne, Osborn, John, 195.
....., Richard, citizen of London,
427.
....., Walter, clerk, 225.
- Osby. *See* Oasby.
- Osea, Ovesey, island, co. Essex, *p.* 601.
- Osleston, Oslaston, co. Derby, 607.
- Osney, co. Oxford, abbot of, land held
of, 306.
- Ospringe, Osprynge, co. Kent, Queen-
court manor in, *q.v.*
- Ossett, Osset, co. York, 312.
- Oswaldbeck, Oswaldbecke, soke of, co.
Nottingham, land held of, 1046.
- Oswestry, Oswestre, co. Salop, honour
and castle, land held of, 638.
- Oterey, Otery, St. Mary. *See* Ottery
St. Mary.
- Otford, co. Kent, 412.
....., charter dated at, 412.
....., Rye in, *q.v.*
- Otham. *See* Otterham.
- Otley, co. York, 272, 273.
- Otlond. *See* Oatlands.
- Otteley, Blanche, land held of, 1069.
....., William, land held of, 405.
- Otterham, Otham, co. Cornwall, manor,
595.
- Otterhampton, co. Somerset, manor,
land held of, 524.
- Ottery, Oterey, Otery, St. Mary, co.
Devon, 536, 577.
....., college, land held of, 536, 577.
....., manor, *p.* 601.
- Oudeby. *See* Oadby.
- Oughtyng. *See* Ulting.
- Oulecotes. *See* Oldcoates.
- Oundle, Oundell, co. Northampton, *p.*
599.
....., gild, *p.* 599.
- Ouresby. *See* Owersby.
- Ouseburn, Usburn, Great, co. York,
201, 448.
....., manor, 448.
- Ouseburn, Usburn, Little, co. York, 448.
- Ouston, Ulkiston, Volkyston, co.
Northumberland, manor, 20.
- Outchester, Ulchestr', co. Northumber-
land, manor, 16.
- Outeley. *See* Oby.
- Outwell, Owtwell, co. Cambridge, 413.
- Ovenden, Ovendon [in Halifax], co.
York, 92, *p.* 597.
- Over, Ovyr, co. Cambridge, manor, 2.
- Over [in Almondsbury], co. Gloucester,
355.
....., manor and advowson of
chantry, 32.
- Overbradley. *See* Bradley, High.
- Overburgate. *See* Burgate, Upper.
- Overbury Hall, Overberyhall [in Lay-
ham], co. Suffolk, manor, 710.
- Overcodyngton. *See* Kiddington, Over.
- Overcrosby. *See* Crosby, High.
- Overden. *See* Dean.
- Overerleham. *See* Earlham.
- Overgrass, Overisgar [in Swarland], co.
Northumberland, manor, 13.
- Overhalford. *See* Chalford.
- Over Hall manor. *See under* Boxworth.
- Overisgar. *See* Overgrass.
- Overlangford. *See* Langford, Upper.
- Overpedwardyn. *See* Pedwardine,
Upper.

Overseal, Spytelsheyll, co. Derby,
formerly Leicester, 33.

Overstowey. *See* Stowey, Over.

Overton, co. Southampton, 626, 729.

Overton, co. Warwick. *See* Orton,
Water.

Overton, Over Shitlyngton, in Shitling-
ton, co. York, 1.

Overton, —, *p.* 597.

....., Agnes, *p.* 605.

....., William, 324.

Overwampolbrygge. *See* Wampool
Bridge.

Overweld [in Wing], co. Buckingham,
197.

Ovesey. *See* Osea.

Ovington, Ovigton, co. Northumber-
land, manor, 20.

OVY, ANNE, co. Leicester, 246; co.
Northampton, 322.

Ovyr. *See* Over.

Ovys, John, 975.

Owelby. *See* Welby.

Owen, David, knight, land held of,
513, 789.

Owersby, Ouresby, co. Lincoln, 679.

Owld Hall. *See* Old Hall.

Owmby, Oneby, co. Lincoln, 107.

Owtwell. *See* Outwell.

Oxforth Parke, co. Cornwall, 857.

Oxegate. *See* Oxgate.

Oxenbryg, Oxinbrige, Oxonbrigge,
Thomas, serjeant at law, 63,
195, 503, 505.

Oxendon, Great, Oxenden, co. North-
ampton, manor, 269.

Oxford, Oxenford, 306, *p.* 600.

....., borough of, land held of, 306.

....., legacy for exhibition at, 531.

....., colleges :—

Lincoln, *pp.* 600–1.

Magdalen, *p.* 599.

....., land held of, 157, 838,
1034.

Merton, land held of, 320.

New College, land held of, 516,
935.

Oriel, King's, 'le Ryalle Colege,'
pp. 596, 599.

Oxford, earl of. *See* Vere, J. de.

Oxgate, Oxegate, manor, in Willesden,
co. Middlesex, 195.

Oxinbrige. *See* Oxenbryg.

Oxlades, co. Oxford, 437.

Oxley, Robert, 1.

Oxonbrigge. *See* Oxenbryg.

Oxspryng, Thomas, 196.

Oxted, Oxstede, co. Surrey, 789.

....., manor, land held of, 789.

Oxton, co. Nottingham, 475, 569, 1045.

Oxton, co. York, *p.* 597.

Oyster bed, 359, 470.

P

Pachesham, Pachensham [in Leather-
head], co. Surrey, manor, land
held of, 215.

Packington, Pakyngton, co. Leicester,
formerly Derby, 1027.

Packwood, Pakwod, co. Warwick,
1143.

Paddenswick, Palynswyk [in Hammer-
smith], co. Middlesex, manor,
463.

Paddestowe. *See* Padstow.

Paddington, Padyngton, co. Middlesex,
950, *p.* 596.

Padenaller. *See* Padnoller.

Padley, Nether, Netherpadley, co.
Derby, 819.

Padley, Upper [in Hathersage], co.
Derby, 819.

Padnoller, Padenaller, Padnaller [in
Charlinch], co. Somerset, 546,
784.

Padstow, Paddestowe, co. Cornwall,
184.

Padyngton. *See* Paddington.

Page, John, 1.

....., John, 361, 446.

....., John, the elder, 463.

....., Richard, 183.

....., William, 193, 277.

....., William, 956, 958.

.....,, his wife. *See* Starkey,
K.

....., William, of Shenton, 300.

Pagham, Pageham, co. Sussex, 824.

Paglesham, Pakelsham, co. Essex, 260,
....., manor, 260.

Paggrave, co. Suffolk. *See* Palgrave.

Paggrave, John, 874.

Pagrades. *See under* Bircham, Great.

Paignton, Peygnton, co. Devon, 45.

Painley, Pathnall [in Horton], co.
York, 362, 506.

....., manor, 175.

....., Estpathnall in, 175.

....., Westpathnall in, 175.

Painswick, Paynswyk, co. Gloucester,
manor, 134.

Pake, Elizabeth, daughter of John,
married Robert Fabyan, 623.

PAKE, JOHN, co. Essex, 623.

Pakefield, Pakefeld, co. Suffolk, 414.

Pakelsham. *See* Paglesham.

Pakenham, co. Suffolk, 147.

Pakenham Hall, co. Suffolk, 207.

PAKENHAM, AGNES, wife of John, I. of
Wight, 490.

....., Edmund, 1053.

....., Edmund, son of John, 490.

PAKENHAM, JOHN, I. of Wight, 490.

- Pakkers, Pakkarse, Pekkarse, co. Warwick, manor, 760, 1169.
 Pakwod. *See* Packwood.
 Pakyngton. *See* Packington.
 Palgrave, Pgrave, co. Suffolk, 135.
 Palgrave, Richard, clerk, 239.
 Pallett, William, 277.
 Palmer, Alice, wife of Thomas, 412.
, Arthur, son of Thomas, 412.
, Brian, son of Thomas, 412.
, Henry, 561.
, Henry, 1157.
, Joan, married John Leves, 1157.
, John, 743, 1137.
, John, son of Thomas, 412.
, Joyce, married John Barre, 1157.
, Margaret, married Thomas Hunter, 1157.
, Nicholas, 135.
, Richard, 1157.
, Robert, 1157.
,, his wife. *See* Brett, J.
 PALMER, THOMAS, co. Kent, 412.
,, his daughters, 412.
,, his sister, widow of George Cheyne, 412.
, William, son of Robert, 1157.
 Palmes, Palmez, Guy, serjeant at law, 193, 258, 277, 373, 1039.
 Palterton, co. Derby, 1042.
 Palwiston, Palwyston. *See* Paston.
 Palynswyk. *See* Paddenswick.
 Pamber, Pambere, co. Southampton, 112, 193, 729.
 Pancrasweek, Prankardysweke, Weke Prankard, co. Devon, manor, land held of, 53.
, Pitworthy in, *q.v.*
 Panel Hall. *See* under Kirkby, South.
 Pannell, Panell, Geoffrey, 311.
, William, 183, 770.
 PANTER, THOMAS, co. Wilts, 420.
 Panworth Hall [in Ashill], co. Norfolk, manor, 977.
 Pape, John, 367.
 Pappys, co. Essex [near High Ongar], 358.
 Parcoys. *See* Pencoose.
 Parell, Edmund, 874.
 Parham, Elizabeth, wife of Robert, 2.
, Robert, 2.
 Paris, Parys, John, 153, 463.
, Robert, 153.
 Park made without licence, *p.* 598.
 Park, Parke, House, in Bishop's Nympton, co. Devon, 796.
 Parke feld. *See* under Ashfield, Great.
 Parkehall. *See* Parkhall.
 Parkehall manor. *See* under Reedham.
 PARKER, ALICE, abbess of Canonsleigh, co. Devon, 680.
, Alice, wife of William, 929, 993.
,, land held of, 744.
, James, knight, 1088.
, John, 2.
, John, of Hunston, 207.
, Thomas, 355.
, William, knight, 929, 993.
,, land held of, 744.
, William, of King's Langley, 892.
 Parkgate, in Great Waltham, co. Essex, 260.
 Parkhall, Parkehall, manor [in Cheadle], co. Stafford, 198.
 Parkyatewent. *See* under Ashfield, Great.
 Parkyns, John, 1053.
, Margaret, wife of John, 1053.
 Parlebene, William, 838.
 Parley, West, West Perlee, West-perley, co. Dorset, manor and advowson, 318.
 PARNES, JOHN, co. Kent, 404.
, Thomas, son of John, 404.
 Parracombe, Peracombe, co. Devon, 45.
 Parre, John, 757.
,, his wife. *See* Vere, C.
, Thomas, land held of, 212, 657.
 Parteryeh, Thomas, 460.
 Partney, Partnay, Pertnay, co. Lincoln, 311, 349.
 Parys. *See* Paris.
 Paslewe, Passelewe, Alexander, 188, 544.
, Ellen, daughter of Alexander, married James Stansfeld, 544.
, William, land held of, 794.
 Pasmer, Thomas, 301.
 Passelewe. *See* Paslewe.
 Paston, Palwiston, Palwyston, co. Northumberland, manor, 17.
 Paston, John, knight, 71.
, William, 62, 183.
 Pate, Robert, 319.
 Pateswyke. *See* Pattiswick.
 Pathnall. *See* Painley.
 Pathorn. *See* Paythorne.
 Patient End, Payneston [in Furneux Pelham], co. Hertford, manor, 628.
 Patingeham. *See* Pattingham.
 Patryk, Thomas, 206.
 Pattesham. *See* under Molton, South.
 Pattingham, Patingeham, co. Stafford, manor, land held of, 324.
 Pattiswick, Pateswyke, Patyswyke, co. Essex, 358.
 Pauleholme. *See* Paull Holme.

- Paulet, Paulette. *See* Pawlet.
 Pauley, Alice, wife of Henry. *See* Gefferey, A.
, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry, married John Dobill, 1070.
, Henry, 1070.
 Paull Holme, Pauleholme [in Paull], co. York, 172.
, manor, 172.
 Paven Hill, Pevenhill [in Purton], co. Wilts, manor, 627.
 Pavy, Hugh, clerk, 225.
 Pavyfeld, co. Cumberland, 68.
 Pawe, Andrew, 71.
 Pawlet, Paulet, Paulette, Poulet, Poulett, Amyas, knight, 109, 381, 1099.
,, land held of, 144, 527, 798.
 PAWLET, ELEANOR, wife of John, co. Southampton, 194.
,, 583.
 PAWLET, ELIZABETH, wife of William, co. Dorset, 1100 ; co. Somerset, 1099.
 PAWLET, JOHN, co. Somerset, 583.
,, 194.
,, land held of, 648.
, John, knight, 328, 381.
,, land held of, 193, 346, 854, 1112.
, John, son of John, 194, 583.
, William, 193.
, William, 1099.
, William, son of John, 328.
 Pawlett, Pawelet, Pawlet, co. Somerset, 524.
 Pawton, Pouton [in St. Breock], co. Cornwall, manor, land held of, 365.
 Paxton, Great, co. Huntingdon, 125.
 Paxton, Little, co. Huntingdon, 125, 319.
, manor, 125.
 Payne, Elizabeth, wife of John. *See* Stawell, E.
 PAYNE, JOHN, co. Somerset, 1105.
,, 256.
, John, of Bridgwater, 1105.
, Robert, 586, 756.
, Thomas, son of John, 1105.
 Payneston, co. Devon. *See* Penson.
 Payneston, co. Hertford. *See* Patient End.
 Payneswyk. *See* Painswick.
 Paythorne, Pathorn, co. York, 362.
, manor, 506.
 Payton, Peyton, Robert, knight, 457, 537.
,, land held of, 532, 934.
 Peak, High, castle [in Castleton], co. Derby, suit of court to, 819.
 Peatling, Peatlyng, Petelyng, Magna, co. Leicester, 246.
, manor, 868.
 Pebworth, co. Gloucester, 454.
 Peche, Pecche, Anne, formerly wife of John Elmebrigge, 467, 1137.
, William, knight, 1134.
 Pecher, John, 270.
 PECOKE, WILLIAM, co. Essex, 673.
, William, son of William, 673.
 Pederton, North. *See* Petherton, North.
 Pedington, Pedyngton [in Ham and Stone], co. Gloucester, manor, 654.
 Pedirton. *See* Petherton.
 Pedwardine, Lower, Nederpedwardyne [in Brampton Bryan], co. Hereford, 450.
 Pedwardine, Upper, Overpedwardyn [in Brampton Bryan], co. Hereford, manor, 450.
 Pedyngton. *See* Pedington.
 Peersons. *See under* Snettisham.
 Pegge, Reynold, 568.
 Pegswood, Piggesworth, co. Northumberland, manor, 14.
 Peke, Richard, 271.
 Pekham, James, 953.
, Reynold, 35, 953.
 Pekke, William, 891.
 Pekkarse. *See* Pakkers.
 Pekkes, Nicholas, chaplain, 858.
 Pekyll, co. Kent, 325.
 Pelham, Furneux, Furnesse Pelham, co. Hertford, manor, 628.
,, land held of, 423.
 Pellam, John, citizen and mercer of London, 61.
 Pemberton, John, clerk, 952, 1175.
 Pembroke, county, castle and manor, 723.
 Pembroke, earl of. *See* Marescall, W. ; Tudor, J.
 Pembroke, earl of, land held of, 1168.
 Pembrugge, Elizabeth, daughter of Walter, married Rowland Morton, 567.
 PEMBRUGGE, WALTER, co. Hereford, 567.
 PENBRUGGE, JOHN, co. Gloucester, 123.
, Walter, son of John, 123.
 Penburthan, Penbethewyn [in Lanivet], co. Cornwall, 474.
 Pencoose, Parcoys (?), Pencoy, co. Cornwall, 365-6, 861.
 Pende, Thomas, citizen and draper of London, 461.
 Pendeley. *See* Pendley.
 Pendell, Pendhill, Pendhyll [in Bletchingley], co. Surrey, manor, land held of, 467, 1137.

- Pendercaster. *See* Prendergast.
- Pendley, Pendeley [in Tring], co. Hertford, manor, 44.
- Pendogget, Pendoget, Pendoket [in St. Kew], co. Cornwall, 184, 366.
- Pendrim, Pendryn [in St. Martin], co. Cornwall, manor, 861.
- Penfenteneowe. *See* Penventinue.
- Penfern Berrys, Penferne Wegham. *See* Penvearn.
- Penhawger, Penhangyr [in Menheniot], co. Cornwall, 365.
- Peniston, Pennyston, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 286.
, Richard, 286.
,, his wife. *See* Bulstrode, M.
, Thomas, son of Richard, 286.
, Thomas, son of Thomas, 286.
- Penistone, Penyston, co. York, 863.
- Penkridge, Penkeriche, co. Stafford, college of St. Michael, p. 603.
- Penlyn, co. Cornwall, 184.
- Penn, Penne, co. Buckingham, 216.
, Baylins in, *q.v.*
, Seagraves in, *q.v.*
- Pennard, West, co. Somerset, 524.
, manor, land held of, 524.
- Pennarth [in Morval], co. Cornwall, 533.
, manor, land held of, 533.
- Penne. *See* Penn.
- Pennyngton, John, knight, 212.
,, his daughter. *See* Stricklande, E.
- Penryston. *See* Peniston.
- Penpell. *See* Penpoll.
- Penpillick, Penpillek, Penpyllok [in Tywardreath], co. Cornwall, manor, 595.
- Penpoll [in Quethiock], co. Cornwall, manor, land held of, 529.
- Penpoll, Penpell [in Tywardreath], co. Cornwall, manor, 595.
- Penpyllok. *See* Penpillick.
- Penrith, Penreth, co. Cumberland, 66.
, inquisition taken at, 66.
- Penrose, Penros [in St. Ervan], co. Cornwall, 365.
- Penrose Burdon, Penrosburden [in St. Breward], co. Cornwall, manor, 595, 907, 908.
- Penrose, Penros, Major [in Blisland], co. Cornwall, 474.
- Penryn, Penrryn, Penrynburch, Penrynlaugh, co. Cornwall, 861.
, manor, land held of, 857.
- Pensans. *See* Penzance.
- Pensford, Penseford [in Publow], co. Somerset, 258, 1084.
- Penson, Payneston [in Newton St. Cyres], co. Devon, 593.
- Penson, John, 511.
- Penstrassa, Penstrasawe [in St. Ewe], co. Cornwall, manor, 861.
- Pentire, Pentyre [in St. Eval], co. Cornwall, 365.
- Pentire, Pentyr [unidentified], co. Cornwall, 184.
- Pentridge, Pentrich, co. Dorset, manor, land held of, 1100.
- Pentyr. *See* Pentire.
- Penvearn, Penfern Berrys, Penferne Wegham [in Cury], co. Cornwall, 474.
- Penventinue, Penfenteneowe [in Kenwyn], co. Cornwall, manor, 366.
- Penycott, William, 2.
- Penyston. *See* Penistone.
- Penzance, Pensans, co. Cornwall, manor, 50.
- Peperell, William, 526.
, William, heirs of, land held of, 367.
- Peper Harow, Peperharowe, co. Surrey, manor, 277.
- Peracombe. *See* Parracombe.
- Perat, Richard, 394.
- Percevale, James, land held of, 64.
- Percy, Agnes de, 370.
- PERCY, HENRY, earl of Northumberland, co. Devon, 588; co. Northumberland, 6, 7.
,, 34, 117, 183, *pp.* 597, 604, 607.
,, land held of, 68, 655, 658.
, Henry, earl of Northumberland, son of the preceding, 7, 588, 784, 792.
,, land held of, 138, 154, 161, 175, 183, 227, 247, 256, 262, 270, 282, 298, 318, 359, 362, 422, 432, 506, 512, 524, 552, 563-4, 579, 580, 720, 724, 768, 793, 802, 809, 810, 974, 976, 1108.
, John, 262.
, John, of Kildale, his heirs, land held of, 432.
- PERCY, LEO, co. York, 1181.
, Leo, son of Leo, 1181.
, Peter, 262.
, Thomas, 586.
- Pereson, John, clerk, 195.
- Periton. *See* Puriton.
- Perivale, Little Grenford, co. Middlesex, 195.
- Perkyn, John, 195.
- Perlee, West. *See* Parley, West.
- Perpoynte, Peroynt, William, knight, land held of, 316, 1047.
- Perpoyntesherst. *See* Hurstpierpoint.
- Perry, Pirry, Pyrry [in Babcary], co. Somerset, manor, 797, 802, 809.

- Perry, Pery, Purye, in Wembdon, co. Somerset, 524.
, manor, land held of, 256.
- Perryland, Pyrry [in Bentley], co. Southampton, manor, 129.
- Perry Street, Perystrete, in Northfleet, co. Kent, 132.
- Persewillams. *See under* Hatfield Broad Oak.
- Pershore, Persor', co. Worcester, abbot of, land held of, 211.
, inquisition taken at, 403.
- Persing, Persyng. *See under* Weybridge.
- Persor'. *See* Pershore.
- Pertnay. *See* Partney.
- Perton, John, 640.
, John, knight, son of William, 640.
, Margaret, daughter of William, 640.
, William, son of John, 640.
- Perwynche, Richard, 1142.
- Pery. *See* Perry.
- Perych, John, 568.
- Peryent, John, 513.
- Peryhull. *See* Pirehill.
- Peryhyll. *See under* Sherborne.
- Peryman, John, 146.
- Peryn, Thomas, 787.
- Peryns, co. Essex, 244.
- Perys, John, 355.
- Perystrete. *See* Perry Street.
- Peryton. *See* Pirton; Puriton.
- Pessale, Pessall, Elizabeth, land held of, 459.
, Humphrey, *p.* 596.
- Petelyng Magna. *See* Peatling Magna.
- Peterborough, co. Northampton, abbot of, 1146.
,, land held of, 160, 261, 331, 348, 752, 972.
- Petertavy, Peteris Tavy, co. Devon, Beardon in, *q.v.*
- Petham, William, 412.
- Petherton, Pedirton, co. Somerset, 1110.
- Petherton, North, Northpetherton, co. Somerset, 527, 854, 1079.
, manor, land held of, 527.
- Petherton, South, Southperton, co. Somerset, 1099.
- Petlyng, John, 568.
- Petowe, Thomas, land held of, 1125.
- Pett, Pette, Pytt, co. Sussex, 374.
, manor, land held of, 1134.
- Pette, John, 425.
- Petworth, co. Sussex, 31, 512.
- Petyt, Petytt, Petyte, John, 538.
, John, 960.
, Walter, 363.
, William, 363, 960.
- Pevenhill. *See* Paven Hill.
- Pevensey, Pevense, co. Sussex, honour, land held of, 1134.
- Peverel, honour, bailiwick of, in wapentake of Scarsdale, 332.
,, land held of, 56, 148, 151-2, 159, 162, 332, 334, 336, 417, 467, 542, 555, 568, 888, 953, 1014, 1020-2, 1024, 1026, 1029, 1030, 1163.
- Peverell, John, 357.
- Pevers manor [in Chalgrave], co. Bedford, 465.
- Peworthy. *See* Pyworthy.
- Peyngton. *See* Paignton.
- Peyntours manor. *See under* Bocking.
- Peyton. *See* Payton.
- Phelyp. *See* Philip.
- Phetyplas, Anne, wife of Anthony, land held of, 573.
, Anthony, land held of, 573.
- Philip, Phelyp, Philippe, Phillip, Phyllyp, Philyp, David, 1002.
, David, knight, 94.
, John, 198.
, Richard, citizen and grocer of London, 961.
, Richard, son of Thomas, 961.
- PHILIP, THOMAS, London, 961.
, Thomas, *p.* 597.
, Thomas, of Stamford, 975.
- Piccards, Pycardys, Pykardes [in Artington], co. Surrey, manor, 277.
- Pichellesthorne, Pichethorn. *See* Pitstone.
- Pickburn, Pygbourne, Pygburn, Pygburne [in Brodsworth], co. York, 856, 1176.
, Pickburnhall manor in, 468.
- Pickerells, Pykerelles, Pykerellys, Pykerettes [in Fyfield], co. Essex, 358, 472.
- Pickering, Pykeryng, co. York, *p.* 596.
, honour, land held of, 858.
- Pickering, Pikryng, Pykerynge, James, *p.* 604.
, John, knight, 1172.
, Richard, 188.
- Pickhill, Pykell [co. York], 366.
- Pickwell, Pikwill [in Georgeham], co. Devon, 97.
- Pickworth, Pykworth, co. Lincoln, manor, 348.
- Picotts, Pycottes, manor [in Great Saling], co. Essex, 358.
- Piers, James, 709.
, John, 709.
, Richard, 911.
, William, son of Richard, 911.
- Pigdon, Pikeden, Pykeden, co. Northumberland, manor, 13.

- Piggesworth. *See* Pegswood.
 Pigot, Pygot, Pygott, Ranulph, knight, 138.
, Robert, 991.
, Thomas, 195.
, Thomas, priest, 30.
, Thomas, citizen and goldsmith of London, 200.
, Thomas, of Ford, 63.
, Thomas, land held of, 272, 858.
 Pikeden. *See* Pigdon.
 Pikesaysshe. *See* Ash, co. Somerset.
 Pikryng. *See* Pickering (surname).
 Pikwill. *See* Pickwell.
 Pillardynghton. *See* Pillerton Priors.
 Pillaton, Pillattonhall [in Penkridge], co. Stafford, 1125.
 Pillerton Priors, Pillardynghton, co. Warwick, 1142.
 Pilsgate, Pillesyate [in Barnack], co. Northampton, *p.* 594.
 Pincent, Pynsons, in Tilehurst, co. Berks, 503.
 Pinchbeck, Pynchebek, co. Lincoln, 187.
 Pincote, Pyncote [in Tadlow], co. Cambridge, 897.
 Pinhoe, Pyn, Pynhoo, co. Devon, 577, 696.
 Pinner, Pynnore, co. Middlesex, 463.
 Pipewell, Pyppewell, co. Northampton, abbot and convent, *p.* 594.
 Pirehill, Peryhull, hundred, co. Stafford, land held of, 76.
 Pirrehill. *See under* Tanworth.
 Pirry. *See* Perry.
 Pirton, Peryton, co. Hertford, manor, 918.
, Whitbredes in, 918.
 Pirton, William, knight, 555.
 Pitsford, Pisford, Pysford, co. Northampton, 1004.
, manor, 259.
 Pitstone, Pichellesthorne, Pichethorn, Pychelesthorne, co. Buckingham, 197, 887.
, manor, 197, 634.
, manor, land held of, 197.
 Pitworthy, Pytteworthy, in Pancras-week, co. Devon, 53.
 Pixley, Pykesley, co. Hereford, manor, 191.
 Plainsfield, Playnefeld, Playnesfeld [in Over Stowey], co. Somerset, manor, 546, 579, 784-5.
 PLANTAGENET, CECILY, widow of Richard duke of York, co. Norfolk, 716 ; co. Suffolk, 710.
,, land held of, 584, 610, 622, 627, 651, 1052, 1078.
 PLANTAGENET, EDWARD, earl of Warwick, co. Dorset, 383 ; co. Essex, 937.
,, 161, 637, 661.
 PLANTAGENET, ELIZABETH, wife of George duke of Clarence, co. Essex, 661.
, George, duke of Clarence, 661.
 Plantagenet, George (*rectius* Edward), earl of Warwick, 66.
, Richard, duke of York, land held of, 743.
,, his heirs, land held of, 921.
,, his wife. *See* Mowbray, A.
 Plasshey, Plasshy, Plasshye, Plassi. *See* Pleshey.
 Platfote, Platefote, Ralph, 270.
 Playden, co. Sussex, 374.
 Playford, Pleyford, co. Suffolk, 361, 414.
, Merehall manor in, 414.
 Playnefeld, Playnesfeld. *See* Plainsfield.
 Playter, Playtor, Thomas, escheator in Suffolk, 207.
, William, 3.
 Pleasley, Plesley, co. Derby, 30.
, manor, land held of, 391, 1050.
 Pleasley Hill, Plesley Hyll, in Mansfield, co. Nottingham, 30.
 Pleshey, Plasshey, Plasshy, Plasshye, Plassi, co. Essex, castle, 932.
,, suit of court to, 554, 556.
, chantry, *p.* 601.
, college, land held of, 555.
, honour, land held of, 933.
 Plesley. *See* Pleasley.
 Plessi, Hugh de, heirs of, land held of, 1060.
 Pleyford. *See* Playford.
 Plomer, Robert, 358.
 Plompton, Plomton, co. York, 819.
, manor, 282, 416.
 Plompton, Plomton, Margaret, daughter of William, married John Rauclyff, 250, 282, 415.
, Richard, chaplain, 819.
, Robert, 138.
, Robert, knight, 250, 282.
, William, knight, 415.
, William, son of William, 415.
 Plonger. *See* Plungar.
 Pluknet, co. Somerset, manor, 109.
 Plummer, Robert, 384, 921-2.
 Plumsted, Clement, 670.
 Plumtree, Plumptre, Plumtre, co. Nottingham, manor and advowson, 766.
, manor, land held of, 1034.
 Plungar, Plonger, co. Leicester, 417.

- PLUSHE, MARGARET, co. Somerset, 1104.
- Plymouth, Plymmoth, Plymmouth, co. Devon, 342, 402, 705.
-, mayor and commonalty, land held of, 342, 402, 705.
-, Salteryyn mills in, 342.
-, Tothill in, *q.v.*
- Plympton, Plymton, co. Devon, prior of, land held of, 248, 342.
- Plympton St. Maurice, P. Erle, Plymton, co. Devon, 573.
-, burgesses of, land held of, 573.
-, honour, land held of, 114.
-, honour and castle, land held of, 45, 553, 696.
- Pokebroke. *See* Polebrook.
- Pokeston. *See* Puxton.
- Pokeswell, Humphrey, 1090.
-, John, land held of, 579.
-, William, 1105.
- Polder. *See* Poulders.
- Pole, co. Dorset. *See* Poole.
- Pole, Henry, 1040.
-, Henry, son of Richard, 876.
-, Joan, sister of John, married Edward Bampton, 722.
-, John, 194, 563, 583.
-, John, of Harbridge, 722.
-, John, of Salisbury, 722.
- POLE, MARGER, daughter of John, co. Southampton, 722.
-, Oliver, clerk, 134.
-, Owen, prebendary of Vowchurch in Hereford cathedral, land held of, 440.
-, Peter, 1167.
- POLE, RALPH, co. Derby, 1049.
-,, 1040.
- POLE, RICHARD, knight, co. Buckingham, 876.
-,, heirs of, land held of, 875.
-, Thomas, clerk, 201.
-, Thomas, of Holwell, 722.
-, Thomas, son of John, 722.
-, Thomas, son of Ralph, 1049.
- *See also* De la Pole.
- Polebrook, Pokebroke, co. Northampton, manor, 993.
- Polesby, co. Devon, manor, land held of, 912.
- Poley, co. Warwick. *See* Pooley.
- Poley, John, the elder, 891.
-, John, the younger, 891.
- Poleyn, Thomas, 355.
- Polgover [in Morval], co. Cornwall, 365, 533.
- Polhampton [in Overton], co. Southampton, 729.
-, manor, 729.
- Polhampton, John, land held of, 503.
- Polharmon, Polhorman [in Tywardreath], co. Cornwall, manor, 595.
- Poling, Polyng, co. Sussex, manor, 821.
- Pollacka, co. Cornwall, 857.
- Pollard, Pollech [in Wendron], co. Cornwall, 366.
- POLLARD, Pollerd, ANTHONY, co. Devon, 290.
-,, 794.
-,, land held of, 573.
- POLLARD, JOHN, co. Devon, 705.
-, John, clerk, 160.
-, Lewis, serjeant at law, 366, 407, 528.
-, Margaret, wife of Richard, 794.
- POLLARD, RICHARD, co. Devon, 794.
-, Richard, 589.
-, Walter, son of John, 705.
- Pollech. *See* Pollard.
- Pollerd. *See* Pollard.
- Pollerdiswent. *See under* Ashfield, Great.
- Pollerewan. *See* Polruan.
- Pollicott, Upper, Pollycote [in Ashendon], co. Buckingham, manor, 878.
- Pollington, Polyngton, co. York, manor, 466.
- Pollycote. *See* Pollicott, Upper.
- Polmark, Polmargh [in St. Merryn], co. Cornwall, 365.
- Polperro, Porpora, co. Cornwall, manor, 595.
- Polruan, Pollerewan, Polruanburgh [in Lanteglos by Fowey], co. Cornwall, borough, 652.
-, manor, 529.
- Polscoe, Polscoyth [in St. Winnow], co. Cornwall, 857.
- Polsted, Thomas, 513, 1140.
- Poltesca, Poltuske [in Ruan Minor], co. Cornwall, 366.
- Polyng. *See* Poling.
- Polyngton. *See* Pollington.
- Pomeray, Pomerrey, Edward, knight, 547, 589.
-,, land held of, 53, 342, 547, 794, 857.
-, Elizabeth, wife of Richard, 547.
-, Richard, knight, 547, 589.
-,, land held of, 577, 597.
- POMERAY, THOMAS, co. Somerset, 547.
- Pomfret, Pomfrett, Pomfrette. *See* Pontefract.
- Ponde, Richard, 891.
- Pontefract, Pomfret, Pomfrett, Pontfreit, Pountfreit, co. York, 82, 83, 272, 275, *p.* 601.
-, castle, honour of, land held of, 1.

- Pontefract—*cont.*
, honour, land held of, 74, 182,
 196, 251, 262, 270, 273, 274,
 282, 431, 449, 535, 646.
, prior of, *p.* 601.
 Ponteland, Elande, Elaund, co. North-
 umberland, manor, 13.
 Pontesbury, Thomas, land held of,
 1068.
 Pontesyde, co. Somerset, 1105.
 Pontfreit. *See* Pontefract.
 Ponynges, Ponyngges, Edward, knight,
 244, 412, 990.
, land held of, 131, 821.
 Poole, co. Dorset, 381.
, mayor and burgesses of, land
 held of, 381.
 Pooley, Poley [in Polesworth], co.
 Warwick, manor, 284.
 Pope, John, 355.
 Popham, Margery, daughter of Stephen,
 married Thomas Hampden, 614,
 616.
, Stephen, 614.
 Popley, John, son of Thomas, 272.
 POPLEY, THOMAS, co. York, 272.
, 182.
, his wife. *See* Staynton,
E.
 Porlock, Porlok, co. Somerset, chantry,
 land held of, 573.
 Porpora. *See* Polperro.
 Port, Porte, John, 198, 390, 1034.
, Thomas, 677.
, William, vicar of Aldermaston,
 1053.
 Porteman, Portemane. *See* Portman.
 Porter, John [several], 347, 498, 772,
 797, 801.
, John, son of William, 782.
, Roger, 355.
 PORTER, THOMAS, co. York, 84.
, Thomas, 68.
 PORTER, WILLIAM, co. Lincoln, 783 ;
 co. Nottingham, 782.
 Portesham. *See* Portisham.
 Porteshede. *See* Portishead.
 Porteslade. *See* Portslade.
 Porthaleyn, Alice, wife of Thomas,
 61.
, Thomas, 61.
 Portman, Porteman, John, 373, 498.
, land held of, 854.
 Portslade, Porteslade, co. Sussex,
 manor, land held of, 821.
 Portyngton, Richard, his daughter,
 married Robert Santon, 967.
 Posbury, Possebury [in Crediton], co.
 Devon, 573.
 Poslingford, Poslyngforth, co. Suffolk,
 manor, land held of, 190.
 Possebury. *See* Posbury.
- Postern, Posterne, Posternn. *See*
 Poston.
 Postlip, Poteslip [in Winchcomb], co.
 Gloucester, 407.
 Poston, Posterne, Posternn [in Hopton
 Cangeford], co. Salop, 502.
, Great and Little, manors, 217,
 1071.
 Potcote [in Cold Higham], co. North-
 ampton, 259.
 Poteslip. *See* Postlip.
 Pott, co. Sussex, manor, 824.
 Potter, Nicholas, 858.
 Potternewton. *See* Newton, Potter.
 Potters. *See under* Betchworth.
 Potterton [in Barwick in Elmet], co.
 York, 270.
 Pottman, Potteman, John, 1134.
 Potton, co. Bedford, Burdetts, Bur-
 dettys, manor in, 890.
 Potton, William, 385, 388.
 Potyer, Richard, 275.
 Potyn, John, 1134.
 Poukulchurche. *See* Pucklechurch.
 Poulders, Polder, in Woodnesborough,
 co. Kent, manor, 514.
 Porthemur Wollas, co. Cornwall, 184.
 Porthilly [in St. Minver], co. Cornwall,
 474.
 Porthmissen, Porthmusyn [in Pad-
 stow], co. Cornwall, 365.
 Portington, Alice, 772.
, Richard, 772.
 Portisham, Portesham, co. Dorset,
 manor, 1098.
 Portishead, Porteshede, co. Somerset,
 64.
 Portlemouth, East, Estportelmoth, co.
 Devon, manor, 342.
 Poulet, Poulett. *See* Pawlet.
 Poultney, Pultney [in Misterton], co.
 Leicester, manor, 204.
 Pound, Pounce, co. Devon, 577.
 Pounce, Pownde, John, 233, 494.
, his wife. *See* Hayno, K.
, John, knight, 223, 494.
, William, 223, 494.
, his wife. *See* Hayno, M.
 Pountfreit. *See* Pontefract.
 Poursecandell. *See* Caundle, Purse.
 Pouton. *See* Pawton.
 Povy, William, 422.
 Povey, William, land held of, 466.
 Powderham, Powdram, co. Devon,
 chantry, *p.* 593.
 Powers. *See under* Waldingfield,
 Great.
 POWERS, JOHN, co. Leicester, 1146.
, John, son of John, 1146.
 Powick, Powyke, co. Worcester, 375.
 Powll, Powlle, William, 135.
 Pownde. *See* Pounce.

- Powys, Edward, lord Powys, son of John, 95.
- POWYS, JOHN, lord Powys, march of Wales, 95, 96.
-, John, lord Powys, son of John, 95.
- Powys, lord. *See* Grey, E.
- Poyle, Joan, 857.
- Poynes, William, land held of, 677.
- Poynour, Nicholas, vicar of Wroxeter, 1069.
-, Thomas, 1069.
-, land held of, 1069.
- Poyntz, Poyntes, Robert, knight, 129, 223, 355, 494.
-, Thomas, 94.
-, Thomas, land held of, 440, 739.
-, his wife. *See* Devereux, J.
- Poynys, Edward, land held of, 367.
-, Elizabeth, wife of Edward, land held of, 367.
- Praers, Margery, wife of Roger, 460.
- PRAERS, ROGER, co. Stafford, 460.
-, Thomas, 460.
- Prallngworth, Proulyngworth, co. Southampton [near Fareham], 193.
- Prankardysweke. *See* Pancrasweek.
- Pratt, William, 2, 125.
- Prattes. *See under* Waldingfield, Little.
- Predeaux. *See* Prideaux.
- Predyngton. *See* Priditon.
- Preket, Edmund, 343.
- Prendergast, Pendercaster, Prendercast', co. Pembroke, 75, 76.
- Prendwick, Prendwik, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Pressen, Presfenne, Prestefen, Prestfen [in Carham], co. Northumberland, 359.
-, manor, 17.
- Presteley. *See* Prestley.
- Prestfen. *See* Pressen.
- Prestleigh, Prestley [in Doultng], co. Somerset, 547.
-, manor, 768.
- Prestley, Presteley [in Great Stukeley], co. Huntingdon, manor and close, 900.
- Preston, co. Buckingham. *See* Preston Bisset.
- Preston, co. Kent [near Faversham], 131.
- Preston, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Preston, P. on le Were [in Upton Magna], co. Salop, 1069.
- Preston, co. Somerset. *See* Preston Plucknett.
- Preston [in Banstead], co. Surrey, manor and advowson, 1140.
- Preston Bagot, co. Warwick, 1145.
- Preston Bisset, co. Buckingham, 886.
-, advowson, 886.
-, Patrons Mede in, 886.
- Preston Candover, co. Southampton, 729.
- Preston Plucknett, co. Somerset, 1097.
- Preston Richard, P. in Kendale, co. Westmorland, 659.
- Preston, —, 196.
-, John, 358.
-, John, 1055.
-, John, land held of, 659.
- Prestwick, Prestwike, co. Northumberland, manor, 13.
- Prestwood, Prestwode [in Great Misen], co. Buckingham, 614.
- Prideaux, Predeaux, Prydeaux, Fulk, 113.
-, land held of, 573.
-, John, 905.
-, William, land held of, 593.
- Priditon, Predyngton, manor [in Stansfield], co. Suffolk, 190.
- Princethorpe, Princethrop, co. Warwick, 1151.
- Prioresmerston. *See* Marston, Prior's.
- PRIOUR, PRYOUR, ANDREW, co. Essex, 278.
-, Constance, wife of Andrew, 278.
-, John, son of Andrew, 278.
- Prittlewell, Pritewell, Prytywell, co. Essex, prior of, land held of, 229, 260.
- Proktour, Geoffrey, 304.
-, William, son of Geoffrey, 304.
-, his wife. *See* Lilbourn, I.
- Promhill. *See* Broomhill.
- Proulyngworth. *See* Prallngworth.
- Prowdes [in Bowers Gifford ?], co. Essex, 935.
- Prudhoe, Prudehou, Prudehow, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Prydeaux. *See* Prideaux.
- Pryour. *See* Priour.
- Prytywell. *See* Prittlewell.
- Pucklechurch, Poukulechurche, co. Gloucester, manor, land held of, 176.
- Puckpool, Cockpole [in Ryde], Isle of Wight, 492.
- Puddle, Bryants, Puddell Bryan [in Affpuddle], co. Dorset, 381.
- Pudlicote [in Shorthampton], co. Oxford, manor, land held of, 1056.
- Pudsey, Pudsay, co. York, 273.

- Pudsey Hall [in Canewdon], co. Essex,
 manor, 555.
 , land held of, 555.
 Puknall, co. York, 535.
 Pulborough, Pulberough, co. Sussex,
 743.
 , Colyarys in, 743.
 , Emerys in, 743.
 , le Mote in, 743.
 , manor, 743.
 , Motelond in, 743.
 , Nocis in, 743.
 , Pygyons in, 743.
 Pulham, George, 3.
 Pulley, Pulleley [in Meole Brace], co.
 Salop, 1068.
 Pulley, John, chaplain, 821.
 Pultney. *See* Pultney (surname).
 Pulter, John, 918.
 , Stephen, 874.
 Pultney, co. Leicester. *See* Poultney.
 Pultney, Pultney, Anne, wife of
 Thomas, 269.
 , John, son of Thomas, 204, 269,
 297.
 , Rose, wife of John, 204.
 PULTNEY, THOMAS, knight, co. Hert-
 ford, 297; co. Leicester, 204;
 co. Northampton, 269.
 , 386.
 , his wife. *See* Withemale,
 R.
 , Thomas, son of John, 204, 269,
 297.
 Pulton, Agnes, 62.
 Pulvertoft, Richard, 3.
 Punter, William, clerk, 491.
 Puplet, John, 1140.
 , Thomas, 1140.
 Puriton, Periton, Peryton, Purueton,
 co. Somerset, 146, 524, 546, 784,
 1104.
 , manor, land held of, 524.
 Purleigh, Purle, Purley, co. Essex,
 555, 835.
 , manor, land held of, 555.
 Purlewent, John, son of Thomas, 118.
 PURLEWENT, THOMAS, co. town of
 Gloucester, 118.
 Purley, Nicholas, son of William, 1164.
 PURLEY, WILLIAM, co. Leicester, 1164.
 Purpet, Purpet, John, clerk, 361, 451,
 453.
 Purry, Edmund, 361, 446.
 , John, 361.
 Purs, John, 197.
 Purton, Pyrton, co. Wilts, 755.
 Purton, Pyrton, Stoke [in Purton], co.
 Wilts, 755.
 Purueton. *See* Puriton.
 Pury, John, 838, 1053.
 Purye. *See* Perry.
 Putford, East, Est Putford, Putforde,
 co. Devon, 573.
 , manor, 794.
 Putford, West, co. Devon, 573.
 Putford, Julians, Putteford Jelyn [in
 West Putford], co. Devon,
 manor, 53.
 Putley, co. Hereford, manor, 739.
 Putnam, Puttonam, Puttonham,
 Puttynham, George, 258, 373,
 519.
 , land held of, 193, 789.
 , William, 614, 616.
 Putnell, Puttonell, in Cannington, co.
 Somerset, 524.
 Putteford Jelyn. *See* Putford, Julians.
 Puttonam. *See* Putnam.
 Puttonell. *See* Putnell.
 Puttonham, Puttynham. *See* Putnam.
 Puxton, Pokeston, co. Somerset, 1105.
 Pycardys. *See* Piccards.
 Pychelesthorne. *See* Pitstone.
 Pycottes. *See* Picotts.
 Pye, Joan, land held of, 524.
 Pygbourne, Pygburn, Pygburne. *See*
 Pickburn.
 PYGBURNE, OLIVER, co. York, 1176.
 Pygeon, William, 1148.
 Pygge, John, gentleman usher of the
 king's chamber, 426, 693.
 Pygot, Pygott. *See* Pigot.
 Pykardes. *See* Piccards.
 Pyke, William, of Exeter, tailor, 380.
 Pykeden. *See* Pigdon.
 Pykell. *See* Pickhill.
 Pykenham, William, LL.D., 554.
 Pykerelles, Pykerellys, Pykerettes. *See*
 Pickerells.
 Pykeryng. *See* Pickering.
 Pykesley. *See* Pixley.
 Pykman, Thomas, 709.
 Pyknam, William, clerk, 457.
 Pykton, John, citizen and mercer of
 London, 557.
 Pykworth. *See* Pickworth.
 Pylkyngton, Arthur, son of Robert,
 77.
 , John, knight, heirs of, land
 held of, 316.
 PYLKYNGTON, ROBERT, co. York, 77.
 , Roger, son of Thomas, 663.
 PYLKYNGTON, THOMAS, knight, co.
 Hertford, 664; co. Northamp-
 ton, 663.
 Pym, Alexander, 146, *p.* 605.
 PYM, ELIZABETH, wife of Alexander,
 co. Somerset, 146.
 , *p.* 605.
 , John, son of Alexander, 146.
 Pympe, Pympe, John, 617, 1170.
 , John, of Nettlestead, 953.
 Pym. *See* Pinhoe.

Pynehebek, co. Lincoln. *See* Pinchbeck.
 Pynehebek, Gilbert, son of Thomas, 187.
, Richard, 281.
 PYNCHEBEK, THOMAS, co. Lincoln, 187.
 Pyncote. *See* Pincote.
 Pynder, William, 511.
 Pynhoo. *See* Pinhoe.
 Pynkernell, Joan, wife of John. *See* Escourte, J.
, John, 1116.
, John, 1116.
 Pynkney Hall manor. *See under* Tattersett.
 Pynnore. *See* Pinner.
 Pynsons. *See* Pincents.
 Pyon, King's, Kyngespowyn, co. Hereford, 945.
 Pypers. *See under* Somerton.
 Pypewell. *See* Pipewell.
 Pyrford, co. Surrey, manor, land held of, 94.

Pyrleston. *See* Billingford.
 Pyrry. *See* Perry ; Perryland.
 Pyrton. *See* Purton.
 Pyrton Stoke. *See* Purton Stoke.
 Pysford. *See* Pitsford.
 Pytt. *See* Pett.
 Pytteworthy. *See* Pitworthy.
 Pyttingheys, co. Devon, 577.
 Pyworthy, Peworthy, co. Devon, manor, land held of, 53.
, Derrill in, *q.v.*
, Hopworthy in, *q.v.*
, Northilmade in, 53.
, Wydeslademedede in, 53.

Q

Quadring, Quadryng, co. Lincoln, 973.
 Quadryng, Isabel, wife of William, 157.
, Richard, 349.
 QUADRYNG, WILLIAM, co. Lincoln, 157.
,, 349.
, William, son of William, 157.
,, land held of, 154, 298.
 Quantoxhead, East, Estcantok, co. Somerset, manor, 582.
 Quarendon, Quarndon, Quarnedon. *See* Quorndon.
 Quatermayns manor. *See under* Weston, North.
 Quatermayns, Quatremayns, Elizabeth, sister of Richard, 519.
, Richard, 519, 989.
, Sibyl, wife of Richard, 519.

Quedampton, Quedhampton. *See* Quidhampton.
 Queencourt, Quenecort, manor, in Ospringe, co. Kent, *p.* 592.
 Queneburrough. *See* Queniborough.
 Quenecort. *See* Queencourt.
 Queniborough, Queneburrough, Quenesbyrgh, co. Leicester, 159, 1166.
 Quidenham, Quiddynham, co. Norfolk, 446.
 Quidhampton, Quedampton, Quedhampton [in Wroughton], co. Wilts, manor, 200.
 Quorndon, Quarendon, Quarndon, Quarnedon, co. Leicester, *pp.* 596, 602.
, lez Asshez manor in, 780.
 Quayksylver, Philip, 463.
 Quyncey, William, 361.
 QuyttunSTALL. *See* WhittonSTALL.
 Qwhenby. *See* Whenby.
 Qwyk, Henry, 435.

R

Raateliffe. *See* Rateliff.
 Raby, Richard, 772.
 Rachedale, John, 1179.
 Rachford, John, chaplain, 538.
 Rackenford, Great Rakerneford, Rakynford, co. Devon, 292, 367.
, borough of, land held of, 367.
 Racys. *See under* Worth.
 Radcliffe, Ratclif, Ratclyff, Ratclyffe, on Trent, co. Nottingham, manor, 1034, 1038.
, Rosyll manor in, 1045.
 Radelyf, Radclyff. *See* Rateliff.
 Raddington, Rodyngton, co. Somerset, manor, 109.
 Raddon, Nicholas, 585.
 Radforde, Nicholas, 582.
 Radipole, Radypoll, co. Dorset, 608.
 Radmylde, Robert, 786.
 RADMYLDE, WILLIAM, knight, co. Oxford, 786.
 Radmyle, William, land held of, 743.
 Radney. *See* Rodney.
 Radnor, Radnour, honour, land held of, 192.
 Radway, Radwey, co. Warwick, *p.* 594.
 Radypoll. *See* Radipole.
 Raglan, Ragland, co. Monmouth, castle and lordship, 855.
 Ragon, Hugh, clerk, 192.

- Rainham, Reynham, co. Essex, 244, 921, 922.
- Raischelegh, Raisiye, Thomas, heirs of, land held of, 288, 796.
- Rakerneford, Great, Rakynford. *See* Rackenford.
- Rakysworthy. *See* Rexworthy.
- Raleigh, Ralegh, Ralleigh, Raweley, Edward, 197.
-, Edward, knight, 999, 1156.
- Rammesbury. *See* Ramsbury.
- Rammesden, Rammesdon. *See* Ramsden Crays.
- Rammesden, Rammesdon, Belhouse. *See* Ramsden Belhouse.
- Ramnysdon. *See* Ramsden Crays.
- Rampisham, Ramsham, co. Dorset, manor, 792, 803.
- Rampston, John, 534.
- Rampton, co. Nottingham, manor, 1015.
- Ramsbury, Remmesbere [in Lydlinch], co. Dorset, 1098.
- Ramsbury, Rammesbury, co. Wilts, 1115.
- Ramsden Bellhouse, R. Belhouse, Rammesdon, Rammesdon Belhouse, co. Essex, 935.
-, manor, 457.
-, Smalden in, 935.
- Ramsden Crays, Rammesden and Cray, Rammesdon, Ramnysdon Cray, co. Essex, 254.
-, Cray's Hill in, *q.v.*
- Ramsey, co. Essex, 358.
-, manor, 358, 472.
- Ramsey, co. Huntingdon, 900.
-, abbot of, land held of, 2, 143, 454, 900, 902.
- Ramsey, Thomas, 616, 893.
-, William, 471.
- Ramsham. *See* Rampisham.
- RAMYS, ROBERT, co. Northumberland, 9.
-, Robert, son of Robert, 9.
- Randale, William, 838.
- Raner, John, 511.
- Ranesthorp. *See* Ravensthorpe.
- RANGEBORNE, ROBERT, co. Dorset, 139.
-, William, brother of Robert, 139.
- Rangebourne, Rengeborn [in Potterne], co. Wilts, manor, 612.
- Rangeworthy, Raungeworth, co. Gloucester, manor, 134.
- Raphael, Rathwyk [in Lansallos], co. Cornwall, manor, 595.
- Rapshays, Raplyngheys [in Gittisham], co. Devon, Strete in, 536.
- Rasen, West, Westraysen, co. Lincoln, manor, 769.
- Rashleigh, Raysshelegh [in Wembworthy], co. Devon, manor, land held of, 796.
- Rastell, Agnes, sister of John, 648.
- RASTELL, JOHN, co. Southampton, 648.
-, Thomas, 1149.
- Ratclif upon Trent. *See* Radcliffe on Trent.
- Ratcliff, Raatcliffe, Radelyf, Ratclyff, Rotclef, Charles, 915.
-, Edward, lord Fitzwalter, land held of, 281.
-, Eleanor and Elizabeth, daughters of Geoffrey, 848.
- RATCLIFF, GEOFFREY, co. Norfolk, 848.
-, James, 742.
-, Joan, daughter of Geoffrey, 848.
-, John, land held of, 68.
- RATCLIFF, JOHN, lord Fitzwalter, co. Essex, 926; co. Norfolk, 713; co. Suffolk, 712.
-,, 213, 985.
-, Katharine, wife of Roger, 1165.
-, Nicholas, 198.
-, Robert, lord Fitzwalter, land held of, 457, 838.
-, Roger, 1165.
-, Thomas, 435.
-, William, doctor of decrees, 30.
- Ratcliffe on the Wreak, Ratclyf on Wreke, co. Leicester, 1166.
- Ratclyfe, Ratclyff. *See* Ratcliff.
- Ratclyff, Ratclyffe upon Trent. *See* Radcliffe on Trent.
- Ratherby. *See* Rotherby.
- Rathwyk. *See* Raphael.
- Rattery, Ratterew, co. Devon, Snowdon in, *q.v.*
- Rattlesden, Ratlisden, Ratlysden, co. Suffolk, 190.
- Rauclyff, co. York. *See* Rawcliffe.
- Rauclyff, Roelyff, Roucliff, Rouclyff, Brian, baron of the Exchequer, 183, 769, 867, *p.* 597.
-, John, knight, 250, 282, 415.
-,, his wife. *See* Plompton, M,
-,, land held of, 222.
-, John, rector of Ripley, 769.
- Raughton, John, clerk, 432.
- Raungeworth. *See* Rangeworthy.
- Raunston. *See* Ravenstone.
- Rauson, Andrew, 1035.
- Raveley, Great and Little, co. Huntingdon, 900.
- Raven, William, 270.
- Ravensbury, Ravesbury [in Morden], co. Surrey, manor, 647.

- Ravensthorpe, Ranesthorp, Ravens-
thorp, co. Northampton, 521,
542.
....., manor, 1002.
Ravenstone, Raunston, co. Leicester,
329.
Ravesbury. *See* Ravensbury.
Rawcliffe, Rauclyff, co. York (N.R.),
p. 597.
Rawdon, Rawden, Rowdon, co. York,
270, 273.
Rawe. *See* Rowe.
Raweley. *See* Raleigh.
Rawelyn. *See* Rawlyn.
Rawghton, John, clerk, 360, 552.
Rawlegh, Edward, knight, son of
William, 495.
RAWLEGH, WILLIAM, I. of Wight, 495.
Rawlyn, Rawelyn, John, 534, 935.
Rayleigh, Rayley, Rayley, co. Essex,
555.
....., honour, land held of, 555, 921.
....., hundred, land held of, 555.
RAYNALDES, MARGARET, wife of
Thomas, co. Cumberland, 724.
....., Thomas, 724.
Rayne, Little Reynes, Reymes, co.
Essex, 358.
....., advowson, 358.
....., honour, land held of, 532.
Rayne, Reyny, Eleanor, wife of
William, 280.
....., John, 652-3.
....., John, son of William, 280.
RAYNE, WILLIAM, co. York, 280.
Rayner, John, 218.
....., William, 544.
Raynes, Reynes, Reynys, John, 190,
424, 902, 1058.
....., Thomas, clerk, land held of,
889.
RAYNESFORD, Raynesforth, Reynes-
ford, Reynisforthe, ELIZABETH,
daughter of Edward Knevett,
co. Essex, 457; co. Suffolk, 537.
....., Henry, escheator in Norfolk,
267.
....., John, knight, land held of, 435.
Rayson, Joan, wife of William, 516.
....., William, 516.
Raysshelegh. *See* Rashleigh.
Reade. *See* Rede.
Reading, Redyng, Redyng, co. Berks,
127.
....., abbot of, land held of, 127,
393, 503, 944, 947.
....., St. Mary's parish, 503.
....., Southcot in, *q.v.*
Rearsby, Reresby, co. Leicester, ad-
vowson, 159.
....., Chamberleyns manor in, 1166.
....., Cotons manor in, 159.
- Reaveley, Reveley, Revely, co. North-
umberland, 552.
....., manor, 7, 359.
Rechemond, countess of. *See* Tudor,
M.
Redelyff. *See* under Bristol.
Reddman. *See* Redeman.
Rede, co. Suffolk, 190.
REDE, Reade, Reed, Reede, BARTHOLO-
MEW, knight, co. Berks, 174;
co. Middlesex, 116; co. Oxford,
186; co. Southampton, 346;
co. Surrey, 94; co. Wilts, 200.
.....,, 42.
....., Edmund, knight, 980.
....., Elizabeth, wife of Bartholo-
mew, 94, 174, 200, 346.
....., John, 200, 346.
....., John, brother of Bartholomew,
94, 174, 200, 346.
....., Richard, 411.
....., Robert, 447.
....., Robert, of Dorney, 216.
....., Robert, knight, justice of the
King's Bench, 195, 311, 325,
513.
....., Roger, son of John, 200, 346.
....., William, son of John, 94, 174,
200, 346.
Redeham. *See* Reedham.
Redelagham. *See* Road.
Redeman, Reddman, Redemayn, Red-
mayn, Edward, 79, 1184.
.....,, land held of, 659.
REDEMAN, WILLIAM, knight, co. York,
79, 1184.
Rederyth. *See* Redruth.
Redham. *See* Reedham.
Redhorne, Humphrey, or his heirs,
land held of, 792, 808.
Redlane, Rydlane, hundred, co. Dorset,
court of, 318.
Redmayn. *See* Redeman.
Redruth, Rederyth, Redruyth,
Reduyth, co. Cornwall, 365,
366.
Redyng, Redyng. *See* Reading.
Reed, Reede. *See* Rede.
Reedham, Redeham, Redham, co.
Norfolk, manor, 239.
.....,, land held of, 37.
....., Parkehall manor, 37.
Reesby. *See* Revesby.
Reigate, Reygate, co. Surrey, 215.
....., prior of, land held of, 822.
Reighton, Righton, Ryghton, co. York,
262.
Reignald. *See* Reynold.
Religious houses. *See* Abbotsbury;
Abingdon; Arbury; Arundel;
Athelney; Axholme; Bardney;
Barking; Barlings; Barnwell;

Religious houses *cont.*

Basingwerk; Bath; Battle;
 Beaulieu; Bernondsey; Blyth-
 burgh; Bodmin; Bolton;
 Bordesley; Breedon; Bretton;
 Monk; Bridgwater; Bridling-
 ton; Bristol, Friars Preachers,
 St. Augustine's and St. Mark's;
 Bromfield; Bromholm; Bruton;
 Buckfast; Bullington; Burton
 on Trent; Bury St. Edmunds;
 Bushmead; Butley; Campsey;
 Canonsleigh; Canterbury, Christ
 Church and St. Augustine's;
 Castle Acre; Catesby; Cerne;
 Chertsey; Christchurch; Ciren-
 cester; Cleeve; Colchester;
 Colne, Earls; Coventry; Coxford;
 Crowland; Daventry; Denny;
 Dieulacres; Dorchester; Dun-
 keswell; Durford; Easby;
 Egglestone; Ely; Evesham;
 Eynsham; Farleigh, Monkton;
 Faversham; Fineshade; Flaxley;
 Ford; Fountains; Frithelstock;
 Glastonbury; Gloucester; Guis-
 borough; Hagnaby; Hailes;
 Higham; Hulme, St. Benet;
 Ickleton; Ixworth; Kenilworth;
 Kersey; Keynsham; Kings-
 wood; Kirkstall; Lacock;
 Launde; Lavendon; Leicester;
 Lenton; Lewes; Lessness;
 Llanthony; London, Charter-
 house, St. Helen's, St. Mary
 Graces and St. Mary without
 Bishopsgate; Luffield; Malling;
 Malmesbury; Malton; Malvern,
 Great; Markby; Mattersey;
 Meaux; Merevale; Merton;
 Missendon; Montacute; Muchel-
 ney; Netley; Newstead; North-
 ampton, St. Andrew and St.
 James; Nostell; Notley;
 Orford; Osney; Pershore;
 Peterborough; Pipewell; Plymp-
 ton; Pontefract; Prittlewell;
 Ramsey; Reading; Reigate;
 Revesby; Rocester; Rochester;
 Royston; Rufford; Rushford;
 St. Albans; St. Dogmells;
 St. Germans; St. Margaret in
 the Wood; Selby; Shaftes-
 bury; Sheen; Sherborne;
 Shrewsbury; Sibton; South-
 ampton; Southwark; South-
 wick; Spalding; Stanley;
 Stoneleigh; Stratford; Sulby;
 Swineshead; Syon; Tandridge;
 Tarrant; Tavistock; Tewkes-
 bury; Thame; Thetford;
 Thoby; Thornton Curtis;

Religious houses—*cont.*

Thurgarton; Tickhill; Tilty;
 Tonbridge; Torre; Totnes;
 Topholme; Tywardreath; Usk;
 Walden; Waltham Holy Cross;
 Warden; Welbeck; Wenlock;
 Westminster; Westwood;
 Whalley; Wigmore; Wilton;
 Winchcomb; Winchester, Hyde,
 St. Mary and St. Swithun;
 Witham Friary; Woburn;
 Woodspring; Worcester; Wrox-
 ton; York, Friars Minor, St.
 Leonard, St. Mary and St.
 William.

Relyngton. *See* Rillington.

Remenham, co. Berks, manor, 1055.

Remisit curiam, 200.

Remmesbere. *See* Ramsbury.

Remyngton. *See* Rimington.

Rendham, co. Suffolk, 40.

Rendlesham, Rendlysham, Rendysham,
 co. Suffolk, 414.

....., Colville's, Colvyles, manor in,
 414.

Rengeborn, co. Wilts. *See* Range-
 bourne.

Rengeborn, Rengeborne, Rengebourne,
 Ryngebourne, Elizabeth, wife
 of Robert, 612.

RENGEBORN, ROBERT, co. Wilts, 612;
 Isle of Wight, 485.

....., William, brother of Robert,
 ~ 485, 612.

....., land held of, 410.

Rennington, Renigton, Renyngton, co.
 Northumberland, manor, 7.

Rents and services:

asserte silver, 101.

barbed arrow, 743.

barley, 958.

being indoor steward of abbey,
 421.

blowing the horn and hunting
 wolves, 250.

boonworks, 201.

broad arrows, 1014.

capons, 435, 447, 521, 622, 1144,
 1166.

.... cocks and woodcock, 159.

carrying a gerfalcon with three
 horses, 30.

castle guard, 832, 1009, 1137.

.... at Bolingbroke, 679.

.... at Dover, 131, 957.

.... at Lancaster, 147.

.... at Rochester, 215.

clove, 532, 567, 918, 1045, 1050.

cocks, 886, 1166.

.... and hens, 358, 1023.

compellis pilli, 1144.

coperagium, 283.

Rents and services—*cont.*

cummin, 178, 217, 318, 329, 365,
391, 422, 521, 524, 547, 584,
622, 754, 819, 822, 886, 1026,
1045, 1049, 1050, 1157.

eggs, 958.

finding an armed man with a
barded horse, 113.

.... a bailiff, 232.

.... a man riding armed in the
king's war, 366.

.... tithingmen, 232, 1148.

.... two men to clean a weir,
1105.

fur of grey, 475.

gilly-flower, 391, 1035.

ginger, 262.

grain of wheat, 857.

grand serjeanty, 887.

guarding Windsor castle, 895.

hens, 886, 958, 1068.

heriot, 21, 807, 811.

higgastrum, 365.

horn with a leather baldric, 201.

keeping le Wardestaff, 447.

.... the king's buckhounds, 341.

.... the pleas of the crown, 27-8.
knife, 452.

load of hay, 436.

maslin, 63.

merchet, 21.

needle, 364.

oats, two quarters, 147.

office of usher in the Exchequer
and marshal in the Common
Pleas (grand serjeanty), 165.

pair of gloves, 30, 208, 217, 524,
798, 918.

...., white, 389, 1090.

pepper, 30, 157, 303, 311, 319,
329, 359, 391, 422, 447, 519,
521, 524, 547, 754, 756, 823,
863, 1049, 1050, 1061, 1143-4.

peppercorn, 258.

Peter penny, 509.

puffin, 366.

pullets, 329.

rose, 32, 98, 205, 457, 567, 1035,
1090.

...., red, 33, 102, 197, 203, 208,
210, 258, 331, 367, 422, 434,
467, 559, 1068, 1142, 1145, 1157.

....,, double, 573.

....,, two, 467.

salt, 543, 838.

scutage, 1032.

sheriff's aid, shreveshotte, 71, 898.

sparrowhawk, 284, 286, 838.

...., mewed, 23.

spurs, 173, 318, 457, 627.

...., gilt, 281, 297, 452, 695, 845,
944, 1034, 1069.

Rents and services—*cont.*

spurs—*cont.*

...., silver-gilt, 441.

stork, 257.

wardsilver, 244.

wax, 550.

wayternefe, 366.

white services, 244.

woodcock, 1143, 1166.

wooden spit, 622.

Renyngton. *See* Rennington.

Repps, Reppys, co. Norfolk, 52.

Reresby, co. Leicester. *See* Rearsby.

Reresby, Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph,
married John Boswell, 196.

....., Ralph, 196, 535.

Resker, Reskere. *See* Roskear.

Reskymmer, John, *p.* 605.

Resogowe, co. Cornwall, 861.

Respegh. *See* Rospeath.

Reston, South, Southreston, co. Lin-
coln, 247.

Restrongnet, Restraininget [in Mylor],
co. Cornwall, manor, 861.

Restruge, co. Cornwall, 474.

Restwold, Richard, bailiff of the
hundreds of Cookham and Bray,
203, 228, 235, 873, 893.

....., Richard, son of Thomas, 216,
893.

....., Robert, 980.

RESTWOLD, THOMAS, co. Buckingham,
893.

....., Thomas, of Hedsor, 893.

Resuggan, Rosogan [in St. Columb
Major], co. Cornwall, 474.

Retherbrygge. *See* Rotherbridge.

Retherby. *See* Rotherby.

Retherwike, Retherwyke. *See* Rother-
wick.

Reveley, Revely. *See* Reaveley.

REVELL, HUGH, co. Derby, 334.

REVELL, RICHARD, co. Derby, 642.

....., Roland, 332.

.....,, his wife. *See* Eland, M.

....., Tristram, son of Hugh, 334.

Rever. *See* River.

Reverse, earl of. *See* Wydvile, A.

Revesby, Reesby, Revysby, co. Lin-
coln, abbot and convent of,
p. 600.

....., abbot of, land held of, 157,
349.

Rexworthy, Rakysworthy [in Dur-
leigh], co. Somerset, 1104.

Reygate. *See* Reigate.

REYGNY, IBOT, co. Devon, 796.

....., William, son of Ibot, 796.

Reymes, Little Reynes. *See* Rayne.

Reynes. *See* Raynes.

Reynesford. *See* Raynesford.

Reynham. *See* Rainham.

- Reynisforthe. *See* Raynesford.
 Reynkyns, Reynkyns [in High Ongar],
 co. Essex, 358.
 Reynold, Reignald, Agnes, daughter of
 Simon, 731.
, Alexander, 2.
, John, clerk, 135.
 REYNOLD, SIMON, co. York, 731.
,, *p.* 605.
 Reyny. *See* Rayne.
 Reynys. *See* Raynes.
 Reyverkette [in Tilmanstone ?], co.
 Kent, 957.
 Reyvers, earl. *See* Wydville, A. ;
 Wydville, R.
 Rhode, Roode [in North Petherton],
 co. Somerset, 527.
 Rialton, Ryalton [in St. Columb Minor],
 co. Cornwall, manor, land held
 of, 365, 366, 857.
 Riburndon, John de, 158.
 Ricall. *See* Riccall.
 Ricarby. *See* Rickerby.
 Ricardes Castell. *See* Richards Castle.
 Riccall, Ricall, co. York, 251.
 Rice, John, 193.
 RICHARD III, king, duke of Gloucester,
 co. Norfolk, 977 ; co. York, 742.
, 1179.
, land held of, 1179.
, letters patent of, 975.
 Richard, Richarde, Rychard, Edward,
 798.
, Eleanor, wife of Edward, 798.
 Richards Castle, Ricardes Castell, co.
 Hereford, manor, land held of,
 450.
 Richardson, Richard, 270.
, Robert, chaplain, 130, 179.
 Richardyns, Richardyns [in Tring],
 co. Hertford, manor, 44.
 Riche, Ryche, Thomas, of London,
 mercer, 220, 677, 931, 1135.
,, his wife. *See* Shaa, M.
 Richebell, William, the younger, 1140.
 Richmond, Richemond, Rychemond,
 co. York, 175.
, castle, land held of, 73, 175,
 426.
,, honour of, land held of,
 858.
, honour, land held of, 227, 451,
 776, 898-9.
,, castle or county, tenants
 of, *p.* 601.
 Richmond, Richmount, Richymount,
 countess of. *See* Tudor, M.
 Richmond, earl of. *See* Tudor, E.
,, land held of, 973.
 Richmond, Rychemond, co. York,
 earldom and lordship of, land
 held of, 915.
 Richmonde, John, 531.
 Rickerby, Ricarby [in Stanwix], co.
 Cumberland, manor, 69.
 Riddiswell. *See* Ridgewell.
 Ridewar, Mavesyn. *See* Ridware,
 Mavesyn.
 Ridge, Rudge, co. Hertford, Dyrham
 in, *q.v.*
 Ridgewell, Riddiswell, co. Essex, 384,
 531.
 Ridgwardine [in Drayton in Hales], co.
 Salop, manor, 302.
 Ridley, Rydley, co. Kent, manor, 132.
 Ridley, Owen, 1063.
 Ridware, Ridewar, Mavesyn, co.
 Stafford, manor and advowson,
 638.
 Riffhams, Risehams, in Danbury, co.
 Essex, manor, 917.
 Rigested Magna. *See* Ringstead.
 RIGGE, Rigges, Rygge, ALICE, wife of
 Thomas, co. Lincoln, 511.
, Anthony, son of Thomas, 154,
 298, 511.
 RIGGE, THOMAS, co. Lincoln, 154, 298.
,, 511.
 Riggeby, Thomas, 461.
 Rigges. *See* Rigge.
 Right [in Horne], co. Surrey, manor,
 822.
 Righton. *See* Reighton.
 Rigsby, Rigisby, Ryggysby, co. Lin-
 coln, 154, 298.
 Rigton, co. York, 270.
 Rillington, Relyngton, co. York, *p.*
 597.
 Rinnington, Remyngton, co. York, 175.
 Ringers, Ryngers [in Terling], co.
 Essex, manor, 534.
 Ringested. *See* Ringstead.
 Ringford. *See* Romford.
 Ringstead, Rigested Magna, Ringested,
 Ryngested, co. Norfolk, 143.
 Ringstone, Ryngiston, Ryngyston [in
 Rippingale], co. Lincoln, 829.
, manor, 829.
 Ringwold, Rungewold, Ryngewolde,
 co. Kent, manor, 430, 473.
 Rinsey, Rynsy [in Breage], co. Corn-
 wall, manor, 366.
 Riots, *p.* 598.
 Ripley, co. York, rector of. *See*
 Rauccliff, J.
 Ripley, Richard, 183.
 Riplington, Riplingden, co. Northum-
 berland, manor, 8.
 Ripon, Rypon, co. York, 221.
, manor, land held of, 282.
 Rippingale, Rippyngale, Ryppyngall,
 co. Lincoln, 829.
, manor, 750.
 Risdén. *See* Rushden.

- Rise, Ryse, co. York, 1179.
, manor, land held of, 161, 518, 1179.
- Risehams. *See* Riffhams.
- Riseley, Risley, co. Bedford, manor, 465.
- Rishworth, Rysworth, co. York, *p.* 597.
- Risley, co. Bedford. *See* Riseley.
- Risley, Ryseley, Rysley, John, knight, 624-5, 917.
, land held of, 195.
- Risner. *See* Rushmere St. Andrew.
- Rithe, Ryche, Edward atte, 194, 583.
- Rither, Robert, knight, 535.
- River, Rever [in Tillington], co. Sussex, chantry, 821.
, manor, 821.
- Rivers, Reyvers, earl. *See* Wydville, A.; Wydville, R. (*two*).
- Rixon, Ryxen [in Stogumber], co. Somerset, 582.
- Road, Rode, co. Somerset, 768.
, manor, 1080.
- Road and Langham [in Southwick, co. Wilts], Redelagham, manor, 662.
- Roall, Rowhall [in Kellington], co. York, 81.
- Robertz, Thomas, 195.
- Robeshert. *See* Robsart.
- Robinson, Robynson, Henry, chaplain, 262.
, John, 189.
, John, 198.
, John, the elder, 311.
, John, the younger, 311.
, Thomas, 311.
- Robissart. *See* Robsart.
- Roborough, Rowburgh, co. Devon, 292, 795.
- Robsart, Robeshert, Robissart, Elizabeth, wife of Terry, 744.
- ROBSART, TERRY, knight, co. Norfolk, 744; co. Suffolk, 985.
, William, son of Terry, 744, 985.
- Robyns, Richard, 568.
- Robynson. *See* Robinson.
- Roecester, Rowchester, co. Stafford, abbot of, land held of, 819.
- Roche, William, land held of, 365.
- Rocheford, co. Essex. *See* Rochford.
- Rocheford, Rochford, John, 574.
, John, land held of, 838.
, Richard, 574.
- Rochester, co. Kent, bridge, wardens of, land held of, 131.
, castle, keeping of, 467.
, land held of, 555, 935, 1140.
, castleguard, 215, 1137.
, prior of, land held of, 209.
- Rochester—*cont.*
, St. Bartholomew's hospital, land held of, 960.
, St. Margaret, 958.
- Rochester, bishop of. *See* Audley, E.
- Rochester, Rochestre, Rouchester, Rouchestre, Elizabeth, wife of Robert, 534.
, John, 534.
, John, son of Robert, 534.
, his wife. *See* West, G.
- ROCHESTER, THOMAS, co. Essex, 534.
, Thomas, 534.
, William, son of John, 534.
- Rochford, Rocheford, co. Essex, hundred, land held of, 555.
, manor, land held of, 555.
- Rochford (surname). *See* Rocheford.
- Rock, Rok, Rook, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Rockbeare, Rokebeare, co. Devon, manor, 680.
- Rockford [in Ellingham], co. Southampton, 722.
- Rockingham, Rokyngham, co. Northampton, castle, honour of, land held of, 1009.
- Rockland St. Andrew, Rokelond Toftes, Roklond, co. Norfolk, Barres, Barrys manor, 239.
- Rockley, Roucley [in Ogbourne St. Andrew], co. Wilts, *p.* 594.
- Roclyff. *See* Rauclyff.
- Rocombe, Est Rokcomb [in Stokeinteignhead], co. Devon, 367.
- RODBERT, JOHN, co. Somerset, 1075.
, John, son of John, 1075.
- Roddam, Rodum, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Roddeney. *See* Rodney.
- Roddesley. *See* Rodsley.
- Rode. *See* Road.
- Rodes, Thomas, 1.
- Roding, Abbess, Abbasrodyng, co. Essex, 554, 556.
- Roding, Aythorpe, Aythorp Rodyng, Rothyng Aythorp, co. Essex, 358.
, Keeres in, *q.v.*
- Roding, White, Whiterodyng, co. Essex, 928.
, manor and advowson, 928.
, Mascallesbury in, *q.v.*
- Rodington, Rodyngton, co. Salop, 1069.
- Rodney, Radney, Roddeney, John, knight, land held of, 379, 509, 585, 1099.
- Rodsey. *See* Rotsea.
- Rodsley, Roddesley, co. Derby, 335, 607.
- Rodum. *See* Roddam.

- Rodyngton. *See* Raddington ; Rodington.
- Rofford, Rufford, manor [in Chalgrove], co. Oxford, 70.
- Roger, John, 707.
, Margaret, daughter of John, married Thomas Langeford, 707.
- Rogers, Roggers, Anne, daughter of John, wife of John Brocas, 626, 1122.
,, land held of, 1095-6.
, Anne, wife of John, 626-7.
, Elizabeth, daughter of John, 626, 1122.
,, land held of, 1095-6.
, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas, wife of William Essex, 916.
, George, 437.
, Henry, 318.
,, land held of, 1091.
- ROGERS, JOHN, co. Hants, 626 ; co. Stafford, 1122 ; co. Wilts, 627.
,, 1095-6.
- ROGERS, THOMAS, co. Hertford, 916.
, William, 463.
- Rok. *See* Rock.
- Rokcomb, Est. *See* Rocombe.
- Rokebeare. *See* Rockbeare.
- Rokeby, Grace, wife of William, *p.* 606.
, William, *p.* 606.
- Rokelond Toftes. *See* Rockland St. Andrew.
- Rokesbrigge. *See* Rooksbridge.
- Rokesby, Ralph, 73.
,, his wife. *See* Danby, M.
, William, clerk, 201.
- Rokesle, Alice, daughter of Richard, married Edward St. John, 959.
, John, knight, 959.
, Richard, son of Robert, 959.
, Robert, son of John, 959.
- Rokesshawe, William, clerk, 1036.
- Rokett, John, rector of Bergh Apton, 249.
- Rokewoode, Rokewode, Agnes, daughter of William, married Nicholas Applyard, 715.
- ROKEWOODE, MARGARET, daughter of William, co. Norfolk, 715.
, Thomas, 555.
, William, 715.
- Roklond. *See* Rockland St. Andrew.
- Rokley, John, 196.
- Rokyngham. *See* Rockingham.
- Rolf, Rolff, Robert, 136.
, Thomas, 622.
, William, 136.
- Rollandright. *See* Rollright.
- Rollesby, co. Norfolk, 52.
, manor, land held of, 52.
- Rolleston, Rolston, co. Nottingham, manor, 1034.
- Rollisham. *See* Rowsham.
- Rollright, Rollandright, co. Oxford, 306.
- Rollright, Rowlandryght, Great, co. Oxford, 1054, 1062.
- Rolls, master of. *See* Yong, J.
- Rollysham. *See* Rowsham.
- Rolston, co. Nottingham. *See* Rolleston.
- Rolston, James, land held of, 1049.
- Rolstone, Roulston [in Banwell], co. Somerset, 1105.
- Romeley, Romley [in Clowne], co. Derby, manor, 819.
- Romesley. *See* Romsley.
- Romford, Ringfford [in Edmondsham], co. Dorset, 318.
- Romley. *See* Romeley.
- Rommysley. *See* Romsley.
- Romney, Rumpney, Old, co. Kent, manor, 430.
- Romsey, John, 722.
- Romsley, Romesley, Rommysley, co. Salop, 559.
- Rongeton. *See* Runeton.
- Roo, Robert, clerk, 613.
- Roode. *See* Rhode.
- Roodon, John, 185, 342.
- Rook. *See* Rock.
- Rooksbridge, Rokesbrigge, in East Brent, co. Somerset, 524.
- Roos, co. Northumberland. *See* Ross.
- Roos, Rosse, Roose, Anne, wife of James, 201.
, Edmund, lord Roos, 34, 117.
,, land held of, 183, 308, 417, 539, 1167.
, Elizabeth, wife of John. *See* Etton, E.
, James, 201, 448.
,, his wife. *See* Acclum, M.
,, land held of, 222.
, John, 1016.
, John, lord Roos, land held of, 201, 838.
, Margaret (*temp.* Edw. I), 360.
,, heirs of, land held of, 432.
, Margaret, daughter of Thomas lord Roos, 34.
, Maud, wife of Thomas, 201.
, Robert, 201.
, Robert, clerk, 201.
, Robert, father of Thomas, 201.
, Robert, son of John, 1016.
- Roos, THOMAS, of Ingmanthorpe, co. York, 201.
, Thomas, lord Roos, 34.

- Roos—*cont.*
, Thomas, lord Roos, son of the preceding, 34, 117.
, William, lord Roos (*lemp.* Hen. IV), 18.
 Roos, Rosse, lady, wife of Thomas Lovell, land held of, 886.
 Roos, Rose, Rosse, lord, land held of, 227, 1134.
,, heirs of, land held of, 1012, 1035.
 Roose's manor. *See* Gayton.
 Roosgoof. *See* Rosegooth.
 Roper, John, 195.
 Ropkyn, Richard, 1174.
 Ropsley, Ropesley, Roppesley, co. Lincoln, manor, 539.
 Ros, Rose. *See* Roos.
 Roseden, Russeden, co. Northumberland, manor, 17.
 Rosegooth, Roosgoof [in Tywardreath], co. Cornwall, manor, 595.
 Rosehowes. *See under* Greenwich.
 Rosemaund, Rowsemawn [in Felton], co. Hereford, 566.
 Rosewastes, Roswalstez, Roswolstes [in St. Columb Major], co. Cornwall, 861.
 Roskear, Resker, Reskere [in St. Breock], co. Cornwall, 365.
 Rosogan. *See* Resuggan.
 Rospeath, Respegh [in Ludgvan], co. Cornwall, 184.
 Ross, Roos, Rosse, co. Northumberland, manor, 359, 470.
 Rosse, Humphrey, 478, 572.
, John, 172.
, John, of Routh, 1023.
 *See also* Roos.
 Rosshebrook. *See* Rushbrooke.
 Roston, Rossyngton, co. Derby, 317.
 Roston, co. York. *See* Royston.
 Roswalstez, Roswolstes. *See* Rosewastes.
 Rosyll, John, son of Thomas, 1045.
 ROSYLL, THOMAS, co. Nottingham, 1045.
 Rotelef. *See* Ratcliff.
 Rothamsted [in Harpenden], co. Hertford, manor, 618.
 Rothbury, Rothebury, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Rotheley. *See* Rothley.
 Rotherbridge, Retherbrygge [in Tillington], co. Sussex, 512.
 Rotherby, Ratherby, Retherby, co. Leicester, 159, 329, 1166.
 Rotherham, co. York, 1, 466.
 Rotherham *alias* Scott, Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, 183; archbishop of York, 865, 945, 1016.
 Rothersthorpe, Rothersthorp, co. Northampton, 842.
 Rotherwick, Retherwike, Retherwyke, co. Southampton, 729.
 Rothewell, co. York. *See* Rothwell.
 Rothewell, Thomas, 461.
 Rothingmorelles. *See* Cammass Hall.
 Rothley, Rotheley, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Rothwell, Rowthwell, co. Northampton, manor, land held of, 269.
 Rothwell, Rothewell, co. York, 312.
 Rothyng Aythorp. *See* Roding, Aythorpe.
 Rotsea, Rodsey, Rotsey, co. York, 432, 564.
 Rouchester, Rouchestre. *See* Rochester (surname).
 Roucley. *See* Rockley.
 Roucliff, Rouclyf, Rouclyff. *See* Rauclyff.
 Roud, Rowde [in Godshill], Isle of Wight, manor, 491.
 Rougham, Roughton, co. Suffolk, 135.
 ROULAND, Roulande, THOMAS, prior of Luffield, co. Buckingham, 774; co. Northampton, 773; co. Oxford, 775.
 Rouleston. *See* Rolstone.
 Rous, Rouse, Rowse, Joan, 519.
, Maud, wife of Thomas, 454.
, Richard, son of Joan, 519.
 ROUS, THOMAS, co. Gloucester, 454.
, Thomas, son of Thomas, 454.
, Thomas, son of William, 107, 115.
 ROUS, WILLIAM, co. Lincoln, 107; co. Worcester, 115.
 Routeland. *See* Rutland.
 Routh, co. York, 1023.
 Routhall. *See* Ruthall.
 Rowbarns, Rowbarne, Rubarne, in East Horsley, co. Surrey, manor, 513.
 Rowborough, Rowburgh [in Brading], Isle of Wight, manor, 479.
 Rowburgh, co. Devon. *See* Roborough.
 Rowchester. *See* Rocester.
 Rowde. *See* Roud.
 Rowdon. *See* Rawdon.
 Rowdon [in Stogumber], co. Somerset, manor, 581.
 Rowe, Rawe, Constantine, 258, 373.
, George, 363.
 Rowsper. *See* Rusper.
 Rowetrew. *See* Rowtry.
 Rowghthall. *See* Ruthall.
 Rowhall. *See* Roall.
 Rowington, Rowyngton, co. Warwick, 1143.
 Rowlandryght. *See* Rollright.

- Rowley, Richard, 471.
, William, land held of, 1157.
 Rowse. *See* Rous.
 Rowsham, Rollisham, Rollysham [in Wingrave], co. Buckingham, 63.
 Rowsemawn. *See* Rosemaund.
 Rowthall. *See* Ruthall.
 ROWTHE, BRIAN, co. York, 1179.
, Edward, 1179.
, Elizabeth, daughter of Brian, 1179.
, Joan, wife of Brian, 1179.
 Rowthwell. *See* Rothwell.
 Rowtry, Rowetrewe [in Sampford Courtenay], co. Devon, 912.
 Rowyngton. *See* Rowington.
 Roxeth, Roxsey [in Harrow on the Hill], co. Middlesex, 463.
 Roydon, co. Essex, 623.
, manor, 926, *p.* 599.
 Roydon, Katharine, 457.
 Royme, Richard, 469.
 Royston, co. Hertford, prior of, land held of, 679.
 Royston, Roston, Ruston, co. York, 77, 272.
 Rubarne. *See* Rowbarns.
 Ruchester, Ruchestre. *See* Rudchester.
 Ruckholt, Rukholde [in Leyton], co. Essex, manor, 917.
 Rudchester, Ruchester, Ruchestre, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Ruddington, Ruddyngton, co. Nottingham, manor, 1034.
 Rudge, Rugge, Bishop's Rugge [in Crediton], co. Devon, 562.
, Eastacott in, *q.v.*
, Kersford in, *q.v.*
, Upcote, Uppecote, in, 562.
 Rudhale, William, 422.
 Rudham, East, Est Rudham, co. Norfolk, market, *p.* 602.
 Rudleston, John, 771.
 RUDESTON, RALPH, co. York, 771.
 Rudston, co. York, 161.
 Rufford, Rughforth, co. Nottingham, abbot of, land held of, 1, 466, 1035.
 Rufford, co. Oxford. *See* Rofford.
 Rufford, Robert, 1053.
 Rugge. *See under* Cheriton Fitzpaine.
 Rugge, Bishop's Rugge. *See* Rudge.
 Rugge. *See* Ridge.
 Rughforth. *See* Rufford, co. Nottingham.
 Rugley, Ruglye [in Denwick], co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Ruin Clifford, Ruynclifford [in Stratford on Avon], co. Warwick, manor, 1145.
 Rukholde. *See* Ruckholt.
 Rumpney, Old. *See* Romney, Old.
 Rumsey, William, 513.
 Runcton, Rongeton [in North Mundham], co. Sussex, manor, 699.
 Rungewold. *See* Ringwould.
 Runham, co. Norfolk, 37.
 Runwell, co. Essex, 935.
 Rushall, Russhalle, Ruysshall, co. Stafford, 458, 459.
, manor, 459.
 Rushbrooke, Rosshebrook, Russhebrook, co. Suffolk, 135, 136.
, manor, 135.
 Rushden, Ridsen, co. Hertford, Cumberlow in, *q.v.*
 Rushford, Russheworth, co. Norfolk, *p.* 593.
, college, *p.* 593.
,, master of. *See* Bendys, J.
 Rushmere St. Andrew, Rismer, co. Suffolk, 361.
 Rushton, Russhton, co. Northampton, 108, *p.* 594.
 Rusper, Rowsper, co. Sussex, 821.
 Russeden. *See* Roseden.
 Russell, Edmund, his heirs, land held of, 614.
, John, land held of, 375.
, John, bishop of Lincoln, 945.
,, land held of, 679.
, Robert, 176.
 Russhalle. *See* Rushall.
 Russhebrook. *See* Rushbrooke.
 Russheworth, co. Norfolk. *See* Rushford.
 Russheworth, Robert, 469.
 Russtton. *See* Rushton.
 Rusteyns manor [in Snettisham], co. Norfolk, 143, 147.
 Ruston. *See* Royston.
 Ruston, East, Estruston, co. Norfolk, manor, 713, 860.
 Ruston Parva, co. York, 161.
 Ruthall, Routhall, Rowghthall, Rowthall [in Ditton Priors], co. Salop, 203, 559.
 Rutland, Routeland, earl of, land held of, 935.
 Rutt, Rytte, in Ugborough, co. Devon, 573.
 Ruynclifford. *See* Ruin Clifford.
 Ruysshall. *See* Rushall.
 Ruyton. *See* Ryton.
 Ryal, Ryhill, co. Northumberland, manor, 20.
 Ryalton. *See* Rialton.
 Rychar. *See* Richard.
 Rychardes, Edward, land held of, 53.
 Ryche. *See* Riche; Rithe.
 Rychemond, co. York. *See* Richmond.
 Rychmond, countess of. *See* Tudor, M.

- Ryder, Ralph, 1183.
 RYDER, ROBERT, co. York, 1183.
 Ryder. *See* Gate.
 Rydlane. *See* Redlane.
 Rydley. *See* Ridley.
 Rye, co. Berks, manor, 1058.
 Rye, in Otford, co. Kent, manor, 412.
 Rye, co. Sussex, 374.
 RYE, CUTHBERT, co. Derby, 1017.
, Randolph, son of Cuthbert, 1017.
 Rygge. *See* Rigge.
 Ryggysby. *See* Rigsby.
 Ryghton. *See* Reighton.
 Ryhill. *See* Ryal.
 Rykedon, Robert, 358.
 Rykesby manor. *See* Bourn.
 Rykyls, Elizabeth, daughter of John, 923.
 RYKYLS, JOHN, co. Essex, 923.
 Ryngbourne. *See* Rengeborn.
 Ryngers. *See* Ringers.
 Ryngested. *See* Ringstead.
 Ryngewolde. *See* Ringwould.
 Ryngiston, Ryngyston. *See* Ringstone.
 Rynsy. *See* Rinsey.
 Rypon. *See* Ripon.
 Ryppe, John, 709.
 Rypppyngall. *See* Rippingale.
 Rysby, John, 593.
, Thomas, 3.
 Ryse. *See* Rise.
 Ryseley, Rysley. *See* Risley.
 Rysworth. *See* Rishworth.
 Ryton, Ruyton [in Bulkington], co. Warwick, 1144.
 Rytte. *See* Rutt.
 Ryvers, countess. *See* Widville, M.
 Ryverse, earl of. *See* Wydville, A.
 Ryviers, earl of. *See* Wydville, R. (*two*).
 Ryxen. *See* Rixon.
- S**
- Sa . . . , William, land held of, 722.
 Saberton. *See* Sapperton.
 Sabrychworth. *See* Sawbridgeworth.
 Sachvile, Richard, his heirs, land held of, 914.
 Saddeler, John, 444.
 Saddington, Sadyngton, co. Leicester, 204.
 Sager, Thomas, 677.
,, his wife. *See* Green, A.
 Saham Toney, S. Tony, Sametony, co. Norfolk, Bregehams in, 3.
, Burdyoppys in, 3.
 Saham Toney—*cont.*
, Butlers or Howardes manor in, 3.
, chantry in, advowson, 3.
, le Insoken and le Outsoken in, 977.
, manor, 977.
, Netherysyerd in, 3.
, Oldmans in, 3.
, Wysdams, Wysdoms, in, 3.
 St. Agatha's monastery. *See* Easby.
 St. Albans, co. Hertford, abbot of, land held of, 309, 664.
 St. Amand, Seyntmond, lord. *See* Beauchamp, R.
 St. Aubyn, Seyntavyn, Maud, land held of, 365.
, Thomas, land held of, 365.
 St. Austell, Seynt Austell, Seynt Auystell, co. Cornwall, manor, 595.
 St. Breock, Nansynt, co. Cornwall, 365.
 St. Cleer Coleshill, Seynt Clere Colshull, manor [in St. Cleer], co. Cornwall, 366.
 St. Clere's manor [in Danbury], co. Essex, 555.
 St. Columb Major, Sent Colyns the overa, co. Cornwall, 366.
 St. Cross, Syncresse [in Chew Stoke], co. Somerset, 563.
 St. Dagmaelles in Kemmays. *See* St. Dogmells.
 St. Davids, John bishop of, 945.
 St. Dogmells, St. Dagmaelles in Kemmays, co. Pembroke, abbot and convent of, land held of, 378.
 St. Ewe, Seint Ewea, Seynt Ewa, co. Cornwall, manor and advowson, 366.
 St. Fagans, St. Fagan, co. Glamorgan, manor, castle and advowson, 462.
 St. German, Sentgerman, Seyntgerman, Christopher, 459, 521.
 St. Germans, co. Cornwall, prior of, land held of, 185.
 St. Giles in the Wood, co. Devon, Healand in, *q.v.*
 St. Giles on the Heath, in le Heth, co. Devon, Sitcott in, *q.v.*
 St. Ide [in St. Issey], co. Cornwall, 394.
 St. John of Jerusalem, prior of, *p.* 603.
, land held of, 126, 154-5, 195, 245, 254, 262, 270, 298, 306, 315, 357-8, 386, 442, 521, 543-4, 623, 660, 696, 741, 761, 858, 874, 1049, 1061.
 St. John by Worcester. *See* Bedwardine.

- St. John, Seynt John, de Sancto Johanne, Alice, wife of Edward. *See* Rokesle, A.
, Edward, 959.
, John, land held of, 957.
, Robert, heirs of, land held of, 129.
 St. JOHN, WILLIAM, co. Kent, 959.
 St. John, lord, land held of, 1045.
 St. Lawrence, co. Essex, charter dated at, 534.
, West Newlands in, *q.v.*
 St. Lawrence, Southwathe, Suthwath, St. Laurence, Wathe, I. of Wight, manor, 813, 1114.
, manor and advowson, 479.
 St. Lawrence, Joan, lady Howth, Hawth, 117.
 Saintleger, Seintleger, Sentleger, Seyntleger, Anne, daughter of Ralph, wife of Richard Bolney, 1134.
, Bartholomew, 467.
, George, 467, 1137.
, James, 467, 1137.
, Ralph, 467, 1137.
, Ralph, of Ulcombe, 1134.
, Thomas, 1137.
, Thomas, knight, 1134.
 St. Lo, Seyntlo, John, knight, 563.
, John, son of Nicholas, 563.
 St. Lo, NICHOLAS, co. Somerset, 563.
,, his wife. *See* Arundell, E.
 St. Maby, St. Mabin, co. Cornwall, advowson, 49, 717.
 St. Margaret in the Wood [in Nettleden, co. Herts], prioress and nuns of, *p.* 600.
 St. Mary in the Marsh, Seint Mary Church, co. Kent, 35.
 St. Mary of Overey. *See under* Southwark.
 St. Michael Caerhays, Careheys, co. Cornwall, manor, land held of, 857.
 St. Michael Church, Michaelchurche, Mighelchirche, co. Somerset, manor, 768, 810.
 St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, 874.
 St. Stephen in Brannel, co. Cornwall, advowson, 857.
 St. Swithin's priory. *See under* Winchester.
 St. Teath, Seynt Eth, co. Cornwall, 395, 398.
 St. Tudy, co. Cornwall, 365.
, advowson, 365.
 Sakefeld, Thomas, 698.
 Salbrige, William, 568.
 Salecy, Sawsey, forest, co. Northampton, office of keeper of, 995.
 Salecot Virle, Salecote Virly. *See* Virley.
 Salden [in Mursley], co. Buckingham, manor, 888.
 SALESBURY, ELIZABETH, wife of William, co. Northampton, 734.
, William, 734.
 Salesburys. *See* Shenley.
 Salfeteby. *See* Saltfleetby.
 Salford. *See* Saltford.
 Salisbury, co. Wilts, 612, 722, 1094.
, cathedral, canon of. *See* Bromwich, J. ; Twynmeho, C.
,, prebend of Calne in, land held of, 758.
,, prebendary of. *See* Sutton, H.
,, prebend of Netherbury in Ecclesia in, land held of, 1096.
,, prebendary of. *See* Cosyne, M.
 Salisbury, bishop of. *See* Audley, E. ; Beauchamp, R. ; Langton, T.
,, land held of, 142, 503, 822, 1115.
 Salisbury, countess of, land of, 533.
, earl of, 366, 573. *See also* Nevill, R.
, earldom of, land held of, 53, 321, 586, 768, 1111.
 Salkeld, Lancelot, 66, 213.
,, his wife. *See* Huddilston, M.
 Sall, Salle, Thomas, 390, 534, 611, 814.
 Salley. *See* Sawley.
 Salley, John, clerk, 816.
, Margaret, daughter of William, 431.
, Margaret, wife of Robert, 431.
, Robert, 431.
 SALLEY, SIBYL, wife of William, 431.
, William, 431.
 Sallowe. *See* Sawley.
 Salop, escheator in. *See* Brokwall, J.
, sheriff of. *See* Blount, T.
 Salow. *See* Sawley.
 Salt, co. Stafford, 1123.
 Salt water, boileries of, 530.
 Saltash, Saltashe, co. Cornwall, 185.
, mayor and commonalty, land held of, 185.
 Salteotes, saltcottes, 328.
 Salter, John, 460.
 SALTERYN mills. *See under* Plymouth.
 Saltfleetby, Salfeteby, Saltflethy, co. Lincoln, *p.* 595.
, manor, land held of, 245.
 Saltford, Salford, co. Somerset, 509.
 Salvan, John, knight, 720.
, Ralph, son of Thomas, 720.
, Thomas, 720.
 SALVAN, WILLIAM, co. York, 720.

- SALWEY, HUMPHREY, co. Stafford, 1123.
, John, son of Humphrey, 1123.
, John, chaplain, 76.
 SAMBELL, ROBERT, co. Wilts, 419.
 Sambourne, Samborne, Sameburn, —, 1076.
, Anne, wife of William, 503, 505.
 SAMBOURNE, DREW, co. Berks, 503 ;
 co. Somerset, 505 ; co. Wilts, 504.
, Joan, wife of Drew, 503.
, Margaret, daughter of William, 503.
, Margaret, widow, *p.* 604.
, Nicholas, 341, 503.
, William, son of Drew, 503, 505.
 Sametony. *See* Saham Toney.
 Samford, Sampford Bykefold. *See* Sandford.
 Sampford Peverell, co. Devon, manor, land held of, 562.
 Sampford, William, land held of, 795.
 Sampforde. *See* Sandford.
 Sampfordes manor. *See under* Waldingfield.
 Sampson Wodde. *See* Sansom Wood.
 Sampson, Robert, 503.
, Thomas, 558.
, Thomas, knight, 72, 134.
 Samuel, Richard, land held of, 521.
 Sancto Andrea, John de, land held of, 869.
 Sancto Johanne, de. *See* St. John.
 Sancto Mauro, de. *See* Seymour.
 Sandeford, Sanford, Brian, 1023, 1037.
 Sandeherst, Sandehirst, Sandehurst. *See* Sandhurst.
 Sanderstead, Sanderstede, Saunderstede, co. Surrey, 467, 1137.
 Sandes, co. Surrey, 1140.
 Sandford, Saneford [in Kingsclere], co. Hants [manor, land held of], 729.
 Sandford, Samford, Sampford Bykefold, Sampforde, in Wembdon, co. Somerset, 524.
, manor, 580.
 Sandhill [in Fordingbridge], co. Southampton, manor, 410.
 Sandhurst, Sandeherst, Sandehirst, Sandehurst, co. Gloucester, 120, *p.* 598.
, Brewern in, *q.v.*
, le Graunge in, 118.
, le Wynyard in, 118.
 Sandiacre, Sondiacurs, co. Derby, 30.
 Sandon, Sondon, co. Stafford, 1123.
 Sandwich, co. Kent, 957.
, St. Peter's church, chantry in, 957.
 Sandy, Soday, co. Bedford, manor, 465.
 Saneford. *See* Sandford.
 Sanford. *See* Sandeford.
 Sanlake. *See* Standlake.
 Sansom Wood, Sampson Wodde [in Calverton], co. Nottingham, 1045.
 Santon [in Appleby], co. Lincoln, manor, 967.
 SANTON, ROBERT, co. Lincoln, 967.
, Robert, son of Robert, 967.
,, his wife. *See* Portyngton, R.
 Sapcote, Anne, daughter of Guy, 1005.
, Elizabeth, wife of John, land held of, 576.
 SAPCOTE, GUY, co. Northampton, 1005.
, Isabel, *p.* 604.
, Joan, wife of Thomas, 543.
, John, knight, 589.
,, land held of, 576, 864.
, Thomas, 543.
 Sapiston, Sapston, co. Suffolk, 561.
 Sapperton, Saberton, co. Lincoln, 348.
 Sapston. *See* Sapiston.
 Saredon, co. Stafford, 1125.
, manor, 1118.
 Sarnecliff, co. Gloucester, 865.
 Sarnesfield, Sarnesfeld, co. Hereford, 192.
, S. Roger *alias* Little Sarnesfield, manor, 192.
, S. Water, manor, 192.
 Saucheverell, Ralph, 1040.
 Saule, Peter, 343.
 Sauncey, Saunchett, in Wheathampstead, co. Hertford, manor, 618.
 Saunder, Saundre, Henry, land held of, 1140.
, William, 789.
 Saunders, Sawnders, Edward, 2.
, John, 363.
 Saunderson, John, 838.
, Roland, 343.
 Saundersplace. *See under* Somerton.
 Saunderstede. *See* Sanderstead.
 Saunderton, Saunderdon, co. Buckingham, S. St. Mary in, 209, 216.
,, manor, land held of, 209.
, S. St. Nicholas in, 209.
,, manor, land held of, 209.
, lord of, land held of, 209.
 Saundre. *See* Saunder.
 Savage, Edward, knight, 30.
, James, 475, 569.
,, his wife. *See* Strelley, E.
, John, 105.
, John, knight, land held of, 391, 1034, 1050.
, Thomas, archbishop of York, 30.
,, land held of, 196, 221, 270, 273, 282, 312, 329, 770, 1023, 1034.

- Savile, Savell, Sayvell, Sayvile, Sayvill, Sayvyll, Elizabeth, wife of John, 34, 50, 117, 224.
, Henry son of John, land held of, 544.
, John, knight (*two*), 34, 117, 362, 506, 535, 544, *p.* 597.
, Nicholas, 77.
, Robert, 92.
, Thomas, 535.
, William, 535.
 Sawbridgeworth, Sabrychworth, *co.* Hertford, 933.
, Hyde Hall manor in, *q.v.*
 Sawley, Sallowe, Salow, *co.* Derby, manor, land held of, 1033.
, soke of, 1033.
 Sawley, Salley, *co.* York, manor, 221.
 Sawnders. *See* Saunders.
 Sawsey. *See* Salcey.
 Saxby All Saints, *co.* Lincoln, 974.
 Saxelby, Saxilby, *co.* Leicester, 159, 1166.
 Saxendale. *See* Saxondale.
 Saxham, Little, *co.* Suffolk, 832.
 Saxilby. *See* Saxelby.
 Saxlingham, Saxlyngham, *co.* Norfolk, manor and advowson, 218.
 Saxlingham Thorpe, Saxlyngham near Norwich, *co.* Norfolk, 249.
 Saxmundham, Saxmondham, *co.* Suffolk, advowson, 827.
, fair and market, 827.
 Saxondale, Saxendale, Saxtindale, *co.* Nottingham, 1020.
, manor, 30.
 Saxton, *co.* York, 535.
, manor, 431.
 Saxton, Nicholas, clerk, 555.
 Say, Seye, —, 109.
, John, knight, 609.
, William, land held of, 524.
, William de, heirs of, land held of, 239.
, William, knight, 109, 110, 649.
,, land held of, 256, 533, 938.
,, his wife. *See* Hill, G.
 Saye, lord. *See* Fiennes, E.
 Sayes. *See under* Walton on Thames.
 Saymour. *See* Seymour.
 Saynt Mary Overeys. *See under* Southwark.
 Sayntemaure. *See* Seymour.
 Sayntmonde, lord. *See* Beauchamp, R.
 Sayvell, Sayvile, Sayvill, Sayvyll. *See* Savile.
 Seackleton, Skakelden, *co.* York, 858.
 Scaftworth, Scarworth, *co.* Nottingham, 344, 356.
 Scalby, Elizabeth, wife of George, *p.* 606.
, George, *p.* 606.
 Scales. *See under* Askwith.
 Scalford, *co.* Leicester, 295.
 Scalgarber. *See* Barfield.
 Scampston, Scampton, *co.* York, *p.* 597.
 Scarborough, Scardeburgh, *co.* York, 262.
 Scarchiffe, Scartelyffe, *co.* Derby, 1042.
 Scarle, Humphrey, 319.
 Scarletts, Scarlettes [in Terling], *co.* Essex, manor, 534.
 Scarsdale, Skaresdale, wapentake, *co.* Derby, bailiwick of Peverell in, 332.
 Scarworth. *See* Scaftworth.
 Schaa. *See* Shaa.
 Scharesnull. *See* Shareshill.
 Scheffeld. *See* Sheffield.
 Schelff. *See* Shelf.
 Schepton Beauchamp. *See* Shepton Beauchamp.
 Scherlyswyke, *co.* Devon, manor, 696.
 Schirbourne. *See* Sherborne.
 Schoplond. *See* Shopland.
 Schukborough, John, citizen of London, 358.
 Schurbourne. *See* Sherborne.
 Seilly, Sully, *co.* Cornwall, castle or island of, 366.
 Seoldyng, John, 361, 446.
 Seorborough, Seorburgh, *co.* York, 183.
 Scot. *See* Scott.
 Scots, land wasted by, 69.
 SCOTT, Scot, Scotte, Skott, Skotte, JOHN, of Dorney, *co.* Buckingham, 216.
,, 893.
, John, 94.
, John, 195, 243, 279.
, John, son of John, 216.
, Margaret, wife of John, 216.
, Thomas, archbishop of York. *See* Rotherham.
 Seovem . . . , *co.* Sussex [? Covehurst in Fairlight], 814.
 Scranewode. *See* Srenwood.
 Scras, John, 1140.
 Srenwood, Scranewode, *co.* Northumberland, manor, 10.
 Screveton, Screton, Screyton, Skreton, Skreyton, *co.* Nottingham, 30, 316, 1012, 1034.
, advowson, 1012.
 Serooby, Scroby, *co.* Nottingham, manor, land held of, 1023.
 SCROPE, Lescrope, Scrop, ELIZABETH, widow of Henry lord Scrope of Bolton, *co.* Bedford, 880; *co.* Buckingham, 881.

Scrope—*cont.*

....., Elizabeth, widow of Thomas lord Scrope of Marham, land held of, 752.

....., George, *p.* 605.

....., Henry, lord Scrope of Bolton, 432, 880.

.....,, land held of, 175, 433, 465, 1045.

....., Henry, lord Scrope of Masham and Upsall, land held of, 161, 175, 202, 358, 442, 1035.

....., Henry, lord Scrope (unidentified), 360, 552.

....., John, knight, 200.

.....,, land held of, 200.

....., Ralph, son of Robert, 8.

SCROPE, ROBERT, co. Northumberland, 8.

Sculle, John, son of William, 439.

SCULLE, WILLIAM, co. Hereford, 439.

Scuys, John, 810.

Seagrave, Segrave, co. Leicester, 295.

....., lord of. *See* Berkeley, M.

Seagraves, Seygrave, manor, in Penn, co. Buckingham, land held of, 216.

Seaton, Seton, co. Northumberland, 470.

Seaton, Seton, co. York, 518.

Seaton Delaval, Seton, co. Northumberland, manor, 15.

Seavington St. Mary, Sevenhampton Marye, co. Somerset, 1079.

....., manor, land held of, 1079.

Seavington St. Michael, Sevenhampton Mighell, co. Somerset, 1079.

Seawell, Sewell [in Blakesley], co. Northampton, 988.

Sebille, Nicholas, 622.

Seckford, Sekford, Hall manor [in Great Bealings], co. Suffolk, 361.

Sedbergh, Sedbargh, co. York, manor, 863.

Sedburgh, Amelio, 380.

Sedgwick, Segwike, Sygeswyke, co. Westmorland, 212, 343.

Segisweke, Eleanor, daughter of Humphrey, married William Conyers, 175.

....., Humphrey, 175.

Segrave, co. Leicester. *See* Seagrave.

Segrave, Ralph, brother of Thomas, 295, 1042.

SEGRAVE, THOMAS, co. Derby, 1042 ; co. Leicester, 295.

Segwike. *See* Sedgwick.

Seigmour, lord. *See* Zouche, J.

Saint Ewea. *See* St. Ewe.

Saint Georgishenton. *See* Hinton St. George.

Seintleger. *See* Saintleger.

Saint Mary Church. *See* St. Mary in the Marsh.

Sekford Hall. *See* Seckford Hall.

Sekford, John, son of Thomas, 361.

....., Margaret, wife of Thomas, 361.

SEKFORDE, THOMAS, co. Norfolk, 446 ; co. Suffolk, 361.

....., Thomas, son of Thomas, 361, 446.

Selby, co. York, 196, 312, 469.

....., abbot of, land held of, 915.

Selcroft. *See* Silecroft.

Seleby. *See* Sileby.

Selhurst, Selerst, in Croydon, co. Surrey, 709.

Seller, Thomas, 562.

Selleys. *See* Selly Oak.

Selling, Sellyng, co. Kent, 244.

Selly Oak, Selleys [in Northfield], co. Worcester, manor, 119.

Selterton, co. Cumberland, 213.

Selysmershe. *See* Syles.

Semer, co. Suffolk, 435.

Semer, Conan, vicar of Mackworth, 850.

Sendall, John, citizen and vintner of London, 557.

Sengylton. *See* Singleton.

Sentcleres. *See* St. Clere's.

Sent Colyns the overa. *See* St. Columb Major.

Sentgerman. *See* St. German.

Sentleger. *See* Saintleger.

Sequens, John, 787.

Sercewell. *See* Showell.

Sergeaunte, Serjaunt, Robert, 1174.

....., Thomas, 135.

Serjeanties. *See* Rents and services.

Serjeanty. *See* Tenures.

Serjaunt. *See* Sergeaunte.

Serlby, Serleby [in Harworth], co. Nottingham, manor, 1046.

Serle, Robert, 422.

Serleby, co. Nottingham. *See* Serlby.

Serleby, Hugh, son of Nicholas, 1046.

SERLEBY, NICHOLAS, co. Nottingham, 1046.

Serne. *See* Cerne Abbas.

Serrebbby, Agnes, 565.

Services. *See* Rents.

Servyngton, Edward, 170.

.....,, his wife. *See* Yonge, J.

....., Walter, son of Edward, 170.

Servvyn, Thomas, 355.

Sessay, Seysey, co. York, manor, 138.

Seton. *See* Seaton.

Settle, Settyll, co. York, 175.

Sevenhampton, Cenanton, co. Gloucester, 372.

....., manor, land held of, 372.

- Sevenhampton, Sevenhamton [in Highworth], co. Wilts, manor, land held of, 707.
- Sevenhampton Marye. *See* Seavington St. Mary.
- Sevenhampton Mighell. *See* Seavington St. Michael.
- Sevenhouse, Thomas, 724.
- Sever, William, bishop of Durham, land held of, 770.
- Sewall, Thomas, 200.
- Seward, John, 169, 1091, *p.* 606.
- Sewell. *See* Seawell; Showell; Sywell.
- Sewlet, John Hughson, 838.
- Sexten, Sexteyn, Robert, 3, 135-6.
- Seyce, Roger, 440.
- Seye. *See* Say.
- Seygrave. *See* Seagraves.
- Seymour, Sayntemaure, Seyntmaur, Seyntmawr, de Sancto Mauro, Joan, daughter of William, 113, 768, 792-3, 797, 801, 808, 810.
, John, 225.
, John, knight, 491.
,, land held of 854, 1099.
, John, son of Thomas, 113, 792, 797, 801.
,, his wife. *See* Byconyll, E.
, Thomas, knight, 113, 792, 797, 801.
, William, 437.
- SEYMOUR, WILLIAM, knight, co. Devon, 113; co. Dorset, 792, 803, 808; co. Somerset, 768, 793, 810.
,, 797, 801.
,, land held of, 589.
,, his wife. *See* Eggecombe, M.
- Seynt Andre, John, 1034.
- Seynt Austell, Seynt Auystell. *See* St. Austell.
- Seyntavyn. *See* St. Aubyn.
- Seynt Clere Colshull. *See* St. Cleer Coleshill.
- Seynt Eth. *See* St. Teath.
- Seynt Ewa. *See* St. Ewe.
- Seyntgeorge, Anne, land held of, 153.
- Seyntgerman. *See* St. German.
- Seynt John. *See* St. John.
- Seyntleger. *See* Saintleger.
- Seyntlers manor, co. Oxford, *p.* 600.
- Seyntlo. *See* St. Lo.
- Seynt Marioveres. *See under* Southwark.
- Seynt Maryweke. *See* Week St. Mary.
- Seyntmaur, Seyntmaure, Seyntmawre. *See* Seymour.
- Seyntmertyn, Anne, wife of Thomas, 193.
, Thomas, 193.
- Seyntmond, Seyntmonde, Seyntmound, lord. *See* Beauchamp, R.
- Seyntquyntyn, Herbert, knight, land held of, 126.
- Seysey. *See* Sessay.
- Seyton, Everard, 1006.
, Joan, daughter of Everard, married Francis Metcalff, 1006.
- SEYVE, RICHARD, co. Norfolk, 751.
, William, son of Richard, 751.
- SHAA, Sha, Schaa, Shagh, AUDREY, daughter of John, wife of (1) John Wrytyll, (2) William Ayloff, co. Essex, 472; co. Kent, 473; co. Surrey, 471.
,, 358.
, Edmund, knight, 358, 677.
, Edmund, 472-3.
- SHAA, HUGH, of London, mercer, co. Essex, 677.
, John, knight, citizen and goldsmith of London, 42, 63, 70, 200, 358, 425, 677.
, Juliana, wife of Edmund, 677.
, Katharine, daughter of Edmund, wife of William Brown, 677.
, Margaret, daughter of Edmund, wife of Thomas Riche, 677.
, Margaret, wife of Thomas, 335, 607.
- SHAA, ROBERT, son of Thomas, co. Derby, 607.
,, 335.
- SHAA, THOMAS, co. Derby, 335.
,, 607.
, William, 196.
- Shackerstone, Shakaryston, co. Leicesters, 305.
- Shadwell [in Rushford], co. Norfolk, *p.* 593.
- Shadwell, Richard, 555.
- Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, *p.* 594.
, abbess and convent of, *p.* 594.
,, land held of, 142, 421.
, abbey, indoor steward of, 421.
- Shaftholme [in Arksey], co. York, 280.
- Shaftoe, Shaftou, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Shafton, co. York, manor, 863.
- Shagh. *See* Shaa.
- Shakaryston. *See* Shackerstone.
- Shalbourne, Wilts, formerly Wilts and Berks, *Boxoris alias* Boxwerthiez Place in, 294.
, Eastcourt, Estcourt, manor in, 279.
, manor of, lands held of, 294.
- Shaldeffete. *See* Shalfleet.
- Shaldeston. *See* Shalstone.
- Shalfleet, Shaldeffete, Shalflet, Isle of Wight, manor, 482, 700.

- Shalford, co. Essex, Nichols in, *q.v.*
 Shalstone, Shaldeston, co. Buckingham, 774.
 Shanklin, Shankelinge, Isle of Wight, manor, 491.
 Shankton, William, land held of, 294.
 Shapwick, Shapwyk, Shapwyke, co. Dorset, 318.
 Shareshill, Schareshull, co. Stafford, manor, 1118.
 Sharnbrook, Sharnbroke, co. Bedford, *p.* 601.
 Sharnford, Shernefford, co. Leicester, 199, 204.
 Sharp, Sherp, Elizabeth, wife of John, 271.
 Henry, clerk, 626.
 John, 271.
 Sharperton, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Sharpham, Sherpeham [in Ashprington], co. Devon, 545.
 Sharward. *See* Sherwoods.
 Sharyngton, John, 270.
 Thomas, 239.
 Shawdon, Shauden, Shauden, Shawden, co. Northumberland, manor, 17, 304.
 Shawell, co. Leicester, 204.
 Sheen, Shene, Sheyn, co. Surrey, prior of, land held of, 132, 246, 363, 1142.
 Sheepbridge, Sheperegge [in Swallowfield, co. Berks], 1134.
 Sheepstor, Shytstorre, co. Devon, 906.
 Sheepwash, Shepewayshe, co. Devon, manor, 53.
 Sheering, Sheryng, co. Essex, manor, 926.
 Sheffield, Scheffeld, Shefeld, Ellen, wife of Robert, 1034.
 Robert (*two or more*), 29, 183, 770, 838.
 , knight, 172, 857, 1034.
 , land held of, 154, 298, 1041.
 , recorder of London, 390, 1023.
 Sheffield, Scheffeld, co. York, 202.
 Castle Green, le Castell Grene, in, 202.
 Shelf, Schelff, co. York, *p.* 597.
 Shelfanger, co. Norfolk, manor, land held of, 41.
 Shelfield, Shelfelde [in Walsall Wood], co. Stafford, 459.
 Shelford, Shirford [in Burton Hastings], co. Warwick, 1144.
 Shelford, Shelforth, Great, co. Cambridge, 2, 153.
 Shelford, Shelforth, Little, co. Cambridge, 2.
 Shelford—*cont.*
 , manor, 153.
 , land held of, 2.
 Shellesley. *See* Shelsley Beauchamp.
 Shelley, co. Suffolk, 1174.
 Shelsley Beauchamp, Shellesley, Shellisley, co. Worcester, manor, 637.
 Shelton, co. Nottingham, 550.
 Shelton, co. Somerset. *See* Chilton upon Polden.
 Shelton, Nicholas, 60, 63, 197, 899.
 Shelve [in Lenham], co. Kent, manor, 959.
 Shene. *See* Sheen.
 Shenfeld, co. Buckingham, *p.* 594.
 Shenington, Shynnyngdon, Shynnyngdon, Shynnyngton, co. Oxford, formerly Gloucester, *p.* 596.
 manor, 943.
 Shenley, Shenneley, co. Buckingham, manor, 882.
 Shenley, Shenley Bury, co. Hertford, manor and advowson, 297.
 [Colney] chapel in, advowson, 297.
 , Shenley Hall *alias* Salisbury Hall, Salesburys, manor, *p.* 593.
 Shenoldis. *See* Shimmell's Farm.
 Shenstone, Shenston, co. Stafford, manor, 1124.
 Shenton, co. Leicester, 300.
 Shepard. *See* Shepherd.
 Shepcote, John, knight, 547.
 Shepcothawe, co. Middlesex, manor, land held of, 952, 1175.
 Sheperegge. *See* Sheepbridge.
 Sheperton. *See* Shepperton.
 Shepeshede. *See* Shepshed.
 Shepewayshe. *See* Sheepwash.
 Shepey. *See* Sheppey.
 Shepham. *See* Shipham.
 Shepherd, Shepard, Shepperd, John, 216.
 John, of Walsham le Willows, 135.
 Robert, son of William, 195.
 Thomas, 195.
 William, 195.
 Shepperton, Sheperton, co. Middlesex, church, 94.
 manor, 116.
 Nether Shepperton, 116.
 , advowson, 116.
 , manor, 94, 116.
 , Upper Shepperton, 116.
 Sheppey, Shepey, Isle of, co. Kent, 960.
 Shepreth, co. Cambridge, 153.
 manor, land held of, 153.
 Shepshed, Shepeshede, co. Leicester, *p.* 596.

- Shepton, Schepton, Beauchamp, co. Somerset, 854, 1099.
- Shepton Mallet, S. Malet, co. Somerset, 547.
- Sherard, John, 388.
- Sherborne, Schirbourne, Shirbourne, Shyrbourne, co. Dorset, 142, 1102-3.
-, abbot and convent of, *p.* 595.
-, land held of, 296, 389, 553, 1103.
-, manor, land held of, 389.
-, Peryhyll in, 142, 1102.
- Sherborne, Shurborn [in East Harptree], co. Somerset, 257.
- Sherborne, Monk, Shirborn, Shyrburn, Westsherborn, co. Southampton, 729.
-, manor, land held of, 729.
- Sherborne, Shirburn, Shyrborne, Shyrburn, St. John, co. Southampton, 193.
-, manor, 1113.
-, land held of, 193.
-, parish clerk of, 193.
-, vicar of, 193.
- Sherburn, S. in Harthfurthlyth, co. York, 262.
- Sherburn in Elmet, co. York, manor, land held of, 196.
- Sherethoton. *See* Hutton, Sheriff.
- Sherevhampton. *See* Shirehampton.
- Sherfield upon Loddon, Shyrfeld, co. Southampton, 193.
- Sherington, Sheryngton, co. Buckingham, 63, 889.
-, manor, 884.
- Shermanbury, co. Sussex, 821.
- Shernefford. *See* Sharnford.
- Sherp. *See* Sharp.
- Sherpeham. *See* Sharpham.
- Sherward. *See* Sherwoods.
- Sherwood, Sherwodde, Shirwode, Shirwood, forest, co. Nottingham, 250, 475, *p.* 598.
-, Sansom Wood in, *q.v.*
-, wood held of, 1045.
- Sherwoods, Sharward, Sherward, [in Canewdon], co. Essex, manor, 555.
- Sheryng. *See* Sheering.
- Sheryngham. *See* Corringham.
- Sheryngton, co. Buckingham. *See* Sherington.
- SHERYNGTON, GILES, abbot of Creake, co. Leicester, 840; co. Norfolk, 837; co. Northampton, 842.
- Sheryvhampton. *See* Shirehampton.
- Shete. *See* Lostwithiel.
- Shettisbroke. *See* Shottesbrooke.
- Sheyll, Church. *See* Netherseal.
- Sheyn. *See* Sheen.
- Shilbottle, Shilbotle, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Shilfhampton. *See* Shilvinghampton.
- Shilston, Shylston [in Modbury], co. Devon, 528.
- Shilton, Earl, co. Leicester, 232.
- Shilvinghampton, Shilfhampton [in Portisham], co. Dorset, manor, 1098.
- Shimmell's Farm, Shenoldis, in Bledlow, co. Buckingham, 614.
- Shimpling, Shymplyng, co. Suffolk, manor, 712.
- Shinfield, Shynefeld, co. Berks, 503.
- Shingle Hall, Shyngill Hall [in Sawbridgeworth], co. Hertford, manor, 687.
- Shinglewell, Shyngelwell [in Ifield], co. Kent, 958.
- Shipdham, Shipdam, co. Norfolk, Caston Hall manor, 239.
- Shipham, 270.
- Shipham, Shepham, co. Somerset, 1105.
-, manor and advowson, *p.* 594.
- Shipley, Shiplay, Shipley, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Shipton, co. Dorset. *See* Shipton Gorge.
- Shipton, co. Oxford. *See* Shipton under Wychwood.
- Shipton, co. Suffolk. *See* Sibton.
- Shipton Bellinger, Shypton Berenger, co. Hants, *p.* 596.
- Shipton Gorge, Shipton, Shypton, co. Dorset, 1093, 1098.
- Shipton Sollars, S. Solers, co. Gloucester, manor and advowson, 372.
- Shipton under Wychwood, co. Oxford, 1062.
- Shirborn. *See* Sherborne, Monk.
- Shirborne. *See* Sherborne, co. Dorset.
- Shirbourne, co. Dorset. *See* Sherborne.
- Shirbourne, —, clerk, 1113.
-, Robert, 94.
- Shirburn, Shyrborne, co. Oxford, manor, 519.
- Shirburn, Shirburne, St. John. *See* Sherborne St. John.
- Shire, Henry, 463.
- Shirefhton. *See* Hutton, Sheriff.
- Shirehampton, Sherevhampton, Sheryvhampton, Shirevhampton [in Westbury on Trym], co. Gloucester, 170.
-, manor, 170.
- Shirford. *See* Shelford.
- Shirland, Shirlond, co. Derby, 332.
-, Le Hill in, 642.
- SHIRLEY, Shyrley, JOHN, co. Warwick, 285.
-, John, 31, 318.

Shirley—*cont.*

-, Ralph, father of John, 285.
 , Ralph, knight, 199, 204, 323, 339, 517, 530, 1167.
 Shirrevisley. *See* Shrewley.
 Shirwode, Shirwood. *See* Sherwood.
 Shiryngton. *See* Shurton.
 Shitlyngton, Over. *See* Overton.
 Shoby, Showby, co. Leicester, 329.
 Sholden, Sholdon, co. Kent, Combefeld in, 549.
 , Cottingtoncourt in, *q.v.*
 , Foulmead, Fowlmede in, 549.
 , Jacobbys in, 549.
 , Northbroke in, 549.
 Shopland, Schoplond, co. Essex, manor, 555.
 Shoplond, co. Devon, 589.
 Shoreditch, Shordiche, co. Middlesex, 956.
 Shoreham by Sea, co. Sussex, 814.
 , Buckingham House in, *q.v.*
 Shorewell. *See* Shorwell.
 Shornecote, Cernecote, co. Gloucester, formerly Wilts, advowson, 32.
 Shorne, co. Kent, 958, *p.* 593.
 Shortesbroke. *See* Shottesbroke.
 Shorthampton, Shorthamton, co. Oxford, 1056.
 Shortlond. *See* under Osbaston.
 Shortt, Thomas, 568.
 Shorwell, Shorewell, Isle of Wight, manor, 501.
 Shoteley. *See* Shotley.
 Shotesbroke. *See* Shottesbroke.
 Shotesham, co. Norfolk, 249.
 , Burnhams in, 249.
 , manor, land held of, 249.
 , Swannys *alias* Nectons manor, 249.
 , Tofthall manor, 249.
 , Whytes manor, 249.
 Shotley, Shoteley, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Shottesbrooke, Shettisbroke, co. Berks, college of St. John the Baptist, advowson, 230.
 , manor, 230, 268.
 Shottesbroke, Shortesbroke, Shotesbroke, Eleanor, daughter of Robert, married John Cheyne, 369.
 , Robert, knight, 369, 491.
 Shotton [in Paston], co. Northumberland, manor, 17.
 Showby. *See* Shoby.
 Showell, Sercewell, Sewell [in Swerford], co. Oxford, 1062.
 Shreolde. *See* Shrowl.
 Shrewley, Shirrevisley, co. Warwick, manor, 38.
 Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 1067–8.

Shrewsbury—*cont.*

-, abbot of, land held of, 203, 302, 559, 1067.
 , St. Mary's collegiate church, dean and canons of, land held of, 1068.
 Shrewsbury, earl of. *See* Talbot, G.
 Shrifhales. *See* Hales, Sheriff.
 Shropham hundred, co. Norfolk, 980.
 Shrowl, Shreolde [in East Harptree], co. Somerset, 257.
 SHULDHAM, ELIZABETH, abbess of Barking, co. Surrey, 1132.
 Shurbourn. *See* Sherborne, co. Somerset.
 Shurton, Shiryngton, in Stogursey, co. Somerset, 509.
 Shylston. *See* Shilston.
 Shymplyng. *See* Shimpling.
 Shymyng, John, 935.
 Shynefeld. *See* Shinfield.
 Shyngellwell. *See* Shinglewell.
 Shyngill Hall. *See* Shingle Hall.
 Shynnyngdon, Shynyngdon, Shynyngton. *See* Shenington.
 Shypton. *See* Shipton Gorge.
 Shypton Berenger. *See* Shipton Bellinger.
 Shyrborne, co. Dorset. *See* Sherborne.
 Shyrborne, co. Oxford. *See* Shirburn.
 Shyrborne St. John. *See* Sherborne St. John.
 Shyrbourne. *See* Sherborne.
 Shyrburn. *See* Sherborne, Monk ; Sherborne St. John.
 Shyrfeld. *See* Sherfield upon Loddon.
 Shyrley. *See* Shirley.
 Shytstorre. *See* Sheepstor.
 Sibdon Carwood, Sybton, co. Salop, manor, land held of, 203.
 Sibford, Sybford, Gower, co. Oxford, 306.
 Sibsey, Sybsay, Sybsey, co. Lincoln, *p.* 600.
 Sibthorpe, Sybthorp, co. Nottingham, chapel, land held of, 550.
 , , warden of. *See* Magnus, T.
 Sibton, Shipton, co. Suffolk, abbey, advowson of, *p.* 592.
 Sidbury, Sydbery, Sydbury, co. Devon, 541.
 Sidcot, Siddecote, in Winscombe, co. Somerset, 524.
 Sideham. *See* Sydenham.
 Sileby, Seleby, Syleby, co. Leicester, 159, 1166.
 , manor, land held of, 159.
 Silecroft, Seleroft [in Whicham], co. Cumberland, 655.
 Sillisworth. *See* Silsworth.

- Silly House, Cely Howse [in Maldon],
co. Essex, manor, 555.
- Silsworth, Sillisworth, Syllesworth [in
Watford], co. Northampton,
101, 998.
- Silverstone, Silveston, co. Northamp-
ton, 773.
- Silvington, Sylvyngton, co. Salop, 385,
388.
- Simeon, Geoffrey, 311.
- Simpson, Symeton, Symston, co. Buck-
ingham, *p.* 594.
....., manor, land held of, 464.
- SINGLETON, Sengylton, Syngilton,
Syngleton, GEORGE, co. York,
81.
....., Joan, daughter of George, 81.
....., Thomas, 3.
....., William, 205, 238.
....., William, 742.
- Siresdone. *See* Syerston.
- Siserth. *See* Sizergh.
- Sisson, William, 469.
- Siston, Ciston, co. Gloucester, manor
and advowson, 176.
- Sitcott, Suttecote, in St. Giles on the
Heath, co. Devon, 46.
- Siviar, Henry, chaplain, 319.
- Sixendale. *See* Thixendale.
- Sizergh, Siserth [in Helsington], co.
Westmorland, manor, 212.
- Skakelden. *See* Scackleton.
- Skalshawe. *See* Skelshaw.
- Skaresdale. *See* Scarsdale.
- Skawyn, Hugh, 511.
- Skeffington, Skevyngton, co. Leicester,
1167.
- Skegby, co. Nottingham, 150.
....., manor, 1015.
- Skegness, Skegneys, co. Lincoln, 349.
- Skelbrooke, Skelbroke, co. York, 275.
- Skelshaw, Skalshawe [in Easington],
co. York, W.R., manor, 506.
- Skelton, co. York [in Cleveland], manor,
1182.
....., land held of, 138.
- Skelyngton. *See* Skillington.
- Skenegraves. *See* Skinninggrove.
- Skerne, co. York, 564.
- Skerne, Agnes, wife of Robert, 1138.
....., Alice, sister of Henry, 564.
....., Dorothy, wife of Edmund, 564.
....., Edmund, father of Henry, 564.
....., Edmund, son of Henry, 564.
....., Edward, brother of Henry,
564.
....., Elizabeth, daughter of Henry,
564.
- SKERNE, HENRY, co. York, 564.
....., his wife. *See* Langdale,
A.
....., Joan, 564.
- Skerne--*cont.*
....., John, brother of Henry, 564.
....., John [son of Henry], 564.
....., Mary, daughter of Henry, 564.
....., Richard, 564.
- SKERNE, ROBERT, co. Surrey, 1138.
....., Robert, 564.
....., Robert, son of Henry, 564.
....., Swithin, son of Robert, 1138.
....., Thomas, 564.
....., William, son of Henry, 564.
- Skevyngton. *See* Skeffington.
- Skewsby, co. York, 858.
- Skidbrooke, Skidbroke, co. Lincoln, *p.*
595.
- SKIDMORE, SKYDMORE, JOHN, co.
Buckingham, 894.
- Skilgate, Skylgate, co. Somerset,
manor, 1097.
- Skillington, Skelyngton, co. Lincoln,
manor, 107.
- Skinner, Skyner, Skynner, John, 215.
....., John, of Bury St. Edmunds,
135.
....., Richard, 215, 1131, 1134.
....., Richard, son of John, 135.
....., Thomas, 135.
- Skinninggrove, Skenegraves [in
Brotton], co. York, manor, 771.
- Skipton, Skypton in Craven, co. York,
362, 506, 742.
....., castle, land held of, 362,
506.
- Skipton on Swale, Skypton, co. York,
138.
- Skipwith, Skypwith, Skypwyth, John,
349, 838.
....., John, knight, land held of, 154,
298.
....., Thomas, land held of, 245.
....., William, 3.
....., William, knight, 183.
- Skirbeck, Skirbeke, co. Lincoln, 693.
- Skircoat, Skyrcott [in Halifax], co.
York, *p.* 597.
- Skott, Skotte. *See* Scott.
- Skreton, Skreyton. *See* Screveton.
- Skudamore, Peter, 96.
- Skydmore. *See* Skidmore.
- Skylgate. *See* Skilgate.
- Skylllyng, John, 279.
....., Michael, 491, 586.
- Skyner, Skynner. *See* Skinner.
- Skynners. *See under* Stock.
- Skypton. *See* Skipton.
- Skypwyth. *See* Skipwith.
- Skyrcott. *See* Skircoat.
- Skyrwode, John, clerk, 576.
- Slader, Ralph, 528.
- Slaithwaite, Slaghwhait, co. York,
manor, 158.
- Slakke, John, 196.

- Slaley, Slaveley, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Slape [in Bridgwater], co. Somerset, 524.
- Slape [in East Harptree ?], co. Somerset, 257.
- Slapton, co. Buckingham, 197.
, manor, land held of, 197.
, Whaddon in, *q.v.*
- Slapton, co. Devon, college, advowson of, 588.
, manor, 588.
- Slaugham, co. Sussex, church, 821.
, manor, 821.
, parson of, 821.
- Slaughter, Sloughtour, hundred, co. Gloucester, land held of, 507.
- Slauston. *See* Slawston.
- Slaveley. *See* Slaley.
- Slawston, Slauston, co. Leicester, 1167.
- Sleaford, Sleaford, co. Lincoln, 829.
- Sleddale, Sleddalle. *See* Longsleddale.
- Sleepers, Slepers, in Chadwell, co. Essex, 935.
- Sleaford. *See* Sleaford.
- Slepe [in Lytchett Minster], co. Dorset, manor, 381.
- Slepers. *See* Sleepers.
- Slimbridge, Slimbrigg, Slymbrigg, Slymbrigg, co. Gloucester, 845, 865.
, manor, 865.
- SLORY, RALPH, co. Nottingham, 1021, 1025.
, Robert, son of Ralph, 1021.
- Sloughtour. *See* Slaughter.
- Slurry, Anne, wife of Richard, 1038.
, John, son of Richard, 1038.
- SLURRY, RICHARD, son of William, co. Nottingham, 1038.
, William, 1038.
- Slygyowe, co. Cornwall, 366.
- Slymbrigg. *See* Slimbridge.
- Slyxton, John, land held of, 935.
- Snalburgh. *See* Smallburgh.
- Smalecomb, co. Devon, 248.
- Smallburgh, Smallburgh, co. Norfolk, manor, 37.
- Smalley, George, 198.
, Margaret, wife of George, 198.
- Smallrise, Smallryse [in Sandon], co. Stafford, 1123.
- Smart, Smert, Walter, citizen and skinner of London, 861.
, William, citizen and grover of London, 220, 931.
- Smeaton, Kirk, Smeton, co. York, 262.
- Smeaton, Smeton, Little, co. York, W.R., 674.
, manor, 535.
- Smert. *See* Smart.
- Smetheley. *See* Smithley.
- Smeton. *See* Smeaton, Kirk.
- Smeton, Little. *See* Smeaton, Little.
- Smith, Smyth, Ellen, 198.
, George, 175.
, Henry, 100.
, Henry, 318, 321.
, Hugh, 534.
, James, 198.
, John, 75, 76.
, John, 787.
, John, of Bury St. Edmunds, 135.
, John, of Coventry, 1149.
, John, land held of, 593.
, Ralph, 511.
, Richard, 30.
, Richard, 189.
, Richard, land held of, 35.
, Robert, 198.
, Robert, 1115.
, Thomas, escheator in co. Hertford, 757.
- SMITH, WILLIAM, co. Leicester, 1165.
, William, 386.
, William, son of William, 1165.
, William, bishop of Lincoln, 2, 730, 733.
, land held of, 30, 145, 156, 159, 204, 319, 733.
- Smithdon, Smythdon, hundred, co. Norfolk, 143.
- Smithley, Smetheley [in Wombwell], co. York, 856.
- Smith's Hall, Copschevys, in Blackmore, co. Essex, 630.
- Smyth. *See* Smith.
- Smythcote, Smythschrofte, co. Devon, 593.
- Smythdon. *See* Smithdon.
- Smythes, co. Buckingham, 895.
- Smythes, co. Devon, 795.
- Smythschrofte. *See* Smythcote.
- Snainton, Snaynton, co. York, 262.
- Snaith, Snath, Snayth, co. York, manor, land held of, 466.
, soke of, 83.
- Snap, Robert, 422.
- Snappe [in High Bickington], co. Devon, manor, 589.
- Snappe, Nicholas, 367.
- Snapethorpe, Snaphorp [in Lupset], co. York, manor, 77.
- Snarestone, Snareston, co. Leicester, 305.
- Snath. *See* Snaith.
- Snowden Close. *See under* Askwith.
- Snowdon, co. Devon. *See* Snowdon.
- Snowdon, Henry, 378.
, Joan, wife of Henry, 378.
- Snaynton. *See* Snainton.
- Snayth. *See* Snaith.
- Snelhake, John, 531.

- Snell, William, 582.
 Snelland, co. Lincoln, *p.* 598.
 Snitterby. *See* Snitterby.
 Snettisham, Snetesham, co. Norfolk, 143.
, Peersons in, 143.
 Snitter, Snytter, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Snitterby, Sneterby, Snytterby, co. Lincoln, 667.
, manor, 972.
 Snitterfield, Snytterfeld, co. Warwick, manor, land held of, 1145.
, The Wolds in. *See* Wolds.
 Snoring, Snoryng, Great, co. Norfolk, 754.
 Snorscomb, Snottescombe [in Everdon], co. Northampton, 458.
 Snowdon, Snawdon, in Rattery, co. Devon, 378.
 Snydale, Snytall, co. York, 74.
 Snytall, Robert, 74.
 Snytter. *See* Snitter.
 Snytterby. *See* Snitterby.
 Snytterfeld. *See* Snitterfield.
 Sock Dennis, Socke, co. Somerset, manor, 1078.
 Socknersh, Sokenersh [in Brightling], co. Sussex, manor, 821.
 Socour, John, *p.* 605.
 Sodbury, Sodbery, co. Gloucester, 942.
 Sodbury, Old, Olde Sodbery, co. Gloucester, Cotelescombe, Cotelscombe, manor in, 170.
, manor, land held of, 170.
 Sogenhill. *See* Sugnall.
 Sokenersh. *See* Socknersh.
 Solers, John, 372.
, Katharine, daughter of John, 372.
 Solihull, Solyhull, co. Warwick, 1161.
, Olton in, *q.v.*
, rector of. *See* Montgomery, J.
, suit to court of, 1159.
 Solport, Solper, co. Cumberland, manor, 69.
 Solyhull. *See* Solihull.
 Somerby, co. Leicester, 329.
 Somercotes, Somercotys, co. Lincoln, 245, *p.* 595.
 Somercotes, North, co. Lincoln, gild of St. Mary, *p.* 595.
 Somerville. *See* Somerville.
 Somerleyton, Somerleton, co. Suffolk, 414.
 Somers. *See* Summers.
 Somersale. *See* Somershall Herbert.
 Somersby, Sumerby, Summerby, co. Lincoln, 315.
 Somerset, escheator in. *See* Bysley, W.
, sheriff of. *See* Sydenham, J.
 Somerset, duchess of. *See* Beauchamp, E.
 Somerset, duke of. *See* Beaufort, E.
 Somersett, Charles, lord Herbert of Gower and Chepstow, 678, 855.
,, his wife. *See* Herbert, E.
 Somershall Herbert, Somersale, co. Derby, 607.
 Somerton, co. Oxford, Aston Place in, 173.
, Chauntelers Place in, 173.
, manor and advowson, 173.
, Pypers in, 173.
, Saundersplace in, 173.
, Somertonsplace in, 173.
 Somerton, co. Somerset, 1110.
 Somerville, Somerfile, Somervill, Edmund, 640.
, Robert, son of Thomas, 347.
 SOMERVILE, THOMAS, co. Gloucester, 347.
 Somester, John, 545.
 Sonmaister, Summaystor, John, son of William, 593.
, William, clerk, 593.
 SOMMAISTER, WILLIAM, of Nether Exe, co. Devon, 593.
 Sondag. *See* Sandy.
 Sonderlandwyk. *See* Sunderlandwick.
 Sondiacurs. *See* Sandiacre.
 Sondon. *See* Sandon; Sundon.
 Sosacre, co. York, 201.
 SOTEHILL, Sotehyll, Sotell, Sothill, Sottehyll, Sutell, Suthill, ALICE, wife of John, co. Lincoln, 769; co. York, 770.
 SOTEHILL, ELIZABETH, co. Derby, 1039; co. Nottingham, 415, 250; co. York, 282, 416.
, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry, 130, 179, 250, 282, 1039.
, George, 772.
, Gerard, son of Elizabeth, 282.
 SOTEHILL, HENRY, of Everingham, co. York, 772.
,, 770.
 SOTEHILL, HENRY, son of Elizabeth, co. Leicester, 179; co. Lincoln, 130.
,, 250, 282, 1039.
, Henry, son of John, 996.
, Henry (unidentified), 609, 697, 893.
, Joan, daughter of Henry, 130, 179, 250, 282, 1039.
, Joan, daughter of John, wife of Thomas Trygot, 182.
, Joan, wife of Henry, 130, 179.
 SOTEHILL, JOHN, co. Northampton, 996.
, John, of Everingham, 769-72.

Sotellhill—*cont.*

....., John, grandfather of Henry,
130.

....., John, son of Elizabeth, 282.

....., John, 182.

....., John, the younger, 272.

....., Nicholas, 770.

....., Thomas, land held of, 1, 544.

Sotton. *See* Sutton, co. Nottingham.

Souche. *See* Zouche.

Soughtwell, Richard, 3.

Soulbury, Sulbury, co. Buckingham,
advowson, *p.* 596.

Soulby, co. Westmorland, manor, 65.

Souldrop, Sulderop, co. Bedford, *p.*
601.

Soulemecure, Sowlemecour, co. Corn-
wall, 365.

Sourby. *See* Sowerby.

Sourton, co. Devon, 97.

....., manor, 97.

Southall. *See* South Hall.

Southampton, customs and subsidies
of, 804.

....., God's House, master of, land
held of, 729.

Southanyfeld. *See* Hammingfield, South.

Southbrent. *See* Brent Knoll.

Southelyff, Southelyffe. *See* Cliffe,
South.

Southcomb. *See* Brockscombe.

Southcot, Sowthcote, in Reading, co.
Berks, 503.

Southcote, co. Devon, 54.

Southcote, John, 553.

Southcottom. *See* Cotham.

Southefereby. *See* Ferriby, South.

Southern, William, 1023.

Southestoke. *See* Stoke, South.

Southewyke. *See* Southwick.

Southfereby. *See* Ferriby, South.

Southfrithe. *See* Frith, South.

South Hall, Southall [in Rainham], co.
Essex, manor, 921, 922.

Southill, Southyell, co. Bedford, *p.* 600.

Southkilworth. *See* Kilworth, South.

Southkylworth. *See* Kilworth, South.

Southkyrkeby. *See* Kirkby, South.

Southlynne. *See* Lynn, South.

Southmarnham. *See* Marnham, Low.

Southmolton. *See* Molton, South.

Southmymmes, Southmymys. *See*
Mimms, South.

Southoe, Southoo, co. Huntingdon,
319.

....., Malyns in, 319.

Southorpe, Suthorp, co. Northampton,
261.

....., manor, 261.

Southperton. *See* Petherton, South.

Southreston. *See* Reston, South.

Southtauton. *See* Tawton, South.

Southwalsham. *See* Walsham, South.

Southwark, Southwerk, Suthwark,

Suthwerk, Suthwerke, co.

Surrey, 1131, 1138.

....., Bermondsey Street, 1135.

....., la Hartysborne in, 57.

....., le Fawcon in, 1139.

....., le Ros and le Bakehous in,
1131.

....., Long Lane, 732.

....., manor, land held of, 1139.

....., St. George's Field, Seynt
Georgefeld, in, 57, 732.

....., St. Mary Overy, Overey,
Saynt Mary Overeys, Seynt
Marioveres, prior of, land held
of, 216, 363.

....., St. Olave's parish, 429, 471,
1135.

Southwathe St. Lawrence. *See* St.
Lawrence.

Southwell, Suthwell, co. Nottingham,
1037.

....., collegiate church, chapter of,
land held of, 1035, 1037.

....., North Muskham, pre-
bendary of, land held of, 1035.

....., Norwell, Overhall and
Palishall, prebendaries of, land
held of, 1035.

....., manor, land held of, 1034.

....., Westhorpe in, *q.v.*

Southwell, Sowthwell, Suthwell, Anne,
wife of Richard, 58.

....., Francis, 239, 561.

....., Richard, 58.

....., Robert, 561, 926.

....., Robert, knight of the king's
body, 239, 249, 561.

....., land held of, 37.

Southwerk. *See* Southwark.

Southwick, Suthwyke, co. Hants, prior
and convent, *p.* 595.

Southwick, Southwike [in Mark], co.
Somerset, 854.

Southwick, Southewyke, co. Sussex,
821.

Southwokyndon. *See* Ockendon, South.

Southwyk, Thomas, 989.

Southyell. *See* Southill.

Southyndeley. *See* Hiendley, South.

Sowche. *See* Zouche.

Sowerby, Sourby, co. York (W.R.),
Helflaburgh in, 77.

Sowerby, Castle, Castell Sowrby, co.
Cumberland, 749.

Sowthcote. *See* Southcot.

Sowthtenge. *See* Teigncombe.

Sowthwell. *See* Southwell.

Spacy, Ralph, 278.

Spaigne, Margaret de, wife of William,
368.

Spaigne —*cont.*

....., William de, 368.

Spalding, Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, 975.

....., marriage of poor girls in, 1135.

....., prior of, land held of, 816.

Spaldyng, Spaldyngton, co. York, 275.

Spaldyng, Henry, 190, 218, 424, 902, 1058.

Spark, Sparke, Geoffrey, 363.

....., John, 363.

....., William, citizen and draper of London, 363, 390.

....., his wife. *See* Hewyke, D.

Sparsholt, Speresholt, co. Berks, manor, 36, 1053.

Spaxton, co. Somerset, manor, 109.

Speccote, Thomas, 589.

Speenhamland, Spenhamlond [in Speen], co. Berks, 651.

Speaton, Speton, co. York, 262.

Speke, Edith, wife of John, 1077.

....., Elizabeth, daughter of John, 1077.

....., Joan, daughter of John, 1077.

SPEKE, JOHN, co. Somerset, 1077.

....., 97.

....., land held of, 585.

....., John, knight, 97, 497, 1108.

....., land held of, 97, 527, 1099.

SPEKE, WILLIAM, Isle of Wight, 497.

Speksale. *See* Spexhall.

Spelman, Anne, wife of Thomas, 713.

....., Thomas, 713.

Spencer, Spenser, —, heirs of, land held of, 248.

....., Edmund, 573.

....., Elizabeth, daughter of Edmund, married John Guy, 573.

....., Isabel, daughter of Edmund, 573.

....., Joan, daughter of Edmund, 573.

....., Joan, wife of Edmund, 573.

....., John, 874.

SPENCER, NICHOLAS, son of Edmund, co. Devon, 573.

....., Nicholas, younger son of Edmund, 573.

....., Richard, 2, 125.

....., Richard, son of Edmund, 573.

....., Robert, son of Edmund, 573.

....., Robert, son of William, 975.

SPENCER, WILLIAM, co. Lincoln, 975.

Spender, John, 935.

Spenhamlond. *See* Speenhamland.

Spenser. *See* Spencer.

Speresholt. *See* Sparsholt.

Speton. *See* Speeton.

Spexhall, Speksale, co. Suffolk, Ban-yardes manor in, 40.

Spindlestone, Spinlistan, Spinlistane, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.

Spofforth, Spofford, co. York, manor, land held of, 183, 282.

Spondon, Sponden, co. Derby, 1039.

Spratton, Sprotton, co. Northampton, 206, 208.

....., church, chapel in, 206.

....., Judkyns in, 206.

....., le Bedehouse in, 206.

....., manor, 206.

Spreyton, Sprayton, co. Devon, 97.

....., manor, 97.

Springfield, Spryngfeld, co. Essex, 531, 534.

Sprotbrough, Sprodborough, Sprot-burgh, co. York, 1034.

....., manor, land held of, 433.

Sprotton. *See* Spratton.

Sproxton, co. York, manor, 86.

Spryng, Thomas, 3, 135–6, 435.

Spryngfeld. *See* Springfield.

Sputel, Spytell [in Beer Hackett], co. Dorset, 1086.

Spyce, Clement, 358.

SPYCE, NICHOLAS, of Bristol, merchant, co. Somerset, 1084.

Spytell. *See* Sputel.

Spytelshyll. *See* Overseal.

Squyrry, Thomas, 709.

....., Walter, 709.

Stafford, co. Stafford, 233, 1123.

Stafford, barony of, land held of, 1118, 1119.

Stafford, Cecily, wife of Henry, land held of, 177, 379, 857.

....., Edward, duke of Buckingham, earl of Hereford, 34, 117, 877–8.

....., land held of, 32, 60, 76, 108, 134, 198, 203, 210, 215–6, 221, 228, 233, 244, 254, 258, 269, 278, 314, 322, 328, 358, 372, 377, 404, 412, 434, 439, 447, 459, 462, 515, 550, 559, 566, 616, 644, 789, 820, 845, 935, 939, 941, 944, 994, 1118–9, 1125, 1155.

STAFFORD, EDWARD, earl of Wiltshire, co. Bedford, 877; co. Buckingham, 878; co. Essex, 928; co. Wilts, 757.

....., 1002.

....., his chantries, *p.* 601.

....., land held of, 673, 997.

....., Henry, knight, land held of, 177, 379, 857.

....., his wife. *See* Bonville, C.

- STAFFORD, HUMPHREY, co. Derby, 642; co. Northampton, 990; co. Surrey, 1128; co. Worcester, 617, 1170.
,, heirs of, land held of, 581.
, John, earl of Wiltshire, 757.
,, his wife. *See* Green, C.
, Thomas, land held of, 301, 322, 458.
- Stagenhoe, Stagenho, in St. Paul's Walden, co. Hertford, manor, 664.
- Stainland, Staynland, co. York, *p.* 597.
- Stainley, South, Kirkestaneley, co. York, manor, 201.
- Stainsby, Stanesby [in Ault Hucknall], co. Derby, 391, 1050.
, manor, land held of, 391, 1050.
- Stainton, Staynton Wadyngham [parish now merged in Waddingham], co. Lincoln, 679.
- Stainton, Staynton, co. Westmorland, 212.
, S. Ingez in, 343.
- Stainton, Staneton, Staynton in Cleveland, co. York, 175.
- Stainton, Staynton, co. York (W.R.), manor, land held of, 433.
- Stainton by Langworth, Staynton by Langwath, co. Lincoln, *p.* 598.
- Stakhowse, William, 448.
- Stalbridge, Stalbrige, co. Dorset, 389.
- Stalbroke, Margaret, wife of Thomas, 630.
, Matthew, son of Thomas, 630.
, Nicholas, 630.
- STALBROKE, THOMAS, knight, co. Essex, 630.
, Thomas, son of Thomas, 630.
- Staley. *See* Staveley.
- Staley Wodthorp. *See* Woodthorpe.
- Stallingborough, Stalynburgh, co. Lincoln, manor, 740.
- Stambourne, Stamborn, Stamborne, Stanborn, co. Essex, 384, 531, 622.
, S. Hall manor in, 384.
- Stambridge, Stanbrige, Stanbrigge, Stanbryg, Great, co. Essex, 611.
, Biggins in, *q.v.*
, Hampton Barns in, *q.v.*
, manor, 42.
,, land held of, 611.
- Stamford, Staunford, cos. Lincoln and Northampton, 975, *p.* 606.
, St. Martin's Parish, *p.* 594.
, William Browne's almshouse, *p.* 594.
- Stamford, co. Suffolk. *See* Stanford.
- Stamfordham, Standforham, co. Northumberland, manor, 20.
- Stanpe, Henry, 532.
- Stanborn. *See* Stambourne.
- Stanbridge, Stanbrygge, co. Bedford, manor, 399.
- Stanbrige, Stanbrigge, Great. *See* Stambridge, Great.
- Stanbryg. *See* Stambridge, Great.
- Standen, Staundon [in Hungerford], co. Berks, manor, land held of, 279.
- Standen, East, Estandon [in Arreton], Isle of Wight, manor, 492.
- Standforham. *See* Stamfordham.
- Standlake, Sanlake, Stanlake, co. Oxford, 1054, 1062.
- Standon, co. Essex. *See* Stondon Massey.
- Standon, Staunden, co. Stafford, manor, 1122.
- Standon, John, yeoman of the king's crown, 647.
- Stanesby. *See* Stainsby.
- Staneton, co. Northumberland. *See* Staneton.
- Staneton in Cleveland. *See* Stainton.
- Stanfeld. *See* Stansfield.
- Stanford [in Southill], co. Bedford, *p.* 600.
- Stanford, Stamford, manor [in Great Waddingfield], co. Suffolk, land held of, 435.
- Stanford le Hope, co. Essex, 935.
- Stanford Rivers, S. Revers, S. Ryvers, co. Essex, 244.
, Mitchells in, *q.v.*
- Stanhope, Stanhop, Stammop, Edward, knight, son of Thomas, 1015, 1037.
,, inquisition taken before, 486.
- STANHOPE, JOHN, co. Nottingham, 1015.
, Maud. *See* Willoughby, M.
, Thomas, son of John, 1015.
, William, knight, 776.
,, his wife. *See* Cromwell, M.
- Stanlake. *See* Standlake.
- Stanley, Staynley, by Wakefield, co. York, 77, 161, 731, *p.* 597.
, Woddall manor in, 80.
- Stanley, Stanleygh [in Bremhill], co. Wilts, John, abbot of, 758.
- Stanley, Leonard, Stanley St. Leonard's, co. Gloucester, manor, 644.
- Stanley Pontlarge, S. Pountlarge, co. Gloucester, 134.
- Stanley, Edward, land held of, 196.
, Edward, knight, land held of, 125.

- Stanley—*cont.*
, George, lord Strange, son of Thomas earl of Derby, 805, 945, 1026.
,, his wife. *See* Le Strange, Joan.
,, land held of, 657, 729, 788, 952, 1068, 1175.
, Humphrey, knight, 42, 609, 649, 1088, 1121.
, Lionel, 732.
 STANLEY, MARGARET, co. Lincoln, 348.
, Margaret, wife of Thomas earl of Derby, land held of, 1079.
 STANLEY, THOMAS, earl of Derby, co. Buckingham, 879; co. Derby, 1026.
,, 762, 945.
,, land held of, 1079, 1105.
, Thomas, son of George, son of Thomas earl of Derby, 879, 1026.
,, land held of, 138, 183, 201, 216, 858, 1109.
, Thomas, knight, 893.
 STANLEY, WILLIAM, knight, co. Leicesters, 1154.
 Stannaries, tin workings, 595.
 Stannesfeld. *See* Stansfeld.
 Stannop. *See* Stanhope.
 Stansfeld, Stannesfeld, Edward, 544.
 STANSFELD, GEOFFREY, co. York, 544.
, James, son of Ralph, 544.
,, his wife. *See* Paslewe, E.
, John, son of Geoffrey, 544.
, Laurence, 544.
, Margaret, wife of Geoffrey, 544.
, Margaret, wife of Ralph, 544.
, Ralph, son of Geoffrey, 544.
, Robert, son of Geoffrey, 544.
 Stansfield, Stanfeld, co. Suffolk, Cokerellis in, 190.
, Gatisburyes, Gatsburyes, in, 190.
, Stansfield Hall manor in, 190.
 Stansfield, Stansfeld, co. York, Lower Ashes in. *See* Ashes, Lower.
, manor, 544.
, Overasshes in, 544.
, Rawsonfeld in, 544.
, Swyneshede in, 544.
 Stanstonhall. *See* under Stanton.
 Stanton, co. Derby. *See* Stanton by Dale.
 Stanton, Staneton, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Stanton, co. Suffolk, Dales in, 435.
, manor, land held of, 561.
, Stanton Hall, Stanstonhall, manor in, land held of, 435.
 Stanton by Dale, Staunton, co. Derby, 1039.
 Stanton on the Wolds, Staunton upon le Wolde, co. Nottingham, 152.
 Stanton under Bardon, S. undur Berton, co. Leicesters, 329.
 Stanton, Robert, 647.
 Stanway, Stanwey, co. Essex, 457.
, manor, 457.
 Stanwell, co. Middlesex, manor, land held of, 277, 1138.
 Stapelford. *See* Stapleford.
 Stapelton. *See* Stapleton.
 Stapenhill, Stapenbull, co. Derby, 1028.
 Stapilford. *See* Stapleford.
 Stapilton. *See* Stapleton.
 Staple, Stapill, co. Kent, 957.
 Stapleford, Stapelford, co. Lincoln, manor, 667.
 Stapleford, Stapilford, Stapulford, Stapulford, co. Nottingham, 327, 1030, 1033.
, charter dated at, 1033.
 Stapleton, Stepulton, co. Hereford, castle and lordship, land held of 377.
 Stapleton, Stapulton, co. Leicesters, 199, 305.
 Stapleton, Stapelton, Stapilton, Stapulton, Stapylton, —, heirs of, land held of, 1107.
, Brian, knight, land held of, 30, 1034, 1045.
, Brian, the younger, 201.
, Hugh, heirs of, land held of, 203.
 STAPLETON, ELIZABETH, co. York, 93.
, Thomas, 138.
 Stapulford, Stapulford. *See* Stapleford.
 Stapur, Robert, 216.
 Stapylton. *See* Stapleton.
 Star Chamber, award in, *p.* 601.
 Starkell. *See* Keal, East.
 Starkey, Starky, Anne, daughter of Humphrey, 956.
, Elizabeth, daughter of Humphrey, married Thomas Bledlowe, 956.
, Emma, daughter of Humphrey, 956.
, Humphrey, knight, 460, 956, 958.
 STARKEY, ISABEL, wife of Humphrey, co. Middlesex, 956.
, Katharine, daughter of Humphrey, married William Page, 956.
 STARKEY, RICHARD, son of Humphrey, co. Kent, 958.
 Starlyng, Simon, 135.

- Startforth, Stratforth, co. York, 175.
 STARTHWAYT, JOHN, co. Cumberland, 748.
, John, son of John, 748.
 Staryngboure. *See under* Bretton, West.
 Stather, William, clerk, 684.
 Staughton, Little, Stoughton, co. Bedford, *p.* 601.
 Staunden. *See* Standon.
 Staundon. *See* Standen ; Staunton on Wye.
 Staunford. *See* Stamford.
 Staunton, co. Derby. *See* Stanton by Dale.
 Staunton, co. Leicester. *See* Stonton Wyville.
 Staunton in the Vale, co. Nottingham, 550.
 manor, 1018.
,, land held of, 550.
 Staunton on Wye, Staundon, co. Hereford, 388, 566.
, rector of. *See* Hyveden, W.
 Staunton upon le Wolde. *See* Stanton on the Wolds.
 Staunton, John, 64, 169, 225.
, Thomas, land held of, 550.
 STAUNTON, WILLIAM, co. Nottingham, 1018.
, William, brother of William, 1018.
 Staveley, Staley, Stavelay, co. Derby, 819.
, manor, land held of, 575, 1042.
 Staveley, Stavelay, co. Westmorland, 212, 657.
, manor, 903.
 STAVELEY, ALICE, wife of William, afterwards wife of Humphrey Conyngesby, co. Buckingham, 105.
,, 543, 604.
, George, son of William, 105, 604.
, Isabel, daughter of William, 604.
, John, son of William, 604.
, Mary, daughter of William, 604.
 STAVELEY, WILLIAM, co. Berks, 604.
,, 105, 543, *p.* 605.
, William, son of William, 604.
 Staway. *See* Stowey, Nether.
 Stawell, Stowell, co. Somerset, 524.
, manor, 256, 548.
 Stawell, Stowell, Edward, son of Robert, 256, 1105.
, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert, wife of John Payne, 1105.
, Elizabeth, wife of Robert, 528.
, John, son of Robert, 528, 548.
- STAWELL, ROBERT, co. Somerset, 256.
,, 577, 584, 756, 1105.
 STAWELL, ROBERT, co. Devon, 528 ; co. Somerset, 548.
,, 256, 1105.
 Stawkebardulf. *See* Stoke Bardolph.
 Stawke by Newerke. *See* Stoke, East.
 Staynfery. *See* Stoneferry.
 Stayngreve. *See* Stonegrave.
 Staynland. *See* Stainland.
 Staynley. *See* Stanley.
 Staynton. *See* Stainton.
 Staynton by Langwath. *See* Stainton by Langworth.
 Staynton Wadyngham. *See* Stainton.
 Staynton, Elizabeth, daughter of Lawrence, married Thomas Popley, 272.
, Lawrence, 272.
 Staythorpe, Sterthorp, co. Nottingham, *p.* 602.
 Stead, Stede, Steede, Steyde [in Burley in Wharfedale], co. York, 270, 273.
 Steane, Stene, co. Northampton, manor, 698, 993.
 Stebbing, Stebbyng, co. Essex, manor, 929.
 Stebbyng, Edmund, 531.
 Stede. *See* Stead.
 Stedolf, Stidolfe, Stodolf, Cecily, daughter of Thomas, married William Gibthorp, 349.
, Thomas, 349, 622, 627.
 Steede. *See* Stead.
 Steeping, Steppyng, Stepyng, Little, co. Lincoln, 315, 349.
 Steeple, Steple, Stepyll, co. Essex, 534, 835.
 Steeton, Steventon, co. York [near Bolton Percy], manor, 282.
 Stelling, co. Northumberland, manor, 20.
 Stenbury, in Godshill and Arretton, I. of Wight, manor, 223, 494.
 Stene. *See* Steane.
 Stepsers. *See* Buckland, co. Surrey.
 Steple. *See* Steeple.
 Steppyng. *See* Steeping.
 Stepullaston. *See* Aston, Steeple.
 Stepulton. *See* Stapleton.
 Stepylaston. *See* Aston, Steeple.
 Stepyll. *See* Steeple.
 Stepyng, Little. *See* Steeping, Little.
 Sternfield, Sternfeld, co. Suffolk, ad-vowson, 833.
 Sterthorp. *See* Staythorpe.
 Steventon [in Ludford], co. Salop, manor, 636.
 Steventon, Stevynton, co. Southampton, manor, 193.
 Steventon, co. York. *See* Steeton.

- Stevynton. *See* Steventon.
 Steward, John, 574.
 Stewkley, Stukeley, co. Buckingham, 197.
, manor, land held of, 197.
 Stewkyns Yard. *See under* Haslingfield.
 Steyde. *See* Stead.
 Stickley, Stiklaw, Styklawe [in Horton], co. Northumberland, manor, 8.
 Stiekney, Stykney, co. Lincoln, 157, p. 600.
 Stidolfe. *See* Stedolf.
 Stiffurd, Stiforde. *See* Styford.
 Stiklaw. *See* Stickley.
 Stildon, Styldon [in Rock], co. Worcester, 375.
 Stillington, Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, 867.
, land held of, 611.
 Stilton, co. Huntingdon, p. 600.
 Stirop. *See* Styrrup.
 Stirton. *See* Sturton, Great.
 Stisted, Stysted, co. Essex, 358.
, Mill's in, *q.v.*
 Stock, Harvorstoke, Stoke, co. Essex, 220, 531.
, Barettes in, 931.
, Barnardes in, 931.
, Benettes More in, 931.
, Broadmoor in, *q.v.*
, Brokkes in, 931.
, Buklandes in, 931.
, Coltys in, 931.
, Cosynty Croft in, 931.
, Danyelles in, 531.
, le Bere in, 931.
, le Bernes Croft in, 931.
, le Swan in, 931.
, Legges in, 935.
, Lityll Dibden in, 931.
, Lyndesey in, 931.
, Nutlandes in, 931.
, Skynners in, 931.
, Tadymers in, 931.
 Stock, Stoke [in Calne], co. Wilts, 823.
, manor, land held of, 823.
 Stock, Stok, Stoke [in Bracewell], co. York, 362, 506.
 Stockadon, Stokedon [in Aveton Giffard], co. Devon, 545.
 Stockbridge, Stokbrig, Stokbrige [in Arksey], co. York, 280, 727.
 Stockbury, Stokbery, Stokkery, co. Kent, manor, 363.
, vicar of. *See* Baker, H.
 Stokeley, Thomas, 460.
 Stockenbridge, Stokyngebrygge [in Modbury], co. Devon, 905.
 Stockerston, Stokfaston, co. Leicester, manor, 179.
 Stockingford, Stokynghord [in Nun-eaton], co. Warwick, 1157.
 Stockleigh Lucombe, Stoklegh Lukcomb [in Cheriton Fitzpaine], co. Devon, manor, land held of, 367.
 Stockley, Stokeley, Stokkeley [in Calne], co. Wilts, 823, p. 594.
 Stocklinch Ottersey, Stokelynych Ostricer, co. Somerset, manor, 1099.
 Stocksfield, Stokesfeld [in Broomley], co. Northumberland, 20.
 Stockton, Bodistokton, Bodystokton, Stoketon, Stokon, Stokton, co. Salop, 1074.
, advowson, 738, 1065, 1066, 1074.
, manor, 738, 1065, 1066.
 Stockwell, Stokwell [in Lambeth], co. Surrey, 444, 463.
 Stockwith, West, Stokwith, co. Nottingham, 344, 356.
 Stockwood, Stokewode [in Keynsham], co. Somerset, 1087.
 Stodeley. *See* Studley.
 Stodeley, Little. *See* Studley, Little.
 Stodham. *See* Studham.
 Stodolf. *See* Stedolf.
 Stoford [in Barwick], co. Somerset, p. 595.
 Stoford, Stowford [in South Newton], co. Wilts, 820.
 Stoford, Philip, 536.
, Thomas, land held of, 864.
 Stogumber, Stokegummer, co. Somerset, 582.
 Stogursey, Stokcursey, Stokecursy, Stokegurey, Stokgursey, Stokgursy, co. Somerset, 546, 784.
, castle, land held of, 524.
, manor, land held of, 256.
, Shurton in, *q.v.*
 Stok. *See* Stock.
 Stok, Thomas, son of William, 62.
, William, knight, 62.
 Stokbery. *See* Stockbury.
 Stokbrig, Stokbrige. *See* Stockbridge.
 Stokecursey. *See* Stogursey.
 Stoke, co. Essex. *See* Stock.
 Stoke, co. Nottingham. *See* Stoke, East.
 Stoke, in Greet, co. Salop, manor, 636.
 Stoke, co. Somerset. *See* Stoke, Chew.
 Stoke, co. Suffolk. *See* Stoke Ash.
 Stoke, co. Wilts. *See* Stock.
 Stoke, co. York. *See* Stock.
 Stoke Abbott, Abbotestoke, co. Dorset, 296.
, manor, land held of, 296.
 Stoke Ash, Stoke, co. Suffolk, 205.

- Stoke Bardolph, Stawkebardulf, Stowkebardolf, Stowkebardulf, co. Nottingham, 30.
- Stoke Charity, Oldestoke, co. Southampton, rector of. *See* Knight, J.
- Stoke, Chew, co. Somerset, 563.
- Stoke by Nayland, Stokeneylond, co. Suffolk, 1174.
- Stoke, East, Stawke, Stoke, by Newark, Stowke, co. Nottingham, 1020., manor, 30, 550.
- Stoke Field, Stokefeld [in East Stoke], co. Nottingham, battle of, *p.* 603.
- Stoke Fleming, S. Flemyng, co. Devon, 910., suit of court at, 910.
- Stoke Golding, S. by Hynkley, co. Leicester, 199.
- Stoke Holy Cross, co. Norfolk, 249., Burehardes in, 249.
- Stoke Lyne, Stokelile, co. Oxford, 1061.
- Stoke Prior, S. by Leomynstre, co. Hereford, 944.
- Stoke, South, Southestoke, co. Oxford, 186.
- Stoke Wake, co. Dorset, manor, 421.
- Stokebrigge. *See* under Frampton.
- Stokecursy. *See* Stogursey.
- Stokedon. *See* Stockadon.
- Stokegummer. *See* Stogumber.
- Stokegurey. *See* Stogursey.
- Stokeham, Stokum, co. Nottingham, 550.
- Stokeld, Stokelde [in Spofforth], co. York, 201.
- Stokeley. *See* Stockley.
- Stokelynych Ostricer. *See* Stocklinch Ottersey.
- Stokenchurch, Stokingchurche, co. Buckingham, formerly Oxford, 437.
- Stokes [in Althorne], co. Essex, manor, land held of, 555.
- Stokes, Stokys, Joan, daughter of William, 1052., John, 42, 609, 649.
- STOKES, ROBERT, city of York, 222 ; co. York, 221., Robert, son of Robert, 221.
- STOKES, WILLIAM, co. Berks, 1052.
- Stokesby, co. Norfolk, manor, 239.
- Stokesfeld. *See* Stocksfield.
- Stoketon. *See* Stockton.
- Stoketone, co. Somerset, 1087.
- Stokewode. *See* Stockwood.
- Stokfaston. *See* Stockerston.
- Stokgursey, Stokgursy. *See* Stogursey.
- Stokingchurche. *See* Stokenchurch.
- Stokkeley. *See* Stockley.
- Stokker, William, 363.
- Stokkery. *See* Stockbury.
- Stoklegh Lukcomb. *See* Stockleigh Lucombe.
- Stokon, Stokton. *See* Stockton.
- Stokton, Thomas, 1138.
- Stokum. *See* Stokeham.
- Stokwell. *See* Stockwell.
- Stokwith. *See* Stockwith, West.
- Stokymbrygge. *See* Stockenbridge.
- Stokyingford. *See* Stockingford.
- Stokys. *See* Stokes.
- Stondon Massey, Standon, co. Essex, adwoson, 358., Stondon Hall manor, 358.
- Stone, co. Buckingham, 634., manor, 888., land held of, 209.
- Stone. *See* Stour.
- Stone, John, of Salisbury, 1094., John, vicar of Aldbourne, 1115.
- Stoneferry, Staynfery, co. York, 221.
- Stonegrave, Stayngreve, co. York, manor, 87.
- Stonehall, Stonhall, manor [in Denston], co. Suffolk, 190.
- Stonehouse, Westonehouse, co. Devon, manor, 342.
- Stonehouse, Stonehowse, co. Gloucester, manor, land held of, 406.
- Stoneleigh, Stonley, co. Warwick, *p.* 594., abbot and convent of, *p.* 594.
- Stonelink, Stonelynk [in Fairlight], co. Sussex, manor, 1134.
- Stoner, Stonor, John, 193., John, son of William, 598., Thomas, 989., Thomas, land held of, 98.
- STONER, WILLIAM, knight, co. Cornwall, 598., heirs of, land held of, 906, 958., William, 893.
- Stoneton, Stonton, co. Warwick, formerly Northampton, manor, 999, 1000.
- Stoneythorpe, Stonythorp [in Long Itchington], co. Warwick, manor, 1161.
- Stonhall. *See* Stonehall.
- Stonham Aspoll, co. Suffolk, manor, 190.
- Stonham, Earl, Erlestonham, co. Suffolk, manor, land held of, 190.
- Stoniwell, John, 62.
- Stonley. *See* Stoneleigh.
- Stonor. *See* Stoner.
- Stonton. *See* Stoneton.

- Stonton Wyville, S. Wyvell, Staunton, co. Leicester, 228, 386.
- Stonyeston. *See* Easton, Ston.
- Stonystratford, Stonystretford. *See* Stratford, Stony.
- Stonythorp. *See* Stonethorpe.
- Storeson, John, 195.
- Stormesworth, co. Leicester, *p.* 593.
- Stortford, Bishop's, Stotford, co. Hertford, manor, land held of, 555.
- Storton, lord. *See* Stourton.
- Story, Edward, bishop of Carlisle, 183 ; of Chichester, 285, 461.
-, land held of, 1134.
- Stotevyle, Ralph, 236.
- STOTEVYLE, RICHARD, co. Suffolk, 236.
-, Thomas, son of Richard, 236.
- Stoughton. *See* Staughton, Little.
- Stoughton, Gilbert, 94.
-, John, 94, *p.* 606.
- Stour, Stone, river, co. Dorset, fishery in, 318.
- Stour, Stowre, William, 223, 494.
-, his wife. *See* Hayno, E.
- Stourmynstre Marshall. *See* Sturminster Marshall.
- Stourpaine, Stoure Payne, co. Dorset, 318.
-, manor, land held of, 318.
- Stourton, Storton, Sturton, Katharine, widow of John lord Stourton, land held of, 610.
-, Katharine, daughter of William lord Stourton, wife of William Berkeley of Beverstone, 1078.
-, William, lord Stourton, 1078.
-, land held of, 381.
-, lord, heirs of, land held of, 358.
- Stow, Stowe, hundred, co. Suffolk, 826.
- Stow Maries, Stowe, co. Essex, 835.
- Stowe, co. Suffolk. *See* Stow.
- Stowell. *See* Stawell.
- Stower, Stowre, co. Surrey, 1138.
-, manor, land held of, 1138.
- Stowey, co. Somerset, 379.
- Stowey, Nether, Stawey, co. Somerset, 546, 784, 850.
-, manor, land held of, 548.
- Stowey, Over, co. Somerset, 546, 784, 850.
- Stowford, co. Devon, manor and advowson, 436.
- Stowford [in High Bickington], co. Devon, manor, 589.
- Stowford, co. Wilts. *See* Stoford.
- Stowke. *See* Stoke, East.
- Stowkebardolf, Stowkebardulf. *See* Stoke Bardolph.
- Stowre. *See* Stour.
- Stradlyng, Anne, daughter of John, wife of John Danvers, 366, 436.
- Stradlyng—*cont.*
-, John, 366, 436.
- Strange, Robert, 56, 170, 424.
- Strange, Straunge, lord. *See* Le Strange, John ; Stanley, G.
- Strangways, Strangeways, Strangweys, Strangwys, Strangwysh, Strangwysshe, Stranwys, George, 138.
-, Giles, 513, 1126.
-, land held of, 124, 548.
-, his wife. *See* Mordaunt, J.
- STRANGWAYS, HENRY, co. Stafford, 1126.
-, Henry, 313–4.
- STRANGWAYS, JAMES, knight, co. Northumberland, 4.
-, James, 73, 313.
-, his wife. *See* Danby, A.
-, James, knight, 4, 138, 270, 1182.
-, land held of, 272, 304, 1017.
-, John, 313.
-, John, son of Henry, 1126.
-, Thomas, 138, 313–4, 513.
-, land held of, 318.
-, Thomas, the younger, 313–4.
- Stratfield Mortimer, Stratfeld Mortimer, S. Mortymer, co. Berks, 193, 393.
-, manor, land held of, 393, 1052.
- Stratfieldsaye, Stratfelde Say, co. Berks, 127.
-, manor, land held of, 127.
- Stratfieldsaye, Stratfeldsay, co. Southampton, 193.
- Stratford, Stotford Langthorne [in West Ham], co. Essex, 633.
-, abbot of, land held of, 633, 661.
- Stratford by Benall. *See* S. St. Andrew.
- Stratford, Fenny, Venystratford, co. Buckingham, *p.* 594.
-, alderman, wardens, brethren and sisters of, *p.* 594.
- Stratford on Avon, S. on Aven, Stretford on Aven, co. Warwick, 211, 1145.
-, manor, land held of, 1145.
- Stratford St. Andrew, S. by Benall, co. Suffolk, manor and advowson, 826.
- Stratford, Stony, Stonystretford, co. Buckingham, 774, 991.
-, manor, 464.
- Stratforth. *See* Startforth.
- Stratho, Strathow, in Leicester forest, 199.

- Stratton [in Biggleswade], co. Bedford, 574.
, Abovehouses in, 574.
, Barly Slade in, 574.
, Brodylondes in, 574.
, Chalton in, 574.
, Holme Fanne in, 574.
, le Hegge in, 574.
, Lovedayes in, 574.
, manor, 852.
, Saltwell in, 574.
, Turvis in, 574.
 Stratton, co. Cornwall, manor, 366.
 Stratton, co. Northumberland. *See* Sturton Grange.
 Stratton, Lower, Estratton [in Stratton St. Margaret], co. Wilts, 707, 755.
 Stratton, Stoney, Stony Stratton [in Everreech], co. Somerset, 548.
 Stratton, Upper [in Stratton St. Margaret], co. Wilts, 755.
 Stratton upon Fosse. *See* Stretton on Fosse.
 Stratton, John, 1053.
 Straunge, le Straunge, Anne, daughter of Thomas, 1142, 1148.
, Anne, wife of Thomas, 1142.
 STRAUNGE, ELIZABETH, co. Warwick, 1148.
, John, 568.
, Margaret, daughter of Thomas, 1142, 1148.
 STRAUNGE, THOMAS, son of Elizabeth, co. Warwick, 1142.
, , 1148, *p.* 606.
 Straunge, lord. *See* Le Strange, John ; Stanley, G.
 Streatley, Stretley, co. Berks, manor, 641.
 Strecholt, Est. *See* Stretcholt.
 Strelley, Styrlley, Elizabeth, wife of John, afterwards wife of James Savage, 475, 569.
 STRELLEY, JOHN, co. Nottingham, 1043.
 STRELLEY, JOHN, of Linby, co. Nottingham, 475, 569.
, Nicholas, son of John, 475, 569.
, Robert, son of John, 1043.
, heirs of, land held of, 1045.
 Stretcholt, Est Strecholt, Strochehalt [in Pawlett], co. Somerset, 1077, 1104.
 Strete. *See under* Rapshays.
 Strete, co. Cornwall, 861.
 Strete, Stret, John, clerk, 75, 76.
 Strehall. *See* Strethall.
 Stretley. *See* Streatley.
 Stretford on Avon. *See* Stratford on Avon.
 Strethall, Strehall, co. Essex, manor and advowson, 516.
 Stretkenwyn. *See* Kenwyn.
 Stretton, co. Rutland, *p.* 594.
 Stretton, co. Stafford, 1123.
 Stretton en le Field, co. Leicester, formerly Derby, 1041.
 Stretton, Stratton, on Fosse, co. Warwick, 326.
 Stretysparkes, co. Devon, 545.
 STRICKLANDE, Striklande, Striklonde, Striklounde, Stryklounde, ELIZABETH, wife of Walter, daughter of John Pennyngton, co. Westmorland, 343.
, , 212.
, Gervase, brother of Walter, 212, 343.
, Thomas, knight, father of Walter, 212.
, Thomas, clerk, brother of Walter, 343.
 STRICKLANDE, WALTER, knight, co. Westmorland, 212.
, , 343.
, Walter, son of Walter, 212, 343.
 Stringcock Fen, Stryncokkes, in Orsett, co. Essex, 935.
 Strochehalt. *See* Stretcholt.
 Strode, Richard de, 709.
, William, land held of, 248, 524.
 Strondyll, William, 3.
 Strotford. *See* Stortford, Bishop's.
 Strotford Langthorne. *See* Stratford.
 Strugnyl. *See* Chepstow.
 Stryklonde, Stryklounde. *See* Stricklande.
 Stryncokkes. *See* Stringcock Fen.
 Stubbs, Walden, Stubbes, co. York, 535.
 Stubby Lane [in Draycott in the Clay], co. Stafford, 459.
 Stubbys, Thomas, 198.
 Stucley, Great. *See* Stukeley, Great.
 Studham, Stodham, co. Bedford, *p.* 600.
 Studley, Stodeley [in Calne], co. Wilts, 419.
, manor, land held of, 419.
 Studley, Stodeley, co. Warwick, manor, 1168.
 Studley, Stodeley, Little, co. York, manor, 282.
 Stukelegh, Stukeley, Thomas, 528, 589, 794.
 Stukeley. *See* Stewkley.
 Stukeley, Stucley, Great, co. Huntingdon, 900.
, Nokes, Nox, manor in, 900.
, Prestley in, *q.v.*
, Rowley in, 900.

- Sturminster, Sturmynster, Marshall,
 Stourmynstre Marschall, co.
 Dorset, 318, 382.
 Sturminster Newton, Newton, Nywton,
 Sturmynster Newton Castell,
 Sturmynster Neuton Castell, co.
 Dorset, 318, 1090.
 , hundred court of, 318.
 , manor court of, 318.
 Sturton, Stratton, Grange, co. North-
 umberland, 17.
 Sturton, Great, Stirton, co. Lincoln,
 manor, 965.
 Sturton le Steeple, co. Nottingham,
 1031.
 Sturton. *See* Stourton.
 Stuston, co. Suffolk, 205.
 , Colledams in, 205.
 Stutton, co. Suffolk, 357.
 Styford, Stiffurd, Stiforde, co. North-
 umberland, manor, 7.
 Styklawe. *See* Stickley.
 Stykney. *See* Stickney.
 Style, Alice, wife of William, 536.
 , Elizabeth, wife of John, after-
 wards wife of James Yarford,
 325, 371.
 , Humphrey, son of John, 371.
 , Isabel, daughter of William,
 536.
 , Joan, daughter of William,
 536.
 STYLE, JOHN, of London, mercer, co.
 Kent, 325, 371.
 ,, his daughters, 325.
 , Juliana, sister of William, 536.
 , Thomas, son of William, 536.
 STYLE, WILLIAM, co. Devon, 536.
 Stylldon. *See* Stildon.
 Stynt, William, 511.
 Styrlay. *See* Strelley.
 Stytrup, Stirop, co. Nottingham, 1036.
 Stysted. *See* Stisted.
 STYUECLE, GERARD, son of John, co.
 Huntingdon, 900.
 , Joan, wife of Gerard, 900.
 , John, 900.
 , Margaret, wife of John, 900.
 , William, son of Gerard, 900.
 Suckley, Suckeley, co. Worcester, *p.*
 594.
 , chantry, *p.* 594.
 Sudbury, co. Derby, 607.
 Sudbury [in Wembley], co. Middlesex,
 463.
 Sudbury, co. Suffolk, 471, 558.
 , manor and borough, 710.
 Sudden. *See* Sutton Holms.
 Sudden, co. Devon, 576.
 Sudeley, co. Gloucester, manor, land
 held of, 939.
 Sudeley, lady. *See* Hynde, E.
 Sudeley—*cont.*
 , lord, land held of, 103.
 ,, *See* Butler, R.
 Suffolk, escheator in. *See* Playter, T.
 Suffolk, duke of. *See* De la Pole, J.
 Suffolk, earl of. *See* De la Pole, E.,
 and W.
 , marquess of. *See* De la Pole,
 W.
 Sugnall, Sogenhill, Great [in Eccleshall],
 co. Stafford, 1125.
 Sulbury. *See* Soulbury.
 Sulby, co. Northampton, abbot of,
 land held of, 101, 442.
 Sulderop. *See* Souldrop.
 Sulhamstead, Sulhamstede, co. Berks,
 127.
 Sulhamstead Bannister, Sulhamstede
 Banastre, co. Berks, manor,
 land held of, 127.
 Suliard, Edward, 554.
 Sullington, Sullyngton, co. Sussex,
 Cobden in, *q.v.*
 , manor, land held of, 743.
 , water mill in, 743.
 Sully. *See* Scilly.
 Sumerby. *See* Somersby.
 Summayster. *See* Sommaister.
 Summerby. *See* Somersby.
 Summers, Somers, in Basildon, co.
 Essex, 205, 254.
 Sunderlandwick, Sonderlandwyk, Sun-
 derlanwyk, co. York, 564.
 Sundon, Sondon, co. Bedford, manor,
 465, 880.
 ,, land held of, 465.
 Surdevall, John, clerk, 604.
 Surfleet, Surflete, co. Lincoln, 452.
 , rector of, land held of, 452.
 Surrey, earl of. *See* Howard, T.
 Surtays, Ralph, town of. *See* Gos-
 forth, North.
 SURTAYS, THOMAS, co. Northumber-
 land, 19.
 , Thomas, son of Thomas, 19.
 Susan, John, chaplain, 554.
 Sutcliff, Robert, 544.
 Sutcombe, Suttecomb, co. Devon,
 manor and advowson, 528.
 Sutell. *See* Sotehill.
 Suthcomb, Henry, 367.
 Suthill. *See* Sotehill.
 Suthmuskham. *See* Muskham, South.
 Suthmydelton. *See* Middleton, South.
 Suthorp. *See* Southorpe.
 Suthwark. *See* Southwark.
 Suthwath St. Laurence. *See* St.
 Lawrence.
 Suthwell. *See* Southwell.
 Suthwerk, Suthwerke. *See* Southwark.
 Suthwhaddon. *See* Whaddon, South.
 Suthwyke. *See* Southwick.

- Suttecomb. *See* Sutcombe.
 Suttecot. *See* Sitcott.
 Sutton, co. Bedford, 574.
 , bridge, 574.
 , le Delve in, 574.
 , manor, 465, 852.
 Sutton, S. in Dale, co. Derby, 30, 1020,
 p. 605.
 , church, 30.
 Sutton, co. Hereford, manor, 377.
 Sutton, co. Leicester. *See* Sutton
 Cheney; Sutton in the Elms.
 Sutton, co. Northampton, *p.* 599. *See*
 also Sutton Bassett.
 Sutton, Sotton, co. Nottingham, 344,
 356.
 Sutton, S. upon Lounde, co. Notting-
 ham, manor, 475, 569.
 Sutton [in Diddlebury], co. Salop, 203,
 559.
 Sutton, co. Somerset. *See* Sutton,
 Long.
 Sutton, co. Surrey, 467, 1137, 1140.
 , manor, land held of, 467.
 Sutton, co. York [in Holderness], 221.
 Sutton, co. York [near Kildwick],
 manor, 449.
 Sutton Bassett, co. Northampton,
 1009.
 Sutton Benger, co. Wilts, 758.
 Sutton Bonnington, S. Bonyngton, co.
 Nottingham, advowson, *p.* 599.
 Sutton Cheney, S. by Bosseworth, co.
 Leicester, 300, 305.
 Sutton Holms, Sudden [in Wimborne
 St. Giles], co. Dorset, 318.
 Sutton in the Elms [in Broughton
 Astley], co. Leicester, manor,
 199.
 Sutton Ingayn [co. Hereford ?], manor,
 land held of, 191.
 Sutton, King's, Kynges Sutton, co.
 Northampton, Walton in, *q.v.*
 Sutton, Knighton, Knyght Sutton [in
 Stowey], co. Somerset, 563.
 , manor, 563.
 Sutton le Marsh, North Sutton, co.
 Lincoln, 349.
 Sutton, Long, S. in Holand, co. Lincoln,
 971.
 Sutton, Long, co. Somerset, manor,
 1085.
 Sutton Mallet, S. Malet, co. Somerset,
 524.
 , manor, land held of, 524.
 Sutton, North. *See* Sutton le Marsh.
 Sutton Scotney, S. Scoteney [in
 Wonston], co. Hants, manor,
 p. 595.
 Sutton upon Trent, co. Nottingham,
 550.
 , manor, 1013.
 Sutton *alias* Dudley, Edward, lord
 Dudley, 95.
 ,, land held of, 72, 129,
 1125, 1168.
 , George, master of the hospital
 of Burton Lazars, land held of,
 461.
 , Hamo, 816, 838, 1023.
 , Henry, prebendary of Calne in
 Salisbury cathedral, land held
 of, 758.
 , Joan, wife of Thomas, later of
 John Bylesby, 145.
 , John, 178.
 , John, canon of Thurgarton, 30.
 , Nicholas, son of William, 178.
 , Richard, 195.
 , Robert, 838, 1037.
 , Thomas, 145.
 , Thomas, 1037.
 , Thomas, prior of Mattersey,
 565.
 , William, son of John, 178.
 Suttons. *See under* Messing.
 Swaby, co. Lincoln, 974.
 Swaffham, Swafham, co. Norfolk,
 manor, land held of, 776.
 Swafham, John, sacriston of Bury St.
 Edmunds abbey, 135.
 Swall, Thomas, 565.
 Swancote, Swancott. *See* Swannacott.
 Swanington, Swenington, co. Norfolk,
 37.
 Swannacott, Swancote, Swancott [in
 Week St. Mary], co. Cornwall,
 manor, 366.
 Swannescombe. *See* Swanscombe.
 Swannington, Swannyngton, co. Leices-
 ter, 329.
 Swanmys manor. *See under* Shotesham.
 Swanscombe, Swannescombe, co. Kent,
 manor, land held of, 412.
 Swarland, co. Northumberland, manor,
 13.
 Swathorpe. *See* Swaythorpe.
 Swayn, Margaret, wife of Robert. *See*
 Escourte, M.
 , Robert, 1116.
 Swayneton, John, 191.
 Swaythorpe, Swathorpe [in Kilham],
 co. York, 126.
 Swefling, Swiftelyng, co. Suffolk, 40,
 p. 598.
 Swell, co. Somerset, 854.
 Swenynghon. *See* Swanington.
 Swepston, John, parson of Hoby, 246.
 Swepstone, Swepston, co. Leicester,
 305.
 Swiftelyng. *See* Swefling.
 Swinburn, Little, Swynbourne, Swyne-
 bourne [in Chollerton], co.
 Northumberland, manor, 20.

- Swinden, Swynden, co. York, 175.
 Swindon, Swyndon, co. Wilts, 1115.
 Swindon, High, Highswyndon [in Swindon], co. Wilts, 758.
 Swineshead, Swinshed, Swynshed, co. Lincoln, abbot of, land held of, 311.
 Swinford, Swynford, co. Leicester, *pp.* 592-3.
 Swinhoe, Swinhou, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Swinhow, Swinhowe, Henry, son of John, 26.
 SWINHOU, John, co. Northumberland, 26.
 Swinscoe, Swyncowe, Swynescowe, co. Stafford, 198.
 Swinshed. *See* Swineshead.
 Swinthorpe, Swynthorp [in Snelland], co. Lincoln, 227.
 Swyftes, Swyftes. *See under* Childerley.
 Swynbourne. *See* Swinburn, Little.
 Swynbourne, Swynburn, Thomas, 304.
 Swyncowe. *See* Swinscoe.
 Swynden. *See* Swinden.
 Swyndon. *See* Swindon.
 Swynebourne. *See* Swinburn, Little.
 Swynescowe. *See* Swinscoe.
 Swynford. *See* Swinford.
 Swynhyll, in Leicester forest, 199.
 Swynnerton, co. Stafford, 1125.
, Acton in, *q.v.*
, manor, 1125.
, rector of. *See* Wood, E.
 SWYNNERTON, HUMPHREY, co. Stafford, 1125.
, Joan, wife of Humphrey. *See* Harcourt, J.
 Swynshed. *See* Swineshead.
 Swynthorp. *See* Swinthorpe.
 Swynthorp, co. Lincoln, *p.* 598.
 Swyre, co. Dorset, manor, 383, *p.* 596.
 SYBELL, ABRAHAM, co. Buckingham, 895.
, Isaac, son of Abraham, 895.
 Syberesmaun, co. Hereford, 566.
 Sybford Gower. *See* Sibford Gower.
 Sybsay, Sybsey. *See* Sibsey.
 Sybthorp. *See* Sibthorpe.
 Sybton. *See* Sibdon Carwood.
 Sydale Brygge, co. Buckingham, 614.
 Sydbery, Sydbury. *See* Sidbury.
 Syddenham. *See* Sydenham.
 Syde, John, clerk, 199, 323, 339.
 Sydenham, Sideham, Syddenham, John, 513.
, John, land held of, 680, 799, 912.
, John, sheriff of Somerset, 110.
, Richard, land held of, 1077.
 Syderstone, Sydesterne, co. Norfolk, manor, 744.
 Sydling, Up, Uppesydelyng [in Sydling St. Nicholas], co. Dorset, manor, 1107.
 Syerston, Siresdone, co. Nottingham, 1012.
 Syger, Henry, clerk, 223, 494.
 Sygeswyke. *See* Sedgwick.
 Syleby. *See* Sileby.
 Syles, Selysmershe [in Henstridge], co. Somerset, manor, 586.
 Sylkweloghby. *See* Willoughby, Silk.
 Syllesworth. *See* Silsworth.
 Sylvyngton. *See* Silvington.
 Sym riddynges. *See under* Kirkby, South.
 Symeton. *See* Simpson.
 Symmes, Richard, 196.
 Symmons, Richard, 1.
 Symond's Hall, Symondeshale [in Wotton under Edge], co. Gloucester, manor, 865.
 Symson, Sympson, Edward, 343.
, Richard, 709.
, Robert, 371.
 Symston. *See* Simpson.
 Syneresse. *See* St. Cross.
 Synderlond, co. Somerset, manor, 524.
 Syngilton, Syngleton. *See* Singleton.
 Syon [in Isleworth], co. Middlesex, abbess of, land held of, 32, 97, 507, 584, 743, 1134.
 Sywell, Sewell, co. Northampton, 259.
, manor, 997.
 Syxendale. *See* Thixendale.

T

- Tachbrook, Tachebroke, Bishops, co. Warwick, 141.
 Tadcaster, Taddecaster, co. York, chantry, *p.* 597.
 Taddington, Tadyngton, co. Derby, 819.
 Taddiport, near Reskivers, Tady-porth by Reskevys [in Vryan], co. Cornwall, 857.
 Tadelowe. *See* Tadlow.
 Tadham. *See* Todham.
 Tadhill, Tetthille [in Downhead], co. Somerset, 784.
 Tadley, co. Southampton, 193, 729.
 Tadlow, Tadelowe, co. Cambridge, 897.
 Tadymers. *See under* Stock.
 Tadyngton, co. Derby. *See* Taddington.

- Tadyngton, co. Hereford. *See* Tarrington.
- Tadyport by Reskevys. *See* Taddipport.
- Tailard, Talard, Taylard, Tayllard, Taylerd, Alice, 900.
, Anne, wife of John, 890.
, Giles, 319, 874, 890.
, Humphrey, 568.
, Joan, 115.
- TAILARD, JOHN, co. Bedford, 890.
,, 319, 900.
, Laurence, 319.
, Roger, son of John, 874, 890.
, Thomas, 900.
, Thomas, clerk, 319.
, Walter, 319, 900.
- TAILARD, WILLIAM, co. Cambridge, 320; co. Huntingdon, 319.
,, 190, 218, 424, 902, 1002, 1058.
, William, clerk, 319, 900.
, William, son of Walter, 319.
- Tailbois, Tailboiz, Tailboz, Tailboys, Taylboiz, George, knight, 275.
,, land held of, 154, 157, 245, 298, 452.
, William, 275.
- Taillour, Taillour, Tailour. *See* Taylor.
- Takeley, co. Essex, manor, land held of, 516.
- Takell, John, 437.
- Talard. *See* Tailard.
- Talaton, Taleton, co. Devon, manor, 577.
- Talbot, Talbott, Anne, wife of Gilbert, 117.
, Edmund, 980.
, George, earl of Shrewsbury, 1028, 1034.
,, land held of, 197, 202-4, 217, 302, 339, 405, 466, 559, 758, 819, 852, 854, 944, 1042, 1049, 1061, 1115.
, Gilbert, knight, 34, 72, 117, 134, 185, 342, 1170.
,, land held of, 503.
, Henry, 97.
- TALBOT, JOAN, co. Cornwall, 185; cos. Devon and Cornwall, 342; co. Leicester, 520; co. Lincoln, 539; co. Northampton, 542; co. Warwick, 540.
, John, 385, 388.
, John, M. D., 185, 342.
, John, of Pickwell, 97.
, Margaret, sister of Henry, 97.
,, her daughter Joan, 97.
, Margaret widow of Thomas viscount Lisle, afterwards wife of Henry Bodrugan, 861.
, Nicholas, 980.
- Talbot—*cont.*
, Richard, 169.
, Thomas, 312.
, Thomas, brother of George earl of Shrewsbury, 1028.
, Thomas, knight, 362, 506.
- Talbottiswode. *See* under Badwell Ash.
- Talcarn. *See* Tolcarne.
- Talature. *See* Tallentire.
- Taleton. *See* Talaton.
- Talgraken, co. Cornwall [Tolgroggan in St. Allen ?], 366.
- Talkin, Talkyn [in Hayton], co. Cumberland, 749.
- Tallentire, Talature, co. Cumberland, 68.
- Talmaches. *See* under Denston.
- Talmage, John, land held of, 357.
- Talmagis. *See* under Brockley.
- Tamerton, King's, Kyngestamerton [in St. Budeaux], co. Devon, 402.
- Tamworth, co. Stafford, 1124.
- Tandridge, Tanrege, Tanrigge, co. Surrey, 789.
, Drapersmede in, 789.
, manor of, land held of, 789.
, prior of, land held of, 789, 822.
- TANFELD, ELIZABETH, co. Northampton, 1002.
, Robert, of Everton, 867.
, Robert, of Gayton, 867.
, Robert, son of Elizabeth, 1002.
, Robert, son of Robert, of Everton, 867.
- TANFELD, WILLIAM, co. Essex, 867.
, William, son of Robert, 1002.
,, land held of, 521.
- Tannesley. *See* Tansley.
- Tanrege. *See* Tandridge.
- Tansley, Tansley, co. Derby, 1049.
- Tansor, Tansour, co. Northampton, 1001.
- Tanworth, Toneworth, Tonworth, co. Warwick, 103, 1142-3, 1159.
, Ailesbures land in, 1159.
, Bekforde (or Forde) pit in, 1159.
, chantry, advowson of, 1143.
, Hockley Heath in, *q.v.*
, lordship, land held of, 1159.
, Omberslade in, 1159.
, Pirrehill in, 1159.
, Watlond in, 1159.
- Tarrant Crawford, Carent, co. Dorset, abbess of, land held of, 1100.
,, men and villeins of, 382.
- Tarresthorn, co. Dorset, *p.* 594.
- Tarrington, Tadyngton, co. Hereford, 192.
- Tasley, Taseley, co. Salop, Henley in, *q.v.*

- Tate, John, alderman of London, 363, 390.
, John, *rectius* Gate, *q.v.*
, John, son of John, 390.
, John, son of Robert, 363.
, Margery, wife of Robert, 363.
, Robert, alderman of London, 363, 390.
 TATE, ROBERT, son of Robert, co. Kent, 363.
, Thomas, son of Robert, 390.
 Taterford. *See* Tatterford.
 Taterset. *See* Tattersett.
 Tateshall. *See* Tattershall.
 Tateshall Thorpp. *See* Tattershall Thorpe.
 Tatteborn, Wenny. *See* Tedburn, Venny.
 Tatterford, Taterford, co. Norfolk, 71.
 Tattersett, Taterset, co. Norfolk, 71.
, Begviles manor in, 71.
, Pynkney Hall manor in, 71.
 Tattershall, Tateshall, Tatyrsall, co. Lincoln, college of the Holy Trinity, land held of, 245, 838.
, manor, land held of, 157.
 Tattershall Thorpe, Tateshall Thorpp, co. Lincoln, 157.
 Tattingstone, Tatyngston, co. Suffolk, 357.
, manor, land held of, 357.
 Tattiscombe, Tottescombe [in Trentishoe], co. Devon, manor, 653.
 Tatyngston. *See* Tattingstone.
 Tatyrsall. *See* Tattershall.
 Taunton, co. Somerset, 546, 784, 785.
, manor and castle, land held of, 256, 548.
 Taunton, Nether. *See* Toynton, Low.
 Taunton, Over. *See* Toynton, High.
 Taverner, Nicholas, 73.
 Tavistock, Tavystok, Tavystokk, co. Devon, Cawsiesyend in, 914.
, abbot of, land held of, 573, 913-4.
 Tawke, Anne, daughter of William, 824.
, Joan, daughter of William, 824.
 TAWKE, WILLIAM, co. Sussex, 824.
 Tawton, North, Northtawton, co. Devon, 248.
, manor, borough and hundred, 342.
 Tawton, South, Southtawton, Southtawton, co. Devon, 799, 864.
, Addiscott in, *q.v.*
, Ash, East, in, *q.v.*
, Hole in, 864.
, Hyll in, 864.
 Taylard. *See* Tailard.
 Taylboiz. *See* Tailbois.
 Tayler. *See* Taylor.
 Tayllard, Tayllerd. *See* Tailard.
 Tayllors. *See under* Grinstead, East.
 Taylor, Taillour, Taillour, Tailour, Tayler, Taylour, —, 189.
, Geoffrey, 380.
 TAYLOR, JOHN, of Kingsbridge, merchant, co. Devon, 718.
, John, clerk, 585.
, Richard, 355.
, Thomas, 1.
, Thomas, 760.
, William, 278.
, William, 355.
 Taynton, co. Gloucester, manor, 767.
 Taynton Drew. *See* Drewsteignton.
 Tealby, Telby, Teuelle, co. Lincoln, 227.
 Tebbynhams, Tebinham. *See* Tibenham.
 Techemersh. *See* Titchmarsh.
 Tedburn St. Mary, Tetybourne, Tytebourne, co. Devon, Vennymyle in, 97.
 Tedburn, Venny, Wenny Tatteborn *or* Tetteborn, in Crediton, co. Devon, 46.
 Teddesley Hay, co. Stafford, office of steward of, 1125.
 Teeton, Tekon, co. Northampton, 521.
, chapel, 521.
, manor, 521.
 Teigncombe, Sowthtenge [in Chagford], co. Devon, manor, land held of, 913.
 Tekill, Tekille. *See* Tickhill.
 Tekon. *See* Teeton.
 Telby. *See* Tealby.
 Tempest, Thempest, John, son of Peter, 362.
, Margaret, daughter of Thomas, 506.
, Nicholas, son of John, 362, 506.
, Peter, son of Richard, 362.
, Richard, 362.
, Richard, son of John, 362.
, Richard, son of Nicholas, 362, 506.
,, his wife. *See* Bollyng, R.
 TEMPEST, THOMAS, knight, co. York, 362, 506.
,, 273.
,, land held of, 452.
 Tempill Newsom. *See* Templenewsam.
 Templehurst. *See* Hirst, Temple.
 Templenewsam, Tempill Newsom, Tempullneusum, co. York, 84.
, manor, 601.
 Tendring, Tendryng, hundred, co. Essex, 358.
 Teneshill, co. Somerset, 546.

Tenures : —

- barony, 728.
 burgage, 2, 51, 61, 68, 101, 141, 159, 169, 175, 185, 203, 222, 243, 275, 306, 312, 358-9, 364, 366, 375, 401, 427, 444, 450, 516, 524, 530, 559, 562, 593, 689, 725, 759, 823, 836, 857, 905, 1048, 1067-8, 1077.
 courtesy of England, 69, 129, 181, 248, 257, 303, 372, 381, 402, 489, 490, 568, 581, 602, 661, 689, 857, 1067, 1104.
 drengage, 21, 26.
 frankalmoin, 680, 773-5, 835, 837, 840, 842, 1007, 1053-4, 1062, 1085-7, 1097-8.
 gavelkind, 131-2, 514, 549.
 grand serjeanty, 197.
 Terell. *See* Tyrell.
 Terling, Terlyng, co. Essex, 534.
, charter dated at, 534.
, manor, land held of, 534.
 Terrington, Teryngton, co. York, manor, 138.
 Testerton, co. Norfolk, manor, 715.
 Tetbury, co. Gloucester, *p.* 592.
, chantry, *p.* 592.
 Tetford, co. Lincoln, 543.
 Tetney, Tetnay, co. Lincoln, 155.
 Tetteborn. *See* Tedburn.
 Tetthille. *See* Tadhill.
 Tetybourne. *See* Tedburn St. Mary.
 Teuelle. *See* Tealby.
 Teukesbury. *See* Tewkesbury.
 Teverey, Elizabeth, wife of Hugh, 327, 1033.
, Hugh, son of Robert, 327, 1033.
, Joan, wife of Robert, 327, 1033.
 TEVEREY, ROBERT, co. Derby, 1033 ; co. Nottingham, 327.
 Teversal ?, Tiersall, Tyersall, co. Nottingham, advowson, 30.
 Tevyham, John, 828.
 Tew, Duns, Dunstew, co. Oxford, 173.
 Tew, Little, co. Oxford, 1062.
 Tewkesbury, Teukesbury, co. Gloucester, abbot of, land held of, 102, 372, 434.
 Tey, Great, co. Essex, manor, land held of, 358.
 Tey, Teye, Henry, knight, 153, 457, 555, 613.
,, land held of, 532.
, Robert de, 358.
 Thastriston. *See* Thirston.
 Thakeham, co. Sussex, 821.
, manor, land held of, 743.
 Thame, co. Oxon, abbot of, land held of, 730.
 Thame, John, 176.
 Thaxted, Thaxstede, co. Essex, 531.
 Theale, Thele, co. Berks, lordship, land held of, 393.
 Theddingworth, Thedyngworth, co. Leicester, manor, 386.
 Theddlethorpe, Thedilthorp, Thedylthorpe, co. Lincoln, 145, 247.
 Thederesham. *See* Hixham Hall.
 Thedilthorp, Thedylthorp. *See* Theddlethorpe.
 Thedyngworth. *See* Theddingworth.
 Thele. *See* Theale.
 Thembelby. *See* Thimbleby.
 Thempest. *See* Tempest.
 Thenford, co. Northampton, 1007.
 Therlesthorp. *See* Harlesthorp.
 Therne, co. Oxford, 1062.
 Thetford, Thetfurthe, co. Norfolk, 135, 218, *p.* 593.
, prior of, land held of, 40, 136, 205, 218.
 Thetford, Little, co. Cambridge, *p.* 599.
 Theweyt. *See* Thwaite.
 Theydon Bois, T. Boyes, co. Essex, 447.
 Theydon Garnon, co. Essex, 447, 673.
, Gaynes Park in, *q.v.*
, Hemmall in, *q.v.*
, manor, land held of, 447.
 Thikrington. *See* Thockrington.
 Thimbleby, Thembelby, co. Lincoln, 964.
 Thirkeld, Lancelot, knight, 66.
, his wife. *See* Huddilston, M.
 Thirkleby, Thurkilby, Thurkleby, co. York (N.R.), *p.* 596.
, manor, 138.
 Thirlby, Thirleby, co. York, 201.
 Thirleby, co. Lincoln. *See* Thurlby.
 Thirmam. *See* Farnham.
 Thirnby. *See* Thornby.
 Thirnholme. *See* Thornholme.
 Thirnum. *See* Farnham.
 Thirnyng. *See* Thurning.
 Thirsk, Thirske, Thrysk, Thryske, co. York, 270, 858.
, manor, land held of, 138, 183.
 Thirston, Thastriston, co. Northumberland, manor, 13.
 Thixendale, Sixendale, Syxendale, co. York, 183.
 Thoby, Toby, priory [in Mountnessing], co. Essex, patronage or foundation of, 408.
, prior of, land held of, 254, 935.
 Thockrington, Thikrington, Thokerington, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.

- Thomas, earl of Lancaster, land held of, 665.
- Thomas, William, 63.
- Thomer, 1126.
- Thomesson. *See* Thompson.
- Thomlynson, Tomlynson, Alice, wife of William, 448.
-, Christopher, son of William, 448.
-, Henry, 448.
-, Richard, 448.
- THOMLYNSON, WILLIAM, co. York, 448.
-, William, grandfather of William, 448.
- Thompson, Thomesson, Tomson, John, 772.
-, Peter, 544.
- Thompson's Walls, Anterchester, co. Northumberland, manor, 359.
- Thonglands, Thonglond, Thunglond [in Munslow], co. Salop, 203.
-, manor, 217, 559.
- Thopelyffe. *See* Topelyffe.
- Thorganby, co. Lincoln, 155.
- Thornington, Thoryngton, co. Suffolk, 791.
-, Kynsaws in, 791.
-, manor, land held of, 791.
- Thorleton. *See* Carlton.
- Thorley, co. Hertford, manor, 687.
- Thorn, Richard, 573.
- Thornbery. *See* Thornbury, co. Gloucester.
- Thornborough, Thornburgh, co. Buckingham, 774.
-, advowson, 774.
- Thornborough, John, 311.
- Thornbrough, Thornburgh, co. Northumberland, manor, 10.
- Thornbury, Thornbery, Thornebury, co. Gloucester, 892, 942.
- Thornbury, Thornebury, John, 195, 309.
- Thornby, co. Leicester. *See* Thurnby.
- Thornby, Thiraby, Thyrnby, Turneby, co. Northampton, 521, 734, *p.* 594.
- Thorndon, co. Suffolk, manor and advowson, 827.
- Thorne, in Diptford, co. Devon, 367.
- Thorne [in Holsworthy], co. Devon, manor, 53.
- Thorne, co. Norfolk. *See* Thurne.
- Thorne, Henry, son of Thomas, 53.
-, Philippa, wife of Thomas, 53.
- THORNE, THOMAS, co. Devon, 53.
- Thornebury. *See* Thornbury.
- Thornehill. *See* Thornhill.
- Thorneholme. *See* Thornholme.
- Thornell. *See* Thornhill.
- Thornell Hall. *See* Thornhill Hall.
- Thornes [in Wakefield], co. York, 77.
- Thorneton, co. York. *See* Thornton Dale.
- Thorneton. *See* Thornton.
- Thorney, co. Nottingham, manor, 488.
- Thornham, Thornhomgarth, in Wansford, co. York, 161.
- Thornhill, Thornell, co. Derby, 819.
- Thornhill [in Stalbridge], co. Dorset, manor, 389.
- Thornhill, Thornell, Hall, in Wath upon Dearne, co. York, 196.
- Thornhill, Thornehill, Alice, wife of John, 389.
-, John, 318, 389.
- THORNHILL, JOHN, son of John, co. Dorset, 389.
-, Thomas, son of John, 389.
- Thornholme, Thirnholme, Thurnham, co. York, 126, 510.
- Thornholme, Thorneholme, —, *p.* 597.
- THORNHOLME, ELIZABETH, wife of John, co. York, 353.
-, —, 161.
- THORNHOLME, JOHN, co. York, 161.
-, —, 353.
-, Walter, son of John, 161, 353.
- Thornhomgarth. *See* Thornham.
- Thornton, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Thornton, T. in Cleveland [in Stainton], co. York (N.R.), town or manor, 432.
- Thornton Curtis, T. Curtes, co. Lincoln, abbot of, land held of, 262.
- Thornton Dale, Thorneton, co. York, *p.* 596.
- Thornton in Craven, co. York, rector of. *See* Mathewe, H.
- Thornton le Moor, T. in le More, co. York, 138, 175.
- Thornton, Thorneton, Percival, 544.
-, Thomas, 355.
- Thorp, co. Derby. *See* Thorpe.
- Thorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Thorpe St. Peter.
- Thorp, co. Suffolk. *See* Ixworth Thorpe.
- Thorp, co. York. *See* Thorpe.
- Thorp Arch, T. Arche, Thorparche, co. York, 222.
-, manor, land held of, 222, 706.
- Thorp by Belyngford, Thorp by Belyngford. *See* Thorpe Parva.
- Thorp by Waynflete. *See* Thorpe St. Peter.
- Thorp Malsore. *See* Thorpe Malsor.
- Thorpaudlyn. *See* Thorpe Audlin.
- Thorpe, Thorp, co. Derby, 198.
- Thorpe, co. Lincoln, 345.
- Thorp, Thorpp [in South Elkington], co. Lincoln, manor, 245.

- Thorpe, Thrope [in Sockbridge], co. Westmorland, 212.
 Thorpe, Thorp, co. York [near Burn-sall], 362, 506.
 Thorpe Achurch, Achirche, co. Northampton, 160.
 Thorpe Audlin, Thorpaudlyn, co. York, 449.
 Thorpe by Langton. *See* Langton, Thorpe.
 Thorpe, Thorp, in Balne, co. York, manor, land held of, 433.
, Redeholme in, 433.
, Stokying in, 433.
 Thorpelankton. *See* Langton, Thorpe.
 Thorpe Malsor, Thorp Malsore, co. Northampton, manor and advowson, 228.
 Thorpe Morieux, Thorp Moryeux, co. Suffolk, manor, 147.
 Thorpe Parva, Thorp by Belyngford, T. by Byllyngford [in Scoles], co. Norfolk, manor, 681, 682.
 Thorpe St. Peter, Thorp by Waynfflete, Thorpp, co. Lincoln, 154, 298.
, charter dated at, 349.
, manor, 349.
 Thorpe, Thorp, Agnes, wife of Robert, 3.
, Richard, 358.
, Robert, 3.
, William, clerk, 360, 432, 552.
 Thorplangton. *See* Langton, Thorpe.
 Thorpp. *See* Thorpe, co. Lincoln; Thorpe St. Peter.
 Thorverton, co. Devon, 593.
 Thoryngton. *See* Thorington.
 Thour, John, clerk, 1105.
 Thournour. *See* Turnour.
 Thrandeston, Thranston, co. Suffolk, 205.
, Cokerelles in, 428.
, Welholme's, Wylholmys, manor in, 428.
, Woodhall, Wodehall, manor in, land held of, 428.
 Thrapston, co. Northampton, manor, 997.
 Threle, John, 743.
 Thriberghe. *See* Thrybergh.
 Thriplow, Triplowe, co. Cambridge, manor, 817.
 Thriplowe, Katharine, 2.
, Thomas, 2.
 Throcking, Trokkyng, co. Hertford, manor, land held of, 632.
 Throgmerton, Throkmarton, Throkmerton, Christopher, 450.
, Richard, 217.
, Robert, 220, 366, 436, 931.
, Robert, knight, 217.
 Thronton. *See* Thrunton.
 Thrope. *See* Thorpe, co. Westmorland.
 Throphill, Throphille, co. Northumberland, manor, 13.
 Thropton, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Throunton. *See* Thrunton.
 Thrumpston, co. Nottingham, 327.
 Thrunton, Thronton, Throunton [in Whittingham], co. Northumberland, manor, 23, 24.
 Thrussington, Thrussyngton, Thrusynton, co. Leicester, 329, 1166.
 Thrybergh, Thriberghe, co. York, 196.
 Thrysk, Thryske. *See* Thirsk.
 Thunglond. *See* Thonglands.
 Thunnok [in Gainsborough], co. Lincoln, lord of, land held of, 974.
 Thurcaston, Thurgaston, co. Leicester, manor, 283.
 Thurgare, Gilbert, 901.
 Thurgarton, co. Nottingham, canon of. *See* Sutton, J.
 Thurgaston. *See* Thurcaston.
 Thurkilby, Thurkleby. *See* Thirkleby.
 Thurland, Thomas, 1023.
 Thurlaston, Thurleston, co. Leicester, Newhall in, *q.v.*
 Thurlby, Thirleby [in Bilsby], co. Lincoln, 145.
 Thurlbroke, co. Cornwall, 861.
 Thurleigh, Thurly, co. Bedford, *p.* 601.
 Thurleston. *See* Thurlaston.
 Thury. *See* Thurleigh.
 Thuryngton. *See* Tur Langton.
 Thurmaston, co. Leicester, 159, 1166.
, le Dofecote, Dowfecowte, in, 159, 1166.
 Thurnby, Thornby, co. Leicester, 204, 840.
 Thurne, Thorne, co. Norfolk, 52.
 Thurneham. *See* Thornholme.
 Thurning, Thurnyng, co. Norfolk, manor, 713.
 Thurning, Thirnyng, co. Northampton formerly Huntingdon, advowson, 55.
, Molesworth, Mullysworth, manor in, 55.
 Thurrock, Thurroke, Little, co. Essex, 935.
 Thurrock, West, Westhorrok, co. Essex, West Hall in, *q.v.*
 Thursby, Ellen, wife of Henry, 413.
 THURSBY, HENRY, son of Robert, co. Norfolk, 413.
, Henry, son of Henry, 413.
, Robert, 413.
, Thomas, 413.
, Thomas, son of Henry, 413.
 Thurston, co. Suffolk, 135.
 Thursyngton. *See* Thrussington.

- Thuston, John, 205.
 Thwaite, Theweyt, Thweyght, Wayt, co. Suffolk, 205.
 Thwaites, Tw hates [in Keighley], co. York, manor, 270.
 Thwaytes, Thwates, Thwatez, Thwayttes, Tw hates, Agnes, wife of John, 270.
, Anthony, son of John, 270.
, Audrey, daughter of John, 270.
, Christopher, son of John, 270.
, Edmund, 270, 770, 1179.
, Edward, 270.
, Elizabeth, daughter of John, 270.
, Ellen, daughter of John, 270.
 THWAYTES, JOHN, co. York, 270; city of York, 836.
, John, son of Thomas, 270, 836.
, Margery, daughter of Thomas, 270.
, Thomas, son of John, 270, 836.
, Thomas, knight, 709.
, Thomasine, daughter of Thomas, 270.
 Thweyght. *See* Thwaite.
 Thwing, Thwyng, Tweng, Twenge, co. York, 262, 432.
, manor, land held of, 126.
 Thymelby, Thymylby, Richard, 29.
, land held of, 543.
 Thyngden. *See* Finedon.
 Thyrnby. *See* Thornby.
 Tibecombe [in Ashprington], co. Devon, manor, land held of, 545.
 Tibenham, Tebbynhams, Tebinham, Tybenham, co. Norfolk, manor, 41, 446.
 Tibthorpe, Tybthorp, co. York, 161.
 Tichet, Tychett, Thomas, 174, 346.
 Tickenham, Tykenham, co. Somerset, manor, 1078.
 Tickhill, Tekill, Tikhill, Tykehyll, Tykhill, Tykhull, Tykhyll, Tykyll, co. York, 202, 856.
, castle, honour of, land held of, 368, 392.
, friars of, 30.
, honour, land held of, 30, 196, 250, 466, 487, 535, 550-1, 665, 1036, 1044-5, 1047.
 Tidenham, Tudenham, co. Gloucester, lordship, 855.
 Tideryngton Kaylwey. *See* Kellaways.
 Tiersall. *See* Teversal.
 Tikhill. *See* Tickhill.
 Tilbury, West, Westilbury, co. Essex, 935.
 Tilehurst, Tyldehurst, co. Berks, Pincents in, *q.v.*
 Tilford, John, 935.
, William, 935.
 Till, Alice, daughter of William, 244.
, Richard, 244.
, William, 244.
 Tilley, Tilluley [in Wem], co. Salop, 1070.
 Tillingham, Tyllyngham, Tynlyngham, co. Essex, 534, 677.
, manor, land held of, 677.
, Markes manor in, 932.
, Southwere in, 677.
 Tilmouth, Tilmouth [in Cornhill], co. Northumberland, 359.
 Tilluley. *See* Tilley.
 Tilmouth. *See* Tilmouth.
 Tilney, Tydney, co. Norfolk, manor, 218.
 Tilsworth, Tyllesworth, co. Bedford, manor, 399.
 Tilts, Tils, in Doncaster [now in Thorpe in Balne], co. York, 433.
 Tilty, Tyltey, co. Essex, prior of, land held of, 232.
 Timber, unlicensed felling of, *p.* 598.
 Timberland, Tymberland, co. Lincoln, manor, 370.
 Tin workings. *See* Stannaries.
 Tincleton, Tyncleden, co. Dorset, manor, 381.
 Tingrith, Tyngreve, co. Bedford, manor, 465.
 Tinsley, Tynneslawe, Tynneslowe, co. York, 202.
, manor, 466.
, land held of, 202.
 Tiptoft, Edward, earl of Worcester, land held of, 609.
 Tirell. *See* Tyrell.
 Tirley, Trynley, co. Gloucester, 121.
 Tirrell. *See* Tyrell.
 Tirtlington. *See* Tritlington.
 Tirwhit. *See* Tyrwhit.
 Tisbury, Tysbury, co. Wilts, *p.* 594.
 Tiscott, Tyscote [in Tring, co. Hertford], 197.
 Tissington, Tyssyngton, co. Derby, 198.
 Titchmarsh, Techemersh, co. Northampton, 160.
 Titchwell, Tyttswell, co. Norfolk, 837.
 Titlington, Titlingdon, co. Northumberland, manor, 17.
 Tiverton, Tyverton, co. Devon, 248.
, borough, land held of, 248.
 Toby, co. Essex. *See* Thoby.
 Toby, Robert, 355.
 Tockington, Tokyngton [in Olveston], co. Gloucester, manor, 32.
 Tockwith, Tokwith, co. York, 222.
 Toddington, Todyngton, co. Bedford, manor, 465.
 Toddington, Todyngton, co. Gloucester, manor, 939.

- Toddington—*cont.*
, le Newfeld in, 939.
, Ryemede in, 939.
, Wormington. Wormyngton,
 leese in, 939.
- Todham, Tadham [in Easebourne], co.
 Sussex, manor, 824.
- Todyngton. *See* Toddington.
- Toft, co. Cambridge, *p.* 593.
, manor, 899.
- Toft, co. Lincoln. *See* Fishtoft.
- Toft [in Dunchurch], co. Warwick,
 1169. *See also* Dunchurch.
- Toftshall. *See under* Shotesham.
- Toftes, Toftes, West, Westoftes, co.
 Norfolk, advowson, 239.
, Barowes manor in, 136.
, Caston Hall manor, 239.
- Togston, Togiston, co. Northumber-
 land, manor, 7.
- Tokeby. *See* Tugby.
- Toker, Henry, 796.
- Tokwith. *See* Tokwith.
- Tokyngton, co. Gloucester. *See* Tock-
 ington.
- Tokyngton [in Wembley], co. Middle-
 sex, manor, land held of,
 463.
- Tolcarne [in St. Columb Minor ?], co.
 Cornwall, 857.
- Tolgus, Tolgoys [in Redruth], co.
 Cornwall, manor, land held of,
 365.
- Tolladine, Tolwardyn [in North
 Claines], co. Worcester, 375.
- Toller, Tollar, Porcorum, co. Dorset,
 manor, 1107.
- Toller, John, 709.
- Tollerton, Torlaston, Torlaton, co.
 Nottingham, 316.
, advowson, 316.
, manor, 316, 761.
- Tolleshunt Knights, Tolsunt Chivaler,
 co. Essex, advowson, 927.
- Tolpuddle, Tolpudell, co. Dorset,
 manor, 1098.
- Tolston. *See* Toulston.
- Tolsunt Chivaler. *See* Tolleshunt
 Knights.
- Tolthorp, co. Norfolk, manor, 986.
- Tolwardyn. *See* Tolladine.
- Tomlyn, John, 2.
- Tomlynson. *See* Thomlynson.
- Tomson. *See* Thompson.
- Tonbridge, Tounebrigg, Tounebrygge,
 Tunbreg, co. Kent, Haysden in,
q.v.
, honour, land held of, 1087.
, le Breg in, 404.
, prior of, land held of, 404.
, Wychynden in, 404.
- Toneworth. *See* Tanworth.
- Tonge, Tongge [in Breedon on the Hill],
 co. Leicester, 300.
- Tongueland, Tungsland [in Inward-
 leigh], co. Devon, 342.
- Tonston. *See* Congerstone.
- Tonwell, John, 471.
- Tonworth. *See* Tanworth.
- Topcliffe, Topclyff, co. York, manor,
 land held of, 138.
- Topclyffe, Thopclyffe, Topclyff, John,
 183.
, John, the elder, 273.
, Richard, 968, 1023.
- Toppesfield, Toppesfeld, Toppisfeld, co.
 Essex, 384, 622, 935.
, Gobyns manor in, 622.
- Topsham, Topsam, co. Devon, 536.
, manor, land held of, 798.
- Torbryan, co. Devon, manor and
 advowson, 588.
- Torcomb, Torcombe [in Ashprington],
 co. Devon, le Rode and Somery-
 styfforlonge in, 545.
- Torden. *See* Turkdean.
- Torell, Humphrey, 956.
- Toriton. *See* Torrington.
- Torlaston, Torlaton. *See* Tollerton.
- Torpeek, Torpyke [in Ugborough], co.
 Devon, 553.
- Torre, Torr, abbey [in Tornoham], co.
 Devon, abbot of, land held of,
 45, 573, 904, 910.
- Torrington, Toriton, Toryton, Great,
 Chepyng Torryngton, co. Devon,
 557, 696.
, borough, 54.
, , land held of, 557.
, castle, land held of, 436.
, manor, 45.
, , land held of, 289.
- Torrington, Little, Lyteltoriton, co.
 Devon, 292.
- Tortworth, co. Gloucester, manor and
 advowson, 462.
- Torworth, Torworthe, co. Nottingham,
 1046.
- Toryton, Great. *See* Torrington,
 Great.
- Tosberry, Tossebury, in Hartland, co.
 Devon, 794.
- Tosson, Tossan, Great [in Tosson], co.
 Northumberland, manor, 14.
- Tosson, Tossan, Little [in Tosson], co.
 Northumberland, manor, 14.
- Tostock, Tostoke, co. Suffolk, 135.
- Totenham. *See* Tottenham.
- Toternhoo. *See* Totternhoe.
- Tothill, Tottewyll, in Plymouth, co.
 Devon, 367.
- Totnes, Tottenes, co. Devon, castle,
 land held of, 114.
, honour, land held of, 342.

- Totnes—*cont.*
, prior of. *See* Hill, R.
, and convent of, land held of, 248, 545.
 Tottenham, Totenham, co. Middlesex, 195.
 Totternhoe, Toternhoo, co. Bedford, manor, 871.
 Tottescombe. *See* Tattiscombe.
 Tottewyll. *See* Tothill.
 Tottington, Totyngton [in Aylesford], co. Kent, manor, 412.
 Toucestre. *See* Towcester.
 Tokeswell. *See* Tuxwell.
 Toulston, Tolston, co. York, 270.
 Tounebrigg, Tounebrygge. *See* Tonbridge.
 Tounesend, Tounsens, Tounshend. *See* Towneshend.
 Tournour. *See* Turnour.
 Tourvey, John, 349.
 Tousycross, co. Cornwall, 474.
 Towcester, Toucestre, Towcestre, co. Northampton, 773.
, Alexandre Mede in, 773.
, manor, 851, *p.* 601.
 Towersey, Towressey, co. Buckingham, Brittons, Brettens, manor in, 730.
 Towkeswyll. *See* Tuxwell.
 Towneshend, Tounesend, Tounsens, Townyssend, Roger, knight, 457, 684, 758.
, Roger, land held of, 361.
 Townham Mede, co. Middlesex [? Town Meadow, in Brentford], 463.
 Towressey. *See* Towersey.
 Toynton, co. Lincoln, manor, 370.
 Toynton, High, Over Taunton, co. Lincoln, 543.
, manor, 543.
 Toynton, Low, Nether Taunton, co. Lincoln, 543.
, advowson, 543.
 Trace, George, 236.
 TRACY, HENRY, co. Gloucester, 939.
 TRACY, THOMAS, of Bridport, co. Dorset, 1093.
, William, son of Henry, 939.
, William, land held of, 559.
 Traford, Henry, 158.
 Tratton. *See* Trotton.
 Trawtyng, John, 511.
 Treable, Trefelbele [in Cheriton Bishop], co. Devon, 573.
 Treasure trove, *pp.* 598, 602–3.
 Treaties, infractions of, *p.* 592.
 Trebarva, Treberveth [in St. Columb Minor], 365.
 Trebeleck, co. Cornwall, 861.
 Treberrick ?, Treverek [in St. Michael Caerhays], co. Cornwall, 857.
 Treberveth. *See* Trebarva.
 Trebrown [in St. Germans], co. Cornwall, 533.
 Trebrownbridge, Trebrownbrygge [in Morval], co. Cornwall, 533.
 Trebugrel, co. Cornwall, 366.
 Trebull, co. Cornwall, 184.
 Treburrick, Treburthek [in St. Eval], co. Cornwall, 365.
 Trecarell, Henry, 54.
 Trecondale. *See* Tregondale.
 Tredenek, Robert, 365.
 Tredowghar, co. Cornwall, 365.
 Tredresyk, Tredrysek, co. Cornwall, 365.
 Tredwen, co. Cornwall, manor, land held of, 365.
 Trefelbele. *See* Treable.
 Trefula [in Redruth], co. Cornwall, 365.
 Tregamellon, Tregamelyon [in Llan-sallos], co. Cornwall, 857.
 Tregana, co. Cornwall, manor, 862.
 Tregarick, Tregarrek [in Menheniot], co. Cornwall, 365.
 Tregartha [in Menheniot], co. Cornwall, manor, 365.
 Tregarthen, co. Cornwall. *See* Tregar-ton.
 Tregarthen, Joan, daughter of John, 181, 857.
 TREGARTHEN, JOHN, co. Cornwall, 181.
,, 857.
, Margaret, daughter of John, 181, 857.
, Margaret, daughter of Thomas, wife of John Chamound, 857.
 TREGARTHEN, MARGARET, wife of Thomas, co. Cornwall, 181.
,, 857.
, Philippa, daughter of Thomas, wife of Richard Hore, 857.
 TREGARTHEN, THOMAS, co. Cornwall, 857.
,, 181.
 Tregarton, Tregarthen [in St. Goran], co. Cornwall, manor, 857.
 Tregaryan. *See* Tregerrin.
 Tregassick, Higher, Tregasek Wartha [in Mevagissey], co. Cornwall, 857.
 Tregatillian, Tregentulyan [in St. Columb Major], co. Cornwall, 366.
 Tregear, Tregere [in Crowan], co. Cornwall, 366.
 Tregear, Tregeyere [in Gerrans], co. Cornwall, manor, land held of, 366.
 Tregelles, Tregelast [in St. Kew], co. Cornwall, 366.
 Tregenna, Tregennowo [in Blisland], co. Cornwall, 474.

- Tregentulyan. *See* Tregatillian.
 Tregere. *See* Tregear.
 Tregerrin, Tregaryan, Tregeryan [in Padstow], co. Cornwall, manor, 365.
 Tregeusteke. *See* Tregustick.
 Tregeyere. *See* Tregear.
 Tregian, Trigyan [in St. Ewe], co. Cornwall, 857.
 Tregodek, John, land held of, 533.
 Tregolds, Tregollas [in St. Merryn], co. Cornwall, 365.
 Tregona [in St. Issey], co. Cornwall, 394.
 TREGONA, JULIANA, co. Cornwall, 394.
, her sister Margaret, 394.
 Tregonan, Tregonnan [in St. Ewe], co. Cornwall, 652.
, manor, 365, 474.
 Tregonan. *See* Tregoning.
 Tregondale, Trecondale [in Menheniot], co. Cornwall, 365.
 Tregoney, Tregonyburgh, co. Cornwall, 857, 861.
 Tregoning, Tregonan [in St. Keverne], co. Cornwall, manor, land held of, 857.
 Tregonyburgh. *See* Tregoney.
 Tregorreke. *See* Trevarrack.
 Tregorthian, co. Cornwall (? Tregurrian in Mawgan in Pyder), 474.
 Tregose, Peter, 652.
 Tregrehan, Tregreham [in St. Blazey], co. Cornwall, manor, 861.
 Tregustick, Tregeusteke [in Withiel], co. Cornwall, manor, 366.
 Treire, Treyer, Trevere [in St. Eval], co. Cornwall, 365.
 Trekenning, Tripkunyn, Trypkunyon [in St. Columb Major], co. Cornwall, 184, 474.
 Trelast, co. Cornwall, 861.
 Trelaweny, John, 652.
 Treleague, Trelegmure [in St. Keverne], co. Cornwall, 857.
 Trelean, Trelyan Vyan [in St. Ewe], co. Cornwall, 857.
 Treledyan. *See* Treliddon.
 Trelegmure. *See* Treleague.
 Treleigh, Treleg [in Redruth], co. Cornwall, manor, 365.
 Treliddon, Treledyan [in St. Germans], co. Cornwall, 533.
 Treloggas, Treloga [in Kea], co. Cornwall, 366.
 Trelothewe, co. Cornwall (? Trelowisa in Padstow), 365.
 Trelowthas [in Probus], co. Cornwall, 861.
, manor, 861.
 Treluswall, Tresuswell [in St. Gluvias], co. Cornwall, 857.
 Trelyan Vyan. *See* Trelean.
 Trelyttres, co. Cornwall, 184.
 Tremadart, Tremedert, Tremethert [in Duloe], co. Cornwall, manor, 366.
 Tremaille, Tremayle, Elizabeth, wife of John, 527.
, John, son of Thomas, 527, 536, 941.
, land held of, 524.
, Philip, son of Thomas, 527.
 TREMAILE, THOMAS, knight, co. Devon, 541; co. Somerset, 527.
, justice of the King's Bench, 941.
 Trematon, Tremyton [in St. Stephens], co. Cornwall, castle, land held of, 185.
, honour of, land held of, 342, 553.
 Tremayle. *See* Tremaille.
 Tremayn, Tremeyne, Elizabeth, daughter of John, married John Burneby, 46.
 TREMAYN, JOHN, co. Devon, 291.
, John, 46.
, land held of, 588.
, his heirs, land held of, 914.
 Tremear, Tremore, Trenore [in St. Ive], co. Cornwall, 365.
 Tremedert. *See* Tremadart.
 Tremetany. *See* Trentinney.
 Tremethert. *See* Tremadart.
 Tremeyne. *See* Tremayn.
 Tremodrett, Kynlodret [in Roche], co. Cornwall, 861.
, manor, 861.
 Tremore. *See* Tremear.
 Tremyeth, co. Cornwall, 366.
 Tremyton. *See* Trematon.
 Trenals, co. Cornwall (? Trenalls in St. Hilary), 366.
 Trenance, Trenans [in St. Columb Minor], co. Cornwall, 366.
 Trenance, Trenans [in St. Issey], co. Cornwall, 394.
 Trenant [in Duloe], co. Cornwall, manor, 366.
 Trenant [in Menheniot], co. Cornwall, 365.
 Trenay [in St. Neot], co. Cornwall, manor, 529.
 Trenaynowe. *See* Trenean.
 TRENCHARD, JOHN, co. Southampton, 700.
, Thomas, son of John, 700.
 Trencreek, Trencruke [in Blisland], co. Cornwall, 474.
 Trendall, Thomas, clerk, 3.
 Trenean, Trenaynowe, West Trenaynowe [in Morval], co. Cornwall, 533.

- Trearn, Treneyren [in Padstow], co. Cornwall, 365.
- Trenewyth, co. Cornwall, manor, 595.
- Treneyren. *See* Trearn.
- Trengove, Trengoyff [in Menheniot], co. Cornwall, 365.
- Trengweyth, co. Cornwall, 365.
- Treninnow, Nymowe [in Rame], co. Cornwall, 185, 342.
- Treniow, Trenoyowe, Treynoyowe [in Padstow], co. Cornwall, 365.
- Trenode [in Morval], co. Cornwall, 533.
, East Trenode in, 533.
, Trenodemylle in, 533.
- Trenore. *See* Tremear.
- Trenoweth, Trenowyth [in Crowan], co. Cornwall, 366.
- Trenowith, co. Cornwall, 365.
- Trenowyth, Roger, 857.
- Trenoyowe. *See* Treniow.
- Trentinney, Tremetany [in St. Kew], co. Cornwall, 366.
- Trerice, Trerysse [in Newlyn], co. Cornwall, 367.
- Treroosal, Trewosell [in St. Teath], co. Cornwall, 395.
- Trerufe, co. Cornwall, 184.
- Treruvyan. *See* Truro Vean.
- Trerysse. *See* Trerice.
- Tresallyn, Tresalyn [in St. Merryn], co. Cornwall, 365.
- Tresarm, Anne, married Miles Harecourt, 1130.
- Tresawle, Tresawell [in St. Columb Major], co. Cornwall, 474.
- Tresham, John, 994.
, Richard, 994.
- Tresillian, Tresulgan [in Menheniot], co. Cornwall, 365.
- Tresmure, co. Cornwall, 365.
- Trestrayle, Trestreill [in Probus], co. Cornwall, 861.
- Tresula, co. Cornwall, 366.
- Tresulgan. *See* Tresillian.
- Tresuswell. *See* Treluswall.
- Treswalcoys, co. Cornwall, 184.
- Trethake, Trethek, Tretheke [in Lanteglos by Fowey], co. Cornwall, manor, 861.
, land held of, 857.
- Trethary, co. Cornwall, manor, 595.
- Trethek, Tretheke. *See* Trethake.
- Trethem, Tretherem [in St. Just in Roseland], co. Cornwall, manor, 861.
- Trethaw [in Menheniot], co. Cornwall, manor, 861.
- Trethewell [in St. Eval], co. Cornwall, manor, 365.
- Trethewey, co. Cornwall, 184.
- Trethiest, co. Cornwall, 533.
- Trethulba, co. Cornwall, 861.
- Trethynne, co. Cornwall, 184.
- Trevalscosys. *See* Trevascus.
- Trevantros, co. Cornwall [? Trenance in St. Issey], 365.
- Trevanyon, William, land held of, 857.
- Trevargh, co. Cornwall, 861.
- Trevarlage [in St. Teath ?], co. Cornwall, 398.
- Trevarrack ?, Tregorreke [in Gulval], co. Cornwall, 366.
- Trevarrian, Treveryan [in Mawgan in Pyder], co. Cornwall, 474.
- Trevarrick, Trevarek [in St. Goran], co. Cornwall, 857.
- Trevascus, Trevalscosys [in St. Goran], co. Cornwall, 857.
- Trevassack, Trevaseke Woless, Trewaseke Wartha [in Phillack], co. Cornwall, 366.
- Trevar, Trevere [in St. Merryn], co. Cornwall, 184.
- Trevellos, co. Cornwall, 184.
- Trevel. *See* Trevelley.
- Trevell, John, 519.
- Trevells. *See* Trevillis.
- Trevemedor, Trevemedore [in St. Eval], co. Cornwall, 365.
- Trevenall, Trevenell [in St. Just in Roseland], co. Cornwall, manor, 366.
- Trevennen, Trevenon [in St. Goran], co. Cornwall, manor, land held of, 857.
- Trevere. *See* Trevar.
- Treverek. *See* Treberriek.
- Trevery, Trewirgy [in Cury], co. Cornwall, 474.
- Treveryan. *See* Trevarrian.
- Trevesewathen, co. Cornwall, 366.
- Trevesithik, co. Cornwall, 861.
- Trevewa, co. Cornwall, 184.
- Trevilley, Trevilly [in Sennen], co. Cornwall, 366.
- Trevilley, Trevele, Treville [in St. Teath], co. Cornwall, 395.
- Trevillis, Trevelys [in St. Pinnock], co. Cornwall, manor, 652.
- Trevisker, Treviscarvyghan [in St. Eval], co. Cornwall, 365.
- Trevisquite, Trevisquyte [in St. Mabyn], co. Cornwall, manor, 49.
- Trevithian, Trevythyan [in Mylor], co. Cornwall, 861.
- Trevorgey, Trevorgy [in St. Eval], co. Cornwall, 365.
- Trevrythall, co. Cornwall, 366.
- Trevylyan, Elizabeth, wife of John, 581.
- TREVELYAN, JOHN, co. Somerset, 581.
, John, son of John, 581.

- Trevyns, co. Cornwall, 474.
 Treviscarvyghan. *See* Trevisker.
 Trevisqyte. *See* Trevisquite.
 Trevythyan. *See* Trevithian.
 Trewardreth. *See* Tywardreath.
 Trewarton, co. Cornwall [? Trevarthian in Newlyn East], 474.
 Trewaseke Wartha. *See* Trevassack.
 Trewassa [in Davidstow], co. Cornwall, 365.
 Trewavas, Trewafos [in Breage], co. Cornwall, 366.
 Treweatha, Treweytha [in Menheniot], co. Cornwall, 365.
 Trewennan, Trewynen [in St. Teath], co. Cornwall, 395.
 Trewennowe, Trewynniowe, co. Cornwall, 365.
 Trewergyon, co. Cornwall, 474.
 Treweytha. *See* Treweatha.
 Trew hitt, Tyrewik, Tyrewike, co. Northumberland, manor, 14.
 Trewick, Trywick, co. Northumberland, manor, 10.
 Trewirgy. *See* Trevergy.
 Trewluff, John, 469.
 Trewolland, Trewolwyn [in Menheniot], co. Cornwall, 365.
 Trewon, Trevoen, co. Cornwall, 365.
 Treworra, co. Cornwall, 595.
, manor, 595.
 Trewosell. *See* Treeroosal.
 Trewygy, co. Cornwall, 474.
 Trewyn, co. Cornwall, manor, 533.
 Trewynen. *See* Trewennan.
 Trewynnard, William, land held of, 366.
 Treyer, Treyere. *See* Treire.
 Treyllyon. *See* Trillian.
 Treynoyowe. *See* Treniow.
 Trickle, Trikelington, Tritkylton [in Wooler], co. Northumberland, manor, 16.
 Trie, Thomas, 845.
 Trigyan. *See* Tregian.
 Trikelington. *See* Trickle.
 Trill [in Axminster], co. Devon, 402.
 Trill, Crylle, Trylle [in Beer Hackett], co. Dorset, 142, 1102.
 Trillian, Treyllyon [in Wendron], co. Cornwall, 366.
 Tring, Tryngge, co. Hertford, 44.
 Tringford, Foord [in Tring], co. Hertford, 44.
 Tripkunyn. *See* Trekenning.
 Triplowe. *See* Thriplow.
 Tritkylton. *See* Trickle.
 Tritlington, Tirtlington, co. Northumberland, manor, 14.
 Trobridge, Trobrigge, Trobrygge [in Crediton], co. Devon, manor, 562.
 Trobrigge, Trobrygge. *See* Troubridge.
 Trokkyng. *See* Throcking.
 Trolley, Thomas, 355.
 Tropnell, Tropneyll, Anne, land held of, 215, 467, 1137.
 Troruburgh. *See* Truro.
 Trotton, Tratto [co. Sussex], 1134.
 Troubridge, Trobrigge, Trobryg, Trobrygge, Alice, 798.
, Edith, wife of Richard, 562.
, John, son of Richard, 562.
 TROUBRIDGE, RICHARD, co. Devon, 562.
, land held of, 53, 367.
, Richard, son of Alice, 798.
 Trowbridge, Troubrige, co. Wilts, honour, land held of, 504.
 Trowe, heirs of, land held of, 524.
 TROWE, ELIZABETH, wife of Hugh, co. Somerset, 579.
, Hugh, 579.
 TROWE, THOMAS, brother of Hugh, co. Somerset, 784.
, 525, 546, 579, *p.* 607.
 Trowell, co. Nottingham, 148, 1019.
 Trowtbeke, William, knight, land held of, 387, 388.
 Troys, Thomas, 743.
 Truleigh, Truley [in Edburton], co. Sussex, manor, land held of, 821.
 Trumflett, Trumflete [in Thorpe in Balne], co. York, 510.
 Trundell, Thomas, 411.
 Truro, Truru, Troruburgh, Trurubourgh, Truruburgh, co. Cornwall, 366, 857, 861.
, manor and borough, 366.
, St. Mary's church, advowson of, 861.
 Truro Vean, Treruvyan, Truruvyan, manor [in Truro], co. Cornwall, 366.
 TRUSSELL, EDWARD, son of William, co. Berks, 268, 735; co. Essex, 267; co. Leicester, 240; co. Norfolk, 237; co. Northampton, 241; co. Salop, 234; co. Stafford, 235; co. Warwick, 242.
, 203, 228-33, 255.
, Elizabeth, daughter of Edward, 203, 255.
, land held of, 269.
 TRUSSELL, JOHN, son of Edward, co. Berks, 230; co. Essex, 229; co. Leicester, 232; co. Norfolk, 255; co. Northampton, 228; co. Salop, 203; co. Stafford, 233; co. Warwick, 231.
, 234.
, Thomas, 75-6, 1074.
, William, knight, 203, 234-5, 237, 240-2, 267-8, 735.

- Trusselles manor. *See* Gayton.
 Trusthorpe, Trusthorp, co. Lincoln, 970.
 Trybley, co. Northumberland. *See* Horton.
 Trye, John, *p.* 598.
, Katharine, wife of John, *p.* 598.
 Trygot, Joan, wife of Thomas the elder, 182.
, Robert, 182.
, Thomas, the elder, 182.
 TRYGOT, THOMAS, the younger, co. York, 182.
,, his three daughters, 182.
,, his wife. *See* Sotehill, Joan.
, Thomas, son of Thomas the younger, 182.
,, his wife. *See* Berton, J. Trylle. *See* Trill.
 Tryndehayes, Trynday [in Rawreth], co. Essex, manor, 555.
 Tryngge. *See* Tring.
 Trynley. *See* Tirley.
 Trypkunyon. *See* Trekenning.
 Trywik. *See* Trewick.
 Tuchet, Tuchett, Twychet, Eleanor, wife of James lord Audley, 388.
, Henry, son of James lord Audley, 388.
 TUCHET, JAMES, lord Audley, co. Derby, 850; co. Rutland, 726.
,, 385, 388, 548.
, Joan, lady Audley [widow of James lord Audley], land held of, 192.
, John, lord Audley, 388, 726.
, Margaret, wife of John lord Audley, land held of, 388.
 Tueoyse, Tuoys [in St. Ewe], co. Cornwall, manor, 861.
,, land held of, 365.
 Tuddenham, Tudenham, co. Suffolk [in Carlford hundred], 414, 982.
 Tudenham. *See* Tidenham.
 Tudor, Anne, wife of Jasper, duke of Bedford, land held of, 622.
, Edmund, earl of Richmond, 723.
 TUDOR, JASPER, duke of Bedford, earl of Pembroke, co. Hereford, 723.
,, 625.
,, land held of, 622, 630, 636, 1087.
, Katharine, wife of Jasper, land held of, 1087.
 Tudor—*cont.*
, Margaret, countess of Richmond and Derby, land held of, 45, 53, 54, 97, 142, 144, 154, 157, 212, 219, 227, 261, 288–9, 298, 308, 311, 349, 363, 381, 436, 445, 451–2, 524, 528, 557, 562, 576, 578, 589, 696, 717, 796, 798, 838, 854, 899, 905, 1013.
 Tuesley, John, 94.
 Tugby, Tokeby, co. Leicester, 1167.
 Tugford, Tuggford, co. Salop, 203, 559.
 Tughall, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Tukkeslond. *See* under Abbotsham.
 Tunbreg. *See* Tonbridge.
 Tuneacker, co. Cornwall, 366.
 Tungeslond. *See* Tongueland.
 Tunstall, co. Northumberland, manor, 10.
 Tunstall, co. Suffolk, Banyardes in, 41.
 Tunstall, Elizabeth, daughter of William, married John Bukton, 262.
, Thomas, 1172.
, William, 262, 1172.
 Tupholme, co. Lincoln, abbot of, land held of, 245.
 Tupton, co. Derby, 1040.
 Turbary, common of, 524.
 Turbervyle, Turberville, John, son of Richard, 382.
, John de, 382.
 TURBERVYLE, RICHARD, co. Dorset, 382.
, Robert, 94.
, Robert, 1090.
 Turges, Richard, 1089, 1090.
,, land held of, 1090.
, Robert, 381.
 Turkdean, Torden, co. Gloucester, manor, 676.
 Tur Langton, Thurlington, Tyrlyngton, co. Leicester, 329.
 Turneby. *See* Thornby.
 Turnesmer. *See* Tusmore.
 Turneyate, Turneyatt [in Milborne Port], co. Somerset, 144, 1101.
 Turnour, Thournour, Tournour, Turnor, John, 271.
, Thomas, 189.
, Thomas, 772.
, William, 198.
, William, clerk, 463.
 Turpen, Turpyn, John, 75–6.
, Vincent, chaplain, 378.
 Turtevyles, Turtyviles. *See* under Witchingham, Little.
 Turton, Richard, 274.
 Turvey, co. Bedford, 757, 1126.

- Turvyle, Turvile, Ellen, wife of William, 323, 339.
- TURVYLE, JOHN, co. Derby, 339; co. Leicester, 199; co. Northampton, 323; co. Nottingham, 340., land held of, 30.
-, Katharine, wife of John, 199, 340.
-, William, son of John, 199, 323, 339.
- Tusmore, Turnesmer, co. Oxford, manor and advowson, 1061.
- Tutbury, Tutbere, co. Stafford, *p.* 603., honour, 819.
-, land held of, 317, 340, 459, 923, 1028, 1036, 1040, 1048-9.
- Tuthall, Thomas, 1.
- Tuxford, T. in the Clay, Tuxforde, co. Nottingham, 488, 1011.
-, manor, 1015.
-, Tuxforde haie in, 1011.
- Tuxforde, Alice, daughter of John, married Richard Caxton, 1011.
-, John, 1011.
- Tuxwell, Toukeswell, Towkeswyll, Westowkeswell [in Spaxton], co. Somerset, 479, 546, 784, 785.
- Tuysdale, John, 568.
- Twayth. *See* Weight.
- Tweed, Twede, river, 470.
-, fishery in, 359.
- Tweneo. *See* Twynyo.
- Twenge, Twenge, co. York. *See* Thwing.
- Twenge, Isabel, daughter of Robert, 360, 432.
-, Marmaduke, 360, 432.
-, Marmaduke, son of Marmaduke, 432.
-, Robert, son of Marmaduke, 360, 432.
- Twhates, co. York. *See* Thwaites.
- Twhates. *See* Thwaytes.
- Twineham, Twyneham, Twynem, co. Sussex, 821, 1134.
-, manor, 821.
- Twist, Twysse [in Grindon], co. Stafford, 198.
- Twychet. *See* Tuchet.
- Twyford, Thomas, 198.
- Twyneham, co. Southampton. *See* Christchurch.
- Twyneham, co. Sussex. *See* Twineham.
- Twyneho, Twynahoo. *See* Twynyo.
- Twynem. *See* Twineham.
- Twynyo, Tweneo, Twyneho, Twynehoo, Twynneho, Twynyho, Christopher, canon of Salisbury, 176-7, 385, 388.
-, George, 385, 388.
-, his wife. *See* Audley, A.
-, John, 177.
- Twynyo—*cont.*
-, Walter, land held of, 215, 467, 1137.
-, Walter son of William, 372.
- TWYNYO, WILLIAM, co. Gloucester, 372.
-, 176-7, 586.
-, his wife. *See* Solers, K.
- Twysse. *See* Twist.
- Tyas, Thomas, 469.
- Tybbey, Edward, clerk, 900.
- Tybenham. *See* Tibenham.
- Tybthorp. *See* Tibthorpe.
- Tychborne, Maurice, land held of, 789.
- Tychett. *See* Tichet.
- Tyderley. *See* Tytherley.
- Tyderton, John, 434.
-, Juliana, daughter of John, married Richard George, 434.
- Tyderley, Tyderly, West. *See* Tytherley, West.
- Tyer, William, 1139.
- Tyersall, co. Nottingham. *See* Teversal.
- Tyersall, Tyresall [in Pudsey], co. York, 273.
- Tykehyll. *See* Tickhill.
- Tykenham. *See* Tickenham.
- Tykhill, Tykhull. *See* Tickhill.
- Tykhull. *See* Tykyl.
- Tykhyl. *See* Tickhill.
- Tykyl, Tykhull, Ralph, citizen of London, 55, 61, 1130.
- Tylar. *See* Tyler.
- Tyldehurst. *See* Tilehurst.
- Tyler, Tylar, John, clerk, 902.
-, Robert, 531.
- Tylers. *See under* Langdon Hills.
- Tylers, Tylehous [in North Wold Bassett], co. Essex, 358.
- Tylford. *See* Tilford.
- Tylles, Robert, 311.
- Tyllesworth. *See* Tilsworth.
- Tylly, Tyllye, Conrad, 355.
-, Thomas, 941.
-, William, 135.
- Tyllingham. *See* Tillingham.
- Tylney. *See* Tilney.
- Tylney, Robert, 3.
- Tyltey. *See* Tilty.
- Timberland. *See* Timberland.
- Tympany, William, vicar of Micheldever, 721.
- Tymperley, Thomas, 185, 342.
- Tymworth. *See* Dereham, West.
- Tyncleden. *See* Tincleton.
- Tyngrave. *See* Tyngrith.
- Tynker, Christopher, 1.
- Tynlay, John, 196.
- Tynlyngham. *See* Tillingham.
- Tynneslawe, Tynneslowe. *See* Tinsley.

Tynpethy [in Tintagel], co. Cornwall,
395.

Tynt, John, 384.

Tyrelhalle. *See under* Bucklesham.

TYRELL, Terell, Tirell, Tirrell, Tytrel,
CHRISTINA, wife of Robert,
afterwards wife of Edward
Makwilliam, co. Essex, 384.

....., Edward, 363, 935.

....., Elizabeth, 935.

....., Elizabeth, wife of Humphrey,
935.

TYRELL, HUMPHREY, co. Essex, 935.

.....,, 205, 534.

....., Humphrey, land held of, 935.

....., James, knight, 200, 555.

....., John, 514.

....., John, of Beeches, 555.

....., John, son of Humphrey, 935.

TYRELL, ROBERT, knight, co. Essex,
531.

....., Robert, knight, 384, 935.

....., Robert, son of Robert, 531.

....., Thomas, 238.

....., Thomas, knight, 457, 537, 613,
927, 935.

.....,, land held of, 531, 931.

....., Thomas, son of Humphrey,
935.

....., Thomas, son of Robert, 531.

....., William, land held of, 132.

....., William, knight, 609.

Tyresall. *See* Tyersall.

Tyrewik, Tyrewike. *See* Trewhitt.

Tyryngton. *See* Tur Langton.

Tyrrell. *See* Tyrell.

Tyrwhit, Tirwhit, Agnes, daughter of
William, married Thomas
Burgh, 183.

....., Robert, 275.

....., William, knight, 183.

Tysbury. *See* Tisbury.

Tyscote. *See* Tiscott.

Tyssyngton. *See* Tissington.

Tysted, William, 31, 133, 1113.

Tytebourne. *See* Tedburn St. Mary.

Tytherley, Tyderley, co. Southampton,
rector of. *See* Denys, G.

Tytherley, Tyderley, Tyderly, West,
co. Hants, 1116.

....., advowson, 1116.

Tytsale, co. Huntingdon, 902.

Tytteswell. *See* Titchwell.

Tytton, in Wyberton, co. Lincoln, 838.
....., manor, 838.

Tyverton. *See* Tiverton.

Tywardreath, Trewardreth, co. Corn-
wall, manor, land held of, 857.

....., prior of, land held of, 857.

Tywarnhayle, Tywarnayle [in Perran-
zabuloe], co. Cornwall, manor,
land held of, 366,

Tywarnhaile Tyes, Tywarnayleteys [in
Perranzabuloe], co. Cornwall,
manor, 50.

U

Uddens, Uddying [in Holt], co. Dorset,
608.

Uffington, Uffyngton, co. Lincoln,
1038.

Ufford, Offord, co. Northampton, 261.

Ufton, Ofton, Robert [in Ufton Nervet],
co. Berks, 193, 393.

Ugborough, Ugburgh, co. Devon,
manor, land held of, 573.

....., Rutt in, *q.v.*

Ugley, Uggele, co. Essex, manor, 688.

Ukholme, co. York, 201.

Ulceby [with Fordington], co. Lincoln,
349, 838.

Ulceby, Ulsby, co. Lincoln [near
Spilsby], 154, 298.

Ulchestr'. *See* Outchester.

Ulcombe [co. Kent], 1134.

Ulesthorp. *See* Ullethorpe.

Uley, Eweley, co. Gloucester, manor,
515.

Ulfo. *See* Ulpha.

Ulkerthorp, William, 1167.

Ulkiston. *See* Ouston.

Ullenhall, Ulnale [in Wootton Wawen],
co. Warwick, manor, 760, 1169.

Ullesthorpe, Ulesthorp, Ullesthorp, co.
Leicester, 204, 1144.

Ulley, co. York, manor, 362, 506.

Ulmes. *See* Knell.

Ulnale. *See* Ullenhall.

Ulpha, Ulfo, co. Cumberland, 213.

Ulrome, Ulram, co. York, 161.

Ulsby. *See* Ulceby.

Ulting, Oughtyng, Ultyng, co. Essex,
534, *p.* 595.

....., gild of St. Mary, *p.* 595.

Umberleigh, Umberlegh [in Athering-
ton], co. Devon, manor, land
held of, 696.

Umfrey. *See* Humfrey.

Uncote. *See* Onecote.

Undercliff, Underclyffe [in Newchurch],
Isle of Wight, manor, 491.

Underdon, John, 536.

Underhyll, Thomas, 236.

Unkyn, Thomas, 758.

Unwyn, John, 355.

....., Margaret, 355.

....., Thomas, 355.

Upamney. *See* Ampney Crucis.

Upcote. *See under Rudge.*
 Upcott, Uppecote, co. Devon, 795.
 Upcott, Uppecot [in Sheepwash], co. Devon, manor, 53.
 Upham, in Aldbourne, co. Wilts, 1115.
 Uphill, co. Somerset, 1105.
, manor, 788.
,, land held of, 1105.
 Upney, in Barking, co. Essex, 931.
 Uppecot, Uppecote. *See Upcott.*
 Uppecote. *See under Rudge.*
 Uppersheperton. *See Shepperton.*
 Uppesydelyng. *See Sydling, Up.*
 Uppeway. *See Upway.*
 Uppingham, Uppyngham, co. Rutland, 841.
 Upton manor [in Great Kimble], co. Buckingham, 614.
 Upton [in Slough], co. Buckingham, 216.
 Upton, in West Ham, co. Essex, *p.* 596.
 Upton, co. Gloucester. *See Upton Cheyney.*
 Upton, co. Norfolk, 37.
, manor, land held of, 37.
 Upton [in Headon], co. Nottingham, 550.
 Upton, co. Salop. *See Upton Magna.*
 Upton Cheyney, U. Chenewe, in Bitton, co. Gloucester, 373, 941.
, manor, 515.
 Upton Magna, co. Salop, 1069.
 Upton Pukstede, co. Buckingham, 614.
 Upton Warren, U. Waron, co. Worcester, manor, 1170.
 Upway, Uppeway, Wey Bayhouse and Wey Hamondevyale, co. Dorset, 381.
, manor, land held of, 381.
 Upwymbourn, Upwymbourne Plecy. *See Wimborne St. Giles.*
 Urmond, Urmound, earl of. *See Butler, T.*
 Urmunde, lord. *See Butler, James.*
 Urry's Place, Urryezplace, in Alvington [in Carisbrooke], Isle of Wight, 496.
 Ursewyk, Ursewyke, Urswyk, Christopher, dean of Windsor, 197, 244, 503, 505.
, John, master of St. John's hospital, Coventry, 1147.
, Thomas, 609.
, Thomas, knight, chief baron of the Exchequer, 319, 534.
, William, master of St. John's hospital, Coventry, 454.
 Usburn, Great and Little. *See Ouseburn.*
 Usk, Uske, co. Monmouth, prioress of, land held of, 32.
 Ussher, Richard, 574.

Usshers, 195.
 Ustwayte, John, 197.
 Utley [in Keighley], co. York, 742.
 Uttoxeter, Utsetur, co. Stafford, 459.
 Uvedale, Henry, 318, 321, 381.
, Richard, land held of, 467.
, Thomas, 491.
,, land held of, 1137.
, William, knight, 133, 223, 494, 1113.
 Uxbridge, Woxbrigge, co. Middlesex, *p.* 596.
 Uxham, co. Cornwall, 861.

V

Vach. *See Vatches.*
 Vache, the, La Vache [in Chalfont St. Giles], co. Buckingham, manor, 893.
 Vachell, Joan, daughter of Thomas, married George Yonge, 170.
, Thomas, 170.
 Vagg, Chiltern Vagge [in Yeovil], co. Somerset, 1089.
 Vaghan, Vaghham. *See Vaughan.*
 Valans, Alice, 772.
 Vale, — de la, son of John, 15.
 VALE, JOHN DE LA, co. Northumberland, 15.
 VAMPAGE, JOHN, co. Gloucester, 445.
, Robert, son of John, 445.
 Vaske. *See Veske.*
 Vatches, Vach, manor, in Aston Clinton, co. Buckingham, 63.
 VAUGHAN, Vaghham, Vaghan, ELIZABETH, wife of Hugh, co. Hereford, 566.
, Hugh, 566.
, James, son of Walter, 948.
, Katharine, daughter of Thomas, wife of Richard Harley, 450.
, Richard, 169.
, Thomas, knight, 450.
 VAUGHAN, WALTER, of Hergest, co. Hereford, 948.
,, 450.
 Vaus. *See Vaux.*
 Vautort, Vautard, John, heirs of, land held of, 402.
, John, of Grilstone, land held of, 367.
 VAUX, VAUS, ISABEL, wife of William, daughter of Thomas Delamore, co. Cumberland, 749.
, John, son of William, 749.

Vaux—*cont.*

-, Nicholas, knight, land held of, 197, 450, 529, 857.
 , William, 749.
 Vavasour, Vavasor, Vavysour, Elizabeth, wife of John, 275.
 , Henry, 275.
 , land held of, 270, 273, 449.
 , Henry, citizen and brewer of London, 57.
 , Henry, knight, 535.
 VAVASOUR, JOHN, knight, co. Derby, 849; co. Lincoln, 276; co. York, 275.
 , justice of the Common Pleas, 250, 282, 1034.
 , John, of Spaldington, the elder, 275.
 , Peter, son of William, 275, 849.
 , Richard, 275.
 , William, 275.
 , William, 468.
 , William, of Badsworth, *p.* 597.
 Veer, Veere. *See* Vere.
 Vele, Alice, wife of John, 462.
 , Cecily, wife of Peter, 462.
 , John, chaplain, 1105.
 , John, son of Thomas, 462.
 , Peter, 462.
 , Peter, son of Peter, 462.
 , Thomas, son of Peter, 462.
 VELE, WILLIAM, son of John, co. Gloucester, 462.
 , William, son of William, 462.
 Velners, John, 770.
 Venables, co. Southampton, 193.
 Venn, Fenne [in Edvin Ralph], co. Hereford, 210.
 Venn, Fen, co. Devon, 912.
 Vennynyle. *See* Tedburn St. Mary.
 Vennyng, William, *p.* 606.
 Venton, Fenton [in Menheniot], co. Cornwall, 365.
 Venystratford. *See* Stratford, Fenny.
 Verdons, Verdons, manor [in Culpho], co. Suffolk, 982.
 Vere, Veer, Veere, Amy or Anne, daughter of Henry, wife of (1) Robert Mordaunt, (2) Humphrey Brown, 757, 919, 997.
 , Audrey, daughter of Henry, 757, 919, 997.
 , Constance, daughter of Henry, wife of John Parre, 757, 919, 997.
 , Elizabeth, daughter of Henry, wife of John Mordaunt, 757, 919, 997.
 VERE, HENRY, co. Hertford, 919; co. Northampton, 997.
 , 757.

Vere—*cont.*

- , John, land held of, 857.
 , John de, earl of Oxford, 190, 218, 288, 424, 464, 814, 902, 1058.
 , land held of, 58, 159, 329, 357–8, 386, 424, 516, 555, 629, 630, 816, 916, 929, 935, 938.
 Verney, Edmund, 376, 1142.
 VERNEY, ELIZABETH, wife of Edmund, co. Warwick, 376.
 , Frances, daughter of Thomas, 1155.
 , Joan, daughter of Thomas, 1155.
 , Joan, wife of William, 1155.
 VERNEY, JOHN, co. Somerset, 422.
 VERNEY, JOHN, knight, co. Buckingham, 888; co. Hertford, 44.
 , 60, 63, 70, 197.
 , Margaret, wife of John, 422.
 , Margaret, wife of John, 44, 888.
 , land held of, 209.
 , Maud, 185.
 , Ralph, son of John, 44, 888.
 , Richard, 1074, 1148.
 , Richard, son of Edmund, 376.
 , Thomas, 1155.
 VERNEY, WILLIAM, co. Warwick, 1155.
 Vernon, Henry, knight, *p.* 598.
 , land held of, 33, 1041.
 , Henry, son of William, 162.
 , Maud, 342.
 VERNON, WILLIAM, knight, co. Derby, 162.
 , William, knight, *p.* 598.
 Veske, Vaske, Peter, 743, 1134.
 Vetile, Walter, 709.
 Vexford, Vexforde [in Stogumber], co. Somerset, 582.
 Veysey, Veysy, John, clerk, 530.
 , John, of Elsenham, 358.
 , William, 861.
 Viell, James, 1053.
 Villers, Edward, 324.
 Villers, George, 246.
 VILLERS, JOHN, knight, co. Leicester, 329; co. Lincoln, 227; co. Northampton, 226; co. Warwick, 330, 870.
 , John, son of John, 226–7, 329, 330, 870.
 , Margaret, wife of William, 246.
 , William, 246, 322.
 Villes, Villies. *See* under Fishley.
 Vintenvanes, Fentenvanus [in Morval], co. Cornwall, 533.
 Virley, Salcot Virle, Salcote Virly, co. Essex, advowson, 927.
 , manor, 629.

Virlies, Virlayos, manor [in Sternfield],
co. Suffolk, 833.
Volkyston. *See* Ouston.
Vowchurch, Vowechurche, co. Here-
ford, 440.
....., prebend of. *See under* Here-
ford cathedral.
....., prebendary of. *See* Pole, O.
Voxham. *See* Foxham.
Vyall, Vyell, George, 547, 589.
Vyllers and Cowpers manor. *See under*
Bawdeswell.
Vynder. *See* Winder.
Vynter, Luke, 918.
Vyrgellett, Walter, 874.
Vyrlly, John, 838.
Vyvyan, Richard, 365.
....., land held of, 857.

W

Waborne, Waburne. *See* Weybourne.
Wachesham, Wattesonys, manor [in
Culpho], co. Suffolk, 982.
Waddam. *See* Wadhams.
Waddesdon, Woddesdon, Woddissen,
Woddiston, co. Buckingham, 63.
....., Blackgrove in, *q.v.*
Waddesworth. *See* Wadsworth.
Waddingham, Wadingham, co. Lin-
coln, 962.
Waddington, Wadyngton, co. Lincoln,
783.
Waddington, Waddyngton, co. York,
362.
....., manor, 506.
Wade. *See* Iwade.
Wade, John, 355.
Wadehays. *See* Wadhays.
Wadesmill, Wadysmylle [in Thun-
dridge], co. Hertford, manor,
669.
Wadgate. *See under* Mansfield Wood-
house.
WADHAM, Waddam, ALICE, wife of
William, co. Somerset, 1108.
....., Edward, 379.
WADHAM, JOHN, knight, Isle of Wight,
496.
....., Nicholas, knight, son of John,
109, 379, 496.
....., land held of, 342, 911.
....., William, 1108.
....., land held of, 854.
Wadhays, Wadehays [in Awliscombe],
co. Devon, 593.
Wadingham. *See* Waddingham.

Wadsworth, Waddesworth, co. York,
544, *p.* 597.
....., Hill House in, *q.v.*
....., Redecarre in, 544.
....., Wynterroide in, 544.
Wadyngton. *See* Waddington.
Wadysmylle. *See* Wadesmill.
Waferer, Thomas, 412.
Waibrigge. *See* Weybridge.
Wainfleet, Wayneflet, Wayneflete,
Waynflet, Waynflete, co. Lin-
coln, 311, 315, 349, 543.
....., fishery of Moses and Dailles,
Dailies, 311.
....., manor, land held of, 543.
Wake, Elizabeth, wife of Roger, after-
wards wife of John Grey, 568.
....., James, 1140.
....., Margaret, daughter of Roger,
wife of John Bernard, 568.
WAKE, ROGER, co. Somerset, 1082,
1088.
....., Roger, 100, 324, 568, 1002.
....., Roger, the younger, 568.
....., William, 1002.
Wakebridge, Wakebregge, Wakebrigge
[in Crich], co. Derby, 1049.
Wakefeild, Wakefeld, Henry, 448.
....., William, 201, 448.
Wakefield, Wakefeld, Wakefelde,
Wakfeld, co. York, 77, 272, 274,
312, 535, 731.
....., manor or lordship, land held
of, 1, 77, 92, 272, 312, 535, 731.
Walbotle. *See* Wallbottle.
Walcorn. *See* Walkern.
Walcot, Walcote [in Southorpe], co.
Northampton, *p.* 594.
....., manor, 261.
Walcot, Walcote [in Charlbury], co.
Oxford, manor, 100.
Walcot, Walcote [in Swindon], co.
Wilts, 758.
Walcote [in Misterton], co. Leicester,
204, 442.
Waldgrave, Walgrave, —, 109.
....., Edward, 402, 558.
WALDEGRAVE, ISABEL, wife of Edward,
co. Devon, 402.
....., John, son of Edward, 402.
....., William, 3.
....., William, knight, 935.
....., William, the younger, 558.
Walden, St. Paul's, Abbotes Walden,
co. Hertford, Stagenhoe in, *q.v.*
Walden, Saffron, Chepyngwalden, co.
Essex, 516, *p.* 599.
....., abbot of, land held of, 928.
....., church, obit in, 516.
....., le Facon in, 516.
Walden, Stubbs, Stubbes Waldyng, co.
York, manor, 674.

- Walden, Robert, clerk 1167.
 Walderton [in Stoughton], co. Sussex,
 manor, 743.
 Waldesheff, Joan, wife of John, 319.
 , John, 319.
 , William, 319.
 Waldingfield, Waldyngfeld, Great, co.
 Suffolk, 435.
 , Brians in, 435.
 , Poweres in, 435.
 Waldingfield, Waldyngfeld, Great and
 Little, co. Suffolk, Castelyns
 manor in, 537.
 , Sampfordes manor in, 537.
 Waldingfield, Waldyngfeld, Little, co.
 Suffolk, 435.
 , Alisons croft in, 435.
 , Brokfordes in, 435.
 , Clarkes croft in, 435.
 , Damaslane in, 435.
 , Fyncheley in, 435.
 , Greneleys in, 435.
 , Holbrook Hall in, *q.v.*
 , Howwoode in, 435.
 , Pattebrokes in, 435.
 , Prattes in, 435.
 , Scopates in, 435.
 , Sheldrakes le clerk in, 435.
 , Vorelles croft in, 435.
 , Wellmedow in, 435.
 , Woodhall manor in, land held
 of, 435.
 Walditch, Waldyche [in Bothenhamp-
 ton], co. Dorset, 1096.
 Waldyng, Stubbes. *See* Walden Stubbs.
 Waldyngfeld. *See* Waldingfield.
 Waldyngfeldhall. *See under* Chilton.
 Wale, John, land held of, 204, 442.
 Wales, prince of. *See* Arthur; Henry.
 Wales, co. Essex. *See* Warners.
 WALES, ELIZABETH, wife of George, co.
 York, 468.
 , George, 468.
 , Thomas, son of George, 468.
 Walsby, Walsby, co. Lincoln, 974.
 , lordship, 964.
 Walsby, co. Nottingham, 550.
 Walford, co. Hereford [near Leint-
 wardine], 450.
 Walgrave. *See* Waldegrave.
 Walgraves manor. *See* Barsham, East.
 Walhowse, co. Warwick, 1157.
 Walkanstowe. *See* Walthamstow.
 Walker, John, parson of East Bridg-
 ford, 1167.
 , Richard, 195.
 , Richard, 565.
 , Thomas, 1.
 Walkern, Walcorn, co. Hertford, 938.
 Walkerslow, Walkesley, Walkeslowe
 [in Stottesdon], co. Salop,
 manor, 217, 502, 1071.
 Walkhampton, co. Devon, 906.
 Wall, Stephen, land held of, 1020.
 Wallbottle, Walbotle, co. Northumber-
 land, manor, 7.
 Walle, co. Cornwall, 366.
 WALLER, ALICE, Isle of Wight, 493.
 WALLER, JOHN, Isle of Wight, 482.
 , John, 3.
 , John, 482, 493, 721.
 ,, his wife. *See* Hampton,
 Joan.
 Wallewen. *See* Walwen.
 Walley [in Chew Stoke], co. Somerset,
 563.
 Wallingford, Wallyngford, Walyng-
 ford, Walyngforde, co. Berks,
 p. 602.
 , castle, college in, *p.* 602.
 , honour, land held of, 70, 118,
 128, 173, 216, 286, 337, 437,
 461, 519, 614, 634, 729, 786,
 814, 892, 895, 1060.
 Wallop, Richard, 721.
 ,, his wife. *See* Hampton,
 E.
 , Robert, 318.
 Wallyngford. *See* Wallingford.
 Walpen, Walpanne, in Chale, Isle of
 Wight, 495.
 Walpole, Walpoll, co. Suffolk, 983.
 Walrond, Walronde, Ellen, 380.
 , Humphrey, 380, 421.
 ,, land held of, 545.
 , Robert, 1076.
 , William, 380, 421, 553.
 Walsall, Walsale, co. Stafford, 459.
 , manor and advowson of a
 chantry, 324.
 , manor, suit of court to, 459.
 Walsche. *See* Welsshe.
 Walsham le Willows, co. Suffolk 135,
 207.
 Walsham, South, Southwalsham, co.
 Norfolk, 37.
 Walshe. *See* Welsshe.
 Walsingham, Walsyngham, Great, co.
 Norfolk, manor, 716.
 Walsingham, Walsyngham, Little, co.
 Norfolk, manor, 716.
 Walssh, Walsshe. *See* Welsshe.
 Walsyngham, Great and Little. *See*
 Walsingham, Great and Little.
 Walter, John, land held of, 795.
 , Richard, 562.
 Waltereton. *See* Eaton, Water.
 Waltershayes, co. Devon, 795.
 Walterstone, Walterston, co. Hereford,
 440.
 Waltham, co. Lincoln, 564, *p.* 595.
 Waltham, Great, co. Essex, 260.
 , manor, land held of, 260.
 , Parkgate in, *q.v.*

- Waltham Holy Cross, co. Essex, abbot of, land held of, 677.
, Thomas abbot of, 945.
 Waltham, Little, co. Essex, 534.
 Waltham St. Lawrence, co. Berks, 230, 268.
 Walthamstow, Walkanstowe, co. Essex, Low Hall in, *q.v.*
 Walton, rector of. *See* Harper, C.
 Walton, co. Buckingham [near Newport Pagnell], *p.* 594.
 Walton, in Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, 209.
, prebendary of. *See under* Lincoln cathedral.
 Walton [in Deerhurst], co. Gloucester, 121.
 Walton, co. Leicester, 204, 520.
 Walton, co. Lincoln, 511.
 Walton, in King's Sutton, co. Northampton, manor, 301.
 Walton [in Onibury], co. Salop, 203, 559.
 Walton, co. Suffolk, 983.
 Walton, co. Surrey. *See* Walton on Thames.
 Walton [in Wellesbourne Hastings], co. Warwick, W. Devill manor in, 1148.
, land held of, 1148.
 W. Mauudit manor in, 1148.
 Walton on Thames, co. Surrey, 94, *p.* 600.
, Ashley, West, in, *q.v.*
, Byttum in, 94.
, manor, land held of, 94.
, Sayes in, 94.
 Walton on the Hill, co. Surrey, 1139, 1140.
, Frith in, *q.v.*
, manor, land held of, 1139, 1140.
 Walton on the Wolds, co. Leicester, 199.
, manor, 199.
 Walton, William, 1.
 Waltons, co. Essex, 244.
 Walwen, Wallewen, Walwyn, Alice, married Thomas Beynam, 176, 739.
, Fulk, land held of, 210.
 WALWEN, JOHN, co. Hereford, 210.
, Richard, 95.
, Thomas, son of John, 210.
, William, 935.
 Walyngford, Walyngforde. *See* Wallingford.
 Walyngton. *See* Wellington Heath.
 Walysby. *See* Walesby.
 Wampford, co. Devon, 653.
, manor, 653.
 Wampool Bridge, Overwampolbrygge [in Thursby], co. Cumberland, 748.
 Wandesforth. *See* Wansford.
 Wanesforth, John, 270.
, Thomas, 270.
 Wangford, co. Suffolk [near Southwold], *p.* 602.
 Wansford, Wandesforth, Wansforde, Wansfort, co. York, 161, 564.
, Thornham in, *q.v.*
 Wantage, Wantynge, co. Berks, manor, land held of, 1059.
 Wantisden, Wantysden, co. Suffolk, 414.
 Wappsislonde. *See under* Blechingley.
 Warboys, co. Huntingdon, 900.
 Warcop, Robert, 353.
 Ward, Warde, Christopher, knight, 188.
, Henry, 772.
, Isabel, wife of John, 201.
, John, 201.
, John, 772.
, John, 838.
, John, mercer, alderman of London, 195, 363.
, Thomas, 772.
, William, 2.
, William, 772.
 Wardeby, co. York, 564.
 Wardeley. *See* Wardley.
 Warden, co. Bedford, abbot and convent of, *p.* 600.
 Warden, Wardon, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Warden, Chipping, Wardon, co. Northampton, manor, land held of, 999.
 Wardley, Wardeley, co. Rutland, 841.
 Wardrop, John, clerk, 738.
 Ware, co. Hertford, manor, land held of, 669.
 Waresley, Wareslegh [in Hartlebury], co. Worcester, manor, 104.
 Wareyn, John, 534.
 Wargholme. *See* Wragholme.
 Warham, co. Norfolk, Hales, Halys, manor in, 715.
 Warham, William, archbishop of Canterbury, chancellor, 109, 133, 407.
, master of the Rolls, 1113.
, award by, 570.
, land held of, 35, 131-3, 412, 430, 467, 514, 1137.
, bishop of London, land held of, 931.
, will proved before, 3, 279, 309, 365, 467.
 Waringstone, Weryngston [in Awliscombe], co. Devon, 380, 536.

- Wark, Werk, Werke [in Carham], co. Northumberland, 470.
, castle, 18.
, manor, 17, 18, 359.
 Warknaby. *See* Wartnaby.
 Warkton, Werkton, co. Northampton, manor, land held of, 269.
 Warkworth, Werkwith, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
 Warleigh, Warlezth [in Tamerton Foliot], co. Devon, manor, 907.
, land held of, 907.
 Warley, Great, Abbeswarley, co. Essex, 921-2.
, manor, land held of, 677.
 Warley, Little, Eastwarley Semels, co. Essex, 921, 922.
, manor, 935.
 Warley, Nicholas, 531, 1039.
 Warlezth. *See* Warleigh.
 Warmendon. *See* Warndon.
 Warmington, Warmyngton, co. Northampton, *p.* 594.
 Warminster, Wernyster, Wernmystr', co. Wilts, 757.
, manor and hundred, 757.
 Warmouth, Richard, clerk, 975.
 Warndon, Warmendon, co. Worcester, manor, 375.
 Warner, Edward, 521.
 WARNER, HENRY, co. Essex, 260.
, Joan, wife of John, afterwards wife of Thomas Drakes, 260.
, John, brother of Henry, 260.
, John, son of Henry, 260.
, Robert, 361, 446.
, Thomas, 177.
, Thomas, clerk, 1061.
 Warners *alias* Wales [in Great Waltham], co. Essex, manor, 260.
 Warnet, Warnett, John, 31.
 Warnford, co. Hants, 1113.
, manor, 1113.
 Warningcamp, Warnycampe, co. Sussex, 31.
 Warr, Warre, John, land held of, 680.
, Richard, 577, 1086.
, Richard, knight, land held of, 798.
 Warren, 206, 470.
 Warren, free, 840.
 Warrewik. *See* Warwick.
 Wartelyng. *See* Wartling.
 Warter, Wharter, co. York, 308.
 Wartling, Wartelyng, co. Sussex, manor, land held of, 821.
 Wartnaby, Warknaby, co. Leicester, manor, 386.
 Warton, co. Northumberland, manor, 14.
 Warwick, Warwyk, co. Cumberland, manor, 746.
 Warwick, Warrewik, Warrewyk, co. Warwick, 141, 1142.
, castle, land held of, 141, 376.
, land or manor, land held of, 100, 103.
, gild of the Holy Trinity and St. George, land held of, 1142.
, manor, land held of, 1148.
 Warwick, countess of. *See* Nevill, A.
, earl of. *See* Beauchamp, R.; Nevill, R.; Plantagenet, G.
, earl or earldom of, land held of, 38, 100, 103, 115, 134, 170, 204, 284, 326, 372, 375, 1092, 1145, 1159.
 Warwyk, George, son of John, 746.
 WARWYK, JOHN, co. Cumberland, 746.
, Lancelot, son of George, 746.
 Washbourne, Washeborne, Wayssheborne Water and West Wayssheborne, West Wassheborne [in Halwell], co. Devon, 248, 342, 378.
 Washington, Wassyngton, co. Sussex, 821.
 Waslen, Richard, 770.
 Wassheborne, Weste. *See* Washbourne.
 Wassyngton. *See* Washington.
 Wastnes, George, land held of, 433.
 Water, John, 554.
 Watereyton. *See* Eaton, Water.
 Waters, co. Buckingham, manor, 895.
 Waterstock, Waterstoke, co. Oxford, 1061.
 Waterton, Watterton, Margaret, wife of Thomas, 80.
, Richard, 271.
, Robert, knight, 30, 80.
, land held of, 1.
, Robert, son of Thomas, 80.
 WATERTON, THOMAS, bastard son of Robert, co. York, 80.
 Watesham. *See* Wattisham.
 Watworth. *See* Weteworth.
 Wath upon Dearne, Wathe, co. York, 196, 1177.
, charter dated at, 196.
, manor, land held of, 196.
, Thornhill Hall in, *q.v.*
 Wathe, I. of Wight. *See* St. Lawrence.
 Watkyn, Henry, chaplain, 201.
 WATKYNSON, Wattkynson, JOHN, co. York, 82.
, John, son of John, 82.
, William, 838.
, his wife. *See* Bonde, E.
 Watlesfeld. *See* Wattisfield.
 Watlington, Watlyngton, co. Oxford, 338.
 Watson, Joan, wife of Richard, 271.
 WATSON, RICHARD, co. York, 253, 271.
, Richard, son of Richard, 271.

Watson—*cont.*

....., Robert, brother of Richard, 271.

....., William, father of Richard, 271.

Watterton. *See* Waterton.

Wattes. *See under* Mordiford.

Wattes, Wattys, John, 521, 568.

Wattesonys. *See* Wachesham.

Wattisfield, Watlesfeld, co. Suffolk, manor and advowson, 827.

Wattisham, Watesham, co. Suffolk, 683.

....., Loose Hall in, *q.v.*

Wattkynson. *See* Watkynson.

Wattys. *See* Wattes.

Wauton, Thomas, 319, 874, 900.

Waverton, co. Cumberland, 747.

Way, Robert, land held of, 795.

Waybrigge. *See* Weybridge.

Wayland, Waylond, hundred, co. Norfolk, 977.

Wayneffet, Wayneflete, Waynffet, Waynflete, co. Lincoln. *See* Wainfleet.

Waynflete, William, bishop of Winchester, 698.

Waynwright, —, 1.

....., Oliver, 196.

Wayssheborne Water. *See* Washbourne.

Wayssheborne, West. *See* Washbourne.

Wayssheborne, John, feoffees of, land held of, 248.

Wayt. *See* Thwaite.

Wayte, Agnes, 772.

....., Robert, 823.

Wayteleg, Richard, land held of, 553.

Weare, co. Somerset, Lower Weare, Netherwere, in, 257.

....., Upper Weare, Over Were, in, 257.

Webbeley. *See* Weobley.

Webbington, Wylyngton [in Compton Bishop], co. Somerset, 756.

Webley. *See* Weobley.

Webster, John, 510.

....., Robert, 772.

....., Thomas, 772.

....., William, 201.

Wehecott, Edmund, 310.

....., John, son of Edmund, 310.

Weddirby. *See* Wetherby.

Wederington. *See* Widdrington.

Wedersendale, co. York [Lothersdale ?], 742.

Wedmore, co. Somerset, 1105.

....., manor, land held of, 1105.

Wedrington. *See* Widdrington.

Wedrington, Henry, knight, son of Ralph, 20.

WEDRINGTON, RALPH, knight, co. Northumberland, 20.

Week, Wike, Wyke [in Stogursey], co. Somerset, 546, 784.

Week, Cobham, Cobhamswyke [in Bristestowe], co. Devon, manor, 402.

Week St. Mary, Seynt Maryweke, Wekeborough, Wike, co. Cornwall, manor and advowson, 366.

Weekley, Wikley, Wykeley, co. Northampton, 193.

....., manor, 341.

Weetwood, Wetewode [in Chatton], co. Northumberland, manor, 7.

Weight, Twayth [in Saham Toney], co. Norfolk, 3.

Wekeborough. *See* Week St. Mary.

Weke Prankard. *See* Pancrasweek.

Wekyn. *See* Ashwicken.

Welbeck, Welbeke, co. Nottingham, abbot of, land held of, 819.

Welby, Owelby, co. Leicester, 329.

Welby, Richard, land held of, 145.

....., Robert, clerk 452.

WELBY, THOMAS, co. Lincoln, 806.

....., Thomas, 452.

....., Thomas, son of Thomas, 806.

Welcombe, Welcomb, co. Devon, manor, 528.

Weld, le Welde, in Wing, co. Buckingham, 887.

Welde. *See* North Weald Bassett.

Welden. *See* Welton.

Weldon, Great, co. Northampton, 62.

....., manor, 55, 62.

....., ..., land held of, 62, 1009.

Weldon, Little, co. Northampton, 62.

....., manor, 193, 341.

Welesthorp, Guy, 201.

Weley. *See* Weoley.

Welford, Great and Little. *See* Welford.

Wellham, Wellam, co. Leicester, 1167.

Wellefareshull. *See* Woolvershill.

WELLES, Wellez, Wellys, CICELY, wife of John viscount Wells, co. Essex, 447.

....., ..., 349.

....., ..., land held of, 145.

....., John, 355.

....., John, 568.

....., John, viscount Welles, 311, 349, 447.

....., Leo, lord Welles, 80, 447.

Welles, Wellys, lord, land held of, 247, 311, 838.

Wellesbourne, Wellesburn, co. Warwick, 103.

Wellesbourne Hastings, Wellesburn, co. Warwick, 1148.

- Wellesbrough, co. Leicester. *See* Wellsborough.
- Wellesbrough, John de, his heirs, land held of, 300.
- Wellingore, co. Lincoln, 679, 962.
- Wellington, Welyngton, Welyngton, co. Somerset, 146, 1077.
- Wellington Heath, Walyngton, co. Hereford, manor, 191.
- Wells, Wellis, Wellys, co. Somerset, 524, *p.* 594.
-, dean of, 854.
-, and chapter of, *pp.* 593-4.
-,, land held of, 257, 379, 1105, 1108.
- Wellsborough, Wellesbrough, Whellesboroo [in Sibson], co. Leicester, 300.
-, manor, land held of, 300.
- Wellez. *See* Welles.
- Wellyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Wellington.
- Wellyngton, John, land held of, 854.
- Wellys, co. Somerset. *See* Welles.
- Wellys. *See* Welles.
- Welnetham, Whelnetham, Great, co. Suffolk, 135.
- Welnetham, Whelnetham, Little, co. Suffolk, 135.
-, manor, 135.
- Welpeke, co. Lincoln, 145.
- Welshampton, Hampton, co. Salop, manor, 805.
- Welsshe, Walsche, Walshe, Walssh, Elizabeth, wife of Robert, 379.
-, Geoffrey, *p.* 601.
-, John, 177.
-, John, son of Thomas, 379.
-,, his wife. *See* Brook, Joyce.
-, Robert, 379.
- WELSSHE, THOMAS, son of Robert, co. Somerset, 379.
-,, land held of, 854.
-,, his wife. *See* Boler, M.
- Welston. *See* Woolstone, Little.
- Welton, Welden, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Welton le Marsh, co. Lincoln, 976.
-, Boothby in, *q.v.*
- Welwyn, W. Mountfechett, co. Hertford, 695, 916.
- Welyngton. *See* Wellington.
- Welytoft. *See* Willitoft.
- Wem, Weme, Wemme, co. Salop, 1070.
-, barony, land held of, 203, 559, 1070.
-, lord of, land held of, 203.
- Wembdon, Wemdon, co. Somerset, 1079.
-, Cheselake, Cheselate in, 524.
-, Perry in, *q.v.*
- Wembdon—*cont.*
-, Sandford in, *q.v.*
- Wembley, Wemley, co. Middlesex, 463.
- Wembworthy, Wemworthy, co. Devon, Labdon in, *q.v.*
- Wemdon. *See* Wembdon.
- Weme. *See* Wem.
- Wemley. *See* Wembley.
- Wemme. *See* Wem.
- Wemworthy. *See* Wembworthy.
- Wemyngton. *See* Wennington.
- Wenaston. *See* Wenhaston.
- Wendover, Wendovor, Wendovour, co. Buckingham, 63.
- Wendover, Nicholas, 989.
- Wenesborowe. *See* Woodnesborough.
- Wenham, Little, co. Suffolk, manor, land held of, 357.
-, Jermyns manor in, 711.
-, W. Vaus manor in, 711.
- Wenhaston, Wenaston, co. Suffolk, 791.
- Wenlock, Wenlok, Much, co. Salop, 425.
-, prior and convent of, land held of, 203, 425, 559.
- Wenman, Richard, 173.
- Wennington, Wemyngton, Wenynghon, co. Essex, 244.
-, Landthorpe in, *q.v.*
-, manor and advowson, 229.
-, manor, land held of, 244.
- Wentbridge, Wentt Brig [in Kirk Smeaton], co. York, 82.
- Wentworth, co. Cambridge, *p.* 599.
- Wentworth Woodhouse, Wodhoushall [in Wentworth], co. York, manor, 466.
- Wentworth, Wenteworth, Wentworthe, Wentwurth, Wyntworth, Amery, Emery, son of Richard, 1, 351.
-, Anne, daughter of Thomas, wife of Walter Hawksworth, 188.
-, Dorothy, wife of Robert Broughton, 190, 218, 417, 423-4, 464-5, 902.
- WENTWORTH, ELIZABETH, wife of Matthew, daughter of Richard Woderoue, co. Nottingham, 356; co. York, 351.
-,, 1, 158, 565.
-, Elizabeth, daughter of John, wife of Roger Wentworth, 83.
-, Henry, knight, 153, 457.
-, Isabel, wife of Richard, 1.
- WENTWORTH, JOHN, of Pontefract, co. York, 83.
-, John, son of Richard, 1.
- WENTWORTH, MATTHEW, co. Nottingham, 344; co. York, 1.
-,, 158, 351, 356, 565.

Wentworth—*cont.*

-, Richard, 1, 272.
-, Richard, 72, 134.
-, Richard, 190, 561, 902.
-,, land held of, 357.
-, Robert, son of Richard, 1.
-, Roger, knight, 935.
-,, land held of, 190.
-, Roger, son of Thomas, 83.
- WENTWORTH, THOMAS, son of Matthew,
co. Nottingham, 565.
-,, 1, 344, 351, 356.
-, Thomas, 271.
-, Thomas, 561.
-, Thomas, of North Elmsall, 83,
188.
-, Thomas, son of William, 344,
466.
- WENTWORTH, WILLIAM, co. York, 466.
-,, 1, 196, 327, 344, 1033.
-,, land held of, 202.
- Wenington. *See* Wennington.
- Weobley, Webbeley, Webley, co. Here-
ford, 945.
-, castle and manor, land held of,
440, 739.
-, honour, land held of, 192, 567.
-, manor, 945.
- Weoley, Weley [in Northfield, co. Wor-
cester], castle, land held of, 1168.
- Weperden. *See* Wooperton.
- Wercomb, co. Devon, 545.
- Were, Over. *See* Weare.
- Werk, Werke. *See* Wark.
- Werk, Elizabeth, wife of James. *See*
Merlond, E.
-, James, 1140.
- Werkton. *See* Warkton.
- Werkwith. *See* Warkworth.
- Wermyster, Wermyst'r. *See* Warrin-
ster.
- Weryngston. *See* Waringstone.
- Wescote. *See* Westcote.
- Wescotte, Peter, 796.
- Wescotys. *See* West Court.
- Wessington, Wessyngton, co. Derby,
1049.
- West, Weste, Edmund, son of Thomas,
558.
-, Grizel, Griselda, wife of
Thomas, late the wife of John
Rochester, 534, 558.
-, Ralph, 558.
-, Richard, lord de la Warre, 200.
-, Robert, 769.
-, Robert, the younger, 770.
- WEST, THOMAS, co. Suffolk, 558.
-, Thomas, grandfather of
Thomas, 558.
-, Thomas, knight, lord de la
Warre, 200.
-,, land held of, 821, 824.

- Westall, Thomas, 301.
- Westanstowe. *See* Wistanstow.
- Westbagber. *See* Bagber.
- Westbecheworthe. *See under* Betch-
worth.
- Westbergh. *See* Burgh, co. Surrey.
- Westbourne, Westbourn [in Padding-
ton], co. Middlesex, 950, *p.* 596.
- Westbradforde. *See* Bradford, co.
Northumberland.
- Westbraynford. *See* Brentford, New.
- Westbretton. *See* Bretton, West.
- Westbroke, co. Devon, 248.
- Westbroke, John, 94.
-, Peter, of the Exchequer, 789.
- Westbrook Hay, Westhay [in Boving-
don], co. Hertford, charter
dated at, 892.
- Westbraynby. *See* Banbury, West.
- Westbury, co. Buckingham, 774.
- Westbury, co. Cambridge. *See under*
Croxtan.
- Westbury, co. Gloucester. *See* West-
bury on Trym.
- Westbury, co. Somerset, 524.
-, manor, land held of, 524.
- Westbury, co. Wilts, manor, 801.
- Westbury on Trym, co. Gloucester,
170.
-, dean and college of, land held
of, 372.
- Westby [in Bassingthorpe], co. Lin-
coln, 348.
- Westby, Bartholomew, 899.
-, Robert, 196.
-, William, 362, 506.
- Westchevyngton. *See* Chevington,
West.
- Westcheyham. *See* Cheam.
- Westcote, Wescote, *alias* Combe
Baskerville, co. Gloucester,
manor and advowson, 507.
- Westcotys. *See* West Court.
- West Court, Wescotys, Westcotys,
manor [in Binsted], co. South-
ampton, 129.
- Westcourt, le. *See* Blunsdon, Broad.
- Westcroft. *See under* Lofthouse.
- Westderham. *See* Dereham, West.
- Westdowne. *See* Down, West.
- Westdylyngton. *See* Dillington, West.
- Weste. *See* West.
- Westecote, Joan, 637.
- Westeford. *See* Ford, West.
- Westeleg. *See* Westleigh.
- Westercombe. *See* Corscombe.
- Westerkele. *See* Keal, West.
- Westerleek, Westerlek. *See* Leake,
West.
- Westfarlegh. *See* Farleigh, West.
- Westfield, Westfeld, co. Sussex, 1134.
- Westfyrl. *See* Firle, West.

- Westgrymstede. *See* Grimstead, West.
 Westhaddon. *See* Haddon, West.
 West Hall, in West Thurrock, co. Essex, manor, 631.
 Westhall, co. Suffolk, manor, *p.* 603.
 Westham. *See* Ham, West.
 Westham Burnell. *See* Ham, West.
 Westhampnett, Westhamtonett, co. Sussex, manor, 824.
 Westhamstratford. *See* Ham, West.
 Westhanam. *See under* Hanham.
 Westharlyng. *See* Harling, West.
 Westhaseden. *See* Haysden.
 Westhatch. *See* Hatch, West.
 Westhatfeld. *See* Hatfield, Little.
 Westhay. *See* Westbrook Hay.
 Westhide, Westhuyde, Westhyde, co. Hereford, 192.
 Westhorp, co. Wilts. *See* Westrop.
 Westhorpe, Westhorp, in Southwell, co. Nottingham, 1037.
 Westhorrok. *See* Thurrock, West.
 Westhothly. *See* Hoathly, West.
 Westhuyde, Westhyde. *See* Westhide.
 Westilbury. *See* Tilbury, West.
 Westington, Westyngton [in Ayot St. Peter], co. Hertford, manor, 916.
 Westirkele. *See* Keal, West.
 Westkuddeworthy. *See* Cudworthy.
 Westlangton. *See* Langton, West.
 Westleigh, Westelegh, co. Devon, Ashridge in, *q.v.*
 Westleigh, Leghdoty, Westlegh [in Burescombe], co. Devon, 577.
 Westlevyngton. *See* Westlinton.
 Westley, co. Suffolk, 832.
 Westliborn, Westlibourn, Westlibourne. *See* Lilburn, West.
 Westlinton, Westlevyngton, co. Cumberland, manor, 68.
 Westmalis, Simon, 511.
 Westmancote, Westmoncote [in Bredon], co. Worcester, manor, 115.
 Westmarkam, Westmerkham. *See* Markham Clinton.
 Westmersey. *See* Mersea, West.
 Westminster, co. Middlesex, 383.
, abbot of, 1061.
,, prior and convent, *pp.* 596, 599.
,, land held of, 94, 116, 195, 229, 260, 358, 532, 618, 950, 952, 1046.
, fine levied at, 566, 1101–2.
, inquisition taken at, 952, 1175.
, palace, letters patent dated at, 158.
,, office of keeper of, 692.
, recovery at, 613.
 Westminster—*cont.*
, St. Stephen's chapel, dean and chapter, *pp.* 592, 598.
,, land held of, 306, 363.
 Westmorland, escheator in, 343.
 Westmorland, earl of. *See* Nevill, R.
 Westnewton, altera Neuton, co. Northumberland, manor, 17.
 Westoftes. *See* Tofts, West.
 Weston, co. Bedford. *See* Westoning.
 Weston, co. Derby, *p.* 598.
 Weston, co. Hertford, 938.
 Weston [in Totland], Isle of Wight, manor, 500.
 Weston, co. Norfolk. *See* W. Longville.
 Weston, co. Northampton. *See* Weston by Welland.
 Weston, co. Somerset. *See* Weston in Gordano; Weston Zoyland.
 Weston, co. Suffolk, 166.
 Weston [in Albury], co. Surrey, 1132.
 Weston, co. Warwick. *See* Weston in Arden.
 Weston Abbatis. *See* Weston Zoyland.
 Weston Beggard, W. by Fromey, co. Hereford, 210.
 Weston Birt, W. Byrt, co. Gloucester, 32.
, manor, land held of, 32.
 Weston by Bulkynton. *See* Weston in Arden.
 Weston by Welland, Weylond, co. Northampton, manor, 990, 1009.
 Weston, Hail, Heyleweston, co. Huntingdon, 319.
 Weston in Arden, W. by Bulkynton [in Bulkington], co. Warwick, chantry, advowson of, 1144.
, manor, 232, 1144.
 Weston in Gordano, co. Somerset, manor, land held of, 64.
 Weston Longville, co. Norfolk, 37.
 Weston, North, Northweston [in Thame], co. Oxford, Hall place in, 519.
, Quatermayns manor in, 519.
 Weston, South, co. Oxford, manor, 1060.
 Weston Subedge, W. under Egge, co. Gloucester, 940.
 Weston super Mare, co. Somerset, 1105.
, manor, land held of, 1105.
 Weston Turville, W. Turvile, co. Buckingham, 63.
, Hyde manor in, *q.v.*
, manor, land held of, 63.
, the king's manor, bailiffs of, 63.
 Weston Underwood, co. Derby, 1040.

- Weston Zoyland, Weston Abbatis, co. Somerset, 524.
, manor, land held of, 256, 548.
- WESTON, HENRY, co. Gloucester, 941.
, Henry, father of Henry, 941.
, Henry, son of Henry, 941.
, Joan. *See* Fraunces, J.
, Richard, 318, 321.
, Richard, 513.
- Westonehouse. *See* Stonehouse.
- Westoning, Weston, co. Bedford, manor, 465.
- Westowkeswell. *See* Tuxwell.
- Westpathnall. *See* Painley.
- Westperley. *See* Parley, West.
- Westraysen. *See* Rasen, West.
- Westrop, Westhorp [in Highworth], co. Wilts, manor, 820.
- Westsherborn. *See* Sherborne, Monk.
- Westtoftes. *See* Tofts, West.
- Westwick, Westwyck, co. Cambridge, 2.
- Westwode [co. Somerset], manor, land held of, 1105.
- Westwood, Westwode [in Crediton], co. Devon, 573.
- Westwood, Westwode [in Preston], co. Kent, manor, land held of, 131.
- Westwood, Westwode [in Blythburgh], co. Suffolk, manor, *p.* 603.
- Westwood, Westwode, co. Worcester, prioress of, land held of, 375.
- Westwyck. *See* Westwick.
- Westwycombe. *See* Wycombe, West.
- Westyngton. *See* Westington.
- Westyrkele. *See* Keal, West.
- Wetwode. *See* Weetwood.
- Weteworth, Waterworth [in Bothal], co. Northumberland, manor, 14.
- Wetherby, Weddirby, co. York, 270.
- Wethynton. *See* Withington.
- Wetmoor, Wetmore [in Stretton], co. Stafford, 233.
- Wetwang, Wetwange, Wytwang, co. York, 510, 564.
- Weverton. *See* Wiverton.
- Weyvill, Christian, wife of John, 367.
, Joan, wife of John, 367.
- WEVYLL, JOHN, co. Devon, 367.
, Thomas, son of John, 367.
- Wexham, Wrexham, co. Buckingham, 216.
- Wey Bayhouse, Wey Hamondevyale. *See* Upway.
- Weybourne, Waborne, Waburne, Woburne, co. Norfolk, manor, 237, 255.
- Weybridge, Waibrigge, Waybrigge, co. Surrey, 94.
, Coclyngale in, 94.
, Crokfordes in, 94.
, Eyres lands in, 94.
- Weybridge—*cont.*
, Hamon in, 94.
, Ilond in, 94.
, Oatlands in, *q.v.*
, Persing, Persyng, in, 94.
- Weyko, Joan, wife of William, 606.
, William, 606.
- Whaddon, in Slapton, co. Buckingham, 887.
- Whaddon, co. Cambridge, *p.* 599.
- Whaddon, South, Suthwhaddon [in Slapton], co. Buckingham, manor, 197.
- Whalley, co. Lancaster, abbey, land held of, 1125.
- Whalton, co. Northumberland, manor, 8.
- Whaplode, co. Lincoln, 816.
- Wharter. *See* Warter.
- Wharton, Thomas, 422.
- Whatcombe [now in Fawley], co. Berks, manor, *p.* 600.
, advowson, *p.* 601.
- Whateley [in Kingsbury], co. Warwick, 1157.
- Whatfield, Whatfeld, co. Suffolk, 435.
- Whatley, co. Somerset, manor, 524.
- Whatley, John, 168.
- Whatmans, co. Somerset, manor, 524.
- Whatton, Long, co. Leicester, *p.* 599.
- Wheatcroft, in Crich, co. Derby, 642.
- Wheathampstead, Whethamsted, co. Hertford, 618.
, Sauncy in, *q.v.*
- Wheatley, Whetley [in Rayleigh], co. Essex, 457.
- Wheatley, Wheyteley, co. Nottingham, *p.* 598.
- Wheler, John, 215.
- Whelers. *See under* Horndon on the Hill.
- Whellesboroo. *See* Wellsborough.
- Whelnetham. *See* Welnetham.
- Whelpington, West, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Whenby, Qwhenby, co. York, 858.
, manor, 88, 858.
- Wherveldeche. *See* Hurditch.
- Wheton. *See* Whetstone.
- Whetcombe, Whetcombe [in North Huish], co. Devon, 815.
- Whetcroft. *See* Wheatcroft.
- WHETEAM, JOHN, co. Hants, 1112.
,, 729.
, Richard, son of John, 1112.
- Whetham [in Calne], co. Wilts, *p.* 594.
- Whethamsted. *See* Wheathampstead.
- Whetley. *See* Wheatley, co. Essex.
- Whetnall, William, 549.
- Whetstone, Wheton, co. Leicester, manor, 386.
- Whetwell. *See* Whitwell.

- Wheyteley. *See* Wheatley, co. Nottingham.
- Whicham, Whittingham, co. Cumberland, 655.
- Whinfell, Whynfell, co. Westmorland, 212.
- Whippingham, Wippyngham, Isle of Wight, Woodhouse in, *q.v.*
- Whipstrode, Whypstrode [in Fareham], co. Southampton, advowson* of chapel, 193.
- Whirveldecche. *See* Hurditch.
- Whitbeck, Whitbek, co. Cumberland, 724.
- Whitbreds. *See under* Pirton.
- Whitechester, Witestre, Wytestre, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Whitechurch, Whitechurch, co. Devon, Moortown in, *q.v.*
, suit to courts at, 914.
- Whitechurch, Whytchurche, Whytchyrehe, co. Salop, Hinton in, *q.v.*
, manor, land held of, 302.
- Whitechurch Canonorum, Whitechurch in Mersshwodevale, co. Dorset, manor, land held of, 142.
- Whitecom, John, 379.
- Whitecombe, Isabel, wife of Thomas, 1069.
- WHITECOMBE, THOMAS, co. Salop, 1069.
- White, Whyte, Whyzte, Edward, son of Simon, 249.
, John, 249.
, John, clerk, 238.
- WHITE, RICHARD, co. Norfolk, 681.
, Richard, 196.
, Richard, 935.
, Richard, heirs of, land held of, 410.
, Robert, 957.
- WHITE, SIMON, co. Norfolk, 249.
, Thomas, 381.
, Thomas, 787.
- Whitechurch. *See* Whitechurch, co. Devon.
- Whitechurch in Mersshwodevale. *See* Whitechurch Canonorum.
- White Cross, Whytrose [in Cheriton Fitzpaine], co. Devon, manor, land held of, 46.
- Whitefield, Wyffeld [in Deerhurst], co. Gloucester, 121.
- White Hall, Whitlawe [in Cramlington], co. Northumberland, manor, 7.
- Whitehed, Whitehede, Joan, second wife of Maurice, 721.
, John, son of Maurice, 830.
- WHITEHED, KATHARINE, daughter of Maurice, co. Southampton, 721.
- WHITEHED, MAURICE, co. Southampton, 830.
,, 721.
,, first wife of. *See* Hampton, A.
- Whitelegh, co. Devon, 248.
- Whitelwode. *See* Whittlewood.
- Whiterodyng. *See* Roding, White.
- Whitewell, Isle of Wight. *See* Whitwell.
- Whitewell, Whitwell [in Bowland Forest], co. York, manor, land held of, 188.
- Whitewode, Whytwode, Alice, wife of John. *See* Cowdrey, A.
, Avice, daughter of John, married (1) William Cowdrey, (2) Morgan Kidwelly, 142, 1101-2.
, Joan, wife of John. *See* Gulden, J.
, John, 1101-2.
- Whitfield, Witfeld, in Glossop, co. Derby, 163.
- Whitgreave, Whytgrefe, co. Stafford, 1123.
- Whitehede. *See* Whitehed.
- Whithill. *See* Whittle.
- Whitknoll. *See* Whitnole.
- Whitlakenton. *See* Lackington, White.
- Whitlawe. *See* White Hall.
- Whitelegh, Mary, wife of Richard, 857.
, Richard, 857.
,, land held of, 857.
- Whitley, Joan, heirs of, land held of, 904.
- Whitney, Whittenay, Cecily, wife of Richard, 418.
- WHITNEY, JAMES, March of Wales, 949.
, John, 418.
, Richard, 418.
, Robert, son of James, 949.
- WHITNEY, WILLIAM, co. Wilts, 418.
- Whitnole, Whitknoll [in Stoodleigh], co. Devon, 577.
- Whitstones, Whitston [in North Claines], co. Worcester, manor, land held of, 375.
- Whittenay. *See* Whitney.
- Whittingham, co. Cumberland. *See* Whicham.
- Whittingham, Whittingheam, co. Northumberland, manor, 23, 24.
- Whittington, Whytyngton, co. Gloucester, 372.
, manor, land held of, 372.
- Whittington, Great, co. Northumberland, manor, 21, 22.
- Whittington, Little, co. Northumberland, manor, 10.
- Whittle, Whithill, co. Northumberland, manor, 7.

- Whittlebury, Wittilbury, co. Northampton, 773.
- Whittlewood, Whitelwode, Wittylwode, forest, co. Northampton, keepership of, 259, 1004.
- Whitton, co. Salop, manor, 401, 759, 1073.
-, land held of, 636.
- Whitton, Wytton, John, son of William, 401, 759, 1073.
-, John, land held of, 636.
- WHITTON, WILLIAM, co. Salop, 401, 759, 1073.
-, 1074.
- Whittonstall, Quyttunstall, co. Northumberland, manor, 20.
- Whitwath, co. Lincoln, 245.
- Whitwell, Whetwell, co. Derby, 1017, 1026.
-, advowson, 1017.
- Whitwell, Whitewell, Isle of Wight, manor, 489, 490.
- Whitwell, co. Norfolk, 37.
- Whitwell, co. York. *See* Whitewell.
- Whitwood, Whytwod, co. York, 84.
- Whytyng, Whyteng, Whyting, Whytyng, George, 380, 421.
-, John, 800.
-, Richard, 574.
-, Simon, 838.
-, his wife. *See* Bonde, M.
- Whityngton, Whyttington, Whytyngton, John, 517, 530, 559.
-, John, clerk, brother of Richard, 403.
-, John, grandson of Remfrey Arundell, 366, 436.
- WHITYNGTON, RICHARD, co. Worcester, 403.
-, Thomas, 530, 559.
- Whogan. *See* Wogan.
- Whoki-hole. *See* Wookey Hole.
- Whoodhous. *See* Woodhouse (surname).
- Whyghton, John, burgess of Cambridge, 2.
- Whympston, Wynston [in Modbury], co. Devon, 533.
- Whynfell. *See* Whinfell.
- Whypstode. *See* Whipstode.
- Whytechurche, Whytehyrche. *See* Whitechurch, co. Salop.
- Whyte. *See* White.
- Whytelakyngton. *See* Lackington, White.
- Whyteng. *See* Whytyng.
- Whytes manor. *See* under Shotesham.
- Whytgreffe. *See* Whitgreave.
- Whyting. *See* Whytyng.
- Whyttington. *See* Whityngton.
- Whytrose. *See* White Cross.
- Whyttington. *See* Whityngton.
- Whytwod. *See* Whitwood.
- Whytwode. *See* Whitewode.
- Whytyng. *See* Whityng.
- Whytyngton, co. Gloucester. *See* Whittington.
- Whytyngton (surname). *See* Whityngton.
- Whyzte. *See* White.
- Wiaston. *See* Wyaston.
- Wibbington, Wibbyngton, Wybbyngton [in Compton Bishop], co. Somerset, 524.
- Wibtoft, Wibcote, co. Warwick, 1144.
- Wiche. *See* Droitwich.
- Wichyngham St. Faith. *See* Witchingham, Little.
- Wichyngham, Wychyngham, Anne, wife of John, 37.
-, Elizabeth, daughter of John, 37.
- WICHYNGHAM, JOHN, co. Norfolk, 37, 843.
-, Olive, daughter of John, 37.
-, Thomasine, daughter of John, 37.
- Wick, Wyke [in Alkington], co. Gloucester, manor, 654.
- Wick, Wyke by Hampton Meysy [in Down Ampney], co. Gloucester, 620.
- Wickersley, Wykersley, co. York, manor, 202.
- Wickford, Wykford, co. Essex, 935.
- Wickham, Wycam, co. Southampton, 193.
- Wickton, Wikton [in Stoke Prior], co. Hereford, 944.
- Widderslak. *See* Witherslack.
- Widdrington, Wederington, Wedrington, co. Northumberland, manor, 8.
- Wideslade, William, 796.
- Wideville. *See* Wydville.
- Widmerpool, Widmerpolle, co. Nottingham, 1047.
- Widslade, Wydeslade [in Lamerton], co. Devon, 557.
- Wigborough, Wykbarow, co. Essex, 927.
- Wigdon, Wikedon [in Beaworthy], co. Devon, 54.
- Wiggenholt, Wigenholt, co. Sussex, manor and advowson, 814.
- Wiggeston, Wyggeston, John, merchant of the staple of Calais, 386.
- WIGGESTON, ROGER, co. Leicester, 386.
-, William, of Leicester, 246.
-, William, son of Roger, 386.
- Wigham, Wygham, in Morchard Bishop, co. Devon, 367.

- Wight, Isle of, 124.
, concealed rents in, *p.* 601.
 Wigley, Wygley, William, 193, 393.
 Wigmore, co. Hereford, 450.
, abbot of, land held of, 450.
, constable and parker of, *p.* 602.
, honour, land held of, 210.
, lordship, land held of, 450.
 Wigmore, John, land held of, 450.
 Wigston Magna, Wyggeston, Wyggkynston, Wykyngeston, co. Leicester, 329.
, manor, 199.
 Wiike, co. Cornwall. *See* Week St. Mary.
 Wiike, co. Somerset. *See* Week.
 Wikedon. *See* Wigdon.
 Wikley. *See* Weekley.
 Wikton. *See* Wickton.
 Wilbrighton, Wilbrihton [in Gnosall], co. Stafford, 779.
 Wilden, co. Bedford, manor and advowson, 56.
 Wilderhope, Wildertop [in Rushbury], co. Salop, 1070.
 Wildos Closes. *See under* Kidbrook.
 Wilford, James, alderman of London, 331.
, William, 288.
 Wilkes, Wylkes, John, clerk, 758.
, William, 460, 1125.
 Wilkok, John, 196.
 Wilksby, Wylkesby, co. Lincoln, *p.* 600.
 Wilkynson, Wylkynson, Henry, 175.
, John, 193, 277.
 Will tampered with or forged, 814.
 Wille, John, 957.
 WILLE, JOHN, son of John, co. Kent, 957.
, Juliana, wife of John. *See* Devyn, J.
 Willeley. *See* Willey, co. Salop.
 Willemer, John, 366.
 Willesden, Willesdon, co. Middlesex, 195.
, Harlesden in, *q.v.*
, Neasden in, *q.v.*
, Osgate in, *q.v.*
, prebendary of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
, Willesden Green, 195.
 Willesdon, Bartholomew, 195, 952, 1175.
, Thomas, son of Bartholomew, 195.
 Willesland. *See* Ercall Magna.
 Willesley, Wyllesley, co. Leicester, formerly Derby, 1027.
 Willey, Willeley, co. Salop, 1070.
 Willey, Thomas, 450.
- WILLIAMS, Wilyams, Wyllyams, ISABEL, wife of John, co. Devon, 526.
, James, clerk, 71.
 WILLIAMS, JOHN, knight, co. Devon, 525; co. Somerset, 546.
,, 526.
, Morgan, citizen of London, scrivener, 57.
, Reynold, son of John, 525-6.
 Williamscoot, Wilyamscoote [in Wardington], co. Oxford, manor, 691.
 Williamson, Robert, 185, 342.
 Willian, Wylyen, co. Hertford, manor, 423.
 Willicote [in Clifford Chambers], co. Gloucester, manor, 102.
 Willingale Doe, Wyllynghale Doo, co. Essex, manor and advowson, 930.
 Willingdon, Wyllyngdon, co. Sussex, 1134.
 Willingham, Cherry, Thery Wyllyngham, co. Lincoln, 963.
 Willitoft, Welytoft, co. York, 275.
 Willmyngton. *See* Wilmington.
 Willok, John, 1.
 Willoughby, Willughby, Wylughby, Wylughby, co. Lincoln, 154, 298, 838, 976.
 Willoughby, North, Northweloghby, co. Lincoln, manor, 348.
 Willoughby, Silk, Sylkweloghby, co. Lincoln, 348.
 Willoughby Waterless, co. Leicester, 386.
 Willoughby, Willoghby, Willughby, Wyloughby, Wylughby, Wylyby, Blanche, wife of lord Willoughby de Broke, 185, 342.
, Christopher, knight, 865.
, Edward, 861, 865.
, Edward, clerk, 185, 342.
, Edward, knight, 839.
, Elizabeth, daughter of Hugh, married Hugh Teverey, 327, 1033.
, Henry, knight, 284-5, 455, 1037.
,, wife of. *See* Fitz Hugh, E.
, Hugh, 327.
,, land held of, 1040.
, John, 1037.
 WILLOUGHBY, MAUD, co. Nottingham, 1024.
 WILLOUGHBY, MAUD, widow of Robert lord Willoughby de Eresby, daughter of William Stannop co. Norfolk, 776.
,, land held of, 838.
, Ralph, 285.
, Richard, 865.

Willoughby—*cont.*

-, Robert, knight, 861, 865.
 , Robert, lord Willoughby de Broke, 185, 342, 907–8, *p.* 606.
 , land held of, 907–8.
 , Robert, son of Robert, lord Willoughby de Broke, 185, 342, 857.
 , land held of, 204, 409, 521, 838.
 , William, knight, land held of, 247.
 , William, lord Willoughby de Eresby, 447.
 , land held of, 145, 154, 247, 298, 311, 315, 361, 543, 976.

Willoughby, lord. *See* Hastings, R.

Willyams. *See* Williams.

Willyamscote. *See* Williamscot.

Wilmersley. *See* Womersley.

Wilmington, Willmyngton [in Priston], co. Somerset, manor, 313.

Wilsick, Wilsyk [in Stainton], co. York, W.R., 202, 252.

Wilson, Wylson, Edward, 343.

....., John, 903.

....., Margaret, wife of Edward, 343.

....., Thomas, 357.

....., Thomas, clerk, 186.

....., Walter, 343.

Wilsyk. *See* Wilsick.

Wiltshire, earl of. *See* Stafford, E.

Wilton, co. Cornwall, 185.

Wilton, co. Wilts, 820.

....., abbess of, land held of, 200, 820.

Wilton, Bishop, Bisshopwylton, co. York, manor, land held of, 770.

Wilton, lord. *See* Grey, Reynold.

Wiltshire, countess of. *See* Green, C.

....., earl of. *See* Stafford, E.; Stafford, J.

....., his heirs, land held of, 173.

Wimbish, Wymbyssh, co. Essex, manor, 926.

Wimborne Minster, Wymbourne Mynster, co. Dorset, 318.

Wimborne St. Giles, Upwymbourne, Upwymbourne Plecy, Wymbourne, co. Dorset, 318, 590, 591.

....., hundred court, 318.

Wimpole, Wympole, Wympool, co. Cambridge, *p.* 593.

....., manor, 899.

Wincanton, Wyncalton, co. Somerset, manor, 1080.

Winchcomb, Wynchecombe, co. Gloucester, abbot of, land held of, 441.

Winchelsea, Winchelsey, New Wynchelse, co. Sussex, 814.

....., office of king's bailiff in, 374.

Winchester, co. Hants, 1110.

....., college, warden and scholars of, 1053.

....., fee of, land held of, 204.

....., honour, land held of, 33, 178, 1165.

....., Hyde abbey, abbot of, land held of, 194, 467, 1137.

....., St. Mary, abbess of, land held of, 129, 193.

....., St. Swithun's priory, 193.

....., prior and convent, *p.* 596.

....., land held of, 729, 758.

Winchester, bishop of. *See* Fox, R.; Waynflete, W.

....., land held of, 129, 209, 230, 256, 306, 422, 548, 626, 729, 788.

Winchester, earl of, land held of, 199.

Wincote, Wyncote [in Quinton], co. Gloucester, manor, 456.

Winder, Vynder [in Barton], co. Westmorland, 212.

Windsor, Wyndesore, Wynsour, New, co. Berks, *p.* 596.

....., castle, 895.

....., land held of, 604.

....., St. George's chapel, dean of. *See* Urswyk, C.

....., and chapter, *pp.* 596, 599, 600.

....., land held of, 1058.

Winfarthing, Wynfardying, Wynferthyng, co. Norfolk, manor, land held of, 249, 446.

Winford, Wynford, Wynfreth, co. Somerset, 509.

....., manor, 509.

....., land held of, 379.

Wing, Wyng, co. Buckingham, 197.

....., manor, 879.

....., Weld in, *q.v.*

Wingates, Wyndigaites, Wyndiyates, co. Northumberland, 7.

Wingfeld, Wyngefeld, Wyngfeld, Anne, wife of Robert, 987, *p.* 592.

....., John, 980, 987.

....., John, knight, esquire of the body of Edward IV, 814, 987.

....., land held of, 361.

WINGFELD, MARGARET, co. Norfolk, 41; co. Suffolk, 40.

....., Robert, knight, 987, *p.* 592.

Wingham, Wyngham, co. Kent, manor, land held of, 957.

- Wingrave, Wyngrave, co. Buckingham, 63, 197.
- Winkfield, Wynfelde [co. Wilts], manor, 1087.
- Winkleigh, Wynkelegh, Wynkeley, co. Devon, 380, 795, 799.
-, W. Keynes manor in, 380.
-, fee of, land held of, 577, 592,
-, honour, land held of, 114, 573, 864.
- Winscombe, Wynnescombe, co. Somerset, Sidcot in, *q.v.*
- Winscott, Wynscote [in St. Giles in the Wood], co. Devon, 704.
- Winster, Wynstur, co. Derby, 335.
- Winterborne Farrington, Wynterbourne Germyn [in Winterborne Came], co. Dorset, manor, 381.
- Winterbourne, Wynterborn, Wynterborn, co. Gloucester, 942.
-, manor and advowson, 98.
- Wiveringham, Wynteringham, co. Lincoln, manor, 455.
- Winterslow, Wynterslow, co. Wilts, rent from the manor of, 697.
- Winthorpe, Wynthorp, co. Lincoln, 349.
- Wippyngham. *See* Whippingham.
- Wirksworth, Wyrkesworth, co. Derby, 1049.
- Wirley. *See* Wyrley.
- Wiseman, Wyseman, Edmund, 414.
-, John, 357, 414.
-, John, the elder, of Great Waltham, 260.
-, Simon, 357, 684.
- Wiseton, Wiston, Wyston, co. Nottingham, 344, 1046.
- Wisley, Wissheley, co. Surrey, manor, 822.
- Wistanstow, Westanstowe, Wystanstowe, co. Salop, 203, 559.
- Wiston. *See* Wiseton.
- Wistow, co. Huntingdon, 900.
- Wistow, Wistowe, co. Leicester, 305.
- Wistow, Wystowe, co. York, 270.
- WISTOWE, JOHN, co. Leicester, 868.
-, William, 868.
- Witchingham, Wychyngham, co. Norfolk, manor, land held of, 239.
- Witchingham, Wychyngham, Great, co. Norfolk, manor, 37.
-, Berneys manor in, 978.
- Witchingham, Wychyngham, Little, Wichyngham St. Faith, co. Norfolk, 37.
-, Turtevyles, Turtyviles manor in, 239.
- Witerigge. *See* Witheridge.
- Witestre. *See* Whitcheater.
- Witfeld. *See* Whitfield.
- Witham Friary, Charterhouse Witham, co. Somerset, prior of, land held of, 139.
- Witham, John, 175.
- Witheall, Wythcall, co. Lincoln, 245.
-, manor, land held of, 245.
- Witheote, Witheok, co. Leicester, manor, 1165.
- Witheford. *See* Wyford.
- Withemale, co. Northampton. *See* Wythemail.
- Withemale, Rose, married Thomas Pulteney, 269.
- Witheridge, Witerigge, Witherigge, Withrigge, co. Devon, 292, 367.
-, borough, land held of, 367.
-, hundred, 293.
- Witherslack, Widderslak, co. Westmorland, manor, 656.
- Witherston. *See* Wytherstone.
- Withiel Florey, Wythell, co. Somerset, manor, 788.
- Withington, Wythyngdon, Wythyngton, co. Gloucester, 372.
-, manor, land held of, 372.
- Withington, Wethynton, co. Hereford, 440.
- Withnoe, Wynnowe, Wythmowe [in St. John], co. Cornwall, 185, 342.
- Withrigge. *See* Witheridge.
- Wittenham, Wytham co. Wilts [in Farleigh Hungerford, co. Somerset], manor, 1087.
- WITTENSTALL, Wittonstall, MARGARET, late wife of John Cottessmore, co. Southampton, 813, 1114.
- Wittilbery. *See* Wyttelbury.
- Wittilbury. *See* Whittlebury.
- Witton. *See* Netherwitton.
- Wittonstall. *See* Wittenstall.
- Wittylwode. *See* Whittlewood.
- Wiverton, Weverton, Wyarton, Wyverton, co. Nottingham, 30.
-, manor, 487.
- Wix, Wykes, co. Essex, 358.
- Wixoe, Wydeksho, co. Suffolk, manor, land held of, 934.
- Woburn, Wobourn, co. Bedford, abbot and convent of, *p.* 596.
- Woburne. *See* Weybourne.
- Wodall, Robert, 196.
- Wodam Water. *See* Woodham Walter.
- Wodborowe. *See* Woodborough.
- Wodbrigge. *See* Woodbridge.
- Wodeok, Wodeoke. *See* Wodecok.
- Wodeote. *See* Woodcote.
- Wodd. *See* Wood.
- Woddall manor. *See* Stanley.
- Wodde. *See* Wood.
- Woddeford, John, 246.

- Woddesdon, Woddisden, Woddiston.
See Waddesdon.
 Wodeale, William, knight, 94.
 Wodeavenaunt. *See* Woodadvent.
 Wodecok, Wodecok, Wodecoke, Wode-
 coke, Wodekocke, Wodecoke,
 Wodekocke, Woodkocke,
 Henry, 94, 174, 200, 346, 363,
 516, 531, 708.
, John, 1.
, Richard, son of William, 127.
 WODECOK, WILLIAM, co. Berks, 127.
 Wodeford. *See* Woodford.
 Wodehall. *See* Woodhall.
 Wodehall manor. *See under* Thrandes-
 ton.
 Wodehallondes. *See under* Manuden.
 Wodeham Water. *See* Woodham
 Walter.
 Wodehammes. *See* Brook, the.
 Wodehey. *See* Woodhay.
 WODEHILL, WODEHYLL, MARGARET,
 co. Suffolk, 428.
, Richard, son of Robert, 428.
, Robert, son of Margaret, 428.
 Wodehorn. *See* Woodhorn.
 Wodehous. *See* Woodhouse.
 Wodehous, Wodehouse. *See* Wood-
 houses.
 Wodehouse. *See* Badsworth; Wood-
 house.
 Wodekocke. *See* Wodecok.
 Wodell, John, land held of, 205.
 Wodelond. *See* Woodland.
 Woderise, William, 37.
 Woderouse, Woderove, Woderowe,
 Richard, knight, 1, 344, 565.
,, his daughter. *See*
 Wentworth, E.
,, land held of, 433.
, Thomas, 344.
 Wodeton. *See* Wootton.
 Wodeyate. *See* Woodyates.
 Wodford. *See* Woodford.
 Wodhall, co. York, 518.
 Wodhall. *See* Woodhall.
 Wodhall, Robert, 280.
 Wodhouse. *See* Woodhouses.
 Wodhouse. *See* Woodhouse.
 Wodhoushall. *See* Wentworth Wood-
 house.
 Wodhowse. *See* Woodhouse.
 Wodhyll, John, land held of, 228.
 Wodie. *See* Wody.
 Wodkyrke. *See* Woodkirk.
 Wodmance, Wodmancy, Wodmanse,
 Wodmansey, Anne, wife of
 Thomas, 197.
, Francis, son of Thomas, 197.
, John, son of Thomas, 197.
 WODMANCE, THOMAS, co. Buckingham,
 197, 887.
- Wodmance—*cont.*
, Thomas, son of Thomas, 197,
 887.
 Wodmonton. *See* Woodmanton.
 Wodshawe, Thomas, 124.
,, his wife. *See* Hugyns, G.
, Thomas, son of Thomas, 124.
 Wodsom. *See* Woodsome.
 Wodsyde. *See* Woodside.
 Wodthorpe. *See* Woodthorpe.
 Wodwalse, co. Cornwall, 395.
 Wodward, William, 357.
 Wodwarth, Christopher, 343.
 Wody, Wodie, Wodye, Anne, wife of
 John, 821.
, John, 789, 814, 821.
 Wogan, Whogan, Woogan, Henry,
 76.
, Isabel, *p.* 595.
 Wokihole. *See* Wookey Hole.
 Wokingham, Okyngeham, Okyngham,
 co. Berks, Buckhurst in, *q.v.*
, manor, land held of, 503.
 Wolby, Richard, 358.
 Woldrugge. *See* Oldridge.
 Wolds, the, le Olde, in Snitterfield, co.
 Warwick, 1145.
 Wolfehowse. *See* Woolfox.
 WOLFF, ANTHONY, co. Devon, 905.
, Joan, daughter of Anthony,
 905.
 Wolford, Welford, Great, co. Warwick,
 1155.
, manor, land held of, 1155.
 Wolford, Welford, Little, co. Warwick,
 1155.
 Wolhouse, Elizabeth, wife of Robert,
 274.
 WOLHOUSE, ROBERT, co. York, 274.
 Wolkested, Wolkested. *See* Godstone.
 Wollaston, co. Northampton, 997, *p.*
 597.
 Wollavyngton. *See* Woolavington.
 Wollecombe Tracy. *See* Woolacombe.
 Woller. *See* Wooler.
 Wolley. *See* Woolley.
 Wollouere. *See* Wooler.
 Wolmerston. *See* Woolmersdon.
 Wolmet, John, clerk, 626.
 Wolsey's, Wolseys, in Great Easton,
 co. Essex, 358.
 Wolsten. *See* Woolston, co. Cornwall.
 Wolston Gyan. *See* Woolston, co.
 Somerset.
 Wolsy, Robert, 709.
 Wolseys. *See* Wolsey's.
 Woluythehope. *See* Woolhope.
 Wolveley. *See* Woolley.
 Wolverhampton, Wolvernehampton,
 co. Stafford, 1063.
, collegiate church, prebendary
 of Hilton in. *See* Lichfeld, W.

- Wolverley [in Weir], co. Salop, 1070.
 WOLVERSTON, RICHARD, co. Suffolk, 982.
 Wolverton, co. Buckingham, barony, land held of, 893.
 Wolverton. Wolverton [in Brading], Isle of Wight, manor, 480.
 Wolvesby, Clement, 71.
 Wolveshous. *See* Woolfox.
 Wolfesnymet. *See* Woolfin.
 Wombewell, Wombewell, John, 344.
, Roger, land held of, 182.
 Wombewell, Wombewell, co. York, 856.
 Womersley, Wilmersley, co. York, 535.
 Womok, James, chaplain, 206.
 Woneford. *See* Wonford.
 Woneham, Robert, son of Walter, 789.
, Walter, 789.
,, his wife. *See* Attlee, J.
 Wonford, Woneford, hundred, co. Devon, land held of, 553.
 Wonnesborough. *See* Woodnesborough.
 Wooburn Deyncourt, Oborn Deyncorte, manor [in Wooburn], co. Buckingham, 625.
 Wood [in Brading], Isle of Wight, manor, 480, 492.
 Wood, Wodd, Wode, Woode, Alexander, son of Richard, 592.
 WOOD, ALDELIN, son of Richard, co. Devon, 592.
, Edmund, rector of Swynner-ton, 1125.
 WOOD, GEORGE, co. York, 646.
, Hugh, 953.
, Joan, 1135.
 WOOD, JOHN, of East Barsham, co. Norfolk, 754.
, John (*several*), 1, 153, 685, 935, 1125.
, John, son of George, 646.
, John, the younger, 1134.
, Margaret, wife of John, afterwards wife of Henry Fermour, 754.
 WOOD, RICHARD, co. Devon, 592, 864.
, Robert, 1125.
, Roger, son of John, 754.
, Thomas (*two*), 677, 1053.
, Thomas, chief justice of the Common Pleas, 133, 243, 279, 652, 729, 792, 1113.
 Woodadvent, Wodeavenaunt [in Nettlecombe], co. Somerset, manor, 581.
 Woodborough, Wodborowe, co. Nottingham, manor, 1043.
 Woodbridge, Wodbrigge, co. Suffolk, 361.
 Woodeote, Wodecote [co. Salop], 1119.
 Woodecroft, Woodecroft [in Etton], co. Northampton, *p.* 599.
 Woodecote. *See* Wodecok.
 Woodecroft. *See* Woodecroft.
 Woodeham Ferys. *See* Woodham Ferrers.
 Woodekocke. *See* Wodecok.
 Woodeland. *See* Woodland.
 Woodford, Wodeford, Wodford, co. Northampton [in Huxloe hundred], 997, 1001.
, advowson, 616.
 Woodhall. *See under* Waldingfield, Little.
 Wood Hall [in Stoke Ash], co. Suffolk, manor, 205.
 Woodhall, Wodhall [in Darfield], co. York, manor, 856.
 Woodhall, Wodehall, Wodhall [in Farsley], co. York, 273.
 Woodham, Ham, Hamme, co. Buckingham, 624.
, manor, 63.
 Woodham Ferrers, Woodeham Ferys, co. Essex, 835.
 Woodham Walter, Wodam Water, Wodeham Water, co. Essex manor, 926.
,, land held of, 923.
 Woodhay, Wodehey, West, co. Berks, manor and advowson, 369.
 Woodhorn, Wodehorn, co. Northumberland, manor, 20.
 Woodhouse, Wodehouse, in Whippingham, Isle of Wight, 495.
 Woodhouse, Wodehous, Wodhowse, co. Leicester, *p.* 596.
, manor, 199.
 Woodhouse, Whoodhous, Wodehous, Wodehouse, Wodhouse, Andrew, knight, 686.
, Henry, 196.
, Thomas, 686.
, Thomas, knight, 249, 270.
 Woodhouses, Wodehous, Wodehouse, Wodhouse, co. Stafford [near Okeover], 198.
 Woodkirk, Wodkyrke [in Ardsley West], co. York, 535.
 Woodkocke. *See* Wodecok.
 Woodland, Wodelond, co. Devon, 696.
 Woodland, Woodeland [in Crediton], co. Devon, Horslak, Horslake, in, 562.
 Woodmancote, Wudmancote [in Dursley], co. Gloucester, manor 32.
 Woodmanton, Wodmanton [in Clifton on Teme], co. Worcester, manor, 637.
 Woodnesborough, Wenesborowe, Wonnesborough, co. Kent, 957.
, Poulders in, *q.v.*
 Woodoff, Robert, 511.

- Woodrof, John, clerk, 385, 388.
 Woodsfield, Wordisfeld [in Powick], co. Worcester, 375.
 Woodside, Wodsyde [in Thursby], co. Cumberland, 748.
 Woodsome, Wodsom [in Farnley Tyas], co. York, manor, 158.
 Woodspring, Worsprynge [in Kewstoke], co. Somerset, manor, land held of, 1105.
, prior of, land held of, 1105.
 Woodthorpe, Wodthorpe, Staley Wodthorp [in Staveley], co. Derby, 819, 1042.
 Woodton, Wotton, co. Norfolk, 249.
 Woodyates, Wodeyate, co. Dorset, manor, 1100.
, manor, land held of, 1100.
 Wodyll, Robert, 3.
 Woogan. *See* Wogan.
 Wookey Hole, Whokihole, Wokihole [in Wookey], co. Somerset, 524.
 Woolacombe, Wollecombe Tracy [in Morthoe], co. Devon, manor, 589.
 Woolavington, Wollavyngton, Wullavyngton, co. Somerset, 546, 784, 785.
, Brentis lease in, 524.
, manor, land held of, 524.
 Wooler, Woller, Wollouere, co. Northumberland, manor, 16, 359.
 Woolfardisworthy, Woulfardisworthy, co. Devon, 573.
 Woolfin, Wolvesnymet [in Down St. Mary], co. Devon, 905.
 Woolfox, Wolfehowse, Wolveshous [in Greetham], co. Rutland, manor, 992, 1008.
 Woolhope, Woluythehope, co. Hereford, 946.
 Woolley, Wolley, Wolveley, co. York, 196, 272.
, charter dated at, 272.
, Brakenbanke, Byrkyndanke, in, 272.
, Halsteddes in, 272.
, Moorhouse, W. Morehouse, in, 272.
 Woolmersdon, Wolmerston [in North Petherton], co. Somerset, 422.
 Wools exported without licence, *p.* 592.
 Woolston, Wolsten [in Poundstock], co. Cornwall, manor, 598.
 Woolston, Wolston Gyan [in Yarlington], co. Somerset, manor, 321.
 Woolstone, Little, Welston, co. Buckingham, manor, 464.
 Woolvershill, Wellefareshull [in Banwell], co. Somerset, 1105.
 Wooperton, Weperden, co. Northumberland, manor, 17.
 Wooton, Wotton [in Whitton], co. Salop, 759.
 Wootton, Wotton, co. Bedford, manor, 465.
 Wootton, Wodeton, Isle of Wight, manor, 491.
 Wootton, Abbott's, Wotton Abbots [in Whitechurch Canonicorum], co. Dorset, manor, 1098.
 Wootton, Hill, Hyll [in Leek Wootton], co. Warwick, 141.
 Wootton, Leek, Wotton, co. Warwick, 141.
 Worcester, 375, 530.
, prior of, land held of, 375, 1142.
 Worcester, county, concealed lands, etc. in, *p.* 597.
 Worcester, bishop of. *See* Alcock, J. ; Giglis, S. de.
,, land held of, 372, 375, 530.
 Worcester, earl of. *See* Tiptoft, E.
 Wordisfeld. *See* Woodsfield.
 Worlaby, Worleby, co. Lincoln [near Louth], 543.
 Worle, co. Somerset, 1105.
 Worleby. *See* Worlaby.
 Wormegay, Wrymegey, co. Norfolk, honour, land held of, 239.
 Wormleighton, Wormeleighton, co. Warwick, manor, 760.
 Worsprynge. *See* Woodspring.
 WORTON, WILLIAM, co. Devon, 685.
 Worteley. *See* Wortley.
 Worth, co. Sussex, 814.
, Racys in, 814.
 Worth, Worthe, Alice, wife of Otho, 45.
, John, land held of, 854.
, John, son of Otho, 45.
 WORTH, OTHO, co. Devon, 45.
 Worthestone. *See under* Burnham.
 Worthington, Worthington, co. Leicester, 520.
 Worthorp. *See* Wothorpe.
 Wortley, Worteley [in Wotton under Edge], co. Gloucester, advowson of chantry, 865.
 Wortley, Isabel, daughter of Nicholas, married John Boswell, 196.
, Nicholas, 196.
, Thomas, knight, 1.
,, land held of, 1, 182, 202.
 Worxston. *See* Wroxton.
 Wostok, co. Cornwall, 184.
 Wothorpe, Worthorp, co. Northampton, *p.* 594.
 Wotton, co. Bedford. *See* Wootton.
 Wotton, co. Buckingham. *See* Wotton Underwood.
 Wotton, co. Norfolk. *See* Woodton.

- Wotton, co. Northumberland. *See* Longwiton.
- Wotton, co. Salop. *See* Wooton.
- Wotton, co. Surrey, manor, land held of, 513.
- Wotton, co. Warwick. *See* Wootton, Leek.
- Wotton Abbots. *See* Wootton, Abbott's.
- Wotton under Edge, Egge, co. Gloucester, manor, 864.
, land held of, 462.
- Wotton Underwood, co. Buckingham, 624.
, manor, 63.
- WOTTON, JOHN, prior of Cold Norton, co. Northampton, 1007; co. Oxford, 1054, 1062.
, William, 561.
- Wouldham, co. Kent, 958.
, Little Wouldham manor, 958.
- Woulfardisworthy. *See* Woolfardisworthy.
- Woxbrigg. *See* Uxbridge.
- Wrabness, Wrabnase, co. Essex, 358.
, advowson, 358.
, manor, 358, 472.
- Wragby, co. Lincoln, manor, land held of, 227.
- Wragholme, Wargholme [in Grainthorpe], co. Lincoln, 245.
- Wrampingham, Wramplyngham, co. Norfolk, 3.
, manor, 249.
- Wrangle, Wrangley, co. Lincoln, *p.* 600.
- Wraxall, Wraxhale, co. Dorset, manor, 792.
- Wraxhall, North, Northewraxhale, co. Wilts, advowson of church and free chapel, 168.
, manor, 168.
- Wree, John, 1.
- Wrenningham, Wrennyngham, co. Norfolk, 837.
- Wretill, Wretyll. *See* Wrytyll.
- Wrexham. *See* Wexham.
- Wrickton, Wricton, Wrykton [in Stottesdon], co. Salop, manor, 502, 1071.
, and advowson, 217.
- Wright, Wryght, John, 206.
, Richard, 568.
- WRIGHT, ROBERT, of Long Sutton, co. Lincoln, 971.
, William, 353.
, William 565.
- Wrington, Wryngton, co. Somerset, Leigh in, *q.v.*
, manor, 524.
- Wringworthy, Wryngworthy [in Morval], co. Cornwall, 533.
- Wrixhill, Wryxhyll, in Bratton Clovelly, co. Devon, 46.
- Wrotham, Wroteham, co. Kent, 953.
- Wrottesley, Walter, knight, 609.
- Wroughton, Elyndon, co. Wilts, 200.
- Wroughton, Nether [in Wroughton], co. Wilts, 758.
- Wroughton, Christopher, 75, 76.
, land held of, 524.
, John, 758.
, John, the elder, 614, 616.
, land held of, 614.
, Robert, 823.
, his wife. *See* Blake, Joan.
- Wroxeter, Wroxcetter, co. Salop, vicar of. *See* Poynour, N.
- Wroxton, Worxston [co. Oxford], prior of, *p.* 599.
- Wryght. *See* Wright.
- Wrykton. *See* Wrickton.
- Wrymegey. *See* Wormegay.
- Wryngton. *See* Wrington.
- Wryngworthy. *See* Wringworthy.
- Wrytyll, Wretill, Wretyll, Wrytell, Wrytill, —, 319.
, Joan, daughter of John [? *rectius* Juliana], 358.
- WRYTYLL, JOHN, son of John, co. Essex, 358; co. Kent, 430; co. Surrey, 429.
, 471–3.
, his wife. *See* Shaa, A.
, John, 555.
, John, 956.
, John, son of Walter, 358, 429, 430, 471.
, Juliana, daughter of John, 429, 471–3 [? Joan, 358].
, Katharine, wife of Walter, 358.
, Walter, 358.
, his wife. *See* Hynde, Joan.
- Wryxhyll. *See* Wrixhill.
- Wudmancote. *See* Woodmancote.
- Wullavyngton. *See* Woolavington.
- Wultertonz manor. *See* Barsham, East.
- Wulvehilles. *See* under Lamerton.
- Wurston. *See* under Burnham.
- Wutheston. *See* under Burnham.
- Wyarton. *See* Wiverton.
- Wyaston, Wiaston, co. Derby, 198.
- Wyatt, Wyet, Henry, 94, 513.
- Wybyngton. *See* Wibbington.
- Wyberston. *See* Wyverstone.
- Wyberton, co. Lincoln, 838.
, Tytton in, *q.v.*
- Wyboston, Wybolston [in Eaton Socon], co. Bedford, manor, 885.
- Wybursley, James, clerk, 1040.
- Wycam. *See* Wickham.

- Wychard, Agnes, sister of John, 178.
 , John, 178.
 Wyche. *See* Droitwich.
 Wychynden. *See under* Tonbridge.
 Wychyngnam, Great and Little. *See*
 Witchingham, Great and Little.
 Wychyngnam. *See* Wichyngnam.
 Wycombe, Chepping, Chepyng
 Wycombe, co. Buckingham,
 660.
 Wycombe, High, co. Buckingham,
 manor, 895.
 Wycombe, West, co. Buckingham, 209.
 , manor, land held of, 209.
 Wydefeld, co. Devon, 573.
 Wydeksho. *See* Wixoe.
 Wydeslade. *See* Widslade.
 Wydeslademade. *See under* Pyworthy.
 WYDMERPOLLE, JOHN, co. Nottingham,
 1047.
 , John, son of John, 1047.
 Wydon, Wyden [in Bellister], co.
 Northumberland, manor, 7.
 WYDVILLE, Wideville, Wydevyll,
 ANTHONY, earl Rivers, co. Essex,
 631.
 , land held of, 813, 1114.
 , Mary, countess of Rivers, 34,
 117.
 , Richard, first earl of Rivers,
 995.
 WYDVILLE, RICHARD, third earl of
 Rivers, 995.
 , 631.
 Wyet. *See* Wyatt.
 Wyfield. *See* Whitefield.
 Wyford, Witheford, Wytheford [in
 Tadley], co. Southampton,
 manor, 729.
 Wygen, Edmund, 30.
 Wygger, John, 787.
 Wyggeston. *See* Wigston Magna.
 Wyggeston. *See* Wigggeston.
 Wyggkynston. *See* Wigston Magna.
 Wygham. *See* Wigham.
 Wyght, John, D. D., 205.
 , Richard, 30.
 Wyghtlakynghon. *See* Lackington,
 White.
 Wyghtynge, John, son of Thomas, 357.
 , Thomas, 357.
 Wygley. *See* Wigley.
 Wygmore. *See* Wigmores.
 Wygston. *See* Wigggeston.
 Wykbarow. *See* Wigborough.
 Wyke [in Castleton], co. Dorset, p. 595.
 Wyke, co. Gloucester. *See* Wick.
 Wyke, co. Gloucester, manor, 134.
 Wyke, co. Somerset. *See* Week.
 Wyke by Hampton Meysy. *See* Wick.
 Wyke, Henry, 94.
 Wykeley. *See* Weekley.
 Wykemed, co. Somerset, 854.
 Wyken [in Bardwell], co. Suffolk,
 manor, 561.
 Wyker, Thomas, 223, 494.
 , his wife. *See* Hayno, A.
 Wykersley, co. York. *See* Wickersley.
 Wykersley, Agnes (*two*), sisters of
 John, 202.
 , Eleanor, daughter of Nicholas,
 202, 252, 350.
 , Elizabeth, daughter of John,
 202.
 , Elizabeth, sister of John, 202.
 WYKERSLEY, JOHN, co. Derby, 350 ;
 co. York, 202, 252.
 , John, son of John, 202.
 , Margaret, daughter of John,
 202.
 , Margaret, sister of John, 202.
 , Margaret, wife of John, 202.
 , Nicholas, son of John, 202.
 , Thomas, brother of John, 202,
 252.
 Wykes. *See* Wix.
 Wykes [in Bardwell], co. Suffolk,
 manor, 561.
 Wykes, Edmund, son of John, 644.
 WYKES, HENRY, co. Devon, 912.
 , Isabel, relict of John, land held
 of, 215.
 WYKES, JOAN, wife of William, co.
 Devon, 912.
 WYKES, JOHN, co. Gloucester, 644.
 WYKES, JOHN, co. Surrey, 828.
 , his wife. *See* Hody, A.
 , John, 215.
 , John, son of Richard, 788.
 WYKES, RICHARD, co. Somerset, 788.
 , Richard, son of Henry, 912.
 , William, 912.
 , William, son of John, 828.
 Wykesham. *See under* Betchworth.
 Wykford. *See* Wickford.
 Wykham Medowes, co. Northumber-
 land, 470.
 Wykyngeston. *See* Wigston Magna.
 Wylde, Walter, 1091.
 Wylholmys manor. *See under* Thrandes-
 ton.
 Wylkes. *See* Wilkes.
 Wylkesby. *See* Wilksby.
 Wylkyns, co. Essex [near High Ongar],
 358.
 Wylkynson. *See* Wilkynson.
 Wyllay, Robert, chaplain, 688.
 Wyllesley. *See* Willesey.
 Wylleys manor. *See under* Fishley.
 Wylloghby, Wylloughby, Wyllughby.
 See Willoughby.
 Wyllyams. *See* Williams.
 Wyllyngdon. *See* Willingdon.
 Wyllynghale Doo. *See* Willingale Doe.

- Wyllyngham, Thery. *See* Willingham, Cherry.
- Wylson. *See* Wilson.
- Wylton, lord. *See* Grey, Edmund ; Grey, J.
- Wylughby. *See* Willoughby.
- Wylyam, Joan, sister of Roger, 911.
, Joan, wife of Richard, 911.
, Richard, 911.
- WYLYAM, ROGER, co. Devon, 911.
- Wylyby. *See* Willoughby.
- Wylyen. *See* William.
- Wylyngton. *See* Webbington.
- Wymark, Wymarke, Ellis, son of Robert, 957.
, Hamon, brother of William, 957.
, John, son of Hamon, 957.
, John, the younger, son of Hamon, 957.
, John, son of Robert, 957.
, Richard, son of Hamon, 957.
, Robert, son of Hamon, 957.
, Robert, son of John, 957.
, Thomas, son of Hamon, 957.
, William. *See* Gayler.
- Wymblysclos. *See under* Ashfield, Great.
- Wymbourne hundred. *See* Wimborne St. Giles.
- Wymbourne Mynster. *See* Wimborne Minster.
- Wymbyssh. *See* Wimbish.
- Wymbysshe, Thomas, 819.
- Wymbysshes. *See under* Chesterton.
- Wymodesolde, William, land held of, 1044.
- Wymondham, co. Leicester, 1164.
- Wymondham, Wyndam, co. Norfolk, abbot of, lands held of, 3.
, Burfield, Burfeld, Hall manor in, 3.
- Wympole, Wympool. *See* Wimpole.
- Wynam, Thomas, citizen and wool-monger of London, 461.
- Wyncalton. *See* Wincanton.
- Wynchecombe. *See* Winchcomb.
- Wynchelse. *See* Winchelsea.
- Wyncote, co. Gloucester. *See* Wincot.
- WYNCOTE, WYNCOTT, CHRISTOPHER, co. Gloucester, 456.
, Simon, land held of, 886.
, Thomas, son of Christopher, 456.
- Wyndeham. *See* Wyndham.
- Wyndelles, Wyndelx. *See* Cray's Hill.
- Wyndeoute, Wyndeouth, Wyndeowt, Wyndought, Wyndowte, Thomas, citizen and mercer of London, 57, 61, 62, 63, 70.
- Wynder, Richard, 271.
- Wyndesor, Wyndesore, Wyndesour, Andrew, 195, 258, 279, 373, 463, 519, 1039, 1139.
, land held of, 209.
, Thomas, 58.
, heirs of, land held of, 1138.
- Wyndesore, co. Berks. *See* Windsor.
- Wyndham, co. Norfolk. *See* Wymondham.
- WYNDHAM, Wyndeham, JOHN, knight, co. York, 777.
, 71, 357.
, Thomas, land held of, 196, 202.
- Wyndigaites, Wyndiyates. *See* Wingates.
- Wyndore, John, 388.
- Wyndought, Wyndowte. *See* Wyndeoute.
- Wynfardying. *See* Winfarthing.
- Wynfelde. *See* Winkfield.
- Wynferthyng. *See* Winfarthing.
- Wynford, Wynfreth. *See* Winford.
- Wyg. *See* Wing.
- Wyingfeld, Wyingefeld. *See* Wingfeld.
- Wyngham. *See* Wingham.
- Wyngrave. *See* Wingrave.
- Wynkefelde, John, knight, 762.
- Wynkelegh, W. Keynes, Wynkeley. *See* Winkleigh.
- Wynkworth, Thomas, 355.
- Wynkyll, co. Lincoln, 968.
- Wynnescombe. *See* Winscombe.
- Wynnowe. *See* Withnoe.
- Wynscote. *See* Winstcott.
- Wynslowe, John, 960.
- Wynsour. *See* Windsor.
- Wynston. *See* Whympton.
- Wynstur. *See* Winstur.
- Wynterborn, Wynterbourn. *See* Winterbourne.
- Wynterbourn Germyn. *See* Winterborne Farringdon.
- Wynterbourn, Thomas, 461.
- Wynteringham. *See* Winteringham.
- WYNTERSHILL, ROBERT, co. Surey, 1127.
, Robert, son of Robert, 1127.
- Wynterslow. *See* Winterslow.
- Wynthorp. *See* Winthorpe.
- Wyntworth. *See* Wentworth.
- Wyot, Henry, 318, 321.
- Wyott, Henry, 681, 683.
- Wyralle, William, 176.
- Wyrehal. *See* Wyrall.
- Wyrkesworth. *See* Wirksworth.
- Wyrley, Wirley, co. Stafford, 1123, 1125.
, Brounfeldes in, 459.
- Wyrley, John, 459.
, William, 521.

- Wyrall, Wyrehal, in Glastonbury, co. Somerset, hospital, advowson of, 583.
- Wyrth, John, son of Oto, 289.
- WYRTH, OTO, co. Devon, 289.
- Wysall, Wyssall, co. Nottingham, 1047.
- Wysdams, Wydsoms. *See under* Saham Toney.
- Wyse, John, land held of, 557.
- *alias* Wyset, Robert, 236.
- Wyseman. *See* Wiseman.
- Wyset. *See* Wyse.
- Wyssall. *See* Wysall.
- Wystanstowe. *See* Wistanstow.
- Wyston. *See* Wiseton.
- Wystowe. *See* Wistow.
- Wytestre. *See* Whitechester.
- Wytham. *See* Wittenham.
- Wythcall. *See* Withcall.
- Wytheford. *See* Wyford.
- Wythell. *See* Withiel Florey.
- Wythemail, Withemale [in Orlingbury], co. Northampton, manor, 269.
- Wytherstone, Witherston [in Powerstock], co. Dorset, manor, 1098.
- Wythmowe. *See* Withnoe.
- Wythyford, Thomas, 644.
- Wyttelbury, Wittilbery, Anne, wife of Robert, 324, 326, 328, 331.
- WYTTLEBURY, ROBERT, co. Lincoln, 328; co. Northampton, 331; co. Stafford, 324; co. Warwick, 326.
- Wytton. *See* Netherwitton.
- Wyttton. *See* Whitton (surname).
- Wytwang. *See* Wetwang.
- Wyvell, John, land held of, 386.
-, heirs of, land held of, 228.
- Wyvelsgate, Wyvylsgate [in Wendover], co. Buckingham, manor, 895.
- Wyverstone, Wyberston, co. Suffolk, manor, park and advowson, 831.
- Wyverton. *See* Wiverton.
- Y**
- Yafforth, Yafford, co. York, 73.
- Yalmebrigge. *See* Yealmbridge.
- Yarborough, Yerburgh, co. Lincoln, manor, land held of, 245.
- Yarcombe, Yartcombe, co. Devon, 97.
- Yarde, Yearde, Yerd, Yerde, Gilbert, land held of, 912.
-, Richard, land held of, 45, 248, 573.
- Yardeley. *See* Malshanger.
- Yardley. *See* Ardeley.
- Yardley Gobion, Yerdly Gobyn, co. Northampton, 991.
- Yarford, Jarford, James, 197, 371.
-, his wife. *See* Style, E.
- Yarkhill, Yarkehull, co. Hereford, Crasselondes in, 946.
-, manor, land held of, 946.
- Yarlinton, Garlyngton, Yerlyngton, co. Somerset, manor, land held of, 321.
- Yarnscombe, Ernyscombe, co. Devon, 573.
- Yartcombe. *See* Yarcombe.
- Yate, Yeate, Joan, daughter of Richard Godard, 1115.
-, Richard, 644.
- Yaverland, Emerland, co. Southampton [Isle of Wight], manor, 813, 1114.
-, and advowson, 479.
- Yaxley, Yaxlee, Anthony, son of John, 3.
-, Christopher, son of John, 3.
-, Elizabeth, daughter of John, 3.
-, Elizabeth, wife of John, 3.
-, James, son of John, 3.
-, Jane, daughter of John, 3.
- YAXLEY, JOHN, serjeant at law, co. Norfolk, 3.
-, 270, 451, 453, 543, 561 p. 605.
-, Mary, daughter of John, 3.
-, Richard, the younger, 3.
-, Robert, brother of John, 3.
-, Thomas, son of John, 3.
- Ydmyston. *See* Idmiston.
- Yealmbridge, Yalmebrigge [in Yealmp-ton], co. Devon, 248.
- Yealmp-ton, Yealmeton, Yealmpnpton, co. Devon, manor, land held of, 573.
-, rector of, land held of, 553.
- Yearde. *See* Yarde.
- Yeate. *See* Yate.
- Yeatmyster, Yeatmystr'. *See* Yetminster.
- Yeavering, Yevering, co. Northumberland, 359.
-, manor, 16.
- Yedbury, Edbury [in Cruwys Morchard], co. Devon, manor, land held of, 367.
- Yelden, Yevelden, co. Bedford, manor and advowson, 616.
-, manor, land held of, 616.
- Yeldersley, Eldersley, Yerdesley, co. Derby, 198.
- Yeldham, Gelham, co. Essex, 384.
- Yeldham, Geldam, Geldham, Gelham, Great, co. Essex, 622, 935.
-, manor, land held of, 622.

- Yelling, Yellyng, co. Huntingdon, 453.
 Yellyng, co. Middlesex. *See* Ealing.
 Yelot, Ralph, 1048.
, Robert, 1048.
 Yelvertoft, Elvertoft, co. Northampton, 101, 521, 639.
, advowson, 639.
 Yelverton, co. Norfolk, 672.
, advowson, 672.
 Yelyng. *See* Ealing.
 Yenston, Endeston [in Henstridge], co. Somerset, 144, 1101.
 Yeo, Yoe, co. Devon, 248.
 Yeo, Edmund, 553.
, Edward, 553.
, Isabel, daughter of Robert, married John Crokker, 553.
, John, 589.
, Robert, 553.
 Yeovil, Yevill, Yevyll, co. Somerset, 584, *p.* 595.
, chantry, *p.* 595.
 Yeovilton, Yevelton, co. Somerset, 1089.
 Yerburgh. *See* Yarborough.
 Yerd, Yerde. *See* Yarde.
 Yerdesley. *See* Yeldersley.
 Yerdhill. *See* Earle.
 Yerdly Gobyn. *See* Yardley Gobion.
 Yerlyngton. *See* Yarlinton.
 Yesington, Yesingtone. *See* Easington.
 Yetlington, co. Northumberland, manor, 25.
 Yetminster, Yeatmyster, Yeatmystr', co. Dorset, 142, 1102.
 Yevelchester. *See* Ilchester.
 Yevelden. *See* Yelden.
 Yevelton. *See* Yeovilton.
 Yevering. *See* Yeavering.
 Yevill, Yevyll. *See* Yeovil.
 Yewden, Ivedon, in Hambleden, co. Buckingham, manor, 719.
 Yherdhill. *See* Earle.
 Yleston. *See* Ilston on the Hill.
 Ylley. *See* Eleigh.
 Yngilby, William, land held of, 836.
 Yngmanthorp. *See* Ingmanthorpe.
 Yngmontney. *See* Mountnessing.
 Yoe. *See* Yeo.
 Yole, Robert, clerk, 1034, 1036.
 Yolgrave. *See* Youlgrave.
 Yong, Yonge, Agnes, daughter of Thomas, wife of Robert de la Ryver, 170.
, Alice, daughter of Thomas, wife of William Malet, 168, 170.
, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas, wife of John Newdegate, 170.
, Geoffrey, 534.
, George, son of Thomas, 169, 170.
 Yong, George—*cont.*
,, his wife. *See* Vachell, J.
, Hugh, son of George, 169, 170.
, Joan, daughter of Thomas, wife of Edward Servyngton, 170.
, John, 630.
, John, alderman of London, 461.
, John, knight, 170.
, John, master of the Rolls, writ to, 500.
, Joyce, wife of Thomas, 170.
 YONG, THOMAS, Bristol, 169; co. Gloucester, 170; co. Somerset, 171; co. Wilts, 168.
, Thomas, clerk 223, 494.
, Thomas, justice of the King's Bench, 170.
 Yongsmyth, William, 274.
 York, 222, 251.
, castle, recovery at assizes at, 282.
, cathedral, dean of. *See* Bothe, R.
, and chapter of, land held of, 126, 448, 858, 1012.
, Davyhall in, 836.
, fine levied at, 360.
, Friars Minors, *p.* 597.
, St. Leonard's, master of, land held of, 564.
, St. Mary's, abbot of, land held of, 73, 161, 448, 564, 903.
, St. William, abbot of, land held of, 2.
 York, county, escheator in. *See* Crowche, W.; Hasellerton, T.
, justices of assize in. *See* Conyngesby, H.; Vavasour, J.
 York, archbishop of, land held of, 344, 1046.
, *See* Rotherham, T.; Savage, T.
 York, duchess of. *See* Plantagenet, C.
 York, duchy of, land held of, 107, 127, 161, 217, 318, 535.
 York, duke of. *See* Plantagenet, R.
 York, earldom of, land held of, 823.
 Yorke, John, 353.
, John, land held of, 1115.
, Richard, knight, 816.
, William, 609.
 Yorkshire, William, 196.
 Youlgrave, Yolgrave, co. Derby, *p.* 598.
 Yoxall, Yoxhale, Yoxhalle, co. Stafford, *p.* 603.
, manor and advowson, 1120.
 Yrby. *See* Irby in the Marsh.

Z

ZOUCHE, Souche, Sowche, JOHN, lord
 Zouche and St. Maur, co. Bedford, 871; co. Buckingham, 624, 872; co. Somerset, 662, 1080; co. Warwick, 1144.

ZOUCHE, JOHN—*cont*

.....,, land held of, 524, 1070.

....., lady, land held of, 232.

....., Richard, 1131.

....., William, lord Zouche and St. Maur, 1144.

